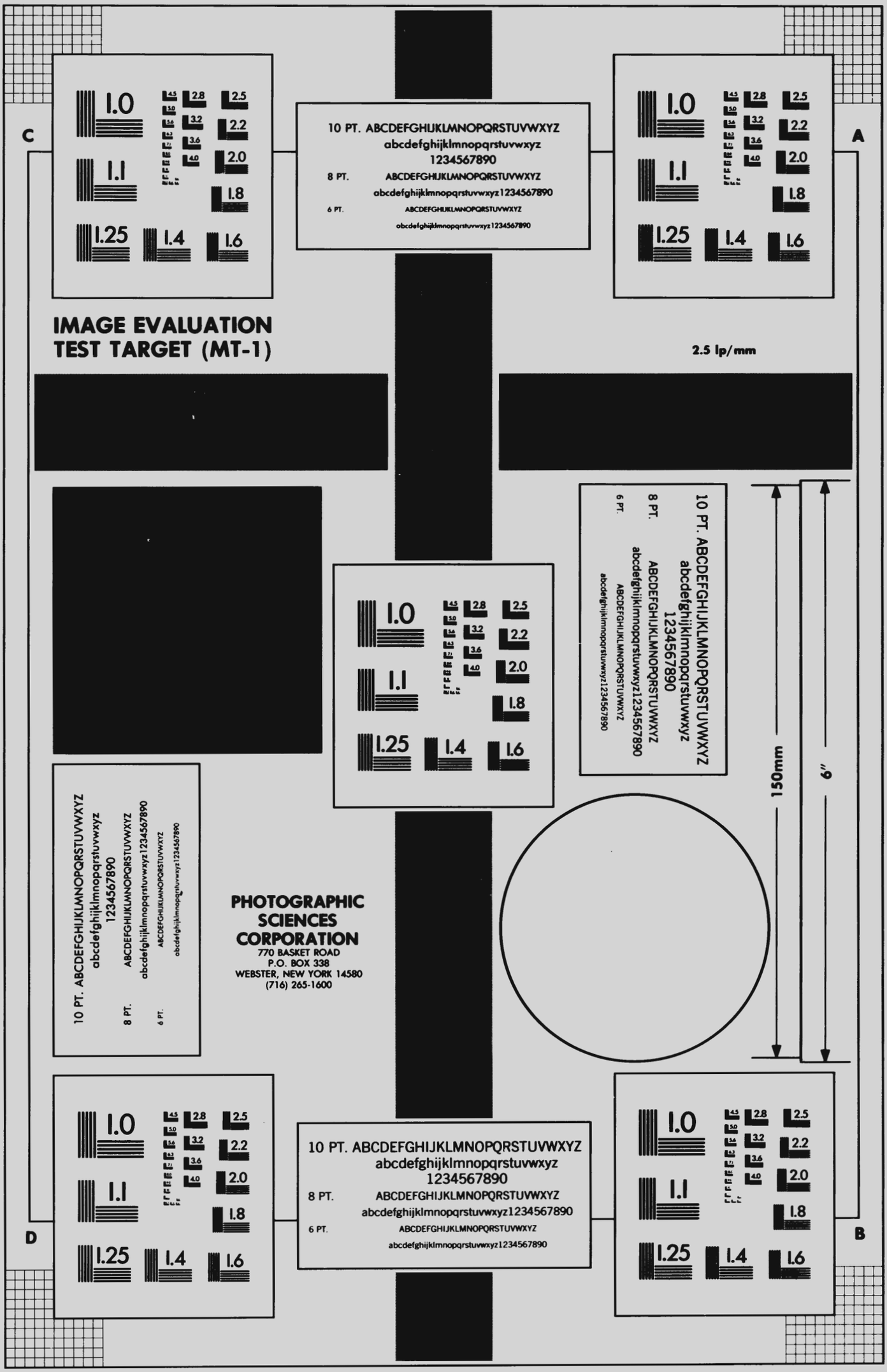
NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS


C
A
D
B
1.0
1.1
1.25
1.4
1.6
2.8
3.2
3.6
4.0
2.5
2.2
2.0
1.8
10 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890
8 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
6 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-1)
2.5 lp/mm
150mm
6"
PHOTOGRAPHIC
SCIENCES
CORPORATION
770 BASKET ROAD
P.O. BOX 338
WEBSTER, NEW YORK 14580
(716) 265-1600

MICROCOPY
1516
ROLL
149

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1516

NATIONAL ARCHIVES GIFT COLLECTION

UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL CARD CATALOG

1929-1967

Roll 149

Types of People Division

From: Children, U.S., New York - Oregon (guide card)

To: Crippled (see reference guide card)

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Administration
Washington: 1990

CHILDREN, U.S. /
NEW YORK - OREGON

MADA OVE 1/90

CHILDREN (N.Y.) (Scenes #I7 - #I8)
at Statue of Liberty, Central Park, etc)

Issue Number
~~10: 3,2~~
7803x3,2; 7803x1, 7804x1

Subject SELECTED SCENES FROM "MARCH OF FREEDOM" Black & White Featurette (WW I)

Cameraman UNIVERSAL CAMERAMEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
? Ftg.		Sc.#1		found in stock Cuts mtrl.

Description and Remarks

Prince Ferdinand of Austria--Franz Joseph--Kaiser reviews troops--newspaper--Kaiser Defied CZ[illegible] troops--------Scene#2:-France enters war--England Enters War---------- Scene #3:(Battle for Belgium and France--Battleship Overturns-----Sc.#4 Unrestricted Submarine Warfare-----Sc#5:U.S.Enters the war--Pres.Woodro Wilson signs declaration of war--troops enter ships and sail-----Sc.#6 U.S.Troops in Europe--Gen.Pershing and good battle scenes-----Sc.#7: the Armistice--Prisoners--celebrations---------Sc.#8:(Victory Parade: Gen.Pershing----------Sc.#9:(Pres.Wilson in France at Peace Conferenc -------Sc.#10(Independence Hall,Phila--Liberty Bell--signing of the

Date of Event WW I Years

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7803x3,2 , etc

Declaration of Independence--zips to pictures of life of George Washington----------Sc.#11:(status of Lincoln--U.A.R.Vets parade--zips to Gettysburg,Lincoln----------Sc.#12:(Spanish War--street fighting--crippled children----------(FOREGOING are in 7803x3----------7803x2:(Sc.#13:Ethiopia-the first victim of aggression--fall of Addis Ababa--Italians take over----------Sc.#14:(China-Jap War--Shanghai,city on fire--people running--street after bomb explodes------Sc.#15:(Germany Arms--Mass Army shots------Sc.#16:(Racial and religious persecution---concentration camps in Germany--sign "Nach Palestine" on wall----------Sc.#17:(Statue of Liberty,NY--children play in Central Park,NY----------Sc.#18:(kids play baseball,break window during football game----------Sc.#19:(plane flying across continent--men working at different crafts--people voting----------(NOTE: Refer to folder on "March of Freedom" filed alphabetically among "Black and White Featurettes" folders)----spot sheet on the short is in that folder-no card made for it)----7803x1;7804x1;Sec.Film on MISC.EUROPE--WAR(WW I,etc)--MONTAGE(War)--SHORTS(B.W.Pert)--CHILDREN(Mo[illegible] Captions Roma[illegible] SC.#17,18)--

CHILDREN	Can No. 1-73	Roll No. 12

Subject 1,250,000 RETURN TO 'READIN', 'RITIN', 'RITHMETIC"

Cameraman Doran
Delgado Rossi
Trimarco Winner

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-47	91			Can No.

Description and Remarks New York City

Date of Event 9/9/29

1 - Public schools are stormed by record crowd of children as vacation days end.

2 - Semi closeups of Almond-eyed children

3 - Semi closeups of boy with dog following him to school

4 - Semi closeups of colored children in line passing camera on way to school.

OVER

Used No.	Date
73	9/11/29

SEE OVER

OVER

(2) 1-73-12

5 - Closeups of three colored children dancing before the camera (Very good)
6 - Long shots of children rushing to school as the bell rings.

Also as: SCHOOL--EDUCATION--NEW YORK CITY

SHOTS USED IN VOL.4 RELEASE 75

CHILDREN	Can No. 1-84	Roll No. 11

Subject	Cameraman
CITY'S "SWEETEST" DAY MAKES ORPHANS HAPPY	Menge

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-40	74			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Buffalo, N. Y.

See CANDY

Date of Event 1929

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

CHILDREN	Can No. 1-95	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SANTA CLAUS HERE WITH HIS XMAS PACK	DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-29½	S-71½			Can No.

Description and Remarks

N.Y.C.

See TOYS

Date of Event 11/25/29

Used No.	Date
95	11/27/29

SEE OVER

OVER

CHILDREN	Can No. 1-96	Roll No. 10

Subject: TOYLAND MONSTERS INVADE CITY STREETS

Cameraman: DELGADO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T-20	S-104			

Description and Remarks: New York City

See Parade

Date of Event: 11-28-29

Used No.	Date
96	11-30-29

SEE OVER

OVER

CHILDREN (The Babe autographs baseball for crippled kids)	Can No. 2-31	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
BABE RUTH CHEERS CRIPPLED CHILDREN BY AUTOGRAPHING BASEBALLS IN HOSPITAL FUND DRIVE Winner	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	33			Can No.

Description and Remarks New York,N.Y.

SEE BABE RUTH

Also NEW YORK,N.Y.

Date of Event 1930

Used in No.	Date
V.2 R.31	4-16-30

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

Children	Can No. 2-33	Roll No. 6

Subject: Clowns cheer cripples - helpless tots enjoy antics of hospital visitors

Cameraman: Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	S 64			Can No.

Description and Remarks: New York City

C. u of clowns grimacing
Stunt clown operates magic hair grower
c.u of cripples laughing

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V 2 33	4/23/30

SEE OVER

OVER

CHILDREN	Can No. 2-36	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
Don native garb in monster rally for Child Health Week.	Dalrymple

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	S 89			Can No.

Description and Remarks New York City.

Long shot of children walking in City Hall.
Various closeups of children in Italian, Dutch, Ukrainain, also two colored children.

Date of Event 5/1/30

Used No.	Date
V2 36	5/3/30

SEE OVER

OVER

CHILDREN	Can No. 2-44	Roll No. 4

Subject: Start jaywalking class-Public Schools teaches children how to avoid traffic dangers.

Cameraman: Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	47			Can No.

Description and Remarks: New York City

See JAYWALKING

Date of Event: 5/29/30

Used No.	Date
V2 44	5/31/30

SEE OVER

OVER

CHILDREN	Can No. 2-59	Roll No. 9

Subject Kids carefree ass unprecented heat sweeps nation.	Cameraman All Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9		74		Can No.

Description and Remarks New York. N.Y.

L.s. of hudreds of kids mushing towards fountains of water. C.u. of elephant spalashing water in order to keep cool L.s. of crowds at beach C.u. of same.

Date of Event Kino 5516-647-2371

Used No.	Date
V 2 59	7/25/30

SEE OVER

OVER

CHILDREN	Can No. 2-60	Roll No. 5

Subject M.M.M. Seculent dessert alleviates hat as Harktown youths regale themselves not wisely but too well	Cameraman Berger

Length T 12	Neg. 61	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Harlem, N.Y.

See NEGROS

Date of Event 7/24/30

Used No.	Date
V2 60 7/26	/30

SEE OVER

OVER

CHILDREN	Can No. 2-67	Roll No. 2

Subject Young reds aboandcn camp upon arrest of girl flag revilers	Cameraman Dansee

Length T 9	Neg. 64	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Van Etten, N.Y.

See COMMUNISTS

Date of Event 8/16/30

Used No.	Date
~~V2 67~~	~~8/20/30~~

SEE OVER

OVER

CHILDREN	Can No. 2-73	Roll No. 3

Subject: Record enrollment features opening of fall school term

Cameraman: Gibson, Rossi-Doran

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	59	18		Can No.

Description and Remarks: New York, N.Y.

Colored children, chinese, etc on way to school. Slow motion of kids ascending the steps dog follows boy to school door is slamed in his face C.u. of recess bell and kids rushing to play.

[illegible] as: EDUCATION--NEW YORK CITY--SCHOOL

SHOTS USED IN VOL.4 RELEASE [illegible] 75

Date of Event: 9/8/30
Kino 5427

Used No.	Date
V2 73	9/20/30

SEE OVER

OVER

CHILDREN	Can No. 2-88	Roll No. 5

Subject Seek parents of foundling--- Authorities search for trio of children.

Cameraman Rossi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T20	43			

Description and Remarks Brooklyn, N.Y.

See BABIES

Date of Event 10/29/30

Used No.	Date
V2 88	11/5/30

SEE OVER

OVER

CHILDREN (Macy Parade)	Can No. 2- 96	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FUNNY PAGE FOLK FEATURED IN ANNUAL "BALLOONATIC FROLIC"	Mack-Rossi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	102			Can No.

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.

SEE:BALLOONS

Also as:THANKSGIVING PARADE--NEWYORK,N.Y.--GROTESQUE FIGURES

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.2 R.96	11-29-30

SEE OVER

CHILDREN

Can No.	Roll No.
2-98	3

Subject Children marvel at Toyland surprises as Christmas nears.

Cameraman Rossi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	38½	22½		Can No.

Description and Remarks New York, N.Y.

See TOYS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 98	12/6/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

CHILDREN'S(heads against bars watching camel)	Can No. V.3 R. 31	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
"SUSIE" FILLS BASSINETTE AT LAST -- AWAITED ADDITION CHEERS BABYLAN MOTHER	Delgumble

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 12	51			Can No.

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--

SET NEW YORK,N.Y.

Also as: CAMEL(BABY & MOTHER)

Date of Event 4/13/31

Used in No.	Date
V.3 R.31	4-15-31

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

CHILDREN (bring dogs to S.P.C.A. hospital(

Can No. 3-32 ~~V.3 r.32~~

Roll No. 3 ~~3~~

Subject S.P.C.A.PREPARES FOR BUSY SEASON AS KIDS NEED OUT DOOR CALL

Cameraman Ross

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 12	BC			Can No.

Description and Remarks New York,N.Y.--

SEE:NEW YORK,N.Y.

Also as:DOGS--HOSPITALS(S.P.C.A)

Date of Event 4/18/31

Used in No.	Date
V.3 r.32	~~4-18-31~~

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

CHILDREN

Can No.	Roll No.
V.3 R. 78	2

Subject ARMY OF 31,000,000 BACK TO NATION'S SCHOOLS SEEKING THE THREE R'S

Cameraman Edwards, Mack, Fordham, Gibson.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
77	67		

Cuts 75 x-1; 74 x-5; 73 x-6;
Can No.

Description and Remarks New York--Kid getting his face washed--in front of school with kids lagging along sidewalk--one kid being dragged into the building--in the class room--kids leaving the bldg--kids leaving bldg. high speed pouring out of bldg.
Also listed as: NEWYORK.- EDUCATION SCHOOLS.

SHOTS USED IN VOL.4 RELEASE 75

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.78	9-26-3[illegible]

SEE OVER

OVER

KIDS	Can No. V.3-R.96	Roll No. 9

Subject: Gleeful Children Revel In Annual Grotesque Frolic

Cameraman: Winner Wack-Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
133	123			128 X1,2,3,4,

Description and Remarks: New York, N.Y.--E.S. Looki~~11-26-31~~

Down On Huge 2- Headed Giant And Draggon wind Through Thronged Streets--Grou'd Shot of Kids Crowding Around Figures--Girls On Trucks Release Balloons--Giant Hipo-Draggon And Others Are Sent Aloft

Also Listed Under--New York,N.Y.--Balloons--Parades

Date of Event: 11/26/31

Used in No.	Date
V.3-R.96	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 3530 5M-5-31

OVER

CHILDREN (under sprinklers in N.Y.streets cooling off)	Can No. 7 x	Roll No 7

Subject HOT WEATHER PROSTRATES N.Y.'S POOR KIDS	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
370	370			Can No.

Description and Remarks

[redacted] CITY--CHILDREN

HEAT--[redacted]--WEATHER--NEGROES

Date of Event 1931

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

CHILDREN	Can No. 124 X	Roll No. 5

Subject: First Snowfall

Cameraman: Winner

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
118	118			

Description and Remarks: N. Y. C.--shot of park from ca--
children sledding--shot from tunnel--
framing shrubbery

Also listed as: CENTRAL PARK--N.Y.C.--
SNOW

Date of Event: 11/27/31 12 27 31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHILDREN	Can No. V.4 R. 23	Roll No. 5

Subject: BUS BRINGS LITERATURE TO FRONT DOOR

Cameraman: Rossi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
84	71			320 ft. / 219x-3

Description and Remarks: Creedmoor, N.Y.--bus pulls into curb where gangs of kids flock around--interior with librarians giving kids books--bus pulls away

Also listed as: CREEDMOOR, N.Y.--AUTOMOBILES--CONVEYANCES--EDUCATION

Date of Event: 1932

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.23	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

CHILDREN	Can No. V.4 R.31	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
GREAT CROWD ROARS ACCLAIM AS BOYS WIN IN JUNIOR AUTO DERBY	Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
151	140			240 ft. 259x-6

Description and Remarks: Albany, N.Y.--flocks of kids in push-mobiles started by Mayor John Boyd Thatcher race thru thronged streets jammed with people

Also listed as: ALBANY, N.Y.--MAYOR JOHN BOYD THATCHER--TOYS (push-mobiles)

Date of Event 4-8-32

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4 R. 31~~	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
CHILDREN	V.4 R. 35	2

Subject: PUPILS HOME-MADE MARIONETTE SHOW TO AID UNEMPLOYMENT

Cameraman: R.Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
81	69			Cuts 400 ft. Can No. 253x-1

Description and Remarks: N.Y.--interior theatre audience kids watch play Betsy Ross sewing flag--conversation with Priscilla--plays with dog--back stage pupil operating strings--Washington entertains--curtain drops--audience applauds
Also listed as: NEW YORK--MARIONETTES--THEATRICAL--UNEMPLOYMENT

Date of Event 4-18-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.35	

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
CHILDREN (playing baseball)	V.4 R.43	6

Subject: AMATEUR BASEBALL WORLD AGOG OVER GIRL PHENOM--YOUNGSTER RIVALS EXPERTS TWICE HER AGE

Cameraman: Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
113	100			Cuts 339 ft. Can No. 286x-3

Description and Remarks: Brooklyn, N.Y.--various shots of Rita Keating pitching--angles of actions--her side at bat--boy hits--Rita up, smashes home-run--boys carry her on shoulders then drop her

Also as: BASEBALL--BROOKLYN, N.Y.--RITA KEATING--ODDITIES

Date of Event: 1932

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.43	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

CHILDREN (eating ice cream (on chutes etc.)	Can No. V.4 R. 46	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
NOTED RESORT HOST TO 5,200 ORPHANS AS NEW SEASON BEGINS	Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
109	98			1100 ft. 300x2.3

Description and Remarks: Coney Island,N.Y.--kids hanging over fountain eating ice cream sodas--various shots at resort of kids on shoot the chutes--on roller coasters--and Senor Zucchini being shot from a cannon

Also as: CONEY ISLAND,N.Y.--STUNTS--CHUTE THE CHUTES--SCENIC RAILWAY--SENOR ZUCCHINI

Date of Event 6-1-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.46	

SEE OVER

CHILDREN (school children)	Can No. V.4 B. 54	Roll No. 3

Subject 25,000,000 KIDS REGOLE AS NATION'S SCHOOLS CLOSE FOR SUMMER	Cameraman Library, Lutz-Gibson, Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Edw. 31ix8; 536 ft Can No. Gibs. 31ix7; Lutz 31ix-6;

Description and Remarks New York, N.Y.---interiors class room--cut in bell rings--children leave class room, exteriors rushing outdoors throwing books in air, running away--fade into excited kids in bathing suits, street pool--IN CUTS--shots group leave P.S.139--class room scenes closing books, colored & white kids--etc--chinese boys

Also as: NEW YORK--SCHOOLS--EDUCATION--BELL

Date of Event 6-30-32

Used in No.	Date
	AB

SEE OVER

CHILDREN (school starts)	Can No. V.4 R. 75	Roll No. 6

Subject: SCHOOL STARTS

Cameraman: Gibson-Lutz-Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
99	88			SEE BOTTOM

Description and Remarks: N.Y.C.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: N.Y.C.--SCHOOL

Also as: EDUCATION--SLOW MOTION--DOG.

Cuts: Edwards 250-340 Gibson 190-150-190 Lutz 230
Can # 426x,5,6 " 426x,2,3,4 " 426x1

Date of Event: 9-21-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R. 75	9-13-32

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM-8-32 U

OVER

CHILDREN (strong man baby)

Can No. 4-76 ~~V-4 R.2 75~~

Roll No. 6 ~~5~~

Subject SCIENCE PUZZLED BY "STRONG MAN" BABY

Cameraman R.Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 325 ft. 427x7 Can No.
83	75			

Description and Remarks Albany,N.Y.--
FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:ALBANY,N.Y.--ODDITIES

Also as:EUGENE BENCIVENGO--FREAK--

Date of Event 9-15-32

Used in No.	Date
~~V-4 R.76~~	~~9-16-32~~

SEE OVER

CHILDREN (firmen)	Can No. V.4 R. 85	Roll No. BUFFALO LOCAL.

Subject	Cameraman
10,000 JUNIOR FIREMEN PARTICIPATE IN NEWS PREVENTION PARADE	"ing

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.
166	155			

Description and Remarks Buffalo,N.Y.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS BUFFALO N.Y.--FIRE DEPT

Also as:FIRE PREVENTION -FIRE CHIEF CROTTY--
PARADE(Fire Prev.)

Date of Even 10-15-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.85 LOCAL.	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-6-32 U

OVER

CHILDREN (watching Macy Parade)	Can No. V.4 R.96	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
CHILDREN JOYOUSLY SURRENDER TO SANTS AND HIS GOBLIN CREW	N.Y.Staff

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
132	121			366--493x4--540--494x2; 378 ft

Description and Remarks N.Y.--Macy Parade--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: N.Y.C.--PARADES

Also as: CROWDS--GROTESQUE FIGURES--TOYS(BALLOONS)

Date of Event 11-24-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.96	11-25-32

SEE OVER

children	Can No. 208 X	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
CHILDREN PRAYING FOR SAFE RETURN OF THE LINDBERGH BABY	H. Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
287	287			

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--l.s.nurse undressing some of the children and putting them to bed--c.u. same--l.s.children in bed saying prayers--c.u. 2 different babies as they say their prayers

Also listed as:NEW YORK CITY--RELIGION) children praying)

Date of Event 3-7-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

CHILDREN	Can No. 245 X	Roll No. 7

Subject EXERCISING UNDER WATER

Cameraman Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
598	598			

Description and Remarks N.Y.--showing 53 lb weight--children getting the under-water treatment--various forms of exercise--Miss Anne Rabkin instructor--ultra violet ray treatments--Dr. Christian Hansson who is shown examining children

Also listed as:N.Y.--UNDER-WATER--gymnastics--DR. CHRISTIAN HANSSON--ANNE RABKIN--VIOLET RAY

Date of Event 4-13-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

CHILDREN (on picnic)	Can No. 355 x	Roll No. 2

Subject MOTHERS & CHILDREN'S OUTING BY POLICE DEPARTMENT

Cameraman Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
2 770	770			

Description and Remarks Hook Mt.,N.Y.--boarding S.S.Clermont. Comm.Mulrooney watches--children cheer him--with kids on r.Miss Henrietta Addition,Comm. of Crime Prev.Bureau at l.Chief John J.O'Brien --passing lower Manhattan--childrean eating, colored boys eating ice cream--kids wading--on swings--coming off boat

Also as:HOOK MT.N.Y.--PICNICS--MISS HENRIETTA ADDITION--POLICE--AMUSEMENTS--JOHN J.O'BRIAN--S.S.CLERMONT--COMM.EDW.P.MULROONEY.

Date of Event 7-7-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5330 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

CHILDREN (play baseball)	Can No. V.5 R. 130	Roll No. 9

Subject: BIG LEAGUE PLAYERS GATHER FOR FRAY AS BALL SEASON STARTS

Cameraman: Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 250--478x8 Can No. 360-447x7
109	98			

Description and Remarks: Mamaroneck,N.Y.--

SEE:MAMARONECK,N.Y.--BASEBALL

Also as:MARBLES--DOG

Date of Even: 6-18-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.130 3-	25-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

CHILDREN (Easter rabbits)	Can No. V.5 R.156	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
EASTER BUNNIES IN MAGIC PERFORMANCE FOR SICK CHILDREN	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 450 Can No. 597x2
78	67			

Description and Remarks Brooklyn, N.Y. Ls Eugene M. Homer pulling rabbits out of hat. Cu kids in cribs watching. Ls magician pulling rabits out of hat. Cu crying kids. Group playing with rabbits. Kids crying. CUTS: Add. shots Homer doing tricks for kids. 2 weeks old babies in crib. Add. shots used story.

Also as: BKLYN,N.Y.--EUGENE M.HOMER--RABBITS--EASTER STORIES--BABIES--MAGICIAN

Date of Event 3/30/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.156	4/15/33

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

CHILDREN (colored, white & chinese)	Can No. V.5R.160	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
KIDS CELEBRATE FOURTH OF JULY	Oliver--Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	659x4,5
81	70			Can No.	185

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK,N.Y.--CELEBRATIONS

Also as: CHINATOWN--FIREWORKS--COLORED CHINESE--NITE SCENES

Date of Event 7/4/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

CHILDREN:(Work jigsaw puzzles--8/33--in NY)

Can No. 31-64 ~~33-64~~

Roll No. 3 ~~-9-~~

Subject: TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY ~~AUG.33~~

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
206	199			none

Description and Remarks: BERLIN,GERMANY:(Hitler's Brown Shirts march by him,giving Nazi salute--parade going away from camera, men carrying swastikas--Hitler at lectern,making speech,ranting & raving--crowds give Nazi salute----NEW YORK:swish-wipe to Jewish Protest march, 4 shots-----swish to ROME,ITALY:cu of Bruno Mussolini--Italian soldiers with daggers upraised--cu him--Mussolini embraces soldier, strikes pose----------swish-wipe to LIBRARY,VIRGINIA: Civilian Conservation Corps boys entering forest,carrying garden tools-cu of boy chopping tree--ls boys working in forest--three shots of chowline and eating------CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(four shots of walk-a-thon-NEW NEW YORK,N.Y:women walk along street pushing carriages and smoking pipe--country club set smoking pipes,2 shots--housewife sweeping bac step smoking pipe--secretary,2 shots, smoking pipe----NEW YORK CITY:

makeup ~~8/11/33~~ 8/33

Used No. | Date

FORM 2830-15M-10/37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ig-saw crops--kids,2 shots,working puzzles--baby in carriage working
uzzle--street cleaner,2 shots--three shots of man and women crossing
treet with trays, doing puzzle in busy traffic--another pedestrian
nocks the man's tray down,spilling puzzle all over street----------

ERLIN,GERMANY--HITLER--PARADE--GERMANS--EMBLEMS--CROWDS--GERMAN ARMY--
NEW YORK--PROTEST PARADE--JEWISH--
ROME,ITALY--MUSSOLINI--ITAL.SOLDIERS--ITAL.ARMY
LURAY,VIRGINIA--CCC--U.S.GOVT--FOREST--LUMBER--
OYS--FOOD--
CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--MISC.SPORTS--SPORTS ODDITIES--
WEST NEW YORK,NJ--WOMEN--ODDITIES--SMOKING--PIPE
PUZZLES--CHILDREN--BABIES--TRAFFIC--LAUGH PARADE

CHILDREN (outing)	Can No. 683 x	Roll No. 3

Subject TOTS GET PICNIC	Cameraman Oliver

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
713	713			

Description and Remarks New York City

SEE: NEW YORK CITY--PICNICS

Also as: MAYOR O'BRIEN--COMM. BOLAN--DEP. CHIEF O'BRIEN--HOOK MT.--WOMEN--BROOKLYN BRIDGE--EMPIRE STATE BLDG--FOOD--SCENIC --POLICE

Date of Event 7/6/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHILDREN(swimming,diving into East River from piers,barges ~~playing with fire hydrants~~)	Can No. 703 x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject	Cameraman
HOT WEATHER STORY	GIBSON-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
370	370			

Description and Remarks

EATHER--N.Y.C.

Also as:HEAT--EAST RIVER--WATER SPORTS--DIVING--SWIMMING--WILLIAMSBURG BRIDGE

Date of Event 8/1/33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

CHILDREN (school closes Larchmont	Can No. 703 x	Roll No. 7,8

Subject SCHOOL CLOSES	Cameraman Gibson

Length 270	Neg. 270	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LARCHMONT, N.Y.--SCHOOL

Also as: EDUCATION

Date of Event 6-22-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHILDREN (School opens)	Can No. 744 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SCHOOL OPENS	Rossi-Oliver

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.
372	372			

Description and Remarks SEE: SCHOOL, N.Y.C.

Also as: EDUCATION--JERSEY CITY, N.J.

Date of Event 9/6/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

[redacted]CHILDREN (sick) (Rodeo circus entertains)	Can No. 804 x	Roll No. 5,6,7

Subject	Cameraman
RODEO PARADE RIDERS	Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
484	484			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK,NY--RODEO

Also as:CIRCUS--MAYOR O'BRIEN--JOHN BOWMAN--CIRCUS--STUNTS--COWBOYS & GIRLS--BELLEVUE HOSPITAL.

Date of Event 10/25/33
10-25-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

CHILDREN (receives toys from Santa)	Can No. 830 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SANTA CLAUS ARRIVES	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
290	290		XXXX	Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: XMAS STORIES--NEW YORK CITY

Also as;AVIATION--SANTA CLAUS--AUTO-GIRO--TOYS

Date of Event 11-26-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHILDREN (sleigh riding in Central Park)	Can No. 863 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
CLEANING SNOW FROM N.Y.STREETS	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
196	196			Can No.

Description and Remarks

N.Y.C.--SNOW

Also as:CLEANING--STORMS--DEVICES--
PLOWS--LABORERS--TRAFFIC--TIMES SQ.--
SLEIGH RIDING--CENTRAL PARK--WINTER SPORTS

Date of Event 12-27-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

:IDS (fashions)	Can No. V.6R.213	Roll No. 7

Subject KIDS 1934 FASHION SHOW	Cameraman Oliver

Length 51	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 880x6 Can No. 306

Description and Remarks circle of kids staging their own show--newest riding suit--beachwear for boy & girl--2 kids with pyjamass--- for beach wear--French outfits with berets--kid doing rumba--2 girls in Swiss dress-- boy with new bathrobe & blue trunks-- boy & girls in beach attire--little girl in afternoon dress with Mickey Mouse--- youngster couples in new afternoon dress
CUTS AS ABOVE
CHILDREN--STYLES--FASHIONS--

Date of Event 1-6-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

CHILDREN (kiddie orchestra) HOME SWEET HOME	Can No. V.6R.221	Roll No. 2

Subject: BABY ORCHESTRA LED BY # 3 YR.OLD WINS MUSIC CRITICS' PRAISE

Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
123	112			907x6; 774

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--MUSIC

SOUND--DDDITIES--MONROE GOTTSEGEN

Date of Event 2-3-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

CHILDREN (at Circus at Mad. Sq. Garden)	Can No. V.6 R. 236	Roll No. 8

Subject PEANUT AND POPCORN MARKET UP 1-4 POINTS AS CIRCUS REACHES CITY

Cameraman MACK-LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 964x7; Can No. 315
112	99			

Description and Remarks

[redacted]: CIRCUS--NEW YORK, N.Y.

Also as: MAD. SQ. GARDEN--NITE SCENES--ELEPHANTS--[redacted]--HORSES--CAMELS--ZEBRAS.

Date of Event 3/27/34

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 6-33-U

OVER

CHILDREN (during heat wave in city, around fire hydrant etc.)	Can No. V. 6R. 264	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
HEAT WAVE GRIPS GOTHAM (HIGHLIGHTS)	GIBSON--OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
66				Cuts 1076x2;362 Can No. 1049x8;68

Description and Remarks

SEE: WEATHER--CONEY ISLAND, N.Y.

Also as: HEAT--AIR VIEWS-- BEACHES-- RESORTS --BATHING--SCENIC--EMPIRE STATE BLDG---CHRYSLER BLDG.

7-4-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

CHILDREN (at Glen Park outing)	Can No. V.6 R.271	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject: FIRE FIGHTERS PLAY HOST TO JUNIOR FIREMEN AT HUGE GLEN PARK OUTING

Cameraman: KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93	80			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

BUFFALO, NY--GLEN PARK OUTING

FIREMEN--GLEN PARK--CASTIMORE--ECKERT--AMUSEMENTS

Date of Event 7-26-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

CHILDREN (small kids looking thru cage at Susie the chimp)	Can No. 928 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CHIMPANZEE ACTS & EATS LIKE HUMAN	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
400	400			

Description and Remarks

N.Y.C.--MONKEY

Also as:FOOD--ODDITIES

Date of Event 1-17-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

CHILDR N (watching sheep getting clipped)	Can No. 996 x	Roll No. 9

Subject SHEEP SHEARING AT PROSPECT PARK ZOO	Cameraman BARNETT

Length 501	Neg. 501	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

.HEEP--BR YN,NY

PROSPECT PARK ZOO--PROSPECT PARK--SHEARING

Date of Event 4-23-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHILDREN (swimming in civic virtue pool, at city hall, kids around fire hydrant)	Can No. 1049 x	Roll No 6

Subject: SCENES FOR HOT WEATHER STORY

Cameraman: MACK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
150	150			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC--HOT WEATHER

HEAT--SWIMMING--POOL

Date of Event 7-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

CHILDREN (learn farming)	Can No. 1052 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
BROO LYN KIDS LEARN FARMING.	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
197	197			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FARMING--BROOKLYN, N.Y.

Also as: AGRICULTURE--PROSPECT PARK

Date of Event 7-11-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

CHILDREN (Pres. Roosevelt meets town's kiddies)	Can No. 1089 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
134				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FD. MRS. & ELLIOT ROOSEVELT--
HYDE PARK, N.Y.

Also as: VACATION--RESIDENCE

Date of Event 8-26-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

CHILDREN (at Dutchess County Fair...ponies etc)	Can No. 1096 x	Roll No. 4

Subject: ROOSEVELT AT HORSE SHOW

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
344				Can No.

Description and Remarks

RHINEBECK, NY--PRES. ROOSEVELT & MOTHER

DUTCHESS COUNTY FAIR--HORSES--HORSE SHOW

Date of Event 8-30-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

CHILDREN (Kid Circus at Carnegie Hall)	Can No. 1143 x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject	Cameraman
KID CIRCUS AT CARNEGIE HALL	OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
278				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: CIRCUS---NEW YORK CITY

Also as: BLDGS(CARNEGIE HALL)--ELEPHANTS

Date of Event 11-10-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHILDREN (orphans greet Gov.Lehman) SOUND UNUSED	Can No. V.6 R.231	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
GOV.LEHMAN GREETS 2000 ORPHANS AT THEATRE PARTY	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
163	152			380	950x1

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN,NY--GOV.LEHMAN

ORPHANS--SOUND--McLOUGHLIN

Date of Event 3-10-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

CHILDREN (cu's of sick kiddies watching rodeo at Bellevue)	Can No. V.6 R. 294	Roll No. 6

Subject BELLEVUE RODEO (HL)

Cameraman EDWARDS

Length 92	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1144x1 Can No. 506

Description and Remarks

NYC--RODEO

CIRCUS--HOSPITAL--MEDICl--COWBOYS & GIRLS

Date of Event 10-6-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-11-34 (U)

OVER

CHILDREN (in pie eating contest)	Can No. V. 7 R.320	Roll No. 5

Subject: PIE FACE TINS RACE

Cameraman: FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1224x7
61	53			Can No. 158

Description and Remarks

SEE: CONTEST--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: FOOD

1-11-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHILDREN (in Junior Ski meet	Can No. V.7 R.332	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
JUNIOR SKI JUMPERS VIE	KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junked Can No.
61	53			

Description and Remarks

SEE: SKIING--ALLEGHENY ST. PARK, N.Y.

Also as: WINTER SPORTS--SPILLS--SMITH

Date of Event 2-24-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

CHILDREN (3,500 children flying kites) eating candy, ice cream etc.)	Can No. V.7 R.354	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject 3,500 KIDDIES FLY OWN KITES IN COMPETITION	Cameraman KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1330x7
80	68			Can No. 325

Description and Remarks

SEE: KITES--BUFFALO, N.Y.

Also as: AMUSEMENTS ETC.--FOOD

Date of Event 5-11-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

CHILDREN (Frog Race, Central Park--SOUND WINNER TALKS)	Can No. V.7 R.355	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
3 MEASLY HOPS GIVE FROG TITLE TO LOUISIANAN	OLIVER--SANWALD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1335x1,2 Can No. 1080
78	66			

Description and Remarks

SEE: FROGS--NEW YORK CITY

Also see: MISC. RACES--PARK--DEMPSEY SOUND--PENNER--McCAHILL

Date of Event 5-19-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

CHILDREN (in city under fire hydrant--hot weather story)	Can No. V. 7 R. 363	Roll No. 3

Subject HEAT WAVE (HI)	Cameraman LIBRARY

Length 48	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: HEAT--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: CONEY ISLAND--BEACHES--RESORT--AIR VIEWS--WEATHER

Date of Event 6/35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

CHILDREN (being called home from play by a portable radio)

Can No. V.7 R.3 [illegible]

Roll No. 2

SOUND

Subject PORTABLE RADIO CALLS CHILDREN HOME FROM PLAY

Cameraman OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1442x1 Can No. 1000
117	105			

Description and Remarks

SEE: RADIO--SCHENECTADY, N.Y.

Also see: INVENTIONS--DARLINGTON--SOUND

9-4-35 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-10-35-U

OVER

CHILDREN (playing sandlot football)	Can No. V.7 R.394	Roll No. 5

Subject KIDS SANDLOT FOOTBALL (HL)	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length 79	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1469x1 Can No. 575

Description and Remarks

SEE: FOOTBALL--MAMARONECK, N.Y.

9-21-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

CHILDREN (in Doughnut Dunking Contest)	Can No. V.7 R.396	Roll No. 4

Subject	DOUGHNUT DUNKING (HL)	Cameraman OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
70				1476x4	325

Description and Remarks

SEE: DUNKING CONTEST--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: DURANTE--FOOD

Date of Event 10-8-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

CHILDREN (of Bellevue Hospital watching Rodeo)	Can No. V.7 R.398	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SPECIAL RODEO STAGED FOR TOTS AT BIG HOSPITAL	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
101	89			Cuts 1493x3) Can No. 505

Description and Remarks

SEE: RODEO--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: BELLEVUE HOSPITAL--MEDICAL--McLOUGHLINS

Date of Event 10-15-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

CHILDREN (watching Macy Day Parade)	Can No. V.7 R.411	Roll No. 4

Subject: MACY DAY PARADE (HL)	Cameraman OLIVER-SAMUALD

Length 46	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1549x3,4,5 685 Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: MACY DAY PARADE--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: GROTESQUE FIGURES--BALLOONS

11-28-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

CHILDREN (looking on at electric trains)	Can No. V.7 R.413	Roll No. 2

Subject NEW TRAINS FOR XMAS (HL)	Cameraman OLIVER

Length 50	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1558x21 Can No. 570

Description and Remarks

[redacted]: TOY--[redacted] CITY

Also as: XMAS--TRAINS

12-7-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHILDREN (at Messmore & Damon's Freak Show)	Can No. 1525 ~~1525 A~~	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
MESSMORE & DAMON'S FREAKS	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
887				

Description and Remarks

SEE: FREAKS--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: MARIONETTES--TOYS

~~1 Dupe Reject~~ 11/19/35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHILDREN (sleigh riding on Riverside Drive--snow fight)	Can No. 1558 X	Roll No. 5,6,7,8

Subject	Cameraman
NEW YORK SNOW STORM	OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
59				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: [illegible]

Also as: STORM--SCENICS--5TH AVE.LIBRARY
AUTOS--HORSES--CHILDREN--SLEIGH RIDING
FIGHTS

12-30-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHILDREN (at Bellevue Hospital entertained by Circus (SOUND MUSIC)	Can No. V.8 R.451	Roll No. 10

Subject: CIRCUS STARS BRING JOY TO HOSPITAL'S LITTLE "SHUT INS"

Cameraman: OLIVER GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
88	76			1719x1 660

Description and Remarks

SEE: CIRCUS--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: SOUND--MUSIC--ELEPHANTS
HOSPITAL--

Date of Event: 4-18-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHILDREN (Layton Brown family. parents & 17 children.. SOUND INTERVIEW)	Can No. V.8 R.461	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
PA ENTS WITH 17 THINK THEY HAVE DONE THEIR SHARE	EDWARDS**GRAHAM

Length 77	Neg. 65	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 1763x3; 735

Description and Remarks

SEE: ODDITIES--W-ITE PLAINS, N.Y.

Also as: LAYTON BROWN--SOUND--INTERVIEW

5-20-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHILDREN (go back to school as vacations end)	Can No. V.8R.494	Roll No. 3

Subject: VACATION JOYS END AS KIDS GO BACK TO SCHOOL

Cameraman: EDWARDS LIBRARY

Length	Ngs.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
93	81			1914x1,2; 865

Description and Remarks

SEE: EDUCATION--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: VACATIONS--SCHOOLS--DOG
SLOW MOTION--COLORED BOYS--BOYS

9-11-38
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-38

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHILDREN (in Bellevue Hospital watching Rodeo staged for them)

Can No. V.8 R.503

Roll No. 3

Subject
RODEO CHAMPIONS PUT ON SHOW FOR HOSPITAL SHUT-INS

Cameraman
EDWARDS

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
76	64			Can No. 1971x2; 325

Description and Remarks

SEE: RODEO--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: HOSPITAL--CIRCUS--CHILDREN SICK & AILING

10-15-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHILDREN (entertained by Jimmy Durante acting as Santa Claus (SOUND Talk)	Can No. V.A R.514	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
JIMMIE DURANTE BEATS SANTA CLAUS TO CITY BY A NOSE	EDWARDS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
118		106		2027x2;

Can No. 695

Description and Remarks

SEE: XMAS STORIES--N W YORK CITY

Also as: DURANTE--SOUND--SANTA CLAUS

11-19-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHILDREN (WATCHING LIONEL RR TRAINS UNDERWAY ETC.)	Can No. V.8 R.518	Roll No. 5

Subject: HOLIDAY TRAINS ARE READY FOR RECORD RUNS

Cameraman: WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
73	61			Cuts 2038x3; Can No. 740

Description and Remarks

R.R.TRAINS--NYC

Date of Event 12-3-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHILDREN:(In Long Beach,NY at Orphans' Picnic--7/36--used in "25 YRS.AGO" 7/27/61) JULY 3 6	Can No. 34-61	Roll No. 3

Subject 25 (OR) FIVE YEARS AGO::Forest Fire: FLORIDA TORNADO--FDR IN QUEBEC: KING EDW DEDICATES SHRINE:WILL ROGERS POLO FIELD: ORPHANS PICNIC:A. EDIA HARHART'S DUFLYING LAB: ANTI-SKID DEVICE FOR AUTOS 222 229

Cameraman Universal Newsreel Library

Cuts

Can No. none

Description and Remarks NORTHEASTERN MINNESOTA:(four shots of timber aflame--men digging--2 shots,damaged equipment--PANAMA CITY,FLORIDA:(twister force bending trees,causing flood--gas station underwater--2 shots,water around bldgs--residentia area & pounding --flivver in distress-----QUEBEC,CANADA:(FDRs ca Honor Guard on horses--Roosevelt's car--ls,Dufferin Terrace--silent c FDR speaking--hs crowd,speaker stand----VIMY RIDGE,FRANCE:(ls of huge Pylon Monument,flyover by planes--King Edward VIII with group,walking Vets look on--flag-draped monument,King unveling--hs of crowd--monume dedicated to Can.men who fought & died here-----SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:A (Polo Game in progress--crowd--2 shots Memorial, ls & cu of Will Roge plaque-----LONG BEACH,NY:(kids on beach--kid on chowline--shot of

Date of Event 7/27/61 JULY 3 6

(2) 34-61-3

[redacted] hot dogs--cu kid eating hot
[redacted] 2 shots, Amelia Earhart stand on wing
of plane and t'en climbs into cockpit----------FINDLAY,OHIO:(2 shots
inventor working on car--pushing foot on clutch--ratchet-device in
operation--brake go up--wheels as car runs, brake drops--car moves--
2 shots car in skid, comes to stop----------

NORTHEASTERN MINNESOTA--FOREST FIRE--TREES--DISASTER--HL OF 1936--
PANAMA CITY, FLA--TORNADO--WRECKAGE--FLOOD--
BLDGS--CARS--
QUEBEC, CANADA--ROOSEVELT
VISITS--CROWD--
VIMY RIDGE, FRANCE--EDW. VIII--
MONUMENT--CEREMONIES--CANADIAN ARMY--CROWD--
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON--POLO--DEDICATION--
PLAQUE--CROWD--
LONG BEACH, NY--
CHILDREN--DEMPSEY--FOOD--HUMAN INTEREST--
BURBANK, CALIF.--EARHART--AVIATION--
SCIENTIFIC--
FINDLAY, OHIO--INVENTIONS--ACCIDENT--

CHILDREN (Kids Roller Skate Race) N.Y.C. (SOUND)	Can No. 1870 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
KIDS ROLLER SKATE RACE	EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
366				

Description and Remarks

SEE: ROLLER SKATING--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: RACES--POLICE--BOYS--
MacDONALD--SOUND--SPEECH

8-2-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHILDREN (KIDS WRESTLING)	Can No. 1925 x	Roll No. 5, 6

Subject KIDS WRESTLING BOUT	Cameraman EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
198				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

WRESTLING

Date of Event 10-30-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]	2001x1	

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
771				Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event 11/11/3[illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHILDREN (HUGE ICE CREAM CONE)	Can No. V-9 R 556	Roll No. 3

Subject ORPHANS REVEL WI 200 LB ICE CREAM CONE

Cameraman WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
53	41		

Cuts 207315,250

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BIG CONE

BROOKLYN N.Y.

Date of Event 4/16/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SICK KIDS	Can No. V 9 R 557	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
LITTLE HOSPITAL SHUTINS CHEERED BY CIRCUS STARS	EDWARDS..GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
78	~~66~~			2233x2,740

Description and Remarks

CIRCUS AT BELLEVUE

N Y C

Date of Event 4/24/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHILDREN (PLAY BATTY BALL)	Can No. V.9 R. 575	Roll No. 11

Subject: CITY GOES GOOFY AS OLD AND YOUNG PLAY BATTY-BALL

Cameraman: EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2342x3 Can No.
63	53			

Description and Remarks

NYC

MISC. SPORTS.

Date of Event 6-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHILDREN (KIDS OUTING FLOATING HOSPITAL) SOUND CRYING	Can No. V.9 R. 578	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
FLOATING HOSPITAL TAKES SHUT-INS ON SUMMER SEA TRIPS	TUGANDER GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2356x2; Can No. 855
57	47			

Description and Remarks

HOSPITAL

NYC.

Date of Event 7-1-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHILDREN (DIVING OFF EAST SIDE DOCKS, SWIMMING POOL, GETTING OUTDOOR SHOWERS ETC.)	Can No. V.9 R. 579	Roll No. 1

Subject HUNDREDS DEAD AS RECORD HEAT BLANKETS NATION	Cameraman TRAYNHAM EDWARDS TUGANDER LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 361x1,2,3;1275 Can No. 2360x3;675
138	128			

Description and Remarks

HOT WEATHER

CONEY ISLAND

Date of Event 7-9-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHILDREN (in playground--playground has cut-out entrance to keep 'big shots' out)

Can No. V.9 R.582

Roll No. 6

Subject: CUTOUT ENTRANCE KEEPS 'BIG SHOTS' FROM CRASHING IN

Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
66	56			2373x3 / 825

Description and Remarks

ISC. SPORTS--NEW YORK CITY (PLAYGROUNDS)

7-21-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SM-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHILDREN (POLICE A.L.BOUTS) SOUND	Can No. V.9 R. 584	Roll No. 9

Subject: YOUNGSTERS FIGHT AS COPS CHEER AT POLICE .A.L. BOUTS

Cameraman: ED'WARDS GRAHAM

Length	Negs.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
118	108			2387x1, 2. 1390

Description and Remarks

BOXING

NYC.

Date of Event 7-27-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHILDREN (2000 orphans outing)	Can No. V.9 R. 586	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
2000 ORPHANS HAVE GALA DAY AT THE BEACH	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
50	40			2386x3; 355

Description and Remarks

LONG BEACH, NY

PICNICS OUTI`GS

Date of Event 8-3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHILDREN (BELLEVUE HOSPITAL KIDS WATCHING RODEO)	Can No. V.9R.608	Roll No. 4

Subject: LITTLE HOSPITAL SHUT-INS THRILLED BY BED-SIDE RODEO

Cameraman: EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
71	61			2525x3; 525

Description and Remarks: RODEO

NYC

Date of Event: 10-14-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND UNUSED. CHILDREN (MACY PARADE)	Can No. v 9 r 619	Roll No. 6

Subject HELIUM MONSTERS CAPTURE CITY IN HOBGOBLIN PARADE

Cameraman EDWARDS GRAHAM WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
66	56			Cuts 2584x1,2,3; ~~1956~~ 2585x1; ~~505~~

Description and Remarks

MACY PARADE

NYC

Date of Event 11/25/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHILDREN (OUTDOOR CIRCUS)	Can No. v 9 r 620	Roll No. 6

Subject: OUTDOOR CIRCUS IN BIG CITY PARK THRILLS CHILDREN

Cameraman: WIN ER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2593x2;735 Can No.
66	56			

Description and Remarks

CIRCUS

NYC

Date of Event 11/25/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHILDREN (BOYS CLUB BOUTS)	Can No. v 10 r 639	Roll No. 6

Subject JIMMY BRADDOCK IS REFEREE AT BOYS CLUB BOUTS

Cameraman MARKMAN.FORDHAM.GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2722x2,3;620
96	86			Can No.

Description and Remarks

BRADDOCK

NYC

Date of Event 2/3/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHILDREN (MODEL BOAT RACES (ON CONSERVATORY LAKE)	Can No. V. IO 2668	Roll No. 7

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS: MODEL BOAT RACES: TUG O WAR: DIVING	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

DIVING

Date of Event 5-9-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHILDREN (ORPHANS HAVE OUTING) PLAYS SWIM EAT ICE CREAM sound	Can No. V. IO R 692	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
3000 BKLYN ~~ERPHANS~~ ORPHANS HAVE GALS DAY AT THE SHORE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75	65			Can No. J/

Description and Remarks

LONG BEACH N.Y.

PICNICS & OUTINGS

Date of Event 8-2-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHILDREN (KIDS AT N.Y.M.A. (PLAY GOOD FOOTBALL GAME)	Can No. V.IO R708	Roll No. 4

Subject
WORLD SPORTS: RO LER SKATING DERBY
80-POUND GRIDDERS SHINE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO ILL.

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 9-22-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHILDREN (KIDS AT BELLEVUE HOSP.
HAVE RODEO PERFORMANCE

Can No. ~~10-714~~ 10-714

Roll No. ~~2~~ 2

Subject WORLD NEWS: ARMORED TRUCK: CANE CUTTER RODEO: SNITE GOES SOUTH: AUTO SHOW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

RAHWAY N.J.

AUTOS

Date of Event 10/25/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHILDREN (COASTING IN CENTRAL PARK SOUND TALKS	Can No. 10-723	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS: HULL HEADS DELEGATION TO LIMA PARLEY: FOREST FIRE: SNOW STORM	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

CONFERENCE

Date of Event 11-25-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHILDREN(HENRY ST. SETTLEMENT KIDS) HEAR CAROLS SOUND MUSIC & SINGIN	Can No. 10-728	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3197x4
127	117			Can No. [illegible]

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event 12-14-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHILDREN(CUTE TOTS APPEAR IN JUNIOR FASHION SHOW	Can No. 11-740	Roll No. 5

Subject CHILDREN STYLE SHOW: SKI FASHION QUEEN

Cameraman

Length 94-84 79-74	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3245x2,3;785 Can No. N. junked

Description and Remarks

NYC

FASHIONS

Date of Event 1-16-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHILDREN(KIDS IN FREE FOR ALL BOXING: KID LOSES PANTS	Can No. 11-756	Roll No. 6

Subject SPORTS:BRUINS BEAT RANGERS:SPEEDBOAT RACE:IN FOOT ALL:HILL CLIMB: BOXING	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

HOCKEY

Date of Event 3-21-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHILDREN (KIDDIE STYLE SHOW	Can No. 11-758	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CUTE KIDDIES SHOW SUMMER FASHIONS FOR YOUNG AMERICA	FORDHAM MAKRMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
74	64			junked

Description and Remarks

NYC

FASHIONS

Date of Event 3-28-3[illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHILDREN(BOYS START SANDLOT BASEBALL SEASON	Can No. 11-762	Roll No. 4

Subject SPRING • SANDLOT GAME: CHORUS GIRLS: TREE PLANTING: NEW BACK PAINTING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MAMARONECK N.Y.

BASEBALL

Date of Event 3-11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHILDREN(THRILLED KIDS SEE PREVUE OF XMAS TOYS	Can No. 11-765	Roll No. 4

Subject YOUNG AMERICA LOOKS OVER TOYS FOR NEXT XMAS	Cameraman HERDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3359x4; 3350 Can No.
64	54			

Description and Remarks

NYC

TOYS

Date of Event 4-17-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHILDREN (TENEMENT TOSS IN CUTE GRADUATION SOUND	Can No. 11-784	Roll No. 3

Subject MORE YOUNG GADS FACE FUTURE WITH HIGH HOPES	Cameraman MARKMANN GRAHAM EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
69	58			

Description and Remarks

NYC

GRADUATION

Date of Event 1-31-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHILDREN (EAT & SLEEP) ON FLOATING HOSPITAL SHIP	Can No. 11-786	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SHIP BEGINS MERCY TRIPS FOR POOR CHILDREN	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
60	50			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

MISC. SHIPS

Date of Event 7-3-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
CHILDREN(IN KIDDIE FASHIONS ~~SHOW~~	11-789	3

Subject TRICKY NEW SUITS FOR KIDS SEEN IN JR. STYLE SHOW

Cameraman FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
68	58			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

FASHIONS

Date of Event 7-12-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHILDREN (55-LB. TOTS IN BOXING BOUTS AT GREENIWHC VILLAGE	Can No. 11-804	Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS: KID BOXING: PIKES' PEAK AUTO RACE	Cameraman MARKMANN EDWARDS DUBOIS

Length 92-80 82p78	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

AUTO RACE

Date of Event 8-30-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHILDREN(6-YR.-OLD KID SWIMS HUDSON RIVER	Can No. 11-809	Roll No. 3

Subject
SPORTS: OLD TIME AUTOS: KID SWIMMER: LUCKY TEETER HELL DRIVERS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FRAMINGHAM MASS.

AUTOS

Date of Event 9-23-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHILDREN(HELL'S KITCHEN KIDS IN FOOTBALL THRILLER DILLER	Can No. 11-814	Roll No. 3

Subject: SPORTS:BELMONT FUTURITY:KIDS FOOTBALL: MOTORCYCLE HILL CLIMB

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BELMONT PARK

HOSS RACE

Date of Event 10/6/29

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
CHILDREN (PARALYSIS PATIENTS AT FDR'S THANKSGIVING DINNER	11-827	1

Subject: SANTA ON WAY: PARADE USHERS IN YULETIDE: FDR THANKSGIVING DINNER FOR CRIPPLED KIDDIES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
49-39 44-39				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

THANKSGIVING DAY PARADE

Date of Event 11-23-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHILDREN (LOOK AT XMAS TOYS) FAMOUS FUNN KIDS WITH TOYS	Can No. 11-828	Roll No. 2

Subject PREVIEW: MACY'S TOYS: DOG SHOW SOCIETY JEWEL SHOW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

SOCIETY

Date of Event 11-28-38 11/28/39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHILDREN(HUNDRED HAVE FIELD DAY IN CANDY FATCORY(STUFF THEMSELVES)	Can No. 11-832	Roll No. 2
Subject DREAMS COMETRUE FOR NEIGHBORHOOD KIDS: SHIP NEWS:AIRSHIP DISMANTLED:DAM CONSTRC.	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN N.Y.

DAM

Date of Event 12-12-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHILDREN(CATCH DUCKS AND KEEP THEM AT WORLD'S FAIR	Can No. 3727 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject	Cameraman
DUCKS AT FAIR	MARKMAN LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
470				

Description and Remarks

FLUSHING N.Y.

DUCKS

Date of Event 8-9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHILDREN (CUTE TOTS IN CHIC FASHION PARADE FOR KIDS	Can No. 12-844	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CUTE MODELS SHOW WHAT THE YOUNG IDEA WILL WEAR	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
138	1328			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

FASHIONS

Date of Event 1-10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHILDREN(CUTE LITTLE GIRLS IN NOVEL FASHION STORY	Can No. 12-852	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MISS AMERICA JR. AS FUSSY ABOUT HATS AS OLDR SISTER	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
105	95			

Description and Remarks

NYC

FASHIONS

Date of Event 2-15-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHILDREN(BOYS CLUB MEMBERS SHOW OFF LITTLE SISTERS	Can No. 12-863	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
LITTLE SISTERS HAVE THRIER DAY AS BOYS CLUB PICKS QUEEN	MARKMNANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93	83			Can No.

Description and Remarks 10th Street clubhouse of Boys Club of N.Y.--kid curling sis' hair--another wets hands and plasters sister's hair down--here's litrle gal don't want to go but she's dragged along anyhow--another kid fixing sis's hair--holds out hand--she spits gum in it--parade past judges--chubby girl pulls dress down,front and back in comic curtsey--four judges--is crowning winner, Florence Dispenza--but she tosses it away--shakes head, don't want crown but finnally she keeps it on--

Date of Event 3-28-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHILDREN (YOUNG KIDS IN PK. A.L. POLICE BOXING BOUTS	Can No. 12-880	Roll No. 2

Subject SPORTS: P.A.L. BOXING BOUTS: STREET CLEANERS SCHOOL	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

BOXING

Date of Event 5-24-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHILDREN(BOYS IN HOT DOG ON STRING CONTEST AT FAIR	Can No. 12-889	Roll No. 3

Subject: SPORTS: HOT DOG CONTEST: ISOLATER WINS BROOKLYN HANDICAP RACE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

HOSS RACE

Date of Event 6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHILDREN(KIDS STAGE WATER CIRCUS)
SLOMOTION&COMEDY DIVING

Can No. 12-894

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS: KIDS WATER CIRCUS: GIRLS ROLLEO:TROTTING RACES GOSHEN(SPILLS)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ASTORIA N.Y.

HOSS RACE

Date of Event 7-10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

KIDS(TENEMENT BOXERS IN P.A.L. BOUTS AT WORLD'S FAIR	Can No. 12-909	Roll No. 5

Subject SPORTS: KIDS IN BOXING BOUTS AT FAIR: WESTCHESTER DOG SHOW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

DOG SHOW

Date of Event 9-4-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHILDREN(CUTE TOTS & OLDER BOYS& GIRLS IN FASHION SHOW	Can No. 13-948	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NEW SPRING FASHIONS FOR KIDDIES CUTE & COLORFUL	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
82	72			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

FASHIONS

Date of Event 1-11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHILDREN(TENEMENT TOTS IN ~~BOYS CLUB CONTEST~~	Can No. 13-967	Roll No. 4

Subject: LITTLE SISTERS GET BREAK FROM BIG BROTHER AT LAST

Cameraman: FORHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75	65			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

BEAUTY CONTEST

Date of Event 3-27-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHILDREN(KIDS FISHING CONTEST)
5 YR OLD KID GOL ER

Can No. 43-982

Roll No. 3

Subject: SPORTS:5 YR OLD KID GOLFER: KID FISH CONTEST:WHIRLAWAY WINS AGAIN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIDO BEACH N.Y.

HOSS RACE

Date of Event 5-15-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHILDREN(KIDDIES SHOW STYLES FOR FALL & WINTER	Can No. 13-996	Roll No. 2

Subject CUTE YOUNGSTERS STAGE JUVENILE FASHION PARADE	Cameraman HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
67	57			

Description and Remarks

NYC

FASHIONS

Date of Event 6-23-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHILDREN(250 CAMP KIDS SAFE TRAIN WRECK(MET BY PARENTS)NYC)	Can No. 14-11	Roll No. 1
Subject FDR TALK TO LABOR:MOUNTBATEN COMMANDS CARRIER: US BUYS SALMON: KIDS SAFE IN TRAIN WRECK: MASS BLIND DATES	Cameramen	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HYDE PARK N.Y.

FDR

Date of Event 9-1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHILDREN(SHOWN THRU BUFFALO ZOO BY EDDIE THE CHIMP	Can No. 14-22	Roll No. 2

Subject	NEW FALL FUR FASHIONS SEEN: EDDIE CHIMP IS ZOO GUIDE:	Cameraman EDWARDS KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
96-86 94-90				

Description and Remarks

NYC

MONKEYS

Date of Event 9-18-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHILDREN(BOYS CLUB HAS LIL SIS BEAUTY CONTEST	Can No. 14-38	Roll No. 1

Subject: AIR INFANTRY & CHUTISTS IN ACTION: LAHM RETIRES:NURSES GAS DRILL: LIL SIS BEAUTY CONTEST:DONUT DUNK

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MAXTON, N.C.

NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 11/30/41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHILDREN (BISHOP SPELLMAN PLAYS CATCH AT NY FOUNDLING HOSP) TALK	Can No. 15-74	Roll No. 3

Subject CHURCH OPENS CHARITY DRIVE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

RELIGIOUS
N.Y.C.

Date of Event 4-7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(CHILDREN)GIVE EVATT AMBULANCES	Can No. 15-82	Roll No. 2

Subject ARMY WANTS 100,000 FLIERS KIDDIES GIVE AMBULANCES	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

U?S.A.

(NYC)

Date of Event 5-2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHILDREN (ORPHANS ENJOY OUTING AT CONEY IS.)	Can No. 15-110	Roll No. 6

Subject	4,000 ORPHANS "DO" CONEY IS.	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.

Description and Remarks

CONEY ISLAND, N.Y.

8-11-42
Date of Event

No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHILDREN (kids at Orphans Picnic Long Beach, N.Y. on beach..bathing..eating ice cream etc.)

Can No. 16-215

5 Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1131x1

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHILDREN: FUTURE DEMPSEYS FIGHT IT OUT IN PAL BOUTS)

Can No. 16-217

Roll No. 7

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts e Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/18/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHILDREN(Marching on Navy day in New York City)
BOY & Girl Scouts & Sea Scouts..etc.

Can No. 16-236

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1311x3,4

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/23/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHILDREN(Watch the toys move by in Macy's window, also see Santa Claus in Macy's in NYC)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-247	4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/28/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHILDREN(5-yr.-old child is sworn into the Scouts as a Jr. scout in New York City)

Can No. 16-247

Roll No. 7

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1430x4

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/2/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHILDREN(Chases pigeons in snow in New York City)

Can No. 17-268

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHILDREN(Group of kids displaying clothes,in New York City)	Can No. 17-277	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/15/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY--CHILDREN--BOYS--GIRLS--FASHIONS--STYLES
MODELS--TOYS

(2) 17-277-4

HILDREN(Kids getting out of buses, walking down board walk, kid eating hot dog in Long Beach, L.I)

Can No. 17-321

Roll No. — 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remerks

Date of Event 8/8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHILDREN(Kids going off diving board, pyramid formation, in Astoria, L.I.)

Can No. 17-321

Roll No. 8

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHILDREN(Modeling teen age clothes in New York City)	Can No. 18-369	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameramen EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNE Can No.
102				

Description and Remarks

girl in [illegible] dress p[illegible]
[illegible] tennis...on [illegible] pulls key in
jacket--CU girl...hits down and at [illegible]
decoration--...4 four girls--girl in [illegible]
in silk rick rack,pigtail styles for [illegible] girl--
girl in [illegible] dress--2 girl[illegible]
girl--CU another girl--CU [illegible]

[illegible]

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHILDREN: (Watch in rain as Pres. FDR passes in car on NY visit—10/21/44 see underlined sections

Can No. 17-340

2

Subject

FDR DISCUSSES WORLD PEACE IN NYC

SOUND

Cameraman

FOX-HEARST-PARAMOUNT-PATHE-MARKHAM-MAGIC

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. see after cut story

Description and Remarks

273 265

BROOKLYN, NEW YORK: (in car, Pres. Franklin D. Roosevelt comes out of Navy Yard—Marines at attention, enters Ebbets Field—rides up ramp—FBI men all around—cu FDR with hat——BRONX, NY: (WAVES line up near Hunter College, car rides in, 4 scs—cu negro kids with flags on street in HARLEM, NY—ride thru Harlem—crowd shot, waving—sign ILGWU Union headquarters in NEW YORK CITY on Broadway—2 hs Times Square, FDR drive through—applause at curb—garment center bldgs—crowds, signs, etc, 4 shots—paper falling—in Waldorf Astoria, main ballroom, FDR seated with notables of Foreign Policy Association on dais with him—ls, crowd applause—SOUND, FDR endorses League of Nations which he believes the judgment of the mature American public is prepared to accept

Date of Event 10/21/44

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)17-340-2

CUTS: FOX 2467 x 3:(FDR talk at Ebbets Field.....Fx2491x4:(hs of Ebbets Field and of Times Square...l...H-249.x5:(in NYC,FDR rides thru near McAlpin Hotel..l.l.HEARST 2468x5:(in Bronx,Waves march to Hunter College Bldg--enter same--crowds wait in rain--Pres.& Mrs.FDR and body guards arrive--enter--then leave------H-2475x2:(more at Ebbets Field in Bklyn--scenes at 34th St & 7th Av.,NY------H-2491 x 7:(in rain,at 7th Ave.36th St. NY,elevation shots--------H-2491x6:(AT HYDE PARK,NY, FDR calls his Scottie, "Fala" to car--closer shot of same--riding alon with Pres. & "Fala"-----PARA.2489x3:(var. shots of FDR with "Fala"---- H-2479 x1 & 2477x2:(SOUND on FDR speech at Waldorf Astoria in NYC---- PARA.2477x1 & 2480x3:(more on FDR speech)---------PATHE.2479x2.3: in Harlem,shots of signs and crowds--shots FDR passing)--also more at Hunter College, reviewing WAVES contingent there-stationed-interior material,bad light--more FDR thru garment center--more on tour thru boroughs--bad weather----MARKMANN.2492x6:(shots at Bklyn.Navy Yard---- more shots on Broadway in NYC--ticker tape,etc-----Harde,2492x5:(more in Bklyn and in New York City-----PARA.2475x1:more along streets in

17-340-2 (3)

Bronx, Harlem, upper and lower Broadway, Garment district, Fifth Ave.
[redacted] PARA 2469 x 71(more at Times Square,in rain--crowd
shots--kids carrying on---PARA 2469x6:(var.shots banners,crowds,etc.
in rain--mounted police preceding parade--ticker tape shots---------
PARA 2469x5:(FDR into Armory (WAVES station at Hunter) and coming out

BKLYN,NY--VISITS--C.G.--FDR--USN--U.S.MARINES--STADIUM--BRONX,NY--WAVES--
PARADE--NEGROES--CHILDREN--FLAGS--HARLEM,NY--CROWDS--POSTERS--NYC--
TIMES SQUARE--TICKER TAPE--HOTEL--SPEECH(FDR)--ORGANIZATIONS--WEATHER--
HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--HYDE PARK,NY--DOGS--HUMAN INTEREST--DEMONSTRATIONS--
POLICE--SCHOOLS(Hunter College)--

CHILDREN (Spellman seated with kids, little boy yawns)

Can No. 18-391

Roll No. LOCAL (N.Y.)

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts — Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/13/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2880—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHILDREN (Kids waving and cheering Gen. Eisenhower in N.Y.C.)

Can No. 18-409

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman RDE-MAG

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
346	340		360x3;2985x1,2; 3604x3;3050x3,3; 3631x4;3037x1 to 6--

Description and Remarks

walking--Travel shot over
Bridge--follow shot Ike & Butch
running up to car with key to
he hands Ike key,Ike shakes hands and shows key
Travel shot thru Central Park,CU Kids waving
Ike in car waving to kids--ADU GOOD Ike saluting--
motorcade--CU Ike looking up and waving--paper
ridge--Ike coming along under paper
cheering--HS Ike along,waves--
lower Broadway--LS City Hall
crowd--Ike getting scroll and medal
crowd--SOUND TALK BY EISENHOWER--

Date of Event 6/14-20/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-409-1

[illegible] stand,applause--WEST POINT,N.Y. CU Ike reviewing [illegible] parade--LS,CU & Caddy marching to camera..3 scenes--BK [illegible] IKE and other reviews,colors go by--GOOD CU Ike saluting--[illegible] UNIT;add,on scenes used and: Ike out of plane--shaking hands with Bill Robinson--Ike up Broadway..thru Times Sq.--in & out of Gracie Mansion--entering Yankee Stadium--riding around Stadium--Ike in stands with LaGuardia--Ike talking to manager of Yankees Mel Ott and Boston Braves manager--Gen Tunney & wife & kids in stand--3030x5..GOOD CU'S Ike in the Waldorf Astoria..semi cu with 2 flags on either side--mob still men in front of Ike--Sound talk by Ike--WEST POINT,N.Y..add,on parading in HELMETS--coup shot, Gen.Eisenhower,Major Gen.Francis B.Wilby,Vice Admiral Allan G.Kirk & Col.Legare Tarrant--[illegible]..VERY GOOD U.S.FLAG FLYING in roll 5092x1--

NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORTS--GEN.EISENHOWER--LAGUARDIA--BRIDGE--[illegible]--RECEPTIONS--PARADES--PARKS--CHILDREN--CROWDS--CITY HALL--SOUND--SPEECH--WEST POINT,N.Y.--REVIEWS--[illegible] U.S.A.(SCHOOLS)--ROBINSON--SCENIC--BLDG.(GRACIE MANSION) STADIUM--B.BALL--OTT--TUNNEY--HOTELS--PRESS--WILBY LDR--TARRANT--FLAGS--

CHILDREN (day of days for orphans---kids getting off busses--wading in water--eating and drinking, on rides)

Can No. 18-426

Roll No. 3

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	75			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

--LS & CU kids getting off
--kids wading
--kids wading out of water, one in
--kids up incline to boardwalk--kids aboard
--kids waving--LS and CU kids on caterpillar
--kids on bench--Dave Soden passing out ice cream--
--kids eating and drinking--XCU clown--CU kids
--kids in cones--
--BUTTE--CHILDREN--PICNICS & OUTINGS--
--AMUSEMENT PARKS--SODEN--CIRCUS(CLOWN)--

Date of Event 7/7/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHILDREN (kids playing aroundplane)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-444	1

Subject	Cameraman
	EARTH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date Shot 10/21/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHILDREN (CU CROWD--CROWD KIDS--CU kids)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-454	5

Subject

Cameraman

JOE--DE-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Junk

Description and Remarks

11/22-23/45

Date of Break

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHILDREN (Archbishop Spellman accepting cans of food from group of children --kids with Spellman---)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-458	4

Subject	Cameraman
ARCHBISHOP SPEAKS FOR WAR RELIEF	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
101	95			

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--LS Archbishop Spellman accepting cans of food from group of children CU Spellman--LS Spellman with kids and SOUND STORY..makes plea for canned goods for children of Europe--

NEW YORK CITY--SPELLMAN--CHILDREN--RELIGIOUS--FOOD--WAR--HUMAN INT.--

Date of Event 12/7/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHILDREN (Mad. Sq. Boys Club---boxing--)	Can No. 18-44	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] CLUB) [illegible] BOXERS 3-31	MA MANN-SMITH EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
105 107	97 103			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] second working over one [illegible] applauding--second working on [illegible] Atony Mannio vs Patsy Fitapelli.. [illegible] and poke..mixing it up..Tony takes vicious haymaker that misses ..Patsy swinging madly left and right and missing--adult on sideline rooting him on--mixing it up..Patsy takes couple pokes and backs away.. Tony right after him and Tony swinging right and left at him--CU rooter--Tony moves in slugging away and Patsy is down and referee brings Tanpy to corner--kids applauding--ref. carrying Tony around ring--MADISON SQ. GARDEN--Can. puck down the ice..2 guys crash against backboard milling around and another crackoup--L/ play..Candidate

Date Rec'd 4/16/45

Used No.	Date

FORM 2830—15M—1-46-U

OVER

(2) 18-461-6

[illegible] around New York goal..and one [illegible]..play and [illegible] spill..playing around.. [illegible] goal--CU spectator,with [illegible] play around goal..and it's in--

NEW YORK CITY--CHILDREN--BOATING--MADISON SQ. GARDEN--
NEW YORK CITY--CROWDS--WINTER SPORTS--ICE SKATING

CHILDREN:(praying on VE Day)

NEW YORK CITY

Can No. 5067X

Roll No. 3

Subject: CUT IN SHOTS FOR V.E.-DAY

Cameraman: HARDT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
300				

Description and Remarks: ls and cu praying--kiddies praying--candles lighted--candles in glass of cross--other shots men praying--women praying--

NEW YORK CITY--RELIGIOUS--MEN--WOMEN--CHILDREN--V.E.-DAY--CANDLES--

Date of Event: MAY 10-45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHILDREN(baby in ma's arms--3 babies with mothers--mother and daughter--2 babies with mothers--mothers and kids at table eating--kid on throne)

Can No. 19-474

Roll No. 1

Subject

BRIDE JOE DUBBIN

Cameraman
HARDY-SMITH-
ARKLAND-BLASDEL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5199x2;
Can No 5200x2,3
1550 ft.

Description and Remarks

..CU 2 girls on bridge--
's arms--3 babies with
other and daughter--2 babies
mothers and kids at table eating--
per--M mother tending to baby in play
he throne--MS AROUND TABLE at dock--girls
down gangplank--brides checking out on
CU GIRLS room, husbands greeting
CU kissing--mother in law kisses bride--
hugging and kissing--CU husband and
FOUND--FOUND TALK BY BIBLE--FOUND
bride, standing with husband and child--
women unwrap and..add.shots babies with

Used No. 2/4/46 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

mothers--passengers taking pix--scenes in cabin with mothers and babies--twins in crib--baggage on pier being piled up--CU baggage--making cheese cake pix of brides--ads.SOUND tanks by brides--

NEW YORK CITY--FAMILIES--CHILDREN--BABIES--ENGLISH--TO ARGENTINA--TRANSPORTS--RED CROSS--VETERANS--HUMAN INT. DOCKS.

(2) 19-474-1

CHILDREN(kids playing stick ball in st.)	Can No. 19-427	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
TUG STRIKE TIES UP N.Y. FOR 18 HOURS	MARKMANN-HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5220x3,4
75	78			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--Navy tug pulling out barge--tug tied up--loaded coal cars in Jersey--Mayor O'Dwyer outside City Hall--Newspaper headlines ALL BUSINESS HALTED BY CITY FUEL CRISIS--LS deserted Broadway--closed dept.stores,curtains drawn--newsreel theatre closed--Criterion Durbin in BECAUSE OF HI--LS Winter Garden SEVENTH VEIL--box office sign CLOSED IN ORDER TO CONSERVE FUEL--LS Library closed--tilt down on Haaren H.S.,locked gates--tilt down on another school, kids playing stick ball in st.--CUTS:add.on scenes used and add.shots closed shops on broadway and Times Sq.Area, jewelers store etc.closed--Times headline in window--Embassy Newsreel marquee and other theatres--Jack Dempsey

Date of Event 2/12/46

Used No.	Date

(2) 19-477-1

Restaurant--add.Newspaper headlines--add.shots Library--
[illegible] on door CLOSED UNTIL FURTHER NOTICE--Universal
Release on Theatre(Winter Garden)--Geo.Doran doodling at
his desk--with coat..without coat--Marquee of Mad.Sq.
Garden DOG SHOW--people outside Garden with dogs--CU
dogs--sign outside subway--shots down in subway station--
Mayor O'Dwyer arr.and leaving City Hall--add.shots coal
cars tied up in Jersey, loaded (GOOD SHOTS.--

NEW YORK CITY--STRIKES--TUGS--BARGES--COAL--R.R.TRAINS--
MISC.JERSEY--O'DWYER--CITY HALL--PRESS--SCENIC(STREET SC.)--
MISC.BLDGS.(STORES CLOSED)--THEATRICAL(THEATRES CLOSED)--
MOTION PIX--BLDG.(LIBRARY)--LIBRARY--SCHOOLS--CHILDREN--
PLAYGROUNDS--RESTAURANTS--DORAN--WEATHER--MAD.SQ.GARDEN--
DOGS--SUBWAYS--

CHILDREN(LS wives and children feeding--CU Kid in high chair--women with children up gangplank--2 girls on dock in FG waving)

Can No. 19-495

Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
				5277x3;	450 ft.

Description and Remarks

R[illegible]N,N.Y (FORT H[illegible]) Date of Event 4/46

[illegible] feeding--CU kid in h[illegible]

[illegible]p on--group side i[illegible]

[illegible]getting fingerprinted -CU another

[illegible]--little boy getting fingerprinted

[illegible]tion photographer--cu woman & child

[illegible] being photographed--LS women getti[illegible]

[illegible] from WACs--NEW YORK CITY..Women

[illegible]lank of of U.S THOM[illegible]H. BARRY--

[illegible]ng--[illegible]s. Mark Clark, wife of Gen.

[illegible]--ship at dock--closer [illegible]ot brides

[illegible]--another angle same, & girls on

[illegible] ship pulling away--CU [illegible]add.[illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE COVER

FORM 2930—12M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-495-3

CHILDREN(COPS AND KIDS--2 scenes children parading--CU couple kids eating,one shares his sandwich with another--couple girls eating doughnuts--var shots)	Can No. 19-508	Roll No. 3
Subject		Cameraman S. ITH PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5323x5,7 Can No.
	85			

Description and Remarks

--2 scenes children parading
River Day Liner "Clermont"
--LS boat lower Manhattan
t--stern--aboard passing
kids eating,one shares sandwich
boys eating--couple girls
s kids boxing on deck--CU same,
owd cheers--LS crowd kids
mouse trick--CU same--kids
S:add.on scenes used and
ig boarding boat--
SS CLERMONT--ORGANIZATIONS--
BOXING--MAGICIAN

Date 6/1/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2532—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]N(kid with big duck many times her size walking down to water--kid with duck	19-523	6

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] PET SHOP	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junk Can No.
88	82			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]---girl with plastic fish--[illegible] duck many times her size walk[illegible] to water--girl in bathing suit [illegible] horse--girl with sea horse and girl [illegible] float mattress..duck in BG--kid with duck [illegible] mattress in FG girl riding on seahorse in [illegible] plastic kayak..girl swims under transparent [illegible] girl talking to man in kayak..see her body thru [illegible] girls posing with plastic devices--

[illegible]---RUBBER--INVENTIONS--BEACHES--[illegible]TIFUL G BEAUTIES--TOYS--PLASTICS--POST-WAR [illegible]--

Date Shipped 7/18/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHILDREN(ORPHANS' BIG DAY--Children getting out of busses--sev shots kids near water--MS Dave Soden and Dixie

Can No. 19-530

Roll No. 4

Subject: Walker with kids--shots Soden with Babe Ruth talking with kids--var shots

Cameraman: HAGE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
80	77		

Cuts

Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

-- Children getting out
-- kids near water--MS
Dixi Walker with kids--
Babe Ruth talking with kids--CU kids
and getting drinks--

-- CHILDREN--BUSES--RESORTS --
-- UTH-- BEAMES--

Date of Re 8/20/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—6-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHILDREN(1s Thanksgiving Day Parade (Macy's Bway)--Teddy Bear 2 shots,kiddies look on,cu NEW YORKCITY. kids)

Can No. 19-561

Roll No. 3

Subject XMAS IN THE AIR

Cameraman FORDHAM EDWARDS SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92	86			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks 1s Thanksgiving Day Parade (Macy's Bway)--Teddy Bears 2 shots,Puritan eagle float,kids look on,lion cage,ice cream cone,mummers,BB player,parade,peppermint stick,cu kids,Santa Claus sled float--CUTS: add shots.

NYC:XMAS STORIES:PARADE:FLOATS:TIMES SQ. CHILDREN

~~11-28-46~~ 11/28/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHILDREN(Cardinal Spellman seated among children of st.Vincent Ferrar's choir as they sing
NEW YORK CITY FOUND

Can No. 19-583

Roll No. 6

Subject "SILENT NIGHT"--add shots opening pkages)
CHRISTMAS GREETINGS
(SPELLMAN)

Cameraman GRAHAM MARKMANN PRIESTLY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
147	142			Can No. 5454x5 150ft. JUNK

Description and Remarks WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL:Cardinal Spellman seated among children of St.Vincent Ferrar's choir as they sing 'SILENT NIGHT"--also shots of kiddies,they open pkages--etc --CUTS:add.

MIC:RELIGION:SINGING:HOTEL:CHILDREN:XMAS STORY
SPELLMAN

Date of Event 12-10-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46. U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHILDREN(hold 1st session of friendship council)

Can No. 5277X

Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
FIRST SESSION OF FRIENDSHIP COUNCIL	HARRY HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
300				Can No.

Description and Remarks: war scenes made from diff. locations opening of session--semi ou delegates at table--side shot of same--Guri Lie as she talks ou of same--cu of delegates at table--cu fo Ivan Gavilovic at table--shot of press taole taking notes--ou of var reporters--cu types--(CHILDRN OF UN DELEGATES)

NEW JCITY YORK--MEETINGS--DELEGATES--LIE--GAVILOVIC--PRESS REPORTERS--TYPES--CHILDREN--

Date of Event 5/8/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHILDREN(GRUMANN AIR FIELD:var shots and angles of model planes,kids flying them,controlling them,one laying smoke screen etc. 5411 X
Subject: jet plane,take off,landing etc.)

Can No. | Roll No. 4

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
.00			

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

GRUMANN AIR FIELD:var. shots and angles of model planes,kids flying them, controlling them,one laying smoke screen etc jet plane, take off,landing etc.

AVIATION:MODEL PLANES:CHILDREN

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—15M—9.46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHILDREN (N.Y.): Attend events sponsored by Police Athletic League)

Issue Number 7854x1,2

Subje ROLICE ATHLETIC LEAGUE
(better known as PAL)

Came HOGAN

PROD. FOOTAGE - STOCK SHOTS MATERIAL--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
450ft. 750ft. respectively	BRONX,			Rl Nos.:4613-11; 4825-10 Can No. Captions junked

NEW YORK CITY:(785[illegible]1:(Bls NOV-DEC.1954

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

kids outside Yankee Stadium for ball game--tickets are distributed in precincts thruout the city for football games with football Yanks and opposing teams--bleachers,kids file in--cu kid with cheap field glasses--bs game on field,we look out from behind the kids--

7854x2 NEW YORK CITY:(At Madison Square Garden,kids chorus sings "Jericho"--var.cus kids singing--cu colored boy take solo part--canopy of Garden exterior(50th St.-8th Av.)--SOUND ON SINGING--silent material, tilt down from PAL flag,spotlighted,to kids' chorus on stage for PAL benefit show--ls crowd applauses

BRONX,NY--YANKEE STADIUM--ORGS(Youth-PAL)--POLICE(Ath.League)--FOOTBALL SQ.GARDEN--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-59

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHILDREN(STORK CLUB:ls group--cu's kids with toys:Miss Billinsley--Yale boy--lil one with hood--one takes off robe and displays pajamas--var shots see FILTRY FOR SMALL FRY underline)

Can No. V.20 R. 6

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104	98			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

STORK CLUB:--ls group--cu's kids with toys;Miss Billinsley--Yale boy--lil one with hood--one takes off robe displays pajamas--cu face,stuff toy,cu child pan up one one,lil girl displays outfit, boy looks behind her--CUTS:add.

NYC:STYLES:FASHIONS:CHILDREN:STORK CLUB

Date of Event 12/21/47

Used No.	Dupe

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHILDREN(KIDDIE CORNER:KIDS BEAUTY CONTEST:YOUNGEST AUTO DRIVER:PEE WEE GOLF:[illegible]R shots see NEW YORK Cont. [illegible]

Can No. 2p-23-3

Roll No.

Subject (underlined)
[illegible] CORNER:KIDS BEAUTY CONTEST
YOUNGEST AUTO DRIVER:PEE WEE GOLF

Cameramen HARDE MCHENRY WALSH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
56-53 BEAUTS 52 DRIVER 1:3 GOLF				JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]TERSON PK CLUB:BOYS CLUB: 3-14-47 Date of Event
var.incu[illegible]s kids primping,parade before Ezra Stone--cus he--kids parade,and Elaine Forte queen crowned--TONI LYNN NITRI 3½yr OLD AUTO DRIVER: out garage,to svce sta,gas,no gas pulls away,tests battery,adjusts motor and away--GOLF:DUBSDREAD CO CLUB** lil boy tees,fight for driver,girl,she sev swings,pushes ball,shorty swings,miss,hits it,another shot right into camera--champ in sand trap,keeps swinging,shorty in trap, lotsa sand,girl on green,swings,sev.and cu sinks it, boy kisses girl,floppo;CUTS:ditto.
NYC:CHILDRIN:ORGANIZATIONS:BEAUTY CONTEST:STONE: FORTE:NITRI:AUTOS:GAS:GOLF:GIRLS:SAN CARLOS,CAL:ORLANDO,Fla.

Used No.	Date

FORM 2520—15M—9-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

...ILDREN(CARDINAL ASKS AID FOR NEEDY Can No. 21-93-5 Roll No.
N.Y. FOUNDLING HOSPITAL:int. Card. with children--and cus
one child picks up card.hat and puts it on-8var shots)

Subject

...ARDINAL ASKS AID FOR NEEDY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
00	00		

Cuts EDWARDS SCHUSTER

Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

NY FOUNDLING HOSPITAL:int. Cardinal Spellman with children--and cu's one child picks up Cardinal's hat and puts it on her--cu's Cardinal talk on Catholic Charities Drive--CUTS: ditto

NYC:SPELLMAN:HOSPITAL:CHILDREN:RELIGION:SPEECH

Date of Event 4/22/47

Used ~~4-23-47~~ Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—1500—6-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHILDREN (SOME FUN HEY KIDS: crowds at Steeplechase Pk., cus Comm. Wallander & kids--sev. shots crippled kids & cops)

Can No. 20-54

Cam No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	91			Can No.

Description and Remarks

owds at Steeplechase Park--
Commissioner Wallander & kids--sev.
crippled kids & cops, barrel of fun,
angler, etc.--cu's cops & kids as they
candy etc.--CUT: ditto. Fordham mirror

ID, W. AMUSEMENTS:WALLANDER:POLICE
PICNICS OUTINGS:CHILDREN

Date of Event 6/30/47

Used No.	Date
shot	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-II

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHILDREN (VATICAN SINGERS IN US DEBUT in flowing uniforms, director introducing American boys to Italians) (SOUND)

Can No. 1 J. 20 N. 61

Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
VATICAN SINGERS IN U.S. DEBUT	HARDE:PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JK.
138	131			5603x5 505ft.

Description and Remarks: Sobiesti arrives at dock--in flowing in uniform, Monsgr Refice directo introducing American boys to Italians--singing HYMN--CUTS:old shots boat, singers..etc.

Date of Event 7-29-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WORDS SOBIESKI:REFICE:SINGING:RELIGION CHILDREN

FORM 2530—15M—9-46:U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHILDREN (into buses,kids--kids bathe,clown boy
loco carry kids)

Can No. 20-66 Roll No. 3

Subject
(A)INDIA FLAG(S) FLAGS OUTING

Cameraman
HERDE-FERDIAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
70	52 66 37 38		

Cuts B,C,D, JUNK
Can No. A-5611x4;140 ft
5613x3;420 ft

Description and Remarks L.I., N.Y.flags at UN site,Br
flag comes down,crowds,New India flag rai
Cadogan talk,crowds,Indian reps talk,cu f
SODEN'S OUTING:into buses,kids,cops,nuns,
kids bathe,ocean,Graziano with Soden,eati
boys,gals,loco carry kids--LAGUARDIA FD:p
gangway,press,Sir Willrid Eady & staff dow
KIDSJEEP:kid out garage,passenger in jeep
hood,battery,down st.cop gets out car,
CUTS:add jeep,kids,envoys:Dr.Pillai of In
LAKE SUCCESS,NY:LONG BEACH,NY:LAGUARDIA F
FLAG:U.N.:ORPHANS:CHILDREN:OUTINGS:INDIA:
GRAZIANO:SODEN:EADY:AUTO:MENTELL:POLICE:

Date of Event 8/15/47

Used No. | Date

ug,others--
ball players,
g custards,clown
assengers down
wn--cu,with group
--big & lil jeep-
s out,Bob Mentell
dia,Cadogan talks
D,NY:VERNDALE,MIC
ADOGAN:PILLAI:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

CHILDREN (cus kids with toys, fighting etc. crying kids, etc

NEW YORK CITY

20-100 | 3

Subject	Cameraman
XMAS FOR HOMELESS CHILDREN	EDWARDE SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
87	80			Junk

Description and Remarks: This is where Vadala's coat was
wiped HOTEL WALDORF ASTORIA--ls genview
tree, foundlings around, cu Cardinal Spellman
s choir, Santa & Cardinal--cu's kids, with
toys, fighting etc.--crying kids--etc.--CU's add.
~~WE USED LAST YEARS TRACK "SILENT NITE" bg~~

NYC:HOTEL:SPELLMAN:RELIGIOUS:CHRISTMAN:
CHILDREN:TRTS

Date of Event: 12-15-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2630—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHILDREN:(In NYC 12/26-27/47 romping in deep,deep snow)	Can No. 36-65	Roll No. 4

Subject YESTERDAY'S BIG STORY: 26" SNOWFALL PARALYZES CITY	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-162	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Rema NEW YORK CITY:(12/26/47:5 shots, storm,city--pedestrians--2 shots,skidding wheels and stalled cars--kids down slide and snowman--shoveling snow--pushing car--2 shots,skidding and towing--2 shots parked cars--plow--nite scs, covered with snow--2 shots,day,parked cars--digging out--4 shots,transportation and deliveries stalled--wrecker pushes car--6 shots,suburbias snow-paralyzed city--skiers,kids, 4 shots----------

Date of Even 12/26/47

NEW YORK CITY--SNOW--OLD & RARE FILMS--STORMS--CHILDREN--CARS--HL YEAR-

SEE OVE

CHILDREN: (KIDS PAPER CLOTHES)

NY

Can No. 6272X

13 Roll No.

Subject

KIDS (PAPER CLOTHES)
(FIREPROOF)

Cameraman

EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. CUT STORY

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTONVILLE,N.Y.:kids playing on lawn dressed in paper costumes--kids playing ring around the rosie--birthday party--kids blowing out candles on cake--cu of kids wearing paper costumes--

WASHINGTONVILLE,N.Y.--CHILDREN--LAWNS--BIRTHDAYS--PARTIES--COSTUMES--FIRE PREVENTION--CAKE--GAMES--

Date of Event 6-26-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHILDREN(kid model clothes for young men of distinction)	Can No. 21-131	Roll No. 3

Subject CLOTHING FOR YOUNG MEN OF DISTINCTION	Cameraman PRIESTLEY

Length 7	Neg. 96	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks s kids, toys, building blocks--
kid with blocks--little tot in shorts looks
--baby, mien sad--squeeze box, rabbit in bg, seated
--topples over--kid walking around and around pulling
drummer toy--squeeze box kid in chair--standing
--kid, shorts, overalls, playing with blocks in hands--
opens his jacket--kid reads comic book--

NEW YORK CITY--CHILDREN--TOYS--FASHIONS--MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--
TOYLAND--BOOKS--MODELS--DRESS--STYLES--

Date of Event 3/24/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—1-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHILDREN(N.Y.'s crippled kids visit Cardianl Spellman) NEW YORK CITY (30 MAY)	Can No. 21-135	Roll No. N.Y.LOCAL

Subject N.Y. CRIPPLED KIDS VISIT CARDINAL	Cameraman HEARST, SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	131			Can No. 5760x7..420ft 5761x9..240ft

Description and Remarks: kids come in to Cardinal--
[illegible] flowers--closer gal--he talks to kid
Spellman--speaks--CUTS: add. scenes speaking and with
kids--(APPEAL FOR CATHOLIC CHARITIES)

NEW YORK CITY--SPEECHES--SOUND--SPELLMAN--CHILDREN--
FLOWERS--CHARITY--

Date of Event 3/31/48
Used No. [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHILDREN(going into church with packages of clothes to be sent to people in Europe)

Can No. 21-136 (21-136) | 4

Subject

Cameraman LEDERER
HARDE, EDLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8	57 66 52			5770x5 .450ft 5766x6.. 52[illegible]	

Description and Remarks

:ls ship at dock--wheat thru [illegible] into ship--ring into holds--guy taking sample--shot wheat going down--ls level it off with shovels--covering hold with tarpaulin--ls boat at dock--LONG ISLAND--title,ls church,kids enter--ms kids with packages--var types clothing,hats,packages coats--priest looks over loot--snakes with Bishop white,examines stuff--ls church filled with packages--trucks loading up,pick up stuff(sign on truck) and cu trucks going away--FRANCE--ls ward women(title)--cu gal with baby--med shot same--nurses opening packages--packages etc--packet on bed--girl holds baby,Mrs. Vanier [illegible] of Jun and leans down pats mother on face,as kisses

Date of Event 4/46

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-136-4

CUTS: ...ggo ...nota ship being loaded--Mayor ...
...Battleship Utah "Donated" to Captain Willis David--
...
...STON,TEX--ERF--GRAIN--SHIPS--SHOVELS--DOCKS--CARGOES--
...ISLAND--SHOOTING--CHILDREN--MERCY--HATS--CLOTHING--
...GOLFS--TRUCKS--FRANCE--WOMEN--HOSPITALS--BABIES--HUMAN IN
...ORSES--VENICE--OSCULATION--CHURCHES(CATHEDRAL OF THE
...(DOMINICAN)--PEKING(CHINA)--

CHILDREN(big crowd of them in Times Square parade)

Can No 21-138 ~~21-138~~

Roll ~~2~~ ~~8~~

Subject

(1)* KIDS PARADE (2) TWEEN DECK (for U.N.Appeal for Children)

Cameramen
POLYGOON, PRIESTLEY, SMITH, MARKMANN.
BR.PICT.PROD.

Length	Ne ~~78~~ 67 ~~48~~	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5773x3½ .600ft
Can No 5772x11½ 47ft

Date of Event 4/48

Description of Scene

ENGLAND:Mrs.R. with Prince Bernhard and wife and kids--cu Eleanor--she receives ~~[illegible]~~ gifts from native women dresses in native clothes and also a diploma is given to her--cu as she puts down present (cream jug with ladle)--cu crowd--Mrs R. walking in with college profs--cu crowd applauding--ls audience seated, including royalty--cu Queen Wilhelmina--cu Eleanor in ~~[illegible]~~sy hat--Eleanor getting cape--walking with care on--

Vat University gets degree

YORK CITY:ls lotta kids--closer of little dears--stat[illegible] in Times Square--ls whole mess of kids one in fg carrying sign appealing for 230,000,000 starving children--models throwing flowers and Ben Grauer at mike--huge flag, "GIVE ~~HOW TO SAVE THE CHILDRE~~ "SAVE A CHILD,SAVE THE FUTURE U.S.A.

FORM 2830 NOW

OVER

(2) 21-138-2

...s- more kids and more posters "ANYTHING YOU CAN ...--pat with flower in hand--float with various flags and sign "GIVE TO SAVE THE CHILDREN"--...s kids in native costumes--looking down on kids waving American flags--
...ES,ENGLAND--is wrecked train--wheels and pan up to locomotive man scooping up personal effects with shovel--shot of wrecked coaches--closer as we ride by--entire wrecked loco is wreckage--CUTS:Mrs.F.D.R. thanks everyone for reception and speaks on Marshall plan--speech by promoter Van Brakel Prof.Bijlsmaadd.scenes RR wreck--
...HOLLAND--QUEEN MAGUE--MRS.ROOSEVELT--BERNHARDT--JULIANA--WILHELMINA--COSTUMES--WOMEN--PRESENTATIONS--UTRECHT U.**CROWDS--REMCONTES--NEW YORK CITY--PARADES--CHILDREN--TIMES SQUARE POSTERS--GRAUER--MODELS--FLOWERS--FLAGS--ENGLAND--TRAINS--OF WRECKS--SHOVEL--LOCOMOTIVES--ERP--VAN BRAKEL-- IJLSM...--DISASTERS--FAMILIES(ROYAL DUTCH)--U.N.--[redacted](MRS.F.D.R.)
SPEECH (VAN BRACKEL)--MARSHALL PLAN-- SPEECH

CHILDREN: (SECY MARSHALL APPEALS FOR U.N. KIDS) ([illegible] (SOUND)	Can No. 21-147	Roll No. 1

Subject U.N. CHILDREN	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts FORDHAM 5896x3 Can No. 5896x3 . . 300ft
87	79			

Description and Remarks: MADISON S. GARDEN: lhs Madison Sq Garden -- Date of Event 5/25/48
b[illegible] crowd--mcu Secy Marshall making speech Make 35 10 45
and audience--CUTS: Edgar Bergen--Bill Robinson Used No. Date
(7[illegible] YEARS OLD TODAY)--Rockettes--Jane Wyman--Spyrous Skouras
introduces Marshall--Marie MacDonald--

NEW YORK CITY--MADISON SQUARE GARDEN--CROWDS--MARSHALL--
SPEECHES--SOUND--BERGEN--ROBINSON--TYMAN--SKOURAS--
MacDONALD--BIRTHDAYS--ROCKETTES--UNITED NATIONS--CHILDREN
ACTORS & ACTRESSES--DANCING--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHILDREN(being taken on excursion up the Hudson with N.Y.cops,P.A.L.) Can No. 21-150 Roll No. 3

Subject
[illegible] RIVER. [illegible] COPS TAKE KIDS FOR RIDE

Cameraman
MARKMANN, EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
96	89			JUNK

Description and Remarks
[illegible]ITY:looking down on kids coming owards d[illegible]k--ls silhouette see big bldgs in bg--c[illegible] kids by waving toward boat--cutin kids [illegible]ould see name BEAR MOUNTAIN on boat and P.A.L.pennant--ls boat up river--on board kids looking out on water as boat flows along--kids in fg bridge in bg--Max Markmann [illegible]anning off edge taking shots of kids--kids waving as boat flows--ls kids eating--cu same gal smiling--hs couple kids doing jitterbug--cutin Captain and his dog and Kids(DOG IS A DACHSHUND)cop surrounded by kids telling em cops are their friends--cu as he takes hat off and puts it on little girl--

Date of Event 5/29/48

NEW YORK CITY--CHILDREN--P.A.L.-- OATS--FLAGS--MARKMANN--DOGS--POLICE--HATS--[illegible]SC BLDGS--SKYLINE--DANCING--RIVERS--TRIPS-- ORGANIZATIONS(P.A.L.)

Next over

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHILDREN:(At parade for NY Golden Anniversary)

Can No. 21-152

Roll No. NEW YORK LOCAL

Subject				Cameraman
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/12/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHILDREN(operating Navy anit-aircraft guns at exhibition on opening day at Idlewild airport)	Can No. 21-166	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
1000 PLANES:MAMMOUTH AIR SHOW OPENS NEW YORK AIRPORT	MACKMANN PRIESTLEY FORDHAM PATHE PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
149	8			SEE CUTS BELOW Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--(INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT)
huge crowd,tents and exhibits,people
lling around--closer people in line looking into plane
ndows--med ls B-36 from rear--med cu two props and
nding gear--rear shot med ls showing six engines and
ng spread,crowd in bg--crowd--as showing runway layout,
36 on runway--AS runways going into distance--motor
cort and Truman arriving--Harry T. on back of car waving-
owd--Truman leaves car goes up on platform shakes with
v.Dewey--med cu Truman and Dewey shaking and smiling--
ag raised see it go to top--air show planes in distance,
vy planes across field--crowd see cameras etc--

Date of Event 7-31-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-166-1

...Ford...Produc...with prop hat--twin boom jobs cargo ...rriers and troop carriers--closer same planes zoom into ...mera,over and out--three B-36's....CUTS:5953x2..ls & cu 29 exhibit--kids operating Navy aiti-aircraft guns-- d crowds--Dewey arrives--greeted by Mayor O'Dwyer--Dewey O'Dwyer--Truman leaving--add planes in flite--5933x3... d.(no dope sheet)--5952x6..add.(no dope sheet)..5953x8.. ...meramen in plane--formations in air--add air shots of ...lewild--

...W YORK CITY--INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT--U.S.A.F.--TYPES OF ...ES--CROWDS--TRUMAN--DEWEY--O'DWYER--EXHIBITIONS-- ...IATION--SCENICS--AIR VIEWS--IN FLIGHT--AMERICAN FLAG-- ...REMONIES--U.S.NAVY--FORDHAM--WEAPONS--CHILDREN-- ...RATIONS--DEMONSTRATIONS--U.S.DEFENSE--

CHILDREN(kids go on outing with Dave Soden) N-1	Can No. 21-169	Roll No. 2

Subject: SPOTLIGHT ON YOUTH:
(A)SWISS SCOUTS
(B)SODEN ORPHANS

Cameraman: FOOTE,CONE & BELDING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				(A)595&x8 1159ft (B)JUNKED

Description and Remarks

LUGANO,SWITZERLAND:at dawn kids walking along--ls tent encampment,kids around--washing up--cooking breakfast--dawn comes up like everything over mountains--stirring grub--eating,ls--making bunks,policing up totem pole--morning hike,camp below in bg--ci flags of various nations--Swiss Pres. Enrico Celio visits and waves ls inspecting camp--talks to couple kids and waves--taste food--kids hike away from camp--LONG BEACH,L.I.:busses pulling out (title)--cu busses passing--ls showing busses and kids coming out of them--low shot kids coming by--ls on beach--in water--throwing water at kid--kind on beach--on boardwalk clown escorts couple of kids--

Date of Event: 1942

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—8-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-169-2

[illegible] of [illegible] eating ice cream cones with Dave Soden--
cutin kid types--CUTS:shots through door of tent,boys get
up--scouts going to church--Celio arriving in car--
(HIS CAR IS A PARCKARD LIMOUSINE)--add.on cut story--
LUGANO,SWITZERLAND--BOY SCOUTS--SCENICS--CELIO--FLAGS--
LONG BEACH,L.I.--BUSSES--CHILDREN--CLOWNS--SODEN--OUTINGS
AUTOS--ICE CREAM--TYPES OF PEOPLE--MOUNTAINS--

CHILDREN(watching Babe Ruth at Stadium--with him on outing--Babe gives sick kid a bat--Kids sitting on steps of his apt.house)

Can No. 21-170

Roll No. 1

Subject
BABE RUTH DIES;
NATIONAL IDOL MOURNED BY ALL

Cameraman
SMITH

LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	168			Can No. 5971x8; 100ft

Description and Remarks
NEW YORK CITY:cu Babe--hs looking up at Yankee Stadium,"The House that Ruth Built" crowds around stadium going in 4 shots--inside stadium crowds cheering--Babe at the plate--kids looking on one stands up--Rugh8s back to camera,see No.3 and he takes swing at ball and runs toward first looking up at the sky--crowd stands up,2 shots,cheers--crowds cheering ruth in locker room wiping face--at kids outing,kids all around--kids reaching for drinks--Ruth with all kids aro hot dogs--Rugh with cancer kid giving kid bat--cu Babe & kid--Babe's apartment house--Rugh getting out of car and into apt.--kids sitting on steps--ruth in locker room

Date of Event 8/48

Card No.

(2) 21-170-1

Babe Ruth No.3 on door and he pats door and leaves--crowd applauding in stadium--Ruth out of dugout--crowds applaud Ruth back to camera see No.3--profile shot ruth very sad looking--CUTS:Ford Frick,Pres.Nat'l League, leaving hosp. after visit with Babe--Frick with PaullCarey and Chas. Shwefel--kids outside looking to 8th floor where Ruth's room is located--other shots kids--ambulance driver readi newspaper--gen views hosp.

NEW YORK CITY--BABEBALL--YANKEE STADIUM--SCENICS--RUTH--HOSPITALS--CHILDREN--CROWDS--HL OF YEAR--MISC BLDGS--FRICK--CAREY--SHWEFEL--TYPES OF PEOPLE--HUMAN INT.--

CHILDREN(wait in line to pay last respects to Babe Ruth)

Can No. 21-171

Roll 1

Subject: BABE RUTH; BAMBINO LAID TO REST HONORED BY MILLIONS

Cameraman: HARDE MARKMANN FORDHAM EDWARDS SMITH FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	10 105		

Cuts: SEE BELOW

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

NEW YORK CITY: Yankee stadium pan to cars in st.--cu kids in line--Mrs. Ruth inside alongside casket and maybe daughter--hs people pass casket--kids passing by--cu Happy Chandler and son as he wipes his eyes--St. Patrick's, pan down casket into church--Connie Mack--Mel Ott & Leo Durocher--Hank Greenberg--Tom Dewey--Wm. Bendix--ext., raining like hell--cu but rain--hs people with but umbrellas--casket coming out, 2 shots--CUTS: 5972x1...ls raising flag at stadium to half mast--other shots stadium showing empty seats--shot in locker room of Babe's locker #3 as Pete Sheehy, equip. man, looks on--types of kids waiting to get in to see their hero--

Use 8-17-48 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-171-1

5972x2...crowds outside staduim--cu same--people coming out of stadium--colored boy ball players in line--cu same lady on steps of stadium after coming out--cu same--cu babseball floral piece from employees of Stadium--cu flor piece from Yankee ball players--cu same--shot as blanket of roses and orchids from Mrs. Ruth is placed on casket--shot as Chandler and son pay respects with him is AL pres Will Harrige--Dan Topping and Paul Carey old friends--Mr.Loenthal,Babe's lawyer as he and friends pay respects-ls from home plate to point where Babe hit the ball over the wall--cu of 376ft mark--shot showing plaque of Gehrig and Huggins in center field then pan for other place for Ruth--cu same--5971x6...var.shots casket going into stadi var angles and elevation people passing casket--5971x3.. Dave Soden and Orphan kids--Jack Dempsey--Frod Frick--borough pres.Lyons and wife--Mayor O'Dwyer arrives--shot flag on St.Patrick's--pall bearers--5971x6,7...Mrs/Flander Babe's daughter arriving--Mrs Ruth and other daughter--Mayor James Curley of Boston--Johnny Sylvester & wife,
Babe visited him in 1926

(3) 21-171-1

...and daughters--Paul Carey and family--hi...
...procession moving up 5th Ave.--5971x1.2 ...var shots ...
...Cathedral--crowds,photogs and dignitaries entering ...
...casket being borne from church--cortege proceedi...
...5th Ave--6874x3. pall bearers carry casket to positio...
...alt ...--var shots during ceremony--Cardinal Spellman'...
...5971x5 NO STOCK SHOTS

...--FUNERALS--HL OF YEAR--YANKEE STADIUM--...
...--CHANDLER--CROWDS--CHILDREN--ST.PATRICKS CATHEDRAL--...
...--DOTT--BURCHER--GREENBERG--DEWEY--BENDIX--RAIN--...
...--SHERRY--TYPES OF PEOPLE--ECKSTEIN NEGROES--FLOWERS*...
...--TOPPING--CAREY--LOENTHAL--MONUMENTS--GEHRIG--...
...--JORDAN--DOLES Y--FRICK--LYONS--O'DWYER--FLANDER...
...--SYLVESTER--PROCESSION--SPELLMAN--RELIGIOUS--...

Can No.	Roll No.

Subject: [illegible] family--hi
shot procession moving up 5th ave.--5971x1,2 ..var shots
outside Cathedral--crowds,photogs and dignitaries entering
church--casket being [illegible] cortege proceedi
up 5th ave--5974x3...pall bearers carry casket to positio
rear alter--var shots [illegible] ceremony--Cardinal Spellman
[illegible]

Length | Neg. | Date | Pos. | Cuts | Can No.

Description and Remarks:
[illegible] FUNERALS--END OF YEAR--YANKEE STADIUM--
RUTH--CHANDLER--CROWDS--CHILDREN--ST.PATRICK'S CATHEDRAL--
ACK--OTT--DUROCHER--GREENBERG--DEWEY--BOMBARDIER--RAIN--
LAGS--SHEEHY--TYPES OF PEOPLE--[illegible] CROWDS--FLOWERS--
HARRIGE--TOPPING--CAREY--GREENTHAL--MONUMENTS--GEHRIG--
HUGGINS--SODEN--DUTSKY--FRICK--LYONS--O'[illegible]--WAR--FLANDERS--
CURLEY--SYLVESTER--PROCESSION--SPELLMAN--RELIGIOUS--
[illegible]

Date of Event

Used On | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHILDREN(arrive as D.P.'s in N.Y.)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-192	1

Subject [illegible] HOMELESS UNDER D.P. LAW WELCOMED

Cameraman SMITH HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	80			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Gen.Black arriving in N.Y.h[illegible]
S.Army Transport Gen.Wm.M.Black--D.P.'s
[illegible]ed along rail waving at shore--pulling into pier--
[illegible]ardinal Spellman waving,and others, pan to gang aboard
[illegible]ir--types,little baby with two women--guy with cross on
[illegible]est and we pan down to tag--woman holding onto little
[illegible]la with cross badge on--cu kid--mother and daughter--two
[illegible]ung boys--guy holding up baby--cu little kid smilint--
[illegible]lking down gang plank kids first 2 shots--pan of 3 oldp
[illegible]ople--
NEW YORK CITY--U.S.S GEN.BLACK--TRANSPORTS--D.P.'S--
[illegible]ELLMAN--TYPES OF PEOPLE--OLD PEOPEKE--BABIES--
[illegible]HILDREN--HARBORS

Date of Event 10/30/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHILDREN(playing on grass--in sand on beach--at playground) NY	Can No. 21-198	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] IT'S "SPRING" IN EAST	EDWARDS PRIESTLEY DUBOTS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8	50			SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

[illegible] house, full of snow--ou drift[illegible] Date of Event 6/21/48

[illegible]ainst house--dame shoveling off steps--[illegible] Use[illegible] Date

--snow covered cars 5 shots--swish--New York City on [illegible]

almy day--guy washing in sun reading newspaper--group [illegible]

tting in park gal shows paper to other 2 shots of paper-[illegible]

ly mowing lawn, wipes brow--swish--cleaning off car in [illegible]

rifts 2 shots--snow plow right into camera--kids on sled [illegible]

lled by car 2 shots--CUTS: 6033x7..295ft: shots of traffic [illegible]

parkway in NY--add. shots of people in park--add guy [illegible]

owing lawn and kids playing on grass--CUTS 6034x1..497ft:

[illegible]oseway Beach, N.Y.: man washing car in front of house

[illegible] girls--across along boardwalk at Rockaway [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

people strolling and sitting on benches drinking in sunshine--papa walking babby in carriage--kids with mama by water edge--kids playing in sand--gen views of boardwalk gent with coat over his arm strolling along--kids on swings in playground--add playground scenes--guy reading paper about the storm in west--

NEW YORK CITY--ROCKAWAY BEACH--WEATHER--BLIZZARD--SNOW--CHILDREN--LAWN--MACHINERY--AUTOS--PLOWS--TRAFFIC--BEACH SCENES--CONVEYANCES--SAND--PLAYGROUND--KANSAS--

CHILDREN(kids on sleighs in Central park--kis with mother walking in snow--two kids looking out window at squirrel) 21-206-2

Can No. 21-206 Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]WS[illegible] HOLD EAST IN ICY GRIP	SMITH EDWARDS HARDE FRIESTLEY LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	104			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks: N.Y. YORK CITY:people in Times Square along [illegible]hum drifts--mas tree on Park Ave.pan over to cars--people along st.--wide angle Park Ave.--la and bus cars now bound--Radio City--Xmas Tree in plaza--ROCKAWAY; cars covered with snow 2 shots--two kids looking out window--quirrel--guy dives and catches squirrel--feeding him--enches in Central Park--Trees and bldgs in bg--CUTS1 6046x7..700ft..NO DOPE SHEET--6046x4..swans in Central Pk nka--feeding birds--kids on sleighs in pk--trees covered ith snow--traffic & cleaning streets of snow--6046x5..135 s snowing--cu birds in snow--pidgeons in park--cars coverd with snow--kids with mother's walking in snow--

Date of Event DEC.19/20-50

Card No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

6048x11 [illegible] ROCKAWAY)--
6048x10..100ft..No dope sheet--6048x1..300ft No dope shee
6046x8..200ft:No dope sheet--6048x5..100ft:var scenes
around the Capitol in Washington D.C. showing light snow
covering inaugural stands that have been put up for Truma
inauguration in Jan.--

NEW YORK CITY--ROCKAWAY--WASHINGTON DC--SNOW--STORMS--
TIMES SQUARE--SCENICS--RADIO CITY--TREES--XMAS STORIES--
CENTRAL PARK--CHILDREN--SQUIRRELS--BIRDS--PIDGEONS--

CHILDREN(Kids with dogs at dog show at Madison Sq Garden)	Can No. 6720x2;	Roll No. 6719x7

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible] ANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
703				

Description and Remarks

[illegible] SQ. GARDEN: Var. shots judging [illegible] sporting group in afternoon--Judges etc.--[illegible]s genview--judging etc.--elev shots showing judging underway--gs same [illegible] angle--man going by with Schnauzer--St. Bernard--elev shots parading dogs in circle--FoxTerrier, Border Terrier, [illegible]lington Terrier being judged--Team Irish Setters--Welsh [illegible]ers--girl with miniature sheep dog--Judging Boston [illegible]ier sev. angles #3"lens--crowds--var shots showing mous[illegible] Terrier owned by Mr.&Mrs. Wm Rockefeller--Dr. [illegible]uel Albany Judge--also cup etc. --kids with dogs--[illegible] YORK CITY: MAD. SQ. GARDEN: DOG SHOW DOGS: JUDGES: DOG-[illegible]ERS: PARADES: WOMEN: ROCKEFELLER--CHILDREN

Date of Event 2/12/48

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHILDREN: (Rescued in NY State floods)	Can No. 5742X	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NEW YORK STATE FLOODS	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
703				Can No.

Description Bad Release, & ENDICOTT, N.Y.: US NAVAL RESERVE in boats getting people out of homes--women in boat--3 ots cars on flooded roads--Roads after floods--people rescued with children at Country Club--Shot officials outside club--JU Wm. L. Lewis in group--La inside, bed people--JU Lewis with baby, mother--La Delaware, Susquehana Chenango Rivers--river on run--Outdoor theatre underwater at tank on side.

Date of Event 2/2[illegible]/48

Used No. Date

BINGHAMTON, N.Y.: ENDICOTT, N.Y. FLOODS: US NAVY: BOATS: RESCUE: HUMAN: WOMEN: CHILDREN: BOATMEN: BOATS: LEWIS: DELAWARE R.--SUSQUEHANA R.--CHENANGO R.--RESCUE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KIDS(at rail of ship)
NEW YORK CITY

Can No. 5944x

Roll No. 8

Subject U.S.S.R. POBEDA

Cameraman KLEINMANN

Length 300

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
			Can No.

Date Rec'd 7/20/46

SHOTS U333 Pobeda--customs officers boarding ship--var.shots officers at rail--boy with life preserver--var.shots Gutter leaving--Wyman of US Health dept.--var.shots and Dr. C.U. Scheer--and officer discussing situation--cu and ms US Spencer--var.shots officers leaving ship--var.shots Capt. A. Baklok--var.shots capt.with officers--var.shots Council men and Embassy men boarding cutter and leaving to go on Russian ship.

NEW YORK CITY: U33R POBEDA: SHIPS: BOYS: KIDS: COAST GUARD: MEDICAL: WYMAN: SCHEER: SPENCER: BAKLOK:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHILDREN(kid shakes xmas tree causing pine needles to fall to floor)

Can No. 6042x

Roll No. 7

Subject FLAME RESISTING LATEX SPRAY

Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
296				

Description and Remarks

ls and cu of fa ily trimming xmas tree--kid shaking tree shows how pine needles fall to floor, creating fire hazard--s and cu spraying tree with chemical--trying to burn tree treated with latex spray--ls and cu of non sprayed tree burning--the tow trees after fire on each of them--

BROOKLYN--FIRES--TREES--CHILDREN--CHEMICALS--XMAS STORIES--INVENTIONS--FIRE PREVENTION--

Date of Event 12-6-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHILDREN:(WAR ORPHANS FIND REFUGE IN AMERICA)

Can No. 22-231

Roll No. 2

Subject: HAVEN: WAR ORPHANS FIND REFUGE IN AMERICA

Cameraman: HARDE SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	90			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks:

IDLEWILD AIRPORT:D.P.kids lined up after getting off of plane--slo pan kids waving--cu boy and girl 2 shots--shoes badly battered pan up to kids-- interior shot of kids eating--kid walks away with platefu kids around table eating--guy hands out oranges--kid make face as she watches orange peeled--cu kid chewing on orange--cu another eating one--gen shot around table-- cuts;6085x12...add.shots kids being served food--var. angles eating etc--6085x12...plane coming to camera-- getting out of plane--going into customs--men passing out candy--add.scenes used--

Date of Event 3/16/49

Used No. 8-16-49

IDLEWILD AIRPORT--LONG ISLAND--CHILDREN--REFUGEES--TYPES OF PEOPLE--FOOD--HUMAN INTEREST--FRUIT--ORPHANS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—8-49-(1)

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHILDREN:(Cnisari Children welcoming Chinese Girl, Adopted by Family) See underlined	Can No. 22-262	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] (A)CHINESE GIRL (B)GAS TANKS (C)CATAPULT PLANE	PRIESTLEY EDWARDS-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 56 69 86				JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LAGUARDIA FIELD:crowd at airport pan over to incoming plane--med shot waiting Chisari family--med Mrs.C.holding one of her kids on her knee--med reporter coming down with out of plane with Ann--Frank C.embraces Joe Martin and Ann then takes Ann from Martin,crowd applauding--whole family with Ann, Chisari and Mrs.kiss her--cu Ann held by Chisari--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD:gen shot tank on wing of plane,pouring in gas--ls tank on wing starting to burn--crew with helmets--tank burning like crazy right thru wing--paint tank with dope 2 shots--pump air into torches--set up torch long side tank--flames on tank not long happens--cu tank intact--

Date of Event JUNE 28-29/49

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

[illegible] and two ton planes in fg--little g
hands rubber(?) rope to dad and cu as he places block
wood into position near wheel of plane and puts rope
around block--pan from man to little boy on other sid
plane doing same thing--bs as they walk toward car wi
towline--gal places loop around rear bumper of car--c
start moving--pan from two ends of rope hooked around
stakes and we pan to plane in bg showing tauntness of
Cu guy with mustache in cockpit, ready for takeoff--pl
takes off from clearing over trees--
LAGUARDIA FIELD--NEW YORK--FLOYD BENNET FIELD--CROWDS-
CHINESE--CHILDREN--CHASARI--[illegible]ARTIN--MEETINGS--PLANES--
OSCULATION--[illegible]ASOLINE--FIRE--TESTS--DEMONSTRATIONS--KA
ROPE--IN FLIGHT--INVENTIONS--AUTOS--TREES--RUBBER--

(2) 22-262-3

CHILDREN: Groun with father	Can No. 22-301	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PLANE IN [illegible]AIR BIRTH	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 78				Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

AT SEA--NEW YORK CITY:Plane taxis in--sign[illegible] Date of Event 11-15-49
VIKING--Pilot Captain Tor Stensrud carries
baby Sverre Rolbiecka down steps--crowd watching--Med OU o
Pilot and baby--CU baby--Mother Leokadia Rolbiecka down on
stretcher--CU mother--Pilot & Stewardess, Barbro Wennagren--
CU them--Pop,Joseph Rolbiecka and other children,Aloysius
Age 6,Bogumilia age 3,Ursula 15 mos--CU family--mother on
stretcher,doc holds baby--CU babe,pan down to mother------
AT SEA--NEW YORK CITY--PLANES--AVIATION--ODDITIES--[illegible]
ROLBIECKA--FAMILIES--BABIES--CROWD--STENSRUD--WENNGREN--
CHILDREN--[illegible]- REFUGEES--

SEE OVER

CHILDREN(NY): watching Christmas parade

Can No. 22-304

Roll No. 1

Subject
NOEL! CHRISTMAS PREVIEWS THROUGHOUT THE NATION

Cameraman
JOHNSON-HARDY
PRIESTLEY-HESS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
50 ft 42 sec				ALL JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOLLYWOOD: 2 shots, Catholic float--Sabu on elephant--dog goes into act, stands on hind legs and rolls on side--Dennis Day Float--Smiling Ed McConnell, Frog smiling--kids applauding--Santa float with reindeer--crowds in street--NEW YORK: LS parade--MS dachund 2 shots, bear cub--2 men walking along with fancy masks, smiling--alligator--dancing reindeer with Santa--crowd standing--PHILADELPHIA: Santa by with reindeer no prancing--man on float, character blowing flute--clown with electric lighted nose--Dogwood float--Paul Bunyon lying down smoking pipe--Two kids watching, awed--Howdy Doody float--Choo-choo locomotive float, peppermint candy train--kids looking--

Used No. | Date

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-304-1

Santa climbing ladder and waves to crowd--------

HOLLYWOOD--CHRISTMAS STORIES--PARADES--FLOATS--MC CONNELL--
DOGS--ODDITIES--CROWDS--ENTERTAIN--NEW YORK--BEAR CUB--MASKS
ALLIGATOR--REINDEER--PHILADELPHIA--CLOWN--CHILDREN(NY)--
CHILDREN(Calif.)--CHILDREN(Philadelphia)--

CHILDREN:(Pix of children used in press photogs contest-1950)	Can No. 23-330	Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) PRESS PHOTOGRAPHERS (A) PRIESTLEY
(B) CARNIVAL (B) HEARST
(C) ULTIMA SCHOOL (C) SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) & (C) Junked (B) 6282 x 3 Can No.
6 73 73 88				

Description of Scenes: NEW YORK CITY:(At 71st Reg. Armory, flash bulbs with names--2 shots, Gov. Thos. Dewey awarding trophie winner of Sports award, Geo. Miller of NY Journal American, with trophy--CU winning picture, sliding Jackie Robinson--Dewey looks over pictures--Picture of John L. Lewis--little kid held back at Parade (picture)--cheesecake shot--boy little fellow with dead dog--NO CUTS----------
RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL:(street parade, flags on float (US), 2 shots--snowflake float, windmills--gal with birdcage float--mud gal gloat, hoss & carriage, and closer--crowds dancing massed--med. shot young gal dancing--clown, gals--couple dancing, pan down to legs--girl dancing--Mother Goose--LS crowd dancing--CU--Med. scene gals----

Date of Event Feb. 1950
Cam. No. [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-51-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

COCOA, FLORIDA: (ls and cu Happy Chandler, Comm. of Baseball, Bill McGowan and class--2 shots, group students--backshot of McGowan, students in bg--shot group--teaches safe signal and you're out--HS group doing same--CU group repeat safe and out--CU new umpire scowling, rough and ready--scene at base, ump calls it, first one out, second safe--CU tough ump--NO CUTS----------

NEW YORK CITY--BUILDINGS--PHOTOGRAPHERS--STILLS--DEWEY--AWARDS--TROPHIES--MILLER--PRESS--ROBINSON (still of him)--LEWIS (pic)--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--DOG--RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL--PARADES--CARNIVALS--FLOATS--GIRLS--DANCING--SCENICS--CROWDS--GIRLS--COCOA, FLORIDA--BASEBALL--MC GOWAN--CHANDLER--TYPES (Umpires)--EDUCATION--

(2) 23-330-3

CHILDREN:(At the kid fashions) see underlined.

Case No. 23-341

Roll 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KID FASHIONS (B)NEW INVENTIONS

Cameraman: (A) EDWARDS (B) WAR DEPT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 84 95			

Cuts

Can No. (A)Junked (B)C.S.4186x7

Date of Event 4/50

Used No.	Date

NEW YORK CITY:(kids walk out on stage--Daisy Costume--CU lil gal lifts veil off face, cute Miss 1950--boy with stovepipe hat, lil girl wiggles hips(1870 socialite??)--Joe College U flapper--CU hims with back to camera, turns around, very unhappy guy--CU her kinda cute and smiles--gal with pantaboons and big picture hat, boy with trick vest and stovepipe hat--cutin kids applauding--same couple, she kisses him----------GERMANY:(MS crowds--door opens and guy drives in--he comes out side door--closes garage up--(Portable garage)--MS inside works--CU bicycle, 2 shots--ride down steps on bike--CU shoes, separates front & back.

FORM 2530—10M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] table, stand up--he folds
CUTS: Add. same----------

NEW YORK CITY--CHILDREN--FASHIONS--ODDITIES(Fashion)--
COSTUMES--GIRLS--MODELS** GERMANY--CROWDS--INVENTIONS--
ODDITIES--Car--GARAGE--BICYCLE--CLOTHING--TABLE--

(2) 23-341-2

CHILDREN:(In New York's 1950 Easter parade) SEE OVER	Can No. 23-342	Roll No. 1

Subject EASTER-HOLY DAY CELEBRATIONS USHER IN SPRING SEASON (A)POPE'S BLESSING (B)STELLO BARRY (C)5th AVE. PARADE

Cameraman (A)GRIMALDI (B) JOHNSON (C)EDW. ARRIGSLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) 4186x1 (B)Jl (C)3921x9 & 4226x2
50 53 63 109				

Description and Remarks

ROME, ITALY--LS St.Peter's Sqare,LS the square & huge arc in fg--Pope Pius XII on balcony gesturing--5 CU's types in crowd--Pope blessing them from balcony--crowd kneels and crosses themselves--SS Pope on balcony and crowd in fg starts waving LS St. Peter's and huge crowd waving--CUTS: Add.same--------

HOLLYWOOD, CALIFORNIA:(Jimmy Stewart with Mrs.S.,Harvey the six foot bunny and the Stewarts' sons, Michael & Ronald--2 children sitting on bunny's lap and they have toy balloon rabbits--Donald O'Connor with wife and daughter,Donna, kids have jelly apples--rabbit handing out toy balloons to Dan Duryea's son--CU Claire Trevor and son,Charlie with

Used No. | Date

Post

SEE OVER

(2) 23-342-1

balloon--Stewart with rabbit and helping hand out balloons to kids--Gail Storm with kids getting balloons----------
NEW YORK CITY: HS St. Patrick's Cathedral and crowds--full screen CU various hats and crowds, men and women, hats--Radio City windmill--CU mill with RCA Bldg in bg--flowers, tulips and shadow of mill passing over 'em--little kid in top hat--negro fellow and girl--3 girls with same hats on--CU gal with another hat, turns her head--HS and CU Indians in costume--dog fighting toy dog--CU dog on ground decked out in flowers looking up--rooster costumes--CU hat with chick on top surrounded by Easter eggs--rabbit head on hat surrounded by eggs--great bit egg on hat surrounded by egg and chicks--HS crowds--CUTS: Add.same ----------
ROME, ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--RELIGIOUS(Cath.)--CEREMONIES--CROWDS--TYPES PEOPLE--CHURCHES--HOLLYWOOD, CALIF--STEWART--FAMILIES--O'CONNOR--CHILDREN--ODDITIES--TOYS--TREVOR--DURYEA--STORM--PARTY--EASTER--NEW YORK CITY--CHURCHES--CROWDS--HATS--FASHIONS--ODDITIES--BUILDINGS--CHILDREN--FLOWERS--NEGROES--PARADES--INDIANS--COSTUMES--DOG--GIRLS--

CHILDREN:(Victims of cerebral Palsy
it show for them in NY-1950--see
4th story on 2d & 3d sides)

Can No. 23-366

Roll 2

Subject
(B)CHILDREN'S DEPART (C)FRANCH RECEPTION
(D)CEREBRAL PALSY (E)SAN PAULA FESTIVAL (F)HARDE(F)JOHNSON

Cameraman
(C)NODO (D)PARAMOUN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
C-52-95-48-58-62-95			

Cut
(A)-(E)-Junked
B:6377x2, C:6378x1
Can No.
(D)C:3, 6379x7
(F)6375 x 1

Date of Event June '50

Description and Remarks
AT SEA:shot rocket--airshot ship--pan up rocket to top--shot tail base--she rises--shot of ship passing alongside--aboard the USS NORTON SOUN
Cuts junked--------PEDRO DE VALDIVIA,CHILE,SA:S Valley o
the Moco,2 shots--workers put TNT powder into holes,2 shot
one worker,cu--wire & fuse lowered--flag waving signal--
explosion,3 blasts--worker wrap up wire--devastated area
blasted--med.shot worker,piece nitrate rock--rock up carri
belt--spilled into pile--big pile,truck alongside,pick it
up,inside--CUTS:Appx.500 ft:scenics of desert--workers
arrive by train--20 tons tnt shot off to ocean nitrate

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

(3) 23-366-2

tables--people standing onstage--CU Jane Pickens--Mary Martin--Bernard Baruch--carrying little gal Palsy victim across stage--CU Sloan Simpson O'Dwyer (Mayor's wife),pan over to Jinx Falkenberg MoCrary-whole group onstage--CUTS:C.S.only----------BROOKLYN,NY: dolls,etc.pinwhe on sticks, etc--hs down street,crowd,and tower along--fell carrying statue of Saint Paul,90 stalwart men to carry it--look up at tower,statue is on top--pan down to carriers--shot carrying--girls dancing street-carrying state tower away--CUTS:junked----------LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA: SHOT THREE Houses,spraying paint on one--number two,toss wood in,pan to three--cu guy lights it--number one pan down to fire--ls three houses burning--test heat in No.1 hot--meter device temp.--fire out,fellow inspect it (hardl damaged,no.2 completely demolished,no.3 partly so)--CUTS: appx.800 ft:new fireproof paint--device used to measure he ls THERMOCOUPLE--Fire Capt.R.E.Depue inspects after fire--firetruck enters--add.material same--------

(2) 23-366-2

[illegible] mine cars & electric shovels at work--AV city of Iquique where finished nitrate arrives by train--trains unloading nitrate onto belt conveyors--inside warehouse--cu bags being loaded under ECA plan--ships being loaded with nitrate--loading at Chilean dock----------BILBAO,SPAIN:hs crowd & scene--crowd on balconies & windows--troops by--Navy by--Generalissimo Franco takes salute--hs huge crowd carrying pix of Franco-Franco talking & gesturing--crowd waves handkerchiefs,2 shots--CUTS: Appx.200ft Catholic religious ceremonies commemorating 6-19-37 when Franco laid his sword at the feet of our Lady of Begona,marking anniversary of liberation of Spain by National Army--Franco & Mrs. go to Palace of the Provincial Gov't--parade passes balcony--company of ski-runners pass--planes pass overhead--Franco speech(silent) mechanized troops pass----------NEW YORK CITY:At RCA Bldg in Rainbow Room,ls stage and group in ballroom--crowd at

(4) 23-366-2

AT SEA--ROCKETS--AVIATION--AIRVIEWS--USS NORTON SOUND--USN
PIERS parties--(B) PEDRO DE VALDIVIA, CHILE, SA--SCENICS--
AIRVIEWS--LABORERS--EXPLOSION--INDUSTRY--MISC. FLAGS--WIRE-
ROCK--ORE--MINING--TRUCK--DESERT--RR TRAIN--CAMERAS--LIQUID
CHILE--MACHINES(Conveyor)--ECA--WAREHOUSE--MISC. SHIPS--
PIERS--(C)BILBAO, SPAIN--FRANCO--FAMILIES--RELIGIOUS--CERE/
MONIES--PARADE--SPANISH NAVY--SPAN ARMY--AIR FORCE--CROWD-
STILLS--SPAN. GOVT--BUILDINGS--SKIING--(D)NEW YORK CITY--
CHARITY--BUILDINGS(RCA)--CROWD--TABLES--PICKENS--MARTIN--
THEATRICAL--BARUCH--CHILDREN--MEDICAL--HUMAN INTEREST--
MC CRARY--(E)BROOKLYN, NY--ANNIVERSARIES--RELIGIOUS(Cath.)-
TOYS--DOLLS--FESTIVAL--STATUES--STRONG MEN--CROWD--GIRLS--
DANCING--(F)LOS ANGELES, CALIF--PAINTING--DEMONSTRATIONS--
FIRE--TESTS--DEVICE--DEPUE--FIRE APPARATUS--ODDITIES--

CHILDREN:(In Central Park,NY playing with Bernard Baruch on 80th Birthday--1950)

Can No. 23-390

Roll No. 2

Subject
(B) BARUCH (C) WAF UNIFORMS
(D) TORPEDOED WRECK

Cameraman
(B) EDWARDS (C) PRIESTL
(D) BASSONE, HEARST, PA
(B&C) Junked

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

(B) 6408x2 (D) C.S. on
Can No. 6402x9

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY: (CU head of female body construction set up in transparent casing for study purposes--med.shot of "shape" pushed forward--group looking at it--slow turning shot--cu body--people looking--women grabbing about it--minature of same--NEW YORK CITY: In Central Park,3 shots of Mr.Berrard Baruch,80 years young being sworn in by Robert F.Wagner,Jr. as honorary Commissioner of Borough Works--gets plaque and shakes with Bob--CU plaque--pts on Patio ite bench in park--pts to crowd & cameramen--kid on lap--cu same--CUTS:Wagner (sound) swears Baruch in--Baruch makes short speech----

Date of Event Aug.1950

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-380-2

walking--pan from feet up (this girl is a Captain)--wing insignia, pan to face--handbag, pan up to chevrons--gal tries on coat of new uniform--STILL PUTTING on coat, she models it ou same gal with coat, models it--2 gals talking, one in winter uniform of same blue as new male airmen uniforms and one in Summer uniform of cotton corded material--hs looking down on four, they looking up----------BARNEGAT LIGHT, NJ: med. shot barge--med. CU diver, over side, getting helmet on--med. diver going down ladder over side--splash as he disappears below surface--2 men on barge readying TNT for lowering over side to diver--is lowering bag of tnt--fairly quiet waters--explosion and gush of water skyward--debris and oil slic in water, tug in bg----------COLOGNE, GERMANY--MODEL MEDICAL--WOMEN--CENTRAL PARK--NEW YORK CITY--BARUCH--WAGNER CEREMONIES--CHILDREN--PLAQUE--CROWD--CAMERAMEN--SPEECH(Wagn SPEECH(Baruch)--WASH, D.C.--WAF--WOMEN--UNIFORMS--CLOTHING--USAF--MODEL--BLDGS--BARNEGAT LIGHT NJ--BARGE--DIVER--TNT--EXPLOSION--WATER--DEBRIS--OIL--SCENIC--

CHILDREN:(At football game,NY Polo grounds between Giants & Rams--Sept.1950-"B" story

Can No. 23-386 ~~23-386~~

Roll No. 3 ~~3~~

Subject SPORTS:
(A)LOUIS-CHARLES TRAINING
(B)GIANTS RAMS FOOTBALL

Cameraman
(A)HARDE-EDWARDS
(B)HARDE-PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 111 ~~147~~			

Cuts (A)6425x5 , 2
Can No. (B) JUNKED

~~NEW YORK~~ POMPTON LAKES,NJ:
Joe Louis signs autographs--cu Joe and du-- rounded by kids --kids seated watching--be cameramen on cars set up for bouts training--cu Joe's legs tilt up and hit small bag--punching bag stuff--now his feet,shadow boxing,cu and up to Joe,cu Joe--SO.FALLSBURG,NY:Ezzard Charles runches bi- bag--crowds applaud--sparring around with partner,2 shots--wipes his moustached face--CUTS:add.shots same NEW YORK,NEW YORK:(At Polo Grounds, Fresh Air Fund kids cheering section--Coach Owen & Capt.White of Giants and Coach Stydahar & Capt.Naumetz of Rams--Glenn Davis once Army famed player before graduation--LA Rams'Bob Waterfield

Date of Event 9/50

Used No.	Date

(2) 23-386-3

akes incomplete pass to Tom Fears but ruled complete for
nterference--Glenn Davis over for TD--kids cheering--
ams' Norm VanBrocklin tries pass,hit & boots it & Giants'
ay Poole retrieves it and falls over for TD--crowd kids--
ams' Waterfield pass caught by Fears,dodges blocking,pushe
ne out of way and over for TD--Waterfield pass intercepted
y G's Dalen Tunnell but he goes down out of bounds--crowd
tands up--Forrest Griffith over for TD--G-2[illegible] R-14
OMPTON LAKES,NJ--BOXING--TRAINING--LOUIS--CHILDREN--
O.FALLSBURGH,NY--CHARLES--CROWD--NEW YORK,NY--STADIUM--
OOTBALL--[illegible]--CHILDREN--CHARITY--OWEN--WHITE--STYDAHAR
AUMETZ--L.A.RAMS--NY GIANTS--DAVIS--WATERFIELD--FEARS--
AN BROCKLIN--POOLE--THRILLS--TUNNELL--GRIFFITHS--CROWD--

CHILDREN:(In NY-kids marching in UN 5th Anniv.parade-10/24/50) in cuts 6455x3) SOUND

Can No.	Roll No.
23-399	1
~~23-400~~	~~1~~

Subject UNITED NATIONS--DISARMAMENT THEME OF FIFTH ANNIVERSARY

Cameramen MANN-HARDE HEARST-FOX-PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
161	153		

Ha-6455x4; Ha-6456x1; Hearst-6454x6, 8-6455x4, 5, 7-6455x1, 6456x7; F-6455x3; P-6456x3. 710-24-50

Description and Remarks FLUSHING,NY:(At UN, Pres.Harry S.Truman arrives,walks along outside bldg-reception hall, crowds around, delegates, Truman along--shakes with Andrei Vishinsky after shaking with some one unidentified--shakes with Malik--silent of Truman at podium, chamber, pan of assembly--silent Truman drinking wate applause--XLS Assembly, applause--MS Truman speaking(SOUND) and then applause (sound)--CUTS:photogs--more of Truman at UN--Truman, Trygve Lie and Nasrollah Entezam(Pres.of UN) in car--these are in 6455x4----------6456x1:Truman in carx arriving at UN--more shots around auditorium-6454x6:recept-at UN during Truman visit--Truman shaking with various

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-399-1

delegates--departure of Harry----6454x8: Pres. motorcycle escort arrives at UN--Pres. met by Ass't Secy Gen. Cordier--Mrs. Truman and party walk in--gen. ext. scs--6453x7: Truman walking around Elmont, LI--Trygve Lie--Secy State Dean Aches on, Warren Austin, US Dele., Entezam, Pres. & Bess--more same--arriving & leaving UN----6456x7: more at UN of Truman--6455x1: more at UN--Pres. talking--on upper dais, Lie, Entezam of Iran & Cordier--6453x5: var. Elev. shots of UN Anniv. parade on lower Broadway--6453x3: more on parade--flags, pan to Naturalized citizens sitting at Battery Park--Mrs. Impelletieri in car at start of parade--floats, etc.--parade with City Hall in bg--6455x3: more on parade--boys and girls marching--birthday cake float--Mayor Vincent Impelletieri & wife cut cake at City Hall--l. to r. Benjamin Cohen who is Ass't UN Secy Gen. and the Impelletieris--he ceremonies at city hall--6453x4: add. talk from UN coverage----------

TRUMAN--SPEECH(Truman)--

FLUSHING, NY--U.N.--ANNIVERSARIES--CROWDS--BLDGS--VISHINSKY--DIPLOMATS--MALIK--CAMERAMEN--LIE--ENTEZAM--CAR--CORDIER-ACHESON-USGOVT-AUSTIN-FAMILIES-PARADE FLOATS-FLAGS-CITIZENS-NATURALIZATION-IMPELLETIERI-CY. HALL-

CHILDREN(NY):(Dewey family during 1950 elections-story & 6462x1,2 (top of 3d side)

Can No. 23-403

1

Conference

LAW ON ... OVER VOTING

PRESIDENTIAL-LYONS-RAND ... PRESIDENTIAL-LEDERER-

	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				(See after story, listed separately

Description and Remarks U ...
bal ... ox--IN CALIFORNIA
to crowd--...ren shaking ...
f...s ma... & CU--he crowds
fo...homas Dewey & family--
cu Vito M...rantonio, ...
be... ...ut--fotoge--Vincer
...--CU Earl Warren--C...
CUTS M-6464x5 ...ore on Imp...
...--Nick Kolmar--Herber...
Lehman & wife---------M-6462x6
...services at Indepen...

Date of Event 11/7/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-403-1

[illegible]--public at honor guard at speaking stand--crowd
[illegible]--7500 lb.bronze bell (presented to people of Annecy
France by people of Indep.)--J.J.Viala,Fr.Consul at Chi.
representing Fr.Amb. to US,he speaks (silent)--gen.view
crowd fr as Mayor of Annecy,Fr. speaks--2 bs Pres. as he
speaks, aer crowds--cu Truman----------H-6466x4 NY more on
Marcantonio--him & wife on line to vote--Marc as he votes
Rep.Walter A.Lynch with wife & friends enter poll--cu Mr
Mrs. Lynch sign to vote--crowds in sections of Harlem----
P-6467x4 [illegible]man (NY) & wife register & vote----P-6465x7 N
more on [illegible]ays-they register & vote-speak to street clean
leaning cu broom----P-6467x3 NY-more on Donovan voting--
P-6466x5 NY,Ferdinand Pecora,Dem.Mayor Candidate & wife
vote at 77th St. & Amsterdam Ave--------P-6467x5 NY,Impy &
wife,Betty,vote in barber shop on 8th Ave.- more on them-
[illegible] cu machine,levers, etc.-------I-6465x1a NY,
Gen.public voting--woman in wheelchair [illegible] leaves after v
I-6462x1, 2 more on Dewey--in Ballroom of Roosevelt Hotel,

. . .

(3) 23-403-1

(SOUND)--Dewey Family--Deweys with
Mrs. Roosevelt, Atty Gen. Goldstein & wife--Dewey
wife & sons in room reading ticker, return from it--------
Lot 646267 Oakland, Calif.--more on Gov. Warren at Municipal
--takes our some voters with him--takes grandchildren
to Fairyland Children's Fairyland--holds 4mos.old John--
In Alameda County, Ia & Mrs Warren, wife & daughter Virginia
at polling place--family shots at poll-------T-6465x8; Akron
Ohio, Jas T. Ferguson, voting--with family at Upper Arlington,
suburb of Columbus, Ohio--entire family-cu at radio--childr
Dr. Adlai S.--grand-daughter Pamela Hokenbrink, 2 yrs.old-
at office in capital, conceding defeat--Lyons 6465x11; At
Independence, Mo. Harry S Truman, US Pres. voting--in auditorium--
Pres. leaves, waves on steps, trips, nearly falls--entering car
Kansas City, Mo. one of motorcycles in escort hits auto--
Cpl John A. Meister lying in street, motorcycle half-under
auto he hit--gen. views same--scene of accident thru car windo
We also have one shot of Pres. &Secret Service car on way
to airport. Number of these preceding cuts: 6466x12--------

(4) 23-403-1

6462X9

Airport, Kansas City, Mo., Pres. shakes
hands with motorcycle escort with him during Mo. stay--
Pres. & brother Vivian--Vivian & sister May Jane Truman--cu
Pres. Truman--he enters plane--shots of plane----------
Lyons 6466x10 In Wash., at Nat'l Airport, Pres. plane arrives
"THE [illegible] DE"--him out--Mrs. Truman meets him, he kisse
he[illegible]--Gen. Chief of Staff George C. Marshall & Secy of State Dean Acheson
he gets in car--car pulls away--------J-6467x7 In L. A., Sen
Richard Nixon & wife register & vote--children with them--
Mrs. Nixon kisses him after voting--more at poll--At Repub.
HQ he [illegible]--at desk with wife, counts votes--
behind him his mother & father-him being congratulated---
F-6463x3 more on Taft--Cincinnati, Ohio---him voting--out
of booth--in schoolhouse where he voted--SOUND him being
interviewed by Joe Sagmaster, Times-Star Editorial writer-
CU Taft interview-------6467x2 Hearst: In L. A. James Roose-
velt & his children as he votes--sev. angles--Mrs. Helen
Gahagan Douglas votes in Hollywood Hills--Nixon (SOUND)

jo

(5) 23-403-1

documents on election & our foreign policy--(the won electio
over Roosevelt & Mrs. Douglas)------Lyons 6[illegible]5; In Wash.
DC, still pix of Pres. Truman--at Republ. Hq, Sen. Owen Brewst
of Maine, Guy George Gabrielson, Chairman of Rep. Nat'l Comm
var. scs gathering at board with election returns coming in--
cu results--Harold E. Stassen, Pres. of U. of Penn. looking at
the tickers--cu his--at Dem. HQ, Atty Gen. J. Howard McGrath,
Dem. chairman Wm. M. Boyle, Jr.--var. scs point to board with
results of elections------

USA -GROWTH(Misc)--ROMANCE--ELECTIONS--VOTING-
TARKEN--[illegible]TANT--NEW YORK--DEVEY--FAMILIES(Misc.)--SIGN
SAN ANTONIO--[illegible]--DONOVAN--CAMERAMEN--LAPELLETIERI-
KILGALLEN--SCHLAR--LEHMAN--CROWD(NY)--INDEPENDENCE,MO.--
TRUMAN--BUILDINGS--CROWD(Mo)--GUARD--BELL--VIALA--FR.GOVT-
SPEECH(TRUMAN)--LYNCH--HARLEM,NY--STREET CLEANER--HUMAN
INTEREST--PECOR--MACHINES--HOTEL ROOSEVELT,NY--SPEECH(DEW
MacGOVERN--GOLDSTEIN--OAKLAND,CALIF--ALAMEDA COUNTY,CALIF--
(MORE MORE MORE)

(6) 23-403-1

AMUSEMENT PARKS--AKRON, OHIO--FERGUSON--COLUMBUS, OHIO--
HOXENDRINE--ACCIDENTS(near-fall)--CAR--MOTORCYCLE ACCIDENT
KEISTER--KANSAS CY., MO--AIRPORTS--INDEPENDENCE Plane--
TYPES OF PLANES--TRUMAN, VIVIAN--TRUMAN, MARY JANE--TRUMAN,
PRESS--OSCULATION--MARSHALL--ACHESON--U.S.GOVT--NIXON--
LOS ANGELES, CALIF.--CHILDREN (Cal)--CINCINNATI, OHIO--
INTERVIEWS--SPEECH(TAFT)--SAGMASTER--PRESS--ROOSEVELT--
DOUGLAS--HOLLYWOOD, CALIF--SPEECH(NIXON)--BREWSTER--
GARRIGSON--VITARSEN--MC GRATH--BOYLE-- WASH.D.C.

CHILDREN:(NY-watch Christmas parade-11/23/50)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-408	2

Subject: SANTA'S IN TOWN---PARADE OVER NATION HERALD YULETIDE SEASON

Cameraman: EDWARDS & NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
117	109			Junked

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:The Macy Parade-11-23-50-
Jimmy Durante leading--(he was in "THE MILKMAN" a U-I Production)--hs big toy soldier balloon--Used Not Used--Date hat--float by--kids--big shark balloon by--Santa sitting down in chair--kid peeking between two boards--SEATTLE, WASHINGTON now--2 shots,parate float goes by--Jack and the Beanstalk float--balloon with long pointed nose(Pinocchio?) two headed cat--Rolly-Poly fat fella balloon--hippo by, opening & closing mouth--kids waving--Santa by--good shot kids very happy,waving at Santa--Santa past camera--------
NEW YORK CITY--CHRISTMAS STORIES--PARADES--FLOATS--CHILDREN--THEATRICAL--BALLOONS--SANTA CLAUS--MONTAGE--durante--ACTOR--
HUMAN INT(Kid peek thru boards at Santa)-SEATTLE,WASH.--
CHILDREN--

Event 11/23/50

SEE OVER

OVER

Form 2250 - 7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHILDREN:(Swarm to see Hop-A-Long Cassidy;kids receiving Hoppy buttons & paper guns)	Can No. 6244x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HOP-A-LONG CASSIDY	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	300			

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:10 kids in line many blocks long--
Scene--BILL Boyd,alias Hopalong, meeting
ids--Hoppy arriving at News bldg--cu shaking hands with
ds--other shots kids receiving "Hopalong Cassidy"buttons
nd paper guns--cu same--

NEW YORK CITY--CHILDREN--BOYD--CASSIDY--GUNS--MEEEEE
CROES--STUNTS--

Date of Event 1/7/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHILDREN:(Sleighriding outside Ebbetts Field)	Can No. 6303X	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
EBBETTS FIELD SNOW	PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
500				

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN,N.Y.:kids sleighriding in park(SOT-EBBETTS FIELD) kids havin sno ball fite--kids wrestling in sno--add.scenes kids playing in sno--group shot in Dodger dugout l to r Bob Morgan,Bruce Edwards,Gene Hermanski, Curt Shotton,PeeWee Reese and Carl Furillo pan to field covered with sno--retake same scene as above with players throwing snoballs into camera--Furillo and Roy Campanella with groundkeeper sweep snow from home plate(trying to find it)--sev.shots same diff angles--Furillo batting Campanella catching snoballs--shots ballpark empty covered with sno--group around sno man on pitchers mound l to r Campy,Reese,Hodges,Robinson--group walking off field

Date 4/14/50

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6303x3

pan up from sign printed in snow "GAME CALLED" to show empty stadium and field--another sign written in snow "NO GAME TODAY"--shots of stands,field etc with sno--

BROOKLYN NY--BABSEBALL--CHILDREN--SNOW--WRESTLING--
MORGAN--EDWARDS--HERMANSKI--SHOTTON--REESE--FURILLO--
EBBETS FIELD--CAMPANELLA--HODGES--ROBINSON--

CHILDREN:(Playing in snow)	Can No. 6305X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
APRIL SNOW	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
200				

Description of Record: NEW YORK CITY: shots cars parked on street covered with snow--cu cars--ls homes and grounds covered with snow--kids making large snow balls--blossoms on small bushes--cu same--flowers peeking out of snow--cu them peeking--

NEW YORK CITY--SNOW--AUTOS--CHILDREN--FLOWERS--

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

CHILDREN:(Ride in Jeeps, :ake Success, N.Y.C.)
Underlined

Can No.	Roll No.
6311 x	8

Subject
JEEPS FOR SOUTH AMERICA

Cameraman
HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
203	203			Can No.

Description and Remarks

LAKE SUCCESS,N.Y.C.--UN H.Q. Bldg. --
group showing jeeps on trucks--CU same--
U.N. Kiddies in jeep with Major General
Lowell W. Rooks UNICEF and Benjamin Cohen
in charge of U.N. Dept. Public Inf.--CU Mr.
of jeep--CU Mr. Cohen with children in arms--CU kids in
jeep--shot of flags GOOD CU OF U.S. FLAG FLYING--

LAKE SUCCESS,N.Y.C.--UNITED NATIONS--BLDG.(U.N.)--JEEPS--
CHILDREN--ROOKS--COHEN--FLAGS(MISC.)--FLAG(U.N.)--
FLAG(FLAG)--

Date of Event 4/12/50

Used No.	Date
Asst. Secy. Gen. Rooks at wheel	

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHILDREN:(HI SCHOOL KIDS STRIKING FOR HIGHER PAY FOR TEACHERS)	Can No. 6315X	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
SCHOOL KIDS DEMONSTRATION	MARKMANN (HARRIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
200				

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY(FOLEY SQ.)sami elev shots group of students and mounted police near NY state bldg--var shots students in park area--elev shots kids in park and kids running from cops--ground shots same--
(THEY'RE STRIKENG TO GET INCREASE IN SALARY FOR THEIR THEACHERS)

NEW YORK CITY--CHILDREN--BOYS--GIRLS--DEMONSTRATIONS--COPS--STIRKES--

Date of Event
APRIL 27 60

SEE OVER

CHILDREN:(HI SCHOOL KIDS STRIKE FOR THEIR TEACHERS HIGHER PAY)	Can No. 6315x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
N.Y. HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS ~~DEMONSTRATION~~	~~HARDE~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100				

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:ls and cus police and also mounted cops chase students--police on side walks with clubs--police on horses--shots in and around park in Chinatown-- other shots demonstrations--

NEW YORK CITY--POLICE--HORSES--CHILEREN--DEMONSTRATIONS--STRIKES--

Date of Event 4/28/50

Used

SEE OVER

CHILDREN:(kids skating & carrying sign in parade opening Polio Fund Drive--1/12/51-in NY)

Can No. 21-422

Roll No. 1

Subject [illegible] --NCALLES [illegible] ANNUAL D[illegible] FOR POLIO FUND

Cameraman LYONS & HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
96	88			L - Junked H - 6516x9, appx.150 ft

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.of U.S. Harry S.Truman,Robert Lawrence "Larry"McKenzie,Jr. into picture and shakes with HST--(Larry is 1951 Polio Poster Boy)--Truman points at camera--cu youngster,good-looking l[illegible]--kid gets autograph,2 shots--Larry completes signature and hands over book--cu kid smiling--NEW YORK CITY(City Hall)--hs City Hall--Basil O'Connor,Pres.of Nat'l Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, Jimmy Durante, Larry and NY Mayor Vincent Impelletieri, Durante rubs kids nose--sign "JOIN MARCH OF DIMES"--"WE RIDE TODAY SO THEY CA WALK TOMORROW."banner,pan to group of marching girls-- another banner "KEEP THE WHEELCHAIRS EMPTY",it passes

Date of Event 1/12/51

Can No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2890—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-422-1

camera and empty wheelchairs being pushed--huge banner "BE A GOOD SKATE-JOIN THE MARCH OF DIMES" carried by kids on roller skates----------CUTS:(more on parade up Broadway--passing City Hall--CUs var. signs--drum majors parading--on stand reviewing parade,O'Connor & Larry--shot of Durante playing piano--Durante,Mayor Impelletieri, Larry McKenzie & Eddie Cantor--ls & cus crowds--cu of Larr

WASHINGTON,DC--TRUMAN--McKENZIE--BOYS--MEDICAL--CHARITY--AUTOGRAPH--HUMAN INTEREST--NEW YORK CITY--CITY HALL--IMPELLETIERI--O'CONNOR--ORGANIZATIONS--DURANTE--PARADE--POSTERS--CHILDREN--SKATING--WHEELCHAIRS--PIANO--ACTORS--CANTOR--CROWD--

CHILDREN:(In NY at parade for MacArthur--one kid almost buried in ticker tape--4/19/51--story &6591x4,6593x4)

No. 24-449

2

Subject: NEW YORK HAILS MAC ARTHUR

Cameramen: R.KEDS--BOBSONE-PRIEST PATHE(AHEAD)-FOX-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
176	169			all filed, see nos. after cut story

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK, NEW YORK:(motorcade down 34th St. for Gen. Douglas MacArthur--ticker tape--cu Mac ride by with Mayor Vincent Impelletie waves--Mrs. Mac & Arthur--ticker tape, sky scrapers in bg, pan down to Bowling Green--fire burning--blizzard of pape more ticker tape in air--hs motorcade, car past camera, pan into blizzard of tape--2 kids buried in paper--huge crowd swaying--hs City Hall Plaza, thousands--Mayor Impelletieri gives Mac gold medal--crowd applaud--slow running shot--thru the arch at Washington Square--cu car, Mac in it, past camera, waving to crowd on Fifth Ave.--bi crowd at librar pan from crowd, blizzard of paper, to cars heavy pape

Date of Event: 4-19-51

Used No. | Date

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-449-2

Mac passing & waving, fade----------MARKMANN 6595x5:
XXXXXY: shots fotogs, reporters, stands, etc--plane arrive at IDLEWILD AIRPORT--taxi in--Impelletieri greets Mac, Grover Whalen there too--inspecting honor guard--cars leaving airport----------MARKMANN 6595x2: MacArthur Day parade--they enter City Hall, etc--elev. shots City Hall with crowd filling square--Gen on platform--gs Mac gets scroll--cu massed flags by--cu 5-star banner--------EDWARDS 6590x1: more at Idlewild----------Bossone 6595x9: Parade in NY--add. stuff same--firemen, sailors parade----------HARDE 6594x3: more on parade, flags, etc.--Mrs. Mac & Arthur in car--BIG crowd surging--Grover Whalen--EDWARDS 6591x2: Mac at City Hall--add. mats same--PRIESTLEY 6591x4 & 6593x4: still more on parade--5-star flag on Waldorf Astoria--thru Central Park kids there--paper in street burning---Library passed-----BOSSONE 6591x5: shots Mac thru Washington Arch-- PRIESTLEY 6593x4: Cardinal Spellman greeting Mac----------

(3) 24-449-2

PATHE(ARMY) 6593x2:arriving NY--close ecs family out of plane--greeted by Impy,etc.----------FOX 6594x6 & 6596x2:more on parade travel shots---eyems-stuff------ PATHE 6607x1,2:more travel shots of Mac Parade with big camera--crowds--ticker tape,etc--Mac family--leaving Waldorf--Grover Whalen in car,yelling----------

NEW YORK,NY--PARADE--MAC ARTHUR--TICKER TAPE--CAR--
IMPELLETIERI--FAMILIES--BUILDINGS--FIRE--CHILDREN--CROWD-
CELEBRATION--CITY HALL--MEDAL--PRESENTATIONS--MONUMENTS--
CAMERAMEN--PRESS--AIRPORT--"BATAAN"--INSPECTION--MISC.FLA
FIREMEN--SAILORS--HOTEL--PARK--SPELLMAN--WHALEN--HISTORIC
HL OF YR--RECEPTIONS--MCNTAGE--

CHILDREN:(NY kids play in streets & at NY PAL camp--5/51)

SOUND

Can No. 24-457

Roll No. N Y LOCAL

Subject P A.L.--COMMISSIONER [illegible] FOR KID PROGRAM (Police Athletic League)

Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6645x4; 6639x4; Can No. 420ft. appx.
142	134			

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NY:(LS skyline--kids play in street--girls playing--boys hitting ~~[illegible]~~ ride--sign P A L--ls gymnasium--kids punching bags--weight pulling--kids left jabbing--sign "FAX LAIR CAMP",ls ball field--horseshoe pitching--old swimming hole--Commissioner of Police William Murphy TALKS SOUND------- CUTS:aid material on PAL activities for kids--kids on bikes,boxing, etc.---more on kids play in streets,etc----------

Date of Event 5-8-51

Cut No. Date

NEW YORK,NY--SKYLINE--POLICE--ORGANIZATIONS--CHILDREN--MISC.SPORTS--SIGN--MURPHY--SPEECH(Murphy)--SLUMS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHILDREN:(Civil Defense Rescue Service School..testing..treat a hurt child..Albany,N.Y.-6/51)

Can No. 24-470

Roll No. 2

Subject: SCHOOL FOR SURVI"AL

Cameraman: EDWARDS & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
90	82			6673x10; 6676x3; 773ft.

Description and Remarks: ALBANY, NEW YORK:(In "bombed-out"building constructed for test purpose for Civil Defense Work--cu structure--CD group with Lewis E. Trevers, of the British Civil Defense Rescue School--cu him--cu smoke rises hs rubble,CD rescuers--digging in rubble, clear bricks away-- stretcher case taken out,Governor Thomas E. Dewey of New York watching,pan another stretcher case--treating head wound-- treating a hurt child--frame shot,doorway to rescue workers bg--stretcher case blanketed,into station wagon--pan down to stretcher case on ground--CU S.(Is of bldg--Col.Lawrence Wilkinson who is head of NY State Civ.Def.with Gov.Dewe watching operations--man lying at edge of debris,get first aid--improvising splints & using door for litter--

Dat. 6-28-51 6/28/51

Disc No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2880-RDM-5-50-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2 24-470-2)
removal of injured as Dewey & Wilkinson watch--men with ambulances--hats & injured in debris--gen. shots of debris--talk by Gov. Dewey----------

ALBANY, NY--CIVIL DEFENSE--U.S. GOVT--RUINS--DEMONSTRATIONS--WAR--MONTAGE(War damage)--TREVERE--DEWEY--WOUNDED--MEDICAL CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--WILKINSON--AMBULANCES--SPEECH(Dew

CHILDREN:(Watching Shriner Parade in NYC--lil gal lifts dress and dances to music--7/51)story & cuts)

Can No. 24-473

Roll No. 2

Subject SHRINER'S PARADE--100,000 NOBELS STRUT IN GOTHAM CONVENTION

Cameraman MARKMANN & PRIESTLEY & HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
128	120		

Cuts 6680x2,3,5

Can No. appx.1500 ft.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(gs parade--doubl s-breasted precision marching--flags, Shriners and H-? go by--Detroit gang by--Clevelan-each man carries a lette Brooklyn by--St.John,Canada--Montreal--man playing flute colored girl dancing--trick car from Atlanta lifting (old Leapin' Lena stype--cu Kentucky cornorackers--stop at camer and hood falls off,steam escapes--St.Louis Drum--Bo ton me Ferris wheel and man gets dunked.Atlanta contingent--man with sword after cameraman and Prietley backs away--ha the parade--------CUTS:6680x2:(elevated shots parade,etc.-- ous var.types----6680X3:(more on parade,var.units going by-- kids watching little girl lifts her dress,da ing

Date & Evals. 7/10/51

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8.56.0 S

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-473-2

good bus kids, white & negro--laugh parade shots of antics of members---------6690x5; (hill billies" in old Ford car chug along Central Park West--stop car--out of it--water coming out--looking under car--riding away----------

NEW YORK CITY--PARADE--LAUGH PARADE--ORGANIZATIONS--FLAGS, Misc--DANCING--NEGROES--CHILDREN--CARS--HUMAN INT. (kids watching parade, dancing to music, etc.)--

CHILDREN:(Kids' sail boat race..kids with boats..kid watching,..Hempstead,LI,N.Y.-8/51--(A) below)

Can No. 24-482

Roll No. 4

Subject SMALL FRY IN SPORTS
(A)SAIL BOATS(Models)
(B) SOAP BOX DERBY

Cameraman
(A) HARDE
(B) TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 90 100			

Cuts
Can No. JUNKED

HEMPSTEAD, LONG ISLAND, NY:(At Hempstead Lake,kids with boats,standing there,big ones ready for race,preparation--judge give kid boats and kids,2 shots--the start and away--square rig job along--kid watch--model along nice--kid watch--model--under camera,heel way over--more kids look on--under camer,pan quiet water,scenic----------(B)AKRON, OHIO:(parade with flags,banner,2 shots and now one car down slope--shots cars,kids work on them,tune up--2 shots kids fix cars--one kid and car weigh in--all set in car,starting line and cu brake lowered--starting--going down hill,gravity--timing device--hs heat underway--go toward camera,whiz by--

Date of Event 8/12-51

Used No.	Date
information--	

(2) 24-482-4
coming down finish line--the winner with his parents--ou
the winner 15 yr.old Darwin Cooper of Williamsport,Pa------

HEMPSTEAD,LI,NY--LAKE--MODELS--MISC.BOATS--BOAT RACES--
CHILDREN--CONTESTS--WATER---

AKRON,OHIO--PARADE--SOAP BOX DERBY--BOYS--COOPER--FAMILIES-

CHILDREN:(Little girl watching the Veterans of Foreign Wars parade, keeping time with feet..little girl in jeep..

Can No. 24-487

Roll No. 1

N.Y.C.-8/51)

Subject VETS PARADE--VFW STATE COL--OL 52nd ENCAMPMENT

Cameraman MARKSMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
111	103			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY(parading-- shots,people applaud--Mayor of NY Vincent Impellitieri and Gen.Douglas MacArthur shake--Delaware Chicken float with sign "DELAWARE CHICKS TOP THE VFW"-- Miss VFW if Miss Dorothy Swisher of Southern Pines--DOU of Aug--midget jeep from Maryland with little girl--little girl standing on sidewalk keeping time with feet--oldtime car from Chillicothe,Ohio--W.C.Fields imitator leading a hearse from Dwight,Illinois--motorcycle in night parade,2 shots--float with pretty girls--flags going by--

NEW YORK CITY,NY--PARADES--COSTUMES--FLOATS--VETERANS--[illegible] AND AUTUMN--STATE--DOG JEEP--CHILDREN--NIGHT SCENES--MOTORCYCLES--CLOWNS--LAUGH PARADE--

Dedicated 8/18/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHILDREN: (Little brothers of missing service man whose name was found on new UN Pwlist from Reds in Korea--12/5[illegible]

Can No. 24-519

Roll No. 1

Subject (NY 6778x3) WAR PRISONERS--RELEASE OF RED LIST SPURS HOPE OF SAFETY

Cameraman LIBRARY- HARDE--LYONS--LEDERER--TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
200	201		

Cut H-6778x3, LED.6776x7; 1-6777x5; appx.568 ft.

Can No. 6778x2; 300 ft.

Description and Remarks PANMUNJOM,KOREA: (2 shots,conference tent--Allies entering--Reds enter--3 shots signing--[illegible] Serial--sign "ARMY COMMUNICATIONS--man in front of printer,names coming over--cu names on tape--more of same----SWISH to Washington, D.C. Berkeley, Calif. New York City. former American prisoners,3 shots,now released--2 shots U.S. Army Gen. [illegible]--mailbox on.Dean--Dean doorway--Mrs. Dean reading wire--cu her--pan over to pinning wire on tree--woman passes herself and kisses picture--cu picture--couple in Washington,open wire and clinch--cu wife in picture--she talks SOUND---------CUTS:6778x3:(as [illegible] reads,cutting prays for son Pvt.James V.Tutino--cu her reading letter from his read 3 pos.ago from China prison,she reads to two small sons--T. [illegible]Harold T.Brown,parents Cpl.Harold T.Brown P[illegible] in China--cu of parents--one kiss pic of son--cu same----------6776x7:(more on [illegible]

Date of Event December 1953

Cut No. 1-5/

Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-519-1

Wm.F.Dean get happy message of husband,Gen.Wm.F.Dean being al[illegible] Red pris n camp--var.shots of house, newspaper on step & knock on door-Christmas wreath ondoor--retakes,she opens door--int.at Xmas tree--rea headline telling of husband being alive--she reads telegram about it from Army Dept.--var.cu of her at ~~Xmas~~ desk,book there "WAR IN KOREA" pic of Gen.Dean--cu the pic--her back of pictures of husband and son, Bill Jr.,who is now West Point Cadet----------677Bx1...in Washingt DC, at Pentagon, ls reporters in press room get handouts of list of names--retake & cu they phone in lists--mimeo machines--retake cu of reporter at phone & list--retake & cu girl types names for mimeo machi s to next of kin--working coded messages on tape--677Bx2...Sig.Corps Comm.Center at Pentagon--sending messa(PANMUNJOM,KOREA--TRUCE--CONFERENCE--COMMUNISTS--UN--[illegible]EETING--AUTO[illegible] POSTERS--COMMUNICATIONS--MACHINES--DEAN--HUMAN INTEREST--FAMILIES-- STILLS--TUTINO--U.S.ARMY--LETTER--CHILDREN--BROWN--PRESS--CHRIST[illegible]-- WASHINGTON,DC--BROOKLYN,NY (Tutino Family--NYC(Brown Family)--BUILDING-- REPORTERS--TELEPHONES--SECRETARY--NL OF YEAR--WAR-- PRISONERS-- [illegible]SWICK-- BERKELEY,CALIF.

CHILDREN:(In NYC schools take active part in CD Air Raid Drill--11/24/51--story & 6768x1)

Can No. 24-513 ~~24-513~~

Roll No. 3 ~~3~~

Subject: CIVIL DEFENSE--NEW YORK STREETS CLEARED IN AIR RAID DRILL

Cameraman: EDWARDS--MARKMANN-HARDE-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
158	150		

Used 6768x1; 6770x1; MAR-6766x5; HST-6766x2,3; ~~MAR-6766x5~~ HAR-6771x1; 6765x5; ~~6770x1~~

Exp. 2450 ft.

Date Shot 11/24/51

Used No. | Date

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(normal traffic, 3 shots--cu siren,START SIREN--traffic starts to halt,people start running--wardens directing people to shelter--cabbie out of cab for shelter--people going into shelter--stock exchange, people cue up--people down stairs into shelter--cu sign "SHELTER"--school kids down steps,put coats over heads--cu one kid,SIREN STOPS--empty street--cop calling in to control room--control officials get reports--cu Def.Comm.Arthur W.Wallander,pan over to map of Manhattan--SILENT SCENES,NO MONO,NO MUSIC, 8 scenes--ALL CLEAR SIREN STARTS--people leaves shelters,2 shots, traffic resumes----------

CUTS:6765x5:(at Gimbels Dept.Store,1s shopping--they go to shelter--cu same--guards direct shoppers--shelter on 3rd floor--shoppers stand around--after alert,shoppers walk about--cu signs "SHELTER"

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

6768x1: add.scenes in Wallander's office at CD HQ--talking to heads of Civil Defense workers--him at map of NYC--workers get equipment when alarm sounds--more on kids in school--kids lay on floor,heads & faces covered with coats--kids at desks--good classroom scenes--cu shelter--fire drill start--telephone board at work------6770x1:(shots normal traffic at 42nd St.& 5th ave.before--cops,wardens directing--all traffic stopped--cops only out--"ALL CLEAR"sounds,traffic resumes--people come out of library--SOUND traffic noises--SOUND siren------6766x5:(shots of Times Square before siren sounds--driverless car,truck--leaving bus & into subway--empty streets--people up from subway@@returning to car in street------6771x1:(before & after alarm--ls & cu of CD officials on marquee of Hotel Astor--Mayor Vincent Impellettieri with Wallander,May. look at watch--Grover Whalen,Mayor & Police Comm.Monaghan,cu same---traffic is stopped--cu cop at radio phone--Port Authority Bus Terminal--cu same,mural on wall--checkers at tables,at hotel,ls & cu--empty sts--

6766x2,3 Add. Air Raid [illegible] Alert scenes..

NEW YORK CITY--TRAFFIC--CIVIL DEFENSE--TRAINING--TESTS--DEFENSE--SIGN--CHILDREN--POLICE--WALLANDER--STORE--SHOPPING--MAP--IMPELLETIERI--WHALEN--MONAGHAN--ART&ARTISTS--COMMUNICATIONS--FIRE S--MONTAGE--AIR RAID--SCHOOLS

CHILDREN: (Grandchildren of Pres.Elect Ike enoys Christmas with Grandpa)	Can No. 25-426-3 B	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)QUAD VETS (B)IKE'S XMAS (C)SPELLMAN AND MOVIE STARS	(A)LEDERER (B)PATHE (C)PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 56 (B) 65 (C)115	B STORY			(A)Cuts jhd (B)+CS 7017x2 (C)7018x8 &+CS7017x1

Description and Remarks (A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(Date Dec. 1952

1s Troop Transport "H.F.HASE"arriving--crowd on pier,wave--on board,GIs wave back--quadruplet veterans Anthony,Bernar Carl and Donald Perricone wave from deck--gal waving at Quads--2 sc.r cruiting officer drum up trade (HOIHOI)--Quads(all battle experienced vets from Korea)down gangplank--crowd wave--med.quads--cu pan each of hem--med.them----------(They're from Beaumont,Texas)-- ----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(1s Pres.-elect General Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower and wife,Mamie,with their three grandchildren whose Daddy, Major John Eisenhower, is in Korea--seated around Christmas tree--2sc toy train in fg--cu Mamie with lil Barbara Ann and pan down to baby

SEE OV

Susan (11 mos.old)--baby plays with spoon--med.Ike stand,hands on hip
looking down--cu toy train on tracks,Ike reach down,straighten out loc
motive,tilt up to him--Mamie and the baby,flashbulb startles baby and
Mamie smiles--med.Ike picks up little David(Dwight D.II),point at the
mistletoe and David kisses Grandma----------7017x2:(CS in this roll,to
with additional scenes as above----------
----------(C)SEOUL,KOREA:(planeload of Hollywood stars(including Debbi
Reynolds who is UI star) off plane,down steps--girls down,2 sc--girls
on ground--same,GIs cluster about-------ls bldg,welcome sign--Francis
Cardinal Spellman of New York(R C Chaplain for the Military) in GI du
into jeep--jeep away--Korean kids look--int.hospital,he greets GI--cu
Spellman,same,walk away--talks with another wounded GI--stands,talks
with another,Christmas tree in bg--GIs at table,eat--Spellman same,at
table with Gen.James Van Fleet--sa same,eating---------CUTS:Add.materi
same7016x8--exchange of Christmas mail at Panmunjom for GIs imprisoned

25-426-3

(3) ~~26-426-3~~

by Reds--var.shots same----------var.shots (of great Human Inter
est) as GIs try to bring Xmas cheer to their battle positions--they
made their decorations--made their trees--cus happy faces--Santa doll
near bunker--firing from these decorated positions--war goes on with a
Christmas candy sugar coating----------7017x1i(CS in this
roll,too--additional material on Cardinal Spellman's visit to his be-
loved GIs--greeted on landing by UN troops--var.shots at hospitals--
girl students welcome him outside Central Govt.Office in Seoul--dinner
reception for him--he with Gen.VanFleet--Pres.Synghmann Rhee make spee
as Spellman listens(silent)--Mrs.Van Fleet among honored guests--shots
(Night scenes) as he celebrates Christmas Mass for the GIs--var.shots
in the chapel--another Mass in large tent--many who could not get into
the tent,pray outside----------

(4) 25-426-3

(A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--TROOP TRANSPORT--U.S.ARMY--QUADRUPLETS--
--PERRICONE QUADS--VETERANS--HUMAN INT(Servicemen home)--
(B)NEW YORK CITY--CHRISTMAS STORIES("C"story,too)--EISENHOWER,Gen.D.D.
--FAMILIES(Eisenhower)--CHILDREN--
(C)KOREA--WAR--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--VISITS--HUMAN INTEREST(Servi
men)--ACTRESSES--REYNOLDS,Debbie--CHILDREN(Korea)--VAN FLEET,Gen.
James--RHEE,Pres.Synghmann--DINNER(Luncheon)--RECEPTION--RELIGIOUS
(Catholic)--

CHILDREN:(Polio Poster Boy Larry Gross at March of Dimes Fashion Show 1/52--in New York--"B"story	Can No. 25-531	Roll No. 2B

Subjects: [redacted] (B)MARCH OF DIMES FASHION (C)VIAREGGIO CARNIVAL

Cameramen: [illegible] (B) HANADE (C) GERMANI

Length (A)54 (B)62 (C)71	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all junked Can No. (C) CS 6797x4

Description and Remarks: [illegible]:(ls [illegible] water & houses semi-submerged--houses flooded--men help people in rescue boats--shot of Pres.Harry Truman's plane,he looks out window--hs of flooded area--long bldg,racing stable,water around--street scene suburb in [illegible]NIA,water everywhere--look down street,truck submerged--(B)NEW YORK CITY:(At Waldorf Astoria Hotel,ls int.models at work--one model dress--Actress Helen Hayes talks with Basil O'Connor,Pres.of Nat'l Foundation for Infantile Paralysis--Mrs.Douglas MacArthur look on--model approach,one in high waisted gown--start out picture,see Miss Sarah Churchill--Poster Boy Larry Jim Gross with actress Judy Garland--------(C)VIAREGGIO,ITALY:(LS [illegible]EN WORK ON EXHIBITS--closer same--men putting paper and paste on heads--cu men's hands tearing paper and putting on [illegible]--men applying paper on shoes of statue--bring out big arm and [illegible]

January 1952

OVER

"King" with arms moving--cu same--cu choir boy--figure with dopey look
mouth twisted--painting lips,eyes, lips moving, 2 shots----------

(A)WHEELING,WEST VA--FLOODS--WATER--DISASTER--HL YR(Disaster)--RIVER--
[illegible]--RESCUE--TRUMAN--INSPECTIONS--U.S.GOVT--
AVIATION--PLANE--BUILDINGS--STREET SCENE--TRUCKS--

(B)NEW YORK CITY--CHARITY--FASHIONS--MODELS--HOTEL--HAYES--ACTRESSES--
HUMAN INTEREST-MO'CONNOR--MAC ARTHUR--CHURCHILL--OAKLAND--CROSS--CHILI
MEDICAL--

(C)VIAREGGIO,ITALY--CARNIVAL--GROTESQUE FIGURES--ITALIANS--
ART & ARTISTS--

CHILDREN:(Young people who are school publication editors & reporters hear Pres.Truman in NY--3/52) (SOUND)	Can No. 25-544	Roll No. 1

Subject	TRUMAN--School Editors urged to build for future SOUND	Cameraman	Harde & Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.	6821 x 7 & 6820x1
	8-108				

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(hs as President of U.S.Harry S.Truman enters--ls interior at stand--ms looking into camera--applause,table shot--hs tables--2 shots at tables--SOUND OF HST--applause--crowd applause----(CUTS: add.material on same--sound material of speech)

Date of Event 3/52

NEW YORK CITY--TRUMAN--SPEECH(TRUMAN)--PRESS--U.S.GOVT--CHILDREN(young people)--

SEE OVER

CHILDREN:(In New York,kids watch Loyalty Day parade--4/52) "B"story	Can No. 25-556	Roll No. 3B

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LABOR STRIKE (B)LOYALTY PARADE (C)MISS INDIA (D)VANCOUVER FIRE	(A)HEARST-MUTS (B)HARDE (C)BOMBAY UNIV. (D) ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
	(A) 81 (B) 74	(C) 82 (D) 67		(A)CS only 6851x13 (B)Jkd (C)6855x4,200 ft. (D)cuts held

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN:(rr trks,no act.,barrier across trks--crowd outside bldg,men speak(silent)--cops move in,disperse--mcu men argue with cops--push,shove--results,man with bloody head------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(ls parade,rain--troops in rain-mcu spectators,umbrellas--kid under dog--massed colors past--officers salute from stand--2 scenes,floats in parade,from Greece--Russ.anti-communists center,parade--marchers behind--Latvia banner"O God strengthen world for rescue"--rr engineers,front of model train--hs parade--(C)BOMBAY,INDIA:(hs fairgrounds,gals in fancy floats--var.girls in car wave,smile,5 shots--crowd--contestant,walking,4 shots--judges seated--shot winner,Mrs.Indrani Rahman bowing--crowd applaud- crowned--mcd.cu

Date of Event 4/52

SEE OVER

CUTS:6855x4:(add.shots on Miss India contest----------(D)VANCOUVER,BC:
(ls fire at waterfront with smoking bldgs--hoses pour on water--ls
ladder with hose--pier with water poured on--frame of pier burns, cave
in--frame cracking,top falls--same shot, whole thing starts to fall,in
to water--whole works goes----------

TOKYO,JAPAN--STRIKES--RIOTS--FOR,POLICE--HL YR--JAPANESE
NEW YORK CITY--PARADE--RAIN--LAUGH PARADE--DOG--CHILDREN--FLOATS--
POSTERS--
BOMBAY,INDIA--CONTESTS--GIRLS--REHMAN--
VANCOUVER,BC--FIRE--WATERFRONT--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--

CHILDREN:(in NY,Orphans picnic--8/52 "D"story	Issue Number 25-587-2 D	

Subject (A)NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KING FEISAL(U.S.visit) (B)RHEE & VAN FLEET (C)TAX COLLECTORS (D)ORPHANS OUTING	Cameraman (A)EDWARDS-PARA (DD) (B)PATHE (C)TUGANDER (D)MARKMANN

Length (A) 44 (B) 53	(C)52 (D)69 Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)6930x4,6951x7 (B)cs only 6939x7 (C&D) Junked

NEW YORK CITY:(SS QUEEN 8/52

Description and Remarks — Date of Event

MARY in harbor--17 yr.old King Feisal of Iraq along deck with group,2 scs--him at rail,2 scs--cu him----CUTS:6930x4:(more of hi aboard ship--cars leaving pier,etc-----6951x7:(At SAN DIEGO,CALIF,he boards U.S.S.ORISKANY,Carrier,for overnight cruise--Carrier flies the Iraqi flag--fires salute as he boards--he shakes with VADM.Harold Martin--meets jet fighter pilot--sees takeoff of Navy AJ-1--watches th fly-by--AJ-1 lands on deck--he leaves carrier with party----------

(B)SEOUL,KOREA:(Pres.of Rep.Korea Synghman Rhee arrive in car,greeted b Gen.James Van Fleet-8th Army Commander--cu Rhee--honor guard at atten- tion--Rhee [illegible] reads [illegible],2 scs--Mrs.Rhee with officer--

SEE OVER

(2) 25-587-2

Rhee gives medal to Van Fleet to honor service by U.S. 8th Army--honor guard--Rhee and Van Fleet shaking hands---------- (C)WASHINGTON, D.C.:(2 shots,crowd--Asst.Comm. of Internal Revenue J.F.Winkle with Secy John Snyder,pan to N.A.Sugarman, pan to E.F.Hoppe,all new members of Internal Revenue Commission--crowd--they stand with Snyder,hold commissions--handshakes all around----------(D): LONG BEACH,NY:(kids off buses--couple Nuns with kids--at beach,run on sand--med.crippled kid with braces--gal jump around--2 shots adults with kids--get ice cream--ls beach,crowded,waves,swim--shot of lost items,shoes,hats,etc--

(A)NEW YORK CITY--SS QUEEN MARY--FEISAL--IRAQI GOVT--VISITS--SAN DIEGO, CALIF--U.S.N.--USS ORISKANY--FLAG--AVIATION--AJ-1(Type Plane)--
(B)SEOUL,KOREA--RHEE--VAN FLEET--MEDALS--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--INT.REVENUE--WINKLE--SNYDER--SUGARMAN--HOPPE--CEREMONIES--
(D)LONG BEACH,NY--CHILDREN--HUMAN INT(Cute kids)--NUNS--BEACHES--

CHILDREN (N.Y.): Kids playing and PAL activities)

Issue Number 6811x6

Subject: VARIETY CLUB INDUCTION LUNCHEON (Police Athletic League affiliation)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length: 181ft. | Neg. | Dupe | PC Pos

Cuts: BK NO: 6139-9 caption junked after card made

Cancels

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(At Hotel Astor, attending luncheon are Harry Brandt; Bill German, new Chief Barker--Comm. Monaghan(Police Dept)--Int'l Chief Barker Mark Wolf; retiring Chief Barker Fred J.Schwartz and Si Fabian (Master of Ceremonies--var.scs. of PAL activities such as kids playing in street--PAL office--exercise boat--camp scenes--PAL poster--Harry Brandt introduces Mayor Vincent Impelletieri--talk by him--(probably silent)----------

Date of Event: Feb. 1952

NEW YORK CITY--ORGANIZATIONS(Variety Club)--ORGANIZATION(PAL)--CHILDREN(NY)--POLICE(NY)--IMPELLETIERI,Vincent--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-49 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHILDREN:(Little girls speak to Queen Juliana of Holland on her Kingston,NY visit--1952)	Can No. 6832 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
QUEEN JULIANA'S VISIT TO KINGSTON,N.Y.	EDDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

87

KINGSTON,N.Y.--Queen Juliana out of car & into bldg.--State Dept. rep. introduces the Queen to Oscar V.Newkirk,Mayor of Kingston--Queen talking to little girls Queen talking to Mrs.FD Roosevelt--

KINGSTON,N.Y.--QUEEN JULIANA--NEWKIRK--MRS.F.D.R.--

Date of Event 4/5/52

Used No.	Date
on stage--	

SEE OVER

CHILDREN:(In NYC--7/23/52--getting soaked & cooled at hydrants during hot spell)

Can No. 6924 x

Roll No. 1,2

Subject: HOT WEATHER STORY

Cameraman: HARDY-MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
989			

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY...shot of billboard,thermoter 95 degrees--upright type thermoter..110 degrees..with and without Prestone anti-freeze--shot man pointing to thermometer--ASPCA tank wagon with attendant giving water to reluctant poodle--ASPCA tank wagon..horse getting drink and man putting water on horses head--var.shots 4th and 6th...LOW ANGLE shot feet--elevation shot of above--var.shots public swimming pool at 1st Ave. 112th St.--sign W.34TH ST and GREELEY SQUARE on lamp post--BROOKLYN,N.Y...lady watering yard..turns hose towards camera--various scenes at Coney Island..mother and kiddies headed for beach..L.I. beach..swimmers in water...lying on beach--N.Y.C...view

Date of Event: 7/23/52

Cam. No. | Date

FORM 2830—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

getting sprayed by fire hydrant--

NEW YORK CITY--WEATHER--WATER--DOGS--HORSE--TRAFFIC--
SCENIC--SLOW MOTION--FEET--SWIMMING POOLS--CONEY,ISLAND--
BROOKLYN,N.Y.--BEACH SCENES--CHILDREN--

(2) 6924x1, 2

CHILDREN (N.Y.): (Model small-fry fashions)	Can No. 26-441-3	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
TODDLER TOGGERY	EDARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
6-119				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(at Essex House,kids in 111 cars and into bldg--2 boys model new clothes,111 gals look--girls take notes--pan to 2 boys modelling--gals take notes--another kid models--young man in long pants,gal looks--same kid--pan up feet,short jacket,cap,shield on pocket--gal feel the material, kid with toy--she adjusts HIS tie--pan up kid with short pants,cap match,checked material--be over kids,see others model in bg--cu kid scratching,finally cries----------

Date of Ev 2/6/53

NEW YORK CITY--CHILDREN(NY)--FASHIONS--BOYS(Model new clothes)--LAUGH PARADE(111 kid models and 111 gals fawn over them)--

SEE OVE

CHILDREN (N.Y.) Little gals model fashions for little Misses)	Issue Number 26-491-4 ~~26-491-4~~	

Subject	Cameraman
STYLES FOR LITTLE MISSES	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-81				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(two lil gals show dresses,big sister with them--lil gal with fan ~~released 8/25~~ in hand,2 sc--collar and shoelace scns(apparently lil gal points from collar to shoelace)--velveteen dress with detachable collar over a larger collar,has fan,too--kid try to work pinwheel,fails--two lil gals show different dresses--kid with pinwheel blows it this time and it moves--lil gal with lollipop,models her dress----------

Date of Event 7/16/53

NEW YORK CITY--FASHIONS--CHILDREN(NY-lil gal models)--

SEE OVER

CHILDREN (N.Y.): (Dressee in habits of various religious habits at prayer crusade)

Issue Number
26-508-2C

NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)NEW LABOR SECRETARY (B)KING & QUEEN (C)HOLY NAME RALLY (D)LARGEST BUDDHA (E)UTRECHT FAIR (A)TUGANDER (B)FOX (C)HARDE (D)HEARST (E)POLYGOON

(A) 25 (D) 42
(B) 41 (E) 42

C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (B)7190x4,100ft. (D)7191x5(E)7191x9

(A)WASHINGTON DC: (James Mitchell) Secy of Army takes oath as new Secretary of Labor--drops hand--Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower congrats him, presents scroll--new Ike and Mitchell talk----------(B)ATHENS,GREECE: (King Paul and Queen Fredericka,crowd around them,cheering their return from Italy visit--she surrounded by crowd of kids--they walk--hs crowd run after 'em--they walk toward us--hs huge crowd foles--they walk amid crowd--she gets bouquet from lil gal--hs King surrounded by people------CUTS:7190x4: (add,same----------(C)NEW YORK CITY: (At Polo Grounds,procession--hold candleabra center,Crucifix carried--Francis Cardinal Spellman in procession--chil-

Date of 10/58

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

dren dressed in habits of various orders of Priests,Brothers and Nuns--
crowd,with Rosary beads--Cardinal at altar,faces crowd,Benediction,hold
Monstrance--ms crowd with Rosaries--2 sc.hs forming human rosary-------
----------(D)JAPAN:(near Tokyo,lhs Buddha statue--mcu head,pan down--se
workmen at base--native chipping away at stone--workers sculpturing--
workers look up at statue--ls statue from distance----------
----------(E)UTRECHT,HOLLAND:(int.exhibit--woman demonstrates iron,tips
it back--cu iron--wheelchair down stairs--cu wheel arrangement--same
going upstairs----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--MITCHELL,James--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--
(B)ATHENS,GREECE--PAUL,KING--FREDERICKA,Queen--RECEPTION--GREEKS--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--STADIUM(Polo Grounds)--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--
--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--PROCESSION--CHILDREN(NY)--
(D)JAPAN--STATUE--RELIGIOUS(Buddhism)--SCULPTURE--
(E)UTRECHT,HOLLAND--EXHIBITS--MEDICAL(Wheelchair)--INVENTIONS--

CHILDREN (N.Y.) Have a swell time chasing goose on the loose from storm)

Issue Number 26-516-1

Subject: NORTHESTERN STORM TAKES HEAVY TOLL ON EAST COAST

Cameraman: HARDE & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-85				cuts junked CSonly 7206x9

Description and Remarks: STATEN ISLAND,NY:(stores under water--rescuing by boat--closer,helping aged--
ls and cu wrecked houses,piled up--ls gen.area,debris,truck stalled--roof on ground--in NEW YORK CITY:(hs look down on shopping district--stalled cars--on LONG ISLAND,NY:(kids chase a loose goose,finally catch him--truck pushing car--on shoreline,concrete buckled--Cabanas ripped apart--timber and debris----------

Date of Event: 11/7/53

STATEN ISLAND,NY--FLOOD--WRECKAGE--STORMS--NEW YORK CITY--TRAFFIC--
--LAUGH PARADE--GOOSE--CHILDREN(NY)--LONG ISLAND,NY--

SEE OVER

CHILDREN (N.Y.): Settlement kids give party by Mme. Pandit)

Issue Number
26-526-2 B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)TITO
(B)SETTLEMENT KIDS

Cameraman (A)PARAMOUNT
(B)UNITED NATIONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
(A) 54 (B) 49	B STORY			(A)7226B5, 200 ft. (B)CSonly 7224x6

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
DEC.1953

TITO ARRIVES,2 sc.salutes guards--pan crowd--he talks(silent)--3 sc.peasants--he talks--pan crowd--(Narrator's visiting on tenth anniversary of war-time founding of his regime)---CUTS: (var.shots of his visit thru town of Jajce(pronounced YAYTZE)--ceremony where he receives a Charter of People's acknowledgement of the Regime--crowds listen to him----------
----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(kids from the Henry Street Settlement with cake in hand,give it to Mme Pandit of India for the United Nations Int'l Children's Emergency Fund (UNICEF)--kids talk to Mme Pandit--she cuts cake--she hands out slices(it was an impromptu party for the kids who

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

made the cake for benefit of UNICEF but were surprised in turn by the party)--she kissed by the kids--cu kids looking on--she waves goodbye--

(A)JAJCE,YUGOSLAVIA--TITO,Marshal--ANNIVERSARIES--
(B)NEW YORK CITY--PANDIT,Mme Vijaya Lakshmi--CAKE--PARTY--CHILDREN(NY)

CHILDREN:(In NY during hot spell-- 7/30/53)

Can No. 6164 x 6,9;

Roll No. 6165 x 1

Subject
HOT WEATHER TOPY

Cameraman
EDWARDS-MARKMANN
NY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
864				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY...Times Square..shot theatre 7/30/53
marquee (LIFE OF RILEY & ILLEGAL ENTRY) with
"cool inside" signs etc.--L & M people
entering theatre--shots from inside lobby--shots deserted
Times Square area--kids in wading pools--kids on bench--
kids in 106th st. lining in front of open water hydrant--
CONEY ISLAND,N.Y...kids & grown ups at Steeplechase Park
pool etc.--people on beach at Coney Island--man drinking
big glass of beer --newspaper headlines on HOT WEATHER--

NEW YORK CITY--WEATHER--TIMES SQUARE--THEATRES--CROWDS--
POOLS--CHILDREN--WATER--CONEY ISLAND,N.Y.--BEACHES--
AMUSEMENT PARKS--BEER(LIQUOR)--STREETS--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHILDREN (N.Y.): Dept. Store holds Egg Rolling contest for city kids)

Issue Number 7076x5

Subject: EGG ROLLING CONTEST IN CENTRAL PARK sponsored by Arnold Constable

Cameraman: HARRY HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
225ft.				Bk No:6405-2 eption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(In Central Park)s and cu of girls rolling eggs--same of boys rolling--cus same--crowd cheer--children outside line watch--girl and boy winners of top prizes(doll carriage and bicycle,respectively)--7 yr.old Theresa Franks and Richard Arnel,also 7 yrs.old--each winner rolls egg--------

Date of Event: 4/8/53

NEW YORK CITY--PARK(Central,NY)--CONTEST(Egg Rolling)--CHILDREN(NY)----EASTER--

SEE OVER

CHILDREN:(Kids coming out of school--vacation time)	Can No. 7119 x	Roll No. 11

Subject	Cameraman
SCHOOL CLOSING	HARDY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
112				

Description and Remarks: LONG ISLAND, N.Y....L.. children coming out of school--walking along --stop motion kids walking--bus waiting for kids--CU kids--

LONG ISLAND, N.Y.--SCHOOLS--CHILDREN--VACATIONS--BUS--

Date of Event 6/23/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHILDREN (N.Y.): Police give kids a real outing at amusement park)	Issue Number 7181x1	

Subject	POLICE OUTING FOR ORPHANS	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	716ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut&Bk No: 6474-4 Can No. caption junked aftr cond made

Description and Remarks PALISADES PARK,NJ:(var.human interest scenes of the police and kids on the Amusement outing for Orphans and Underprivileged kids--cops and kids on rides--Mayor and Mrs.Vincent Impelletieri pushing kids in wheel chairs-----

Date of Event 7/23/53

PALISADES PARK,NJ--AMUSEMENT PARK--CHILDREN(NY)--POLICE(NY)--HUMAN INTEREST(Kids and cops)--IMPELLETIERI,Vincent--

SEE OVER

CHILDREN (N.Y.): Do some fancy skating at Ice Carnival)	Issue Number 7234x14	
Subject ICE CARNIVAL CENTRAL PARK		Cameraman HARDE

Length 445 ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting No: 6587-1 Can No. captions junked af for card made

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At Wollman Memorial Skating Rink,at the Tavern-on-the-Green Ice Carnival,ls kids skate--ls and cu fancy ice skating--ls girls in white sweaters--cu same,come toward us--Dude Ranch number on skates--cu same--small kiddies fantasy number,with Queen in center on skates--ls and cu same--boys' 440 yd race--girls 440 yd.race--winners get medals from James A. Sherry,official of Park Commission representing Robert A Moses--figure skater awards to Berney Wensel (3rd);Gene Grassi(1st) and Michiete Mordana(2nd)--ls and cu crowds----------

Date of Event 12/28/58

NEW YORK CITY--ICE SKATING(Winter sports)--CHILDREN(NY)--

SEE OVER

CHILDREN (N.Y.). Polio poster boy for 1954 and little gals follow)	Issue Number 27-541-3	

Subject	Cameraman
FASHION ON PARADE FOR POLIO TOTS	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-83				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(four-year-old Poster BOY,Bobby Baims,on crutches walk along, lil gals foln--women applaud--big gals model suits,big hats--actress Helen Hayes with Basil O'Connor of Polio Foundation-- gal model two-piece dress,funny flower hat,cover face--Mrs.Mary Lasker and John Reed Kilpatrick--gal with umbrella model bloomer-type bathing suit--another gal models dress--pan down,one gal on in turban hat,coat,turns--he general scene----------

NEW YORK CITY--CHARITY--ORG(Polio Foundation)--CHILDREN(NY)--HANDICAPPE FASHIONS--MODELS--O'CONNOR,Basil--HAYES,Helen--

Date of 8/12/54

SEE OVER

CHILDREN (N.Y.): (Kids race on their own bobsled course)

Issue Number 27-544-4

Subject SPORTS:(BOBSLEDDING)

Cameraman EDWARDS

Length 6-99

Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts cuts jumped

Can No.

Description and Remarks LAKE PLACID,NY:Kcheck sled, 2/16/56

Date of Event

wipe off runners--2 sc sleds take off--2 sc.turns--past us--hit turn,under us--downhill,brakes and clear of snow--winners, Stan Benham and crew slow down--now kids on sleds,down--hit turn--another bank,fun--kid swings by,using feet to steer--fast turn and past--2 on sled,belly whop,fall off--skid down--another single,and flies off edge----------

LAKE PLACID,NY--BOBSLEDDING--SLEDS(Kids on sleds)--CHILDREN(NY)--SPILLS(Sleds,kids)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—12M—4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHILDREN (N.Y.) Kids get preview of latest in toys at Toy Fair)

Issue Number 27-551-2 E

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SULTAN(B)WHEAT STORAGE C)HAIR STYLES (D)IKE & 4H CLUBS (E)TOY FAIR (F)ICE BREAKER

Cameraman (A)ECLAIR & FOX (B)NELSON(C)EDWARDS (D)TUGANDER(E)MARKMANN (F)PATHE

Length (A)62 (B)53 (C)62 (D) 27 (E) 55 (F) 58

Neg. E STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (see notations after each story for cuts)

Description and Remarks (A)MARAKECH,MOROCCO(SIdI en Arafa,Sultan of Morocco,in car thru streets--eople look--car stopped--cu man looks--2 shots of tower of private osque on palace grounds--Grand Vizer helped away (there was an attempt f assassination of Sultan inside the mosque)--crowd of women--Sultan ets in car,bloodstained face,waves to people--car pulls away,administer to Sultan---CUTS:(Unused footage 173ft:726ft:(var.scenes of the ultan leaving the palace and going to the mosque on the grounds--peopl heer him--guard atop the mosque--injured come out of mosque,including he Sultan--police surround mosque----------(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(whole mothball fleet which is used

Date of Event March 1934

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

r surplus wheat storage--rust on plate--rust on telegraph--box cars
ned up,grain flowing out and shovelled into hold--man with mask--2 sc
uring thru hopper into hold--2 sc.mothball fleet-----7263x4:(Liberty
ip "GEORGE D.PRENTICE"loaded,will hold 6,000 tons of wheat--rr cars
load grain at elevator near ship--var.scs.wheat pour into hold--put
chinery into hold to help spread out the wheat,var.shots placing it--
wheat in grading pan--cu rusty anchor--good montage material of fleet
---------7261x3:(At OLYMPIA,WASHINGTON,var.shots of the mothball fleet
good montage material----------
--------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(3 scs of coiffure called "The Manhattan"
ich can be changed into diff.version in three minutes,gal models it--
gal model the "Venetian" hairdo--hairdresser work on it--she models
--the "Parisienne"hairdo,hairdresser work on it,cu she smile--2 scs.
ls model their hairdos----------cuts junked----------
--------(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(At the White House,Pres.D.D.Eisenhower walk

n--stands with 4H kids--2 sc.girl presents him with the 4H Annual
eport--cu book--cu girl talks(silent,still holds the book--shaking
ands--is White House--------cuts junked----------
---------(E)NEW YORK CITY:(boys & girls with new toys--boy with toy
elephone--girl with robot,control box--robot walks--giant teddy bear
omes toward camera,walking alone?--sideangle same,see lil gal holding
he giant teddy--is one girl with bear,holds it up,falls down--boy
nters,throws his doll down--kisses girl--she stands there holding rifle
s he walks out---cuts junked----------C
---------(F)ARCTIC:(ice breaker "USS WEST WIND" and ship following--
ov,ice field ahead--over port side,ice floes by--almost stalled--copter
akes off--is bow of ship,copter hovering--shadow of bow--skipper look
orward--seamen watching floes go by--HS and station,harbor cleared--
gn "North Pole--almost"---------CUTS:7266x1 (abt,450ft.):(additional
aterial same--shots of icebergs----------NOTE:Icebreakers operated
y the U.S.Coast Guard,supplies brought in by the Navy for arctic USAF

tations----------

A)MARAKECH,MOROCCO--SIDI BEN ARAFA--ASSASSINATION(Attempt)--WOUNDED--
--HL OF YEAR--

B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--U.S.NAVY--FLEET(Mothball)--GRAIN--STORAGE--
--OLYMPIA,WASHINTON--MONTAGE(mothball fleet)--

C)NEW YORK CITY("E"story,too)--HAIRDOS--

D)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--ORGANIZATIONS(Youth,4H)--

E)TOYS--LAUGH PARADE(kid & teddy bear)--CHILDREN(NY)--

F)ARCTIC--U.S.COAST GUARD--USS WESTWIND--ICEBREAKERS--ICE--
--USAF--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--

CHILDREN (N.Y.) Watch animals debark as circus comes to town)

Issue Number 37-556-4

Subject CIRCUS COMES TO BIG TOWN

Camera HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-73				cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY(Kids with ads--pointing and looking,horse down ramp--kids ook on from freight car--lil boy by baby elephant--trainer with Teto he Baby Gorilla--inside,look out window of ambulance is lil Teto who's ecovering from brain operation--kids look into ambulance--procession own street--elephants leading--kids along way--elephants,camera-- xcited pooch--cu trunk,holding other elephant's tail--kid hanging on ail--elephant's rear end (bringing up the rear)----------

Date 3/30/54

EW YORK CITY--CHILDREN(NY)--MISC.ANIMALS--CIRCUS--HUMAN INT.(Animals)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHILDREN (N.Y.)Attend Dystrophy birthday party)

Issue Number 27-564-2D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RED ASSASSIN (B)SOLAR BATTERY (C)FIRE WHEEL (D)MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY KIDS (E)MRS. AMERICA

Cameraman (A)PATHE (B)BELL TEL..LAB (C)PATHE(D)EDWARDS (E)PATHE

(A)75 (C) 77
Length (D) 73
(B)76 (E) 71

Neg. D STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cutting (A)(B)(C)(E)cuts jed
(A)CS only 7287x9
(B)CS only 7285x7
(C)CS only 7287x10
(D)7296ad Ey-930 ft.
(E) CS only 7290x10

Description and Remarks (A)BAD GODESBURG,GERMANY (DATE:April 1954)

apt.Nikolai Khokhlov,former Russian agent, nd his wife enter,sit--press--ns he address roup--bs over audience,him talk(silent)-- roposed assassination victim,Georgi Okolovich, istening--(NOTE:Red agent confided the plan o the victim then requested political asylum for himself and family)-- guns on table--agent points to cigaret case--two cigaret cases,fake ig tops and firing mechanism in center--Khokhlov standing with pic of is wife and sun pleading for their protection--he and Okolovich talk, iscuss pic of family--they rise,shake hands----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

)MURRAY HILL,NEW JERSEY:(group of three scientists--cu strip of sili-
on,light on--light goes off--on and off again--cu milliamperes,needle
--man working device--ferris wheel erector set,light shines,wheel in
ction--battery (solar battery which gets its energy from the sun),cu
ight on it (light represents the sun)--is light goes off and wheel
tops--light on and wheel revolves--outside,disc in motion,use natural
ight--engineer hold battery,speaker,in bg man bent over speaking by th
et--man with pickup set adjusts dial--man at speaker talks into mike
nd man in bg get up, give OK signal--cu battery in hand----------
---------(C)LUEGDE,WESPHALIA,GERMANY:(rolling huge half-ton wheel
oward us--stuffing wheel with straw,2 sc--set fire,wheel rolls down
ill,past us and away--ms rolls past us,down embankment--bouncing along
-blazing patches in fields----(NOTE:this Easter traditional act is
pposed to bring good crops to any field that it touches on its free-
heeling roll --it's an ancient Gothic rite)----------

(3) 27-564-2

)NEW YORK CITY:(At the Tavern-on-the-Green in Central Park,at annual
rthday party for Muscular Dystrophy Association,clown puts on magic
t--kid being wheeled--youngster eat,pan up--clown making faces--kid
cowboy hat looks on--is whole room festive--dwarf clown open box,
bbit out--kid hand it to another kid--man blows up long balloon--kids
elp" him blow--ring balloons,put on head,hat--kid looks--balloon form
schund,gives it to kid in wheel chair--kids sip milk----------
TS 7296x1:(include various stars such as sportscaster Bud Palmer,
seball great Johnny Mize; Baseball Clown and former player Al Schacht
Steve Allen of TV fame--Jinx Falkenburg,first Miss America and now
n radio and TV--Virginia Graham,radio--Clarabelle the clown of the
dy-Doody TV Show and clowns from the Ringling Bros Barnum & Bailey
rcus now in town----------
--------(2)ELLINOR VILLAGE,FLORIDA:(hs married girls standing on
atform (for Mrs. America contest)--lineup across stage--2 go parade--

usbands applaud--NITE SCENES:gals in gowns on stage--pan along line--
inner,Mrs. Wanda Jennings of St.Louis,Missouri,others applaud--cu her-
le with robe,sash,sceptre,handkerchief to eyes,hubby embraces her--
miling--

A)BAD GODESBURG,W.GERMANY--ASSASSINATION(plot revealed by proposed
assassin)--COMMUNISTS(Russian)--KHOKHLOV,Nikolai--OKOLOVICH,Georgi--
WEAPONS--HL OF YEAR--

B)MURRAY HILL,NEW JERSEY--SCIENTIFIC--SOLAR--ELECTRICITY--INVENTIONS--
--COMMUNICATIONS(walkie-talkie)--

C)LEUGDE,WESTPHALIA,GERMANY--CUSTOM(Tradition)--WHEEL--FARMING--

D)NEW YORK CITY--RESTAURANT--PARTY--CHILDREN(NY)--HUMAN INT(Children)-
--CHARITY--CLOWNS--BALLOONS--PALMER,BUD(in cuts)--MIZE,JOHNNY(in cuts
--SCHACHT,Al(in cuts)--ALLEN,Steve(in cuts)--FALKENBURG,Jinx(in cuts
--GRAHAM,Virginia(in cuts)--

E)[illegible]

CHILDREN (N.Y.): Play with the very latest type of toys)

Issue Number
27-588-3 C

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)JET TRANSPORT B)ALEXANDER (C)TOY PREVIEW (D)PREMIERE (E)HORSE RACE

Cameraman
(A)HEARST-NELSN (B)LYONS (C)HARDE (D)TRAYNHAM (E)MARQUETTE

(A) 63 Length (B) 45 (C) 80 (D) 58 (E) 53

Neg.
C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cut(A)+CS 7328x9 &
Can No. 7330x1, appx. 800ft

(A)SEATTLE, WASH.(crowd aboard

Date of Event
July 1954

Boeing 707 jet transport (95 tons)--wing, motor pods--2 sc.undercarriage, double wheels--crowd, pilot Tex Johnston with back to us as his pix taken--Johnston, his family, 2 sc--fotogs--plane starts taxi--fotog panning--is off ground, climb--shot from above, in flight--------CUTS:(CS in this roll too--7328x9(check film for scenes, no captions on this----------7330x1(var.shots takeoff from Renton, Washington and landing at Boeing field in Seattle--var.plane's radio and tape recorder equipment aboard--more on Johnston--var.of Boeing Pres.William Allen--firemen cool plane's brakes with water after rev.taxi runs(NOTE:Landing gear collapsed on test 2 mos.earlier)--var

SEE OVER

shots of landing at Seattle--wife of Johnston sighs with relief at his safe landing this time----------
--------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(plane taxi in--Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway,Army Chief of Staff,looks up--honor guard salutes--Br.Def.Min.Field Marshal Earl Alexander of Tunis down steps,shaking hands with Ridgway,etal--cu Alexander,pan to Ridgway--3 sc.inspects honor guard----------
----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(kid work robot toy--cu robot in action--rocket ship and "space cadet"--gal rocking in hobby horse setup,cowgirl --UI cameraman Harry Harde dance with doll which is attached to his shoes--puppets applaud--toy dog flips over backward--fourth time,he goes off table,whoops!----------
----------(D)CLEVELAND,OHIO:(marquee,angle,crowd--crowd around,premiere signs for "MAGNIFICENT OBSESSION"--producer Ross Hunter--ss him--actress Agnes Morehead--Jane Wyman,actress,arrives,cu bows--huge throng in the lobby--Jane Wyman to mike(silent)--presented with plaque from the city in appreciation of job well done as star of the pic--croup----------

E)INGLEWOOD,CALIF:(At Hollywood Park, parade to post,includes "REJECTED "CORRESPONDENT" and"TRUSTING"--crowd--"CORRESPONDENT" & "TRUSTING"-- e crowd--far turn,into stretch,"CORRESPONDENT"leads,whipped--crowd hoops--pas us,"REJECTED" makes bid but too late,winner:"CORRESPONDENT" ith jockey Johnny Longden up----------

A)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(BOEING 707,PASS.TRANSPORT) --JOHNSTON,TEX--TAKEOFF--LANDING--COMMUNICATIONS(Radio & tape)-- d--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--
B)WASHINGTON,DC--RIDGWAY,Gen.Matthew--RECEPTION--ALEXANDER,Earl-- --VISITS-- (C)NEW YORK CITY--TOYS-- --CHILDREN(NY)--HARDE,HARRY--LAUGH PARADE--DANCING--
D)CLEVELAND,OHIO--MOTION PIX--ACTRESSES--
E)INGLEWOOD,CALIF--HORSE RACE--"CORRESPONDENT"--LONGDEN,Johnny--

CHILDREN (N.Y.): (Small fry gals primp while small fry guys wait)	Issue Number 27-625-3	

Subject	LOVE'S OLD REFRAIN ON SMALL $CALE	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	8-93	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--three boys out of car,carry girls--toward house,gate,into house--lil guy almost gets caught--int.they wait--3 girls in tub,bubble bath--boys waiting--girls dressed,primping,cosmetics--one girl atomising--lil gal powdering her back--one turn away from mirror--girls out to meet boys,shots of three couples,end with littlest couple--(cute stuff)

NEW YORK CITY--CHILDREN(NY)--LAUGH PARADE--SANITATION(Bathing)--

Date of Event 11/34

SEE OVER

CHILDREN:(In NY at Christmas-1954-looking at store windows)

Can No.	Roll No.
7390 x 2,3;	7391 x 3

Subject	Cameraman
CHRISTMAS STORY	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
323 642 325				

Description and Remarks.--7390x2(DISNEY'S LAKE PARK) Date 12/14-15/54
[illegible] CHILDREN LOOKING AT Christ manger scene--priest blessing--group sponsors,Chief of Police [illegible],Ferraiuto,Rev.J.M.Wehrebecki,Carl Rose,Loven--Mayor Wallace--mayor throwing switch to light exhibit--lights on trees etc...var.shots exhibits hung up,horse and carriage,snowman,Santa etc.--N.Y.C.shots Lever Bros. Merry-go-round,kids looking on,girl on merry go-round--var.shots Rockefeller center tree--Saks Fifth Ave.front display--Lord & Taylor store window and front of bldg. showing trees of lights--Christ child manger scene--Gimbels rooftop & santa window display,kids watching display--moving figures in [illegible] window,kids watching

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2590—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

7391x3..NIGHT shots skyline, downtown N.Y.C.--var.shots Christmas lights on streets and homes in various L.I. towns--Christ and manger scene in front of church--

GARFIELD,N.J.--CHRISTMAS STORIES--RELIGIOUS--[illegible]--
NATIVITY--LOCKS--PADLOCK--CHURCH--NIGHT--N.Y.C.--
SKYLINE--[illegible] STORIES--CHILDREN--TOYS--LONG ISLAND--

(a) 7390x2,3; 7391x3

CHILDREN (N.Y.) In Easter Parade)				Issue Number 28-664-1	
Subject	EASTER--A JOYOUS SEASON FOR CHRISTENDOM			Cameraman	MARQUETTE-FOX-HARDE-TUGANDER-MARKMANN-EDWARDS
Length 8-231	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut CS 7432x13 NYC:7433x5, 7434x2 Can No.	

Description and Remarks HOLLYWOOD,CALIFORNIA:(in Hollywood Bowl,huge cross(white-robed people form it)--closer cross--crowd--pan crowd--fasmily,woman,two boys and girl under blanket--mother and baby--ls,high,crowd and cross--people holding lilies--swish to ROME,ITALY:(in St.Peter's Square--people look up at balcony,Pope PiusXII--crowd--people in prayer--med.Pope making Sign of the Cross--crowd bless selves--Pope on balcony--crowd waves--swish to NEW YORK CITY:four kids with backs to camera--pan up frame and curtain --screen star Richard Todd unveils huge chocolate egg--2 scs kids look --huge egg has a windmill(sent from Holland)--kid looking--woman with kids,one crying--med.cu two kids--little gal with black rabbit bends

Date of Event 6/10/55

SEE OVER

down to pick it up,it scoots thru legs but she's got it--swish to WASHINGTON,DC:(kids and parents enter White House grounds--is grounds, Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower on platform--walks along fence--accepts egg--kids waving--he gets more eggs--lil kids in basket dressed as a bunny--kids rolling eggs toward camera--colored kid juggling--kid eat egg--crowd waving--swish to NEW YORK CITY:pan down St.Patrick'sCathedral,see crowd--huge crowd in front of church--looking south on Fifth Avenue,solid with crowd--gal with huge brimmed flowered hat--Ed Herlihy with child--dog dressed up--looking down on six gals with fancy hats--Radio City,camera bugs snapping lilies--four men in kilts-man with transparent hat--looking down on kid in stroller--pan to Sailor Papa and wife--Eastrcrowd on Avenue-------CUTS:all New York materiall--Easter parade--people outside St.Patrick's Cathedral and St. Bartholomews--kids,women,hats,etc--Radio City garden(beaten up by the wind,etc)--Cardinal Spellman in roses------HOLLYWOOD,CALIFORNIA--EASTER--SCENICS(Cal --ROME,ITALY--CROWD(Italy)--POPE PIUS XII--NEW YORK CITY(Chocoalte Egg and Easter Parade,too)--CHILDREN(NY)--FOOD(Candy)--RABBIT--WASH,DC CHILDREN(DC)--EISENHOWER,Pres.DD--CHURCHES(St.Patrick's)-- PARADE(East SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--CHURCH(St.Bartholomew's)--

CHILDREN (N.Y.) (Fashions for kids on the chubby-side on display)	Issue Number 28-655-2 B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)UNFOLDING BRIDGE (B)FAT KIDS FASHIONS (C)FUTURE CAR	(A)HEARST(DD) (B)EDWARDS (C)EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
(A) 58 (B) 81 (C) 65	B STORY			all cuts junked	

Description and Remarks

FORT BELVOIR,VIRGINIA:(new U.S.ARMY folding,travelling bridge pushed by tank--top starts to unfold--closer same--continues to open and roll--head on of open bridge--being got across culvert--tanks over--side shot,it rolls by--tank on other side----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(kids at soda bar,lil chubby gal in party dress, 2nd in bolero suit of washable linen weave rayon,3rd.in cotton broadcloth with collar of tucked organdy--4th is dress of rayon chenille weave shantung--previous was a rear shot of the kids--ms same--cu sign "Lane Bryant No-Calorie Bar"--signs "Gooey Louie,Sweet Tooth Toddy,Real Cool AfterSchool,Chilly Dilly"--

Date March 1955

SEE OVER

(2) 28-655-2

4th kid eating,looks up,smiles--#2 gal sipping soda,pan over to #3--soda jerk--#1eating sundae,turns to face lens--2 kids take seats at bar,one kid wears casual outfit with nautical touch,she turns--other gal wears pinafore of crystal tone crepe with wide-bertha collar----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(Lincoln Future car down street,people look,3 sc--tail shot,pulls to stop--man opens door & plexi hood goes up--engine,cu--man puts down hood--re-enters,closes door and plexi roof comes down--rear shot,pulls away----------

(A)FORT BELVOIR,VIRGINIA--U.S.ARMY--BRIDGE--INVENTIONS--
(B)NEW YORK CITY("C"story,too)--CHILDREN(NY)--FASHIONS--FOOD(Soda bar).
(C)CARS(New or odd)--

CHILDREN (N.Y.): (Get big kick out of latest in toys)	Issue Number 28-694-2 C	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LOCKHEED PLANE B)FIRST DIV.RETURNS (C)TOYS	Cameraman (A)FOX(GEN.MOTORS & SANDERS (B)MARKMANN (C)HARDT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 75 (B) 77 (C) 61	C STORY			cuts all junked (A)CSonly 7469x4 Cut No.

Description and Remarks MARIETTA,GEORGIA:(inside plane factory,ls(Lockheed)--work on wings--work on engine--nstalling engine in wing--ext.rolling along taxying--shot HERCULES on ose--loading truck gun into plane--inside show truck entering--taking ff,zoom up--AVsideangle--feather one engine--other side outboard prop tarts to turn(ran on two motors--low flying,overhead (C-130 USAF plane ----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(USNS UPSHUR up harbor, 2 sc--GI's f Big Red One (First Army Division) watching fireboat at rail--cu Tech arge smiling,lots decorations--family,father hold baby--woman hold hild--signs of welcome at BROOKLYN ARMY BASE--down gang plank with ear--relatives meet,embrace--women with child down gangplank,father

Date of 8/65

SEE OVER

olows with lil boy--one with wife and family--one gets kiss from oman--cu same----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(toy elevator and ruck lift,2 kids watch--ls and cu sweeper in action,kids watch--barrel oading on flatcar--cu same,car back and forth--plane taking off and pinning--kid watching--cu kid--kid twist control wheel--cu plane by s--kid with control--it lands at "Philadelphia"----------

A)MARIETTA,GEORGIA--FACTORIES(Ga.)--AVIATION--MONTAGE(plane factory)--
--TYPES PLANES(C-130,Cargo)--USAF(New plane)--
B)NEW YORK CITY--HARBOR--FIREBOAT--U.S.ARMY--"USNS UPSHUR"--TROOP TRAN
SPORT--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen,families)--BROOKLYN,NY--
C)TOYS--CHILDREN(NY)--TOYS--REMOTE CONTROL--

CHILDREN (N.Y.): Learn rudiments of water skiing)	Issue Number 28-694-3 B	

Subject SPORTS: (A) HORSE RACE (B) WATER SKIING	Cameraman (A) MARQUETTE (B) EDWARDS

Length (A) 44 (B) 80	Neg. B STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Cuts junked

Description and Remarks HOLLYWOOD PARK,CALIF:(parade
o post,"ALIDON" & "REJECTED" by--crowd--far turn
nto stretch--crowd--drive down stretch,start ahead,does "SOCIAL OUT-
AST"--pulls away--finish line with "Rejcted" and "Alideon" behind him
----------(B)WESTHAMPTON BEACH,LI,NY:(water ski pupils carry
kis--bs instructing pupil on how to stand and bend knees on beach--
al doing same--bs,three on tow line,boat pulls away,spills--kid on
nore laugh--same three,gal falls--young boy with instructor,pull out
f water,away--front shot,same kid,knees wobbling--speed increased,kid
oing ok--ss instructor and pupil along--people watch--kid on instruc-
ors shoulders,waving--(A)HOLLYWOOD PARK,CALIF--HORSE RACE--"SOCIAL
UTCAST"----(B) WESTHAMPTON L.I.,NY--WATER SKIING--TRAINING(Waterski)
PILLS(Waterski)--CHILDREN(NY)--

Date of Event 7/55

SEE OVER

CHILDREN: (Display their art works)	Issue Number 28-697-2 C	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)MARINE TRAINING (B)RUSSIAN FARMERS visit So.D. (C)KID ART (D)AUTO PLANE	(A)SIG.CORPS (B)HEARST (C)EDWARDS (D)GEN.MOTORS

Length (A)? (B)73 (C)77 (D)78	Neg. C STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked (B)CSonly 7472x6 Cam N(C)CSonly 7472x8

Description and Remarks

JAPAN: (Mt. Fuji--gun emplacements camouflaged--communications,2 sc--sign "HQ with MARINES"--men under camouflage give signal,fire--guns fire,field pieces,3 sc--man with headset--another field gun--giving range--rockets start----------(B)SOUTH DAKOTA: (group of visiting Russian farmers in wheat field--windrow of wheat,pan to combine working,Reds watch--combine by,spewing chaff,Reds folo--combine wheat into bin on truck--Corn Palace in MITCHELL,SO.DAKOTA,Reds in front,see mural made of corns and husks--other murals on facade--int.farmer market,Red looks at doll--shopping,two look at plastic kits--ls and cu xmaning Indian head-

Date of Event 7/55

SEE OVER

ress--walks away--elderly fellow show Red postcards----------
(C)NEW YORK CITY:(people look in window of Chrysler Building--UN under
Secretary Ralph Bunche and group of UN kids and Festival Queen Barbara
Wilkins,scissors--cutin UN kids in native garb look on--Bunche and Babs
clip ribbon,2 scs--cu them--sign "Wonderful World of Children's Art"--
UN plaque,pan down to Bunche and lil kid look at it--cu picture--Alger-
ian child's paining,monster in forest--picture of 5 gals with linked
arms--lil French gal,costume,point to her pix,farm scene--cute im-
pression painting with a Dali influence--good landscape--good Mountain-
bunch kids looking----------(D)MILFORD,MICHIGAN:(man climbs
into auto,closes hatch,rolls out like a car--(man is inventor Leland
Bryan)--down thru town,main drag,onto highway--now at airport,other man
out,pilot shakes his hand--attach wings--close plastic hood,taxi,take
off--flying past us,and lands (Whaddayaknow?the darn thing works!)-----
(A)JAPAN--U.S.MARINES--TRAINING(U.SMilitary)--MANEUVERS(Military)--
(B)SOUTH DAKOTA--RUSSIANS--FARMING--MACHINERY--GRAIN--STORE(Market)--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--ART--BUNCHE,DR.RALPH--CHILDREN--UNITED NATIONS(kidArt
(D)MILFORD,MICHIGAN--AUTO(Odd)--BRYAN,LELAND--INVENTIONS--AVIATION--

CHILDREN: (Kids ride high on the merry-go-round of fashion)

Issue Number 28-699-3

Subject: MERRY MODES FOR MOPPETS

Cameraman: MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6-85				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(Merry-go-round,3 kids,MS & cu--mcu woman & mopp at on merry-go-round--"Mad Hatter"with goat car,kid riding--cu kid in cart--crowd applauds--kid in coat--kid show bed jacket--kid model baby-doll 'jammie --crowd--tot in white dress with dark vest--woman with crying lil model --kid with bareback dress,printed outfit--longer shot walks off--------

Date of Event

NEW YORK CITY--FASHIONS--CHILDREN--HUMAN INT.(Cute kids)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHILDREN:(Snow storm hits N.Y.C.-- kids playing..slide on car..3/56)	Can No. 29-24	Roll No. 1

Subject SNOW STORM PARALYZES NORTH-EAST	Cameraman HARDE & EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.
181	174			

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(2 shots of bldgs and snow--pan up bldg--people struggling across street--man shovelling--thru windshield--running shot people walking--looking down at park--parkway, cars stalled--shot from car, snow-covered cars--cars in snowbank--pushing car--wheels skidding--car driving in snow--wheels skidding--cars stalled--car towed away--streets, snow covered cars--another--feet thru drifts--snow whipping cars--truck along--street scene, guy digging out car--snow plow past--again to stores, collapse awning--stop sign and out--damage hydrant--dog struggle in snow around hydrant--suburbs clean ing upcar--wrecker pushing--kids slide on car--bus town---- NEW YORK CITY--SNOW--WEATHER--DOGS--CARS--TYPES--PEOPLE--

Date of Event 3-19-56

Used No.	Date

TRUCK--HUMAN INT(Cute dog COVER --CHILDREN--MISC VEHICLES--

COVER

CHILDREN:(Little girl looking on as St.Patrick's Day Parade passes--N.Y.C.--woman holds banner,kid--

Can No.	Roll No.
29-24	2

Subject: (B)belongs & IN BRIEF (A)MEDAL AWARD (B)PRINCE RAINIER in NY (C)ST PATRICK'S DAY PARADE-NY

(A) MARKMANN
(B) EDWARDS
(C) MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ALL JUNKED
(A)45 (B)42 (C)54 5				Can No.

Description and Remarks: FT. DIX, NEW JERSEY:(award ceremonies for SOLDIERS' MEDAL, highest peacetime military award, is and m--congratulations to Sgt. Henry C.Rainey by Lt.Col.Thos. J.Herrer--cu award,pan to Sgt's face--Officer & Sgt.--is whole group and wife,June--ship,snow--Prince Rainier of Monaco up gangplank--he,he waves to crowd,big entourage follows him--he enters cabin,press--battery of cameras--Rainier seated--still seated he gestures & talk to newsmen----------(C) NEW YORK CITY:(hs parade--165th Infantry passes St.Patrick's Cathedral--Francis Cardinal Spellman,Archbishop of N., and Irish Prime Min.John A. Costello,catch Army sal-- Guard by--Cardinal and Prime

Date of Event: MARCH 1956

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—10M—5.56.0

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 29-24-2

Minister with hats off--cops carry banner "Emerald Soc. PDNY"--little girl looks on--parade--reviewing stand, dignitaries, nurses pass--woman holds banner, kid--cu of Costello, Mayor Robert Wagner & John Sh-ehan who is the Chairman of the parade----------

(A & C)

FT. DIX, NJ--U.S. ARMY--AWARDS--MEDALS--PRESENTATION--HERREN--RAINEY--SOLDIER--HEROES--FAMILY--

NEW YORK CITY(2 stories)--CAR--RAINIER--VISITS--SNOW--PRESS CAMERAMEN--INTERVIEWS--

PARADE--MXXXXRMX--SPELLMAN--COSTELLO--GUARD--BANNER--POLICE CHURCH--CHILDREN--NURSES--WAGNER--SHEEHAN--

CHILDREN (N.Y.): Youngest golfer in the world)	Issue Number 29-52-5	

Subject "FORE" BY FIVE : 5YR.OLD GIRL GOLFER	Cameraman HARDE

Length 6-103	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks LONG ISLAND,NY:(At Clearview Golf Club,5 yr.old Linda Lewis and father--onto green--swings,gyrates around head--hits ball--cu she look,grimace--club with loose end,gyrates it then swings--hit--clip off one by one--continue in slomotion--cu she looks--rubber shaft practice swings,shake like snake, approach ball--swings--bend ove,waggle finger between legs,wave,then hits ball--nice one--put tee in her father's mouth,he lies down--ball on the tee--is hits ball--cu her----------

LONG ISLAND,NY--GOLF--LEWIS,Linda--CHILDREN(NY)--LAUGH PARADE--
--ODDITIES(Sport)--

Dupe [illegible] 6/15/56

SEE OVER

CHILDREN (N.Y.) Have Xmas party)	Issue Number 29-102-2 C	

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RECRUITS for new Austria Army(B)"VANGUARD"ROCKET(C)CARDINAL SPELLMAN'S XMAS PARTY (D)RECRUITING"READY RESERVE"PLANS (E)XMAS EVE SLIDE SHOWS

Cameramen: (A)WOCHENSCHAU (B)HEARST(DD)(C)HARDE (D)HARDE (E)HEARST(DD)

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-48	(C)3-42	C STORY			(A)(B)(C)cuts junked
(B)3-63	(D)3-46				(D)7602x1,7603x2,1000ft.
	(E)3-40				Cut No. (E)7599x9 , 100 ft.

Description and Remarks: VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(Austrian Army at attention,ls crowd fg--Chancellor Julius Raab inspects troops--cu troops,eyes right,at attention--statue--troops,doff caps--taking oath,4 sc--statue,ls,tank fg--band marches by--reviewing stand--parade------(B)CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(satellite model,chart earth & orbit,bg--man hold model of 3 stage rocket--rocket in drawing, he points out stages--launching,rocket in tower--closer same,fuelling, final adjustments,etc--ls rocket,firing,see smoke--closer,smoke--ls Vanguard rocket blasts and lifts off--away-------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(ls Xmas tree,kids around at NY Foundling Home--Francis Cardinal Spellman with kids in arms--kids with toys--boy and girl playing--cu kid with

Date of Event: 12/56

SEE OVER

doll--baby in arms--Cardinal with kids------(D)FT.DIX,NJ:(U.S.Army 'Ready Reserve'machine gunners firing,2 sc--officer watch--cu bullets thru machine gun--shots hit in distance--soldiers over logs--over barricade--thru smoke--under wire,2 sc---CUTS:7602x1:(firing automatic rifles--walk thru fields--officer watching--firing machine guns--shells hit earth--thru woods--infiltration course--with gas masks--etc--------7603x2:(ls sign on bldg--busses,men get out(new recruits)--cu same, show types of boys (17 & 18 yr.olds)--officer welcomes them--cu same--ls and cu types--men on way to mess hall--new recruits eat--cu same---cu show lots of food on plate--kid's first meal as a recruit----------(E)MARYLAND:(At U.S.Army chemical center,soldier holds new one-shot lite weight flamethrower--cu sideview of weapon--headon mussle shot--firing,flame shoots out--bs continue firing at blockhouse,ends with burst--cu bunker aflame--GI kneels,fires again and flame shoots-------CUTS:7699x9: Add.shots same--more on demonstration--firing a pillbox--good montage material----------

(A)VIENNA,AUSTRIA--AUSTRIAN ARMY--RAAB--NL YEAR--

(B)CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES--ROCKET(Vanguard)--MODEL--
--TAKEOFF(Blastoff)--IN FLIGHT--SPACE FLIGHT--AVIATION--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--CHRISTMAS STORIES--CHILDREN(NY)--SPELLMAN,Cardinal--
--HUMAN INTEREST(Children,cute)--
(D)FT.DIX,NEW JERSEY--U.S.ARMY ("E"story,too)--WEAPONS("E"story,too)--
--TRAINING(Military,Dom)--MONTAGE(Army recruiting)--
(E)MARYLAND--DEMONSTRATION--FIRE(Flamethrower)--MONTAGE(war)--

CHILDREN: (Mother & 3 children polio victims)	Issue Number 30-9-3 D	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PRINCESS GRACE'S BABY B)PRINCESS HELENE'S WEDDING (C)POPE VISITS CHUOL (D)"POLIO MOTHER" OF THE YEAR	(A)(B)ECLAIR (C)BUCCI (D)MARKMANN

Length (A)75-63 (B)3-48 (C)3-53 (D)3-31	Neg. D STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. all cuts junked

Description and Remarks MONACO:(3 scs.city,etc--hs boat~~,Dec 1956~~ Jan 1957
lashback of Grace Kelly,former US actress,now
rincess Grace of Monaco when she arrived in Monaco by boat--cu her--
rowds greet--wedding of Grace and Prince Rainier--cu Prince--cu Grace-
ow bells ring--guns salute,2 shots announcing birth of baby Princess
aroline,their first-born----------(B)PARIS,FRANCE:(1s wedding
eremony of Princess Helene,daughter of Count Henri of Paris,down the
ength of the Church--cu bride and groom,Count Evrara of Limburg-Stirum
elgium--exchange of rings--King Baudouin of Belgium look on--couple
own aisle--Queen Fredericka of Greece look on--couple leaves church---
C)ROME, ITALY:(Pope Pius XII arrives,cut of car,greeted at college he

SEE OVER

ttended as a boy--ext.hs crowd--walking with group,inside--plaque
n wall of room he occupied as a Seminarian--(College Capranica)----
e is presented with gifts--cu gift--group seated,listening to him--
ope at altar,gives blessing----------(D)NEW YORK CITY:(entire
amily of Mrs.David W.Phillips of Los Gatos,Calif.,husband holds her
ward--cu award--family group,she in wheelchair--she holds her award,
wo kids beside her are her children----------(she
nd her three children were all stricken with polio in 1951)----------

A)MONACO--KELLY--RAINIER--CAROLINE,Princess(no pix)--FAMILIES(no pix)
B)PARIS,FRANCE--WEDDING--HELENE,Princess--EVRARA--BAUDOUIN,King--
--FREDERICKA,Queen--
C)ROME,ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--COLLEGE CAPRANICA(School)--VISITS--
--PLAQUE--
D)NEW YORK CITY--AWARD--HANDICAPPED--HUMAN INTEREST--CHILDREN--
--PHILLIPPS--MEDICAL--

CHILDREN:(5 yr.old Poster Girl at March of Dimes Fashion Show--1/29/57)

Can No. 30-11-

Roll No. 4

Subject FASHION PARADE: MARCH OF DIMES FASHIONS

Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	89			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At Waldorf Astoria Hotel,hs audience & runway--Mrs. Douglas MacArthur watching at table--Dorothy Kilgallen, columnist, models strapless full-length gown on runway--Elsa Maxwell modelling fur wrap, evening dress & tiara--Pres.of Infantile Paralysis Foundation Basil O'Connor at table--model(unidentified) in long evening gown,tight at knees,then flared below girl with flowers,one in hat,waist-up shot of tailored jacket with tied belt--girl in long gown, she carries plume fan,3 "fishtails" sailing,one each from waist, fanny & knees-girl models bathing suit carried matching jacket--lounge outfit with ankle-length trousers,train at waist,tail-ef-

Date 1-29-57

Close No. Date

(2) 30-11-4

fect,ruffled sleeves--artist Salvatore Dali,Abstract artist in audience,show his moustache--girl with pantaloon skirt,w wide brimmed hat--comedian George Gobel and little girl, poster girl, Marlene Olson--ou her(about 5 yrs.old)--------

NEW YORK CITY--HOTELS--CHARITY--FASHIONS--MAC ARTHUR--
KILGALLEN--MODELS--ORGANIZATIONS--MAXWELL--O'CONNOR--
MONTAGE(Fashion parade)--DALI--ART & ARTISTS--GOBEL--OLSON--
CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--

CHILDREN:(At the Toy Fair.. N.Y. kids playing with different toys 3/57--(D) card #2)

.-- Can No. 30-22

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)JET (B)DR. MILTON EISENHOWER & BULGARIA (C)17 DAY MARTIAN TOUR

Cameramen (A)MOLINO (B)MAN DER (C)POLYGOON (D) MAREMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)45 (B) 35 (C)40 (D) 24			

Cuts (B-C)Dunked (A) in 962 x 10; 180ft.

Description and Remarks SEATTLE,WASHINGTON (new Jet Transport starts to roll--start of takeoff--smoke trail--he sky's airborne--swings across & under camera plane--2 shots side angle--(it's the BOEING 707 which crossed the country in 3 hrs.49 minutes with 30 men aboard) CHICAGO,ILL.(B)WASHINGTON,DC: At Pan American Union Building,ext--group shot of Dr. Milton Eisenhower, brother of U.S.Pres.Eisenhower, Dr. Jose Mora and Dr. Fred Soper who is Dir. of Pan American Sanitary Bureau in fight against malaria--Dr. Soper holds a check for dollars, looks at it--Dr. Eisenhower and a chair talking to Mora and pan to Soper--three of them holding the million check--Dr. Eisenhower pan to the Treasurer for

Mid Feb Dupe Positive 1957

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-22-2

(C)HOLLAND:(title shot--mother Dalmatian with her litter of 17 puppies following her (here they are about two mos. old)--woman in chair,brood around her knees, she feeds one from bottle--cu nurse on bottle nipple--brood alone,eat out of dishes--cu rear end wag shot--cu faces,poke noses into pans---------(D)--NEW YORK CITY:(lil girl whirl,twirl and curl in new toy whirling pan(flying saucer?)--girl and boy lie in it and man spins them round and round--real baby kangaroo noses around toy kangaroo--Chrysler toy auto game, boy and girl playing it,drag cars around track with "fishing pole" type device--accident lines twisted,they laugh--kid bats ball--see pitching device toss one,boy hits it--

(A)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--TAKEOFF--SMOKE--(MONTAGE MATERIAL)--TYPES PLANES(BOeing 707)--

(B)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--MEDICAL--SCIENCE--HORA--SCOPE--SANITATION--MONEY--

(C)HOLLAND--DOGS--HUMAN INT(Animal)--ODDITIES(Animal)--FOOD--

(D)NEW YORK CITY--CHILDREN--TOYS--DEVICES--

CHILDREN:(Two colleens,in toppers, watching St.Patrick's Parade..5th Ave.-N.Y.C.--3/57--(A) below)

Can No. 30-24

3

Subject

Campaign

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all junks

(A) No. 7628-2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event March 1957

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2230—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

hands him credentials & personal message from Pres. Ike--as they shake hands, face camera--ou guard salutes--in corridor with Bishop O'Connor, at Vatican--ou of guard--Nixon and Pope Pius XII, they shake hands--turns, to Mrs.Patricia Nixon who kisses ring--Nixon and Pope converse--same--Mrs.Nixon in picture---CUTS AB--

(C) PHILIPPINES: (title, flashbacks of Pres.Magsaysay surrounded by crowd--mcu inside crowd, shking hands--on drive--way, people walking--Magsaysay, wife and daughter in an affectionate scene--XCU Magsaysay----------SILENT----------

(D) AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND (title--3 pumas (cat family) on leash--they spot deer behind fence--pan up giraffe's neck--giraffe's eye view of 3 cats--coati mundi in pit walking around--cats held back on edge of pen--pan over and down and the coati pays no attention, strolls along--penguins--cats sitting--ou one cats his ears scratched----------

(S) 30-24-3

(S) NEW YORK CITY--PARADE--POLICE--CROWDS--U.S. ARMY--
FIREMAN--CEREMONIES--CLOSET--COMERFORD--FLAGS(US)--CAMERA-
MEDAL--MEMORIALS--DOG--CHILDREN--BRISCOE--WAGNER--MUSICAL
INSTRUMENTS--

(S) ROME,ITALY--BUILDINGS--NIXON--VISITS--CRONCHI,Giovanni--
GUARD--O'CONNOR--VATICAN CITY--POPE PIUS XII--FAMILIES--
CAT

(S) KXXXXX PHILIPPINES--MAGSAYSAY--CROWD--PARILES--

(S) AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--POLES--CATS--DEER--GIRAFFE--PENGUINS-
CATI MUNDI--

CHILDREN:(At NY TRADE FAIR SHOW in NYC--4/14/57)

Can No. 30-32 ~~30-32~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject: EXPOSITION--60 NATIONS JOIN IN NEW YORK TRADE FAIR

Cameraman: HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
104	97			junked	

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(At the New York Coliseum, group of flags, marquee--2 shots of Mayor Robert Wagner of NYC and Gov. W. Averill Harriman of New York State cutting huge loaf of bread (like a quadruple hero loaf)--hs crowd around booths--sign "HONG KONG RE KOR A couple looking at crystal vase--showcase of gems--people walking around--Israel exhibit--Great Britain exhibit--sign "Canada"--horsemen--ice skate and curling; cap--Holland exhibit, cheese, etc--porcelain--France exhibit--Rio Christ (the Andes--Figurines around clock--kids by dummy of other figure--pan flags, whole works----------

Date: April 14,1967

Can No. | Date

NEW YORK CITY--BUILDING--EXHIBITIONS--INDUSTRY(Gen.) FLAGS--CEREMONIES--WAGNER--HARRIMAN--LABOR PARADE--AUTOMOBILES--

CHILDREN--UNITED NATIONS--BY-PRODUCT OF YEAR--

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHILDREN:(At Bellevue Hospital,N.Y.--see the circus..kid on small elephant..pint-sized clown shaking hands with the patients..4/57--(E) below)

Can No. 30-33

Roll No. 2

Subject

THE HUDSON (B)CIRCUS AT BELLEVUE (C)PINTSIZE 'COPTER (D)TEETER-TOTTER MARATHON (E)LEDGER

Cameraman

(B) (C)MARQUETTE (D)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)75 (B)49 (C)69 (D)61			

Cah No. (A)7630x3 400ft. (B) (C) (D) junked

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY.(title--nite shot of skyline of NY,ferryboat in fg--same, [illegible] big moon behind buildings--fireworks,starburst--2 sp. of Mt.Fujiama in fireworks--"Niagara Falls"--more rockets, bombs bursting--skyline and moon--CUTS Add same -Empire State Building lights at night--more on moon over Manhattan (B)At Bellevue Hospital,title--elephants in circle--kid on small elephant,riding--elephant rears up,kid waves--kids & derby-hatted clown,they look glum--gal astride performing horse--kid keeping time,snapping finger--clown rolls red comic "dachshund"--pint-sized clown shaking hands with patients--nurse dancing rock and roll with hobo clown--

Date of Event 4/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(C)VAN NUYS,CALIFORNIA.(title--man walks out wearing

FORM 2530-15M-3-56 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-33-2

one-man helicopter--front on shot,pilot seated,mee copter details,he wiggles--he rises--Naval officers watch--he descends smowly from good height,near ground--rises a bit--cu lowers gently to ground----------

STOCKTON,CALIFORNIA:(title--hs teeter--two Juniors of the College of the Pacific ride,one seated on one end,up and down,wears button "Ask me why"--guy lying in prone position at other end,2 sc.--center of pivot,fraturnity sign--counter device--prone guy being fed as he goes past--cu ar crowd,heads bobbing--other guy eating ear of corn as he pushes up and down--guy being shaved as he goes by----------

NEW YORK CITY(A-B)--NIGHT SCENES--SKYLINE--FIREWORKS--INDUSTRY--FERRYBOAT--BUILDINGS--MOON-- HL OF YEAR--(B)HOSPITAL--CHILDREN--CIRCUS--HUMAN INTEREST--CLOWNS--ELEPHANTS--GIRLS--HORSES--DOGS--NURSES--(C)VAN NUYS,CALIF AVIATION--INVENTIONS--HELICOPTERS--TESTS--DANGEROUS JOBS--HL OF YEAR--ODDITIES--(D)STOCKTON,CALIF--COLLEGE OF PACIF STUDENTS--STUNTS--FEATS--SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS-LAUGH PARADE--

CHILDREN (N.Y.) (Kids model kids clothes)	Issue Number 30-59-4	
Subject FASHION PARADE--JUNIOR EDITION		Cameraman HARDE

Length 6-99	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(4 girls in party dresses,boy looks--lil girl in dress with buttons down front,dark jacket,white collar,full striped skirt,3/4 sleeves white cuffs--embroidered skirt and blouse,puff sleeves--bs girl turns to showembroidered detail horisontal stripes across top,pan down to lower appliques on skirt--1 pc.,pleated skirt,bodice,tied with lace, pan to skirt--embroidered lace top,daisies on shoulders and belt--boy in jumper outfit,he turns a few times--girls show coats--kid opens pink-collared coat,show mink fur lining----------

Date 7/27 Cont

NEW YORK CITY--CHILDREN(NY)--FASHIONS--

SEE OVER

CHILDREN:(lil girl polio victims look at dolls in doll show for Polio Fund benefit--11/57)"C"story NYC	Case No. 30-93	Roll No. 20

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MEDAL FOR TRUMAN (B)ECLAIR (B)FRENCH ATOMIC SUB LAUNCHING (C)MARKMANN (C)MARCH OF POLIO DOLLS (D)HELICOPTER (D) WOCHENSCHAU

Length 2 REELS 5-0 (A)3-28 (B)3-34 (C)3-59 (D)3-47	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts A-B-C: Junked (B)CS7682x6; (D)CSCS7682x4;72ft.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(title--former U.S.Pres.Harry S.Truman on dais,speech--HS smiles--presentation of plaque from Amer.Jewish Comm & they shake hands--cu Truman & pan down to plaque (B)FRANCE?(title--dpcks,gen.port sc--submarine "[redacted]"slides down ways,3 sc-- (C)NEW YORK CITY:(title--group little girls stand by showcase, 6 curtain drops,see prize dolls,polio girl Regina Vaccaro,4,stands next to it--mc girl points to dolls,point to first prize--cu toreador dolls and bull,1st nat'l prize. overall, all entrants of dolls and lot of little girls led by little polio girl,they look at Plymouth Rock scene,the dolls--4 girls,including polio girl,hold dolls--mcu 2 girls

Date 11/57

Deed No.	Date

and dolls, pan to other kids----------
(D)WATTENS,AUSTRIA:(airshot,down on steeple and street--
onlooker looks up--closer down shot,steeplejacks--low angle
copter hovers,dangles cable near reaching workmen--cable is
attached to spire,copter moves away,pulls at it--helicopter
breaks away--old-timer, ou shakes head as much as to say
I knew it wouldn't work----------

NEW YORK CITY(A & C)--TRUMAN--PRESENTATIONS--ORGANIZATIONS-
AWARDS--
FRANCE--SUBMARINE--LAUNCHING--FR.NAVY--

MEDICAL--CHARITY--DOLLS--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTERESTOOVACCARO-

WATTENS,AUSTRIA--CHURCH--HELICOPTER--LABORERS--ODDITIES--
FEATS--

CHILDREN: (In NYC, show Japanes children's styles--11/18/57)

Can No. 30-96 30-96

Roll No. 3

Subject: NIPPON STYLES FOR NIPPERS

Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
88				JUNKED

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY: (three kids model--Date of [illegible] 11/18/57
cu enter one, pan down to other lil gal--one with tie[illegible] Can No. Date
legs, pan down legs of next one, not tied--two more kids--little one
with slit in hat, pan up--one little gal alone--jap sandals, pan up--
bs arms outstretched (bat-like)--cu garment--pan up----------

NEW YORK CITY--FASHIONS--CHILDREN--JAPANESE--[illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHILDREN:(IN NYC at toy fair--3/58 "B"story	Can No. 31-20	Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PRINCESS BEATRIX (in W.Indies) (B)TOY SHOW (C)MISSILE SUB "GRAYBACK"	Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 (A)3-97 (B)3-70 (C)3-55	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Release Date 3/10/58

Description and Remarks WEST INDIES:(ss Princess Beatrix sitting--cu man plays horn--kids dance--ss band plays pan fat woman--dancing past Princess Beatrix--cu woman & baby--dancing by her--girls walk by her--other people watch--hs crowd--swish to her off plane and greeted by mother--hs crowd & Princess Beatrix home in HOLLAND----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(ss kids walk in with Santa Claus--ss kids in pots(Flying Saucer) & pan girl on horse--ss kids on merry-go-round--ss kid putting on robot--cu same--ss kid swining at ball--cu same--ss kid pushing mink carriage--cu mink blanket--cu kid petting mink carriage--ss same----------

(C)MARE ISLAND,CALIFORNIA:(ls sub "GRAYBACK" at dock--pan from tower to deck--cu missile--ls [illegible] aboard sub--ss hoisting flag--officer salutes--ss gob hoists pennant--cu pennant--ls sub--ss same----------

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER.

(2) 31-20-2

WEST INDIES--PRINCESS BEATRIX--DUTCH GOVT--MISC.TYPES--HOLLAND--
QUEEN JULIANA--

NEW YORK CITY--SANTA CLAUS--TOYS--CHILDREN--CHRISTMAS STORIES

MARE ISLAND,CALIF--USN--SUBMARINE--"USS CRAYBACK"--[redacted]--SAILORS--
GUIDED MISSILES("Regulus")--

CHILDREN: (In New York show fashions at the zoo--6/58)	Can No. 31-51	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
HIGH STYLE FOR SMALL FRY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
111				Can No. none

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: (semi shot of zoo--ss kids looking (baby deer)--ss little girl show clothes--cu pan of same--cu nylon fleece suburban coat--ss black and white plaid orlon--cu same--ss kids with shot chemise of orlon--ss group with elephant--kid ss chemise of red orlon--ss kids feeding elephant--

NEW YORK CITY--ZOO--KIDS--FASHIONS--ANIMALS--

Mailed 6/26/58

Cut No.	Date
black lamb--pan	
in red-bordered red shift	

SEE OVER

CHILDREN:(Kids greet Domenico Modgno on his arrival for U.S.tour--8/58)	Can No. 31-65	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
DOMENICO MODUGNO--U.S.GREETS CREATOR OF WORLD'S NO. 1 HIT SONG	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
112	103			Can No. none

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ss plane--ss airp[illegible] 8/14/58
ort--ls people off plane--scu plane tail--ss Domenico [illegible] out of
plane--ss he slides down railing of gangway--cu his--
ss his and kids walking--ss him shaking hands with kids--ss kids wave--
ss him signing autographs--cu sign,pan of Domenico Modugno, Leonard
Schneider of Decca Records and group--ss he gets gold record--cu of
Schneider and Modugno--cu Domenico waving wildly,looks like he's flying

NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORT--TYPES PLANES--MODUGNO--MUSIC--AUTOGRAPHS--
CHILDREN--RECEPTIONS--SCHNEIDER--

SEE OVER

CHILDREN:(New York kids at Christmas time-watch parade,toys,etc)

Issue Number
31-96-FOREIGN REEL

Subject
CHRISTMAS ROUNDUP

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
111				NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(St Patrick's balloon--(Macy's parade)--cu same--kid watch--ss swan float--kid watches--ss Santa float--ss kids watch toys in window of store--cu same--cu toys--cu girl watches--cu same--- GERMANY:ss religious statue--ss same--ss girl blow glass balls--ss same--cu same--ss paint dipping balls--take balls out--put ball on a table--girls paint balls--put powder on balls--balls come out of box--------

Dupe 12/1/58

NEW YORK CITY--CHRISTMAS STORIES(DOM)--PARADE--SANTA CLAUS--TOYS--CHILDREN(NY)--CU--NY--STATUES--XMAS STORIES(For.)--INDUSTRY(Germany)--GLASS--

SEE OVER

CHILDREN:(Crippled kids start off on March of Dimes campaign--12/58 "History NY

Issue Number
31-97-2 E

NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SCHOOL FIRE, ILL. (B)ELECTIONS France (C)POPE JOHN (D)NEW JEEP (E)MARCH OF DIMES

Cameraman HEARST

(A)3-119 (B)3-63 (C)3-61 (D)3-63 (E)3-41

Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. NONE

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS:(87 children) Sound Reel No. smoking school--ss same--firemen carry bodies--ss school--firemen carry body--firemen inside school--firemen carry body,Priest administer Last Rites--crowd at hospital--carry body on stretcher--woman crying--man same--another woman--another man--pan down burned school--cu burned shoe--cu burned books--cu burned supplies--cu burned stairs--ss burned school-------(B)ALGERIA:(pan city --crowd wait on line to vote--more--ss man voting--crowd,line--woman voting--group talking--ss bldg,pan to woman--man votes--FRANCE:(int. crowd waits to vote--ss same--ss Info.Min.Soustelle--pan,reporters--

Makeup 12/4/58
Date of Event

SEE OVER

ss same--ss bldg--group inside--man--cu Mendes-France--ss another man--ss Assembly meeting--ls same--------(C)ROME, ITALY:(ls St. Peter's--Shah of Iran arrives,visit--Shah inspects Swiss Guard--ms Guard--Shah enters room--Shah with Pope John XXIII--3 shots same----------
(D)QUANTICO,VIRGINIA:(ls Marines into jeep--cu tail gate,jeep drives away--(weighs but 1700 lbs)--jeep uphill--downhill--over hill--ss new and old jeep--bs lil jeep drives away----------
(E)NEW YORK CITY:(ls women and poster children for March of Dimes--cu arthritic child Doreen Kisha of Cleveland--Pam Henry of Oklahoma Cy is polio girl and Jeffrey Bell of New York,born with twisted spine--pan women hold signs--ss women and kids----------

CHICAGO,ILL..FIRE..HUMAN INTEREST..DISASTER..SCHOOL..
(B)ALGERIA..ELECTIONS..FRANCE..SOUSTELLE..MENDES/FRANCE..
(C)ROME,ITALY..SHAH OF IRAN..VISITS..POPE JOHN XXIII..
(D)QUANTICO,VA..U.S.MARINES..JEEP..INVENTION..
(E)NEW YORK CITY..CHILDREN..CHARITY..HANDICAPPED..HUMAN INT(Children)..

CHILDREN: (March of Dimes Fashion Show with the Poster Kid of 1959) him with Jimmy Durante) NY	Can No. 32-9	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
MARCH OF DIMES--CELEBS IN FASHION PARADE FOR CHARITY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
108	102			NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: (at the Waldorf-Astoria, ls models on stage--crowd-model with white gown--Maggie McNellis in gown--crowd--Arlene Francis & Joseph Cotten--Charles Boyer & Claudette Colbert--Helen Hayes--Celeste Holm--crowd--Jimmy Durante & poster kid--as same--------

NEW YORK CITY--FASHIONS--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--CHARITY--HOTEL--CROWD--MC NELLIS--FRANCIS--COTTEN--COLBERT--BOYER--HAYES--HOLM--DURANTE--CHILDREN--MEDICAL--MODELS--

Date Shot: unknown 1/29/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHILDREN:(In NY watch Christmas tree being decorated--11/59)	Can No. 32-96	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GETTING READY FOR SANTA	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
144	138			NONE

Description HOLLYWOOD,CALIFORNIA:(ls parade,band--cu same--dancing girl--oriental float,pan to kids--sm[illegible] on skates--ls cowboys fight--Indian stands guary--cu fighting--crowd, pan to Christmas tree------optical NEW YORK CITY:pan down Rockefeller Center to Christmas tree--cu putting star on--sm crane--ms tree being raised--ss same--kids watch--hs tree in place--cu tree--ls tree--OPTICAL LONDON,ENGLAND:(street lit up--crowd--cu pressing button--ls chandeliers lit--cu same--kids watch--ls street----cu chandeliers spin---ls street lit up----------HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Domestic)--CHRISTMAS STORIES (Foreign)--PARADE--MUSIC--FLOATS--COSTUMES--NEW YORKC TREES--CHILDREN--LONDON,ENGLAND--CROWD--ELECTRICITY--SCENICS--RULES--ODDITIES(RULE ON PLATES)

Date of Event makeup 11/30/59

Used No. Dupe

SEE OVER

CHILDREN:(At Snow Queen Festival in Grossinger NY—3/60—"B"story	Can No. 33-21	Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) KING IN SOUTH AREA (B)"SNOW QUEEN" FESTIVAL	Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 3-82 3-90	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks AGADIR,MOROCCO:(AS wreckage folo earthquakes & tidal wave—as same—King (ss) Mohammed of Morocco off plane—ss he shakes hands—ss he walks away—ss he passes in car and spraying DDT—ss King thru crowd—as same,pan—more same—ss King look at supplies—ss plane spraying DDT over wreckage—as same——————— GROSSINGER,NY:(hs fashion show of summer styles—zoom in shot of crowd—ss model with skirt & blouse—ss model take off skirt—crowd,John Nicoletti & his wife—ss two models—ss clown with kids—cu clown looks at poster—as same—ss Elaine Grossinger, Jinx Clark & Shelley Winters—cu Shelley puts crown on Jinx as Snow Queen—crowd—cu Jinx Clark——— AGADIR,MOROCCO—DISASTER—EARTHQUAKE—INSPECTIONS—MOHAMMED—CROWD—SANITATION—AVIATION—

Date Shot 3/30/60

SEE OVER

GROSSINGER, NY—FASHIONS—SNOW—FESTIVALS—CROWD—GROSSINGER U. S. A CLARK—WINTERS—CHILDREN—CLOWN—MOTION PIX—ACTRESS—

CHILDREN (N.Y.) (Kids turn on fire hydrants to avoid the heat)	Issue Number 33-54	4

Subject 25 YEARS AGO (1935) Lion of Judah, Mussolini, Farmer--Martin Bombers--Portuguese Fliers--Heat Wave

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-175	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

ADDIS ABABA, ETHIOPIA--Selassie with his chiefs--4 shots chiefs & tribesmen--Selassie on throne--he saluting--PONTINE, ITALY--5 shots Mussolini working on threshing machine--he surrounded by peasants--BALTIMORE, MD. 7 shots int. factory--men working on plane--FLOYD BENNET FIELD, N.Y.--2 shots fliers standing by plane--plane taxis--take off-into spin--crowds & ambulance rush to aid fliers--NEW YORK CITY--3 shots crowds on Beach at Coney Island--thermometer reads-109°--3 shots kids-hydrants sprinklers--

Makeup

Date of Event 7/1/60

ADDIS ABABA, ETHOPHIA(1935)--SELASSIE, HAILE--OLD & RARE FILMS--PONTINE, ITALY--MUSSOLINE, Benito--FARMING--

SEE OVER

(2) 33-54-4

BALTIMORE, MD.--U.S.ARMY(1935)--FACTORIES--TYPES OF PLANE (Martin Bombers)
AVIATION(Port.Fliers,too)
NEW YORK--AIRPORT(Floyd Bennett)--FEATS--PLANE CRASH--
MONTEVERDE,Alfred & George--
NEW YORK CITY--HEAT WAVE--CONEY ISLAND,N.Y.--BEACHES--
CHILDREN(N.Y.)--

CHILDREN(N.Y.) (Have fun skiing in Central Park)	Issue Number 33-97	3C

Subject ON THE LIGHT SIDE (A) MOSCOW CIRCUS STARS IN PARIS (B) HAIR STYLES (C) KIDS SKIING IN PARK (D) MONKEY ICE SKATING--

Cameraman HEARST

Length C STORY	Neg. 3-71 3-52	Dup. 3-75 3-67	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks PARIS, FRANCE--pan-MEN STAND-ing on MAN'S head from ladder--crowd--man does somersault on stilts--Elephant keeping time with MUSIC--VERSAILLES, FRANCE--ls crowd--pan men working on girls hair--cu same--more same--crowd--cu hair style--another-another--cu man looking--cu hair style--NEW YORK,N.Y.--ss pouring ice--ss kids watching--ss skier downhill--another-falls off--ss another--ss another-spills--ss kid thru hoop--VIENNA,AUSTRIA--ss monkey skating with girl--more same--backwards--ss monkey jumping over fences--ss monkey doing turns--

Makeup

Date of Event 12/1/60

SEE OVER

(2) 33-97-3

PARIS, FRANCE—CIRCUS—RUSSIANS—ELEPHANT—
VERSAILLES, FRANCE—HAIRDOS—LAUGH PARADE(All 4stories)
NEW YORK, N.Y.—SKIING—CHILDREN(N.Y.)—SPILLS(Skiing)—
VIENNA, AUSTRIA—MONKEY—ICE SKATING—

CHILDREN: (Kids have grand time in city's heavy snowstorm)	Issue Number 34-12	I

Subject	Cameraman
SNOW — CRIPPLES EAST	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-205		None

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: Riding shot thru snow covered streets--as same--people walking in storm--plow truck--ms people walking in snow--hi shot bldg. on fire ms ice on fire truck--as same--hoses frozen--ms firemen trying to open valve--hoses frozen--pan from engine to Bldg.--ls fire-ice on bldg. ls frozen ice--dolly shot cars in snow--ms people walking--as same--pan shot snowed in streets--car pulling out from snow bank--kids fall off sleds--cars buried in snow--man shoveling out--pan shot empty street-

Makeup

Date of Event 2/6/61

NEW YORK CITY--SNOW--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--ICE--CHILDREN--

SEE OVER

CHILDREN: (Grace Kelly & kids visit N.Y.C.)	Issue Number 34-35	2 B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF (A) RIOTS (Anti-Americans) (B) GRACE KELLY VISITS (C) GOV. ROCKEFELLER MEETS PRES. KENNEDY

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Date	Pos.	Cuts
B STORY		3-45 3-36		None Can No.

Description and Remarks:

PANMUNJON, KOREA--ss meeting-
ss scene--more same--more--ss soldiers outside--
scu man kicking feet--ss soldier & photographer--ss men & mp's fighting
ss ~~scene~~ crowds-- NEW YORK CITY--ls plane--ss photographers--ss Grace
Kelly & kids off plane--cu same--ss same--cu same--WASHINGTON,D.C.-
ss White House--ss Kennedy & Gov.Rockefeller--cu Rocky--ss Kennedy &
Rocky--photographers--scu Kennedy & Rocky stand up--cu Both--

PANMUNJON, KOREA--RIOTS--KOREANS--SOLDIERS(U.S.)--
NEW YORK CITY--KELLY--CHILDREN--
WASHINGTON,D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--KENNEDY--ROCKEFELLER--

Newsreel Date of Event: 4/27/61

SEE OVER

CHILDREN: (Kids know how to beat the heat) NEW YORK CITY	Issue Number 34-51	3

Subject 25 YEARS AGO(1936) --Democratic Convention--(SOUND)--DROUGHT--HEAT WAVE--	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	7-1203	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks:

PHILADELPHIA, PA.--Al shot int.delegates on floor & stage--med shot delegates seated--silent Barkley on speakers rostum--med. floor shot delegates listening--Barkley on rostum--delegates applauding--rear shot rostrum--Roosevelt poster held by delegates--Al Smith demonstration in balcony 2 shots--ext. nite F.DR. in car smiling and waving--crowd at Franklin Field--FDR speaks (sound)--NEBRASKA(MIDDLE WEST)--drought corn field--cu cornstalk with cinchbugs--another man spraying--cu spraying--CHICAGO,ILL--Oak St.beach with apts.inbg.big crowd--crowd at beach--shot of thermometer--NEW YORK CITY--2 shots girl loses shoe in soft asphalt on street-kids turn on hydrant--enjoying spray--kids make shower out of can--kids swimming in street--open type car

Makeup

Date of Event 6/22/61

SEE OVER

(2) 34-51-3

loaded with teenagers who drive thru spray—

PHILADELPHIA, PA.—OLD & RARE FILMS—POLITICS—CONVENTION (DEM.1935)
BARKLEY—HULL—ROOSEVELT—SPEECH(FDR)—
NEBRASKA—MISSOURI—KANSAS—IOWA—DROUGHT—
CHICAGO, ILL—HEAT WAVE—
NEW YORK CITY—CHILDREN—WATER—LAUGH PARADE—

CHILDREN:(In NY watch as trainer feeds and plays with whale--8/63)
"B"story

Can No. 36-67

Roll No. 2B

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FLOODS IN PAKISTAN AND INDIA (B) FEEDING WHALES

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-93 3-96		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/63

PAKISTAN:(AS flood--ss flooded area--ss flooded houses--ss people walking thru water--ls same--ss same,carrying chicken--ss loading boat--as same--ss crowd on food lines--ss get milk--ss get rice--sa same--ss kid get the needle--ss group--INDIA:ls people in street,raining--ss same--pan rr tracks,wrecked--cu same,water--ss men work on tracks--as same--cu same cu built-up tresàle--ss train over trestle------(B) NEW YORK:(ext of Aquarium--cu diver get ready--cu same,picks up fish,puts in belt--kids watch--ls diver into water--underwater--int.crowd in observation room--he feeds whale--bump heads--kids--diver feed fish--cu huge turtle--diver feeds whale--cu kids--diver & whale bump heads--PAKISTAN--FLOODS DISASTER--HUMAN INTEREST--INDIA--FOOD--MEDICAL--RR-TRAIN--NEW YORK--AQUARIUM--WHALE--DIVER--LAUGH PARADE--CHILDREN--TURTLE--UNDERWATER--OV

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHILDREN:(In NY look in toy windows of dept.stores at Christmas time--12/63	Can No. 36-101	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
XMAS STORY--A BRIGHT PICTURE AROUND THE WORLD	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-156			Can No. none

Description and Remarks NEW YORK:(CROWDS WALKING on Fifth Avenue, 2 shots--people looking in window--children look in windows,2 shots--toys on display--people look in windows--cu wreath,blinking lites--ss Nite scene, crowds at stores--displays on store buildings,4 shots--people going into store--int.store---BERLIN, GERMANY:Pan infamous Wall to Christmas Tree in Western sector--tree at Wall, 3 shots, last shot shows American Flag at half-mast at checkpoint Charlie(memory of Pres.JFK)--soldiers working on toys, 4 shots--crowds by German Dept.store in Western sector, 2 shots--kids look in window (cute human int.shot)--toys in window--kids--toys--kids--toys--kids--Santa Claus----------NEW YORK CITY--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Dom.)--XMAS STORIES(For.)--SHOPPING--ELECTRICITY--CHILDREN--NITE--BERLIN,GERMANY--CHILDREN(GERMAN)--HUMAN INT--SANTA CLAUS--FLAG--TREE--TOYS

Date of Event 12/12/63 12/24/63

Used No.	Date

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHILDREN: (Bus specially equipped for care of handicapped children)	Issue Number HMU 11 R 2	

Subject	Cameraman
VARIETY CLUB BUS PRESENTED TO NYU MEDICAL CENTER	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
600ft.				HMU LIST: Folder #26 caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: (At City Hall, Mayor Robert F. Wagner receives Variety Club Bus to be given to Institute of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation of NYU medical center--boy in wheelchair lifted off "Sunshine Wagon"(bus)--movie industry brass pose with kid and bus--UI Exec. Henry Martin with boy--actor Tony Randall joins them--var. angles of the bus, signs on it, etc--lowshot bus, City Hall in bg--cu keys to bus presented to Dr. Howard A. Rusk of NYU, Mayor Robert Wagner looks on, shakes hands--Charles Allcoate of Univ. there and James Carreras--more angles of presentation--Randall and autograph seekers----------NEW YORK CITY--MEDICAL--BUS--CHILDREN--HANDICAPPED--MARTIN, henry--RANDALL, Tony--MOTION PIX(Industry) [illegible]

Date of E 10/14/63

SEE OVER

CHILDREN:(At NY World's Fair—in the Children Corners—also lost kids at the "Lost & Found"—6/64)	Can No. 37-51 ~~37-51~~	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CHILDREN'S CORNER—WORLD'S FAIR CATERS TO THE SMALL FRY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-148		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/25/64

FLUSHING,NEW YORK:(ls Unisphere—sev.shots,families walking at Fair—lhs people at Atomsville entrance—entering—int.kids walk in—ls kids play with mechanical hands—ms pan,same—cu mechanical hands pick up letter block ms pan down,kids play on map-covered floor looking for uranium—cu pan kids look—as same—ls girl steps on atom scale—ms same,weight registers—ls girl ride bike—ms pedalling,pan up—mhs same—mls mothers viewing TV sets—ms same—ext.ms parents & kids walk—ms group kids—cu children in "Herts-rent-a-car"—ls lost & found shelter—ls cop bring in two lost kids—ms int.lost girl registered—closer,same girl, shakes head,saying "No"—ls kids draw at table—ms same—cu another kid draws—same,blackboard—ms mother claim kid-woman worker—ms Mom & girl [illegible] with parents—ls [illegible] kid piggy-back—[illegible]

FAIR—MISC.AMUSEMENTS-SCIENCE-CHILDREN-HUMAN INT-TOYS-

CHILDREN:(at NY World's Fair--4/65)	Can No. 38-33	Roll No. 3

Subject IT'S FAIR WEATHER--THRONGS GREET 2nd YEAR OF EXPOSITION	Cameraman HEARST

Length -	Neg.	Dupe 7-20	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks FLUSHING,NEW YORK:(at Unisphere-- same crowds--crowd come in--pan crowd to World's Fair crowds--pan down Sweden building--VP Humphrey comes out--pan crowds--riding skyride cars over Fair,6 shots--crowd around HongKong building--Venezuesal Bldg--crowds,statue--pan statue--crowds go in--crowds ride in ars--crowds in Belgium Village--crowds walk--crowds--Amusement Center, 2 shots--kids down slide--crowds--people sit--2 kids in cart--Fair & Unisphere, 3 shots--fireworks, 5 shots----------

Date of Event 4/22/65

FLUSHING,NEW YORK--WORLD'S FAIR 64-65--EMBLEMS(Unisphere)--CROWD--EXHIBITS--HUMPHREY---AMUSEMENTS(Misc.)--CHILDREN--FIREWORKS--

SEE OVER

CHILDREN:(In NY's Bellevue Hospital see circus--4/65)"B"story	Can No. 38-35	Roll No. 2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)VERTICAL TAKEOFF PLANE CRASH (B)CIRCUS AT BELLEVUE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-102 3- 87	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks EDWARDS AF BASE,CALIFORNIA:(XU-5A Date of Event 4/29/65
plane--pan same--look at louvres on wings,2 shots--vertical takeoff--plane goes by slowly--plane by fast--crowd--crash,smoke,fire trucks--crowds,smoke--wreckage--wreckage of ejector seat,2 shots-----
(B)NEW YORK CITY:(at Bellevue Hospital,hs crowd--scu children--clown with kids--same--ls clowns in rink--patients,look out windows--tall m children--elephant out--patients applauding--cu Elephants puts trunk near child--kids--elephant act--kids--elephant act----------
EDWARDS AF BASE,CALIF--TYPES PLANES--TAKEOFF--PLANE CRASH--LOU EVERET (Pilot killed)--CROWD--WRECKAGE--NEW YORK CITY--HOSPITAL--CHILDREN--CIRCUS-- ELEPHANTS--

SEE OVER

CHILDREN: ([illegible]-NY kids in-flashback NY with Bernard baruch--)	Can No. 38-50	Roll No. 2

Subject BERNARD BARUCH--ADVISOR TO PRESIDENTS IS DEAD AT 94	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Purch 8-118	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(ss Bernard Baruch sits on park bench (flashbacks during lifetime--

Date of Event 6/21/65

cu same--ss Baruch with kids--cu same--ss Baruch at UN--is same--is at table--cu same--cu talk--ls at table--ss Winston Churchill,Baruch an Pres.Eisenhower--cu Churchill--pan shot all three--cu Baruch and Pres. Dwight D.Eisehower--ls Baruch Houses--crowd---ss Baruch and Ike--ss Thomas Dewey,Ike and Baruch--ss statue of Baruch----------

NEW YORK CITY--HL YR--BARUCH--CHURCHILL--EISENHWER--CHILDREN--PARK--OLD PEOPLE--DEWEY--STAT UE--

SEE OVER

CHILDREN:(In New York receive Holy Communion from Pope Paul VI--10/65) (NIGHT SCENES) SOUND	Can No. 38-80	Roll No. 1

Subject POPE PAUL VI--PILGRIMAGE OF PEACE SOUND	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-578	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(montage--skyline, dissolve to plane coming in--Pope walking--hs motorcade to St.Patrick's Cathedral--crowds--Pope out of car to Cathedral--spires--Priests in Church--Pope Paul VI to platform--kneels--ls crowd--Pope wa to mike--SOUND blessing--ls crowds outside--cu crowd--Pope walks outsi Pope by trees outside Cathedral--ls crowd--Pope meets U.S.President Lyndon B.Johnson,exit and pose--hs UN Bldg--Pope enters,meets SecyGen. U Thant--Pope before General Assembly--crowd seated--SOUND speech--pan to crowd,applause--ss Pope up steps,waves to crowd at YANKEE STADIUM--crowd--ls crowd,platform--zoom in,Pope serving Mass--crowd--ss Pope gives children Communion--ss crowd--Pope waves to crowd,yelling--ss

Date of Event 10/4/65

SEE OVER

-(2)- 36-80-1

statue at World's Fair--ss pope looking at statue--cu same--pan shot statue--Pope walks away into darkness--ss car leaving--ls same thru fair----------(YANKEE STADIUM & WORLD'S FAIR MATERIAL,night)-----

NEW YORK CITY--MONTAGE--SKYLINE--POPE PAUL VI--VISITS--HISTORICAL--HL Y RELIGIOUS--CHURCH--SPEECH(Pope Paul)--CROWD--JOHNSON--UN--THANT--STADIU CEREMONIES(MASS)--CHILDREN--STATUE--WORLD'S FAIR '64/65--NIGHT SCENES-- TRAFFIC--

CHILDREN:(In New Y rk greet visiting English royal couple--11/65)	Can No. 38-94	Roll No. 1

Subject MEG ENDING TOUR--PRINCESS CAPTIVATED BY NEW YORK CITY	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-133	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(Princess Margaret Date of Event 11/22/65
Rose and husband, Lord Snowden(Antony Armstrong Jones)
in Museum--crowd--Meg walks,looks at art--painting--Meg--another paint
more walking--P.A.L.kids on street--British Flag,cu, on pole--Meg walk
gets flowers--crowd--walking--St.Patrick's Youth Center--int.Meg and
Lord get scrolls,2 shots--ext.crowd--Meg walks--LONG ISLAND,NY:ext of
Church--procession out of Church--Meg and Lord out----------
NEW YORK CITY--VISITS--MARGARET--JONES--CHILDREN--FLAG--HL YR--RELIGIO

SEE OVER

CHILDREN:(12/65-Merry Christmas reflected in New York City street scenes)	Can No. 38-100	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SEASON'S GREETINGS (CHRISTMAS)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-157		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(3 shots, merry-go-round in store window--cu woman and child--window scenes (India theme)--pan New York shopping area (NIGHT SCENES)--more scenes of Christmas displays (NITE)--scenes of Rockefeller Center----

Date of Event 12/14/65 Release

NEW YORK CITY--CHRISTMAS STORIES--SCENICS--NIGHT SCENES--CHILDREN--

SEE OVER

CHILDREN:(show art to visiting Mrs.Indira Gandhi of India at Lincoln Center in NY--3/66)	Can No. 39-27	Roll No. 1

Subject MRS. GANDHI HAILED--NYC HONORS INDIA PRIME MINISTER ON STATE VISIT TO U.S.	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-67	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ls Lincoln Center-- [illegible] 3/31/66
Date of Event
hs Mrs. Gandhi by crowd--hs Mrs. Gandhi waves--lew [illegible]
Mrs. Gandhi--by camera--int hs Mrs. Gandhi looking at children's art wich is exhibited--children with their pictures--hs same--cu India picture--cu Nehru picture--cu Kennedy picture--Mrs. Gandhi leaving--cu statue in India House--Mrs. Gandhi in India House--cu Mrs.Gandhi signs book--crowd--Mrs. Gandhi leaves----------NEW YORK CITY--VISITS--GANDHI-BLDGS(Lincoln Center)--CHILDREN--ART--STILLS--KENNEDY(Still)--NEHRU(St

SEE OVER

CHILDREN:(8/66-Kids paint pictures on New York City fence to add eye appeal)	Can No. 39-69	Roll No. 3

Subject MANHATTAN MURAL--KIDS GIVE FENCE FANCY BRUSHOFF	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-73	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ls children painting--cu same--cu painting--more kids painting--ss man painting--same--cu painting--zoom in on kids painting--zoom back showing skyline--ls paintings & skyline----------

Date of Event 8/25/66

NEW YORK CITY--ART & ARTISTS--CHILDREN--

SEE OVER

CHILDREN: (9/66-Shots of kids walking and feeding tame animals at Catskill Game Farm in Catskill, N.Y.)	Can No. 39-72	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ANIMAL ALMANAC	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-152		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: CATSKILLS, NEW YORK: (animals on grounds makeup walking toward people at Catskill Game Farm--aa same-- Date of Event 9/5/66 kids with deer, 2 shots--kid feed llama, 2 shots--kid hug animal--goat nibble at boy's pants--kids feed animals--camels fed--zebra fed--people feed bears--3 more shots----DALLAS, TEXAS: (At zoo, cu older gorilla being fed, 4 shots--being held for burping--cu older gorilla--cu newborn goril being fed--is being diapered--cu same--cu scale--cu baby gorilla-------
CATSKILL, NEW YORK--ZOO(Game Farm)--DEER--LLAMA--GOAT--CAMELS--ZEBRA--
BEARS--CHILDREN--DALLAS, TEXAS--GORILLAS--HUMAN INTEREST(Animal, cute)---

SEE OVER

CHILDREN: (12/66-Shots of kids viewing Macy's Christmas parade in New York City)	Can No. 39-96	Roll No. 2

Subject SANTA'S SEASON: PARADES AND KIDS PREVIEW HOLIDAYS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-141	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK: ls crowds--cu kids at Macy's parade--low shot Superman balloon in parade--high shot same--cu same--ml crowd--2 ls "Dino"dinosaur balloon--cu another float--ms crowd--ss "Popeye"balloon--ss same--cu pan crowd to Grand Prix float--ms crowd--ls another float--ls same--cu TORONTO,CAN. float--cu "Flipper"float--ms crowd--cu "Peter"self propelled polar bear float--ss crowd--ls Santa Claus float--ls same--

Date of Event Makeup 12/1/66

NEW YORK--PARADE--CROWD--CHRISTMAS STORY(Domestic)--BALLOONS--CHILDREN-FLOATS--TORONTO,CANADA--CHRISTMAS STORY(Foreign)--CROWD(Canada)--

:SEE OVER

CHILDREN:(NY kids play in spring snow--3/67--"A"story	Issue Number 40-25-1	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	(A)SPRING IS HERE (B) DROUGHT	Cameraman UPI

BkNos: 10-8,11

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A)73 (B)69				respectively no cuts

Description and Remarks

(A)NEW YORK CITY:(people walk in snow,see Coliseum marquee-- sign "Easter"in storewindow--sign "Flowers"in window of store--shot from inside flower shop at people going by beyond the flower display with umbrellas up vs. snow and all bundled up--merchant puts up "Umbrellas" sign--snow covered car parked in st--cu man's feet thru slush--snowcovered parked car--ms Geo.Wash.bridge tower(NY side)--pancho, helmeted,goggled cyclist rides thru snow-hilly street,snow-- man clean car off street--kid snowballing,fun--kid on sled [illegible] snow--no progress----

Date of Event March 1967

SEE OVER

(2) 40-25-1

kids pack snow on steps,use it as slide--kid down,rolls over,look at camera-----in TEXAS(B)--cu feet walk,tilt up to farmer walking--cu cow--cu hand thru dry soil--2 sc. truck pull to to tower,filled with water--cu money put in tower slot to pay for water--truck pull away,hose falls from truck top--2 cus empty pens--tank truck empties water into soil--2 sc.cattle in field drinking water----------

(A)NEW YORK CITY--WEATHER--SNOW--CHILDREN(NY)
(B)STONEWALL,TEXAS--DROUGHT--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

CHILDREN:(Lil 7 yr.old gal billiard champ--3/67--"B"story N.Y.

Issue Number 40-26-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject SPORTS (A)UCLA-DAYTON BASKETBALL (B)GIRL POOL PLAYER (C)MOTORCROSS

Cameraman UPI

BkNos:10-16|14:20

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A)112ft (B) 55ft (C) 74ft				respectively NO CUTS

Description and Remarks

(A)LOUISVILLE,KY:(crowd--

Date of Event MARCH 1967

UCLA pass to 7 ft 1 Lew Alcindor and he drops it in--girl rooter--UCLA around Dayton basket,pass to Lew but he's covered too closely and passes to outside team mate who shoots,hits rim and Lew taps it in--Daytons shoot UCLA basket,miss and UCLA gets ball--pass-around and then Lew gets it (what else? of course,he sinks it)--crwd--Dayton ball,long pass to cne,passes it along and drops it in,good--crowd--UCLA in Dayton territory,give to Lew--avoids and shoots backboard shot,good--scoreboard 79-64 UCLA----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(gal pool player,seven year old Jean Balukas,zoom in on her at table--she shoots one--c her Dad--she sinks ball--from side of table,Pa watch as she sinks one--(Note:he owns pool parlor and she beats him consistently at 50 point games every nite after dinner)--she sinks another--another in corner pocket--cu her----------

----------(C)JONZAC,FRANCE:(start,lot of motorcycles -- look up hill,cycles over,first two fly over--cu bikes past us and pan to other side hill and they come down fast--head on they come down--cu fly thru air,over hill--2 scs.uphill-2 over finish line--winner get kiss----------

(A)LOUISVILLE,KY--BASKETBALL--ALCINDOR,Lew--UCLA BRUINS--DAYTON U--(B)NEW YORK CITY--CHILDREN--ODDITIES(Sports--BILLIARDS--BALUKAS,Jean------(C)JONZAC,FRANCE--MOTORCYLE

CHILDREN:(NY--try to beat the heat--7/67--	Issue Number 40-54-3	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject SUMMER'S HERE--'MINI'WAYS TO BEAT HEATWAVE	Cameraman UPI BK NO:22-30

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-1½1				no cuts

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ls arch on lower 5th Ave.scn to fountain--kids play--mother help child with her soda--crowd kids,one girl shares icecream pop with friend--cu girl enjoys popsicle--2 scs.people lying on grass in park--sign "Summer Focus"--girls in mini skirts and guys girl-watch--4 shots other mini-skirts walking--lil beagle hound stand on corner as tho taking in the "sights"--mini skirts toward us and past--four old men girl-watchers--2 gals walk--back to kids at hydrant,spray shoot across street--cu kids legs and feet in water--camera car rides thru the spray,we inside,water rolls down windows--from street,kid plays stream on car- kids spraying cars going by --------NEW YORK CITY--HEAT WAVE--

Date of Event july 1967

SEE OVER

CHILDREN:(In NY get party from the police--7/67--"B"story	Issue Number 40-56-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CHICHESTER KNIGHTED (B)XMAS IN JULY PARTY (C)JEWEL FASHIONS

Cameraman: UPI

Length	(A) 86 (B) 67 (C) 85	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: see things after ea. location---- Can No. no cuts

(A)LONDON,ENGLAND:(scene in ca
Francis Chichester aboard his "GYPSY MOTH"--at dock Date of July 1967
he onto dock and met by unidentified dignitary--window,people wave--
he in back of open car,close by us--we pan with him as he waves to the
crowd--hs crowd run to get look at him--ext.of the knighting ceremony
by Queen Elizabeth II--they shake hands afterward--put sward around hi
neck of KNIGHT COMMANDER--now he's Sir Francis Chichester--crowd appla
se--they walk and talk,he and Queen----------
----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(Police in NY throw a party for the kids
complete with Santa Claus and gifts to show kids that the cops are
their friends---ext.Apollo Theatre in Harlem--Santa out of car with

SEE OVER

bag of toys--cu couple kids--Santa shakes hands with a kid in uniform (probably a Cadet group)--line of cops watch--cu Police Comm.Howard Leary,Sgt.Moriarity and Santa hand out small gifts--pan kids in seats watching cartoon (Theatre Manager invited the kids to stay for the regular show)----------

----------(C)NYC:(At Circle Line Pier,boat at dock--models go aboard--ls boat pull out--crowd aboard--var.scs. of jewelry fashions shown in this unusual setting--jewelry is worth thousands of dollars--see detai in folder,if needed----------

(A)LONDON,ENGLAND--CHICHESTER,Sir FRANCIS--ELIZABETH,Queen--CEREMONY--"GYPSY MOTH"--------

(B)NEW YORK CITY ("C"story,too)--CHILDREN--POLICE--CHRISTMAS STORIES--THEATRICAL--

(C)JEWELRY--EXCURSION BOAT(Misc.Ships)--

CHILDREN:(NYC boys at baseball clinic 8/67—"C"story

Issue Number 40-68-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BODY ARMOR(B)HOUSE COLLAPSE(C)BASEBALL SCHOOL(D)POLICE RAID (E)TED LAPIDUS FASHIONS (F)OIL FIRE

Cameraman UPI

Length (A)70 (B)68 (C)64 (D)62 (E)92 (F)55

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts SEE BK.NOS.after eac location--

Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks (A)OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA:(hands show inner lining of bullet-proof boot--cu show outer lining of boot-- hand pick up glove--cu look into glove,turn ou to show lining--inventor Jan V.Weinberger points to material on board (it's specially woven nylon and is supposedly puncture and bulletproo --gun fire bullet into material,3 shots,rejected all--cu show bullet is caught in material,not penetrating--hand count layers of material see bullet mark------(BK.NO:32-19)----------

Date of Event AUG.1967

----------(B)KARACHI,PAKISTAN:(BkNo:32-13--20 die and scores injured in collapse of res[illegible] after [illegible] ground to shift)--p[illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 40-68-2

ls huge flames and heavy smoke--tank truck turned over--mcu pan same--
ls blaze,firemen work--aa same--fireman walk by,intense fire,bg--cu
spray fire--ho se on top of ladder spray it--firemen,pan fire--------

(A)OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--INVENTIONS--CLOTHING--UNIFORMS--
(B)KARACHI,PAKISTAN--COLLAPSE(Apt.Bldg)--RESCUE--CHILDREN(Pakistan)--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--BASEBALL--CHILDREN(NYC)--CAMPANELLA,Roy--LOVELL,Jam
--U.S.GOVT--
(D)HONG KONG,CHINA--FOREIGN POLICE--CHINESE--SEARCH--WEAPONS(Misc)--
(E)PARIS,FRANCE--FASHIONS--
(F)MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--

old boy in hole--rescuers try to free him--carried on stretcher,one foot missing--more rubble cleared--body on stretcher--rescuers work----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:31-30--ls kids in park at baseball clinic--cu former Dodger star Roy Campanella--cu sign "Roy Campanella Baseball Clinic"--former Astronaut James Lovell,now a Presidential consultant on Physical Fitness,shakes with Roy--zoom into cu Lovell--2 cus kids--cu Vernon Law,pitcher,instructs--cu Ed Charles of Mets gives instructions--2 cu groups of kids----------(D)HONG KONG,CHINA:(ms police on guard at door,searching for hidden weapons,explosives,etc.to ward off further terrorist attacks such as recently killed 2 kids in a playground--sign in Chinese over door--room searched--box taken from hole in ceiling--cu can containing bottles,pan to spears--soldier hold spear--2 sc.suspects to van (32-23)----------(E)PARIS,FRANCE:(Ted Lapidus fashions--BkNo:30-1-- ext.of Ted Lapidus store--various fashions for men and women shown by models --see folder for details if needed----------

(F)[illegible] (32-18--oil refinery fire,

CHILDREN:(NY--1967--"D"story	Issue Number 40-84-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CAR SAFETY (B)IKE"S BIRTHDAY (C)RELIGIOUS FESTIVAL (D)HULA HOOP CONTEST				Cameraman UPI
(A)66 (C)75 (B)43 (D)67	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK MOS: 38-36;40-14; 40-1939 repetvly Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks (A)DEARBORN,MICHIGAN:(ms "Tot Guard"device developed at Ford Motors--ms one placed on test sled with child dummy in it--cu belt fastened around tot guard --slo motion of impact,dummy--ms live child with tot guard,belt fastens around guard,car door closed--intocar,child draws on pad,car moves--car away,impact--animation,slow motion child dummy & child hits panel with guard on,presumably would not be hurt as in "jacknife"with ordinar belt---

Date of Exp 10/67

(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(at new Nat'l Presbyterian Church,is unfinished bldg--former Pres.Eisenhower in civvies,on 77th birthday,escorted by [illegible] in stone--cu of

SEE OVER

Mamie and Ike--hs table,set in honor of Ike's birthday--med.he seated, blows out candles,smiles,salutes----------

(C)DELHI,INDIA:(Annual Dushera Festival,Hindus come to celebrate--gen.view procession honoring memory of Prince Rama(believed to be the incarnation of God)who defeated evil King Ravana--floats--man on model of Sacred Cow--parade,flutes,dancing--3 large effigies--King Hssein arr in car,stand,wave--gen.vu crowd--fireworks,nite--rocket ride along,ignites one of effigies(planned)--hits it,it burns,falls to ground denoting Prince's victory----------

(D)NEW YORK CITY:(crowd,pan to kids with hula hoops on stage in Central Park--cu kids,pan to boy stand on one leg,spinning hoop on leg--cu little colored baby sleep in parent's arms--group kids spin hoops--cu colored girl spinning hoop,real good--cu she spin hoop from neck down to waist,good--cu chubby small boy really spins it around tummy---

(A)DEARBORN,MICHIGAN--SAFETY DEVICES--AUTOS--(B)WASHINGTON,DC--CHURCH--EISENHOWER,DD--(C)DELHI,INDIA--RELIGIOUS(Hindus)--PARADES(Religious)--(D)NEW YORK CITY--MOD. STYLES(Hula Hoops)--CHILDREN(NY)-- HUSSEIN,King

CHILDREN:(NY--1967---"C"story

Issue Number
40-93-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) AIR RESCUE (B)JET BOMBING(C)"POPEYE"RETIRED (D)SACRED COWS (E)AUTO SHOW

Cameraman
UPI

(A)76 (B)47 (C)76 (D)61 (E)60

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 43-32; 44-4 repctvl
Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks
(A)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(copter hovers over small warcraft--aboard the craft,wounded man lifted up onto fantail of boat--get three tielines onto stretcher for pickup--copter comes in(moving at same speed as moving boat)--aboard copter,man silhouetted in doorway with weighted hook for the pickup--aboard,boat,man with rings reaches for weighted hook and attach to stretcher basket--basket lifts--see it rise to copter--from inside copter,basket thru doorway--from below copter,basket still outside--now pulled in--copter pilot--boat below

Date of Event
Nov 1967

(B)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(new USAF A-37 Jet Bomber in action--in air, two jets flying [illegible] jet in flight--drop bomb--look back onrice

SEE OVER

paddy,explosion—two jets fly side by side on way home———————

(C)NEW YORK CITY:(after ten years of faithful service to the kids in the Macy's Thanksgiving parade,the Popeye the Sailor balloon is officially retired due to age,wear and tear—"part"is held in Central Park—see balloon still inflated,"nodding"bye-bye to kids—kids look up—tile from his attendants in clown costumes to balloon—bs clown looks up—clowns—popeyes head nodding———————————————

(D)NEW DELHI,INDIA:(ms,cu women feeding cow(all cows are considered sacred here)—2 scs.put garland on cow—cow's feet washed,pour water from cup onto hooves—Holy Man walk by—cows at rough—(aged animals are lovingly cared for)—calfs resting—cu lighting butter-oil lamps, pan up to women—fairground,crowd—procession of women,children walk around admiring the cows———————————————————

(E)NEW YORK CITY:(at the Nat'l Hot Rod & Custom Car Show,horse & wagon toward us—models aboard same—front of of the "Boot Hill Express"—markings of same on hearse—side angle,small tires on front and oversized racing tires on rear—girls down from wagon—people watch

(3) 40-93-2

rear shot of the Boot Hill Express,gals sit on tires,rear—eight exhaust pipes—cu girl waving—(NOTE:The Boot Hill Express is a car that looks like a hearse—cu girl waving—the Cosmo Ray $30,000 car,girls sit in two seater under bubble—cu they seated—cu of modern steering wheel,more like two grips—sign "Model car built by MPC,BARRIS"—gen.view empty car——————————————————————————

(A)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA("B"story,too)—RESCUE—AVIATION("B",too)—AUTO/GYRO(Copter)—WOUNDED—(B)BOMBING—USAF—TYPES PLANES—(C)NEW YORK CITY("E"story,too)—BALLOONS—CHILDREN(NY)—HISTORICAL————————
(D)NEW DELHI,INDIA—RELIGIOUS(Hindu)—INDIANS(Far East)—COWS————
(E)AUTOS(Odd,new)—AUTO SHOW——

CHILDREN (TINY TOTS RULE OVER FLOWER FESTIVL PARADE	Can No. 12-886	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	BABIES HAVE OWN PARADE IN CITY RHODODENDRON FETE	Cameraman SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
86	76			

Description and Remarks

ASHEVILLE N.C.

FESTIVAL

Date of Event 6-17-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHILDREN:(Child sleeping in pram Fort Bragg. N.C.)

Can No. 22-289

Roll No. 1

Subject THE [illegible] AIRBORNE THRILLS COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF

Cameraman SANDERS-PARA- FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8 133			

Cuts 6193 x 1,2,3; Can No. appx. 2200 ft.

Description and Remarks

FORT BRAGG, NORTH CAROLINA: ground parade with flags--Truman at attention--BS from stand, troops parading--BS troops marching--Head on with flags flying--Truman looks thru binocs--planes release para guns--CU same--hit ground--child sleeping in pram--troopers bail out--CU troops out rear of plane--sky full of 'chutes--Truman looking thru glasses--LS troopers landing--CU as they hit hard--releasing chutes--telephone set up--2 shots howitzer going by fast--CUS: Add. shots same---

FORT BRAGG, N.C.--PARATROOPS--U.S. ARMY--TRUMAN--INSPECTION-PARADE--FLAGS--GLASSES--CHILDREN--PARACHUTES--GUN(Howitzer) TELEPHONE--SOLDIERS--

Date of Event 10-4-49

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHILDREN	Can No. 1– 101	Roll No. 11

Subject "NO EMPLY STOCKINGS" IS THEIR XMAS SLOGAN	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Cleveland, Ohio.

See TOYS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
101	12-18-29
	SEE OVER

OVER

CHILDREN	Can No. 2-44	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
Canine wizards perform-Trained dogs do marvelous tricks on special exhibition.	Gittinger

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	55			Can No.

Description and Remarks Toledo, Ohio.

See STUNTS.

Date of Event 5/23/30

Used No.	Date
V2 44	5/31/30

SEE OVER

OVER

CHILDREN	Can No. 2-86	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
Healthy babies compete for title 11 months old physical marvel runs away with first honors.	Bettinger

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 10	37			

Description and Remarks Toledo, Ohio.

C.u. of nurses with babies.
The prize winner
B by wants a nap.

Date of Event 10/18/30

Used No.	Date
V2 86	11/1/30

SEE OVER

OVER

CHILDREN	Can No. 2-101	Roll No. 4

Subject School children learn traffic laws. Youngsters are taught A B C's of anti-jaywalking

Cameraman Silverberg

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 9	39			

Description and Remarks Cleveland, Ohio.

See EDUCATION

Date of Event 12/10/30

Used No.	Date
V2 101	12/17/30

SEE OVER

OVER

CHILDREN

Can No. 3-78 ~~V.3 R. 78~~ | Roll No. 7 ~~7~~

Subject TAKES 3 MONTHS TO BUILD GLIDER
TAKES 3 MINUTES TO FLOP.

Cameraman Gittinger.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
74	64			Can No. Ret.

Description and Remarks Toledo, Ohio--John Susor and his playmates putting the finishing touches on a glider--prepare for take-off--down the runway and up she goes--then down--John laying in the ruins
Also listed as: GLIDER, TOLEDO OHIO, JOHN SUSOR

Date of Event 1931

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.78	9-26-31

SEE OVER

OVER

CHILDREN	Can No. V.3 R. 92	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SCHOOLS CLOSED TO ENLIST CHILD AID IN GRAPE-PICKING DRIVE	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
85	75			Can No. 118 x-3

Description and Remarks Kelleys Island,O.--children leaving school and boarding truck--truck going away from camera--along road--into grape vineyard--shots of kids picking grapes--eating same
Also listed as:FRUIT(grapes)--
KELLEYS ISLAND,OHIO.

Date of Event 11-2-31

Used No.	Date
V.3R.92 11	2-31

SEE OVER

OVER

CHILDREN(false alarm box)	Can No. V.4 R. 67	Roll No. 1

Subject: FALSE ALARMS TO BE ELIMINATED BY NEW FIRE-BOX "HANDCUFFS"

Cameraman: Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 387x3 Can No. 425
88	76			

Description and Remarks: Toledo,O.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:FIRE APPARATUS--TOLEDO,OHIO

Also as:DEVICES--POLICEMAN

Date of Event: 8/11/32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.67	8-17-32

SEE OVER

CHILDREN (swimming in baseball field after cloudburst)	Can No. V.7 R.376	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
CLOUDBURST (HL)	LEMBECK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1407x1 Can No. 440
47				

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLOODS--LANCASTER, O.

Also as: CLOUDBURST--SWIMMING--SCENIC

7-29-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

CHILDREN (500 children compete for Health Crown)	Can No. V.7 R.411	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
500 CHILDREN COMPETE FOR HEALTH CROWN	LEMBECK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1516x4; Can No. 260
71	59			

Description and Remarks

BEB. BABIES--CINCINNATI, O.

Also as: HEALTH--CONTEST

11-27-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-10-35-U

OVER

CHILDREN:(In Cleveland,Ohio in 1935 "trapped" by new false fire alarm signal box--3/35--see 4th story below) MAR 35

Can No.	Roll No.
33-26	3

Subject: THIRTY FIVE Years Ago Today: Stock Anniv.: Movie Gun: False Alarm Signal: Prop Boat: Gar WOOD & new speedboat "Miss America"

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
202	195			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: METROPOLIS,ILLINOIS:(3 shots of wreckage--wrecked cars,3 shots--smoke stack--wrecked homes,3 shots--girl with doll--wrecked home----UNIV.CITY,CALIF.:(AS of Universal City--cu being congratulated by actors & actresses on set is Carl Laemmle,movie pioneer--cu Laemmle--Henry Armetta shakes his hand--cu Laemmle--more congrats-----LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(cu camera gun,5 shots-police officer aiming gun--culprit running toward Post Office, gun firing,culprit"falls,3 shots--man examining film---CLEVELAND,O:(kids at fire alarm box--BOB has cuff on arm,other kid flees--fire engines--kid remorseful for turning false alarm----LAKE ERIE,ESSINGTON,PA.:(3 shots prop boat--boat underway,3 shots-----MIAMI,FLORIDA:(Gar Wood shakes with associates--boat--cu Gar Wood--here he comes in new speedboat--MZ OVER

Makeup 3/28/60 3/35

Date of Event

Want

33-26-3

AS underway fast,beating plane in flight———————

METROPOLIS, ILLINOIS—TORNADO—WRECKAGE—CARS—HUMAN INTEREST—CHILDREN

UNIV.CITY,CALIF—ANNIVERSARIES—LABELLE—MOTION PIX—THEATRICAL—

LOS ANGLES,CALIF—CAMERA—POLICE—INVENTIONS—CROOK

CLEAVELAND,OHIO—FIREMEN & APPARATUS—INVENTIONS—CHILDREN—

ESSINGTON,PA—ODDITIES— WATER—MISC.SMALLCRAFT—

MIAMI,FLORIDA—SPEEDBOAT—WOOD—

CHILDREN (KIDS HOCKEY(SHINNY)	Can No. 2682 x	Roll No. 3

Subject KIDS HOCKEY GAME	Cameraman LARGEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
400				

Description and Remarks

ROCKY RIVER VALLEY,O

HOCKEY

Date of Event 12-28-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHILDREN (in Soap Box Derby, Akron, O.)	Can No. V.9 R.589	Roll No. 8

Subject: NEW YORK STATE BOY WINS NATIONAL SOAP BOX DERBY

Cameraman: GERMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
70	60			2403x2 / 785

Description and Remarks

AUTO RACE--AKRON, O.

8-15-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHILDREN (BABY SHOW)	Can No. v9 r 618	Roll No. local

Subject: DR DAFOE EXAMINES PRIZE WINNING TOTS FOR US MOTHERS

Cameraman: SCHAEFFER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 257 5x4,515 Can No.
56	46			

Description and Remarks

BABIES

CINN. O.

Date of Event 11/15/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHILDREN (FROM HIGH SCHOOL OBEY TRAFFIC SIGNALS	Can No. 2457 x 2458	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SAFETY TOWN	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
765				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANTI ACCIDENT

MANSFIELD,O.

Date of Event 10-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHILDREN(Shot of boy & girl playing in their room in Ohio)

Can No. 17-269

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 4798x1

Can No.

Description and Remarks

girl at ~~xxxxx~~ vanity table--another angle on living and sitting room--another angle of bed room--full length mirrors in bed room and closets--living room, girl lights candles--sun porch, girl taking sunbath & looking in mirror--cuts; add, on scene used and shots of children's room, boy and girl playing

TOLEDO, OHIO--FASHIONS--MODELS--

Date of Event 2/14/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHILDREN(Playing,little boy overturns wagon and falls out,in Ohio)

Can No. 17-319

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~Junk~~ Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—18M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHILDREN:(Ohio,kids learn to fly (5 - 12 yrs.old)----1945

Issue Number

cuts junked on this

Subject

VARIETY VIEWS #140

Cameraman

TRAYNHAM

Length	reference folder	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No: 4253-7; 4247-12--see ref.folder VV #140

Description and Remarks "WINGMEN OF TOMORROW"-- at Aeronca Field in Middleton,Ohio--teaching five to eleven year olds the rudiments of flying--girls of same ages learn to fly and actually do fly plane--(do not believe these kids are permitted to solo)----------

Date of 1945

MIDDLETON,OHIO--AVIATION--CHILDREN(Ohio)--SHORTS(BW)--

SEE OVER

CHILDREN(cu kids working on cars, wheels, Alaska entry, weighin, start race, --var shots)

Can No. 19-530

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
81-YY			

SMITH:FORDHAM

Can No. JJJM

Description and Remarks

AKRON AIRPORT:ext.scenes sign
kids working on cars,wheels,
weighin,start race,pan cus and
race,they're off again,crowds,winning event
r,cup and trophy--Gilbert & Telecan--RED BANK,
start of race,polo shots,neck and neck,
line,as Guy Lombardo gets hat from E.Elizondo
CHAMPK:gyro on field,hosses to
air,airviews of race,cu finish--CUTS:
NH-AUTO RACE;SPEEDBOAT RACE--
--SPEEDBOATS--TEMP VI-
AUTOGIRO--AVIATION--AIRVIEWS--

Date of Event 8/12/46

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—9-45.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KIDS (kids with cars,dif.ones,)

FOREST HILLS, L.I. AKRON, O.

Can No. 20-66-6

Roll No.

Subject

SPORTS: US TENNIS WIGHTMAN TENNIS
SOAP BOX DERBY

Cameraman

SAVITT
MARGMANN EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
111-106 101				JUNK

Exp No. 8m5612x2; 8m00f1

Description and Remarks

2 teams lined up,pan to US--Kay Stummers Menzies & Betty Hilton vs Louise Brough and Margaret Osborne--var.shots serving volleys,ump waving,semi slow motion action-crowds--cu 2 Yanks Brough & Osborne,Yank team holds trophy--CUTS:JunkSOAP DERBY:crowds,lineup,kids with cars,dif.ones,scales,starts,down,finishwinner K.Holmboe--FOREST HILLS,LI:AKRON,O:TENNIS:MENZIES:HILTON: CUTS: BROUGH:OSBORNE:TROPHY:WOMEN:RACES: KIDS:HOLMBOE:SOAP BOX DERBY

Date of Event Jun 17 47

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—6-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHILDREN:(watch chimps perform at Cinncinnati Zoo)	Can No. 5139X	Roll No. 1, 2

Subject	Cameraman
JANIE, CHIMP OF CINN. ZOO	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1196				

Description and Remarks

CINCINNATI ZOO; sev shots of the kiddies eating ice cream bars--numerous cu kids--sev ls Janie performing-for kids back shot kids--sev side angles of Janie riding her tricycle, balancing herself on a large ball and jumping rope--numerous angles and cu Janie--Billie boy chimp who is Janie's boy friend rides a bicycle--Billie also rides the tricycle and Janie helps him by pushing--numerous cu of Janie riding the trucycle--and balancing herself on the large ball--Janie and Billie get ice cream sodas--sev cus of Janie eating her soda--numerous cus of the kids watching the anch-- cu Janie giving us the razz--

Date of Event 6/15/42

Cut No.	Date

SEE OVER

[illegible] helps Janie put her dress on--Mr and Mrs Dressman walk with Janie--Mrs Dressman and Janie get o of a limousine and walk to the American airliner which is to take them to Hollywood--numerous shots of Mrs Dressman and Janie walking into the airline--sev shots of Janie seated in the plane--the big ship taxiis away--

CINCINNATI--ZOO--BOY[illegible]GIRL--Janie--CHIMPS--BILLIE--DRESSMAN--PLANES--JARS--ICE CREAM--CHILDREN--TRICYCLE--

(2) 5439x1, 2

CHILDREN:(kids around Bendix cutting cake)

Can No. 22-228 — 5 Roll No.

Subject

THE LIFE OF RILEY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6	86		

Cuts SAVITT

Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

CINCINNATTI,OHIO:lighted sign "LIFE OF RILEY"--crowd jamming toward theater--Marquee--crowds--actress Meg Randall introduced--crowds--cu Meg--two shots crowds milling around--Wm. Bendix, who plays the part of Riley, is introduced--cu cake,Happy Birthday Life of Riley cast--kids around Bendix cutting cake--cu Bendix hands kid piece of cake--cu Bendix bites cake--
CINCINNATTI,OHIO--MOTION PIX--CROWDS--RANDALL--BENDIX--CAKES--CHILDREN--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--

Date of Event 3/5/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHILDREN: (Ohio): Have a ball with free candy during Candy Carnival Week)

Issue Number

26-469-CLEVELAND LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
CANDY QUEEN	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6-97				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

CLEVELAND, OHIO: (Candy Queen along with candy boy, present it to Mayor Thomas Burke--in movie theatre, pass out candy to kids in lobby--in the hospital give candy to sick--pass out candy to kids--closer view of kids--two little colored kids--another group kids--freckle-faced kid--she tosses to the mob scramble----------

Date of Event 9/27/33

CLEVELAND, OHIO--FESTIVAL(Candy)--CHILDREN--CANDY--HUMAN INTEREST(Kids)--NEGRO(kids get candy from "Queen"--

SEE OVER

CHILDREN:(in Marietta, Ohio watch parade at premiere of "Battle Hymn" there--2/57)

Can No. 30-16

Roll No. CINN-6LEVE.

Subject "BATTLE HYMN" FILM HAS PREMIERE IN HESS HOME TOWN

Cameraman HOLLAHAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
191	184			CUTS HELD

Description and Remarks MARIETTA, OHIO:(Actor Rock Hudson & Col. Dean Hess out of plane--Rick Dan Duryea(actor) and Hess--torch parade--Hess and wife enter thru crowd--crowd and Hess on horseback--Rock Hudson thru crowd--crowd--2 int.hi shots, crowd eating--guests at tables--andother table with Rock, Duryea, Mr. Mrs. Hess--ceremonies, establishing scene--Rock and Dr. You Chan Yang, So. Korea Amb., in robes, stand at attention with others--on platform, gets degree of Dr. of Arts(honorary), cape over head & draped over shoulders, down back--College Pres. Irvin congratulates him--parade, daytime--float "HAY HI--Rock in car, waving--(He played Hess in picture)--kids

3/12-14/57

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2250-1M-3.56(J)

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

over 2 scenes--nite shots, pan crowd to stand in front of theatre, group with Rock Hudson & Col. Hess--closer of Rock & Hess--ext. theatre, marquee--2 sc. Rock at mike--ext.hs xxx crowd in front of theatre----------

MARIETTA, OHIO--THEATRECAL--MOTION PICTURE--CEREMONIES--NIGHT SCENES--CROWDS--SPECTATORS--PARADE--HUDSON--HESS--DURYEA--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--DINNER--FAMILIES--YOU CHANYANG NORTHERNS--IRVINE--FLOATS--CHILDREN--POLICE--JET PROPULSTION USAF--

CHILDREN OKLAHOMA	Can No. 2–76	Roll No. 4

Subject: Hold "Tom Thumb" beauty contest. Judges prefer blondes in first baby bathingparade.

Cameraman: Richardson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 10		55		

Description and Remarks: Ponca City, Okla.

See BEAUTY CONTEST

Date of Event: 9/15/30

Used No.	Date
V2 76	9/27/30

SEE OVER

OVER

CHILDREN (kneading mudballs, after drought, in ole swimmin hole)	Can No. V.6 R.279	Roll No. 7

Subject DROUGHT RAINFALL (H)	Cameraman HELM-LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 1092x3; 563
56				

Description and Remarks

DROUGHT--OKLA.CITY,OKLA.

RAINFALL--COWS--CATTLE--SWIMMING--
CORN--COTTON--FARMS--LAKE OVERHOLSTER--
PLOUGHING--AGRICULTURE

Date of Event 8-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SN-11-34 (U)

OVER

CHILDREN (log rolling fight--picnic dinner etc.)	Can No. 1823 x	Roll No. 7,8

Subject	Cameraman
CHARLES PAGE MEMORIAL DEDICATED	HELM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
403				

Description and Remarks

SEE: PICNICS & OUTINGS--
SAND SPRINGS, OKLA.

Also as: MEMORIAL--WREATH--
LOG ROLLING--CHILDREN--DEDICATION

7-4-38
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
CHILDREN	V.4 R. 39	4

Subject GEOGRAPHY MADE PAINLESS--NEW VISUAL EDUCATION PLAN COMBINES PLAY WITH STUDY

Cameraman Emery

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RET. Can No.
71	59			

Description and Remarks Grants Pass,Ore.--h.s.of kids running into formation with cards depicting states in Union--h.s.of forming map of U.S. one place R.I. in and 3 put in Texas--kids pick up placards and run into camera

Also listed as:EDUCATION--GRANTS PASS,ORE. MAPS

Date of Event 8-5-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.39	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

CHILDREN (being taken to school in boats)	Can No. 11156 x	Roll No 6,7

Subject Boat TAKES CHILDREN TO SCHOOL$	Cameraman C. GROAT

Length 291	Neg. 291	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: MISC. BOATS--SINSLAW RIVER, ORE.

Also as: ODDITES--SCHOOLS

10-4-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

CHILDREN (group of kids eating cake)	Can No. V.7 R.360	Roll No. 3

Subject GIANT SHORTCAKE (HL)	Cameraman EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1355x5 Can No. 355
39				

Description and Remarks

SEE: FOOD--LEBANON, ORE.

Also as: ODDITIES

Date of Event 5/31/35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

CHILDREN (School Strike) Kids around school	Can No. V.7 7.391	Roll No. 7

Subject SCHOOL CHILDREN STRIKE (HL)	Cameraman MERRY

Length 46	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1463x1 Can No. 350

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRIKE--PORTLAND, ORE.

Also: SCHOOLS--EDUCATION

9-18-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHILDREN (eating pieces of 1020 lb. pie, Talent, Ore.)	Can No. V.8 R.504	Roll No. 4

Subject
WORLD'S LARGEST PIE FEEDS MORE THAN 3000 PEOPLE

Cameraman
EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
44	32			Can No. 1974x2 335

Description and Remarks

SEE: FOOD--TALENT, ORE.

Also as: PIE--ODDITIES

10-2-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHILDREN (on miniature locomotive)	Can No. 632 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
MINIATURE STEAM ENGINE TULLS AUTO	Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200	200			Can No.

Description and Remarks Albany, Ore.

SEE: ALBANY, OREGON--LOCOMOTIVE(MINIATURE)

Also as: MINIATURE--MR. UNGER--INVENTIONS

Date of Event 6-5-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

CHILDREN (BUILD HOME MADE PLANE	Can No. 2876 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
KIDS MAKE MONEY WITH HOME MADE PLANE	GROAT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
417				

Description and Remarks

THE DALLES ORE

TYPES

Date of Event 12-21-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

KIDS (BRING COLLECTIONS OF SALVAGE)	Can No. 15-108	Roll No. 5

Subject IRON MAN AIDS SCRAP DRIVE
SAVE GREASE AND SKID AXIS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SALEM, ORE.
CLEVELAND, O.

Date of Event 7-20-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHILDREN(Women get out of car with children and take them to the nursery while she works in the same yard in Portland, Oregon)

Can No. 16-243

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1397x3

Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 11/15-16/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-243-6

ILDREN(co[illegible]le carryign children from flooded area of Portland)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-149	3

Subject	Cameraman
PACIFIC NORTHWEST	ASSOCIATED, NELSON PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans
207	200			5903-1,2,3,..1607ft 1,2..... 700ft

Description and Remarks: eople in trucks fleeing--ouple carrying children--water coming ove[illegible] spillways of dam--turbulent waters below--CANADA:loading sandbags--long line guys carrying sandbags--laying down bags--rising waters over low bank,farmland--pieces ground large hunk falls into water--dike that bursts five feet--water rounding a house--VANPORT:house floating down with people atop--multiple dwellings floating away--more houses and debris by-2shots--Nat'l Guardsmen patrolling area and getting instructions 2 shots--diver up from muck--survivors waiting for food and clothes at RED CROSS 3 shots--PORTLAND:refugees eating--CANADA AS houses surrounded by water HR washed out--bridge

Date of Event 1949

Used No. [illegible] Date -

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-48-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

(2) 21-149-3

...and truck crossing--cattle in ...small boat--... TAIL--houses under ...water and STOP sign--AS Vanport houses surrounded by water ...shots--debris wreckage 2 riding shots--run of wreckage--CUTS: shots flooded shipyards in Portland--add. shots shipyard bldgs--shots Columbia and Willamette rivers--shots telephone repair men working--add. shots Vanport--people wading thru water in Portland--man carrying girl across st. ...ed Cross handing out food on the spot--shots refugees entering--shots rear RR station in Portland of flood refugees into city--shots railcars at RR handling ...arter loads feed on truck to take out, on his face--add. ...ir shots of submerged cars--add. gen'l flood scenes in ...ll flooded area--OREGON Can, pastoral scenes cattle driven from low lands--refer to Johnson PORTLAND--VANPORT--(...)--FLOODS--DISASTERS--TRUCKS--CHILDREN--REFUGEES--EVACUATION--AIR VIEWS--RED CROSS--NATIONAL GUARD--FARMS--MISC. FLOODS--CATTLE--SMALL BOATS--SHIPYARDS--WRECKAGE--RIVERS (COLUMBIA & WILLAMETTE)--RR STATION--...--WATER--OIL OF ...--CATTLE--JOHNSON--FRASER RIVER(B.C.)--BRITISH COLUMBIA, CANADA--

CHILDREN(Stassen talking to childrd at Bonneville Dre.)

Can No. 584-1x

3

Subject: STASSEN CAMPAIGNS FOR OREGON ELECTION

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
798				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Stassen traveling by bus down Columbia River Highway-stops at Crown point--shots looking at scenery, talking, walking around etc.--travelling shots along hiway of bus--arriving Bonneville dam--Stassen with army of men off. walking from building--shots inside powerhouse at dam--hiway shots--talking to kids at Bonneville.--talking and autographing for townsfolks at kids at Cascade Locks, Oregon--bus etc.--Dewey's bus passing by--outins Harold Stassen waving goodbye to Dewey bus--big crowd at Hood River, Oregon, Stassen talking, hs, crowd outins etc.--old man talking to Stassen--shaking hands with crowd--street parade in

Date of Event: 5-14-48

Cut No.

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

The Dalles, Oregon--band, Stassen riding in open car, etc.--
[illegible] crowd in city park--cus spectator types--indians--cus characters--Stassen with Indians--wearing Sea Captain's hat crossing on Columbia River Ferry to Wash. State shore--cus on ferry--[illegible] etting on plane and flying away--plane take-off.

OREGON: CROWN POINT, OREGON: BONNEVILLE, OREGON: CASCADE LOCKS, OREGON: HOOD RIVER, OREGON: THE DALLES, OREGON: WASHINGTON STATE: STASSEN: CAMPAIGNS: ELECTIONS: VOTING: BUS: TRIPS: RIVERS: SCENICS: SPEECH: DAMS: BLDG: DAMS: CHILDREN: CROWDS: PEOPLE: TYPES: PARADES: INDIANS: FERRIES: PLANE AVIATION:

(2) 5891X 3

CHILDREN:(Indian) at Rodeo - Pendleton, Ore)
See underlined

Can No. 22-278

Roll No. 4

Subject (A) DAVIS CUP MATCHES (B) RODEO

Cameraman PRIESTLEY & MARKMANN NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6	110		

Cuts

Can No. all junked

Date of Event (a) 8-28-49 (b) 8-21-49

Used No. Date

CU of the Davis Cup--Ted Schroeder and Frank Sedgman, of Australia, walk onto court--Cu of Schroeder then pan to Sedgman -- shot of special seats--gen. shot of play and couts--crowd cheers--Cu of Schroeder serving--HS of playing and then B into net--cu of crowd applauding--Sedgman service and rally and shot passes him--crowd shot--cut of Sedgman serving w backshot--Judge turnin head--HS of rally--shot passes Sedgman and that is all--they shake and then see CU of US team and the Cup-- PENDLETON,OREGON:see Indians ~~HORSEBACK~~ on horseback--and Indian squaw on horse--Little Indian youngster dancing around and Little Beaver

FORM 2530—15M—8-49

OVER

(2) 22-278-4

doing owns special dance with pup in fg--shot of crowds in stand--guy bulldogging calves--he chases one and falls on it--he wrestles calf and has it down but calf gets up and away then they both go down together and cowboy keeps him down this time--another calf comes out of chute and fellow hits him and knocks him down--during Bronc busing, release horses in center of the ring and horse bucks like crazy and knocks his rider off--another bronc out of chute and rider hangs on for dear life until bronc hops rail and right out of picture in a cloud of dust--another bronc out and his rider takes an extra ride through the air minus the horse--that's all, folks--

FOREST HILLS, LI--~~EEKK~~--TOURNAMENTS--BEDGMAN--SCHROEDER--CROWDS--TENNIS--TROPHIES--PENDLTON, OREGON--COWBOYS--INDIANS--HORSES--RODEOS--CALVES--BRONCS--HORSEBACK RIDING--CHILDREN (INDIAN)--DANCING--DANGEROUS JOBS--THRILLS--

CHILDREN:(skiing at Mt.Hood,Oregon with a man—11/4/51)"A"story

Can No. ~~24-507~~ 24-507

Roll No. ~~3~~ 24

Subject SPORTS:(A)SKIing (B)ROLLER DERBY

Cameraman (A) NELSON (B) MARKMANN & HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
60 100				JUNKED	

Description and Remarks (A)MT.HOOD,OREGON:(scenic shot as skiers arrive—on the lift and shadow below—get off at top—adjusting skiis—youngster with man—off they go,downhill—one skier folo down—folo another,spills—cu shots,past by us,liittle jump, sev.shots———————————(B)NEW YORK CITY:(men around rink, slam bang—hs shoulder,one down,skids—lil gal excited—men,loshot past camera,2 shots—man start down slide—hs start women around—girls around—man applaud—2 gals mixing,one down mid area—lil girl excited 2 gals,fite,belt,one goes down—other waves ta-ta—lil girl,around—2 gals mixing,one around turn,hits rail,bangs over—lil girl excited—gal back,starts fighting,ref.in—man applauds—still fighting,one down—

Date of Event (A) 11-4-51 (B) 11-51

Date

MT.HOOD,OREGON—SKIING—SNOW—SCENICS—CHILDREN—NYC—ROLLER DERBY—ROLLER SKATING—SPILLS—FIGHT—REFEREE—GIRLS—

SEE OVER

CHILDREN (Oregon): Whoop it up at their own rodeo)

Issue Number 27-571-3 B

Subject: KIDS IN SPORTS:(A)MOTORCYCLIST (B)KID RODEO

Cameramen: (A)ECLAIR (B)NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
(A) 64 (B) 112	B STORY			(A)Conly 7299x10

Can No.

Description and Remarks: PARIS,FRANCE:(6 yr.old Daniel Lescovac on car,helmet put on--mother cleans nose--on hill,sitting,start ride down--he up hill past us,bounces--over hill in leap--up hill and leap over--is up past us--approach hill and past fast--on top hill,come down--bounce past us--is down gully and past us--he ride past us--toward finish line,girl over--kiss him on both cheeks-----on lollypop----------(B)JOHN DAY,OREGON:(kids over the chutes--cowboy climbs up--crowd,three kids--cowboy kid--two more cowboys look,talk--girl alone--girl out on steer,good ride--another gal,bounce,stay on--girl,falls--crowd--boy out on steer,hits ground--another out,he falls--crowd--bronc

Date of Event: May 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2560—12M—4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 27-571-3

ill pepper pot,kid fails--another,rough,hit--bouncy,hits,--another toss-

(A)PARIS,FRANCE--CHILDREN(French)--MOTORCYCLE HILL CLIMB--ODDITIES(Spor
--HUMAN INTEREST(Kids)--

(B)JOHN DAY,OREGON--CHILDREN(Oregon)--RODEO--SPILLS(Kid rodeo)--

CHILDREN (Oregon): (Enjoy helping clean elephant's teeth)	Issue Number 28-645-3 E	
Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BORDER INCIDENT (B)VERTICAL JET (C)100 YR.OLD WOMAN (D)CAT SHOW (E)ELEPHANT DENTISTRY		Cameraman (A)GEVA FILMS (B)BELL AIRCRAFT (C)TUGND (D)HARDE (E)NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 52 (C) 47 (B) 64 (D) 66 (E) 62	E STORY			cuts junked except (A)CSonly 7408x9 Ca(B)7408x3,200ft.

Description and Remarks: ISRAEL:(bodies--closer, people look at bodies--cu one Arab body--closer same,feet,cartridge belt and bayonet--another body--another--soldier looks over body--officer checking body with two others--man with rifle looks on--man walking across field----------(two Arabs killed by own comrades who,allegedly threw grenades over Israeli border toward Israel. ---------(B)BUFFALO,NEW YORK:(1s new Bell V T O L,jet-powered test plane,standing--pilot gets in--jets tilt to vertical--pilot--blast off, cu--starts lifting--ms plane rising straight up--drifts forward--close, comes forward and turns--------CUTS:7408:5:(additional footage on jet--- ---------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(100 yr.old Mrs.Nettie Moulden down street--

Date of Event: Jan.Feb.1955

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—1/67.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ferogs--she with Pres. Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower, he signs autograph book for her--cu her--she and Ike,he hands her book,she looks--cu of his birthday greeting to her--she and Ike with book--Lincoln's Picture and signature,book closes--she holding book----------
---------(D)NEW YORK CITY:(At Belmont Plaza Hotel,gal with cage,opens door--cu door open,cat inside,peers thru--cat comes out--alley cat kisses guy's nose--white persian eating--cu back shot,tail--same cat, sitting,someone waves,a cat over his head--takes a swipe at other cat--up on haunches(boxing)--swinging away--sits down--cat wearing crown, washing self,crown falls--cat looks at camera----------
-------(E)PORTLAND,OREGON:(kids in costume carrying toothbrushes--dentist with huge brush--with elephant,nurses,etc--kids brushing teeth-(De ntal Health Week)--nurse applies paste to jumbo brush--cu elephant eating--dentist trying to put brush in his mouth,jumbo backs away--kids scrub--kid with set of giant choppers--elephant getting teeth brushed----------(A)ISRAEL--WAR(Threat)--ISRAELI ARMY--DEAD--HL YR--(B)BUFFALO,NEW YORK--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--TYPES(Freak)--(C)WASH.DC--OLD PEOPLE--MOULDEN,NETTIE--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--AUTOGRAPH

(3) 28-645-3 ("E"story,too)

(D)NEW YORK CITY--CATS--LAUGH PARADE/_(E)PORTLAND,OREGON--ELEPHANTS--
DENT(STRY--CHILDREN(Oregon)--

CHILDREN:(Boxing--bantam flyweights--Portland,Oregon..kids in baggy trunks & big gloves--cute--3/56--(A) below)

Can No. 29-21

Roll No. 4

Subject (A) BOXING
(B) PORPOISE BASKETBALL

Cameraman (A) NELSON
(B) SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 94 85				Can No. lunked

Description and Remarks PORTLAND, OREGON: (Title, kid shadow boxing--more shadow boxing--in ring, action--sixty pounders Lee Johnson & Ray Kohne, one wears really baggy trunks (cute human interest)--crowd--kid in baggy trunks (Johnson) knocks down foe and out--bell rings--Johnson's hand held up--crowd applaud--smaller ones, Russ Milberger and Tommy Miller, final sway--one gives sharp right and other backs off, together again--still boxing, sluggers--crowd--both eye each other, waiting to let one fly swing around--both fall down, referee count--pan one down, to other down, out???---ou one opens eyes, smiles, then winks-

MARINELAND, FLORIDA: (At Porpoise Stadium, title shot ou

Date of Event 3-56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

porpoise--shot thru hoop and back thru--swimming shot--jump and miss fish suspended on pole--he touches end--out of water and pulls fish off pole--gets rewarded--catches ball,basketball--shoots ball,bounds up and it goes into basket--little dog jump on raft--porpoise with harness on,tugs raft,dog on it,standing on hind legs(cute animal human interest stuff)----

PORTLAND,OREGON--CHILDREN--BOYS--BOYING--LAUGH PARADE--JOHNSON--KOHNS--[redacted]--MILBERGER--MILLER--SPILLS----HUMAN INTEREST(Kids)
MARINELAND,FLORIDA--PORPOSE--HUMAN INTEREST(Animals)--WATER--ODDITIES(Porpoise basketball)--DOG--

CHILDREN:(Timberjack Festival..Roseburg Oregon..little gal holds big flap-jack..3/56)

Can No. 29-27

Roll No. OREGON

Subject: TIMBERJACK CELEBRATION

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	90			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks: ROSEBURG,OREGON:(parade,night scenes,~~xxxx~~ sparklers--ls logs on trucks,2 shots crowd--ou man sit astride log with axe--crowd--man astride "back hoe" power shovel--paraders,wooden ox,kids ride,2 sc-gals dressed Western style,one makes flapjacks--ls flapjack little girl holds big flapjack--Rose Queen sign on log--trail-er----------

Date of Event: 3/23-24/56

Used No. | Date

ROSEBURG,OREGON--PARADE--NIGHT SCENES--LUMBER--CROWD--MACHINERY--GIRLS--CHILDREN--FOOD--SIGN-------

SEE OVER

CHILDREN (Oregon): (War-waifs arrive in Portland)	Issue Number 29-67-3A	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) KOREAN ORPHANS ADOPTED (B) BIBLICAL CITY IS UNEARTHED (C) DOG BITES POSTMAN				Cameraman (A) NELSON (B) HEARST (C) NELSON
Length (A) 3-37 (B) 3-80 (C) 3-98	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked (A) CS only 7565x4 Can No.

Description and Remarks (A) PORTLAND, OREGON: (plane taxis, Korean/American war waifs carried off--personnel and pilot--another carried off, Harold Holt who's responsible for kids being brought here--woman holds kid--all the kids--Mrs. Holt with kids--another held by woman--pan of kids on sofa--man with kids around him is Harold Holt---------(B) HAZOR, ISRAEL: (hs area--men look into trench which is part of ancient city found by archaeologists--one points--man dig with hammer, cu--pan to chipping dirt, finds fragments--gal brush off stone with broom--man works with small pick--hs area--young gal brush off stone, ms and cu--2 sc. site cleared, stones arranged--sign "Hebrew U"

Date of [illegible] 8/56

SEE OVER

etc--vases,reassembled,crocks,etc--cup or vessel of stone--restored vases,urns,2 sc----------(C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(mailman up steps to house,dog there--cu dog barking head off--group of postmen look--pan down card showing dog bitting mailman--school,group listen to instructor--he shows how to greet dog,with hand--sev.scs.making up to dog--he pets dog,happy--postman delivers mail,spaniel yaps,mailman gives him treatment--OPTICAL to postman in bed,counting with finger--falls off to sleep--all the dogs bouncing across bed--man in bed,pooch nestles close----------

(A)PORTLAND,OREGON--HUMAN INTEREST--CHILDREN(Oregon)--CHILDREN(KOREAN)--HOLT,HAROLD--

(B)HAZOR,ISRAEL--ARCHAEOLOGY--MONTAGE(Archaeology)--

(C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--MAILMAN(Misc.Types)--DOGS--LAUGH PARADE--

CHILDREN(CONT.) (Locked out of school)	Issue Number 33-72	4

Subject	Cameraman
25 YEARS AGO (1935)-FDR dedicates Boulder Dam-School Kids Strike-Park for Spooner-Miss America-Natl.Am.Golf--Louis in Harlem-	Universal News Library

Length	Neg. 7-211	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOULDER CITY,NEV.--FDR & wife . . . makeup arrive at dam site-crowds-speakers stand--FDR at mikes--addressing audience-crowds--side shot dam wall with crowds on top--FDR standing with army officer on wing of wall--hi shot water pouring into cut--med.cu FDR & officer with group--hi shot looking down on water filled canyon--PORTLAND,ORE:--Kids line up outside J.D. Holman school--kids walk toward camera--cu kids trying front door of school--find it locked--kids & adults standing around--4 shots parents & teachers holding classes on sidewalk--chowline--KANSAS CITY,KAN.--med.shot couple in parlor on sofe looking at snapshots--same with little brother in pix--Romeo bribes kid with dime to leave so he can be alone with girl--shot Kyandotte Court House--int view

Date of Event 9/5/60

SEE OVER

courthouse with Judge Meade talking with officials--
Cu Judge Meade--backshot couple across lawn toward
row of trees in park--backshot couple spooning on
park bench--ATLANTIC CITY,N.J.--Beauties parading toward
camera--backshot parading before judges--another closer--
judges looking & deciding--pick winner-cu tilt shot winner
Henrietta Leaver-2 shots winner being crowned--she on throne--
PEPPER PIKE,OHIO--med.shot Walter Emery on left and W.Lawson
Little right--tee shot Lawson Little--gallery shot on move-
Lawson out of trap onto green-Lawson putts--applauds--Lawson
with trophy--

BOULDER CITY,NEV.--OLD & RARE FILMS--ROOSEVELT,F.D.--DAMS--
CEREMONIES(1935)
PORTLAND,ORE.--CHILDREN(Ore.)--STRIKE(School)--
KANSAS CITY,KAN.--PARK--LAUGH PARADE--MEADE,Henry--
ATLANTIC CITY,N.J.--CONTESTS(Beauty,Dog.)--LEAVER,Henrietta--
PEPPER PIKE,OHIO--GOLF--LITTLE,Lawson--
NEW YORK CITY--BOXING--LOUIS,Joe--NEGROES--CROWD--

CHILDREN, U.S.,
PENNSYLVANIA - WYOMING

MMA 6/86 1/90

CHILDREN	Can No. V.4 R.23	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
EASTER-EGG INDUSTRY BOOMS	Lacoanet

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87	75			Can No. Ret.

Description and Remarks: Philadelphia,Pa.--various shots looking down on long rows of Easter eggs--machinery--guy marking eggs--rows of eggs--kids eating eggs getting dirty faces

Also listed as:PHILADELPHIA,PA.--EGGS--CANDY

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.23	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

CHILDREN (Playing(ST.JOSEPH'S HOME)	Can No. V.4 R. 88	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject COMMUNITY CHEST

Cameraman [illegible] Gibson-Proffitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
411	400			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks Scranton,Pa.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:SCRANTON,PA.--
COMMUNITY CHEST--
Also as:OLD LADIES--BASKET BALL--HOSPITAL--
BOY SCOUTS--ORGANIZATIONS

Date of Event 10-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.88 LOCAL.	

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

CHILDREN (eating watermelons)	Can No. V.6 R.271	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject HUNDREDS OF ORPHANS AT ST.PAUL'S HOME GET WATERMELON FEAST	Cameraman ALEXANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102	89			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

PITTSBURGH,PA.--FOOD

ORPHANS--ALTMAYER--HOSPITAL--FEAST

Date of Event 7-29-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

CHILDREN (exercises,mass) & aged men	Can No. 1016 x	Roll No. 6

Subject SCHOOL KIDS PERFORM CALISTHENICS

Cameraman PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
281	281			

Description and Remarks

CALISTH NICS--PHILA,PA.

SCHOOLS--EXERCISES--AGED--INSULL(DOUBLE) INSTI UTIONS.

Date of Event 5-9-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

CHILDREN (10000 orphans at circus, Phila. Pa.)	Can No. 1443 x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject	Cameraman
10,000 ORPHANS AT CIRCUS	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
458				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: CIRCUS--PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Also as: E.A.GIMBEL--ORPHANS--
AMUSEMENTS

5-27-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHILDREN (Freckle Face Contest, Phila.Pa.)	Can No. V.8R.486	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
FRECKLE CONTEST BRINGS SOME FARE FACES TO LIGHT	PROFFITT

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
53	41			1877x4

Can No. 355

8-18-36
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE: FRECKLES--PHILADEL HIA,PA.

Also as: BOYS--MURPHY--CONTEST

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHILDREN (at Fairyland Nursery, Phila. Pa..playing eating etc.)	Can No. 1737 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NURSERY FOR TINY TOTS	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
589				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: NURSERY--PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Also as: BABIES--DREXEL INSTITUTE--AMUSEMENTS--RESORTS--FOOD

4-30-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHILDREN?(Pittsburgh,Pa---1936

Issue Number
CS 7755x5

Subject
NOAH'S ARK

Cameraman
J.H.ALEXANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
cs ?ftg				BK NO:1314-10 caption junked-- no info on it

Description and Remarks PITTSBURGH,PA:(at Kenny-wood Park,var.scs.Noah's Ark---(evidenatlly in a children's zoo or park of some sort)

Date of [illegible] 5/36

(FOUND IN STOCK SHOTS---1967)

PITTSBURGH,PA--MISC.ANIMALS--PARK--CHILDREN--STOCK SHOTS--

SEE OVER

CHILDREN (RIDING ELEPHANTS) ALSO TURTLE	Can No. V.9 R. 570	Roll No. 6

Subject	KIDDIES AT ZOO THRILLED BY RIDE ON NOVEL STEEDS	Cameraman	PROFFITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	2300x3
86	76			Can No.	680

Description and Remarks

PHILA, PA.

ELEPHANTS.

Date of Event 6-7-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHILDREN (FRECKLES CONTEST)	Can No. V.9 R. 586	Roll No. 9

Subject: SUN SPOT CHAMP GETS CROWN AT FRECKLES RALLY

Cameraman: PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
53	43			2386x2	470

Description and Remarks

FRECKLES

GERMANTWN, PA.

Date of Event 8-3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHILDREN (TROUT FISHING)	Can No. V.9 R. 590	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
YOUNG FISHERMEN GET FIRST CHANCE AT 10,000 TROUT	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2405x2
75	65			Can No. 490

Description and Remarks

PHILA

FISHING

Date of Event 7-13-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
CHILDREN (VARIETY CLUB)	v 9 r 620	1 print

Subject VARIETY CLUB PRESENTS 1937 CARAVAN OF FUN

Cameraman .....

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts HELD
311				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ORGANIZATIONS

PHILA PA

Date of Event 12/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHILDREN (CRIPPLED KIDS) (THANKSGIVING DAY PARADE)	Can No. 2589 x	Roll No. 1

Subject: TOYLAND PARADE

Cameraman: PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
840				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILA,PA.

THANKSGIVING DAY PARADE.

Date of Event 11-25-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHILDREN (KID BOWLERS- PHILA.)	Can No. V. I$_0$ R660	Roll No. 5

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS: SOCCER: MARATHON
KID BOWLERS: AUTO RACE: BASEBALL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WEMBLEY, ENGLAND

BASEBALL

Date of Event 4-18-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHILDREN (FRECKLE FACED KIDS (HAVE COLORFUL CONTEST)	Can No. V. IO R683	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
FRECKLES CHAMP CROWNED AT NAT'L SUNSPOT CONTEST	DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
59	49			junked

Description and Remarks

GERMANTOWN PA.

FRECKLES

Date of Event 7-8-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHILDREN (NEEDY KIDS OF MIAMI) ATTEND MRS. DOHERTY'S ANNUAL XMAS PARTY	Can No. 10-730	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD [illegible]

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event 12/8/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHILDREN (BUILD BABY PET ZOO)	Can No. 2861 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
KIDS START BABY PET ZOO	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
198				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ZOO

PHILA PA

Date of Event 8-21-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHILDREN(YOUNGSTERS ATTEND FREE CIRCUS SHOW	Can No. 12-878	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	Cameraman
10,000 ORPHANS ARE GUESTS OF STORE AT "BIG TOP" SHOW	DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89	79			Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA

CIRCUS

Date of Event 5-20-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHILDREN(OPRHAN KIDDIES THRILLED AT CIRCUS SHOW	Can No. 13-983	Roll No. LCL

Subject ELLIS GIMBEL HOST TO 10,000 ORPHANS AT COLORFUL CIRCUS	Cameraman DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102	92			Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA

CIRCUS

Date of Event 5/14/4 6-19-4

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(CHILDREN) ORPHANS AT OUTING	Can No. ~~15-90~~ 15-90	Roll No. ~~1~~ LCL

Subject ORPHANS DAY AT A CIRCUS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CIRCUS
PHIL, PA

Date of Event 8/1/42 8-1-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHILDREN(Kids hanging welcomes flags,in Pittsburgh,Pa)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-389	1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] FOR KELLYS'	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				480ft. 3,) 1290 ft.

Description and Remarks

--Sgt.Charles E.Kelly at [illegible] his brother runs over to g[illegible] Kelly's mother comes over, they [illegible] as they embrace..mother's hat hanging down--the rest of Kelly's family mobbing him--in City Hall and --Sgt Kelly and mother on stand--crowd..(APPLAUDING --Mayor Scully with key,talking to Kelly--crowd cheers--Kelly has key,holds it up--WASH,D.C.Sgt.Kelly at mike..SOUND TALK--PITTSBURGH,PA.--crowd shot--Kelly seated on back of open car,waving,Mom seated beside him --Mrs.Kelly..lift up to Kelly--parade commences..Kelly seated in car,waving..is and cu--crowd applauding-- Kelly rose by ..turns and ... fence ...

Date of Event 1944

NARA ... etc

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUTS: ...ed on scenes used and shots of street where the Kelly family lives..narrow alley--var.shots of family..mother and sons--kids hanging welcomes flags--var.shots of the Kelly family waiting at airport--plane arriving--police escort driving Kelly home.. NIGHT--var.shots of the parade day and NIGHT and night shots of crowd outside Kelly home--SOUND TALK in WASH.D.C. by Lt.Ernest Childers, also holder of Congressional Medal of Honor--

PITTSBURGH,PA.--KELLY & FAMILY--HUMAN--HEROES--MEETINGS--AIRPORTS--CITY HALL--CROWDS--SCULLY--KEYS--AWARDS--WASH.D.C.--SOUND--TALK--INTERVIEWS--PARADES--RECEPTIONS--SCENIC--FLAGS--CHILDREN--BOYS--NIGHT--CHILDERS--

(2) 17-289-1

CHILDREN(Mrs.Phillips and her nine grand children and 3 daughters in Pittsburgh,Pa.)

Can No. 17-289

Roll No. 9

Subject U.S.MOTHER FOR 1944

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1828x4 1829x5 Can No.
104				

Description and Remarks

CU Mrs.Phillips and 2 grand-
TALK**--
house in
PITTSBURGH,Pa.--
FAMILIES--STILL--

Date of Event 4/25/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHILDREN(Little girls enter and flowers on graves at Gettsburg, Pa)

stew 1

Cat No. 17-299

Roll No. 6

Subject				Cameraman
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	HARDT + HERRMANN-SMI Can No. 1922x2, 198 1x2, 3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/30/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-299-6

CHILDREN(Girl and boy bringing out basket with 23 pups in Ambler,Pa)

Can No.	Roll No.
~~17-305~~ 17-305	~~8~~ 8

Subject [illegible]

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
49	43			Can No.

AMBLER,Pa.--girl and boy bringing out [illegible]

Description and Remarks: [illegible]rior basket full of pups(23) [illegible]
on of mother,1 yr old Foxhound--pups and
mother looking on--Cockers going crazy on runway,running
back and forth--mama lying down with pups trying to
get dinner..3 scenes--CUTS:add.on scenes used

AMBLER,PA.--CHILDREN--DOGS--HUMAN--ODDITIES--

Date of Event 6/21/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHILDREN(2kids seated on sofa,2 other kids standing looking at their wrecked home in Pennsylvania)

Can No. 17-306

Roll No. 3

Subject: TORNADO RIPS TWO STATES: KILLS SCORES

Cameraman: DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Poe.	Cuts	Can No.
47	39			JUNE	

Description and Remarks

PENNSYLVANIA--2 hi shots wreckage--couple damaged houses with lots of ruins--people walking around wrecked bldg..see clothes on washline--foundation and furnace..all thats left of a house--lot of debris lying around including an alarm clock--man and 2 kids seated on sofa,2 other kids standing..outdoors--house with side hanging off--looking into open air living room..walls blown off--
hi can shot wreckage--E
PENNSYLVANIA--TORNADO--RUINS--WRECKAGE--CATASTROPHE--
TEXAS--REFUGEES--CHILDREN--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHILDREN(Kids waving,watching the Parades of floats in Phila.Pa)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-350	PHILA. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/24/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHILDREN (children run out to float and pick up something--kids looking up--kid gives Santa key to city--Santa waving)

Can No. 18-454

Roll No. PHILA. LOCAL

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHILDREN:(Watching parades & ceremonies at Republican conv.)

Can No. 21-154

(SOUND)

Subject SPECIAL RELEASE: REPUBLICAN CONVENTION

Cameraman HESS,PRIESTLEY,SMITH PATHE,LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
397	390		

PHILADELPHIA--banner across st. "CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF PHILA.WELCOMES REPUB.NAT'L CONV"--st.with posters acr[illegible] guy with sign saying MEET YOUR KEYNOTER--GOV.DWIGHT GREEN OF ILL."--on lamp post "WELCOME INDIANA"shield--on hotel marquee"WELCOME DELEGATES AND VISITS HOUSE" and silhouettes of Stassen,Taft,Dewey--guy with ribbon saying "VANDENBURG THE BELL TOLLED TWO"--whiskers with big Taft button on and pretty girls--st.scene with small elephant and Taftites carrying placards for Taft--closer Taft placards--closer elephant walking into camera has Taft button-top of marque rubber elephant GOP--lobby hotel small elephant trying to enter--behind desk room clerk shaking head--

Date 5/16/40

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] and [illegible] of girl wearing it with names of all candidates on [illegible]--pan as she spreads out dress with [illegible] all GOP candidates--cutin couple newsreel cameramen wearing uncle Sam hats--cu gals legs with garter with Stassen pix--Welcome Dewey Hdqtrs--Dewey and Mrs. waving--Dewey HQ people walking in--cu Gov. Warren and mrs smiling Sen. Taft out of car--Stassen hdqtrs. people walking in--ls exterior Convention Hall--ls interior--2 shots Cameraman delegates and standards in aisle--Indian, So. Dakota--standards 7 shots--Alf Landon and Kansas standard--Joe Martin--interior crowd & Walter Hallanan(chairman comm. on arrangements)--crowd and Martin raps gavel and talks--2 shots delegates--Gov. Dwight Green speaks(also 2 silent shots)--crowd applaudes--crowd--shot Dewey cu--Taft--Warren--Stassen--Vandenberg--ls interior--CUTS: var.add. shots outside activities--Joe Martin with ex Sen. Townsend--Gov. Driscoll of N.J.--Sen. Lodge, Mass.--Gov. Bricker--add. shots opening of convention--address by Carroll Reece, chairman Repub Nat'l Convention)--add. crowd shots--takes of speech by Gov. James Duff of Pa.

(3) 21-154-1

Rep.Gov.elect Thomas of Ohio arrives--Eisenhower
[illegible] gives out buttons--Dewey press conference,fu at
like--Pitch being raised to roof of Convention Hall by
workmen who are repairing it--workman sanding doors,
repairing for painting--painters working on mezzanine
[illegible]ving it its new paint job,preparatory to coming conv-ntio
nspector looking over new lighting system being installed
v. If Landon arrives North Phila.Sta.--ditto Stasse --
assen leaving Station--Stassen press conference at Wur-
lok hotel--add.st scenes with signs and flags--little
assen rooter pins button on girl passing his hdqtrs--
dd.scenes live baby elephant--ls and med Stassen and Mrs--
s Stassen--Phila.City Hall--Gov.Sigler greets Mich.
elegates at train--Texas delegates pose--Conn.Gov.Jim
Shannon with Arnold Mitchell,chairman Repub.Comm--
en shots Phila RR station-hotel clerk shakes head no rooms

PHILADELPHIA--CONVENTIONS--POLITICAL--POSTERS--HOTELS--
D PEOPLE--GIRLS--STUNTS--CLOTHES--PRESS--CONFERENCE--
WLEY--TAFT--BLDGS--DELEGATES--LANDON--MARTIN--INDIANS--
ALLMAN--SPEECHES--SOUND--CROWDS--GREEN--DRISCOLL--STASSEN

(4) 21-154-1

WAINWRIGHT--RR STATIONS--THOMAS--TRUCKS--CAMPAIGNS--
LABORERS--SIGLER-FLAGS--CHILDREN--SHANNON--MITCHELL--
WARREN--ELEPHANTS-VIRGINIA DAVIS(MISS G.C.P.)
BLDGS. CONVENTION HALL)--SPEECH(JOE MARTIN)
SPEECH(GOV.DWIGHT GREEN)--SPEECH(CAROL KING)--
SPEECH(DIFF)--CONTRACT--BLDG.CONSTRUCTION--
BLDG.(PHILA.CITY HALL)-- SIGLER

CHILDREN:(Watch Parade - American Legion, Phila.Pa)	Can No. 22-279	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ANNUAL CONVENTION	HOSSONE & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8	165		

Can No. 6428 x 1,2
6247 6428 x 1,2
6247 6428

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA, PA: At Broad St., with City Hall in the bg, see parade with ticker tape, etc coming down then flags go by Nat'l Commander Perry Brown & In the lead car going by- 2 shots as soldiers pass-- the American Flag passes--So. Dakota flag with pheasant on top goes by--Kansas, Alaska and Indiana banners pass follow by float from Santa Claus, Ind.(it's a reindeer float)-- BS of Iowa gang carrying cornstalks and now Minnesota Indian go by then see a paper shower in the air--5 shots of different types of legionnaires marching--BS Fat Legionaire sitting on very small chair and pointing to Bklyn banner--now see Mayor William O'Dwyer of NY go be and Loui

Date of Event 8/29-30/49

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-279-1

[illegible] Illinois Battleship float from Waterman, Ill--here comes an old feller in shorts and carrying a cnae--little drum majorette and ticker tape all over the place--bearded feller with the big tootsies and carrying the flag from Oklahoma over his shoulder--Legionnaires here are carrying wooden seats like bagpipe now CU big fat clown--see the little guy standing in the street holding his pants up--Negro drum majorettes--see the flatfooted cop and pan up to his face--more flags go by. CUTS: Ben Franklin Statue atop City Hall and various additional scenes of parade--~~xix~~ Selected scenes only filed)

PHILA, PA.--CITY HALLS--PARADES--LEGION--FLAGS (U.S.)--FLAGS (Misc.)--SOLDIERS--U.S. ARMY--BROWN--AUTOS--BANNERS--SANTA CLAUS, IND--CHRISTMAS--FLOATS--INDIANS--DELEGATIONS--FAT PEOPLE--CLOWNS--ODDITIES--O'DWYER--JOHNSON--OLD PEOPLE--CHILDREN--POLICE--NEGROES--AIRVIEWS--STATUES--~~xxxx~~BANDS--CROWDS--NITE SCENES (in cuts)--

CHILDREN(PHILA) Watching Christmas parade	Can No. 22-304	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NOEL/ CHRISTMAS PREVIEWS THROUGHOUT THE NATION	JOHNSON-HARDE PRIESTLEY-HESS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8 50 42 55				ALL JUNKED

Youth Org.

HOLLYWOOD: Shots, Catholic float--Sabu on elephant--dog goes into act, stands on hind legs and rolls on side--Dennis Day Float--McConnell, Frog smiling--kids applauding--reindeer--crowds in street--NEW YORK: LS parade--HS dachund 2 shots, bear cub--2 men walking along with fancy masks, smiling--alligator--dancing reindeer with Santa--crowd standing--PHILADELPHIA: Santa by with reindeer no prancing--man on float, character blowing flute--clown with electric lighted nose--Bagwood float--Paul Bunyon lying down smoking pipe--Two kids watching, awed--Howdy Doody float--Choo-choo locomotive float, peppermint candy train--kids looking on--

D 11-26-49

Use No.	Date
Smiling Ed Santa float with	

(2) 22-304-1

Santa climbing ladder and waves to crowd--------

HOLLYWOOD--CHRISTMAS STORIES--PARADES--FLOATS--MC CONNELL--
DOGS--ODDITIES--CROWDS--EXHIBITION--NEW YORK--BEAR CUB--MASKS
ALLIGATOR--REINDEER--PHILADELPHIA--CLOWN--CHILDREN(NY)--
CHILDREN(Calif.)--CHILDREN(Philadelphia)--

CHILDREN: (salute colors during Armed Forces Day Parade-1950)	Can No. 6332 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
PHILADELPHIA MARKS ARMED FORCES DAY	DENNIS BOSSONE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 X 1				These are cuts from 23-354-PHILA. LC

Cin No.

Production Reel No.

For material used in reel, see card for 23-354-PHILA LCL - PHILA, PA(1950)

Date of Event 5-20-50

Used No.	Date

Cuts included following: Grand Marshall Judge Vincent A. Carroll--parade--watching parade were Adm. Wmilliam Halsey, Rear Adm. R. E. Schurmann, commander 4th Naval District, Brig. Gen. Branton S. Wallace, Mayor Bernard Samuels, Pres. of Phila. Chamber of Commerce Ralph Kelly--kids salute colors--Valley Forge Military Academy on march--shots of U.S.S. WRIGHT-- carrier--dock at Phila, Pa----

CARROLL--PARADES--HALSEY--SCHURMANN--WALLACE--SAMUELS--HUMAN INTEREST(kids)--U.S.S. WRIGHT--PIERS--TANKS--KELLY--CHILDREN--MACHINE GUNS

SEE OVER

CHILDREN: (PA. (Variety Clubs break ground for new gym for handicapped)

Can No. 26-463-PHILA.LOCAL

Roll No.

Subject: VARIETY CLUB--BREAKS GROUND FOR GYM

Cameraman: SEELEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
8-73				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA,PA(3 sc.grounds, kids playing ball--2 sc.statue(unidentified)--Jack Beresin,Int'l Chief Barker breaks ground for new playground for the handicapped youngsters at the camp--Fr.Sylvester McCarthy blesses the ground--Ralph Price,Chief Barker of the Phila.Tent,breaks ground,too--picture of completed building----------

Dat[illegible]5/2/52nt

PHILADELPHIA,PA--CEREMONIES--CAMP--HANDICAPPED--CHILDREN(PA.)--ORGANIZATIONS(Variety Club)--

SEE OVER

CHILDREN:(in Pennsylvania,walk in water in streets after flood--8/55--7481x4)

Can No. 28-702

Subject NORTHEASTERN DEVASTATED BY FLOODS

Cameraman EDWARDS-HARDE SEELEY-FOX-MARYMAN-"ARATHON NEWSREEL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
213	206		

Cuts 7480x2,3 - 7481x3,4-

Can No. approx.1500 ft.

Description and Remarks NORTHEASTERN USA,PENNSYLVANIA,NEW YORK,NEW JERSEY,CONNECTICUT,MASSACHUSETTS: (Floods as result of 4th hurricane which followed closely upon 3rd hurricane of season--downpour,5 shots--AS bridge completely submerged,can up to breakthrough--water racing past house--AS big plant,cars submerged in parking space--AS bridge & destruction around,water racing--washed out track washed out bridge & pan of washed out tracks,twisted--bridge, pan to racing water--tracksover embankment--washed out road bed--home demolished,mud everywhere----military men watching for looters--woman searching for belongings--destroyed car, wreckage on top--guy looking at wreckage of house--pan of

Date of Event 8/19-21/55

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 28-702-1

destruction on cars, strewn about--cars mired over hoods--pan buildings entirely ruined--pan of rubble-strewn street-tons and more mud--in Ansonia, cars overturned in mud--mud/buried street--bulldozer pushing mud--AS racing river------
CUTS: EDWARDS(7460x?):AS above the following devastated areas, Chicopee, Mass.-Springfield, Mass.-Winsted, Conn-Torrington, Conn.-Waterbury, Conn.-Port Jervis, NY-Stroudsburg, Pa----houses, bridges out--house hanging in water--houses left in road by waters--water over dam that did not quite go out--ground shots in Chicopee & Springfield, Mass.----SEELEY(7481x 4):In Bethlehem & Easton, Pa., man out of flooded store--kids walk in water--entrance to Bethlehem Steel underwater--fire apparatus pumps working--Bethlehem Steel Office bldg. & shot of roof, water racing--trucks & cars underwater-----
HARDE(7481x):at Trenton, NJ-cleaning up, Amer. Red Cross feed firemen--cu [illegible]--people moving things from homes--crowds waiting to go to their homes--cu police give out passes for people to go to their homes(under martial law)--firetrucks and boats in streets--pumps working on water in homes----

(3)28-702-1

WARRANT(7460x2).At Derby,Conn.-N.Y. tracks awash--in Ansonia,Conn.stores,etc--Seymour,Conn.,washouts of river beds--Naugatuck,Conn.,cars submerged,houses smashed,soldier examin artillery shells--man looking at half of his cleanin shop & point to other half jammed between two houses sev. hundred feet away----------

PENNSYLVANIA--NEW YORK--NEW JERSEY--CONNECTICUT--MASSACHUS FLOOD--DISASTER--WONTAGE--HURRICANE--RAIN--STORM--WATER-- HUMAN INTEREST--SCENIC(devastation by water)--WRECKAGE-- CARS--BRIDGE--FACTORY--RR--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--RESIDENCES-- MUD--SOLDIERS--U.S.ARMY--U.S.GOVT--BUILDINGS--ANSONIA,CONN- CHICOPEE,MASS--SPRINGFIELD,MASS--WINSTED,CONN--TORRINGTON, CONN--WATERBURY,CONN--PORT JERVIS,NY--STROUDSBURG,PA--DAMS- HOUSING--BETHLEHEM,PA--EASTON,PA--INDUSTRY--CHILDREN--FIRE/ MEN & APPARATUS--MACHINERY--TRUCKS--TRENTON,NJ--RED CROSS-- ORGANIZATIONS--FOOD--RESCUE--POLICE--FIRETRUCKS--MISC.SMALL CRAFT--DERBY,CONN--SEYMOUR,CONN--NAUGATUCK,CONN--ARMS & A RIVERS--RUINS--AIRVIEWS--GARAGE(Parking space)--

CHILDREN:(kids on street waving flags as Pres.Ike & Mamie pass crowd in car ..,Gettysburg,Pa.-11/55. ... (SOUND) ... story & cuts 7505x8)

Can No. 28-726

1

Subject IKE RETURNS--THOUSANDS HAIL HIM AT CAPITOL

Camera NEWSREEL-MOVIOLA--PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
200	2:2		

Cuts 7505x6,7,8; 7506x1,8; appx.2000 ft.

Date 11/14-55

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(crowds at Nat'l Airport--Mamie & Pres.D.D.Eisenhower off plane--crowd--daughter-in-law & son greet them--VP R.M. Nixon greets--Ike SOUND--wave hat & turn away--crowded Ave.--banner "WELCOME HOME IKE"--kids with flags,striped hats--Ike car,secret se following,thru gate--AT GETTYSBURG,PA:kids on st.wave flag motorcade down crowded st.--Ike riding,standing in car--is square,throng--Mamie on rostum,crowd-(SOUND) sing Happy Birthday to Mamie-------T-7505x8:sl & cus 30,side of W.H. --"COLUMBINE" taxi--Herbert Hoover wi with flags & Pres.seal--semi & full cus Ike & Nixon--more on greeters at Airport--forming WELCOME spectators along route--pass fire-ladders sign--Pres.car pass No.side of W.H.--is White House--

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 28-7-6-1

bouquet--crowd sings Happy Birthday--Mayor Burgess William Weaver greets Ike--no farm pix----------

WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--CROWD--AIRPORT--"COLUMBINE"--FAMILIES--NIXON--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--GETTYSBURG,PA--CHILDRE SIGN--CAR--WHITE HOUSE--FLAGS--EMBLEM(Pres.Seal)--HOOVER--SPECTATORS--MEMORIAL--DENVER,COLORADO--HOSPITAL--DOME--AIRPORT--CHURCH--BUILDINGS--HOTEL--PRESS--FLOWERS--WEAVER--MO'T. G'(GOOD SHOT CONSTELLATION)

(2) 28-726-1

L-7505x7;landing of "Columbine"plane--taxi shots--approach Lincoln Memorial--var.scs.enroute including line of troops in front of WH--cu 2 welcome signs---------P-7506x1; (In Denver,COLORADO:(Pres.leave Hospital--Pres.& Mrs. Ike & Mamie's mother, Mrs.Dowd come out of elevator--walking shot outside,Ike poses in sunlight--car away from hospital--arr Lowry Air Force Base--var.shots handshaking with dignitari Pres.goes up ramp--starts talk--var.shots him talk--boards plane--it taxis off--Pres.plane enroute--good shots flying of Constellation "COLUMBINE"-------L-7506x6 & T-7506x8; At GETTYSBURG,Pa;var.cutins school kids with flags--crowd- Ike arr.Lincoln Square,Gettysburg----ext.Post Office where Ike office will be--ext.Church attended by Abe Lincoln-- Ike office in PO Bldg.--cu Postmaster on doorstep--gen.sc WH Press Room--2 scs.Gettysburg Hotel--var.scs press room- signs "WELCOME IKE" & "HAPPY var.crowds in Lincoln Square-- BIRTHDAY,MAMIE"--more on school kids with flags--Mamie get

CHILDREN (PA.(Kids get paid for trapping fur bearing animals)	Issue Number 7403x1	
Subject JUNIOR FUR TRAPPERS		Cameraman SEELEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 6834-8 caption junked aft Can No. card made
437 ft.				

Description and Remarks MONTGOMERY COUNTY,PA:(1s general store and barn where furs are treated--Franklin Roth with mounted muskrats--girl sets traps in stream--then comes back,find trapped muskrat--pelts of animals hung--Fox,Skunk, Raccoon,Possum,Mink and Muskrat--children bring in animals to Franklin Roth at his fur trading store----------

Date of Film 1/26/55

MONTGOMERY COUNTY,PA--FURS--ANIMALS(Misc)--INDUSTRY(PA,trapping)--
--CHILDREN(PA.)--

SEE OVER

CHILDREN:(Mummers' Pageant--kid dressed as Silver Bells--Phila., Pa. --1/56)

Can No. 29-3

Roll No. PHILA.

Subject RECORD PARADE--12,000 MARCH IN MUMMERS' PAGEANT

Cameraman SEELEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	89			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks PHILADELPHIA,PA:(carrying canopies,3 shots--group of feathered ones--ou one--group with plumes on heads--ground of birds--ca one--another with head dress--child as "Silver Bells"--King Kong--all dancing around----------

PHILA,PA--PARADE--MUSIC--~~XXXXXX~~--COSTUMES--~~CHILDREN~~--APE(King Kong costume)--

Date of Event 2-2-56

Use No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHILDREN (Penna.) (Foundling kids have new home)

Issue Number 29-74-PITTSBURGH

Subject: NEW HOSPITAL--VARIETY CLUB OPENS HAVEN FOR ORPHANS

Cameramen: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: cuts junked only 7570x10
7-94				Can No.

Description and Remarks: PITTSBURGH,PA:(ls Rosalia Maternity and Foundling Hospital--cu with sign--pan audience,mostly nuns--Pres.George Eby walks over--Mother Superior--deed turned over to Mother Superior--ls people stare thru doors at kids,pan to kids--kid playing with blocks--lil gals in frilly frocks--Nuse giving baby bottle--Nurse with child--Nurse holding child--kid in crib--pan to kid held on shoulder----------

Date of [illegible] 9/56

PITTSBURGH,PA--HOSPITAL--ORGANIZATIONS(Varity Club)--NUNS--NURSES--CHILDREN(Penna)--HUMAN INTEREST(Cute Kids)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—12M—4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHILDREN(Penna.) Welcome Santa Claus who arrives by air)	Issue Number 29-11-3B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)JAPANESE MAIDENS RETURN HOME (B)SANTA CLAUS VIA FLYING SAUCER	(A) LEDERER (B) HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-37 (B)3-51	B STORY			Can No. all cuts junked

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(1s 13 Japanese girls (who were given plastic surgery here to restore most of the natural beauty destroyed by atom bomb in WWII)--ed.shot them--girls waving--standing--one waves,cu--2 sc.they board plane to return home----------(B)ALLENTOWN,PA:("Flying Saucer"rolls past--Santa Claus wave from top--kids wave back--Santa comes out of bottom hatch--cu he beams,hands out gifts--children reach for gifts--girl on lap undecided--cu another girl watch--lil girl crying in lap----.

(A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--GIRLS--JAPANESE--HUMAN INTEREST--
(B)ALLENTOWN,PA--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Dom.)--SANTA CLAUS--CHILDREN(Pa.)--

Date ~~12/25/54~~ 11/54

SEE OVER

CHILDREN:(In Allentow,Pa.watch as Santa arrives in a satellite--10/57) "A"story	Can No. 30-90	Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SANTA'S SATELLITE Cameraman KLEMANN(B)NELS (B)BING CROSBY LIBRARY (C) KOREAN (C)NELSON(D)HEARST (ASSOC) FLYER AND MOTHER(D)CANADA'S BIG FAMILY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ALL JUNKED (D)CS 7680x7 Can No.
(A)3-40(B)3-72 (C)3-39(D)3-39				

Description and Remarks ALLENTOWN,PA:(title--flying saucerslands--kids yell,2 shots--Santa looks out top of saucer--small dog,dressed up--kids waving--Santa with kids in space helmets--2 shots,crowd--space helmet kid on Santa lap----------(B)SPOKANE,WASHINGTON:(title--ls and cu bldg with sign--Bing Crosby with basketball player,gesture, shakes and grimaces,pain--couple of sons,Dennis & Philip Crosby and Bing's wife,Kathy Grant Crosby--procession,ls and cu--cu Bing with mortarboard hat--wife and Bing,stand--crowd applauds--cu plaque, shot crowd--he unveils plaque--------(C)SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: titls--down steps of plane into custom office,comes

Date of Event 11-57

Used No.	Date

TURN OVER

Saing Kum Ko of Korea--2 shots, go thru customs--3 shots wit son, Kum Sok No (now known as Kenneth Rowe), who flew a MIG over to our side and gained $100,000 and political asylum--
(D) TORONTO, ONT. CANADA: (side angle of family of 16 children and mother and father in bed at hotel--pan of shoes--they awaken, do the Paul Emile Tremblay family (17th child died since birth)--mother nurses baby--waiter handing out their breakfast in bed----------

ALLENTOWN, PA--CHRISTMAS STORY --CHILDREN--CONVEYAN

SPOKANE, WASH--CROSBY--BLDG --GONZAGA
UNIV--LIBRARY--FAMILIES--ACTORS--PLAGUE--
(C) SEATTLE, WASH--KOREANS--ROWE--
SAING KUM KO--CUSTOMS(US)--FAMILIES--
(D) TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--ODDITIES--FAMILIES--
HUMAN INTEREST--TREMBLAY--MONTAGE--BABY--

CHILDREN: (Some of the children of men trapped in mine explosion wait with mothers for word of fathers--12/62-in Pa.)	Can No. 35-100	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
MINE DISASTER--37 TRAPPED BY EXPLOSION	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-98		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: CARMICHAELS, PA: (ext. coal mine--pan ambulance--Salvation Army truck--people going into building--pan miners coming in--people sitting--man talking to people--people wait word, 3 shots--cu two women--cu pan from child to two women--cu woman with head down--miners going down--ext. of mine----

Date of Event 12/62

CARMICHAELS, PA--EXPLOSION--MINES & MINERS--HUMAN INTEREST--DISASTER--CHILDREN--AMBULANCE-- HL OF YEAR--

SEE OV

CHILDREN: (8/66-Shots of kids of ls te Pres JFK as the participate in Auchinschloss-Polk Rutherford wedding in Newport,R.I.)

Can No. 39-62

Roll No. 2

Subject: SOCIETY WEDDING--KENNEDYS ATTEND NEWPORT CEREMONY

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-102	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: NEWPORT,RHODE ISLAND: (ls croud at St.Mary's Catholic Church--crowd--ls crowd--flower girls, Maya Auchinschloss & Caroline Kennedy (dtr.of the late JFK),bride's nieces, out of car--crowd--Mrs.Jackie Kennedy arrives--cu Bride,Janet Achinschloss(Jackie's half-sister) arrives--ls crowd--bride and groom, Mr.& Mrs.Lewis Polk Rutherford out of church--flower girls--crowd--John F.Kennedy,Jr.(page) and flower girls--crowd--Mrs.Kennedy out of church--car leaves------NEWPORT,RHODE ISLAND--WEDDING--AUCHINSCHLOSS--KENNEDY--RUTHERFORD--CROWD--CHILDREN--

mskup

Date of Event 8/1/66

SEE OVER

CHILDREN (traffic cop assisting kids across st., Memphis, Tenn.)	Can No. V.8 R.461	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
HIDE-OUT FOR TRAFFIC COPS BEING TESTED	CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1761x4 345 Can No.
63	51			

Description and Remarks

SEE: TRAFFIC--MEMPHIS, TENN.

Also as: INVENTIONS--DEVICES--ODDITES
POLICE

5-22-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHILDREN:(Tenn.--Lil kids play with baby animals---1943

Issue Number 7772x1

Subject: MARY'S PETS

Cameraman: SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
?ftg			

Cuts Bldg:3074-4

Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: CHATTANOOGA,TENN:(Mary Hatchett's dad is a vet--Mary and friends Babbara Denney & tiny Beverly Denny play with baby animals--lamb;lion cub;skunks,etc----------

Date of Film: 1943

CHATTANOOGA,TENN--CHILDREN(Tenn)--MISC.ANIMALS--STOCK SHOTS

SEE OVER

KIDS (kids at zoo play with little cubs).

5789 x 4

Roll No.

Subject: LION CUBS

Cameraman: CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
399				Can No.

Description and Remarks

kids at zoo play with little cubs--cubs' and "Bobby" seems to be in a daze--various shots of the father lion.--

MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE: LIONS:KIDS: ZOO:

Date of Event 4-27-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHILDREN (QUADRUPLETS GO TO SCHOOL)	Can No. V.7 R.406	Roll No. 6

Subject QUADRUPLETS GO TO SCHOOL (HL)	Cameraman CROTCHETT

Length 39	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts return Can No.

Description and Remarks

TITLE: QUADRUPLETS--BEAUMONT, TEXAS

Also as: EDUCATION--SCHOOL--PERRICONE

11-9-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-10-35-U

OVER

CHILDREN (CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL BLAST)	Can No. V 9 R 547	Roll No. SPECIAL
Subject 425 CHILDREN DIE AS GAS EXPLOSION SHATTERS SCHOOL		Cameraman JAMIESON FREEMAN..ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts J 2188x1; 165 Can No. F 2188x2; 865 A 2188x3; 170
211	193			

Description and Remarks

SCHOOL BLAST

NEW LONDON TEX

Date of Event 3/19/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHILDREN (HOUSTON RODEO)	Can No. 2823 x	Roll No. 3

Subject RODEO	Cameraman LEDERER.

Length 943	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOUSTON, TEX.

RODEO

Date of Event 12-21-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHILDREN(5000 PARADE IN CHARRO DAYS CARNIVAL	Can No. 12-848	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	Cameraman
5000 YOUNGSTERS MARCH IN COLORFUL CHARRO DAYS FETE	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93	83			Can No.

Description and Remarks

BROWNSVILLE TEX.

FESTIVAL

Date of Event 2-3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHILDREN(4 girls go to school in Texas)	Can No. 17-336	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] TIME TO GO TO SCHOOL	[illegible] TEXAS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
[illegible]	53			Can No. ~~[illegible]~~ Junk

Description and Remarks

[illegible] s gals with their school [illegible] wakes them out of house, to school, [illegible] ngs in at school, all exterior. Inside, teacher takes them into class room & seats them & scenes [illegible] all & sitting at desks, writing, at dancing class 2 scenes. the 4 of em go into a routine very cute

GALVESTON TEXAS. SADDETT QUADS...CHILDREN...SCHOOL...DANCING...

Date of Event 9/18/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHILDREN(Celebrating their sixth birthday in Galveston, Texas)

Can No. 18-371 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/31 — 2/1, 1945

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHILDREN:(Boy in Texas,helps at silk worm farm--9/45)

Can No.	Roll No.
7440 x	2,3

Subject	Cameraman
SILK WORM FARMING	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
1100 ft.				

Description: ALBERTA, TEXAS--LS CU Mulberry Grove..men on job ,boeing and picking leaves etc.--cu Non-bearing bud-wood onto bearing root-stock..var.scenes of budding--cutting and gathering huge leaves..- shots of Cocoonery in unused School House..men carrying in Mulberry leaves..interior shots..trays of worms..worms feeding on leaves..cu's worms feeding--Mrs.Grace Daniels,supervisor of the Cocoonery--Mrs.Daniels assembling andpreparing trays for worms.. worms crawling into "brooms" to make their cocoons--..broom weeds with spun cocoons...worm spinning his cocoon...cocoon half completed--trays of eggs--leaf on tray covered with small worms. Pete Mader,who started

Date of Event: 9/12/13/14/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

U.S.A.

(2) 7440 x 2, 3

out raising silk worms as a hobby, demonstrating to local men how he started -old Church [illegible] to be used a hoisery mill--row of girls unwinding cocoons and puttir thread onto spools--group girls holding cocoons--shots cocoon, bouquet of cocoons on broom weed to silk undies etc--girl putting on stockings--var.cu's cocoons on machine being unwound--cocoons boiled in water--13 yr old Roddy Hobson at reeling machine--

MINERAL WELLS,TEXAS--ODDITIES--INDUSTRY--SILK--INSECTS--TREES--HADER--CLOTHING--CHILDREN--HOBSON--MACHINERY--

CHILDREN(quads working in beauty parlor--one working on girl--quads giving 2 boys manicure--all four giving girl mud pack--girl with mud pack--kids lined up outside--

Can No. 19-475

Roll No. 4

Subject: QUADRUPLETS CELEBRATE 7TH YEAR

Cameraman: LEDTREE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
60	74			Can No.

Description and Remarks

S--I Badgett quads working in beauty parlor--CU one working on girl--quads giving 2 boys manicure--all four giving girl mud pack--CU girl with mud pack--kids lined up outside Pretty Parlor--Quads blowing out candles--CU [illegible] another shot pretty well gone just crumbs--[illegible] party--

[illegible]S--BADGETT(QUADS)--TWINS & QUADS ETC.--[illegible]--BADGETTS--CHILDREN--

Date of Work 1/31 & 2/1/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHILDREN(sign NO GATHERING OF PERSONS UNDER 21,HEALTH DEPT...kid goes by)	Can No. 19-506	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
DDT COMBAT: POLIO THREAT	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
55	80			Can No.

Description and Remarks

...--CU spray (DDT) coming ...n ...ar--truck towards ...sidewalk--closer shot as ...screen--man reading newspaper with POLIO ...--spray in private house with hand spray.. ...no junk around house--spraying screens-- ..., spraying brook thru town--sign NO GATHERING OF ...RS, HEALTH DEPT..kid goes by--truck ...town--2scenes, CU truck going by

...--CHEMISTRY--SCIENTIFIC--SANITATION-- ...PLAGUE--CHILDREN--SOUTAGE--

Date of Event 5/22-23/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHILDREN(13 group kids..JU kids in cowboy suits--dressed as pirates-- more in full dress-- 2 shots kids dressed as prize-fighters)

Can No. 19-506

Roll No. DALLAS LOCAL

Subject

[illegible] PARADE

Cameraman

LESTER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
87	81		

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Statue of the [illegible] founded New Braunfels-- [illegible] leading newspaper which [illegible] 10th Centennial celebration--LE group kids [illegible] --U kids in cowboy suits--bride and [illegible] de--closer shot parade--dressed as pirate-- [illegible] in full dress--passing reviewing stand-- [illegible] and Mrs. R.H.Wagenfuehr--another [illegible] --2 shots kids dressed as prizefighters..0

Su 0-

[illegible] --CELEBRATIONS--ANNIVERSARY--STATUES--CHILDREN--COSTUMES--WAGENFUEHR--

Entered 5/11/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHILDREN(Four Badgett Quads getting commissions as Texas Rangers--2 quads posing--2 others posing--another quad playing with lariat--CU ropes around his neck--Var. shots)

Can No. 19-507

Roll No. DALLAS LCL

Subject QUAD BADGETTES

Cameraman LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks ..Four Badgett Quads getting ... as Texas Rangers--CU same-- ... others posing--quad climbing ... another quad playing with lariat--LS throws ... neck--CU ropes around his neck-- ... guns out of holsters--CU holding guns--

... TEXAS--BADGETT--CHILDREN--QUADRUPLETS--

Date of Event 5/21/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHILDREN(pkges.bubble gum loaded onto platform--1scu sign A.J.Parris Bubble Gum--cu kids [illegible] TEX. REGINA, SASK.CAN. and Parris blowing bubbles--Var shots [illegible] see underline) CANADA DIGS OUT(EXC.TV)

Can No. 7.30 K 14

Roll No. 3.4

Subject

Cameramen LEDERER:ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans / Can No.
75-70 97-92				5490x1 200ft.

Description and Remarks: pkges from truck,onto platform [illegible] 1scu sign A.J.Parris Bubble Gum--cartons [illegible] Parris is seated in office,staff blowing gum-- [illegible] cu's and ls,kids tossed gum--kids picking up--blowing gum--cu's Parris blows on mustache-- [illegible] cu's blowing & bursts in faces--CANADA:-- MONTREAL buried car,thers,snowcovered motor--drifts,digging [illegible] thru huge snow to house:SASKATSCHEWAN: engine [illegible] hill,blocked,closer,telegraph pole,ls digging--bulldozer [illegible] pushes snow--ls train makes run thru,snow covers all, [illegible] shot plowing thru deep snow--CUTS:ditto. [illegible] LIFE,TEX:REGINA,SASK,CAN:MONTREAL,CAN:GUM:PARRIS: CHILDREN:OFFICES:SNOW:STORM:BLIZZARD:RR TRAIN:AUTOS: BULLDOZER: PLOWS

Date Ordered 1-15-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHILDREN(ext.St.Thomas school,kids with yo-yos--scrambling,flipping them,beginners--vars HOUSTON, TEX. shots see underlined) V 20 T 36

Can No.

Roll No. 4

Subject 6 [illegible] 310

Cameraman LEDEVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	91			Can No. JK

Description and Remarks: t.St.Thomas school kids with Yo-Yos--scrambling,flipping them,beginners 2 instead of one--flips into pocket--spinning yo yos--CUTS:ditto

HOUSTON,TEX:SCHOOL:TOYS:YO YOS CHILDREN

Date of Recd 10-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHILDREN (kids with masks etc. have party in cave--loading kids in buses, along road, running along, kids in costumes)

5686 x 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] IN A CAVE	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
493				

Description and Remarks: kids with masks etc have party in cave--loading kids in buses, along road running along--arrive Longhorn Cavern, buses [illegible] off in costumes--spooks--skeletons--

[illegible]ORT, TEX:HALLOWEEN PARTY:CHILDREN:COSTUMES:
CAVES:BUSES

Date of Ev. 10-26-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

KIDS (kids learning how to walk the wire and ride on his shoulder on the bike)

5721 X

4

Subject: ANIMAL PERFORMERS

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
405				Can No.

Description and Remarks:

SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS: Bldg, "Herman's Hall"--Herman Ledler & [illegible] Date of Event 11/6/47

they come by hall--L3 & CU he [illegible] the Ledler some [illegible]

for ladder and up he goes, to [illegible]

--L3 standing on his head--no nets below--riding [illegible]

across 40 feet of tight wire L3 and CU3--sev. od[illegible]

bicycle taken from ground--no net below!--leaving [illegible]

the other side--he returns--[illegible] sliding down a [illegible]

fall 65 feet to his family--cu[illegible]tomers during in-

[illegible]tion--kids learning how to walk the wire & ride on

L3 shoulder on the bike.

SAN ANTONIO,TEXAS: ACROBATICS: STUNTS: THRILLS: BIKE RID-

ING: BLDG(HERMAN'S HALL): LADDERS:KIDS:CIRCUS: CEPLER:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHILDREN(kids who helped raise money for State of Texas to buy U.S.S.Texas from Navy)	Can No. 21-138	Roll No. DALLAS

Subject: FILM NEVER FILED--Discovered missing 6/15/60--label only-in can)
HONORABLE RETIREMENT FOR U.S.S. TEXAS

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7	107			JUNK

Description and Remarks:
HOUSTON,TEXAS:ls USS TEXAS--closer name
.exas--cu crowd--kids who helped raise money
more kids--Adm.Nimitz goes aboard--cu Marine guard--
s and cu celebrities including Jesse Jones--cu Jones--
g crow shot--plane overhead--officers on deck--Gov.
Beauford H.Jester and Nimitz--cu TEXAS button on Nimitz
pan to his face -crowd--ls and cu U.S. flag comes down--
cu governor--Texas flag on mainmast--ls looking down on
turrets--
HOUSTON,TEXAS--U.S.S.TEXAS--U.S.NAVY--CEREMONIES--NIMITZ--
JESTER--JONES--FLAGS--FLAGS(TEXAS)--IN FLIGHT--U.S.MARINES
CHILDREN--BATTLESHIPS--PRESENTATIONS--

Date of Event: 4/21/48

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHILDREN(polio victims fly to homes for holiday)

Can No. 21-208

Roll No. DALLAS LCL

Subject POLIO VICTIMS FLY TO HOMES FOR HOLIDAY

Cameraman FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	83			JUNKED

Can No.

GONZALES, TEXAS--shot exterior hospital--shot kids, Santa
Description and Continuity: Santa seated; hands out toys, 2
cu shots--kids in wheelchairs, get theirs--
shot of planes at field; cars fg--shot cu smiling girl--
pick up one kid into plane 2 shots--carry another kid
into plane--taxiing out--plane taking off--

GONZALES, EXAS--CHILDREN--XMAS STORIES--HOSPITALS--
TYPES OF PLANES(DC-3)

Date Received DEC 21-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHILDREN:(All kid Rodeo, Post Texas) See underlined	Can No. 22-274	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS:(A)RODEO (B)SOAP BOX DERBY (C)FOOTBALL	LEDERER TRAYNHAM TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	73			Can No. ALL JUNKED

Post, Texas: 2 parad shots--1st out, bull, b[illegible] chestuck, hand
scene endd--these are kid cowboys--another Used No. Date
kid off bull--right out and off a real small
kid--bishot Post Texas sign, orig. all kid rodeo, kid out
bull circles, kidd off--very last out, kid bunging, off--
III kid out, jumps off--AKRON, OHIO: float, parade--paradeshot
kids fixing cars--weighing in--cu kid, nose against wheel,
all set--start race, do n they go, down stretch hi shot--
backshot next heat down, pass camera--and bishot past
finish line--the winner Fred Derks--CHICAGO, ILLINOIS:
PHILA. EAGLES VS COLLEGE ALL STARS:
[illegible] ball--Norm Van Brocklin pass is intercepted by SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—9-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-274-3

Russ Craft--Tommy Thompson passes to Pete Pihos who gets tackled near goal line--Thompson passes to Pihos again this time for TD--Eagles ball again Steve VanBuren around end for 20yds--Bosh Pritchard around end for nice gain--Bill Macrides passes to Neill Armstrong for TD--Final score Eagles 38--Stars 0

POST, TEXAS--RODEO--CHILDREN--SPILLS--PARADES--AKRON, OHIO--RACES--PERKS--CHICAGO, ILL--FOOTBALL--VAN BROCKLIN--CRAFT--THOMPSON--PIHOS--VAN BUREN--PRITCHARD--ARMSTRONG MACRIDES--

CHILDREN:(Polio Patients Gonzalez Warm Srpings Foundation)	Can No. 22-284	Roll No. DALLAS LCL

Subject POLIO [illegible] BY TEXAS AUDIENCES	Cameraman R.J.O'DONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 108			275 FG 207 TK.	Used 6190 x1, Can No. appx. 167 ft.

Description TEXAS--Interior, MS Gov. Allan Shivers at desk, L.M. Rice, Lynn Smith & Alvin Gardner standing behind, L.M. Rice presents check to Gov. Shivers, he stands and SOUND TALK--Scenes behind talk, shot of Gonzalez Warm Springs Foundation with patient wheeled by camera; children in pool getting treatment--nurse tending patient in iron lung--kids in braces walking by holding onto parellel bars--flash back to Gov. Shivers and others, he with check in hand, talking----

TEXAS--SHIVERS--SMITH--RICE--GARDNER--INSTITUTIONS--MEDICAL--CHILDREN--MONEY--WATER--SPEECH(Shivers)--

Date of Event Sept '49

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

CHILDREN: Polio victims	Can No. 22-313	Roll No. DALLAS

Subject	POLIO VICTIMS FLOWN HOME FOR HOLIDAYS	Cameraman FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6236 x 2 Can No.
8 86				

Description and Remarks

GONZALES, TEXAS: planes lined up, ambulances pull up--Gov. Shivers shakes with youngster on stretcher--CU polio youngster--carrying children into plane--inside plane--woman holding baby--two kids look like twins--pointing out window--5 yr. old VICKI MC CAMMON meets Mommy and Daddy, Mr. & Mrs. John McCammon, 2 shots--girl opening gifts--she hugs mama and vice versa--CUTS: Add. same----------

GONZALES, TEXAS--PLANES--AMBULANCES--CHILDREN--MEDICAL--FAMILIES--MC CAMMON--SHIVERS--

Date of Event 12-23-49

Date

SEE OVER

CHILDREN:(Used in knifethrowing demonstration--see below)

Can No. 23-343

Roll No. 4

Subject: A SHARP EDUCATION

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 130				Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks:

AUSTIN, TEXAS:(CU gal testing knife, and aims it--comes out, dumps knives on ground. kids rush over--showing knife to three kids--CU kids--gets set to throw--CU kids--neighbor biddies aghast--she throws,2 shots, knives at three kids--CU neighbor biddies again--Mom throw toward camera--one kid held by other two, just misses all--kid sits in chair--to knives,she blinks--CU knives hitting, she blinking--new Mo and kids and knives----------

AUSTIN,TEXAS--CHILDREN--GALLAGHER,Louella(Mom)--FAMILIES--knives--oddities--KNIFETHROWING--

Date of Event 4-12-5

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHILDREN:(Kid rodeo in Texas--1950-- story "A"

Can No. 23-379

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS (A) RODEO
(B) BULL BALL
(C) WATER SKIING

Cameraman (A) LEDERER
(B) GAUMONT
(C) NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 68 52 84			

Cuts (A-C) Junked
Can No (B) C.S.only
6396x5

Description and Remarks

POST,TEXAS:(Five kids on a horse,pull off rear end--bull out,guy off--(these are kids under eighteen)--overhead, bull out,falls--overhead, toss right off,clown falls too--now broncho,right off, folo horse--overhead hot jumping,falls--guy out,falls--hoss falls,too--------VICHY,FRANCE:soccer and see bull in field arena--ball thru air,drops,players run--bull pawing ground starts run,hits guy--runs after him--arena,players,bull chasing guy,gores him,toss into air--bull with ball,playin on field,bull toward us and away,see players--bull toward us and player--in action,bull tramples one

Date Shot August 1950

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-379-3

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON.(On Green Lake, gals taking jumps, second falls--now guy jumps--gal jumping, spills--another gal, she falls--guy turns over jump, falls--guy off jump, falls--ski boat and ski off, bare feet--three fellas over jump, make it-clowns ditto----------

POST,TEXAS--CHILDREN--RODEO--HORSES--BULLS--CLOWN--SPILLS--VICHY,FRANCE--SOCCER--ODDITIES--BALL--SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--LAKE--GIRLS--WATER SKIING--SPILLS(Water skiing)--MISC.
SMALLCRAFT--

(17)

CHILDREN:(Enjoying selves during citrus fiesta in TEXAS--1/51)

Can No. 24-427 ~~24-46P~~

Roll No. DALLAS & CAR.

Subject: CITRUS FASHIONS IN TEXAS

Cameraman: L.E.ORR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
121	114			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks: MISSION,TEXAS:(fiesta,parade 1/26-27/51 on foot--float and girl--swan float--King and Queen of festival,2 shots--fashion show, women parade in front of King & Queen--3 girls in Evening clothes(regal)--3 in evening clothes--girl with sombrero-- girl with corsals and cu(purse covered with citrus)--ls children--old/fashioned girl--colonial woman model--little tot walks out in ballet dress--closer same--little girl,garter on leg--diaper tot walks out,unhappy--hula dress, grass skirt, she's mad----------MISSION,TEXAS--FIESTA--PARADE-FLOATS-GIRLS-COSTUMES--ODDITIES(Costumes all made with citrus fruits,rind peels,etc.on cotton bg)--FASHIONS--HAT--FLOWERS--CHILDREN--WOMEN--BABIES--MONTAGE--

Date of Event

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHILDREN:(Fly their model planes.. see kids with models..(D) card #2-- 7/51--Dallas,Texas..)

Can No. 24-479

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) BULLDOZER PARATROOPER (B) RAY ROBINSON RETURNS (C) TRUMAN SIGNS BILL & TRUMAN AWARDS MEDALS (D) MODEL PLANES (E) PAT AND THE PORPOISE

Cameraman (A) DD (B) MARKMANN (C) TUCKANDER (D) CARRING TON (E) SANDERS

Dubbing 6

Pos.

(A) 66 (B) 52 (C) 60 (D) 80 (E) 82

Can No.

(A) 6695x11,135 ft. (X-cut) junked

(B) 6695x2, 400 ft

(D) 6695x2, 500 ft

Date of Event July 1951

Used No.

Date

Description and Remarks: DAYTON, OHIO:(At Wright Air Force Base,look up,see C-119 "Flying Boxcar"--pilot chute out and bulldozer starts to slip outhatch--bulldozer with six parachutes spreading out,closer shot,they open--bulldozer floating down,touches ground,all covered by chutes--safe delivery CUTS:6695x11:add.same in slomotion----------

(B)NEW YORK CITY:(aboard the SS LIBERTE,negro boxer Sugar Ray Robinson along deck--cu him--Sugar in car,past crowds--crowds--him out of car--cu Sugar Ray with columnist & Damon Runyon Cancer Fund Treasurer Walter Winchell--see Robinson,Winchell and negro boxer Ezzard Charles---------- CUTS:6695 add. same at Hotel

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

and crowd at Robinson Restaurant--add.material----------
(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(At the White House,Pres.Harry S.Truman signs amended Defense Production Act which controls prices and wages--MS he signs--shot over shoulder,him signing--cu signature and pan to bill---next day Pres.presents the Congressional Medal of Honor to Marine Lt.Henry Commiskey and shakes with him--cu Lt. Commiskey of Hattiesburg,Mississippi----------(D) DALLAS,TEXAS:(At the Navy Air Force Base,Hensley Field, tilt up of whole line of model planes--kids working on model--working on B-36--cu Navy fighter plane--same plane and in bg.model Carrier"USS SMALL FRY"--plane takes off and around--kid lets go plane & lifts off couple feet and smashes down--Little fighter off in nice takeoff and flies around--Navy officers look on--little plane in for landing and topples--guy in middle of ring guiding planes--four planes flying about----------
CUTS:Add.material on same--awarding trophies,etc--girl fly model plane,too--Officer awarding trophies are Adm.R.F.

(3) 24-479-2

Hickey----------(E)MARINELAND, FLORIDA:(
"Flippy" the porpoise and girl Pat Dale--adjusting harness to porpoise--Pat and dog "Duke" get on raft and porpoise takes off, hauling the raft--cu porpoise bobs in and out of water--hs procession--cu porpoise in and out water--pulls gal thru water--gal feeding porpoise----------

(A) DAYTON, OHIO--U.S.A.F.--SUPPLIES--AIRLIFT--MONTAGE--AIRPORTS--C/119--ODDITIES--
(B) NEW YORK CITY--SS LIBERTE--NEGROES--ROBINSON--CROWD--WINCHELL--CHARLES--BOXING--RECEPTIONS--RESTAURANT--
(C) WASHINGTON, DC--TRUMAN--AUTOGRAPHS--US. GOVT--PRESENTATION MEDALS--U.S. MARINE--COMMISKEY--
(D) DALLAS, TEXAS--AIRPORT--USN--MODELS--AVIATION--CHILDREN--TROPHIES--HICKEY--
(E) MARINELAND, FLORIDA--DALE--DOG--PORPOISE--ODDITIES(Animal WATER--LAUGH PARADE--

CHILDREN (Texas): Collect books for memorial library)

Issue Number

26-694-DALLAS LOCAL

Subject

COLLECTION OF BOOKS FOR KOREAN VETS

Cameraman

PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-93				Can No. CS only 7163x8

Description and Remarks

AUSTIN,TEXAS:(ls and med. Capitol bldg--pan of theatre and marquee--cu sign--kids with books,lined up,4 scs--they go in theatre--kid put couple of books (free admission to theatre if they brings books for a Memorial library)--on table--cu books,2 scs--opening book cover,2 sc--winner who donated largest number of books,gets savings bond----(Library is in memory of 18 yr.old soldier who died in Korea Douglas K.Humphrey Memorial Library)----------

Date of Event 8/53

AUSTIN,TEXAS--LIBRARY--BOOKS--MEMORIALS--CHILDREN(Texas)--

SEE OVER

CHILDREN (U.S.) (Four-H Children from Texas visit friends in Korea)

Issue Number
28-698-2 E

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PRESIDENTS MEET (B)PLANE CRASH,Chicago(C)PLANE FOR ITALY (D)MERCHANT MARINE GRADUATION (E)KOREAN 4-H CLUB

Cameraman
(A)H.WRIGHT (B)FRAYMAN (C)SEDI (D)HARDE (E)PATHE

A)68 length (C)58 (D)67 (E)53
B)52

Neg.
E STORY

Dupe

Pos.

All cuts jumbled

Cuts
(A)CSonly 7475x10
Cam (B)CSonly 7475 x7

Description and Remarks

QUITO,ECUADOR:(ls view down nto city--arrival of Pres.of Colombia Gustavo ojas Pinilla,down from plane--cu greeted by Pres.of Ecuador Jose Maria elasco Ibarra--Ibarra with Pres.Pinilla who is in uniform--they in car hru streets--crowd--parade,dress uniforms--them sit,watch--soldiers oose-stepping--cu feet--mascot goat duded up--cavalry along----------.

B)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(ls Stratocruiser--field,pan to path thru fence hich plane travelled--broken props--undercarriage bogged down--skid arks--man inspect tire,other man digging--props,hole in fuselage& cu-- racked prop,cu--underpart fuselage damaged (plane overshot field,went hru fence which pierced fuselage,stopped,nobody hurt tho'68 aboard)---

Date: 8/55

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(C)TURIN,ITALY:(American officers off plane--one shakes with Italian officer--another off,shake hands--Clare Booth Luce (U.S.Amb.to Italy) cu--applause on sidelines,she smiles--walks toward crowd--U.S.flag on side of bldg,pan down to F-86s, 2 sc,one U.S. and Italian flag--2 sc. squadron flying--(planes were sent from U.S.to Italy NATO plan)--------

(D)KINGS' POINT.LI,NY:(parade of Merchant Marine Academy graduates to seats--flags,etc--2nd highest honor man in class,Eugene Landy,stands during swearing-in ceremony but cannot take oath(his mother was member of Communists Party in 1944 so he was ruled a risk only hours before this ceremony)--2 more scenes same--hs ceremony--get diplomas--cu them handed out--graduates sitting,show Landy has only diploma,no commission --toss hats into air----------(E)SEOUL,KOREA:(children march,1s,2 sc--with banner marching--gro wmups march and 4H kids visiting from Texan march,too--banner,Texas 4H (they presented materials thru Korea founda-tion--Texan with family,he wears oriental hat and pipe,Korean shakes hands with him--Texans seated at ceremony,listen--Pres.Synghman Rhee gets ten-gallon hat,displays hands--cu cow--Rhee with 10 gal.hat,grins

A)QUITO,ECUADOR--ECUADOR GOVT--COLOMBIA GOVT--PINILLA,PRES.GUSTAVO ROJ
AS--IBARRA,Pres.JOSE MARIA VELASCO--PARADE--
B)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--AVIATION("C"story,too)--PLANE WRECK--WRECKAGE--
C)TURIN,ITALY--U.S.GOVT--ITALIAN GOVT--LUCE,Clare Booth--TYPES(F-86)--
--NATO--
D)KINGS'POINT,LI NY--GRADUATION--KINGS' POINT(School)--LANDY,EUGENE--
E)SEOUL,KOREA--CHILDREN(Korean)--CHILDREN(U.S.)--CEREMONIES--PARADE--
--ORGANIZATIONS(4H,Youth)--COW--PRESENTATIONS(Gifts)--RHEE,SYNGMAN--
--KOREAN GOVT--

CHILDREN: (In Denison, Texas go fishing in Eisenhower Park--5/58) "B" story	Can No. 31-40	Roll No. 2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) TANK DESTROYS MINE (B) EISENHOWER PARK (C) VAN CLIBURN RETURNS	Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 (A) 3-49 (B) 3-81 (C) 3-40	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks FT. BELVOIR, VA: (mine-destroying tank in motion--as same--as same--blast--four more shots of blast----------(B) DENISON, TEXAS: (ls of house in which Pres. of U.S. Dwight David "IKE" Eisenhower was born--sam sign "Ike Brithplace"--car arrives--as car--fotogs--as of Mrs. Mamie Eisenhower, the Pres. wife, and his brother, Earl Eisenhower out of car--ls Mamie Eisenhower into house--bs Earl looks at family pix on wall--as bed and pan to Earl Eisenhower and Mrs. Mamie Eisenhower--wish to EISENHOWER PARK being dedicated today, ls of park--ms kids fishing--ls motorboats as same--ms Earl Eisenhower and others--ls crowd watching BOATS

(C) NEW YORK, NEW YORK: (young Texas pianist who enthralled Russia, Van Cliburn, off plane at Idlewild Airport--as same--walks off--pan down to building and him into it--Cliburn greets his family--fotogs arrive)

Date 5/19/58

Used No. Date

an Cliburn with his parents----------

A)FT.BELVOIR,VIRGINIA--U.S.ARMY--TANKS--WEAPONS--EXPLOSIONS--DEFENSE--
MINES--

B)DENISON,TEXAS--RESIDENCE--HISTORICAL--EISENHOWER,Mamie--EISENHOWER,
Earl--CAMERAMEN(B&C stories)--PARK--FISHING--CHILDREN--LAKE TEXOMA--
[illegible]--BIRTHPLACE

C)NEW YORK,NY--RECEPTIONS--CLIBURN--MUSIC--AIRPORT--FAMILIES--HL OF FR

CHILDREN:(Kids boxing in Dallas, Texas & 9 yr.old Girl beats boy opponent-2/59)	Can No. 32-16	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS:(A) KIDS BOXING	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
129	122			none

Description and Remarks DALLAS,TEXAS:(ss kid shadow box--crowd--ss Cary Bohus vs1Dickie Tongate,Cary goes down--crowd--ss action again & cries--crowd--ss girl, Pam Sproule,9 yrs.old,shadow boxing--ss same--crowd--ss action,Pam vs. boy,Ronnie Bryant goes down--crowd--ss action,Pam goes down after a haymaker--crowd--ss Pam & Ronnie,draw----------

DALLAS,TEXAS--BOXING--CHILDREN--ODDITIES(Sport)--GIRLS--SPROULE--CROWD--HL YR(Sports)--

Date Shot 2/23/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHILDREN: (Have grand time when rare snowfall hits Dallas)	Issue Number 35-23	2A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) SPRING SNOWFALL (B) BOMBING IN PARIS (C) ED.KENNEDY SEEKS OFFICE (D) WOMAN SUES GOVT.REMOV.[illegible]

Cameramen: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
A STORY	3-51 3-56	3-35 3-47		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: DALLAS,TEXAS--Pan snow--pan sign--kids play in snow--more same--man cleans windshield--traffic--ss same--kids threw snowballs--PARIS,FRANCE--pan damaged cars--ss same--pan bldg. to wrecked car--cu tree & wreckss wrecked car-more--pan wrecked cars--ss broken windows--pan sameman cleaning up--ls wreckage in street--MASSACHUSETTS--ms K walking into bldg--int. ms. sitting at desk--cu looking over newspaper--ss same-pan to sec.--cu Ted smiling--NEW YORK STATE--ls ships ss sign pan ships--ls area--ss woman looking--cu sign "no trespassing"--pan area-cu woman looks at papers--cu woman points--pan ships--same--

Date [illegible] 3/15/62

SEE OVER

(2) 35-23-2

DALLAS, TEX.—SNOW—TRAFFIC—CHILDREN—
PARIS, FRANCE—BOMBING—HIJACKAGE—
MASSACHUSETTS—KENNEDY—POLITICS
NEW YORK STATE—U.S.N.—U.S.GOVT.—MISC. SHIPS

CHILDREN: (Receive Polio Shots in schools) TEXAS 7/62

Issue Number 35-61

2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) POLIO CAMPAIGN (B) BRENDA LEE (C) MINIATURE S.S. BREMEN (D) KIDS HORSE SHOW

Cameraman HEARST

B STORY

Length 3-24 3-51 Ned 3-86 3-75 Dupe Pos.

Cuts NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks TEXAS—ls sign (victory over Polio—cu same—cu sign (given at school)—pan crowd on line—ss same—ss people going inside—ss sugar in cup with vaccine—ss people taking sugar—cu sign (Babies treated here)—ss giving baby Vaccine with eyedropper—cu putting vaccine on sugar—ss kids taking sugar—ls people taking sugar—NEW YORK CITY—Brenda Lee ls Times Square—ss Brenda Lee with sign—cu Brenda puts sign on lamppost—ss cadet looking—ss brenda & cadets looking at sign—cu sign—ss Brenda giving albums to cadets—cu same-pan—NEW YORK CITY—ls boat by Statue Liberty—same boat underway—same man in boat-cu photographer—ls big boat alongside small one—helicopter over boat—pan big boat in dock to small boat—pan little boat to big boat-semi-cu—boat

Date Released 7/26/62

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 35-61-2

ou boat--boat docked--dolly shot aboard--ls boat--HAMBURG,GERMANY--
kid riding over jump--kid watching--kid pony riding bareback--kid
watching--pony over jump-kid watching--kid making horse rear-kids
watching--boy starts race--start of race & race--kid falls--

EXAS--MEDICAL--CHILDREN--NEW YORK CITY (B&C STORIES)LEE--VISITS--
C.A.P.--HARBOR--MINIATURE (SHIPS)--SS BREMEN--HAMBURG,GERMANY--
CHILDREN--HORSE SHOW.

CHILDREN:(in Texas, a four year old girl shows prowess as a water skier 8/64)"B"story	Can No. 37-65	Roll No. 2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PARACHUTE JUMP TEAM (B) 4-YR-OLD WATER SKIER	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-113 3-90	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks GERMANY:(cu packing chutes,4 shots ss copter takes off--ss chutist inside copter--ss pilot--ls parachutist jumper from copter and in flight--cu man looking thru glasses--cu ju ping from copter--ss man watching--ss jumping from copter--ls parachute in air--ss landing on target--ls another same-- (B)TEXAS:(cu 4 yr.old Danna Marguloff--ss parents put on waterskis for her--ss same--ss boat--ss she takes off--ss girl waterskiing--cu pilot of boat--ss girl skiing side to side--ss past camera--ls waterskiing-- ss past camera,waving--ss girl skiing--ss pilot of boat--ss girl spills scu girl in water-----GERMANY--AVIATION--PARACHUTISTS--FEATS--AUTOGYRO-- TEXAS--CHILDREN--ODDITIES--WATERSPORTS--SPITZ--FEATS--[redacted]-- MARGULOFF--

Date of Event 8/64

SEE OVER

CHILDREN:(In Houston,Texas greet their astronaut father after successful Gemini 4 flight--6/65) (SOUND)	Can No. 38-48	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HEROES OF SPACE--ASTRONAUTS TELL OF EPIC FLIGHT SOUND	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-284		Can No. none

Description and Remarks: HOUSTON,TEXAS:(Crowds at Airport-- Date of Event 6/14/65
cu sign--families of Maj.Ed White and Jim McDivitt, the Heavenly Twins,run to plane--wives & hubbies meet--cu picks up 3 kids at once--Astronauts White & McD--Pan,them & families--cameramen--Astronauts walk away--press conference---White & Mac--press--SOUND tal by White--press--Crowd,Pres.Johnson--White shows LBJ space gun--scene--Johnson & Astronauts--------HOUSTON,TEXAS--RECEPTION--EL YR--ASTRONAUT FAMILIES--HUMAN INTEREST--CHILDREN--PRESS -SPEECH(White)--JOHNSON,LBJ--DEVICES(Space gun)--CROWDS--

SEE OVER

CHILDREN (KIDS IN ANNUAL SOAP BOX DERBY	Can No. 11-797	Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS: JENKINS ENDURANCE RUN: SOAP BOX DERBY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BONNEVILLE UTAH

AUTO RACE

Date of Event 8-10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHILDREN	Can No. 2-59	Roll No. 2

Subject: First lady presides as Mountain school closes for summer.

Cameraman: Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	57			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Dark Hollow, Va.

See Mrs. Hoover

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 59	7/23/30

SEE OVER

OVER

CHILDREN (with dogs at Dog Auction, Fredericksburg, Va.)	Can No. V.8 R.501	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ANCIENT DOG SALE REVIVED AS MUTTS GO ON THE BLOCK	COOKE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1946x3 Can No. 745
55	43			

Description and Remarks

SEE: AUCTIONS--FREDERICKSBURG, VA.

Also as: DOGS--KINSEY

10-8-38
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHILDREN (in Junior Horse Show, Virginia Beach,Va.)	Can No. 1825 x	Roll No. 4,5,6

Subject JUNIOR HORSE SHOW	Cameraman COOKE

Length 632	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: HORSE SHOW--VIRGINIA BEACH,VA.

Also as: HORSES--HORSEMANSHIP--KEITH

7-5-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHILDREN (XMAS)	Can No. v 9 r 624	Roll No. 7

Subject NOVEL XMAS PARTY TAKES PLACE DEEP IN FAMOUS CAVERN

Cameraman COOKE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2613xl,620 Can No.
88	78			

Description and Remarks

XMAS

SHENANDOAH VA

Date of Event 12/13/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHILDREN:(In pageants before crowning of Blossom Queen-see underlined)

Can No. 23-348 ~~G-1-848~~

Roll No. WASH.D.C.LCL ~~WASH.-D.C.LCL~~

Subject BLOSSOM QUEEN IS CROWNED

Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 148				6318 x 2,3

Can No.

Date of Event 4-26-50

Use No.

WINCHESTER,VA:(LS Handley School bldg,crowd in FG--Big apple carried down steps with guy in it, Harry King Apple--gals marching down in formation--breaking out American Flag--CU flag--crowd-- Senator Byrd and Mrs.Alben Barkley--the Veep crowns step-daughter Anne Hadley--CU her-Barkley kisses her--pan from Barkley to girl--in apple or-bhard,LS queen and court--closer same,passing camera,2 sho Queen surrounded by court--CU queen--queen's float--little girl waves--Princess float--2 shots,float with big apple-- chariot drawn by two lions--CUTS: Add.same--SEE--OVER

SEE OVER

WINCHESTER,VA--HANDLEY SCHOOL--HADLEY--BARKLEY--BYRD--FAMILIES--PARADE--CEREMONIES--TREES--FLOAT--CHILDREN--

SEE OVER

LEGS--BUILDINGS--FLAG--SCENES--

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-348-WASH., D.C. LOCAL

6X16 x 2,3

BLOSSOM QUEEN IS CROWNED LYONS

These are cuts from 23-348-WASH.D.C LOCAL

WINCHESTER,VA:(For material used in reel, see card for 22-348-WASHD.C. LCL. under Winchester, Va. 4-26-50

Cuts contain follwoing:
shots of pageants preceding crowning of Queen--dancing--flowers--costumes--all this in the cuts

PAGEANTS--DANCING--FLOWERS--COSTUMES--

CHILDREN:(watch Apple Blossoms festival parade--5/51)	Can No. 24-454	Roll No. WASH. DC. LCL

Subject	Cameraman
APPLE BLOSSOMS--THOUSANDS THRONG VIRGINIA FESTIVAL	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
114	106			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks WINCHESTER, VIRGINIA:(Secy of Defense George C. Marshall crowns Guri Lie [illegible] Secy-Gen. Trygve Lie as Queen Shenandoah--[illegible] boys and girls-- Marshall kisses queen--she on throne--tableau on steps-- in orchard, walking with her "court", 2 shots--squinty kids, pan to one picking nose--crowd--queen leads parade--her princesses of her "court"--another float, gals--Lions float Forest Ranger float--2 floats, gals throwing apples--Libart float----------

Date of Event May 4, 1951

WINCHESTER, VIRGINIA--FESTIVALS--CELEBRATIONS--MARSHALL--CEREMONIES--LIE--CHILDREN--OSCULATIONS--PARADE--CROWD--FLOATS--ORGANIZATIONS(Lions, Forest Rangers, etc. floats)--FOOD(Apples thrown to crowd)--FLOWERS--TREES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2930--4MM--7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHILDREN (Virginia): (Dance on steps of school at Apple Blossom festival)	Issue Number 27-566-WASHINGTON LOCAL

Subject	APPLE QUEEN--DAUGHTER OF U.S. TREASURER CROWNED	Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-106				cuts junked CSonly 7293x9

Description and Remarks: WINCHESTER,VIRGINIA(1is bldg-- U.S.Sec.Def.Charles Wilson crowns Queen Shenandoah (Patricia Priest,daughter of Ivy Baker Priest who is U.S.Sec.of Treasury)--in orchard,cu queen--cu queen with blossoms--lil girls dance on steps--teacher--kids dance--crowd--finale,flag raised--Ed Sullivan, columnist & TV MC,and queen--she on float--another float--another, Harrisburg--"Miss Woodstock"float--crowd--Chariot float---------- WINCHESTER,VIRGINIA--FESTIVAL--PRIEST,Patricia--WILSON,Chas--FLOATS-- CHILDREN(Virginia)--DANCING(Kids in Va.)--

Date of Event: 4-29/30-54

SEE OVER

CHILDREN:(Kids in wild horse roundup ride in Chincoteague,Virginia—7/59) Ponies	Can No. 32-61 ~~32-62~~	Roll No. 4 ~~4~~

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS:(A) WILD HORSE ROUNDUP	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
123	116			NONE

Description and Remarks CHINCOTEAGUE,VIRGINIA:(ss horses ~~into corral—pan horses inside—cu horses—ecu horse~~ feeding—more same—cu sign—ss riding horse & spill—crowd—ss riding horse & spill (kids)—crowd—near water—ss boats in water & pan horses—ss horses in water—crowd—ls horses thru water—ss same—crowd on boats—horses on land—ss horses thru streets—ss same———

Ponies

CHINCOTEAGUE,VIRGINIA—HORSES—SPILLS—CHILDREN—CROWD—WATER—MISC. SMALLCRAFT— Ponies--

DATE OF EVENT 7/30/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHILDREN	Can No. 2-40	Roll No. 5

Subject: Union Jack mingles with Stars and Stripes in spectacular Spring meet

Cameraman: Lynch

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
[illegible]	47			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Seattle, Wash.

5,000 children do exercise
They wear American and Canadian Flags
Children imitate Indians.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 40	5/17/30

SEE OVER

OVER

CHILDREN	Can No. 108 x	Roll No. 7

Subject WORLD'S LARGEST SHOE GETS A SHINE	Cameraman Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
199	199			

Description and Remarks Seattle,Wash.--l.s. showing shoe & kids--medium shot--various other shots showing different parts of shoe and kids shining it

Also listed as: SEATTLE,WASH--SHOE

Date of Event 11-3-31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

CHILDREN (hold Ski Meet, Snoqualmie Pass, Wash.)	Can No. 1689 x	Roll No. 2

Subject: KIDS HOLD SPECIAL SKI JUMP

Cameraman: SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
600				

Description and Remarks

SEE: SKI JUMP--SNOQUALMIE PASS, WASH.

Also as: REVERSE MOTION

Date of Event: 3-22-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHILDREN(SONS OF NAVAL OFFICERS MIX IT IN COMIC RING BOUTS	Can No. 11-764	Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS: SILVER SKIS: SALMON FISHING: OLD JALLOPIES RACE: BOXING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MT. RAINIER, WASH.

BOXING

Date of Event 4-16-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHILDREN(20 adopted by Mr.& Mrs. Wilbur ,in Wash.)

Can No. 17-276

Roll No 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 480+x4
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/18-11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-276-4

CHILDREN (school bus arriving with kids---unloading---)

Can No. 18-457

Roll No. 3

Subject

SCHOOL BUS

Cameraman

NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
110	103		

Cuts 5153x2

Can No. 800 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] barge at scene of [illegible] of lake, cars parked along [illegible] road to barge--diver jumping [illegible] of [illegible]--crowd on shore--fishing little girl's hat [illegible]--shot of 2 fathers, each had 2 children dr[illegible]--2 scenes, pulling hood of bus out of water--CU people looking very sa[illegible], side down--interior bus see water [illegible]--side shot bus--LS & CU 13yr old [illegible] escaped from the bus and gave the alarm--Mr. [illegible] bus passenger who escaped, in bed--LS [illegible]on, 17, who also escaped--Peggy Rice, who [illegible] reading paper--Ethel Kook who

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

also escaped although her 2 sisters were drowned--
COAST GUARD on scenes used and..shot of school busses
arriving and kids unloading at Chelan High School--
var.shots of road along lake where accident happened--
LS of Lake Chelan--add crowd along shore--var.shots of
diver going down and coming up, and Navy man operating
communication phone on the barge--Navy divers Lt.L.F.
Ross and Chief C.E.Meyers, civilian diver McCray--
var.shots pulling bodies out of water--add.shots pulling
up bus--pull...

CHELAN,WASH.--DISASTERS--ACCIDENTS--BARGES--LAKE(CHELAN)
DIVERS--BUS--SURVIVORS--JACK--BROWN--CONDON--RICE--
KNOX--SCHOOLS--CHILDREN--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--CROWDS--
U.S.NAVY--ROSS--MEYERS--McCRAY--JUAN--WRECKS--

CHILDREN (little boy looking thru window--girls looking at dolls--kidson hobby horse--)	Can No. 18-458	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
JNGS JOY TO EV'RYONE	SMITH--M.R.MANN--PRITCHETT-NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
.. 157	150			Can No.

Description and Remarks	Date of Event 11/21-12/5/45	
	Used No.	Date
CU gathering trees-- --XCU tagging tree-- n truck--SEATTLE,WASH. (TACOMA),,LS loading plane--CU putting --CU tag "ADAK"--CU tag "DUTCH HARBOR"-- --CU tag "ATTU"--NEW YORK CITY/(CU crowd of window--BS people looking in window id looking in window--CU little boy --LS little girls looking at dolls--LS horse--little kids on strollers-- g "handies",trick monkey-- el trains GC By--CU little boy, bridge up--CU kid pushes button--		

SEE OVER

(2) 18-458-1

[illegible] bridge goes down and train swings around and rides over bridge--MS Santa with little girl on lap giving her a present--LS Santa with kids around him, puts little girl down from lap and she walks away waving good-bye--

[illegible]HILTON, WASH.--CHRISTMAS STORIES--TREES--INDUSTRY--SEATTLE, WASH.--AIRPORTS--NAVAL AIR BASE--SHIPPING--AVIATION--[illegible]--NEW YORK CITY--SHOPPING--CHILDREN--TOYS--[illegible]--TRAINS--SANTA CLAUS--

CHILDREN:(U.S. KIDS IN PEACE ARCH PARADE)	Can No. 21-182	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CHILDREN'S HANDS ACROSS THE BORDER	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-7	62			Can No. JUNK

Dec WASHINGTON:ls Peace Arch and proceedings- 9/24/48
van of Yank & Canadian flags on top of arch to group marching thru--fellas marching thru arch,see sign MAY THESE GATES NEVER BE CLOSED--long snake line kids parading--boundary post U.S.-CANADA and parade by--Canadian flag in fg and arch in bg--2 shots kids standing--exchange of flags--
BLAINE,WASH--ARCH--FLAG(U.S)--FLAG(CANADIAN)--PARADES*
CHILDREN(YANK)--CHAILDREN(CANADIAN)--SIGNS--CEREMONIES--
BOUNDARIES--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHILDREN(U.S.kids arrive home from the Orient with their parents)	Can No. 21-203	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
REINFORCED AS CIVILIANS FLEE	PARA(CARTY) HULL MCHENRY NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
8	180			SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

TSINGTAO, CHINA:ship at anchor--U.S.Marines waiting--cu
rose of Marines--Marine eating apple--Marines DEC 1948
sitting--Marine commander,Brig.Gen.Thomas down gangplank--
Thoman met by Vice Admiral Badger--Marines down gangpla
Marines in battle gear--marching along dock--Chinese
soldiers marching--SEOUL,KOREA:hs city--hs street scene--
y pulling load--cu Korean types--INCHON,KOREA:hs prot--
erican woman and kid ready to leave--hs group of evacuees
man cleared--up gangway--SAN FRANCISCO:relatives waiting
dock--kid in mother's arms--another baby--kid with China
oll--group waving--SEATTLE,WASH:ship at pier--2 shots
group waving--Yank soldier with Chinese wife--

Date of Last Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—5-49-U

OVER

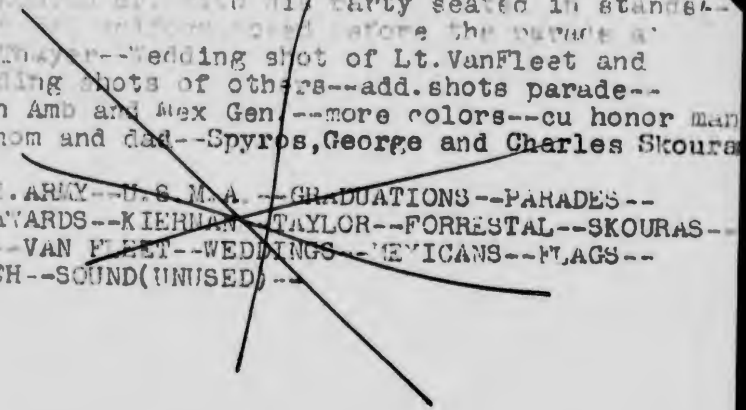
PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-203-1

Chinese couple,cu Chinese guy--soldier and family by--
grup welcomed by woman 2 shots--CUTS:6039x2,3..1294ft
add,U.S.Navy ships riding at anchor in Tsingtao harbor--
airviews showing shots of carrier with planes on deck also
airview of city of Tsingtao--shots of Marines with muffler
wrapped around their heads as the temperature is around
zero and these troops just came from Guam--add scenes
men on deck--ls refugee camp,with city in bg--cu and ls
showing house with refugees(CHINESE REFUGEES)--woman with
tiny feet--scenics shots of Tsingtao taken from St.Michael
cathedral--another refugee camp,scenes of poverty and filth
some of these people resent the camera,and either run away
or close their doors--cu types of chinese-- digging in the
ground for dirt to make bricks to build their homes--cu
refugee children--shots Mayor of Tsingtao,Kung Hauch-Sui--
add on Admiral Badger visiting Genrapal Thomas and watching
unloading of Marines--Marines on a 10 mile march--
6041x2..599ft:shots of ship tieing up at dock after
arrival in Seattle--people at rail--putting gangplank into
place--

add shot to types of people aboard ship,happy to be home--
add coming off ship--emmigration & customs offices as
evacuees register etc--shots of soldiers nursemaiding kid
while women clear customs--shots inside as they get blood
tests etc--

TSINGTAO,CHINA--U.S.MARINES--THOMAS--BADGER--CHINESE--
TYPES OF PEOPLE--SEOUL,KOREA--KOREANS--INCHON,KOREA--
SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--SEATTLE,WASH--CHILDREN--FAMILY--
AIRVIEWS--U.S.NAVY--CARRIERS--TRANSPORTS--REFUGEES--
SCENICS--KUNG--BABIES--TESTS--



party seated in stands--
status of Gen Thayer--wedding shot of Lt.VanFleet and
wife--more wedding shots of others--add.shots parade--
colors--Mexican Amb and Mex Gen--more colors--cu honor man
McKiernan with mom and dad--Spyros,George and Charles Skouras

WEST POINT--U.S.ARMY--U.S.M.A.--GRADUATIONS--PARADES--
HATS--CROWDS--AWARDS--KIERNAN--TAYLOR--FORRESTAL--SKOURAS--
MOTIERNEY--FRY--VAN FLEET--WEDDINGS--MEXICANS--FLAGS--
FAMILIES--SPEECH--SOUND(UNUSED)--

CHILDREN:(Little boy saved by dog from perishing in woods while lost-1950--see below)

Can No. 23-353

Roll No. 2

Subject [illegible]:(A)[illegible] MEDAL (B)D.W.GRIFFITH MEMORIAL (C)[illegible]

Cameramen (A)NELSON (B)FOX (C)NO. (D)SAVITT-HEARST

Length 92 105 6 60 25

(E)LIBERATION CELEBRATION

(A)UNRATED (B)CS6324x1 (C)CS6324x7 (D)6324x4 [illegible]

DESCRIPTION:(Brig.Gen.Stevens with Tommy Jenkins (child was lost in woods) and dog,LASSIE, shakes with Tommy and pets LASSIE to LASSIE for Distinguished Dog Heroism--four soldiers who found Tommy--Tommy and CU Dog and medal--dog yawns,Tommy in picture with child while lost,protected him)----HS crowd and grave--(David Wark Griffith pioneer picture industry "The Birth of a Nation")--CU Mary Pickford, Lillian Gish, Mrs.Griffith, Richard Barthelmess--crowds--Mary place flowers--pan to Lillian Gish,Mrs.Griffith and Barthelmess--CU Mary pan down to her scattering rose petals--other three do same--inscription on grave--CROWD--ROSES--LASSIE walking with see Mrs. Brandon [illegible]

Date of Event May 1950

Used No. Date

I.S.--Citation Gen.congratulates LASSIE with medal ure-(dog stayed ----CRESTWOOD,KY gave the motion)--CU Mary Pickford Barthelmess-- a Gish,Mrs.Griffith scattering

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)23-353-2

[illegible] walking [illegible] daughter and son-in-law the Marquis and Marchioness of Villaverde--shot walking--inside, Pope Pius XII seated, they walk, kneel, etc--people looking on--Pope gives them mementos--He blesses them--party gets up to leave--walking shot outside, 2 shots------MIDWEST:(ls bldg--CU bldg. Filene House--walking shot President Truman and placing cement--Truman lends a hand getting block into place--finishing touches on cornerstone, block into place--CU inscription 1950--Harry dabs with trowel, hold up 2 trowels crowd on street--Truman in car--balloons in air, inter. shot--CU Truman watching pan to Margaret--HS crowds-CUTS:Same---------DENMARK:(crowds seated--elderly lady placing flowers placing flowers against wall--CU inscription on wall, pan down to flowers on ground--nite scenes candlelight prpcession, 6 shots---NATURAL SOUND--3 shots fireworks--FT.LEWIS, WASH-STEVENS-MEDALS-DOG-JENKINS-HUMAN INTEREST-US ARMY--RESCUES---CHILDREN-CRESTWOOD, KY--GRIFFI MOTION PIX---PICKFORD---GISH-BARTHELMESS-MEMORIALS--FLOWERS-ROME, ITALY-FRANCO-POPE PIUS XII--VISITS-RELIGIOUS-VILLAVER CEREMONIES-MIDWEST-TRUMAN-BLDGS-DEDICATIONS-FAMILIES-CROW

CHILDREN:(In Washington,watching parade marking 100 yrs.of Can-U.S.friendship) Sept.29,1950)	Can No. 23-392	Roll No. Canada
Subject CANADA-U.S. MAIL CENTENARY OF FRIENDSHIP		Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6440x3
97	B-8			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date Shot SEPT 29-50

Date Edited

Date

Dr.Wilson, Wash.State shots International Peace Arch--Canadians marching from colors--Navy boys thru--line of girl school kids--people at fence,gate never opened--Yanks,boy scouts, girls--ls ceremony--2 shots Dr.Wilson Compton,Pres of Wash.State College talking--exchange of flags--pan down,kids,common mother--Indian gals dancing--Indian tom toms--girls do calisthenics--CUTS:add.scenes used and others of the same sort--

BLAINE,WASH--ARCHES--CHILDREN--COMPTON--CANADIAN FLAG--U.S.FLAG--CEREMONIALS--INDIANS--DANCES--CALISTHENICS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHILDREN:(In Seattle, Washington watch Christmas parade--11/23/50) kid peeks thru boards to see Santa)

Can No. 23-408

Roll No. 2

Subject: SANTA'S IN TOWN--PARADES OVER NATION HERALD YULETIDE SEASON

Cameraman: EDWARDS & NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
117	109			Junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(The Macy Parade--11-23-50--Jimmy Durante leading--(he was in "THE MILKMAN" a U-I Production)--hs big toy soldier balloon--his big hat--float by--kide--big shark balloon by--Santa sitting down in chair--kid peeking between two boards--SEATTLE, WASHINGTON now--2 shots,parate float goes by--Jack and the Beanstalk float--balloon with long pointed nose(Pinocchio) two headed cat--Rolly-Poly fat fella balloon--hippo by, opening & closing mouth--kids waving--Santa by--good shot kids very happy,waving at Santa--Santa past camera----------

NEW YORK CITY--CHRISTMAS STORIES--PARADES--FLOATS--CHILDREN--THEATRICAL--BALLOONS--SANTA CLAUS--MONTAGE--durante--ACTOR--

HUMAN INT(Kid peek thru boards at Santa)-SEATTLE,WASH.--CHILDREN--

OVER

Event: 11/23/50

Date

OVER

FORM 2630-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHILDREN:(In Richland,Wash.watch parade after which Hanford Atom Works gets 100% Def.Bond Flag--5/31--"C"story below & over

Can No. 24-456

Roll 3

Subject NEWS IN B[illegible] (honored) (B)BEN/GURION & EINSTE[illegible] (C)ATOM BOND FLAG (D)TIBBETT[illegible]

Cameraman (C) NELSON

Length (A) 72 (B) 44 (C) 73 (D) 82

PRESENTATION

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

(A)6638x7,Lav.Cuts75 (B)6640x4,57ft (C)jk (D)6643x3.89ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks ROOSENDAAL,HOLLAND:(people marching and in fg torch lighted--cu it burns silhouette crosses--4 shots,traffic & people at stand--still-at ROERMOND,HOLLAND:cu types women& children standing--le ceremony,monuments and crowds--crowds--unveiling of monument dedicated to the war dead--cu statue--CUTS night,traffic--- add.material on above----------(B)PRINCETON,NEW JERSEY PM of Isreal,David Ben-Gurion out of car--shakes with Albert Einstein,mathematical wizard and/science, the Father of Relativity--le house--they take seats--cu Ben-Gurion,pan to Einstein--mcu both--CUTS:add.same--cameramen working---- (C)RICHLAND,WASHINGTON:(2 shots of soldiers by--crowds

Date Early MAY 1950

Cmd No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

"MISS RICHLAND"(unidentified) in car--kid waving--Indians by--Chief by--bs crowds to stand--U.S.Treasury 100% Defense Bond flag--crowd applauds--hoist flag(denoting that all employees of the Hanford Atomic Works are buying bonds)--Jets fly overhead--flag flying----------

(D)HILVERSUM,HOLLAND:(Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower walks with Dutch Officers during inspection of military establishment-hs troops massed,Gen.Ike walks--inspects Navy recruits--AMERSFOORT,HOLLAND:Dutch Army at attention--Eisenhower uses binocs--maneuvers,4 shots,over,under & around obstacles,etc tanks along--Ike looks pleased--at SOESTDIJK,ls of summer palace--med cu r.to l. Queen Juliana,Gen.Ike,Mrs.Ike and Prince Bernhard--cu from left to right,Prince Bernhard, Mrs.Mamie Eisenhower and Gen.--new cu of Mrs.Ike,Gen.Ike & Queen Juliana--

CUTS:Add.material same--

(3) 24-458-3

ROOSENDAAL, HOLLAND--PROCESSION--FIRE(Torches)--NIGHT SCENES
CROSSES--SILHOUETTE--TRAFFIC--MEMORIALS--ROERMOND, HOLLAND--
CEREMONIES--DUTCH PEOPLE--CHILDREN--MONUMENT--DEDICATION--
CROWDS--MONTAGE
PRINCETON, NEW JERSEY--CAR--BEN/GURION--VISITS--EINSTEIN--
SCIENCE--CAMERAMEN--/CAD/
RICHMOND, WASHINGTON--U.S. ARMY--CROWD--ATOMIC ENERGY--
CHILDREN--INDIANS(Costumed)--PARADE--U.S.TREASURY DEPT--
BONDS--FLAG--JET PROPULSION--AVIATION--
HILVERSUM, HOLLAND--EISENHOWER--VISIT--MXXXXXXX--DUTCH NAVY-
TRAINING--AMERSPOORT, HOLLAND--DUTCH ARMY--INSPECTION--
GLASSES--MANEUVERS--TANKS--SOESTDYK, HOLLAND--BUILDING(Palac
EISENHOWER, Mrs.Mamie--JULIANA--BERNHARD--

CHILDREN: (in Seattle, watch Christmas parade 11/51--"B" story, no cuts	Can No. 24-511	Roll No. 2B

SOUND ON "A"

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) TRUMAN SPEECH (B) SANTA CLAUS in Seattle (C) B-29s in Japan

Cameraman: (A) LYONS & TUCKER (B) NELSON (C) [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 112 76			

Cuts: (A) 987 ft. 6764x2, 6760x5

Can No.: (B) [illegible] (C) 6766-2, 3492

Description and Remarks: (A) WASHINGTON, DC: (hs U.S. Pres. Harry S. Truman & ls as he is introduced at Women's National Democratic Club--hs he talking (SOUND) as he talks about the up-coming elections--applause to end----CUTS: add. of same--SOUND material----------(B) SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: (big inflated figure, parade--kids watch--big-eared creature--menagerie with animal heads--kid waving--rabbit costume on parade--hs dragon along--cu same, on ground--kids, crowd, waving--Santa Claus along--kid wave at him--Santa waves to kids--kids wave back--Santa float along----------(C) SOMEWHERE IN JAPAN: (crippled B-29 bomber a bas--side, mission number show damage--cu damage--inspect prop--crew debating--changing engines--test guns movement on top--belly, turret gun swivel--cleaning plane--lo bombs at nearby plane--lift into bomb-bay--crew don equipment, 2. shots-

Date of: 11/51

Used No.	Date

(2) 24-511-2

taxi down & take off——————CUTS:6766-2:add.material on B-29s being repaired & sent back into combat——————

WASHINGTON,DC--TRUMAN--U.S.GOVT--MOSES--POLITICS--SPEECH(Truman)--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--PARADE--CHRISTMAS STORIES--SANTA CLAUS--GROTESQUE FIGURES--COSTUMES--CHILDREN--CROWD--

JAPAN--AVIATION--B-29--U.S.A.F.--BOMBS--WAR--

CHILDREN:(Of Lowman family watch baby gorilla which their parents are raising as human--12/51--"E"story in Anacortes, Washington)

Can No. 24-518

Roll No. 2E

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)COLLIER TROPHY (B)VICE PRES.BARKLEY (C)LITTLE OLYMPICS (D)JET PLANES (E)BABY GORILLA

(A)TUGANDER (B)LYONS & TUGANDER (C)H.WRIGHT (D)ECLAIR (E)NELSON

Length 6
(A)34 (B)96
(C)78 (D)94 (E)79

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts all junked
(C) CS6776x6
Can No.

Description and Remarks

(A) WASHINGTON,DC:(Vice Pres. of U.S. and Mrs.,Alben Barkley on steps of plane,snowing--cu Mrs. Barkley,pan over to him, he waves--walking past camera--interior, fg cameramen, Barkleys--SOUND, he talks--

(A)WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres. of U.S.Harry S.Truman with Igor Sikorsky and the Collier Award and pan to Sikorsky--Truman, Robert Lovett (Secy of Def.),pan over to Sikorsky,he bows--Statue--group of above and Vice Adm Merlin O'Neill, Commandant of U.S.Coast Guard--

(C)CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(hs,stadium and crowd enters--hs inside--Venezuela delegation of men & then delegation of women-- Peruvian delegation--Panama group, marching,2 shots--Bolivian delegation--Colombian delegation AS stading--torchbearer runs in--crowds--burning light,scenic, 2 shots--

(D)HOLLAND:(DC3 running assembly line,2 shots--one being rolled out--

Date of Event 12/51

Head No. | Date

FORM 2830-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-518-2

hangar(jet planes)--ext.all planes lined up--noses on line and truck pulls up and stops at plane--hoses being handed to helpers on planes, 2 shots--closer man put nozzle in tank--still refueling--tank measuring meter--longer shot,show boom and disconnecting--truck rolling off, see boom---(E)ANACORTES,WASHINGTON:(Mrs. W. Lowman and two children look into crib,tilt down to baby gorilla with bottle--longer shot, show man--mcu gorilla with bottle, his foot holds bottle--little gal seated in bassinet, pan to gorilla--ss kid and gorilla in bassinet-look down,gorilla toys with gal--gorille on back on table,hands change his diaper--man with pin in mouth--older man and little girl and the gorilla---(A)TRUMAN-SIKORSKY--AWARDS--O'NEILL-LOVETT--TROPH(B)WASHINGTON,DC--BARKLEY--SNOW--AVIATION--BARKLEY SPEECH--CAMERAMEN--(C)CARACAS,VENEZUELA--OLYMPICS--CROWD--STADIUM--PROCESSION--MUSC.TYPES-CEREMONIES--TORCH--

(D)HOLLAND--JET PROPULSION--FACTORY--FUEL--TRUCKS--

(E)ANACORTES,WASH--LOWMAN--GORILLA--ODDITIES(Animal)--CHILDREN--FAMILIES--

CHILDREN: (Dressed in costumes at Scandinavian Music Festival)	Can No. 6921 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SCANDINAVIAN MUSIC FESTIVAL	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
337				

Date of Event 7-27-52

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: Parade--crowds--costumes--Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Finland, Iceland all represented by costumes--grouped flags--shots on stage of NORDISKA FOLK DANCERS going through paces--Crowds--Madame Helga Gorlin, of "Swedish Royal Opera" surrounded by costumed American-Scandinavians--she shows medals she wears on dress--Miss Bodil Miller of U-I comes onstage and to mike--Gov. and Mrs. Arthur B. Langlie of Wash. State meet Miss Miller--CUs of Miss Miller and Gov.--Bodil Miller gives autographs to children dressed in costumes---

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON--PARADES--CELEBRATIONS--CROWDS--MUSIC--DANCING--GORLIN--MEDALS--MILLER--LANGLIE--CHILDREN.

CHILDREN (WASH.STATE): (Have swell time fishing in dock fishing derby)

Can No. 26-451-3

Roll No.

Subject: JUNIOR ANGLERS DERBY

Cameraman: KELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
7-101				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: (rush to water (Junior Isaak Waltons)--adults moving up with kids--at edge of pier, throw lines in, one waves goodbye--he down on pier, see openings--gals lying down, look at fish--tiny tot fishing, look down for fish--fish pulled up--kid who caught it points to self--his ma holds fish--kid jumps back as fish wriggles--kid caught shoe--pulls out small fish, drops it--lil gal with rock cod, drops it--chases as it flops about--still try to catch, fish jumps--she jumps back--all fish on table--gal with first prize wrist watch--boy gets radio--big crowd kids waving----------SEATTLE, WASH--FISHING--CHILDREN(Wash. State)----LAUGH PARADE--

Date of 8/30/33

SEE OVER

CHILDREN (Wash.STATE): Have loads of fun on old Iron Horse that has been retired)

Issue Number 26-479-2 A

Subject: KIDS IN THE NEWS (A)LOCOMOTIVE AND KIDS (B)VACATION TIME FOR KIDS

Cameraman: (A)NELSON (B)HARDE & LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cost	Can No.
(A)62 (B)89	A STORY			(A) 900 ft. (B) 1600ft.	see after each story

Description and Remarks: (A)SEATTLE,WASH:(big steam locomotive moved in on conveyor-mover--as same--kids,adults watch--is gen.area--sign "Woodland Park"--stands,fence around train--kid look at it--is and cu kids climb up into cab--int. turn dials--kids swarm over top of it--is lots of kids climb over it---CUTS 7130x1:(rain in some scenes,dull day--var.shots in the rr yard, is No.1246 locomotive waits to be moved to its new location for the kids--var.scenes as it's moved--various shots of people watching it on its way thru city streets--------7127x11:(more on engine mounted in the park and kids around it and climbing over it,etc----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(In Grand Central Station,kids--three boys with sports gear--kids in group--cu kids wave--three girls waving--3sc

Date 6/[illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 26-479-2

iff.camp signs--cu and ls baggage piled--Leo Durocher and Laraine Day
nd their kids also going to camp--kids going aboard--thru train windo,
wo girls seated--med.and ls down int.car--train rolls out station--at
ake--man yells "CHOW!" and they come running----------
--CUTS: 7132x5:(more of the excitement at Grand Central Station--------
---7131x8:(more of the same--also shots of train pulling out of the
25th Street Station in Harlem----------
---7130x6:(more at Grand Central station--scenes aboard the train en-
route from Grand Central to 125th Street--freckled face kid--other cute
id shots----------7129x3:(700 ft.covering the activities at CAMP
NYDA,New York--this is a special camp for diabetic youngsters--they hav
learned how to give themselves their insulin shots and how to take care
f themselves with little guidance from trained personnel--please check
he film on this--caption sheet contained no details at all----------

(3) 26-479-2

----7131w6: still more of the activity at Grand Central Station-----

A)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--LOCOMOTIVE(Conveyances)--CHILDREN(Wash.state)--
--AMUSEMENT PARK(Sports & Amusements)--MOVING--MACHINERY(Movin
B)NEW YORK CITY--RR STATION--VACATIONS--HUMAN INTEREST(Kids)--RR TRAIN
--DUBOCHER,Lee--DAY,Laraine--MONTAGE(kids' vacations)--CAMP--MEDICAL
--CAMP NYDA,NEW YORK--

CHILDREN (Washington): Kids hold fishing derby on waterfront)	Issue Number 27-560-4A	

Subject	SPORTS: (A) KID FISHING (B) KID BOXING	Cameraman	(A) NELSON (B) TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 64 (B) 112	A STORY			Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks

(A) SEATTLE, WASH: (kids rush o fishing derby--cu bait hook and cu--crowd kids ishing, thru planks, etc--kid fish, face in hand--kids fishing--knotted --holding fish--kid with crab--kid with starfish--another fish--kid d boots, etc--array of fish, etc----------

---------(B) ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND: (kids weigh in--cu kids glove, pan up to m--ref. taps bell--kids in ring, ls--they grapple and fall--cu kids on loor, both get up, punch away, kid falls--ref. in--other kids look on, wave loves--kids (different ones) punching away--cu they fight--as they linch, get all tangled up--ref in--pulls them apart----------

A) SEATTLE, WASH--FISHING--CHILDREN (Washington)-- --LAUGH PARADE--

B, ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND--BOXING--ANNAPOLIS (USN), --U.S. Navy--

Date Shot April 1954

SEE OVER

CHILDREN (Washington): (Kids have grand time during Santa Claus parade)

Issue Number 27-624-2 C

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) PRODUCERS LUNCHEON for Scandanavian visitors (B) NATO MEETING in D.C. (C) SANTA CLAUS PARADE

Cameraman: (A) MARQUETTE - PATHE-HEARST-BARIBAULT-FOX (B) TIDANDER (C) NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
(A) 85 (B) 71 (C) 89	C STORY		7380B8, 7376x8, 7379x9	(C) & (B) cuts junked (A) 7381x1, 2 &

Description and Remarks: UNIVERSAL CITY, CALIF: (Rock Hudson, Tony Curtis and Jeff Chandler welcome visiting Scandanavians--Prince Axel of Denmark leads the group, greeted by the three--cu Prince shakes with Hudson--with Curtis--with Chandler--Princ enters luncheon hall--Danny Kaye and Prince Axel--Majorie Main with him--hs scene--people cut in--on set, Prince with Mamie Van Doren and Piper Laurie--being shown camera by Will Cline--cu creature--comedians Abbott & Costello & Prince--Prince walks away, creature walks in--Bud Abbott & Lou Costello startled--------CUTS: (more on above--among those greeting were UI execs Al Daff, Ed Muhl and Dave Lipton with Frank Freeman--more on Hudson, Curtis and Chandler with Prince Axel and the

Date of Event: 11/54

SEE OVER

(2) 27-624-2

Prime Ministers of Sweden,Norway and Denmark--more on Abbott & Costello and Prince on set of "The Mummy"--Prince Axel with actress Barbara Rush,Martha Hyer and Director Joe Newman and actor Jack Palance,on set of "Kiss of Fire"--on set of "Third Girl from the Right",with cameraman Will Cline,sees how camera operates--Prince with actresses Mamie Van Doren and Piper Laurie--Prince Axel with UI Pres.Milton Rackmil--------selected scenes of other coverage which MAY includeDick Powell,Virginia Mayo,Terry Moore,etc at luncheon--will have to check film since there was no list of which scenes were kept----------7380ft:(more of Prince at the luncheon--Danny Kaye speaking(silent)--Ter Norlin of Scandanavian airlines talks(silent)----------(NOTE:there MAY be some shots of Prince Axel at the Ambassador Hotel with PM Hedtoft of Denmark PM Torp of Norway and PM Erlander of Sweden-also some more on his arrival at L.A.Int'l Airport aboard a record-making flight from Denmark VIA NORTH POLE--unveils some sort of plaque at airport--footage apparently was received but may have been attached with other Fox coverage--will simply have to check footage----------)

(3) 27-624-2

7376x8:(more of arrival of Scandanavian VIPs at L.A...irport--greeted--unveiling plaque to commemorate inauguration of the Polar route between LA and Europe via North Pole--Laurits Melchior at airport,too--shots of the crew of the plane from Scandanavia----------

--------7379x9:(at Copenhagen,Denmark,Prince Axel,etal,board the plane that will Fly to L.A.Via North Pole--during the ceremny,see Prince Knud-who is brother of King Frederick-(in Navy uniform)--he saw the flight off,did not take trip himself--Prince Rene de Bourbon-Parme there,too--three Prime Ministers who made flight with Prince Axel--others taking part were Dane For.Min H.C.Hansen,Norwegian Min of Transportation Pettersen,Min of State Ingvar Lindell and Dane Actor Paul Reumert--Mr. Einar Isdahl officially sends off the plane and the VIPs board--stowaway removed before plane departs----------

----------(8)WASHINGTON,DC:(Military chiefs of NATO toward USIA Bldg--hs group enters--enlisted men salute--int,hats on racks--GS ADM.Arthur Radford,Fr.Gen.Augustin Guillaume--ex Radford,pan to Gen.Al...--United Kingdom group--at table,Turkish group--ex Turks--

(4) 27-624-2

Portugese group--Canadian group--overall shot----------
----------(C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(Xmas parade,dragon pulled along by youngsters--kids look upward--long and close shot,wolf in bed--bear, baby,with bowl--pan to big bear goes by--train,heads stick out windows --cu heads--kids looking--cu engineer's head--kids again--Captain Hook --Indian holding head--hs parade,Santa and reindeer--Santa wave to the kids--kids wave--cu Santa passes----------

(A)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--AXEL,PRINCE--VISITS--
--DANISH GOVT--GROTESQUE FIGURES--DAFF,AL--MUHL,ED--LIPTON,DAVE--
--DINNER(Luncheon)--CAMERA--BACKMIL,Milton--LOS ANGELES,CALIF--FEATS
--MELCHIOR,LAURITZ(cuts only)--NORWAY GOVT--SWEDISH GOVT--AVIATION--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC--NAZO--MEETINGS--RADFORD,Adm.Arthur--GUILLAUME,Gen.
AUGUSTIN--
(C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--CHILDREN(Washington)--PARADE(XMAS)--CHRISTMAS
STORIES(Domestic)--RADIO CHATS--

CHILDREN:(Watching the Santa Claus Parade in-Seattle,Wash.-kid scared of sea dragon balloon--11/55--(C) Below & back)

Can No. 28-729

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)TRAIN CRASH (B)ESKIMO SCOUTS (C)SANTA CLAUS (D)VARIETY CLUBS AWARD

Cambridge (A)-- (B) TUGANDER (C)NELSON (D)TUGANDER & LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. ALL JUNKED
45 225 625 100				

Description and Location: ATLTON, ENGLAND:(45 mi.outside London)-- wreckage of train--pan--cu debris--Bobbies at wreckage--wreckage,twisted cars--cars lying on side--cu and ls wreckage (10 died,100 injured)--WASHINGTON,DC:(one eskimo ,Sgt.Clifford Ikonkinok gets USN wings--cu Ikonkinok--pan to fellow Eskimo Scout Master Sgt. Willis Walunga of Alaska Nat'l Guard--Walunga gets wings from Navy man--2 shot,Ikonkinok & Walunga--honored for saving lives of 11 Navy Airmen shot down by Russ. MIG over Bering Sea----------SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(ls Santa parade--diver on float--cu Popeye the Sailor--kids watch--pushing big Viking boat--cu Capt.Nemo--2 shots,octopus,pipe in mouth

Date of Event 11-55

Issue No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 28-729-2

x high shot down on sea dragon--kid in scared awe--dragon, closer shot--Santa waving--kids wave back--Santa waving----
WASHINGTON,DC:(title scene,people seated--med.ls dais,Steve Allen U-I star of "Benny Goodman Story" & radio & TV personality,etal--[redacted]--crowd--SOUND cu Steve Allen & Nathan Golen,Variety Club Official who presents "Personality of the Year" Award to Steve--crowd clapping--presentation,hand plaque to Steve--cu plaque--Steve holding it----------
(A) ENGLAND--TRAIN WRECK--DISASTER--RUINS--FOR.POLICE--

(B)WASHINGTON,DC(2 stories)--ESKIMO--IKNOKINOK--MEDAL--USN-WALUNGA--PRESENTATIONS--ALASKA NAT'L GUARD(Army)--RESCUE--CEREMONIES--
(C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--CHRISTMAS STORIES--SANTA CLAUS--PARADE--FLOATS--GROTESQUE FIGURES--CHILDREN--
(D)DINNER--ALLEN--MOTION PIX--ACTOR--CROWD--PLAQUE--

CHILDREN:(Kids Fishing Derby..Seattle, Wash.--several thousand kids pack dock--winners boy with starfish & girl with a crab..5/56--(B) card #3)

Film No. 29-43

Roll 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Ctr No.
(A) 95 (B) 77 (C) 119				all	

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILL.: (t) tl--baby rhino among group of kids, being coaxed by lady to drink from nursing bottle--cu nursing--bottle--keeper(lady)man, lugs it into pen--two tiny rhino cubs in pen, he butts one--butt it again--good butt and over goes baby cub on side--cu rhino--more butting romance--lil cub on haunches, nose to nose with rhino, rhino butts it again, rolls cub over--cub walking around, lies down--lil girl smiling--ie funny looking pig--cu eating apple, see little orangutang loving up upswept whiskered nose-- boy and orangutang blonde boy, tousles his hair-- his hair--kids smile, look on--orang, tongue out, mouth open, [illegible]

Date of Event 5/56

Used No.	Date
--ing--bottle--	
--tion cubs in	
and over goes	
romance--lil cub	
rhino butts it	
--lies down--lil	
loving up	see a lil
orangutang kisses	
out, mouth open	

Form 2580-18M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 29-43-3

(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON (title--huge throng of kids--peer down thru board slats thru which they'll fish in contest--two boys peer down,lines yank--kid up-and-down line--remove hook from pants of tiny girl--girl(older) untangling line, a mess--knothole gang,mother of one helps to jiggle line--smallest fish--kid examine catch--kid(about 2) asleep,lean against mom--types of catches on table--winners, boy with starfish and girl with crab--*man standing between winners, holding trophy--
(C)JOHN DAY,OREGON (title--girl sitting with boys on corral fence--young gal,no sombrero--pan down cutes--kid(boy) out on bronc,tossed,gets up okay--next bronc,tossed heel over head and stays on all fours--out of chute,legs flying,tosses girl in chute,cu--out she comes on small calf,tossed,lies there,finally gets up,consoled,head on shoulder of man with her--young fella(about 12) in chute--out on bull,tossed--gets up after sitting there first--lil girls pigtails flying on bouncing bull--loses hat--riding and finally slides off, hits hard,stay on ground then gets up,walks off in daze--

(3) 29-43-3

(A)CHICAGO,ILL--ANIMALS--HUMAN INTEREST(ANIMAL)--MINK--
LION--WOOD--FEUD--CHILDREN--DOG--MOUNTAIN--LAUGH PARADE-
PIG--

(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--PIGEONS--PAINTING--CHOIR--CONTESTS--
HUMAN INT(Children,cute)--FISH--ZOOPHYTE--

(C)JOHN DAY,OREGON--DOGS--TIGER--RODEO--HILLS--

CHILDREN:(In Seattle,Washington 6/57 'fishing--6/57)"E"story	Can No. 30-53	Roll No. 2E

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ON TO REAM IN KOREA (B)MARINE SCOUTS (C)PLANE CRASH (D)SHEEP ROUNDUP (E)KIDS FISHING

(A)CHRISTMAST (B)BEARSKIN (C)MUGANDER (D)WOCHEN SCHAU (E)NELSON

Length (A)3-48 (B)3-55 (C)3-43 (D)3-48 (E)3-55	Neg. 5	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all junked but (D) Can No. 7650x9,250ft.

Description and Remarks PANMUNJON,KOREA:(title--ls group (UN)--Red group walk to hut--pass fotogs--entering bldg.sev shots--American including Maj.Gen Homer Litzenberg,USMC--inside,meeting table,hold mike in front of press group and pan to US group at table--pan over to table,US man in huddle-----

(B)PUERTO RICO:(title--U.S.Marines on deck ecu turn valves--another angle boats being rafts--guys in boats, out of hatch,run to ecu guys,same--ls sub going down--guys rowing away from sub--hs rafts pulling away,cu same-----

Date of Event 5/57

Used No.	Date
group walking,	
press wait outside Gen.Litzenberg- shot press and	
laying out rafts inflated--Marines waiting,2 sc.--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(C) CLARKSBURG, MARYLAND: (title--is crumpled plane in which three men died--3 sc debris--man looking at plane, John Anderson, owner of bungalow which was barely missed by the falling plane, 2 sc. (his car was crushed under the plane)--another angle debris----------

(D) TYROL, AUSTRIA: (title--herd sheep--herders walking, singl file, sheep--cu watching, some jumping along--sheep up the mountain pass, 2 shots--baby carry baby lamb--now on sled, k and lambs--hs single file up mountain---CUTS: add. same--a frontier-post, animals counted, one by one, and then start down--some too weak to make their way down, ride on sled--

(E) SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: (title--mad dash of kids--bent over openings in pier, jiggle lines--kid on tummy peer down in crevice--backshot, ends up--lil kid with worm, ugh!--up come crab, held high--little fish, Killy, girl--sister holds baby, baby nurse on bottle while girl fishing--kid catch flat fi hold fish in arms, cuddle it--lil girl walk, hold fish--big

(2) 30-52-2

searobin on scales, weight--counter, assorted fish, etc, tagge
etc--is collection table----------

(A)PANMUNJOM, KOREA--TRUCE--UNITED NATIONS--CAMERAMEN--BLDG-
LITZENBERG--CONFERENCE--
(B)PUERTO RICO--U.S. MARINES--MANEUVERS--SUBMARINE--RAFTS--

(C)CLARKSBURG, MARYLAND--PLANE WRECK--AVIATION--DISASTER--
ANDERSON--RESIDENCE--
(D)TYROL, AUSTRIA--SHELP--MOUNTAINS--HUMAN INTEREST--CHILDRN

(E)SEATTLE, WASHINGTON--CHILDREN--FISHING--LAUGH PARADE--
BABIES--

CHILDREN Cat Monkey Island, Washington Park Zoo, Milwaukee Wisc.

Can No. 1367X

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event 6/11/35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

CHILDREN:(Large family in Wisconsin--see over)	Can No. 23-344 23-344	Roll No. 2 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) L.B.MAYER RECEIVES AWARD (B) AUTO SHOW (C)LARGE FAMILY (D) RUMMAGE SALE

Cameraman: (A)MARKMANN-HEARST (B)EDWARDS (C)TRAYNE (D) ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 44 93 55 60 61			

(A)(C) Junked
(B)6306x1,3
Can No. (D)C.S.6306x7

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event: Apr.1980

NEW YORK CITY:(HS Crowd in Waldorf--Louis B.Mayer gets scroll,he's looking at it (it was presented by Gen.Julius Klein--L.to r.Chairman Charles Silvers,Franci Cardinal Spellman and Eric Johnston applauding--CU Henry Ford,Jr.--CU L.B.Mayer rising--crowd applauds--receives Medal--shakes with Klein--HS crowd applauding--NEW YORK CI (At Grand Central Palace,HS show--med and CU Paul Hoffman opening show--Henry Ford in center of group--convertible--CU Austin of England design--another convertible,girl gets in--CU front of same car--adjustible steering wheel,she moves it up and down--gal sitting on midget car,gets up & goes into big car--pulling down shade sun visor--operating

FORM 2550—10M—5-[illegible]

OVER

(2) 23-344-2

Jack from inside car--pan down to wheel--HS convertible, guy getting in--(THIS IS BRITISH AUTO & CYCLE SHOW)--------
SOLDIER'S GROVE,WISCONSIN:(CU ma and pa (Mr.Mrs.[redacted] Fred Schoville)--stand at door as kids run out (they had 20 and there are now 13 living)--whole bunch lined up--oldest, rs. Marjorie Carlin and youngest, Robt.Joseph-6½ mos.--slow pan of kids,pa and ma--CU man and pa--LS whole group--he's 43, she's 39)----------PARIS,FRANCE:(people looking over various articles--guy selling to woman at stand--CU ornamen dog for sale pan to other articles,china & silverware,etc--CU other articles including sink--CU articles including box camera--guy points to object and seller picks up a clock an guy rattles,listens to it to see if it's going--buys it--gu buying plane prop--guy with prop meets one with seat of WC and 'phone receiver as they go into Metro statioh--guy has trouble with prop----------NEW YORK CITY--HOTEL--MAYER AWARDS--MEDALS--KLEIN--SILVERS--SPELLMAN--JOHNSON--FORD--CROWD--CEREMONIES--BUILDINGS--autos--HOFFMAN--FORD--GIRLS--MINIATURES--MACHINES--INDUSTRY(Eng.)--SOLDIER'S GROVE,WIS--FAMILIES--CHILDREN--SCHOVILLE--CARLIN--ODDITIES--PARIS,FR.-

CHILDREN:(In Madison,Wisconsin at iceboat races--1/52) "A"story	Can No. 25-528	Roll No. 4A

Subject SPORTS:(A) ICE BOATING
(B) SKIING

Camera by (A) MAYHEM
(B) TRAYNHAM & FOX

Length 6	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
52				Can No. jumbed
49				(B)02-6?[illegible]6

Description and Remarks MADISON,WISCONSIN:(On Lake Monona, [illegible] 1952 kids put blocks in holder--kid by us--on goggles,get--starting line, big fleet--toward us (see Capitol dome) and turn--fast and around--big one up fast, 3 men aboard--same, one leg up,rocking around turn and lift leg--leg lifted--toward us and by us,good shot--fleet along--FOX RIVER GROVE,ILLINOIS:(ski jump and fall--down runway, off jump, slides and bumps--another down,hits, continues--watching girl and boy--sideshot jumper,hit,spills--another off edge, start down,slides,loses skis--on top, on Art Devlin of the Olympic team--off edge slope,rides past,hits--continues to end--MADISON,WISCONSIN--ICE BOATING--WINTER SPORTS--CHILDREN--BOAT RACES--ICE--FOX RIVER GROVE,ILL--OVER

Used No. Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHIROPODISTS—CIVIL SERVICE WORKERS

NARA ARS 1/90

CHIROPODISTS

See also
GENERAL division -- FEET; HOSPITALS; MEDICAL

NNRA cms 1/90

CHIROPODISTS)NAT'L CONVENTION) JUDGE PERFECT FOOT CONTEST	Can No. 11-793	Roll No. 3

Subject: CINDERELLA GETS CRYSTAL SLIPPER IN FOOTSIE CONTEST	Cameraman MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88	78			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANSICO C'L.

FEET

Date of Event 7-28-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHIROPRACTORS

See also

GENERAL division -- HOSPITALS; MEDICAL

WARA APR 1/90

CHIROPRACTOR(See that sailors are fit for fighting by making special shoes for their comfort at Camp Peary, Va)

Can No. 17-247

Roll No 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 1570X10 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHORINES - CHORUS
(includes ROCKETTES)

See also

DANCERS;
MUSICIANS;
SINGERS;
ROCKETTES;
CONTESTS, MUSIC AND MUSICIANS in GENERAL division;
DANCING, SINGING in SPORTS AND AMUSEMENTS division;

NARA ARS 1190

MEN-CHORUS GIRLS

Can No. 2 - 41

Roll No. 6

Subject "Tired Business men" of Lion's Club, play as chorus girls in annual frolic.

Cameraman Lyn

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 13	49			Can No.

Description and Remarks Escalon, Calif.

C.u. of men dressingiin women's clothing and cavorting around like a lot of Jackasses.

Date of Event 5/11/30

Used No.	Date
V2 41	5/21/30

SEE OVER

OVER

CHORUS BOYS & GIRLS (rehearsal backstage)	Can No. 799 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
HOT WORK	Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106			106 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND--THEATRICAL

Also as: DANCING

Date of Event 9-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHORUS (girls tap dance for sailors atop RKO roof)	Can No. V.6 R.255	Roll No. 1

Subject: SAILORS ON PARADE CAPTURE CITY WHILE THOUSANDS VISIT SHIPS

Cameraman: SANWALD--PROFFITT EDWARDS-OLIVER-GIBSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut: 1028x3,5,9;980 Can No: 1027x1,3,5,7;906 1029x4;345
205	192			

Description and Remarks

FLEET--N.YC.
PARADE--NAVY--SAILORS--MARINES--LAGUARDIA
SELLERS--CITY HALL--LEXINGTON--SARATOGA
CENTRAL PARK LAKE--DANCING--ANNAPOLIS,MD
NAVAL ACADEMY--GRADUATION--HUDSON RIVER
CENTRAL PARK--G.WHALEN--MAJ.GEN.NOLAN
WASH.ARCH--SOLDIERS--ADM.WM.H.STANDLEY
U.S.ARMY

Date of Event 5-31-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

CHORUS GIRLS (Charity Ball)
SOUND MARSEILLES, HAND CLAPPING, APPLAUSE, MUSIC ETC.

Can No.	Roll No.
965 x	2

Subject: CHARITY BALL

Cameraman: ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
783		783 dev.lav.		Can No.

Description And Remarks:

Paris France--Lebrun arriving, upsteps--cu Pres & Mrs. in box--chorus girls dancing on huge stage--var.shots & angles gen. & extreme view of stage--cutins audience--types--var.angles of dancing--on stage--Tilller girls idea--complete dance--gen.elev of stage & part of audience--Prima Donna--var.shots--the Mistinget finis..
Also asDANCING--MUSIC--SOUND--THEATRICAL--PRES. & MRS.--XXXXXXXX MISTINGUETTE

Date of Event 3/24

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

CHORUS (boys--dancing with Mistinguette--SOUND-SINGING-MUSIC) V-7-2382

Can No. 7-332

Roll No. 11 ~~11~~

Subject: FAMOUS DANCER 'TOP' AT 60

Cameraman: ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
145		137 dev.	

Cuts 965x2

Can No. 645

Description and Remarks

SEE: MISTINGUETTE--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: MUSIC--SOUND--SINGING--DANCING

Date of Event 3-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-35 (U)

OVER

CHORUS (boys & girls singing & dancing)MUSIC--SINGING)	Can No. 1208 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
JOSEPHINE BAKER	ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
252 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: THEATRICAL--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: SOUND--MUSIC--DANCING--JOSEPHINE BAKER

12-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHORUS GIRLS (at work in Weyburn's Studio--demonstrating machine-less permanent wave)

Can No. 1283x

Roll No. 4,5,6

Subject: NEW HAIR DRESS

Cameraman: OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
470				

Description and Remarks

SEE: [illegible]--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: HAIR--SCIENCE--BEAUTICIANS

4-25-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-12-33

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHORUS ([illegible])

Can No. ~~[illegible]~~ 1318 X

Roll No. ~~[illegible]~~ 8

Subject [illegible]

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
[illegible]			

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event ~~[illegible]~~ 5/35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

CHORUS GIRLS (Rockette girls rehearse aboard Normandie)

Can No. 1370X

Roll No. 6, 7

Subject: ROCKETTE GIRLS REHEARSE ABOARD NORMANDIE

Cameraman: OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
382				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: S.S. NORMANDIE--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: DANCING--THEATRICAL

Date of Event 6/21/35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHORUS(TEACHING DANCING ON SANDY BEACH	Can No. 3271 X	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CHORUS DANCES ON BEACH	GROAT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
302				

Description and Remarks Madame Sue Robinson teaches chorus on sands of Calif.--var.shots thru rehearsal--waves Pacifi in bg.-

EL SEGUNDO CAL.--DANCING--BATHING BEAUTS ROBINSON

Date of Event 1-4-35

Cut No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHORUS (Men? of Harvard dresses as girls in Hasty Pudding Show SOUND SINGING ETC.)	Can No. V.8 R.441	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
PRESIDENT'S SON A CHORUS MAN IN HARVARD SHOW	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1664x1,2; 1255 Can No.
97	85			

Description and Remarks

SEE: HARVARD U--CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

Also as: SOUND--MUSIC--ROOSEVELT SINGING--DANCING

Date of Event 3-12-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHORUS GIRLS (with English & American flags meet Richman & Merrill at Floyd Bennett Field SOUND CROWDS & TALK

Can No. V.8 R.495

Roll No. 5

Subject: ROUND-TRIP OCEAN FLYERS REACH N.Y. IN REPAIRED PLANE

Cameraman: EDWARDS-WINNER GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
72	60			Can No. 1920x3,4; 1020

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

FLIGHTS--FLOYD BENNETT FIEDD, N.Y.

9-21-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHORUS GIRLS & BOYS (Penn. U. Mask & Wig Club Show..gixi boys dressed as girls etc.

Can No. V.8 R.510

Roll No. 4

Subject COLLEGE BOYS TRY THEIR LURE AS SHOW GIRLS

Cameraman PROFFITT

Length	Nat.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
59	47			1986x1; Can No. 460

Description and Remarks

SEE: COLLEGIATE--PHILA.PA.

Also as: U OF PENN.--DANCING THEATRICAL

11-8-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-2M-6-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHORUS (Harvard Hasty Pudding Show SOUND MUSIC TALK ETC.)

Can No. 1658 x

Roll No. 3,4

Subject HARVARD HASTY PUDDING SHOW

Cameraman SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1147				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: HARVARD U--CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

Also as: THEATRICAL--COLLEGIATE--SOUND--MUSIC--ROOSEVELT--FIELD

Date of Event 3-12-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHORUS (GERMANS IN PEASANT COSTUMES DANCING ON STAGE WITH IMPLEMENTS) SOUND MUSIC ETC.

Can No. 1977 x

Roll No. 4

Subject
GOERING'S SPEECH

Cameraman
BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
221 dev.l&v.				Can No.

Description and Remarks
BERLIN

GOERING

Date of Event 12-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHORUS (JOSEPHINE BAKER & CHORUS)SOUND	Can No. 1990 x	Roll No. 7

Subject PARIS SKI BALL

Cameraman ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
141 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SKIING

PARIS

Date of Event 12-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHORUS (POLICE PANTOMIME)	Can No. 1992 x	Roll No. 6

Subject POLICE PANTOMIME

Cameraman GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

POLICE

MANCHESTER, ENG.

Date of Event 12-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHORUS GIRLS (SHIPPED AIR EXPRESS)	Can No. 2641 x 3;	Roll No. 2641x 2

Subject	Cameraman
CHORUS GIRLS SHIPPED AIR EXPRESS	LEMBECK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1273				Can No.

Description and Remarks CHICAGO,ILL TO CINCINNATI debrie:girls at Chi.getting weighed etc. getting into ship,getting out Cincinnati tagged and put in truck at airport,interiors in plane girls eating,takeoffs, landings Cincinnati,takeoffs,landings Cincinnati loading baggage & mail,cu shi ships arriving at airport.
CHICAGO--BEAUTIES--GIRLS--AIRPORTS*
AVIATION--TYPES--SHIPPING--AIR

Date of Event 5-13-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHORUS GIRLS (SOUND) DEBS BIRTHDAY CAKE	Can No. V 9 R 531	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BWAY STAR CUTS HUGE CAKE FOR PRES.	WINNER*GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2091x4-305
69	57			Can No.

Description and Remarks

BEA LILLIE CUTS FDR'S CAKE

NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event 1/23/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHORUS (U CHORUS LADS DANCING	Can No. V 9 6 354	Roll No. 10
Subject LOVELY SPRING TRIPS HER WAY INTO MAY TIME	Cameraman [illegible] GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 333x1; 452 685 Can No.
94	87			

Description and Remarks

CHORUS ENDS

M G O

Date of Event 4/14/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHORUS	Can No. V 9 R 558	Roll No. 2

Subject FOOTBALL PLAYERS LIGHT ON OWN FEET IN COLLEGE SHOW

Cameraman SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2235x3;490
84	72			Can No.

Description and Remarks

VARSITY SHOW

CHICAGO ILL.

Date of Event 4/23/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHORUS	Can No. V 9 R 558	Roll No. 7

Subject: CANDID CAMERA ADDICTS TRY TO SHOOT WORKS

Cameraman: SAVITT

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
104	2 92			2236x2;760

Description and Remarks

CANDID CAMANIACS

CHICAGO

Date of Event: 4/26/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHORUS GIRLS (ROCKETS (46)SAIL FOR PARIS)	Can No. V.9 R. 573	Roll No. 4

Subject: 46 ROCKETTES SAIL TO TRY FOR DANCING TITLE AT EXPOSITION

Cameraman: TUGANDER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
46	36			Cuts 2315(4) Can No. 315

Description and Remarks: NYC--sev.shots on deck of SS ILE DE FRANCE--cutin steamer whistle and boat pulling out--CUTS:var.angles of girls posing on ship,they wave flags--crowds on dock as boat pulls out.

NYC--GIRLS--SS ILE DE FRANCE--BOAT WHISTLES DOCKS--DANCING

Date of Event: 6-19-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHORUS (ROCKETTES DANCING ON DECK OF NORMANDIE)	Can No. V.9 R. 579	Roll No. 4

Subject ROCKETTES RETURN FROM 1-NIGHT DATE IN FRENCH CAPITAL	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length 54	Neg. 49	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2358x4½ 340 Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

DANCING

Date of Event 7-12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHORUS (ROCKETTES) RCA ROOF	Can No. v 9 r 598	Roll No. 6

Subject ROCKETTES MASS CALISTHENICS

Cameraman LYONS, EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2449x1,2;495 Can No.
65	55			

Description and Remarks

DANCING
NYC

Date of Event 9/10/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHORUS (AUTO SHOW IN CANADA)	Can No. v9 r 615	Roll No. canada

Subject: VAST CROWD SEES 1938 MOTOR SHOW IN GALA OPENING

Cameraman: ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100	90			2553x4;190

Description and Remarks

AUTOSHOW

TORONTO ONT

Date of Event: 11/12/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHORUS GIRLS	Can No. 2236 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: ROCKETTES IN FRA NCE

Cameramen: ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
272 dev.lab.				

Description and Remarks: AISNE, FRANCE.

Date of Event 7-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

At Chateau de Blerahcourt Mmle. Vanderbilt shows the girls around the village-- close shots and anglesof the girls on the grounds making a tour of inspection cu's Vanderbilt--

CHORUS GIRLS--DANCERS--RESIDENCE--
VANDERBILT--GIRLS.

CHORUS, ROCKETTES (FR. HORSE RACE)	Can No.	Roll No. 2326x6,7

Subject PARIS GRAND PRIX	Cameraman ECLAIR..ACTUAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
244 dev lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks

HORSE RACE

LONGCHAMP PARIS

Date of Event 7/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHORUS (U OF PENN MASK & WIG CLUB)	Can No. 2546 x	Roll No. 3

Subject U OF PENN MASK & WIG CLUB	Cameraman PROFFITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
665				

Description and Remark PHILA,PA.--interiors U of Pennsylvania holds 50th anniv.of show "FIFTY-FIFTY" sev.ls of Tamborine chorus cutins on the flat,group--hi-shots Grand Finale--group making up in front of mirror--intimate shots of Mask and Wiggers studying lines.

PHILADELPHIA,PA.--COLLEGIATE--DANCING
U OF PENN.

Date of Event 11-7-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHORUS (FLORA DORA GIRLS ROUTINE	Can No. 2596 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: ON PARIS STAGE) ST.CATHERINE'S DAY

Cameraman: ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
302 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CELEBRATION

PARIS

Date of Event 11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHORUS (MISTINGUETTE SINGING & DANCING) ACCORDIAN MUSIC	Can No.	Roll No.
SINGING & DANCING	2605 x	5

Subject	Cameraman
INDOOR SKIING	ACTUALITES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
275 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MISTINGUETTE

PARIS

Date of Event 12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHORUS (CANADIAN VETS GO FEMININE)	Can No. 2862 x	Roll No. 2

Subject CANADIAN VETS GO FEMININE	Cameraman EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
659				Can No.

Description and Remarks PORTLAND,ORE--shots boys making up,chorus,director stops rehearsal tells boys they are lousy--var.shots and angles of varicose follies,boys chorus, Canadian Legion U.S.Post #17

PORTLAND,ORE.--VETS--CAN.ARMY

Date of Event 11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHORUS GIRLS (ROXY BABES ON ROOF)	Can No. V. I0 R662	Roll No. 25

Subject	Cameraman
WHY AVIATORS LIKE TO FLY LOW OVER THE THEATER ZONE	SMITH CAMWALD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2887x2;455 2889x3;590 Can No.
60	50			

Description and Remarks

girls lying on deck Roxy Roof cu one walking on parapet, girls goinf thru hot box hi shot routine, low shots, cu's linelegs, going pivot, hishot same CUTS medecine ball more same dance

nxe NYC : DANCING: BLDG.(ROXY)

Date of Event 4-20-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHORUS GIRLS (IN AR HERY CONTEST	Can No. V. I0 R663	Roll No. Local

Subject THEATRE BEAUTIES VIE IN ROBINHOOD ARCHERY CONTEST	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

ARCHERY

Date of Event 4-29-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHORUS (MINSTRELS OF TOURAINE) SOUND SINGING	Can No. 2640 X	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
NEW YEAR'S WISHES	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
42 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PEASANTS

TOURAINE, FR.

Date of Event 1-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHORUS GIRLS (LINED UP IN FRONT OF HUGE PLANE)	Can No. 2716 x	Roll No. 4

Subject AERONAUTICS	Cameraman GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
139 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROMFORD, ENG.

TYPES

Date of Eve 1/38

Used No.

SEE OVER

CHORUS (ALLEN GILBERT'S GIRLS) WEAR DOG COLLARS	Can No. 2789 x	Roll No. 4

Subject WOMEN WEAR DOG COLLARS	Cameraman PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
316				

Description and Remarks

PHILA PA

DOGS

Date of Event 3-10-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHORUS (CHI U. MUSICAL BLACK FRIARS)	Can No. 2890 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BLACKFRIARS MEN'S CHORUS	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
406				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO

COLLEGIATE

Date of Event 4-26-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHORUS(GIRLS DO ACT)	Can No. 3039 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
CHORUS GIRLS	ACT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
I63 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks white house bldg.ls and cus lineup chorines coming down steps arm in arm--cus and ls lifting dresses and dancing--cu group coming down steps,cutin judges-cu MISTINGUETTE MONMARTRE,FRANCE--MISTINGUETTE

Date of Event 8-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHORUS GIRLS (LIMBER UP ON BEACH & IN SURF	Can No. 11-762	Roll No. 4

Subject: SPRING: SANDLOT BASEBALL: TREE PLANTING: CHORUS GURLS: NEW BACK PAINTING FAD	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MAMARONECK ..

BASEBALL

Date of Event 3-11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHORINES(AMAZONES FOR NY FAIR SHOW) TRAINED BY MAX BAER	Can No. 11-766	Roll No. 5

Subject: SPORTS: MAX BAER: RODEO DEATH DODGERS: CHAMP & CHUMP DIVERS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

GROSSINGER LAKES N.Y.

DIVING

Date of Event 4-14-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHORUS (GIRL "AQUABELLES" IN WORLD'S FAIR AQUACADE	Can No. 11-769	Roll No. 4

Subject: FAIR SHOW A GALA SPECTACLE OF WATER SPORTS

Cameraman: HARDE HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans: Harde Junked 3374x1,2, 1000 ft. Can No.
101	91			

Description and Remarks

NYC

FAIR

Date of Event 5-5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHORUS(PENN BOYS DRESS AS GIRLS FOR DANCE ROUTINE	Can No. 11-822	Roll No. 1c1

Subject STUDENTS PUT ON SNAPPY PREVUE OF MASK & WIG SHOW	Cameraman DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junk
96	86			Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA

EX PENN U

Date of Event 11-5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHORUS(BRITISH SOLDIER STAGE SIEGFRIED LINE FOLLIES	Can No. 11-831	Roll No. 1

GIRLS RUSH HOME TO FIGHT:PROTECT HOMELAND:
SOLDIER CHORUS:WINE:ARTILLERY:KID MEDALS
SECRET SERVICE: WRECKED PLANES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

WAR

Date of Event 12-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ROCKETTES (RADIO CITY MUSIC HALL LASSIES IN ACTION AT FAIR	Can No. 12-893	Roll No. 2

Subject MIDSHIPMEN SEE ROCKETTES DRILLS AT WORLD'S FAIR	Cameraman FORDHAM MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
92	82			

Description and Remarks

NYC

US NAVY

Date of Event 7-13-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
CHORUS (GEO. WHITE'S GAY WHITE WAY NEW YEAR DANCING & DRINKING	13-943	1

Subject CONGRESS HEAR FDR ASK WAR AID: HOPKINS FLIES: NEW YEAR EVE: MUMMERS PARADE: XMAS & DEGAULLE IN ENG.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

FDR

Date of Event 1-3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SONS OF FUN & ROCKETTES (CHORUS) NAVAL RELIEF SHOW.	AT Can No. 15-66	Roll No. 6

Subject NAVY RELIEF SHOW A WOW	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

US NAVY RELIEF
N.Y.C.

Date of Event 2-10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHORUS (DO THEIR STUFF ON ICE)	Can No. 15-102	Roll No. 6

Subject: PAN AMERICAN SHOW A HIT

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event: 7-14-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHORUS (1s MASS GROUP SOLDIERS SINGING ROCKETTES DANCING ETC)	Can No. 16-179	Roll No. 3

Subject $250,000 SHOW	Cameraman HARRY MARK[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 964x2,3 Can No. [illegible]
2Q	72			

Description and Remarks. MAD SQ GARDEN(NYC)—1s mass group soldiers singing,2 shots going off stage,crowds people waving,1s of rockettes dancing,cu and ls,crowds Red Cross pageant ls cu nurses form cross of flowers—CUTS Chas Boyer,Mej Bolton,Jim Walker—Dyney Rose Lee show,cadets,men's strip tease

TO:MAD SQ GARDEN:CHORUS:DANCING:RED CROSS:

Date of Event 4/5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHORUS: ROCKETTES DO THEIR STUFF AT GREEK WAR BENEFIT FOR THOUSANDS

~~CUS AND LS~~ AT MADSQGAR

Can No. 13-191

Roll No. 3

Subject GREEK BENEFIT
PACKS GARDEN

Cameraman HARDE; MARKLAND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1014x1,2; 7+9 Can No.
71	37			

Description and Remarks

NYC:MAD SQ GARDEN: elev. crowds 5-18-43
2 shots Bishop Athenagoras at mike cus--
[illegible] shots native Greek dancers, male
[illegible] dances--crowds, famous rockettes
[illegible] Rockettes [illegible]
[illegible] Russian dance--Danis Walker
[illegible]--Mad. Sq. Gar den, Stamatis Moraites--

MAD SQ GARDEN: ATHENAGORAS: GREEKS:
SKOURAS: DANCING: CHORUS: WALKER:

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHORINES(Soldiers putting on skirt, hats, they dance together, chorus of six dancing, guy putting on false teeth.

Can No. 16-245 | Roll No 8

Subject entertaining soldier in New Cumberland, Pa)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Jump Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/26/43; 8/4/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHORINES(Comes out and dance for the soldiers in New Guinea)

Can No. 16-253

Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1436x2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHORINES(Dressed in Gay Nineties circles and dances on tee in ~~Chicago, Ill~~)

Can No. 16-254 | Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	C		

Cuts — Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/24/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHORUS:(AT ICE CAPADES)

Can No. 21-174 | Rol 4

Subject: SPORTS:(A)OLYMPIC TEAM RETURNS TO MATHIAS' HOMECOMING(B)ICE CAPADES

Cameraman: SMITH JOHNSON HESS FORDHAM CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
6	6 114 37			MAHKMANN (*)	SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/48

NEW YORK CITY--on deck S.S.Washington,see Statue of LIberty--team waves to us,all them--cu Zoe Ann Olsen on rail waving--group shot of girl swimmers l to r Pat Elsner,Jackie Davine,June Stover and Ann Curtis--slow pan of them--cu each--ls boxing team--pup mascot on pair of boxing gloves--shot Joe DePietro,bantam weightlifting champ,lifts John Davis,heavyweight weightlifting champ--Bob Mathias down ladder and cu him--swish to TULARE,CALIF:crowds, Mathias in car,Tulare reception--closer same--cu he smiling--ATLANTIC CITY,N.J.:ls lineup chorus girls turning pinwheel--lovshot same,girls kicking--crowd

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-174-4

Donna Atwood and Bobby Brecht duet,ls--lowshot doing routine number--he picks her up,whirl around and bends knee,finale,pose--guy on stilts,jump over bombs(toward camera,slo)--now semislow motion same--now acrobats,two guys on bottom,one on top--applause--finale number,voodoo dance number 2 shots--WASHINGTON PK,ILL.:ls stand,crowd--woman look over racing form--now horses onto field--tote board,odds--and they're off,Papa Redbird steps out--backstretch,Citation gaining--crowd--down stretch..close. two steps out Citation goes over,winner--CUTS 5999x4... crowds at Tulare airport--plane lands--taxiis to stop--Mathias gets off plane and is mobbed by kids--they carry him on their shoulders to mike--surrounded by crowd--shot hi school where Bob started out as athlete--twon band--cu Bob at mike--kisses mom--lifts sis up--kisses girlfriend--cu with ma and pa--scenes of family group at home--he does a little stint on the horizontal bar--on couch with dog and bottle of milk--5971x1.2...add. shots ice capades--cus drums with hands doing beating--add.dancing on skates--

(3) 21-174-4

NEW YORK CITY--SHIPS--SS WASHINGTON--OLYMPICS--STATUES
OLSEN--ELSNER--LAVINE--STOVER--CURTIS--DOGS--DePIETRO
DAVIS--MATHIAS--TULARE,CALIFORNIA--RECEPTION--FAMILIES
ATWOOD--SPECHT--ATLANTIC CITY,N.J.--ICE SKATING--CHORUS
DANCING--SLO MOTION--ACROBATS--HOMEWOOD,ILL.--
HORSE RACING--PAPA REDBIRD--CITATION--ARCARO--BANDS--
OSCULATION--MILK--GYMNASTICS--MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--

CITIZENS

See also

GENERAL division -- CITIIZENSHIP; EMIGRATION-IMMIGRATION;

foreign governments in FOREIGN LOCATIONS division;

U.S. GOVERNMENT division

Index card 1/90

TYPES OF PEOPLE:(In NY,various types taking Oath of Allegiance to U.S.--5/20/51-"I AM AN AMERICAN DAY" ceremonies) "B"

SIT: 2 cuts

Can No. 24-458

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TRUMAN SPEECH at BrynMawr,Pa (B)I AM AN AMERICAN day in NY (C)TORNADO in Olney,Texas

Cameraman (B) HARDE (C)CARRINGTON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)64 (B)54 (C)78	6		

Cuts (B) Junked
(A)665lx4;400ft appx
(C)6653x1;325ft.appx
Can No.
(A)5-19-51(B)5-20 (C) 5-19-51
Date of Event

Description and Remarks BRYN MAWR,PA:(ls train wreck rescue workers--man looking in car--carry away bodies--body by--another--slow pan, wrecked cab of locomotive with rear car of leading train over locomotive-wreckers cleaning up----------CUTS:ls & semi cus of the wreck--cu damage to engine--clothes & wreckage from car strewn along right of way--shots of bodies carried to ambulances--var.shot pullman car being moved by derrick, having been cut in half in wreck,one side being lifted----------
NEW YORK,NEW YORK:(In Central Park,on Mall,ms Mall with huge crowd--med.hs crowds listening--Mayor Vincent Impallatieri talks(silent)--bs Mayor to crowd--crowd applaude--

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2550-15M-7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-458-2

Federal Judge Joseph Cavagan administers Pledge of Allegiance
cu types taking oath--Indians--more types taking oath, in-
cluding a negro girl----------

OLNEY, TEXAS:(gen. wreckage--tilt up bricks up to roofless
bldg--truck covered with debris--another wrecked car--house
completely destroyed, one wall standing--2 shots, stuff
wrapped around trees, etc--icebox turned on back--twister
just wrecked middle of house(oddity)--gal sitting on roof
of house--slow pan of wrecked area--CUTS:Add material same-

BRYN MAWR, PA--TRAIN WRECK--DISASTER--DEAD--HUMAN INT--RESCU
MACHINERY--WRECKAGE--RR TRAIN--
NEW YORK, NY--PARK--CELEBRATIONS--PATRIOTIC--CROWD, huge--
IMPELLETIERI--CAVAGAN--CEREMONIES--INDIANS--TYPES--NEGROES-

OLNEY, TEXAS--TORNADO--DISASTER(Nature)--WRECKAGE--TRUCK--
BUILDING--RESIDENCE--ODDITY(Storm)--

CIVIL DEFENSE WORKERS

See also

GENERAL division -- ORGANIZATIONS--LOYALTY--U.S.--CIVILIAN DEFENSE.

U. S. GOVERNMENT division

NARA 1996 1/90

TYPES OF PEOPLE:(Civil Defense workers of all types in NY & NJ during CD drill-1/5/51)story & cuts

Can No. 24-423 ~~24-425~~

3 ~~8~~

Subject

[illegible] FOR AT [illegible] ATTACK

Cameramen

[illegible]-EDWARDS-[illegible]-HEARST-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
203	195		

Can No. 651XR1,2; 6516X2; 6516R3,5; 6517R8; 6513R5

Description and Remarks

[illegible] (Skyline shot--[illegible] AA [illegible] planes [illegible] to jets--radar [illegible] around and ground--jets past camera--tr FIGHTER ALL-WEATHER [illegible] ALERT UNIT"--[illegible] 2 shots--girl past [illegible] switchboard picking [illegible] coming and out [illegible] sign "SHELTER ZON[illegible] going into shelter, [illegible] shots--skyline sh[illegible] top of building--guy with disc determini[illegible] ion on map, 2 shots--special brigades [illegible] woman being treated with oxygen--int. hos[illegible] testing patient with geiger counter--2 [illegible] frum si[illegible] bill surrounded by group Civil Defense Act of 1950)--cu signature.

Date of Event 1/5/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

(2) 24-423-3

...ral, Civil Def. ... group,,3 shots----------
...TS:6515... MA... switchboard operators,more on same--handing messages to people on staff--shot showing district and placing location pins--cu same--maps,etc.--fire dept teletype as alarm comes in--cu sign at Civil Def. office,500 Park Av. --1s signing up--6515x4 HARDE:NY,State Civil Def.Oc... session starts--looking at maps,etc--group at table, Col. ... Cullman, L.S.Cullman, Leonard Dreyfuss,Arthur ...allander--... ing, Billings Wilson & Capt.A.C. ...arner--cu same--... leaving office,et on elevator--off elev.into shelter--... signs--getting out fire equipment--first aid by unident... nurse--shot with bandage on man's arm--(MORE INFO.CN ... ALITIES ABOVE:Wilkinson:NY State C.D.Comm----Wilson, ... Port Authority's C.D.Dir.of Operations--Warner: Supt.of ... Bldg. who prepared detailed plan--Dreyfuss:NJ State C... ...ig.--... ...anager:Dir.NYC OD--Cullman,Chairman PA--) EDWARDS 6516x3:NY,.hots in hall of office bldg--first aid administered,etc.--rescues,etc--a bombed bldg,bring out

(3) 24-423-3

mour'd,etc.--shot of Civil Defense & Fire Comm.Monaghan look on rescue work--PRIESTLEY 6518x4:Brooklyn C.D.parade--NE CD volunteers with shovels,picks,etc.--hs parade--var.shots sm equipment on parade,trucks,cranes,etc.--rally at Pklyn Boro Hall--Boro Pres.Cashmore talks as men with helmets & gas masks li--good cus of types of workers--
HARDE 6517x2:Ft Dix,NJ, more on jet pilots to planes--take off--jets in air,etc.--PEARCE 6513x5:AA guns at Ft.Totten,N.Y.--IVES 6516x5:Pres.Truman signing FCD Act of 1950--committee with him: Millard Caldwell who is Chairman of CD Adm.--Sen.Richard Russell,Chr.Senate Armed Services Comm--Sen.Styles Bridges,Rep.State of N.H.& ranking Minority member of Senate--Rep.Carl Durham,No.Car.Chr.of CD Subcommittee--Sen.Brien McMahon,Dem.Conn,Chr.Joint Congress Comm on Atomic Def.--Stuart Symington,Chr.Nat'l Sec.Resour Board--Lister Collins,Asst to Caldwell and James J.Wadsworth Actin Dep.Adm.of C.D.Adm.--var.shots signing--

(4) 24-423-3

U.S.A.--NAVY--U.S.GOVT--SKYLINE--AA GUNS--PILOTS--
JET PROPULSION--AVIATION--RADAR--SIGN--TELEPHONE--TYPES OF
PEOPLE--ATOMIC ENERGY--BOMBS & BOMBING--RUINS--
DEVICES--WAR--MEDICAL--TRUMAN--SIGNATURE(Autographs)--CIVIL DEFENSE--PARADE--COMMITTEE--WILKINSON--
CULLMAN--REVENUE--RALPH ANDERSON--WILSON--WARNER--ELEVATOR--
FIRE--EXPLOSION & AFTERMATH--NURSE--WOUNDED--BRADEN--MONAGHAN.
TOOLS--BUTTONS--MASKS--FORT DIX,N.J.--TAKEOFFS--AIRVIEWS--
WASHINGTON,D.C.--CAMPBELL--BUSSEY--BRIDGES--DURHAY--MCMAHON--
CONGRESS--SENATE--HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES--SYMINGTON--
COLLINS--WADSWORTH--NATIONAL INTEREST--SOVIET AGE

BOMB SHELTERS--N.Y. YORK CITY--FORT TOTTEN,S.I.BROOKLYN,N.Y.
CAPITOL--CAPITOL--LABORERS--

CLERGY

--year-- film numbers

NARA ARS 1/90

CLERGY

See also

NUNS;

CHURCHES; RELIGION-RELIGIOUS in GENERAL division

Place add 1/90

CLERGY	Can No. 2-36	Roll No. 3

Subject: Crowds kneel as holy images pass in church pageant.

Cameraman: All Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9		37		Can No.

Description and Remarks: Bruges, Belguim.

See RELIGIOUS PROCESSION

Date of Event: Kino 5283

Used No.	Date
V2 36	5/3/30

SEE OVER

OVER

PRIESTS(Lamas Tibetian)	Can No. 157 x	Roll No. 6

Subject LAMAS DANCE	Cameraman Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
382	382			

Description and Remarks Moukden, Manchuria-- high priest known as Lamas hold memorial service in honor of Jap soldiers who died in [illegible] Jap war-- c.u.s of high priests--dance of the devils-- Jap & Chinese public lamas

also listed as: MUKDEN, MANCHURIA--RELIGIOUS CEREMONY--DANCE(devil)--HUMAN(Japanese)--HUMAN(Chinese)

Date of Event 11-29-31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

CLERGY (monks in garden) (SOUND)	Can No. 290 x	Roll No. 6

Subject FRENCH FLEET VISITS ALEXANDRIA, PALESTINE & MT. CARMEL	Cameraman Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
220		220 pos.		Can No.

Description and Remarks Alexandria, Egypt--scenes of pyramids group of camels at foot of pyramids--stone carved as statue of man's face--a few of France's warships on the seas--h.s. of Palestine--Mt. Carmel, showing monks in garden

Also as: ALEXANDRIA, EGYPT--CAMELS--PALESTINE, JERUSALEM--PYRAMIDS--FRENCH NAVY--MT. CARMEL, JERSUALEM

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
CLERGY (Eucharistic Congress)	334 x	2

Subject	Cameraman
EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS	Topical

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
388	388			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Dublin, Ire.--K.of C.tents--Int'l boy scouts--gen view Blackrock College--arrival of Papal Legate--addressing & blessing--coming down amongst guests, people kneeling--papal car arrives--Bishop etc. enters Pro-Cathedral--procession with Papal Legate--Clergy & papal legate leaving--Pres. Emon de Valera talking with clergy
Also as: DUBLIN, IRE.--PRO-CATHEDRAL CHURCH--PRES. EAMON DE VALERA--RELIGIOUS CEREMONY--BLACKROCK COLLEGE.

Date of Event 6-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

CLERGY	Can No. 296 x	Roll No. 5

Subject ANNUAL OBSERVANCE OF CORPUS CHRISTI

Cameraman C.D.N.-Barnett-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
244	244			Can No.

Description and Remarks Notre Dame,Ind.--start OF procession clergy leave churchp-various shots " " cermonies at altar--notables in procession were:Rt Rev.John Knoll,Very Rev.Jas.Donohue--Rev.Geo.Sauvage & Pres.Rev.Chas.L.O'Donnell of the U of Notre Dame
Also listed as:RELIGIOUS CEREMONY--NOTRE DAME, IND.--U OF N.D.--REV.JOHN KNOLL--VERY REV.JAS. DONOHUE--REV.GEO.SAUVAGE--PRES.REV.CHAS. L. O'DONNELL--PROCESSION

Date of Event 5-26-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
clergy	341 x 338 x	3 4

Subject	Cameraman
EUCHARISITIC CONGRESS	Topical

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
587	537			Can No.

Description and Remarks Dubline, Ire.--

FOR FULL DETAILS: DUBLIN, IRE.--RELIGIOUS CEREMONY

Also as: REV. JOHN MARK GARMON--DR. STAN SKONTEWSKT--DR. DUGUSTERE--CARDINAL HLAND--S.S. SATURNIA--S.S. LAPLAND--S.S. SAMARIA--PROCESSION--CROWDS--DUBLIN BAY.

Date of Event 6-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
CLERGY	316 x	8

Subject: EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS

Cameraman: Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
60			60 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks: Dublin,Ire.--Cardinal Lorenzo Lauri Date of Event 6-32

greeted with great reverence--men,women and children all on their knees to seek his blessing or to kiss the hem of his robe

Also as:DUBLIN,IRE.--CARDINAL LORENZO LAURI--CROWDS--RELIGIOUS.

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

CLERGY (Nuns -- priests)	Can No. 403 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
FUNERAL OF DR. SEIPEL	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
593			593 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Berlin, Germany--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: BERLIN, GERMANY--FUNERAL

Also as: GERMANY ARMY--DR. SEIPEL (FUNERAL)--CROWDS

Date of Event 8-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

CLERGY (priests) Vienna	Can No. 482 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
NEW ARCHBISHOP OF AUSTRIA DR. INNITZER	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
108			108 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Vienna, Austria--l.s.tilt down of St. Stephan's Cathedral--different types in procession--priests & clergy--into church they go--Dr. Innitzer--crowds waving handkerchiefs--coming out of church showing Christ on cross being carried

Also see: TYPES--VIENNA, AUSTRIA--ST. STEPHAN'S CATHEDRAL--DR. INNITZER

Date of Event 11-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

CLERGY (of St. Stephen's Cathedral)	Can No. 493 x	Roll No. 5

Subject VIENNA'S NEW ARCHBISHOP

Cameraman Jonak

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
288	288			Can No.

Description and Remarks Vienna, Austria--

For complete detail
Vienna, Austria-Dr. Theodore Innitzer

Also as: ST. STEPHEN'S CATHEDRAL-CROWDS-RELIGIOUS

Date of Event 10-30-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

CLERGY (CARDINALS, POPE ETC. AT RADIO INAUGURATION--SOUND)	Can No. V.5R.122	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
POPE TALKS FIRST TIME FOR MOTION PICTURES DEDICATING OWN RADIO.	Grimadli--Int'l Luce

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
151	150			HOLD FOR SPECIAL Can No. POPE REEL

Description and Remarks Vatican City. PART ORIGINAL SOUND--

Date of Event 2-11-33

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~--POPE PIUS XI--VATICAN CITY

Also as: RELIGIOUS--GUGLIELMO MARCONI--SPEECH --SOUND--RADIO--DEDICATION--ST. PETER'S CATHEDRAL

SHOTS USED IN GOING PLACES #11

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.122	3-25-33

SEE OVER

CLERGY (Buddhist Priests) Japan New Year 2593	Can No. V.5R. 122	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
THOUSANDS USHER IN NEW YEAR 2593 WITH COLORFUL CEREMONIES	Kanematz-Shokai

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
87	76			S-70 ft. 55lx7; K-250 " 55lx6;

Description and Remarks: Meguro, Japan--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: MEGURO, JAPAN--CELEBRATIONS

Also as: TYPES--POLICE--TRAFFIC(Japan)--CEREMONIES

Date of Event: 3-3-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.122	3-25-33

SEE OVER

CLERGY (Holy year rites)	Can No. V.5 R. 136	Roll No. 6

Subject: PAPAL LEGATES MARK OPENING OF HOLY YEAR WITH IMPRESSIVE RITES

Cameraman: Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 370 599x3 Can No.
93	82			

Description and Remarks: Rome

SEE: ROME, ITALY--RELIGIOUS

Also as: PROCESSION--CARDINAL GRANITO DI BELMONTE--CHURCH(ST.PAUL)--CROWDS

[illegible] USE GOING PLACES #11.

Date of Event 4-1-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.136	4-15-33

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

CLERGY(different shots of Bishop blessing shaft)	Can No. V.5R.198	Roll No. 2

Subject KING DEDICATES SHAFT IN MEMORY OF SAILORS KILLED IN WORLD WAR	Cameraman CRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 818x9; Can No. 315
64	53			

Description and Remarks CEREMONIES--BRINDISI, ITALY

Also as: KING EMMANUEL--DEDICATIONS--CROWDS--CROWN PRINCE HUMBERT.

Date of Event 11-4-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

CLERGY	Can No. 539 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
HOLY YEAR PROCLAMATION	Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
405	405			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Vatican City--

For complete detail:
RELIGIOUS-VATICAN CITY

Also as: ST. PETER'S CATHEDRAL

Date of Event: 1-15-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

CLERGY	Can No. 563x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject 62 VICTIMS OF EXPLOSION BURIED IN SAAr	Cameraman Ufa

Length 1061	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 1081	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Neunkirchen, Germany

Date of Event 3-33

For complete detail: NEUNKIRCHEN, GERMANY
FUNERAL

Also as: PROCESSION-WREATHES-SAAR CEMETERY-
VON PAPEN-FRANZ SELDTE-DIPLOMATS-
GEN. COUNT KAGENCK

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM-8-32 U

OVER

CLERGY	Can No. 567 x	Roll No. 8

Subject POPE INAUGURATES VATICAN RADIO	Cameraman UFA

Length 136	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 136 dev	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Vatican City---

For complete detail: VATICAN CITY--RADIO

Also see: POPE PIUS XI--RELIGIOUS--GUGLIELMO MARCONI

Date of Event 2/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 SM-6-32 U

OVER

CLERGY (young altar boys in procession)	Can No. 573 x	Roll No. 6

Subject: RELIGIOUS PROCESSION

Cameraman: Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100			100 dev	

Description and Remarks

Berlin

SEE: BERLIN, GERMANY--RELIGIOUS

Also as PROCESSION--SCENIC

Date of Event 3-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND

CLERGY (priests, choir boys etc.
PALM SUNDAY IN ENGLAND

Can No.	Roll No.
599 x	10

Subject: PALM SUNDAY

Cameraman: Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
91			91 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks: London, England

SEE: LONDON, ENGLAND--RELIGIOUS

Also as: CHURCH (WESTMINSTER CATHEDRAL)--SOUND

Date of Event: 4-9-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

CLERGY (religious procession) SOUND	Can No. 701 x	Roll No. 4
Subject MISC.GERMANY Choir singing, bells chimming	Cameraman Ufa	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
72			72	

Description and Remarks Misc.Germany--

For complete detail:MISC.GERMANY--
RELIGIOUS

Also as:MISC.CHURCH--SOUND

Date of Event 7/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRIESTS SOUND (with convicts)	Can No. 770 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
CARGO OF MISERY	Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
196			196	Can No.

Description and Remarks

For complete detail:LA ROCHELLE,FRANCE--
CONVICTS

Also as:S.S.MARTINIERE NANTES

Date of Event 10/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

CLERGY (Priests etc.at Procession of candles)SOUND ORGAN MUSIC	Can No. 817 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
PROCESSION OF CANDLES	Actualites

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102			102 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks BELGIUM--PROCESSION

Also as:MISC.CHURCH--RELIGIOUS--WOMEN--TYPES--CROWDS--SOUND

Date of Event 11-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

CLERGY (blessing the dogs) hunting	Can No. 868 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
BLESSING THE HOUNDS	ACTUALITES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
174			174 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

COMPIEGNE, FRANCE--DOGS

Also as: HUNTING--CEREMONIES --RELIGIOUS
DEER

Date of Event 11-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

CLERGY (Card.Belmonte & bishops) Holy Year Ceremonies	Can No. V.6R.240	Roll No. 3

Subject: 180,000 HAIL POPE PIUS AT BRILLIANT CEREMONY ENDING HOLY YEAR

Cameraman: GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 974x3
96	83			Can No. 900

Description and Remarks

RELIGIOUS--ROME

POPE PIUS XI--ST.PETER'S CATHEDRAL--CLERGY

SHOTS USED GOING PLACES #11.

Date of Event 4-1-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

CLERGY (300th anniv.of founding of Church)	Can No. V.6R.254	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject 100,000 CATHOLICS MARK 300th ANNIVERSARY OF FOUNDING OF CHURCH	Cameraman PROFFITT

Length 113	Neg. 100	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1801t Can No. 1022x2

Description and Remarks

RELIGIOUS--BALTIMORE-MD.

CELEBRATIONS--PROCESSION--GOV.HARRINGTON
ANNIVERSARY

Date of Event 5-30-34

No.	Date

SEE OVER

CIERGY (priest kisses hand of Archduke Eugen)	Can No. V.6 R.259	Roll No. 4

Subject ARCHDUKE EUGEN OF HAPSBURG (HIGHLIGHTS(	Cameraman JONAK.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1043x4; Can No. 258
57				

Description and Remarks

GUMPOLDS..IRCHEN, AUSTRIA
ARCHDUKE EUGEN

RESIDENCE--AUSTRIANS

Date of Event 6-6-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

CLERGY (at Holy Name Parade)	Can No. V.6 R. 291	Roll No. 8

Subject HOLY NAME PARADE (HL)	Cameraman LEMBECK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1131x1; Can No. 356
41				

Description and Remarks

PROCESSION--CINCINNATI

SMITH--RELIGIOUS--WAGNER--CICOGNANI
CONVENTIONS--PARADE

Date of Event 10-7-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CLERGY(priest on altar--cu burning candles--cu Christ statue) 827 x	Can No.	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CLOTHED CHRIST	ACTUALITES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
117			117 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks RELIGIOUS--TANCREMONT,BELGIUM

Also as:CHURCH(TANCREMONT)--STATUE--MIRACLES--TYPES

Date of Event 1-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM 6-33-U

OVER

CLERGY (priest serving mass--shots lamb	Can No. 893 x	Roll No. 6

candles on altar--little

Subject	Cameraman
XMAS AT ALLAUCH	ACTUALITES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97		97 dev.	lav.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALLAUCH, FRANCE--XMAS

Also as: NITE SCENES--SHEEP--TORCHES--
MISC. CHURCHES--LAMB--RELIGIOUS--MISC. CHURCHES

Date of Event 1-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

CLERGY(BLESSING ANIMALS)	Can No. 905 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
BLESSING ANIMALS OF ROME	ACTUALITES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
81			81 dev lav.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROME--RELIGIOUS

also as:MISC.ANIMALS--HORSES--CLERGY--DONKEYS--CATS

Date of Event 1-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

CLERGY (Cardinal MacRory visits U.S.)	Can No. V.7 R.329	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
IRELAND PRIMATE VISITS U.S.	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1245x5
34	26			Can No. 45

Description and Remarks

SEE: CARDINAL MacRORY--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: PRESS--RELIGIOUS

Date of Event 2-18-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

CLERGY (Rev.Buckley blessing autos at St. Christopher's Day Ceremony)SOUND(SINGING ETC.)

Can No. V.8 R.479

Roll No. 9

Subject AUTOS BLESSED IN ST. CHRISTOPHER'S DAY CEREMONIES

Cameraman LYONS GRAHA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
58	46		

Cuts 1853x3

Can No. 735

7-25-35
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE: RELIGICUS--BALDWIN, N.Y.

Also as: AUTOS--VEHICLES--SOUND
MUSIC--SI GING--BUCKLEY--ST TUES

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CLERGY (priests on altar at Lourdes, France..SOUND CHANTING ETC.)

Can No. V.8 R.495

Roll No. 3

Subject: INTERNATIONAL PILGRIMAGE AT LOURDES

Cameraman: ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
75	63			1885x8; 100

9-36
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE: RELIGIOUS--LOURDES, FRANCE

Also as: SOUND--SINGING--STATUES

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CLERGY (Holy Name Convention, Randalls Is., N.Y.C.)	Can No. V.8 R.496	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
IMPRESSIVE RITES MARK HOLY NAME CONVENTION IN N.Y.	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
67	55			1913x4;

Can No. 180

Description and Remarks

SEE: RELIGIOUS--N W YORK CITY

Also as: STADIUM(RANDALLS IS.)--HAYES
PROCESSION--CROWDS--CONVENTION--
CEREMONIES--ORGANIZATIONS

9-20-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CLERGY (LEADING CARDINALS)	Can No. 2099 x	Roll No. 4

Subject LEADING CARDINALS	Cameraman GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
368				

Description and Remarks

ROME

RELIGIOUS

Date of Event 2-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CLERGY (FRENCH MONKS)	Can No.	Roll No. 2239x6

Subject	Cameraman
MONKS OF ST. HONORAT	JFA GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
108 dev lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks

RELIGIOUS

ST HONORAT FRANCE

Date of Event 6/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CLERGY (EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS)	Can No.	Roll No. 2308x2

Subject	Cameraman
EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS	LARCEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
307				Can No.

Description and Remarks

RELIGIOUS

LORAIN O.

Date of Event 5/27/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CLERGY (CHURCH DIGNITARIES (ATTEND LAST RITES)	Can No. V. I0 R70I	Roll No. 21

Subject	Cameraman
CARDINAL HAYES BURIED IN POMP	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

HAYES

Date of Event 9-9-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CLERGY (ARRIVE FOR RITES) STILL PIX CEREMONIES INSIDE)	Can No. RO-724	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
AMER. CARDINAL ACTS FOR POPE AT BEATIFICATION RITES	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
66	56			Cuts 3181 x2; Can No. 425

Description and Remarks

ROME ITALY

RELIGIOUS

Date of Event 11-13-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CLERGY (EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS)	Can No. 2948 x	Roll No. 1

Subject EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS	Cameraman NONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
357				Can No.

Description and Remarks

RELIGIOUS

BUDAPEST

Date of Event 5-25-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CLERGY (Catholic): Priest is librarian for collection of old bibles, some dating back as far as 1478)

Issue Number
5644x1;2354x5;5620x4;5689x3;
5919x2

Subject MAKING OF BIBLES-still the World's Best Seller (PROD.FTG)

[redacted] & EARLE CROTCHETT

see bk no after each

SELECTED SCENES from 1200ft. Orig.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	x-no.--stock shots-captions jkd after card
				Cat. No.	Made

2644x11(Bk No:2000-12--CLEVELAND,O--eu cover of old Family Bible about 70-75 yrs.old,all handworked--turn pages of Bible to show some of

1938/1939
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

LONG SHOT cut and gen.view of Press Room where the Bible material is printed--sorting machine which puts sections in order --automatic cutting machine which cuts and trims in one operation--make covers for bibles--glue,install covers and pressing bibles to keep them in shape--truckloads of bibles--indexing and marking--gold edging of expensive Bibles--cu Jas.Rankin apply gold leaf--all handwork--load the trucks with boxes of bibles--(price range from 25¢ to $10.00)--cu shipping clerk packing Bibles--gen.view finishing room----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 5644x1,etc---MAKING OF BIBLES

illustrations once used--cu closing Bible to show its condition after so many years of service--cu large Family Bible and the latest type novelty miniature bible which sells for 10cents and can be read with a magnifying glass----------

----------5620x4:(Bk No:2018-10--CLEVELAND,O:--cu of finishing table where girls check and OK Bibles for shipment--check zipper-type bible-sev.diff.types Bibles worth (sale price) 10¢ to $25.00--cu $25.00 bibl --shipping clerk packs bibles--cu shipping room and loading trucks----

----------5689x3:(BkNo:2030-4--ST.LOUIS,MO: "OLD FASHIONED BIBLES"-- Church Steeple at Branciscan Monastery--entrance to library where collection of Old Bibles is housed--Librarian Rev.Stanislaus Swierczyski in the library,goes to room where collection is kept--Bibles date back to 1478-some so delicate now that they cannot be handled--Priest goes thru to select several for foteg--one printed in 1519,opens it to show the six-day creation of Earth--in good state of preservation--characters are hand-drawn and hand painted--in the old bibles,preface is always

(3) 5644x1,etc--MAKING OF BIBLES

books that go to make up the Old and the New Testament--impossible to handle because they are too fragile----------

----------5919x2;(BkNo:2045-1--ST.BENEDICT,LA;additional material on Old Bibles to go with previous roll(5689x3)---Mark reading Bible------

CLEVELAND,OHIO--BIBLES--HISTORICAL--FACTORIES(Ohio)--MONTAGE(Bible Mal
--RELIGIOUS(Misc.)--CLERGY(Catholic)--SHORTS(BW)--

CLERGY: (First chaplain that jumps with parachute progeges)	Issue Number SS 7733x1	

Subject	Cameraman
PARA JUMPING CHAPLAIN	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
SS ? Ftg.				BKNG:2637-2-stock shots-caption jkd

Can Master card made

Description and Remarks

FORT BENNING,GA(Chaplain

Date May 1942 5/42

Raymond S.Hall(1st Lt.)packs his chute--leaving for his jump--examining troopers helmet with his fellow officers--arrive at troop transport--assisted into chute by Lt.Gibbons--adjust helmet--look out plane door,jump--on ground with chute blossomed out--collapsing chute--cu with chute under arm--the chapel at Ft.Benning--he talks with some of the boys--cu chaplain in vestments--(he's an episcopal Priest)----------We filed selected scenes from above---------

FT.BENNING,GA--U.S.ARMY--CLERGY--PARACHUTES--HALL,Lt.Raymond S.--WAR(Connected story)--

SEE OVER

CLERGY: (Navy Chaplain holds services for first time on Solomon Island for troops)

Issue Number
4921x1; CS7753x6; 4970x2; 1945x1; 2526x1,2; 2528x2

Subject
WAR IN THE PACIFIC-1943 (five stories)

Cameraman
PARAMOUNT & CROTCHETT

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see BK nos. after ea. x-number--captions filed after card made

Description and Remarks
4921x1 & CS7753x6 1 BK No:
3004-2--7/11--July 1943--AMERICAN AMPHIBIOUS INVASION FORCES--Para---MISC.PACIFIC--troops on beach wait to board Landing Craft--var.angles troops and landing craft--arrive at beach in truck convoys--these are U.S.Marines--U.S.Army soldiers,too--var.scs. boat convoy off shore ready to get underway--sub chaser part of escort alongside our ship--var.scs.troops cleaning weapons--dawn scenes of LCT landing on Guasopa Bay(Woodlark Island,Murua)--var.scs.equipment of Landing craft--trucks on jungle road moving supplies--Navy Seabees with larger equipment alongtrail--looking over map to decide proper disposition of troops--Marine Wire Patrol lay communication lines along trail--

Date of Event
1943

SEE OVER

(2) 4921x1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC-1943

Marine go up cocnut tree with wire--var scs.laying wire in jungle--half-track,jeep along road,thru mud in jungle--Marines digging coral for sandbagging gun positions--Marines sit on coral in jungle--var.scs. larger equipment by Navy Seabees--seem to be good montage material----------4970x2:(BkNo:3099-4--392ft--Aug.1943--Para--WOODLARK ISLAND--in the Solomon Sea,Gen.scs.Fr.Fred Gehring,of Bklyn,NY holding services for first time on island--(he was on Guadalcanal for six months,too)--var.scs.Seabees and Navy regulars attend service--typical Navy chow line--trucks and supplies moving over jungle mud roads--soldier with full pack moving along--troops move out during rain--Army Medical Unit in small outbuilding--ls air strip under construction--bulldozers push down coconut trees for clearing land for strip--med.shot of LCdr.Jule C.Tate of Gallatin,Mo--CO in charge of constructing strip--var.scs. working on strip--machine shop set up in jungle----------

(3) 4921x1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--1943

----------1945x1:(BkNo:4036-4--746ft--Sept.1943--NARA(Navy)--MARCUS ISLAND RAID--task force under command of RAdm.Charles A.Pownall,USN, attacked Marcus Island on Sept.1--plane dives on beach--burning plane crossing screen--firing on small Jap ailer--var.strafing scenes with richocheting bullets,etc--firing,bombing--burning bldg--planes diving

----------2526x1,2:(BkNo:4046-2--993ft--Oct.1943--Crotchett--JAP BLASTERS--at Port Moresby,New Guinea,Liberator B-24 crew work on ship --(this ship has 77 completed missions with 719 combat hours to its credit)------B17 Flying Fortress "Captain and the Kids" has flown 89 completed missions with 823 combat hours--pilot is proud of the record ----"Tokyo Express" a B-24 Liberator has 41 completed missions,18 enemy planes an' one Jap ship to its credit--has 415 combat flying hours--her crew looks her over----------

----------2528x2:(BkNo:4046-4--963ft--Crotchett--Oct.1943--P-47s ARRIVE NEW GUINEA--Thunderbolts arrive to join the fray--Crews together,play poker--some crewmembers eating--one officer gets short call an' sends

(4) 4921x1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC-1943
crews scrambling for ships--their mascot dog "Snap-Roll" stands watchi
"His boys" take off---Lt.Robt.Gibb of Dallas,Texas climbs into his pla
--buckles on parachute and starts the motor----------

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1943)--INVASION--LANDING CRAFT--MONTAGE(Invasion in
Pacific)--U.S.MARINE--U.S.ARMY--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--CLERGY(Navy Chaplain
----U.S.NAVY--JUNGLE--MUD--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Misc.U.S.warplanes)--
BOMBING--DOG(Mascot-2528x2 only)--

CLERGY:(Var.at service in Kelly Field,Texas----1943

Issue Number 776283

Subject PONTIFICAL VICTORY MASS AT KELLY FIELD

Cameraman Lederer

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
700ft				captions filed in case Needed

Description and Remarks KELLY FIELD,TEXAS:(A field Mass of Victory and for continued Victory is celegrated at Kelly Field,Texas with many military and civilian and Clerical VIPs attending----huge crowd estimated at 37,500--mixed denominatio--Clergy of var.religious affiliations take part--taps fired for the dead---var.scs.of spectators,etc-----[good material for "four Freedoms"]
[film found in stock shots--1967]

May 1943

KELLY FIELD,TEXAS--RELIGIOUS(Misc.)--U.S.ARMY--USAF--PERSONALITIES--CLERGY--STOCK SHOTS--HISTORICAL--WAR--

SEE OVER

PRIEST(&attendants in procession saying mass in Brussels, Belguim)

Can No. 17-332

Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 4887x3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/20/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRIEST(Officer stands on church steps with French priest there in Italy)	Can No. 17-343	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLERGY(Priest--Episcopal man and also Catholic priest in Calif.)

(SOUND)

Can No. 17-345

Roll No. 5

Subject: CITIZENS UNITE FOR TOLERANCE

Cameraman: WARNER BROS(H.O.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
146	140			

BEVERLY HILLS, CALIFORNIA..Long Interior shot of group of men around table, Committee of Beverly hills Cu.of Arthur.L.Erb, Mayor of D.H.Calif., who talks various cu's of men in the committee..Priest.. cu of Episcopal man..ls of group and Reverend J. Herbert smith talks..CUTS:Additl on very little, and sound track..black and white prints..and dupe negatives on exact thing..

CALIFORNIA..COMMITTEES..ERB..SMITH..

Date of Event

Can No.	Date

SEE OVER

CLERGY(Priest murdered by the Nazis, being buried in Denmark)

Can No. 17-349

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length (NO OTHER USE TO BE MADE OF THIS FILM..RESTRICTED..

Nad

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

COPENHAGEN;

Date of Event 1944

Used No. | Date

Identification and Remarks German tanks and motorcycles along sts..civilians walking around..3 scenes-- burning bldgs.(BURNED BY DANES)--3 scenes of docks,sunken boats etc.(SUNK BY DANES)--Nazi truck thrus sts.--DANISH CIVILIANS PUSHED AROUND BY GERMANS, RUNNING ETC..3 scenes--Nazi motorcycle chasing crowd--Dane taken in custody by Nazi sailor--cu and ls of coffin of Kaj Munk, priest murdered by the Nazis, being carried--cu of coffin--burying others killed by Nazis--flowers on graves--cu floral piece from King Christian--ls mound of flowers on grave--ls and cu of Castle where King Christian was kept prisoner..2 soldiers standing guard..Danish flags on all bldgs.celebrating King's

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-D

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

scenes--wrecked store windows in
by the Nazis--3 scenes piles of broken glass--bu
ing roof of concert bldg.--Nazi soldiers walking t
deserted streets

(2) 17-349-4

CLERGY(Army Chaplains blessing the planes as they taxi into position in Saipan)

Con No. 17-356

Roll No 1

Subject B-29'S RULE JAP SKIES

Cameraman [illegible] LYONS(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
285	285			Con No.

Description and Remarks zig-zagging thru air over head [illegible] dit, and falls behind hangar(JAP PLANE)-- fire and smoke fr burning plane in bg, in fg--2 scenes smoke and fire on field [illegible] from Seeing B29s [illegible] out of burning planes, plenty of smoke--wing of plane in fg, burning plane in bg--2 cu men with hoses working on fire--men pointing to hole in fuselage of B- [illegible] inflates and wrecks motor and wrecks plane--2 scenes-- [illegible] of wrecked Jap plane and smoking charred body of pilot--2 scenes men in briefing room--2 scenes men leaving briefing room--bombs rolling up to planes--men [illegible] on board ONLY TWO SCENES--brig Gen Robert D'Donnel

Date of Event 11|44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

3rd

Brig.Gen Raymond Wangell,Jr stroking [illegible]
plane DAUNTLESS DOTTY,crew enter plane--is large [illegible]
B-29s on ground--on of plane SPECIAL DELIVERY--on
plane MISS GEWAVIN--on plane JUMBO--planes take off--
2 Army Chaplains blessing the planes as they taxi into
position--plane takes off (VERY SCENIC SHOTS TAKE-OFFS)--
cameraman Howard Winner shooting take-offs,plane taking
off in bg--2 shots planes taking off--B-29 flies over us--
2 scenes formation B-29s in air--animated map..plane goes
from Saipan to Tokyo and explosion on Tokyo--over TOKYO,
air shot and puffs of flak--bombs falling--shot of Tokyo,
smoke rising--plane drops load of bombs--flying over Tokyo
fires below seen thru clouds--formation B-29s flying--
GOOD SCENIC SHOT ABOVE THE CLOUDS..SUN SINKING IN BG--
CUTS:add.on scenes used and: var.shots leveling field etc.
bulldozers,tractors etc. at work--good shots B-29s landing
var.angles--B-29 gassing up..var.shots--in steamshovel in
as work,B-29 in bg--painting insignia on plane--night shot
maintenance of planes--Capt.Chick Peden,cameraman--shots
of war correspondents in hut typing and playing cards--
(AIR SHOTS OF SAIPAN B-29s ??)--very good air shots of
Tokyo--NIGHT shots of burning planes on Saipan..good shots
UNUSED..MAP of Burma, Rangoon and vicinity--B-29s in air

(2) 17-256-1

(3) 17-356-1

explosions on Rangoon--bombs falling

A ISLANDS--SCENIC--WAR--PLANE WRECKS--FIRES--
FIRES--AIR RAIDS--JAP ARMY--HUMAN--FIREMEN & APP.--
AVIATION--BOMBS--POSTERS--O'DONNELLXX--HANSELL--MAPS--
RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--WINNER--PRESS--AIR
FORMATIONS--MAPS--BOMBING--TOKYO, JAPAN--SUNRISE & SUNSET
AIRPORTS--BLDG.CONSTRUCTION--TRACTORS ETC--REFUELING--
GASOLINE--PEDEN--NIGHT--RANGOON,BURMA--EXPLOSIONS--XXXXXXX
CLOUDS(VAR.SHOTS CLOUDS)--

CLERGY(Chaplain bids "God Speed" to crew as the B-29s take-off in China)

Can No. 17-380

1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: rec'd 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)17-350-1

SAIPAN, MARIANA IS.--WAR--USAAF--U.S.NAVY(SEABEES)--
TENTS--SHIPPING--CARGOES--TRACTORS(BULLDOZERS ETC.)--
AIRFIELDS--BLDG CONSTRUCTION--MACHINERY--DYNAMITE--
EXPLOSIONS--TRUCKS--WASH.D.C.--ARNOLD--GILES--NORSTAD--
DROPFALL--PIPES--HANBELL--ROBERTSON--SHELLMIRE--BOMBS--
POSTERS--AIR--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--MAPS--BOUND--SPEECH--
CHINA--SAUNDERS--FORMATIONS--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--FORMOSA--
BOMBING--PLANE WRECKS--STILWELL--

17-350-1

CLERGY:(uses jeep for altar in Italy during war—1944————2535x5 2535x2; 4849x6; 4824x4; 2535x3; 2535x5

Subject
ITALY STORIES _ June 1944

Cameraman
see after each book no

see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				see tk.nos.after each x-number—captions marked after c ard made

Description and Remarks

2535x2:(BkNo:4203-1—GEN.EISEN— June 1944
Date of Event
13ft—PRINCE UMBERTO IN ROME—Crown Prince Umberto on balcony of Royal Palace of Savoy—cheered by supporters—Fascists in crowd tried to stir things up but were quickly put down—he leaves the Royal Palace amid cheers————

4849x6:(BkNo:4203-3—PARA(Br)—249ft—PRINCE UMBERTO RETURNS TO ROME—more on enthusiastic reception by crowd as he appears on the balcony————there are scenes also of Marshal Badoglio talking with Gen.Roberto Bencivenga who was Chief of the Clandestine Front in Italy, in a position similar to that of Marshal Tito—new Govt.told Badoglio that he was not wanted in I.—cu him—cu of Col.Pilot Hugo CorradoMasco

SEE OVER

(2) 2535x2,etc

who was in charge of all communications with the 5th Army(another important member of the underground movement)----------young soldier with Prince Umberto is son of a General who was slain by the Germans when they passed thru--cus of Umberto on balcony----------

4824x4:(BkNo:4203-2--297ft--GEN.FILMS--ALEXANDER & CLARK----------General Sir Harold Alexander presents the Order of the Bath to Gen. Alphnse Juin of Fr.Army--LC Ken Clark who is 5th Army PRO Chief gets Award of Merit from Gen.Mark Clark--Congressional Award to Staff Sgt Paul Huff and PFC Knappenburger--Br.troops salute Gen.Clark outside the British Embassy in Rome----------

2535x3: (BkNo:4205-4--428ft--PATHE(Sig.Corps)--GEN.MARSHALL IN ITALY----------at an advanced HQ,Gen.George C.Marshall, U.S.Army Chief of Staff,arrives with Gen.Mark Clark,CO of 5th Army in Italy--Marshall gives Distnguished Ser vice Medal to Gen.Juin--leaves in Piper Cub----

2535x5:(BkNo:4203-7--208ft--H.WRIGHT--PADRE USES JEEP FOR ALTAR--Can.Priest Chaplain M.J.Dalton(Major) hears confessions and conducts ser vices in the field----------

(3) 2535x5,etc

ITALY—ITALIAN GOVT—UMBERTO,Prince—CROWD—FASCISTS——
ALEXANDER,Gen.Sir Harold—JUIN,Gen.Alphonse—AWARDS—CLARK,Gen.Mark——
MARSHALL,Gen.Geo.C.————————CLERGY—CAN.ARMY————————RELIGIOUS(
Christian)——

CLERGY: (Lutheran Minister blesses Seattle fishing fleet)	Issue Number 2540x4	
Subject BLESSING FISHING FLEET		Cameraman NELSON

Length 300ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 4137-10 caption junked after card made Can No.

Description and Remarks SEATTLE, WASH: (on the fisherman's dock, old timer at work making repairs on a boat, men stowing nets--big layout of nets on the dock--men inspect and repair them--hs down on busy scene as fishing boats are crowded together at their moorings--Minister of Immanuel Lutheran Church of Seattle who will bless the fleet--Rev.H.A.Stub (over 40 years a Minister) leads men in prayer and signing--he speaks(silent)--cus as he gives blessings--entire service was conducted in Norwegian language----------

Date of Event 3/23/44

SEATTLE, WASH--RELIGIOUS(Lutheran)--BLESSING--FISHING BOATS--CLERGY--

SEE OVER

CLERGY:(In France-1944--offer prayers safety of Allied forces--2190x3)

2171x1;5207x3; 2191x1;2208x2; 2190x3; 2213x3; 2190x2; 2204x3

Subject WAR IN EUROPE - July 1944-- (ten stories)

Camera one after each x-number

Length after each x-number | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts x-number--captions furnished after cards made

DE GAULLE VISITS FRANCE--Fr.Gen.Charles DeGaulle at Bayeux after liberation--var.scs.him on speaking platform,presented with Red,White and Blue flowers--he speaks(probably silent)----------4028x2:(BkNo:4215-7,8-282ft--H.Wright--SUPPLY AND EVACUATION BY AIR--ls ammo dump--DUKW arrives--unloads--cu boxes ammo--DUKW leave--var.scs.load DUKWs at sea,head for shore-------plane,fg--ambulance, wounded,wait for planes--nursing sister Ogilvie lites Cdn.paratrooper cig--Sister Giles and Ogilvi ,nurses--var.scs,DAKOTA planes landing--ambulance approach plane, d loaded aboard plane--pipers play for

Date of Event July 1944

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 4849x1,etc--WAR IN EUROPE--July 1944--
the wounded as planes leave--Dakotas take off with precious cargo----
----------2171x1: (BkNo:4218-11--101ft--Fox(Sig.Corps)--9th DIVISION
DECORATION AND MEMORIAL SERVICE--U.S.Army's 9th Div.fighting in Franc
get decorations from CO MGen.Manton S.Eddy--troops pass in review--
U.S.flag--tribute paid to dead of the 9th----------
----------5207x1:(BkNo:4220-8--632ft--PARA(BR)--EISENHOWER VISIT--
Gen.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower board adapted P-51 AF Fighter with MGen
Quesada (pilot) for inspection trip--return after inspection--land--
Ike out--walk with Quesada--talk to men of the 9th AF Fighter Group--
in jeep,shakes with Capt.Baerbower,ace pilot,recently awarded Silver
Star by LGen.Lewis Brerton----------
----------2191x1:(BkNo:4221-6--135ft--Priestley--LA HAYE DU PUIT AFTE
CAPTURE--troops advance thru--snipers still in area--two German snipe
just picked up--interviewed by Pierre Huss of INS--one prisoner looks
like 15 yr.old,claims to be 18--jeeps drive away--elderly Fr.refugees
walk down road--go to Civil Affairs bldg for food and shelter--cu eac

(3) 4849x1,etc--WAR IN EUROPE--July 1944

----------2208x2:(BkNo:4222-11--190ft--Hearst(Bockhourst)--MORE ON LA HAYE DU PUIT AFTER CAPTURE--by Americans,bulldozers clear rubble in streets--various damage,church,etc--street fighter climb out of wrecked bldg--in shattered window of town shop stands upright figure of Christ --refugees return to city--baby in arms with "V"sign--sign on road says "Mines cleared to hedge"--front & rear shots of 155mm Howitzers fire at retreating Germans----------

----------2190x3:(BkNo:4223-3--617ft--Pathe(H.Wright)--BRITISH,CANADIANS CROSSING ORNE--at Caen front,allied aircraft in action,one of bombers hit,down in flames--artillery launched bombardment vs.enemy--sherman tanks moving in at sunrise--(dramatic sight of tank vs.sunrise --carriers with wheat camouflage--tally man's hand holding card on which is marked number of each type vehicle crossing bridge----shots of observation of Bastille Day in France--plaque on monument,flowers,etc--Canadian contingents arrive--French Priest at Altar--Can.Padre,to --two old Frenchmen sit near bandstand,listen to speech--Can.Padre Guy

(4) 4849x1,etc--WAR IN EUROPE--July 1944

Laramee of Montreal speaks--French Cdt.Blum,representing DeGaulle, talks(probably silent on speeches)--singing Fr.anthem--veterans take part in ceremonies----------

----------2713x3:(BkNo:4224-10--42[illegible]ft--Gaumont(USA Forces)--8th FIGHTER COMMAND(Wing Camera)--shots during flights of P-51 Mustangs,P47 Thunderbolts and P-38 Lightnings vs.enemy of the Luftwaffe--damage to rr cars trucks,tanks,etc--bombs and machine gun fire fromlow level--sank ships and tugs----------

----------2190x2: (BkNo:4275-4--164ft--Hearst(Br)--GEN.EISENHOWER VISITS NORMANDY--with Gen.Omar Bradley,Gen.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower pops in on Normandy for quickie visit--at Cherbourg,Velanges,Monebourg & St.Mare Eglise--var.scs.visits--at HQ of Gen.J.Lawton Collins--the three pose----------

----------2204x8:(BkNo:4225-5--175ft--Hearst(Br)--RUSSIAN TAKEN PRISONERS (Surrender of enemy troops)--var.scs.of prisoners coming down road toward us--topped by guards--var.scs.surrendering --(caption was heavil

(5) 4849x1,etc--WAR IN EUROPE--July 1944
censored and hard to interpret--please see film----------

FRANCE,Misc.--WAR--DE GAULLE,Charles--VISITS--SUPPLIES--MONTAGE(WAR)--
INVASION BARGES--WOUNDED--NURSES--AVIATION--U.S.ARMY--AWARDS--EISENHO
WER,Dwight D--GERMANS--PRISONERS--REFUGEES--RUINS(France)--STATUE--
SUNRISE--TANKS--CAMOUFLAGE--MONUMENTS--CAN.ARMY--CLERGY--U.S.AF.--
TYPES PLANES(U.S.Warplanes)--BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--COLLINS,J.Lawton-----

CLERGY(Archbishop Spellman in Paris)	Can No. 4897 x	Roll No. 5
Subject [illegible]		Cameraman HEARST (MADRU)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
101				

Description [illegible]--var. shots Spellman out of [illegible] end going up steps of church--women kissing his ring while he's going up steps--[illegible] down church--var. shots Spellman--

[illegible], FRANCE--WAR--SPELLMAN--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--CHURCH--

Date Received 10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CLERGY (Cardinal Villeneuve walking in procession--unveiling monument to Arch Bishop Tache)

Can No. 13-414

Roll No. CANADA

Subject CARDINAL HONORS PIONEERS

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
64	56			Can No.

Description and Remarks MANITOBA--Cardinal Villeneuve [illegible] walking in procession--high shot looking down [illegible] altar boys etc.--mass being celebrated--[illegible] of priests seated during mass--Cardinal on altar,blessing crowd--cu of priests with beards--cu of Cardinal [illegible] in alb--unveiling monument to Arch Bishop Tache--[illegible] left side of monument--cu of monument--

MANITOBA--RELIGIOUS--CEREMONIES--CLERGY--MONUMENTS--TACHE--

Date of Event 7/6/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—12M—8-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CLERGY (Priest giving last rites in ambulance)

Can No. 18-420

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameramen--SMITH
EDWARDS-
PATTERSON, G.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
71	287		

Cuts 3133x3; 3,4 1x1,2,3,4;
Can No.

Description and Remarks

...Empire State ...
...r view same--
...to Tower--
...S,looking up at smoke
...closer shot same--another angle same--
...of hole in bldg.on 34th st.--
...Water--HS body of ...Paul
...7th floor,34th st.side,firemen playing
...of engines on 34th st.--2 women putting
...girl throwing coat over anoth
...girl to be put into ambulance--
...stretcher--OO putting stretcher into
...York floor, new hole to right--partitions

7/28/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 18-420-1

...closer view bodies on desk, wreckage in ...--LS body of hearing in hall--LS Hall..see plane ...wreckage...Inside--CU motor and prop near elevator shaft--LS 79th floor wreckage--closer view 79th floor--elevator shaft, see cables--Pan down to wreckage and holes and continue panning to street below--Haring studio, shot of skylight and see hole in ceiling and pan to wreckage--wheel of plane on roof, see wrecked skylight--crowd held by police lines--Couple FFs looking at wreckage--cu ...wreckage of plane in st.--workmen on scaffolding on 79th floor..pan down to st.--CUTS:add.on scenes used and:

...Dept.talking to reporters--priest ...ing into ambulance--shoveling up glass--...dge Plaza Bldg.--HS traffic--add.shots men ...scaffolding--shot of city, looking North..shot looking ...South--

NEW YORK CITY--DISASTERS--HOLY YR--BLDGS.(EMPIRE STATE)--...--WEATHER--FOOD--U.S.ARMY--RIOTS--FIRES--...--DEATHS--DRAMA--HUMAN--MEDICAL--...--CROWDS--SAILORS(U.S.N.)--...--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS--BLDG.CONSTRUCTION--SCENIC

CLERGY (Pres. Truman talking to Col. Curtis Tiernam, Catholic Chaplain for Truman's W.W. 1 outfit)

Can No. 18-42)

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameramen PARA. (JOHNSON-BR. GARRELL-SIG.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 3132x1,2,3,4; 3132x1,2,3,4;

Can No. 3570 ft

Description and Remarks

7/45 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

DA[illegible], GERMANY:

[illegible] Pres.Truman and [illegible]

[illegible] Pres Truman and [illegible]

[illegible] to colors passing [illegible]

[illegible] both pix.--POTS[illegible]

[illegible]--Element at [illegible] walking [illegible]

[illegible] after Stalin walking [illegible] saluting--

[illegible]--10% Truman shakes hands with [illegible]

[illegible]--Truman walks over and shakes [illegible]

[illegible] Miles,Truman and Stalin--HS [illegible]

[illegible] say are town--CU's 3132x1,2..HS in [illegible]

[illegible] rep.--OD Eng.[illegible] Truman--vs.

[illegible] session of cong--Truman seated, [illegible] and cu's big [illegible] seated--shots of [illegible] entering

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-421-1

...eeting. Secy Byrnes,...
...Byrnes shaking with Anthony
...Eden--Byrnes with Molotov--CU Molotov--CU Eden--Admiral
...ing arriving--Russian Gen.Zhukov--Gen.Marshall and
...train arriving--Truman and Byrnes
...and shaking with Churchill--HS cameramen--
...ers carrying flag at British Barrier .Eng.
...--Russian sign on car--
...ing--CU pass--Russian guards
...--checking credentials--
...guards check credentials--
...Dalmehound--CU German
...exterior shots of palace--main
...ig Russian star in flowers--
...--var.shots showing
...of Conference Bldg.--var.
...credentials at Little White
...scenes at Little White House)
...entering barrier--opening
...to go to Conference--
...presented 1st flag to

(3)18-421-1

FLY ov[illegible] Po[illegible]in--[illegible]l Parks shows flag to Truman--
Truman greeting flag--Truman with flag--raising flag--
CU Truman--CU Parks--3141x5. Air view of [illegible]
flying over bombed bridge.in Berlin--[illegible]
Truman at Little White House--Truman and [illegible]
ing on steps in Garden--Truman shaking [illegible]
Churchill--SEQUENCE OF AIR RAID OVER [illegible]
NIGHT OF NOV.23,1953..is fire..HS bldgs. flaming [illegible]
flaming bldgs..smouldering ruins--pan shot ruins--travel
shot ruins--sign posts--civilians--L[illegible] Potsdam Gerlin--
entrance--pan down villa--3132x4..FRA[illegible]
Pres.plane arriving..taxiing..Truman out of plane and
shaking hands with Ike..add.[illegible]..Truman and [illegible] inspect
ing troops of Honor Guard and the 84th Division--travel
shot thru town--Truman decorates four British Officers
with DSM..Gen.Crerar,Air Marshal Coningham,Air Marshal
Webb,Maj.Gen.Cuingand--3172x5..add.on Atlee arriving
at his place of abode in Berlin..inspecting guard..add..
Interior shots of Big Three Meeting--3183x5--TRAVEL..
Churchill and daughter with Eden--Stalin,Truman and
Churchill on U.S.H. steps--Truman visit to Winston
Churchill..walking and shaking with Churchill..inspecting

(4) 18-421-1

British Guard--Truman visit to [illegible] with Byrnes [illegible]
Molotov on balcony--Joint chiefs of staff [illegible]
Marshall,Leahy,King,Arnold etc. around table--[illegible]
steps out of Catholic Church and talks to Colonel [illegible]
Tiernan,Catholic Chaplain for Truman's W[illegible] [illegible]
th 129th Field Artillery--Little 3 around conference
table,Byrnes,Molotov and Eden--[illegible] Gen. Arnold walking,
reviewing 2nd Armored Div.--BERLIN--Attlee out of plane
walking--Forrestal arriving--Atlee reviewing guard--Out-
side Churchill's residence--Interior [illegible] standing around
table..shaking hands etc.--Group shot [illegible] [illegible]
seated..exterior--

(5) 18-421-1

BERGY (Chaplain visiting patients in hospital in Scotland (SOUND UNUSED)	Can No. 18-421	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
WOUNDED BEING MOVED BY PLANE	HARDE-- PARA.(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3151x3 (HARDE) Can No. 133x1, 2 (AAF)
BY	98			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/1/45

Used No.	Date

group of wounded on ..carrying wounded into plane--..loading stretchers--plane ..to plane helping wounded--CU plane in ..interior plane,looking out of nose as we ..IT..IS CU..DIA FIELD..ls plane taxiing-- ..of wounded waiting at LaGuardia--LS plane, ..2 men cooling down from plane on elevator.. ..and he puts arms around her--2 other men ..girl kisses one--GI in bed in hospital.. ..his and they embrace--CU..add.on scene ..) on wounded arr.at LaGuardia..talk by ..--PLANE--var.scenes of wounded in ..MEN WOUNDED--the Lord Provost

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

patient--var.shots preparing patients to be shipped to the U.K.--CU pan(dolly) line patients waiting on stretchers--patients into ambulances--shots INTERIOR of plane showing assembling of supports for stretchers--var.shots patients into plane--add.scenes patients in plane during flight--ADD.SHOTS(AIR CORPS MATERIAL) of patients in U.K. in hospital..eating ham and eggs etc.--add.reactions greeting patients in hospital and GI at MAXTON FIELD,OHIO..on stretcher on ground..being greeted by family--shots in hospital of wounded phoning..

--SOLDIERS--VETERANS--MEDICAL--
--AIR--NURSES--HOSPITA
--FAMILIES--SOUND--DARLING--
--MAXTON FIELD,OHIO--TELEPHONES--

(2) 18-421-4

CLERGY (Tama Mausoleum, where Emperor's father is buried--tomb with canopy and priests--3 priests)

Can No. 18-455

Roll No. 3

Subject				Cameraman PARA.(C.PTY)
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3750x1 318 ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/17/45

Used No.	Date

...--Tama ...father is ...ceremony and priests-- ...ribbon out of car, salutes and ...conthomne party up stairs--closer ...ronalds and party down steps-- ...party--AL Emperor coming,loaded ...priests--CU: add.on scenes ...and party--add.shots priests, ...ceremony etc.--

...--TOMB--RELIGIOUS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLERGY (Chaplain standing by Gen. Dostler before hanging)

Can No. 18-459

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length

Neg. 69

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date 12/1/45

Used No. | Date

--shooting 15 --behind enemy lines--
--ing at post, he turns around and puts his back to the post--HE TYING him to post--Chaplain standing by DOSTLER--CAMERA looking on from hillside--putting bag over head--another angle preparing him for execution--etc. walking away from him--firing squad --, firing squad aims, fires--MS HE'S HIT--CAMERA hanging over from post--
--EXECUTIONS--DOSTLER--NAZIS--CRIME--
--SOLDIERS--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DIGEST (POPE CREATES FOUR U.S. CARDINALS)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-464	1

Subject	Cameraman
POPE CREATES FOUR U.S. CARDINALS	ANDERSON-SMITH-GAVITT-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	100			5172x8,9 5172x3,5172x5 570 ft.

Description and Remarks

Archbishop Samuel A. [illegible] seated at his desk--2 priests, Very Rev. [illegible] & Right Rev.Mons.Geo.J. Curran also [illegible]ing--XCU Stritch--DETROIT..MICHIGAN..MS Archbishop Edward Mooney standing at Fireplace--XCU Mooney--[illegible]..MS Archbishop John J.Glennon seated--XCU Glennon--[illegible] giving blessing--NEW YORK CITY..MLS Archbishop Francis J.Spellman standing under pix of Pope--CU Spellman--SOUND SPEECH --CUTS:add.on scenes used and: 5172x5..add.on Stritch..reading telegrams etc.--5172x5.. add.on Mooney..shots of him saying mass(UNDERSPEED)--people out of church(Blessed Sacrament Church)--pan down from church--5172x5..add.Glennon--5174x3 add.on Spellman

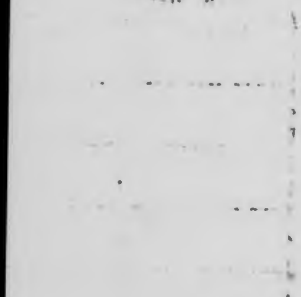
Date of Issue 12/45

Used No.	Date

OVER

talking and signs about--

CHICAGO,ILL.--ST.LOUIS--CLERGY--STRITCH--BURKE--
CAREY--DETROIT,MICH.--MCCOMEY--ST.LOUIS,MO.--GLENNON--
NEW YORK CITY--SPELLMAN--GUARD--SPEECH--CHURCHES--



CLERGY (New Cardinal for Can.	Can No. 19-465	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 517256 Can No. 50 ft.
62	24			

Description and Remarks

CANADA--Archbishop James [illegible] Designate, newly appointed Cardinal, [illegible] CU smiling--in his study, posing [illegible] CU--McCuigan seated reading-- [illegible] used and shot coming out of his residenc [illegible] CANADA--MC GUIGAN--RELIGIOUS

Date of Event 12/27/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CLERGY: (Here Chaplain of carrier Franklin arrives home)

Issue Number 2917x9

Subject: CHAPLAIN (Cdr) JOSEPH T.O'CALLAHAN OF USS FRANKLIN to get here's Welcome

Cameraman: SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cap
105ft.				DR No: 4430-3 caption junked af. ter card made

Description and Remarks

CAMBRIDGE,MASS.(Catholic Chaplain (S.J.) with his mother,Alice O'Callahan-- they leave City Hall--cu both--cu Fr.O'Callahan--Mayor John H.Corcoran of Cambridge greets them-----(parade,etc.was called off by Chaplain's request)----------

Date of Event: 5/24/45

CAMBRIDGE,MASS--CLERGY--O'CALLAHAN,Rev.Joseph T--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 10M 4-60

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CLERGY:Army chaplain in Pacific talks of VE day announcement--1945	Issue Number 5082x1	

Subject	Cameraman
VE DAY IN PACIFIC AREA	PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
592ft				EK NO: 4437-10 caption junked Cards order card made

Description and Remarks

PACIFIC:(soldiers embark, express sentiments on Germany surrender--(probably sound on this)--in Manila,Philippines loudspeakers mounted on trucks give the news--read German announcement of surrender--crowds throng st buy every available newspaper--civilians and GIs interviewed on sound cameras--(we likely have sound on this)--Chaplain of 49th Gen.Hosp.says his views and wounded men interviewed

(Note: Det. in can 2 /1/68. This one ok then)

PACIFIC--WAR--U.S.ARMY--VE DAY--MANILA,PHILIPPINES--CLERGY--WOUNDED

Date of 6/45

SEE OVER

CLERGY: (Attend impressive Holy Hour services in Chicago)

Issue Number ~~5086x1~~ 5086x1

Subject HOLY HOUR IN CHICAGO

Cameraman SAVITT

~~BK NO. 4443-18~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts captions junked af
937ft.				Cam. No. card made

~~Chicago Tribune~~ Soldier's Date of Event 4/10/45

~~Photographer~~ Reporter to Altar--crowd scs--Most Rev. Samuel Stritch, Archbishop of Chicago at altar--he ~~sits near Altar~~--vcr. scs. Altar--prayers for men in service--sailors, soldiers, Marines carry casket to Altar which contains names of dead and injured servicemen--procession of police and fire men forming aisle of honor--more on processions--Gold Star Parents arrive--procession of the Blessed Sacrament--cu Bishop with Monstrance for Benediction--more on processio and Altar----------

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--PROCESSION--CLERGY--MEMORIALS--STRITCH, Bishop Samuel--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CLERGY:(In Italy--1945

Issue Number 5088x2

Subject
REFUGEES FREED IN NAPLES

Cameraman
HEARST(Sig.Corps)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
541ft			

Cutbk no:4443-7--
Cap~~tion~~ caption filed--has ~~names of refugees-VIPs-~~

Description and Remarks NAPLES,ITALY:(Freed prisoners and those held as hostages in hope of exchange of prisoners by Nazis--include high ranking Church officials and important diplomats----------we filed the caption which has the long list of names-------please see under 5088x2 in Library Reference file,if needed

Date of Event June 1945

NAPLES,ITALY--REFUGEES--PRISONERS--CLERGY--DIPLOMATS--POSTWAR--

SEE OVER

CLERGY: (Officiates at blessing of shrimp fleet)

Issue Number 5339x16

Subject: SHRIMP FLEET

Cameraman: CROTCHETT & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
596 ft.+ 208 ft. respectively				BK.NOS:4498-6,4499-6

Can No. Captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks: MORGAN CITY,LOUISIANA:(bless

Date of Event: August 1945

shrimp fleet as gas rationing ends,permitting ships to move again--ships pass in review on way out to shrimp fishing areas-235 deep-sea trawlers make up this fleet--Fr.Jules Toups,pastor of the Sacred Heart Church officiated with aid of Fr.Bernard Mistretta and Altar boys----------

MORGAN CITY,LOUISIANA--FISHING BOATS--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS(Catholic,bless shrimp fleet)--BLESSING(Shrimp fleet)--

SEE OVER

CLERGY(CARDINALS DESIGNATE GO TO ROME)

Can No. 19-477 ~~19-477~~

Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject

CARDINALS DESIGNATE GO TO ROME

Cameraman

HARDE-EDWARDS
SIMON-SAVETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
117 ~~yds~~	111 ~~yds~~		

Cuts 5216x1,2,3,4

Can No.

Description and Remarks

(MUNICIPAL AIRPORT)

CHICAGO, ILL...CU Cardinal Elect Samuel Stritch--Stritch going aboard plane--nuns waving goodbye--plane taking off--DETROIT, MICH.--CU Cardinal-Elect Mooney--Cardinal Stritch out of plane at WAYNE COUNTY AIRPORT--CU Stritch and Mooney--Stritch and Mooney on steps of plane waving goodbye--crowd waving--Stritch and Mooney inside plane--NEW YORK CITY (LA GUARDIA AIRPORT)--LS LaGuardia Field--Spellman being interviewed--Spellman, Cardinal Elect Tien and Glennon--Glennon blessing plane--Spellman on steps of plane--S Glennon into plane--plane taking off--CU'S add.on scenes used and...CHICAGO..Cardinal Stritch arr..in car..CU's.. blessing plane..DETROIT..Stritch's plane arr..out plane--

Date 2/10/46 ~~2/11/46~~

Unit No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-477-2

LAGUARDIA AIRPORT..add.shots plane..name on plane 'TAR
OF ...--crew,hostess..pilot Capt.Charles J.Tate--Farley
with friends--Mrs.J.Casey christening plane--Mayor O'Dwyer
with Spellman and others--add,boarding plane--

CHICAGO,ILL.--RELIGIOUS--FLIGHTS--STRATOS--RELIGIOUS--
CLERGY--AIRPORTS--DETROIT,MICH.--MONEY--NEW YORK CITY--
SPELLMAN--TIER--GLEN ...--TWA (TRANS CONTINENTAL...TWA)--
FARLEY--CASEY--O'DWYER--

Subject (Cardinals designate Glennon, Spellman and Tien coming down steps of plane at Shannon----shaking hands with DeValera---entire group still shaking hands---) CARDINALS ON WAY TO VATICAN	Can No. 19-478	Roll No. 1
	Cameramen FAITH-HEARST(BOCCY) --GRILLALDI--	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5224x2,7,9 Can No.
96	90			

Description and Remarks

--Cardinals designate Glennon, Spellman and Tien coming down steps of plane at Shannon Airport, Rineanna--CU Glennon shaking hands with DeValera, Spellman behind--CU Spellman and DeValera--LS entire group, still shaking hands--LS St. John's Cathedral, Limerick--CU crowd--Farley comes into CU crowd, and looking on--crowd in front of church--Spellman in front of church--NAPLES, ITALY..LS GRIFFITH. Archbishop of Toronto, James Charles McGuigan down gangplank--2 scenes, Bishop Emanuele Artegena y Belancourt of Cuba down gangplank--CU McGuigan--CUTS: add. on scenes and add. shots of plane taxiing..being guided in..Par. shots of St. Johns Cathedral--crowd shots, typ...

Date of Event 2/46

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-478-1

[illegible] in America--war shots of Cardinals in
[illegible] prelate in plane..TO Sullivan talking to Corr.in
plane--GV Glennon--BC pilots--NAPLES..add.shots of
McGuigan and Belanecourt--walking along dock--

LIMERICK,IRELAND--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--AIRPORTS--GLENNON--
SPELLMAN--PIUS--DEVALERA--CHURCHES(ST.JOHN'S CATHEDRAL)--
VALLEY--CROWDS--NAPLES,ITALY--SS GRIPSHOLM--MC GUIGAN--
[illegible]--GYPSY(IRISH)--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--
[illegible](FOR CONSTELLATION)

CLERGYMEN(Group U.S. CARDINALS---
Pope being carried out among
crowd---)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-480	1

Subject	Cameraman
	[illegible] SMITH: GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				None NARA MM 2140

Description and Remarks

ITALY: group & U[illegible]
[illegible]ch & Spellman, in[illegible]
[illegible] gets letter, [illegible] others, is of
[illegible] Pope riding and bless
[illegible] Pope, Glennon steps up and Pope
[illegible] entering, [illegible] receive hats on or
[illegible] ceremony underway, crowds, Pope ridin
[illegible] Cards approach altar and cu
[illegible]

Date of Event 18-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
VATICAN CITY	ST. PETER'S CATHEDRAL
RELIGION	SWISS GUARDS
CLERGYMEN	POPE PIUS XII
CLERGY	DE GOUVEIA
MONEY	CAMARA
CEREMONIES	TIEN

(2) 19-480-1

CLERGY(Italian kids saying grace, priest walking by--priest dishing out soup--talking to kids--)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-486	3

Subject
HOOVER OFF TO COMBAT FAMINE

Cameraman
PATHE-SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
80	73		

Cuts PATHE..JUNK SMITH(HOOVER) FILED
Can No. 5243x46 70 ft.

Description and Remarks
NEW YORK CITY(LA GUARDIA FIELD) CU Hoover--coming up steps of plane and shaking hand,waving--BARI,ITALY..(BOYS SCHOOL) LS Italian kids saying grace,priest talking by--CU big pots of soup being hauled in on cart--priest dishing it out--LS kids,UNRRA officer in center of soup--Priest talking to kids--LS & CU kids rattling cups and cheering--CUTS:add.on Hoover..with Hugh Gibson..with press..
NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORTS--HOOVER--FLIGHTS--BARI,ITALY--CHILDREN--RELIGIOUS--REFUGEES--FOOD--CLERGY--HUMAN INT.--CROWDS-UNRRA--GIBSON--PRESS--

Date of Event 3/18/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Can No.	Roll No.
19-486	5

Subject	Cameraman
IRISH HONOR PATRON SAINT	EDWARDS SMITH-HARDE-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
87	61			HOLD FIRE DEPT.	

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--CU harp over grand stand--
[illegible]--Grand Marshal John F.Burke walking over and kisses the ring of the Bishop
parade--MS & CU soldiers of the 69th parading by..GOOD
T--CU flags by--priests on steps of St.Patricks reviewing parade--girls on horseback by--2 scenes Firemen paradin
--2 scenes girls in caps and gowns parading--O'Dwyer,Dewey
at [illegible] and--Pat O'Brien in stand--LS reviewing stand,
flags by--CUT:add.on scenes used and..Mike Quill parading
NEW YORK CITY--PARADES--BURKE--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--
SOLDIERS--U.S.ARMY--MONTAGE--FIREMEN--COLLEGIATE--
O'BRIEN--DEWEY--O'BRIEN--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--QUILL--LABOR-

Date of Event 3/16/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—1M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLERGY(GIOVANNI DIGIOVANNI, Am..Bishop
O...Donnell,Msgr.John F.Cody at
Funeral for Cardinal Glennon)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-486	ST. LOUIS LOCAL

Subject

CARDINAL GLENNON'S FUNERAL

Cameraman

CROTCHETT
ANDERSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
76	72		

Cuts 5249A1,2

Can No. 1420 ft.

Description and Remarks

ST.LOUIS..CU carrying casket--SHAIR
alter boys carrying candles and cross--
CU crowd--HS crowd in front of Church, St.
Louis Cathedral--BS alter boys going into
church--CU
carrying Camera, Cardinal Spellman, Cardinal Mooney and FAM
Cardinal Stritch--HS interior church, see Cardinals on
side--people walking by coffin--closer shot,woman reaches
and into coffin--T crypt--CU tablets with inscription--
T crypt, gates close--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..
..airport, LAMBERT FIELD..plane arriving with body..
..gr.John F.Cody, and Dr.William P.Glennon,brother of
Cardinal and Auxiliary Bishop George J.Donnelly out of
plane--basket out of plane--into hearse--car roots of

Date Shipped 10/26/46	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-486-ST. LOUIS LOCAL

procession thru st..crowds watching--exterior shots church--carrying casket from hi. home to church--crowds watching--interior church..showing empty chair--Archbishop Amleto Giovanni Cicognani,apostolic de.egate to U.S.,var.shots--

ST.LOUIS,MO.--GLYNN--FUNERALS--RELIGIOUS--CROWDS--CHURCH(ST.LOUIS CATHEDRAL)--STATUARY--MOONEY--STATUES--(STATUE OF ST.LOUIS)--AIRPORTS--CODY--ARCHBISHOP--DECORATIONS--&X C COGNANI--CLERGY--

CLERGY(CARDINAL MCGUIGAN RETURNS)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-490	Canada

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
81	75			526-x1	760 ft.

Description and Remarks

ONTARIO,CANADA--2 shots Cardinal [illegible] with Most Rev.Antoniutti,Apostolic [illegible] out of bldg.--If parade--crowd--[illegible]--CU BIG crowd--Cardinal's car pulling--Cardinal getting out of car and being greeted, 2 scenes--CU Cardinal--laying wreath on Cenotaph at City Hall--CU [illegible] on monument,pan down to Cardinal--Cardinal taking off hat--CUTS:add.on scenes used and.. [illegible] arriving at Parliament Blogs..Cardinal entering [illegible] Parliament Blogs.--Cardinal's residence--CU Cardinal's [illegible]--CUTS:St.Michaels Cathedral, Red hat being carried to altar followed by Cardinal--Cardinal at [illegible]

Date 3/30/46

Used No.	Date

(over)

FORM 2540—ISM—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-490-Canada

[illegible] giving blessing--Cardinal seated on Dias--parade of clergy, friends and bishops from all over Canada and U. S. [illegible] Pascome Gaboury, Abbott of La Trappe with Most Rev. Turquetil, Titular Bishop of Ptolemais (Bishop of the Arctic) Very Rev. Monsr. McGuigan with Antoniutti--[illegible] PROTOCOL BY McGUIGAN--McGuigan being greeted by Mayor Robert Saunders--

[illegible] ONTARIO CANADA--RELIGIOUS--CEREMONY--MCGUIGAN--
[illegible]--PARADES--CROWDS--WRITING--MCGUIGAN--
[illegible]MCNEIL (CP C)--PARLIAMENT BLDGS.--CHURCHES (ST. MIC[illegible]
[illegible]--TORONTO--ARCTIC--SOUND--SYNCH--

CLERGY(add shots refugees..priests from Franfurt,group from Auschwitz Concentration camps)

Can No. 19-504 | Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
VICTIMS OF NAZI RULE WELCOMED	FORDHAM-MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
109	102			5309x1,2	986 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--people on dock, see ship [illegible]er" in BG with refugees and [illegible] loaded persons aboard--refugees on ship [illegible]--relatives etc.on dock waving back--couple of [illegible]tives behind barrier arguing with guard--woman [illegible] runs up to barrier anf falls on man's neck,they [illegible] couple women hugging and smoothing hair--[illegible] girl hugging(old man)..she starts wiping her [illegible], he dries his eyes--woman showing little boy's [illegible] own tatoo marks received in concentration camps--CU [illegible], pan down--CU couple other tattoos..CU and pan up [illegible]--orphan family--large group motheriess babies--CU [illegible] children--LS gen.confusion on dock--CUTS:add.on

Date of Event 5/20/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-504-1

scenes and add.shots refugees, priests from Franfurt, gtoup from Auschwitz Concentration camps--add.on dramatic scenes being greeted..hysterical woman.. baggage checks--

NEW YORK CITY--PIERS--REFUGEES--SHIPS--SS MARINE FLASHER--HUMAN INT.--PRISONERS--ATROCITIES--CHILDREN--JEWS--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--WAR--

CLERGY(HOLY HOUR CELEBRATED)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-510	Boston Local

Subject	Cameraman
HOLY HOUR CELEBRATED	STARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
75	70			JUNK

Description and Remarks ([illegible] FIELD)..LS procession
C[illegible]ium closer shot,soldiers
S[illegible]to by..CU & LS--Knights
O[illegible]n- avy officers--Priests and
V[illegible] (Cushing--LS procession towards
S[illegible]k ing ring and getting citation--
C[illegible]h Navy officer getting citation--
([illegible]

E[illegible]D[illegible]LIGIOUS--CELEBRATIONS--
T[illegible]NS .CS C.)--CLERGY--CUSHING--
C[illegible]

Date 6/9/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

...STORY[13 carrying cross uphill thru... Can No. 19-524 | Roll No. 4
...crowds--2 scenes nuns and priests kneeling--giving out communion--war shots see under-...

Subject

...COMMUNISTS

Cameraman

ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
	139			

Description and Remarks

...--LS crowd--man with shoes ...feet--woman walking bare-... off hat--carrying cross--... ...--2 men carrying cross--LS carrying ... crowds--2 scenes nuns and priests ...out communion--LS cross and ceremony--... ...ING OUT OF CHURCH WITH CANDLES--... ...FRANCE--LS & CU carrying relics--... ...candle--spraying holy water--fire,relic ...up to ring,CU ring--girl walking over ...candle--CU inscription,pan to headless ...to head in hands--priest and crowd ...--2 scenes blind woman touching water--

2/48 Event 7/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-524-4

[illegible] torch parade and crowd--

VEZELAY, FRANCE--RELIGIOUS--CEREMONIES--PROCESSIONS
CLERGY--NIGHT--HUMAN INTEREST--BLIND--FOUNTAINS--

CHAPLAINS(SOLDIERS FD:NITE SCENES:ls and cu ecclesiastical procession, Army-Navy chaplains--war chaplains receive citations from Cardinal Stritch

Can No. 19-541

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	30		

Cuts

Can No. JUT 3(L&3T)

Description and Remarks SOLDIERS FD:NITE SCENES:ls and ecclesiastical procession, Army-Navy chaplains

Date of Event 9-22-46

Cardinal statue -mcu's Cardinal Stritch

as he goes by.--up steps,cu

Cardinal pix--Stritch bows prays on

long shot--CUTS:war chaplains re-

citations from Stritch--add shots

--RELIGION--NITE SCENES--STADIUM

--NAVY--STRITCH--CHPLAINS--CITATIONS

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CLERGY:(Catholic--1946

Issue Number
no cuts

Subject
ELEVATION OF THE CARDINALS
(B.W.SPECIAL) [3 reels]

Cameraman
Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see ref.folder				library see ref.folder under B.W.Specials

Cat.No.

Description and Remarks MISC.USA: MISC.FOREIGN:

Date of Event
1946

scenes of various Cardinals,four appointed in U.S. including Francis Cardinal Spellman of New York,----------

[NOTE: there's a list in folder which indicates book numbers of material used in this reel--please check that list]

MISC.USA--MISC.FOREIGN--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--POPE PIUS XII--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal----------

SEE OVER

CLERGY:(in Chile---1946

Issue Number	
3544x6;	3544x5

Subject: ARGENTINE POLITICS - CHILE's 135th ANNIVERSARY

Cameraman: Pathe (both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cancels
?ftg.				see bk.nos.below--captions both filed under 3544x6

Description and Remarks: 3544x6: (BkNo:4522-4--ARGENTINE POLITICS-----we likely filed only the cut story that was used in Foreign Newsreel (112ft)--var.scs.of Buenos Aires--var.scs. of meetings of parties(including Communists)--pix of Juan Peron,etal--please see film and extensive caption sheet----------

Date of Event: 1946

3544x5:(BkNo:4525-2--CHILE'S INDEPENDENCE CELEBRATION--at Santiago, Chile,Gen.Brett of US arrives with Amb.Claude Bowers--greeted by VIPs--(we probably filed also the cut story on this one[110 ft])--shots of Msgr.Jose Maria Caro,Arch bishop during ceremonies--Pres.of Chile Juan Antonio Rios & ceremonies--------BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA--ARG.GOVT.--POLITICS(For.)--SANTIAGO,CHILE--RIOS,Juan Antonio--CLERGY-----PERON,

SEE OVER

CLERGY(Chaplin O'Callahan present as Truman presents Medals of Honor)

Can No. 5185x

Roll No. 7

Subject: PRES. TRUMAN PRESENTS MEDAL OF HONOR

Cameraman: PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WHITE HOUSE: 1s stills in fp--shot stills working--Pres. Truman goes thru motions of putting medals around necks of group--Truman and Chaplain O'Callahan--cu Chaplain O'Callahan--group shot with President.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: WHITE HOUSE: CEREMONIES: PRESENTATIONS: MEDALS: AWARDS: PRESS: TRUMAN: O'CALLAHAN: USS FRANKLIN RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--PHOTOS

Date of Event: 1-23-46

Subject	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLERGY: (Canadian Padre gets Empire's highest award for gallantry)	Issue Number 5232x12	

Subject PRESBYTERIAN CHAPLAIN GETS VICTORIA CROSS	Cameraman NAT'L FILM BOARD

Length 150ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts DENO: 4812-3 caption junked aftr cafe inside

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA:(flashbacks to the war-torn beach at Dieppe--burning landing craft,wounded,etc--cu Canadian soldier--cu "Canada"patch--vari.scs.of wrecked equipment--dead on the beach--prisoners walk away from us--prisoners walk toward us--(it was in this war area that Hon.Major John Weir Foote tended wounded,carried wounded,comforted the men and helped to move as many as possible to landing craft taking them to England before the Germans caught them--he refused to stay with the last of the escaping wounded,preferred to take his chances along with the men he served with for three years--he was captured with the rest,refused preferential officer treatment,stayed with his men--took part in the

Date of Feb.1946

SEE OVER

forced 37-day march in which the Germans attempted to prevent the oncoming Russians from freeing the prisoners)-------present day:he accompanied by two other officers,walk to office of Hon.Douglas Abbott to receive the news of his cit ation--var.secs. of same--he with Abbott and others--gets congrats--gets in car to go home to tell wife about it--she meets him at the house--he goes up steps,kisses her----------

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--HEROES--CLERGY--WAR(WW II)--ABBOTT,Douglas--CAN.ARM

CLERGY:(Catholic-at Cathedral of Notre Dame--celebrate Mass attended by US GIs--1946(France)

Issue Number 528726

Subject SERVICES AT NOTRE DAME

Cameraman ECLAIR JOURNAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
200ft.				BK NO:4699-1 caption filed under x-number	

Description and Remarks PARIS,FRANCE:(AMERICAN servicemen at services at Notre Dame Cathedral celebrated by Cardinal Suhard--var.scs.of procession,etc------please see caption which is in untranslated French----------

Date of Appx.1946

PARIS,FRANCE--CHURCHES--U.S.ARMY--CLERGY--PROCESSION--RELIGIOUS(Cath)

[Note: Det.in can 12/4/69. This one survived then]

SEE OVER

CLERGY: (Attend St. Francis Xavier Convocation in Nova Scotia)

Issue Number 5323x8

Subject: ST.FRANCIS XAVIER CONVOCATION BESTOWS DEGREE ON James Cardinal McGuigan of Toronto

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
470ft.				BK NO: 4884-8 caption junked Caption card made

Description and Remarks: ANTIGONISH,NOVA SCOTIA:(cu

Date of Event: 6/46

St.Francis Xavier Univ.crest--flag of Nova Scotia on bldg--var.scs.campus buildings--papal flag flown--St.Ninians Cathedral--var.bldgs--cu Premier Angus L.MacDonald--Cardinal McGuigan--MacDonald with Msgr.P.J.Nicholson,UNiv.Pres. and Cardinal McGuigan with Archbishop Morrison,Chancellor of the Univ.taking places in procession-procession--var.scs.speeches--ceremonies,etc--

ANTIGONISH,NOVA SCOTIA--MAC DONALD,Premier Angus--ST.FRANCIS XAVIER UNI --MC GUIGAN,James Cardinal--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--

SEE OVER

CLERGY:(Catholic--1946

Issue Number

5441x9

Subject

Cameraman

MADAGASCAR (MALAGASY REPUBLIC,I.OCEAN)

GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No
85ft				BK NO:4812-4 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Nov.1946

MADAGASCAR,MALAGASY REPUBLIC, INDIAN OCEAN:(Under supervision of the Catholic White Fathers,black Bench victims of leprosy are moved from the village to be cared for by the Mission----------

MADAGASOR,MALAGASY REPUBLIC,INDIAN OCAN--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--CLERGY--MEDICAL--NEGROES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLERGY: (Attend ceremony commemorating returns of U.S. war dead)

Issue Number 5652x7

RETURN OF U.S.WAR DEAD

JOHN MARSHALL

Length 355ft. Neg. Neg. Dupe Pos.

Cuts caption junked aft: Can No. card made

ANTWERP BELGIUM, Army Trans- 10/4/47

Port Ste JOSEPH M. CONNOLLY, escorted by U.S.N.des-
troyer USS VESOLE sails with bodies of 5600 U.S.servicemen killed in
the European area during WW II--present were Gen.Lucius Clay,Cdr.-in-
Chief of European Command;Brig.Gen.Howard L.Peckham who is Commanding
General Amer.Graves Registration Command,European Area;Hon.Alan G.Kirk,
U.S.AMB to Belgium; F.L.Craeybeeky who is Burgomaster of Antwerp;Lt-Col.
E.E.M.Raoul De Fraiteur,Min.of Nat'l Def.of Belgium;R.Gillon,Pres.of
Belgian Senate--Cardinal Van Roey of Belgim and Dr.I.Schapiro,Rabbi of
the Principal Synagogue of Antwerp--Gen.Clay said "Free men throughout
the world did unite when human rights were threatened by ruthless and

SEE OVER

(2) 5652x7

ggressive forces".--(Believe this is silent,though)--brief ceremony
ith casket of remains of one unknown selected from the first contingent to represent all--crowd of Belgians witnessed the ceremony and the alling of the wreath-bedecked CONNOLLY--twenty four P47 Thunderbolt fi ighter planes from Wiesbaden circled the city and skimmed the River Scheldt in last tribute----------

NTWERP,BELGIUM--"USS JOSEPH P.CONNOLLY"--TRANSPORT(Ship)--U.S.ARMY--
AR(result of WW II)--CEREMONIES--[illegible]--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)--
VIATION--FORMATION--TYPES PLANES(P47 fighters)--CLAY,Gen.Lucius--
LERGY--BELGIANS--

CLERGY(examining clothing brought to church to be sent to Europpe)

Can No. 21-136 ~~21-135~~ 4" 4

Subject
TO EUROPEANS

Cameraman LEDERER, HARDE, LOLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	57 66 52			5770x5 .450ft Can No. 5766x6.. 520ft

Description and Remarks: ls ship at dock--wheat thru funnels into ship--going into holds--guy taking samples--shot wheat going down--ls [illegible] it off with shovels--covering hold with tarpaulin--ls boat at dock--LONG ISLAND--title,ls church,kids enter--many kids with packages--var types clothing,hats,packages--nuns,coats--priest looks over loot--snakes with Bishop Manning,examines stuff--ls church filled with packages--trucks loading up,pick up stuff(sign on truck) and cu trucks going away--FRANCE:ls ward women(title)--cu gal with baby--and shot same--nurses opening packages--packages etc--packet on bed--girl holds baby,Mrs. Vanier [illegible] of Can.and leans down pats mother on face,as kisses

Date of Event

Used No. 48 Date

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] girl cries--GUTS:and shots ship being loaded--Mayor [illegible]
[illegible] department bids "Godspeed" to Captian Willis David--
[illegible]
GALVESTON, TEX--GRAF--GRAIN--SHIPS--SHOVELS--DOCKS--CARGOES--
LONG ISLAND--[illegible]--CHILDREN--CLERGY--HATS--CLOTHING--
CARGOES--TRUCKS--FRANCE--WOMEN--HOSPITALS--BABIES--HUMAN IN
[illegible]--VANIER--CIRCULATION--CHURCHES(CATHEDRAL OF THE
[illegible]NATION)--[illegible]--

(c) 21-136-4

XXXXXXXXXXCLERGY(Bishop going into church,to altar,blesses people.)

Can No. 21-144 ~~82-144~~

Roll No. DALLAS LOCAL ~~DALLAS LOCAL~~

Subject

[illegible] AUSTIN INSTALLED

Cameraman

~~LEDERER~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	93			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

ST. MARY'S CATHEDRAL (R.C.)

AUSTIN, TEXAS:ls procession to church--
bishop Louis J. Reicher -going into church--
procession down church aisle--cu governor
afore Jester--bishop walks to alter--crowd inside--bishop
leaves people--same--cutin exterior church--governor shakes
with bishop--cu handshake--cu bishop--

AUSTIN, TEXAS--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--PROCESSIONS--CHURCH--
[illegible]R--J-STER--CEREMONIES--

Date of Event 5/13/48

Used No.	Date
~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CLERGY:(AT MEETING OF CHRISTIANS IN HOLLAND) (SOUND)	Can No. 21-174	Roll No. 3

Subject: CHRISTIANS MEET:44 COUNTRIES SEND LEADERS TO HOLLAND

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8	133		

Cuts: POLYCOON

Can No. 5977x3 807ft
5978x3 301ft

Description: AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND: front of church crowd-- interior is church--dignitaries enter--[illegible] races and creeds--is singing (sound) 5 shots of singing--sit down--Archbishop of Canterbury speaks--is conference--Princess Juliana and Prince Bernhard--silent is John Foster Dulles--he speaks--CUTS:procession last people in procession,speakers of the dya, going to their places on both sides of the pulpit, they are; Archbishop Germanos(GREECE),Rev.D.T.Niles(CEYLON),Dr. Gravenmeyer(HOLLAND),Archbishop of Canterbury(ENGLAND) Dr.Marc Boegner(SWITZERLAND),Archbishop Eidem(SWEDEN)-- hi shot people entering front door of church,Nieuwe Kark

Date of Event 8/48

Used Non-Alig[illegible]

FORM 2530—15M—9-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-174-3

rchbishop of Canterbury(Prayer)--Dr.Boegner(Lessons)--
gs people entering door at Dam Sq--negro woman entering--
two Rev's entering--African delegate giving autograf--
hi procession pan up to glass window--Prof.Karl Barth
talking--Juliana listening,cu--ditto Bernie--
HAARLEM,HOLLAND--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--MEETINGS--CONFERENCE--
SINGING--PROCESSION--JULIANA-- ERNHARD--DULLES--GERMANOS--
MILES--GRAVEMEYER--CANTERBHRY--EIDEM--BOEGNER--CROWDS--
NEGROES--GLASS--BARTH--SPEECH(DULLES)--SPEECH(ARCH.OF CAN
CHURCHES--

CLERGY(reviewing Holy Name parade In Canada)

Can No. 21-185

Roll No. Canada

Subject

11,000 M RCH IN HOLY NAME GATHERINGS

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	90		

Cuts

Can No. JUNK

Description

ST.JOHN'S,B.C.,CANADA:hs parade--on stand Cardinal McGuigan 2 shots--parade--men of var societies parading 2 shots--bs of cardinal looking at parade--float by with flag of Christ the King-- anotherfloat Mother of all Rades--float of St.Joseph's hospital--float "Pioneers of Canada" two little kids-- float St John the Baptist--
ST.JOHN'S,B.C.,CANADA--PARADES--RELIGIOUS--McGUIGAN--FLOATS--CLERGY--CHILDREN--FLAGS--

Date of Event

Disc No.

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLERGY(pass by in Holy Name rally in Canada)

Can No. 21-185

Roll No.

Subject

HOLY NAME RALLY HELD IN TORONTO

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	78			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

TORONTO ,ONT .?,CANADA:(MAPLE LEAF STADIUM) band by--children,girls--crowd--clergy by-- vestry boys by--Cardingl McGuigan--banners--pray for me-- guy with rosary--human cross--is human rosary--altar benediction--crowd--Benddiction--

TORONTO,ONT.,CANADA--STADIUMS--CHILDREN--GIRLS--CROWDS--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS--McGUIGAN--FLAGS--RALLY

Date of Event 10/6/48

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CLERGY(Bishop Patrick Peyton leads family prayer in Canada)	Can No. 21-189	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
FAMILY CALL TO PRAYER	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	72			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

REGINA, SASK., CANADA:line of cars on way--
family rosarycrusade--sign FAMILY PRAYERS
CTC--parade with statue of Virgin Mary 2 shots
lergy headed by BishopPatrick Peyton--children and nuns
n stands--shot of nuns--boy scouts--ls statue of Virgin
n pedestal in f Peyton talking--cu statue--ls whole
orks--
EGINA,SASK.,CANADA--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--NUNS--BOY SCOUTS**
EYTON--STATUES--PARADE--CHILDREN--

Date of Event OCT-19-48

Head No.	Date

SEE OVER

CLERGY(ship blessed in Canada)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-192	Canada

Subject: 1st MERCHANT MARINE SCHOOL SHIP BLESSED

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T7	65		EN	Can No. JUNK

Description and Dialogue: QUEBEC, QUE., CANADA:ls boat pulling into dock--
ot of stern showing name,St. Barnabe--boat
ed up at dock--boat blessed by Monseigneur
oy--Father Gagnon talking at mike--Minister Sauve at mike
oars leaves--helmsman at wheel--gob swabbing deck--
boat under way--

QUEBEC,QUE.,CANADA--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS--ST. BARNABE--GAGNON-
OY--SAUVE--SAILORS--MERCHANT MARINE--

Date of Event 10/21/48
Used No. Date

SEE OVER

CLERGY (shot Mac and Father Walsh leaving Dai-Ichi Bldg
Father Walsh arriving at Dai-Ichi bldg for conference)

Can No. 5737 x 4 Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
Mac--CAMPAIGN FOR PRES.--CAMPAIGN	PARAMOUNT(JARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
303					

Description and Remarks: Shot Mac and Father Walsh leaving Dai-Ichi [illegible] Date of Event 3/48
[illegible] showing Japanese building wit[illegible] Date Rec'd
[illegible] campaigning for Mac for Pres.--Father Walsh arriv-
[illegible] Dai-Ichi Bldg for conference--Macs car moving off fr
[illegible]-Ichi Bldg--Toshio Oda campaigning for signatures--peopl
[illegible] book--[illegible]--Toshio Oda talking about Macarthur--
[illegible], book, and camera pans onto Oda.
[illegible], JARTY: CAMPAIGNS: BLDG(DAI-ICHI); CONFERENCES: PEOPLS
[illegible]SH: MACARTHUR: WALSH: ODA; CLERGY(FATHER WALSH)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLERGY: (Join anti-draft group demonstration in Boston)

Issue Number

5978x6: 5980x7

Subject: BOSTON DRAFT HQ DEMONSTRATIONS

Cameraman: DICK SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200ft. 100ft.		5978x6:		Can No.

BK NOS:5283-5,5284-11 captions junked af card made

Description and Remarks

BOSTON,MASS:(at Draft HQ First Corps Cadet Armory,anti-draft pickets in front--crowd around Armory,police--var.scs.--WW II vet Pat McDonough placed under arrest for knocking down sign (NOTE:was later found guilty by a judge of being a Patriot and FREED)--two Ministers in picket line --later they threw their signs away and sat on sidewalk--police arive and arrest em,put them in patrol wagon--gen.scs.of Army HQ----------5980x7:(more of the same--four GIs march in picket line,sev.scs. --quick riot scenes--didn't last long--tomatoes thrown,etc----------BOSTON,MASS--RIOT(Mass)--DRAFT(U.S.Govt-protest vs.)--CLERGY--POLICE--SOLDIERS--

Date: Aug/Sept.1968

SEE OVER

CLERGY:(Rev.Mr.Deshazer visits Yokohama)	Can No. 22-211	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DOOLITTLE ISSIONARY(B)TORNADO(C)PLANE CRASH	PARA(CARTY) CROTCHETT NELSON

Length	Ngt. 72 61 92	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)6051x5 Can No. (B)(C)JUNKED
6				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/49

Used [illegible] Date

OKAHAMA,JAPAN:A.T.S.Gen.Meigs into pier--
s and cu Rev.Mr.Deshazer(former Doolittle
aider bombadier) with wife and son--cu Rev.D.--
un as they walk and meet Japanese welcoming group--Mrs.D
eceives flowers from Jap--cu of her and pan over to kid
melling flowers,all happy--gen.shot group--cu pan wife,
o kid,to the Rev.--WARREN,ARKANSAS:gen shot area--ms
eople looking around wreckage and one woman with baby in
rms--house with roof ripped off--wrecked cars and wreckag
shots--woman standing around remains of house--cu injure
uy with face--carrying away bodies on stretchers--cu
omen and kid sorrowful--2 shots fires in fg--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-211-2

[illegible] showing pathe where plane skidded landing field--guy digging thru exposed tail of plane--pan from runway to remains of plane--guy looking at pair of burned moccasins--guy looking at book with Yale bookmark--pan from wreckage over to two burned seats and frames--digging out clothes--survivors in hospital bed 2 shots--back at field ms guy with head bandaged--shaking hands with another guy--(THIS IS THE CRASH THAT KILLED 14 YALE STUDENTS AS THEY WERE RETURNING TO NEW HAVEN FROM THEIR XMAS VACATIONS)--CUTS:Gen.Meig coming thru breakwater and scens on deck;being greeted etc--leaving the ship--YOKOHAMA,JAPAN--GEN.MEIGS--PIERS--DESHAZER--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--JAPANESE--FLOWERS--WARREN,ARKANSAS--TORNADOES--DISASTERS--WRECKAGE--RUINS--HUMAN INTEREST--DEAD PEOPLE--PLANE CRASHES--SEATTLE,WASH.--HOSPITALS--

CLERGY(Marjoe Gortner,4 yr old minister marries young couple)	Can No. 22-212	Roll No. 3

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)4 YR.OLD MINISTER (B)QUEENS PARADE(C)CHELSEA ARTS BALL BRITISH PRESS QUEEN

Cameraman JOHNSON HESS BR.PICT.PHOD. PRIESTLEY

Length	Sec.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	80 76 86 78			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1 49

Used No. Date

ANGELES,CALIF :couple walk toward Marjoe Gortner-- of Marjoe--he preaches asks bride--she yes I do--he talks to groom--he says I do--place ring n finger--Marjoe with hand upraised joins them--bride nd groom with their arms around the lil minister--they iss--bride picks him up and kisses him,then pose--PHILA. en parade shots--fancy costume--Uncle Sam & eagle--Dr. alop pole- New Year baby 270lbs--Gay 90 costume--Betty rable--guy lifts dress see calf--group dancing in street- hishot crowds--LONDON,ENGLAND:hishot dancing--gs one enturian couple dancing--midnite ballons down 2 shots-- SEE OVER

reading balloons--costermongers dancing fg--floatship

(2) 22-212-3

...by--another float by--church float--gal in black,pushe... down from float--chruch float topples spire off--crowds start pushing--group,pull mermaid off,all that's left is her dignity--crazy antics--NEW YORK CITY:parade shots of gals strutting--2 more parade shots--pan from judges to parading--judges in huddle--large bevy--med shot group--cleavage 2 shots--group stills winner comes out--tilt of ne...--photogs snapping,one thru legs and wipes lips--cu Jeanne Crow winner--CUTS:6055x10..400ft:add.shots of marrigue ceremony preformed by 4yr old minister--6057x5..200ft:add.scenes of Chelsea Arts ball--LOS ANGELES--WEDDINGS--GORTNER--CLERGY--ODDITIES--OSCULATION--PHILA.PA.--PARADES--ORGANIZATIONS--FAT PEOPLE LONDON,ENGLAND--CELEBRATIONS--PARITES--DANCES--FLOATS--NUDES--NEW YORK CITY--CONTESTS--BATHING BEAUTEES--PHOTOGRAPHERS--CROW--

CLERGY:(Archbishop and Priests of Greek Church during Cross Ceremonies)

Can No. 22-216

Roll No. 2

Subject: FIGHT ENDS GREEK CROSS CEREMONY

Cameraman: PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
122	118			JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks:

NEW YORK CITY:Greek Priests marching--hs ~~Brought~~ getting into police launch--bishop and swimmer lined up and read prayers--hs same--crowd looking on--Archbishop Arsenios throws cross into river and swimmers dive in,swimmers converge--pan from Priest to swimmer holding up cross--kids look on--swimmers now on launch see argument--crowds--rhubarb with cop in the middle he gets hit with shoe,guy swings shoe at him then police lead guy away--3 times winner lead away by cops--other guy lead away slow pan up to sign "HARBOR PRECINCT POLICE DEPT __

NEW YORK CITY--GREEKS--CEREMONIES--POLICE--SWIMMING--ARSENIOS--CROWDS--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY

1/23/49

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—9-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CLERGY:(ARCHBISHOP ATHENAGORAS BLESSES CROWD IN TURKEY)

Can No. 22-221

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NARCOTICS SEIZED(B)BADGETT QUADS(C)GREEK ARCHBISHOP(D)CHANDI HONORED

Cameraman MARK ANN LEDERER
FOX TELENEWS
BR. PICT. PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
6	82 77 71 54			(A)(B)JUNKED SEE BELOW FOR OTHERS	

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:Joe Beasile with head and face covered by his coat entering room and he walks into a file cabinet(bumps into it,that is)--closer shot as he walks by camera all covered up--sitting down in chair,still covered--cu same--ls two cus same--cu pan of the stuff and pan over to Beasile and now we can see his face--GALVESTON TEXAS:Mrs.Ellis Badgett putting final touches on toilette--cu pan putting powder on quads faces(YOU SEE,TODAY I. THEIR 10th BIRTHDAY as they help mom with her toillette,powdering,combing her hair etc.--close of quads with ma in middle--ma,pa, their sister and quads pose for photog flash goes off and they jump--ls quads around cake with friends--one of

Date of Events 2-15-49

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

(2)22-221-2

licks frosting off of knife--offering all a piece of cake-
ISTANBUL, TURKEY:cu bearded priests down steps--cu big
beard by--hs walking thru crowd--spectators inside bldg--
Archbishop Athenagoras makes sign and walks to table and
kisses something--slow tilt to his head--he blesses crowd
with cross--cu him smiling--INDIA:ls people squatting
India flag in bg,title--cu flag pan down to Ghandi
memorial--guy strews flowers around memorial--cu inscript-
ion tilt up to memorial--people squatting around--Pandit
Nehru--ls big crowd--CUTS:6068x10..add.Greek Archbishop
6068x7...add.Ghandi Memorial

NEW YORK CITY--NARCOTICS--DOPE--BEASILE--GALVESTON,TEXAS--
BIRTHDAYS--QUADS--BADGETT--CAKE--PARTIES--ISTANBUL,TURKEY-
RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--ATHENAGORAS--CROWD--INDIA--MEMORIALS--
GHANDI--NEHRU--FLOWERS--

CLERGY:(CU's of Rabbi, Priest and Minister and their congregations)

Can No. 22-222

Roll 3

Subject: BROTHERHOOD:MEN OF ALL FAITHS JOIN TO COMBAT HATE

Cameraman: PRIESTLEY EDWARDS
HARDE GORDON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
15	297		

Cuts: IN STOCK SHOT

Can No. CAN3

Description and Remarks:

1449

Date of Event

EUROPE:shots of Douglas Fairbanks Jr. at desk--
e gets ur and walks towards camera--sits
n desk and talks on brotherhood--he keeps talking and
he foloing background scenes are shown--Germans digging
nto gurbage for food etc--2 shots of groups of kids in
ruope--cu little girl crying--little kid crying and being
omforted by another kid--cu boy holding pail of food,dirt
ace--ou CARE package--shots of Fairbanks Jr. distributing
ARE packages in Italy--cu Doug holding Italian kid in
is arms--hs crowd getting handout of food tickets--cu of
al on Friendship Train with 3 hands crossed--cu side
RR car, it's loaded with raisins--loading foodstuffs

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-222-3

onto train--cu case of milk marked FOOD FOR FREEDOM--
Freedom train passing by crowd waving in fg--cu grroup of
grils looking towards camera--cu group of men, laboring
type--cu two girls, tyres--3 shots of political meeting in
square big crowds around speaker--big crowd looking towar
camera--church scene people out of church shake with
minister--cu group of people looking up--med hi shot crow
of people--cu types of men, Darcy, Johnny Bencivenag, Roy
Edwards and Jim Rose--cu Rabbi speaking from pulpit--ext.
cu Priest--cu Minister--med hi shot people looking up at
camera--cu hands clasped just in front of picture of glob
cu group of American kids--mixed crowd--cu and med shot
group of kids of different nationalities with P.A.L. shirt
on--cu blade of harvester going thru wheat field--cu plow
ground, digging up furrow--6 shots of var. types of Church
steeples, tilt shots--shot of monument to Harriet Beecher
Stowe--back to Doug. Fairbanks Jr. talking in Hollywood--

(3) 22-222-3

U.S.A.--ITALY--MISC. EUROPE--FAIRBANKS--GERMANS--CHILDREN-
HUMAN INTEREST--GIRLS--BOYS--CROWDS--RR TRAINS--MILK--
POLITICAL--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--FARMS--MACHINERY--MONUMENT
STONE--SCENICS(SHOTS OF STEEPLES)--

Can No.	Roll No.
22-223	4

Subject: BOXER BEST IN WESTMINSTER KENNEL SHOW

Cameraman: HARDE EDWARDS

Length	No.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	113			JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks:

NEW YORK CITY--(MADISON SQ.GARDEN)floor of garden dogs paraded around--people on sidelines--to the FEB.14-49 dog sign--poodle with screwy hair-do--English sheep dog--poodle specialty shop man down to animated Negro woman with chihuahua on head looking into mirror turns around--tuffy owned by cab driver--ou Great Dane in group--two dachounds--one with hair over eyes--bloodhound--ou 2 cockers--floor of garden parade of dogs--crowd--best in the show,--azeluine Brandy Sazarac--ou Mazie--side shot of the dog with it's handler--

NEW YORK CITY--MADISON SQ.GARDEN--DOGS--DOG SHOWS--CROWDS--

Date of Event

SEE OVER

CLERGY: (SEMINARIANS, LEAD BY CARDINAL SPELLMAN DIG GRAVES DURING STRIKE)	Can No. 22-227	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
STRIKE: CARDINAL SPELLMAN LEADS GRAVE-DIGGERS	PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8	85			6078x1..415ft

Description and Remarks

...YORK CITY: gates of Calvary cemetery in ...gates with ...ickets in front--Cardinal Spellman and ...f seminarians standing outside--pick up ...pick picks--Spellman says let's go,2 ...gging graves--cu Spellman watching--pi...ets watching ...gging--Spellman blesses casket--row of ...caskets--cu same ...ering one of the caskets--CUTS: add.pic...eting, main gate-...with Srellman and Seminarians arrive--leaving bus--...digging graves--add.Spellman watching--add.caskets ...put into temporary graves--add.scenes used--...YORK CITY--STRIKES--...PELLMAN--CEMETA...RIES--CLERGY--...LIGIOUS--PICKETS--

Date of Event 3/3/49

Date

shovels shots walking--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLERGY:(CARDINAL SPELLMAN MAKES PLEA FOR CATH.CHARITIES)

Can No. 22-233

Roll No. N.Y. LOCAL

Subject: HIS EMINENCE MAKES STRONG CHARITY PLEA

Cameraman: PRIESTLEY FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7	146			6088x2

Description and Remarks:

NEW YORK CITY:two women come in genuflect
nd kiss Cardinal Spellman's ring--the
rdinal starts his talk SOUND-fortmore
nds for Catholic Charities--
TS:ls.Rev.Michael introduces two women
d their children to the Cardinal--he presents them with
plomas for outstanding service to homeless children--
d.his plea for loot--

W YORK CITY--SPELLMAN--RELIGOUS--SPEECH--CHARITY--
ERGY--PRESENTATIONS--WOMEN

Date of Event 3/16/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CLERGY:(Rector of Church in Toronto greeting congregation on Easter Sunday-1949)	Can No. 22-240	Roll No. Canada

Subject: TORONTO'S EASTER PARADE

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 70			

Cuts: Can No. 6115x3

Description and Remarks

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:1s St.George church--vestry out--TS boardwalk crowd--people along see kid--2 gals with canes--2 bots wolf whistle--2 hick gals--gal with sun thru hat--group of 4 gals--ou one--2 coloredwomen all dressed up--CUTS:add.boardwalk parade--choir of church in procession out of the main do rector of the church shaking hands with members of the congregation--Hon.Geo Drew and family leaving church and glad handing the padre--

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--EASTER--PARADES--CHURCH--FASHIONS--DREW--CLERGY--FAMILIES--

Detroit Events 4/18/49

Used No.

SEE OVER

CLERGY:(Priest praying over grave in Memorial Cemetery in Texas City)

Can No.	Roll No.
22-241	2

Subject: REBIRTH OF A CITY

Cameraman: LEDERER LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	113			Can No. 6113x3

Dupe No. Used No. Date

TEXAS CITY, TEXAS: street scenes of Texas City today--shot of Memorial Cemetary, ls of lone Priest saying a prayer--shot of tombstones in cemetary then see plaque on monument listing names of all casualties of the disaster SWISH...Actual scenes of disaster on the day it took place pan shot of burning Texas City--close shot of oil fire--ls from out in water of city burning--shot of gutted pier-SWISH...back to still picture of disaster--longer shot of 4 men holding the picture, these men played an important part on the day of the disaster and also in the rebuilding of the city--pan shot of spot where fire started with hull of ship in fg(fire started on this ship)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-241-2

shot of oil refinery that had been leveled and is now rebuilt--2 scenes of new huge crane on waterfront--ls of showboat theatre--closer shot showing marquee "Ma and Pa Kettle" is playing--shot of rebuilt bldg.--extreme ls of Texas City from the water--CUTS:add.scense used--shots of rebuilt bldg. on spots that were leveled by blast and fire ms of hull of ship and damage around her--twisted steel e airviews of city--airviews of waterfront-- airview of cemetary--ground shots of cemetarty--children at grave of their parents placing wreath--shots of other children who are orphans because of the disaster--add.shots of new thea

TEXAS CITY,TEXAS--DISASTERS-- LNG.CONSTRUCTION--CEMETARY--
ENERGY--RELIGIOUS-- ONIENTS--FIRE--PIERS--INDUSTRY--
RECAGE--AIRVIEWS--SCENIC--

CLERGY:(Attending Loyalty Day Rally at Polo Grounds)	Can No. 22-244	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
LOYALTY DAY:RED PRACTICES SCORED IN ALL-NATION RALLY	HARDE MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	11			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:hs parade--cu American flag full screen--reviewing stand Cardinal Spellman Mayor O'Dwyer--statue of Liberty--anti-Communist posters--hs parade--boy scouts with flag U.S.--crowd at Polo Grounds--Spellman,O'Dwyer etc--clergy standing--shot of stands with rain coming down--V.P.Alben Barkley talking see Spellman--clergy applauds--stands and crowd--Spellman with Rosary ends--cu people praying 2 shots--altar and cross--CUTS:6124x5...Polo Grounds--O'Dwyer,Spellman and Barkley walking--people saying rosary--add.scenes used--6124x3...Polo Grounds--clergy going into stands--crowds in seats holding umbrellas--add.Barkley speaking (silent) Msgr.Fulton J.Sheen speaking 20' lens--ditto shot of altar

Date of Event 5/1/49

Used No.

(2) 22-244-2

in center of field--rain shots--add.scenes used--

NEW YORK CITY--P. RADES--AMERRICAN FLAG--SPELLMAN--BARKLEY
O'DWYER --RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--BOY SCOUTS--POLO GROUNDS--
SHEEN--RAIN--

CLERGY:(Cardinal greets war orphans in Canada-children led off ship by Priest)

Can No. 22-250

Roll No. Canada

Subject: WAR ORPHANS WELCOMED TO CANADA

Cameraman: ASSOCAITED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	80			Can No. JUNKED

QUEBEC, QUE. CANADA:Is S.S.Scythia at dock--children aboard--ed off of ship by priest--before costoms--etting milk--down to R.R.st tion--boarding rain--train pulls out--Cardinal McGuigan leaves car--ids walking out--several kiss Cardianl's ring--he poses ith kids--(off train at Tornoto)

5/30/47

Used No. 5/30/47 Date

QUEBEC, QUE. CANADA--TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--REFUGEES--ORPHANS--.S.SCYTHIA--CLERGY--R.R.STATIONS--RELIGIOUS--McGUIGAN--

SEE OVER

CLERGY:(Groundbreaking,St.Johns Hosp.Wing, Santa Monica Cal.) See underlined

Can No. 22-261

Roll No. LOS ANGELES

Subject [illegible] DEDICATED ST.JOHN'S H SPITAL

Cameraman FATHE JOH.SON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8	84		

Cuts Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

SANTA MONICA, CALIF:hs Archbishop McIntyre [illegible] ns clergy and crowds--cu Mc I"tyre blessing [illegible] grounds--hospital--first sen kids brought to hospit.l [illegible] ground 2 shots--McIntyre speaks--med shot hospitul

Date of Event 6/23/49

Used No. | Date

SANTA MONICA--MCINTYRE--CLERGY--CROWDS--HOSPITALS--DEDICATION--CEREMONIES--CHILDREN--RELIGIOUS--SPEECHES--

SEE OVER

CLERGY:(At Eucharistic Confer
ence, Nancy, France) Catholic
See underlined

Can No. 22-265

Roll No. 4

Subject RELIGION; EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS DENOUNCES COMMUNISM

Cameraman GAUMONT ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	75			Can No. 6155x10

Description and Remarks

NANCY, FRANCE: X 3 shots dif. types clergy on parade--2 shots 2 shots head man under canopy--2 shots la[illegible] on parade--bs paraders and we see cross on top of altar but big--hs large crowds--cu types of civilians--altar--Nun--hs crowd giving sign of the cross--Fr.Foreign Min.Robert Schumann up off knees and cu him--hs crowds and altar and sky--CUTS:arrival of M.Tisserand--procession add.scenes used--
NANCY,FRANCE--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--PROCESSIONS--CROWDS--
TYPES OF PEOPLE--NUNS--SCHUMANN--TISSERAND--

Date Received 7/49

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CLERGY:(Meet in 17th Synod in Halifax,Nova Scotia)

Can No. 22-282

Roll No. Canada

Subject: ANGLICANS CONVENE IN 17th SYNOD

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	74			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks: HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA: LS of SAINT PAUL'S CHURCH--shot of steeple--shot of corners [illegible] parade out of hall of both Clergy and laymen (Parish Hall) Group up steps of church with [illegible] of British Primate, the Rev. and Right Honorable Cyril Foster Garbett, DD, Archbishop of York--group of four Church Leaders, Bishop Abraham of Newfoundland, Bishop Loring of Maine, USA, Archbishop Kingston who is Primate of all Canada and Archbishop of York Garbett, Primate of England--now an interior shot of procession up aisle of Church----exterior of CHURCH--- HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA--CHURCHES--PARADE--CLERGY--GERBETT--ABRAHAM--LORING--KINGSTON--

Date of Event 9-49

U.S. No.

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

CLERGY:(Dom Thomas Becquet)	Can No. 22-285	Roll No. CANA DA
Subject: CROSS OF JERUSALEM		Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	82			Can No. 6191 x 2, 383 ft.

Date of Event 9-21-49

Used No. | Date

QUEBEC CITY, ST. LAWRENCE RIVER, CANADA: 2s Cross--2 shots of "EMPRESS OF FRANCE"--carry cross off ship (cross contains relics of true cross)--crowd on upper deck--Church of St. Anne DeBeaupre 2 shots-- 4 shots procession--crowd--Cross entering Church Parishioners follow, 2 shots--(Cross was carried off ship by Dom Thomas Becquet, Belgian Benedictine Monk) CUTS Add. scenes of same---

QUEBEC CITY, CANADA--RELIGIOUS--BECQUET--SHIPS--SS EMPRESS OF FRANCE--CHURCH--CROWD--CLERGY-- SCENIC--

SEE OVER

CLERGY:(Catnolic)

Can No. 22-287 ~~22-227~~

Roll No. CANADA ~~CANADA~~

Subject: FAMILIES CALLED TO PRAYERS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 87				4063 x 2, 405

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WINNIPEG,MANITOBA,CAN--genl scene Crusade-- 9-28-49
Lt.Gov.Gen.McWilliams--sodality girls--clergy
Monk in fg--Fry.Fr.Tarnovetsky of Ukrainian Church of St.
Vladmiri and Olga of Wpg.at mike--crowd--Rev.Fr.Patrick
Peyton,founder- director of Family Prayer Crusade--
crowd--Tableau of "Visitation"--clergy sitting--Tableau
of "Nativity"--more shots of clergy--Tableau of "Finding
of Jesus in the Temple"--CUTS: Add.same---

WINNIPEG,MANITOBA,CAN--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--PARADE(Rel.)--
McWILLIAMS--GIRLS--CLERGY--TARNOVETSKY--CROWD--PEYTON--
TABLEAUS--

Day of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CLERGY:(Catholic - Spellman in Rome)	Can No. 22-289	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) SPELLMAN IN ROME (B) MILFORD-HAVEN (C) JET LINER

Cameraman (A) GRIMALDI (B) HEARST (BR) (C) NATL FILM ASSOC

Length 6 58 36 68	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

(A) Cuts JUNK (B) [illegible] 6196 x 3 (C) 6194x4 & 6201 x 2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10-2-49

ROME,ITALY:ils of Francis Cardinal Spellman and group walking along--from top of bldg. pan down to Cardinal and group--inspecting outer building--CU of Card.-- ls Basilica of St.John and Paul--children lined up outside gate--he in group with the children--he talks to children-- CUTS:None-------HYDE PARK,LONDON:walking shot of Marquess of Milford-Haven and bride, Mrs. Romaine Pierce-Simpson-- CU her--shot of the two of them, he smoothes her hair--CU pair--CU him--CU both of them--CUTS: add.same----------- MILTON AIRPORT,ONTARIO,CANADA:inside hanger, plane being built--assembly line--shot jet engine--taxiing shot--in [illegible] people etc--CUTS: Add.same--------

Used Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—IBM 5-52U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-289-2

ROME, ITALY--SPELLMAN--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--VISITS--
CHURCHES (Basilica of Sts.John & Paul-Rome)--CHILDREN--
BUILDINGS--CLERGY (Catholic)--HYDE PARK, LONDON--MILFORD/
HAVEN--PIERCE/SIMPSON--WEDDINGS--MALTON AIRPORT, ONTARIO,
CANADA--AIRPORTS--JET PROPULSION--AVIATION--TYPES OF
PLANES(Jet Liner)--

CLERGY(Cath.): Giving last rites after air disaster

Can No. 22-227

Roll No. 1

Subject PLANE CRASH 55 KILLED IN WORST CIVIL AIR DISASTER

Cameraman LYONS - PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8 108				6214 x 4,5,6 appx.1370 ft

Description and Remarks

ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA: wreckage of plane on bank--from water looking at wreckage--plane overhead, capitol in bg--CU cracks in plane, 2 shots--debris along bank--CU split seat--picking up personal belongings, 3 shots--looking out to river, wreckage in fg--bring in body from water--Priest giving last rites--stretcher with body by--bodies lined up--Ambulance leaving--pilot in bed, 2 shots--crane picking up half of fuselage--guys pulling on rope--fuselage hanging on crane--CUTS: All add. scenes same----------

ALEXANDRIA, VA--PLANE CRASH--WRECKAGE--POTOMAC RIVER--CAPITOL--DEAD--RELIGIOUS(Cath.)--CLERGY(Cath.)--AMBULANCE--AVIATION--MACHINES--DISASTERS--

Date of Event 11-2-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CLERGY:(Protestant) Archbisho praying (SOUND)	Can No. 22-301	Roll No. Canada

Subject MEMORIAL TO R.A.F. WAR DEAD	Cameraman PARA (BR)

Length 7 138	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 3950 x 12

Location and Notes: LONDON, ENGLAND: GV Lincoln Cathedral--angle pan from spires of Cathedral to BS of escort party toward door of Cathedral--SCU two officers carrying books--GV int. procession down aisle of Church--STV two bearers with books walk toward altar, Mr. Subdean takes book and places them on altar--SV RAF personnel standing at attention--STV Air Force officer, Comm.-in-Chief speaks--SCU pan from Air Force Badge to books on altar--SCU book--STV comm-in-chief contines talk--angle shot of flag and cross--STV com-in-chief talks again--CU last book being opened--SCU Archbishop praying--STV pan of altar pan & to RAF flag pan back to altar as last post is sounded--CU of

Date of Event 11-9-49

Dupe No.	Date

SEE OVER

book leaves being turned back to show names of RAF personnel who died--STV of the altar[illegible]----------
CUTS: Add. shots same------

LONDON, ENGLAND--CHURCHES--RELIGIOUS(Protestant)--SCENICS-
CLERGY(Protestant)--PARADES--BOOKS--MEMORIALS--RAF--
FLAGS(British)--CEREMONIES--

(2) 22-301- Canada

CLERGY: See title (Catholic)	Can No. 22-393	Roll No. CAN.LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
ARCTIC HOPES FOR SURVIVAL OF LOST PRIEST	PATHE(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 106				Can No. 6220x8

Description and Remarks

CHURCHILL, MANITOBA, CANADA: LS Catholic Mission--pan from steeple to Father Dionne, Fr. Henri-Pa Dionne--family around igloo--2 women in fur parkas--CU on little eskimo youngster--old fella--dog team leaving pan LS same--CU plane taxiing--LS takeoff--snow drifting ove tundra, 2 shots--as over arctic wastes-----

Date of Event 11-49

CHURCHILL, MANITOBA, CANADA--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--CLERGY(C BUILDINGS--FAMILIES--CHILDREN--OLD PEOPLE--DOGS--WOMEN-- PLANE--SNOW--

SEE OVER

CLERGY(Catn). Cardinal Mindzenty. Pope Pius XII blessing people	Can No. 22-312 ~~22-313~~	Roll No. 3 ~~3~~

Subject	1949 IN REVIEW! COMMUNISM!	Cameraman LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE
135				

Description and Remarks

HUNGARY: newspaper headlines "UNITE TO STOP REDS"--CU Cardinal Mindzenty--HS vast crowds at the Vatican protest rally--people praying and POPE PIUS XII is there--on balcony--crowds being blessed-------YUGOSLAVIA: CU Marshall Tito--Yugo and Soviet flags--Tito and Molotov saluting--HS bridge in Yugoslavia and CU Tito--SHANGHAI, CHINA: victory parade, 2 shots--posters (stills) of Mao Tse Tsung--news sign announcing Red victory--CU Chiang Kai Chek--HS commie flag over China NEW YORK CITY: Justice bldg, ext.--pan of eleven commie leaders--CU Judge Medina (Harold)--into patrol wagon--case is closed (door shut on truck)----------

Date of Event 1949

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-312-3

HUNGARY--COMMUNISTS--PRESS--MINDZENTY--CLERGY(Cath.)--
CROWDS--VATICAN CITY--POPE PIUS XII--RELIGIOUS (Cath.)--
YUGOSLAVIA--TITO--MISC.FLAGS--MOLOTOV--BRIDGES--SHANGHAI,
CHINA--PARADES--TSUNG--CHIANG KAI CHEK--STILLS--NEW YORK
CITY--JUSTICE BLDG.--MEDINA--PATROL WAGON--

CLERGY(Cath): Watching opening of Jubilee ceremony

Can No. 22-313 ~~22-312~~ | Roll No. 1 ~~2~~

Subject [illegible] AS HOLY YEAR BEGINS

Cameraman BRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8 130				6236 x 1	

Description and Remarks: VATICAN CITY, ITALY: the square At St. Peter's with big crowd--various religious orders looking up--obelisk--LS crowds with Vatican in background--int. POPE ascends throne--POPE with retinue--crowd and high clergy--pan down tablet to door, POPE standing--POPE strikes door, 3 shots--he finishes at door--CU choir--door lowers slowly--clergy watching--inside watching POPE come through, he kneels at door--POPE PIUS XII standing with emblems of office, people kneel, he enters door and swords go up--procession thru door, put his hat on--crowd in Church--throne comes down nave of Church--CUTS: All add. scenes--VATICAN CITY ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--CLERGY(Cath)--CROWDS CHURCH--CEREMONIES--AL OF XII--SCENICS--

Date of Event 12-24-49

Checked	Date

OVER

PRIESTS(Mexican priests bless animals and people in ancient ceremony in Mexico)

Can No.

Roll No. 5782x7

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 5782x

Subject: ANIMALS BLESSED IN ANCIENT CEREMONY

Cameramen: JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CUT STORY				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/28/46

Used No. Date

...el, women and children parading into patio of Old ... Church, bringing with them all kinds of animals--Mexican Catholic Priest blesses animals and scatters holy water on them--after ceremony, people and animals grouped together and priest, standing among them, again blessed the animals--var. cus animals and owners in Mexican costumes.

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA: CEREMONIES: RELIGIOUS: PARADES: CHURCHES: ANIMALS: MEXICAN: PRIESTS: COSTUMES: MEN: WOMEN: CHILDREN:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLERGY: (Observe World Sodality Day on campus of Fordham University)

Issue Number 6127x2

Subject: MOTHER OF GOD HONORED ON MOTHERS' DAY

Cameraman: HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Bk No: [illegible] 5434-10
405ft.				Can	caption junked after card exec

Description and Remarks: BRONX,NEW YORK:(on Fordham Univ.campus on World Sodality Sunday(always held on Mothers' Day),Priests in procession--Bishop (Most Reverend)Joseph P Donohue,Vicar General and Auxiliary Bishop of New York with other Priests--girls (hundreds) march on field to form a living cross--vars. scs.same--Monsignor Pernicone saying Rosary--girls responding to it--cu Bishop saying it--ls cross--Statue of Blessed Virgin carried by the girls--cu same--crowning of statue as "Queen of Heaven" by Eileen Regan --cu same--Nuns in procession--ls,cus of crowds----------

Date of Exp: 5/8/49

BRONX,NY--RELIGIOUS(Cathelic)--PROCESSION--CLERGY--DONOHUE,Bishop Jos. [illegible] CEREMONIES.

SEE OVER

CLERGY:(Catholic-Card.McIntyre hears Sec.Johnson praise movies)

Can No. 6185 x 9 ~~6185 x 9~~

Roll No. 6180 x 2,3 ~~6180 x 2,3~~

Subject SEC. JOHNSON HAILS MOVIES IN WAR AND PEACE

Cameraman JOHNSON & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
appx.1000 ft				These are cuts from 22-284-2

Description ~~and Remarks~~

LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(for material used in reel see card 22-284-2 LOS ANGELES,CAL)
Cuts contain following:
James Francis Cardinal McIntyre at dinner (head table)--Charles Skouras,same--Mrs. Arthur Lockwood, guest--Mr.& Mrs. Rochlen, guest--Mr. Herman Wobber--Lew Schreiber--Mr.& Mrs. Al Lichtman--Mr. & Mrs. Fred Meyer--Sam Shain--Mrs. Gael Sullivan--------
MC INTYRE--CLERGY(Cath.)--DINNER--SKOURAS--LOCKWOOD--ROCHLEN--WOBBER--SCHREIBER--LICHTMAN--MEYER--SHAIN--SULLIVAN--

Date of Event 9-15-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLERGY: (Attend Family Rosary Crusade ceremonies in Canada)	Issue Number CS6203x5	

Subject FAMILY ROSARY CRUSADE				Cameraman ASSOCIATED
Length CS ?ftg	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 5551-8 caption junked Can No. after card made

Description and Remarks: VANCOUVER, BC(at Hasting Park, Date of Event 10/A9
var.scs. of the Catholic Rosary Crusade ceremonies, led by Most Rev.W.M.Duke,Archbishop of Vancouver--founder of the Family Rosary Crusade,Fr.Patrick Peyton at mike-----at EDMONTON,ALBERTA,CAN: motor cavalcade thru streets--cu sign "THE FAMILY THAT PRAYS TOGETHER STAYS TOGETHER"--var.scs.clergy in surplice and cassock in procession--Knights of Columbus parade--statue of Blessed Virgin--Most Rev. J.H. MacDonald,Archbishop of Edmonton officiates--var.people praying with Rosary beads-----(NOTE:We filed a cut story from the above scenes-no spotsheet for it,please see film)----------
BRITISH COLUMBIA,Misc.--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--PROCESSIONS--CLERGY--PEYTON,Fr.Patrick-

SEE OVER

CLERGY:(Procession of clergy at Eucharistic Congress;Priest and Altar Boys carrying crucifix)

Can No. 6265X

Roll No. 10

Subject: EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS

Cameraman: HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(CATHEDRAL OF ST.JOHN THE DIVINE)
Procession of Clergy--med shot Priest
nd Altar Boys carrying cruifix--cu of Cruc[illegible]x(WOOD S[illegible])
s clergy entering church,sisters--cu the Primus of
cotland John C.H.How--cu Biship Harold Bradfield--
Lord Bishop of London J.W.C.Wand--clergy entering
athedral--interior shots of Cathedral,services going on--
of cathedral,ext,clergy leaving--
W YORK CITY--CHURCHES--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS--HOW--BRADFIELD-
ND--

Date of Event: 9-15-39

Used (Date)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CLERGY:(Catholic-Cardinal Spellman leads pilgrimage to Rome)

Can No. 23-328

Roll No. 2

Subject [illegible]S IN BRIEF:(A)JACKSON DAY DINNER (B)SPELLMAN PILGRIMAGE (C)HAITI BICENTENNIAL (D) BROWNOUT (A)LYONS, HEARST, SIMONSON (B)PRIESTLE (C)H.WRIGHT (D)W.BRUA

Length 78 79 72 80 78

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts LIBRA

(PLEASE SEE end of card for pgs on all)

Date Event Feb 1950

Used No. | Date

WASHINGTON DC:2 HS tables set--CU food on table--HS crowd--CU James Petrillo--crowd applauding--Sam Rayburn--HS crowd--Vice Pres.Alben W. Barkley--crowd rises, applause--CU Harry S.Truman smiling-HS crowd applaune--CUTS: Add. same----------

NEW YORK CITY:Francis Cardinal Spellman,Archbishop of New York (Catholic) walking toward camera--people kissing ring on board ship,he comes down deck,more devout crowd around-elderly lady holds his hand and kisses ring--crowding around him--CU Jim Farley and Cardinal--crowd milling around and he gets pushed around--banner "BON VOYAGE" well wishers waving--LS ship in harbor people waving goodbye--CUTS: al add. same----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-328-2

HAITI: bicentennial sign--2 shots, statues around fountain at expesition grounds--Palais du tourisme--group allong street, Pres. of Haiti Dumarsais Estime with them--CU stre sign "Blvd. Harry Truman"--Warren Austin shaking with Pres. Estime--flags of participating nations--Estados Unidos sign--LS jet plane at U.S. Pavilion and CU--HS parade carry ing flags--fancy costumes--pig masks--CU other masked people, 2 shots--crowd along avenue--CUTS: Add. same-------
NEW YORK CITY: HS coal mining area--empty coal cars--tippl sign TIMES SQUARE--signs flashing, 3 shots--brownout, 4 shots--CUTS: Add. same----------
WASHINGTON, D.C.--TABLES--DINNERS--CROWD--PETRILLO--RAYBURN BARKLEY--TRUMAN--POLITICS--NEW YORK CITY--SPELLMAN--CEREMO IES--CLERGY(Cath.)--RELIGIOUS(Cath.)--CROWD--OLD PEOPLE-- FARLEY--VISITS--POSTERS--HAITI--ESTIME--CELEBRATIONS-- BLDGS--AUSTIN--MISC. FLAGS--TYPES OF PLANE--COSTUMES--MASKS CROWD--PARADES--

(Cut numbers are as follows: (A) LYONS 6276 x 5,6 -- HEARST 6275x2,3--SIMONSON 6277x12 (B) Priestley 6280x4 (C) 6278 x 1 and C.S. (D) 6279 x 3

CLERGY:(Catholic--see pilgrims off to Rome from St.Cloud,Minn Feb.1950)

Can No. 23-331

Roll No. LOCAL MINNEAPOLIS

Subject: 105 CATHOLICS GO TO ROME

Cameraman: CHAS. E. BELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 80				Can No. Junked

ST.CLOUD,MINNESOTA:leaving Cathedral of St. Cloud--procession halts at airfield--milling crowd,2 shots--up steps into plane--Group leader,Anton Volkmuth,CU--him with Bishop Peter Bartholome--Nuns leave plane after inspection--line of people waiting to get aboard--St.Cloud Cathedral H.S. drum corps flourish--people up steps into plane--Veterans with check for War Relief to be carried to Pope Pius XII--off goes plane, taxiing----------

ST.CLOUD,MINNESOTA--CHURCHES--CROWD--PILGRIMS--VOLKMUTH--BARTHOLOME--NUNS--PLANE--MUSIC--CHARITY--RELIGIOUS(Cath.)--CLERGY (Catholic)--INSPECTIONS--

Date of Event 2/50

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

CLERGY:(Catholic):(Cardinal Spellman leads pilgrimage in Rome during Jubilee Year-1950)	Can No. 23-332 ~~23-330~~	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
PILGRIMAGE: Cardinal SPELLMAN LEADS 500 THROUGH HOLY DOOR	GRIMALDI-LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 101				6286x 1,2- 1000 ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks

VATICAN CITY, ITALY: Cardinal Spellman carrying Cross, crowd behind him--CU same HIM alone--pilgrims following--Spellman enters place leading to door--Spellman walks to door of St. Peter's Basilica, kneels down--pilgrims marching through door--CU architecture of Altar--shot Altar, Spellman at Altar, saying Mass--slow pan of worshippers in Church--Spellman at Altar making signs of cross (people)--now procession walk between columns--CU pilgrims--2 shots, Spellman with Pope Pius XII-

CUTS: All add. material same----------

VATICAN CITY, ITALY--RELIGIOUS(Cath.)--CLERGY (Cath.)--SPELLMAN--CHURCHES--PILGRIMS--CEREMONIES--CROWD--POPE PIUS-- ARCHITECTURE--SCENICS--PROCESSION--

Date & Event March 1, 2, 3-1950

Film Id No. | Date

SEE OVER

CLERGY(CATH.):(Father Cherrier a member of the Variety Club of Toronto)

~~23-340~~ 23-340

~~Roll #~~ CANADA

Subject VARIETY GIVES "HEART" AWARD

~~23-340~~ Cameraman ~~CAMERA~~ ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 73				Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(Chief Barker Morris Stein of Variety Club of Toronto,Feat 28-- CU Wally Gluck, Ernest Ravley & Raymond Allen,Variety Club members--CU Father Cherrier,another Variety member--CU Jack Arthur,at Head Table,he's well-known producer--CU Col.Wm. McCraw,Int'l Exec.Director Variety Clubs International--winner,Mr.James Cameron walks up and shakes hands--crowd applause,2 shots--kids applauding--CU Cameron gets plaque--CU Cameron,pan down to plaque--CU McCraw,Cameron,Stein----

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--STEIN--ORGANIZATIONS--GLUCK--RAVLEY--ALLEN--CHERRIER--CLERGY(Cath.)--ARTHUR--MCCRAW--CAMERON--AWARDS--PLAQUES--SPEECH--CHILDREN--

Date of Event 3-31-50

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

CLERGY:(Cath.)-at wedding of Gen.Franco's daughter,Carmen-April 1950)

Can No. 23-343 ~~23-340~~

Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GORDON GRAY & PACE (B) FRANCO'S DAUGHTER WEDS (C) GAS TURBINE ENGINE

Cameraman (A) LYONS (B) NO DO (C) NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 77 98 95			

Cuts (A) Junked Can No. (B) 3821 x 3 (C) 3821 x 10

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.:(At Fort McNair,Chief Justice Fred M. Vinson swears in Frank C. Pace,Jr. as new Secretary of War--BS same-- 1.to r.Secy Def.Louis Johnson,Secy.State Dean Acheson,Secy Treas.John C. Snyder--CU Pace,hand raised--shakes with Vinson & Johnson--shakes with retiring Secy Gordon Gray-- Gray, Johnson & Gen.Lawton Collins down steps--Honor Guard Gray inspects troops--CU Gray--shakes with Johnson--car pulls away, crowd waving----------SPAIN:(1S Franco's Palace and procession--2 shots Gen.Francisco Franco and daughter, Carmen, walking--2 shots Groom Jaime de [illegible] Villaverde and attendants--HS groom following into Church--HS inside Church,they approach Altar--CU Bride's

Date of Event April 1950

Used No. | Date

FORM 2830—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-343-2

mother--bride and groom--Cardinal Primate Pla Y Deniel saying Mass-Bride and Groom kneeling--BS ceremony, veil train--bride and groom with clergy--bride and groom sign book--bride and groom--CUTS: Add.material same----------
SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(truck rolls to a stop--med.shot crowd looking,pan to new motor in truck--crowd examine engine--four girls carry engine,light 200 lbs.--shot old motor, pan down to new job,comparison size--med.shot small on ground, big one BG--truck,pan down hood to engine,gals look,pencil gag lead--new balance pencil on, motor running, no vibration--inter.cab showing guy and throttle--shot of cab, moving--engine in action--truck pulls away----------
WASH.,D.C.--U.S.ARMY--U.S.GOVT--VINSON--PACE--JOHNSON--GRA
ACHESON--SNYDER--COLLINS--INSPECTIONS--CEREMONIES--SPAIN--
FRANCO--WEDDINGS--FAMILIES--VILLAVERDE--CEREMONIES--PARADE-
CHURCHES--CLERGY(Cath.)--DENIEL--RELIGIOUS(Cath.)--SEATTLE,
WASH.--TRUCK--ENGINES--MACHINES--GIRLS--CROWD--

CLERGY:(Catholic)-open 1950 Catholic Charity Drive-)	Can No. 23-346	Roll No. N Y LOCAL

Subject: CHARITY DRIVE OPENED BY CARDINAL

Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length 7 104	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6312 x 6, 200ft
				Can No.

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(shot of nun, tilt up past poster to Francis Cardinal Spellman--silent His Eminence--sound talk to end-------

NEW YORK CITY--CLERGY(Cath.)--NUN--SPELLMAN--CHARITY--SPEECH(Spellman)--RELIGIOUS(Cath.)--

Date of Event 4-21-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CLERGY:(Unidentified clergyman, trying to reason with Doukhobors to stop weird demonstrations in

Can No. 23-348

Roll No. 1

Subject: WEIRD PROTEST RITES

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 105				6318 x 1

Can No.

Description and Remarks

KRESTOVA, B.C.(Group shot fanatics--CU women chanting--CU man chanting--set torch to barn, and group--start fire--group women standing by barn burning--CU owner--house burning--stripping (men)--CU stripped to waist, chanting--CU type man--backshot from group to burning house--cop taking down names--LS Missionary appealing to group--CU bread and water--med.shot Missionary now people seated on ground, smoke BG--HS village, smoke--CUTS: Add. same----KRESTOVA, BC--ODDITIES--FIRE--CEREMONIES--CLERGY(Identity unknown)--RELIGIOUS(Doukhobors) TYPES PEOPLE--

Date of Event 4-28-50

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CLERGY:(Minister 'arrested' by commies in Mosinee,Wisc.during demonstration by Amer.Legion-1950)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-349	3

Subject RED MENACE--IT HAPPENED IN EUROPE IT COULD HAPPEN HERE

SIMMEL-GAUMONT MARATHON FILMS SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6315 x 1-4; WISC 6319 x 1,2;
6 37 96 139				Can No.

PARIS, FRANCE:(Red parade--past reviewing stand--5/50 Date of Event MAY 1950
CU head commies--banner--pic of Joliet-Curie, Film No. Date
ousted head of France's atomic commission--Curie himself walking--HS workers--BERLIN,GERMANY:(HS commie banners in East Berlin--HS carrying Stalin banner--2 shots,marching m & women--Russ.soldiers sitting--HS western sector crowd--speakers' st..d--slow pan huge crowds--troops start run, 2 shots--small riot--police cordon--MOSINEE,WISCONSIN:(street deserted--Police Chief,Carl Gewis,taken--ext.power plant--int.power plant arresting guys--Commissar Joseph Kornfeder & guards into newspaper office--grab editor,Francis Schwei ler--printing commie paper--Stalin pic--official proclamatio posts it on door--hammer & sickle flag up(it makes no dif

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-349-3

U flag--nationalized theatre--CU shoes & price--women
eading food prices--soup kitchen & line--traffic halted--
CU inspecting driver's papers--marching--CU guy with
un on guard--Minister marching with group--group listening
o proclamation--CUTS:6315x1-4::CUs DeGaulle--silhouette
hot marching--DeGaulle & big crowd--parade,people applaud--
319x1,2;Mayor Ralph Kronenwetter is dragged from home &
rrested--road blocks thrown up by Reds--
ARIS,FRANCE--COMMUNISTS--BANNERS--STILLS--JOLIET-CURIE--
ABORERS--BERLIN,GERMANY--STALING--RUSSIAN ARMY--FOREIGN
OLICE--GERMANS--MOSINEE,WIS.--INDUSTRY--GEWIS--PRESS--
CHUWEINLER--COMMUNIST FLAG--INSPECTIONS--DEMONSTRATIONS--
LERGY--PRISONERS--KRONENWETTER--POLITICS--ROADS & HIWAYS--
ORNFEDER--AMERICAN LEGION(staged demonstration in Wisc.)--

CLERGY:(Unidentified Catholic Priest gives last rites of Church to man trapped in well-1950) CV&B

Can No.	Roll No.
23-351	2

Subject: (A) MEN IN [illegible] (A) TRUMAN (B) AFL SHOW (C) MAN IN WELL (D) ICE BREAKING

Cameramen: (A) HEARST (B) PATHE (C) HARDE MARKMANN (D) FOX (C.G.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
26			
72			
97			
23			

(A) 6321 x 1,2
(B) 6321x3 (C) 6323x2
(D) C.S. only 6323x3

Description and Remarks: LINCOLN, NEBRASKA:(big crowds waving--MS and CU sailor and birthday gift (2 easy chairs)--Bess, Harry and birthday cake--CU cake, flowers & stuff--crowds standing in rain, 2 shots--Truman speaking at mike from train platform, downpour--crowds in rain protecting themslves--Truman talking--crowds in rain--CUTS:Add same----------PHILA., PA:(2 shots ext. with sign, exec of Labor Maurice Tobin and Matthew Woll, VP of AFL--both walk into bldg--Tobin gets button pinned to lapel--Pres. Wm. Green AFL pres & Dan Tracy, Pres. of Electrical Workers--CU sign IATSE, Allied Printing Traides Council--pan to guy at linotype--Tobin standing outside IATSE sign--int. Tobin brick-

Date of Event: May 1950

Add'l No. | Date

PAT OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-351-2

lay[illegible] shots, stills, etc.--CUTS:Add.same----------
NEW YORK:(ext.crowds--pan to garage--int.HS activity around
well--still of Dominick Atteo stuck in well--rescue crew
working--diagram of rescue operations and situation--wife,
Marie, in tears--2 shots Dr.Harold Berson administering
plasma--Priest (unidentified) giving last rites of CHurch--
HS activity around well,he's dead now--CU wife crying,holds
Crucifix--artificial respiration--wife crying--looking down
into well after he's been removed--CUTS:add.same----------
WISCONSIN:(3 ships stuck in ice,4 shots--measuring thickness
of ice, guys with rod who pull it out--officers on the ice
breaker and then ice breaker underway--CU of ice being bro-
ken--looking over stern of breaker,wake--SS bow plowing
thru ice--Wide--rescue ship if the MACKINAW----------
LINCOLN,NEBRASKA--TRUMAN--CROWDS--SAILOR--FAMILIES--CAKE--
BIRTHDAYS--CELEBRATIONS--RR TRAIN--RAIN--POLITICS--PHILA,PA
UNIONS--TOBIN--U.S.GOVT--WOLL--GREEN--TRACY--POSTER--
MACHINE--GIRLS--MEETINGS--NEW YORK--ATTEO--FAMILIES--RESCUE
HUMAN INTEREST--DEADRELIGIOUS(Cath.)--CEREMONIES--CLERGY--
DISASTER--CAVEINS--EXPLOSIONS--WISCONSIN--MISC.SHIPS--ICE

CLERGY:(Jewish & Protestant Clergy at the opening of bond drive-1950 in Boston)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-353	BOSTON

Subject	Cameraman
MOVING DEVR BOND DRIVE IN BOSTON	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 90				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOSTON,MASS--(1s parade--Governor Paul A. Dever and aides walk--replica of liberty bell on truck--ls crowd at Commons--Rabbi Nadich and Army Colonel--crowd--Bishop Nash (Protestant) gives invocation--crowd--theater and Motion Picture Executives--crowd--boy, Larry Goldstein,11, ringing the bell to open drive, 2 shots-

BOSTON,MASS--DEVER--BONDS--CEREMONIES--TRUCK--BELL--CROWD--NADICH--RELIGIOUS(Jewish)--CLERGY(Jewish)--CLERGY(PROTESTANT)--NASH--RELIGIOUS(Protestant)--BOYS--GOLDSTEIN--PARADE--U.S.ARMY--

Date of Event 5-15-50

Lot No. Date

SEE OVER

CLERGY:(Archbishop Vehr, denomination not listed, leads prayer at opening of new Denver Post Building-1950)

Can No. 23-363

Roll No. DENVER LOCAL

Subject: DENVER POST OPENS NEW BUILDING

Cameraman: DUBOIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 86				6334 x 2

Can No.

Description and Remarks: DENVER, COLORADO(ls building--closer view bldg--floral design state on bldg--Archbishop Vehr lead prayer--2 shots flags, people on roof, looking--crowd shot--Governor Johnson talking--cutin cameramen--Robert Seelig, emcee--crowd over roof--W. Stuart Symington, Chairman of Nat'l Security Resroces Board talking--crowd--editor, etc. gal push button--off go presses

CUTS: Add. same-------- SEE OV b

DENVER, COLORADO--PRESS--BUILDINGS--VEHR--CLERGY--CROWD--JOHNSON--FLAGS--CAMERAMEN--SEELIG--SYMINGTON--MACHI

Date of Event: 8-16-50

Roll No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-353-DENVER

6334 x 2

DENVER POST OPENS NEW BUILDING DUBOIS

These are cuts
from 23-353-DENVER L

DENVER,COLOR:(For material used in reel, 5-16-50
see card 23-353-DENVER LOCAL DENVER?COLO)

Chas. Brannon,Sec. Agric. at mike--Oscar Chapman,Sec. Interior
E. Ray Campbell,Pres. Denver Post Publishing Co at mike--
Miss Helen Bonfils,daughter of late Fred Bonfils,founder o
Denver Post, at mike, pushes button to start presses--Palm
Hoyt, Editor and Publisher of Post at mike---
U.S. GOVT--BRANNON--CHAPMAN--CAMPBELL--BONFILS--HOYT--
CEREMONIES--

CLERGY:(Fr.Sullivan greets Maureen O'Hara at St.Louis as she arrives for Hospital Fund Drive-1950)

Can No. 23-353

Roll No. ST.LOUIS LCL.

Subject
HOSPITAL FUND SPURRED BY FILM STAR

Cameraman
TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 100				6332 x 3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ST.LOUIS,MISSOURI:(LS plane--Maureen O'Hara down steps--little girl presents flowers--CU Maureen--(Lambert Field)--she with Leo J. Wieck and Father Sullivan--sign on car,welcome,etc--crowd in street--leave car at Cardinal Glennon Memorial Hospital for Children, folo in--on stage, celebs--Mayor Darst and Campaign Chairman Wieck and Father Sullivan--larger shot at mike--CU Maureen--CUTS:Add.same------(Drive for funds-hosp) ST.LOUIS,MO--PLANE--LAMBERT FIELD AIRPORT--O'HARA--CHARITY CHILDREN--SULLIVAN--WIECK--CLERGY--SIGNS--HOSPITAL--DARST--

Date of Event 5-17-5

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLERGY:(Priest blesses ship being newly christened in Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-356	1

Subject TRANSATLANTIC--ITALY LAUNCHES NEW BID FOR TOURISTS

Cameraman GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
95				6330x5, 6348x2	

Date of Event May 1950

TRIESTE, ITALY:(Shipyards,SS GIULIO CESARE--another angle ship--another picturesque angle--CU name GIULIO CESARE--crowd waving,bow of ship--bottle hits ship--down ways--crowd waving--SS AUSTRALIA in yard--4 men looking up at her--propeller and stern--Priest coming to bless ship--bottle smaks it--crowd waving, down ways--CUTS:Robert Kellway,Austrian Minister to Rome--Maj.Gen.Wm.A.Hoge,Commander U.S.occupation troops--Alberto Simonini,Italian Min.ofMarine--Pres.of Italian Republic and Mrs. Einaudi--She christened GUILIO CESARE--good angl shots ships--var.shots men at work on ship--SS AUSTRALIA--

TRIESTE,ITALY--INDUSTRY--ERP--GIULIO CESARE--AUSTRALIA--LABORERS--CROWD--CEREMONIES--ITALIAN NAVY--SCENICS--SEE OVER

KEYWAY--HOGE--U.S.ARMY--EINAUDI--ITALY GOVT--MONTAGE

CLERGY:(Buddhist Priest beating drum at wedding of Emperor's Dotter)NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)~~JULIANA VISTS~~ PARIS (B) JAP WEDDING (C)CAMEL CORPS

Can No.	Roll No.
23-356	2

Subject

Cameramen
(A) HEARST
(B)HEARST(MUTSU)
(C) H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 90 57 94			

Date
(A) 6348x3
(B) 6341 x 1
Can No. (C) 6347 x 3

Description ~~Queen Juliana off plane~~ Prince Bernhard behind her--shakes with Pres.Vincent Auriol--CU Juliana & Bernhard--walking with Auriol toward car--CU in car--flags across street--riding in car--CU she and Vincent in car--CUTS:crowd--Robert Schumann in car with Ntherlands For.Min--in front of water fountain--var.scenics along route travelled in Paris by Royal entourage--police escorts and guards--misc.French and ~~Dutch~~ Dutch flags--add.shots----------TOKYO,JAPAN Princess Taka gets out of car--here comes her father,Hirohito--cu gals watching--the wedding party--photogs--couple with emperor,empressand dowager--couple--she leaves.

Date of Event May '50

Date

OVER

(2) 23-356-2

her hairdo--CUT. CUs of her--in wedding kimono--flash-back shots of her home during childhood--Bridegroom, Toschimichi Takatsukasa, and his parents in garden of his home--Buddhist Priests beating drums--Types of people in crowd, see Princess off to her wedding--Empress Nagako, bride's mother, arrives for wedding--other members of Royal Family and the family of the bridegroom--some add. material----------EGYPT: inspection of the corps by officer--CU rider salutes--med. shot officer examine camel, beast mouth open--cu rider--med. shot camels get up--corps over hill, pyramids in bg--Now the chase, see print of camel in sand, guy points at it--Is pyramids, see guy's feet, and camel, tracking thief--med. shot guy along in dunes--thief's hideout, they run up surprise him--they seize thief--full screen camel corps charging along--add. material in CUTS----------ORLY FIELD, FRANCE--JULIANA-BERNHARD--VISITS--AURIOL--MISC. FLAGS--CAR--PLANES--CROWD--SCENICS--TOKYO, JAPAN--TAKE--WEDDING--HIROHITO--JAP GOVT--FOTOGS--FAMILIES-- TAKATSUKASA--HAIRDOS--NAGAKO--POLICE(FR. SCHUMANN(A)-- CLERGY--CEREMONIES--EGYPT--CAMELS--CRIME--PYRAMIDS--SCENICS--SAND--INSPECTIONS--

CLERGY:(Catholic-at Rosary Crusade Rally-Canada-see underlined)

Can No. 23-356 ~~23-366~~

Roll No. Canada ~~CANADA~~

Subject: PRAY TOGETHER--STAY TOGETHER

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
6 82				6348 x 4, 300ft	

Description and Remarks: TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(2 shots,ls prdcession--James Cardinal McGuiggin and Hierarchy, 2 shots--pass Altar--Altar,sign--CU statue of Our Lady of Fatima--shots of crowd--Rev.Patrick Peyton,founder of Rosary Crusade Movement--crowd,nuns,etc--[illegible] CU same--BS statue & crowd--CUTS:shots of procession--pan shot banner reading THE FAMILY THAT PRAYS TOGETHER STAYS TOGETHER--Knights of Columbus form Honor Guard--Cardinal enters his car----------

Date of Event: May 24,1950

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--RELIGIOUS(Cath.)--CLERGY(Cath)--MC GUIGGIN--SCENIC--CEREMONIES--PEYTON--CROWD--NUNS--STATUES--SIGNS--ORGANIZATIONS--PROCESSION--PARADES--CAR--

SEE OVER

CLERGY:(Catholic Bishop Hill re-enacts landing of 1st Missionary at Duncan,BC,Canada-1950)	Can No. 23-357 ~~23-357~~	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
HISTORIC CEREMONY RE-ENACTED	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 88				Can No. 6341 x 4,200ft.

Description and Remarks

DUNCAN,B.C.--Ils shore line,crowd,etc.--2 canoes come up--Nuns and Indians,2 shots--Bishop James Hill out of canoe--walking thru crowd--beating tom-toms--dancing--Padre looking on--Altar--Priest officiating--veiled girls kneeling--girl being confirmed--CUTS:Add.same----------

DUNCAN,B.C.CAN--RELIGIOUS--NUNS--INDIANS--HILL--CLERGY--CROWD--DRUMS--GIRLS--CEREMONIES--CANOE--

Date of Event 5-50

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

CLERGY:(Priest (believe Catholic) shakes with St.Laurent on visit to fire ravaged Canada town)

Can No. 23-357 ~~25-807~~

Roll No. CANADA

Subject ST LAURENT VISITS AREAS HIT BY FIRE

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 82				6347 x 1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

RIMOUSKI, MANITOBA, CAN. & CABANO, MAN. CAN?
RIMOUSKI, travel shot, debris--Louis St.Laurent talks to kids--CU him--2 kids in cus--worker [illegible] bricks--pattypriest works--St.L.hammer first nail--CABANO, CANADA:(pan of town, see river--shake hands with Canon Seer, Priest of St.Mathias Church--crowd--cutin var.types guys--ls St.L.talking, 2 shots--crowd applauds--[illegible]
RIMOUSKI, MAN. CANADA--CABANO, MAN. CANADA--RUINS--FIRE--DISASTER--ST.LAURENT--CHILDREN--LABORER--INSPECTIONS--RIVER--SEER--CHURCH--CLERGY--TYPES(Canadians)--CROWD--

Date of Event 5-31-50

Tape No. bg, Date

SEE OVER

CLERGY(Protestant)--Rev.R.W.Armstrong conducting services at 1st Drive-In Church in Canada-1950)

Can No. 23-358

Roll No. CANADA

Subject OPEN FIRST DRIVE-IN CHURCH

Cameraman PARA(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 88				JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA:(sign on Marquee--pan fr[illegible] open air theater to cars--inside of gates--pan cars going in and parking--guy pulls up and stops at stanchion,CU take speakers--off stanchion into cars--MS whole works--2 shots Minister, Rev.R.W.Armstrong of Britannia United Church,3 CU types listening--kid listener--passing plates around cars,3 shots--Preacher,pan to choir--

OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA--RELIGIOUS (Protestant)--CLERGY(Prot)--THEATRICAL--CHILDREN--TYPES(Canadians)--MACHINES--SINGING-

Date of Event May 1950

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CLERGY:(Catholic Priests in Rome Procession-1950--SUBJ:A)

Can No. 23-360

Roll No. 2

Subject (A) ROME PROCESSION (B) MINIATURE NAVAL BATTLE (C) AIR SHOW

Cameramen (A) BRIMALDI (B) PATHE(NFB) (C) LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 63 75 101			

Cuts (A) 6358x1,650 f
Can No.(b-C) junked

Description and Remarks

VATICAN CITY, ROME, ITALY:(LS Vatican & crowds-- Date of Event June 1950
procession of religious groups--ls crowd
and long colonade- MCUs religious parade--men with canopy-
ls Pope Pius XII being carried out of building--crowd--
hs crowd Procession and Pope out of building--MS Priest
by carrying various religious articles--crowd--MCU Pope
by in chair--CUTS add.same(This is the Corpus Christie
celebration--Special Relic of the Host that bled in Bolsen
in 1264 and the cloth in which is was wrapped is carried
the procession by Priests)---------- MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CAN
across pool with ship,miniature destroyer of RCNavy-and
Sea Cadets looking on--CU Cadets--Longer shot of pool

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2310—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-360-2

and Cadets [illegible] submarine by--HS officer and radio control panel, submarine by--CU hand on radio panel controls--submarine submergining and at end of scene see last of snorkel--ship along past camera--CU Cadet looking on--Destroyer across sub which we see submerged and--throw depth charges--stern shot destroyer dropping more--ls rear end of destroyer still throwing--explosion and bubbles arising--ls pool and Cadets and destroyer by----------

HYBLA VALLEY, VIRGINIA: (guy on top of biplane wing--crowd--same again, swish, wobble, sashay--cub and auto platform hard target, touch wheel--again, zoom--another try, touch--holds bouncing, off--barricade--plane landing, hits--lands--------

VATICAN CITY, ITALY--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--POPE PIUS XII--PARADE CLERGY--CEREMONIES--CROWD--BUILDING--MONTREAL, CAN--RC NAVY CADETS--MODELS--HAND--RADIO CONTROL--SUBMARINE--DESTROYER--WATER--ODDITIES--HYBLA VALLEY, VA--AVIATION--STUNTS--THRILLS CROWD--AIR SHOW--ODDITIES(Aviation)--LANDINGS--TYPES PLANE

CLERGY:(Protestant Chaplain dedicates Veteran's Memorial in Detroit-1950)	Cag No. 23-360 ~~23-360~~	Roll No. DETROIT LOCA.

Subject VETERAN'S MEMORIAL DEDICATED				Cameraman PETER A. SIMON
Length 7 95	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

DETROIT, MICHIGAN:(police escort--Ladies Auxiliary--Color Bearers--Vets with flags--pan down from top of building--Gold Star Mothers parading flags--Legion men at attention--Chaplain Colonel Gustave A. Schellhase consecrates bldg.(Protestant Chapla --CU Legion boys--Gen. Jacob L. Devers address--ls works--Mayor Cobo, Albert [illegible] presents bldg--CU Crowd--LS and CU of building----------

DETROIT, MICHIGAN--VETERANS--MEMORIALS--BLDGS--WOMEN--PARADE--POLICE--FLAGS--SCHELLHASE--CLERGY(Prot)--DEVERS--COBO--CROWD--DIPLOMATS--RELIGIOUS(Prot.)--

Date of Event 6-11-50

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

CLERGY:(Rev. Dr. Robert Frayne blesses Colour before presentation ~~to RCAF CANADA -1950~~)

Can No. 23-360

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: RCAF RECEIVES KING'S COLORS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7 86				6355 x 6

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA:(RCAF Colors--ls and cu in front Parliament--ls and cu, Rev. Dr. Robert Frayne blesses the Colors--Gov. Gen. Viscount Alexander Also Hon. Brooke Claxton--cadets at attention--Alexander presents color to standard bearer--2 shots, present regimental colors--lineup--marching--reviewing stand--parade--dog sleeping--2 shots, parade--CUTS:(Air Marshal Curtis giv color to Alexander--Fireworks-, sound--crowd shots--add. sam OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA--FLAGS--RCAF--BAND(Rcaf in cuts)--CLERGY FRAYNE--CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS--ALEXANDER--CLAXTON--PARADE-INSPECTION--DOG--HUMOR--CURTIS--FIREWORKS--CROWD--

Date of Event 6-9-50

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-11

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CLERGY:(Protestant):Blessing colors on Newfoundland Day-1950)

Can No. 23-365

CANADA

Subject NEWFOUNDLAND DAY OBSERVED

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 83--5				6366 x 3, 751 ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ST JOHN'S NFLD: (Buckmaster's Field Drill Hall bldg, flags, etc--Barbara Ann Scott arrives--Mayor H.G.R.Mews unveiling sign for new stadium--plans of new arena--Barbara lays cornerstone--gets a cheer--Rev. Canon Howitt blesses colors,2 shots--presenting color to color bearer--cu Color Guard--troops marching--Air Comdr. Gordon & Premier Jos.Smallwood take salute--planes, etc--crowd--cu fellow looking on--jets peel off--cuts:planes come and go--Barbara steps from plane--she shakes hands with Pres.of St.John's Lions Club,Doug.Pleasant--pan shot as L.R.John Collingwood & Barbara leave airfield--colors placed on table for ceremony of presentation & dedic...

Date of E... 6-29--50

Cut No. Date

OVER

(2) 23-365-Canada

OF Canadian Legion Colors--Maj.F.W.Marshall receives color Lt.Col.Eaton receives color--pan shot as colors march off--2 shots of Sea Cadets--Lt.Gov. Leonard C.Outerbridge arriv for corner stone laying of new stadium--Cadet Sgt.Evans presents cake to Barbara on behalf of Lion's Club of St. John's--CU cornerstone--MS inauguration of Flying Club--four cadets with colors--Prem.Smallwood presents colors to four various Air Commands--var.shots colors slowly marched past--ms of visitor's stand as dignitaries watch airshow--4 USAF F-80's come across field--2 F-80's come across and do a climbing slow roll--4 F-80 come near field,peel off--C-84 Fairchild Packet Flying Box-car taking off & flying--shots as public views f-80--shots of street dancing--LS St.John's from Southside--shots 4 ships in harbor--Naval Craft L'ADVENTURE,USS BURDO,HMCS SWANSEA,HMCS LA HULLOISE--ms three sailors USN Seaman Verbeke, Seaman Drole of Canadian Navy,Seaman Riou of French Navy--CUs of each--

(3) 23-365-Canada

ST.JOHN'S,NEWFOUNDLAND--BLDGS--SCOTT--FLAGS--NEWS--SIGN--
DEDICATIONS--HOWITT--RELIGIOUS(Prot.)--CEREMONIES--PARADE
CLERGY--GORDON--SMALLWOOD--PLANES--AVIATION--JET PROPULSI
ORGANIZATIONS--PINSENT--COLLINGWOOD--AIRPORTS--TAKEOFFS--
MARSHALL--EATON--CAN.NAVY--OUTERBRIDGE--PRESENTATION--
EVANS--RCAF--TYPES OF PLANES--DANCING--STUNTS--L'ADVENTUR
USS BURDO--HMCS SWANSEA--HMCS LA HULLOISE--SAILORS--VERBE
DROLET--RIOU--U.S.A.F.--FLIGHTS--AIRSHOW--FORMATIONS--
diplomats--MANY TYPES OF PEOPLE--

CLERGY (Cath.)--Msgr.Leger of Montreal watches fireworks at celebration-1950)

Can No. 23-365

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: PATRON SAINT OF QUEBEC HONORED

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104				JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CANADA: (The parade honoring St.John the Baptist (Jean Baptiste)--he parade--folklore float--La Veillee(old fashioned dance on float--Le Loup Garou float--Les Racquisters float Le Metier float--cop holding child on sideline--Lepain Savon (maple leaf in middle) farm scene,women churning--Le Rouet float,old lady at spinning wheel--St. John float, with Crucifix,etc.little lamb & child Jesus--fireworks pinwheel--fireworks,the cross--EXXXXXXXXAR chbishop of Montreal,Msgr. Leger facing fireworks-- ONTREAL,QUE,CAN--PARADE-CELEBRATIONS-RELIGIOUS(Cath.)--LEGER--CLERGY (CATH) FLOATS-FOREIGN POLICE--CHILDREN-FIREWORKS-BONFIRE-SCENICS DANCING--ELDERLY PEOPLE--WOMEN--CANADIANS--DEMONSTRATIONS

Date of Event 6-26-50

Used No. | Date

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLERGY:(In Korea-unidentified-among refugees-1950)see 6375 x 5)

Can No. 23-367

Roll No. 1

Subject MOR... U... MOVED TO HALT ADVANCE BY RED ARMY

Cameraman F.KING-HEARST PATHE & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
234	226		

K Cs: F: Junked
H-6378x5, 6377x5--
P-6378x12 AC16378x2

Date of Event July 1950

WEST COAST:CAMP PENDLETON,CALIFORNIA:(In Korea, planes flying over--more--AS Island gun crews,anti-aircraft American gun-crews, 2 shots--Korean standing by wrecked American plane--pilot wounded, on stretcher,2 shots--worn-out GI sleeping,3 shots--guy being helped by two others into plane--another evacuee in plane--is looking down strip,planes & equipment--2 shots, unloading equipment and supplies--GIs with 2½ ton GMC equipped guns--Koreans marching along street,2 shots--CAMP PENDLETON,CALIFORNIA:AS equipment standing by--AS group of officers saluting--U.S.Marines with flags--2 of

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-367-1

1

Fighting [illegible] with Marines on march, 2 shots-
Jeeps by, mechanized--Marines by in trucks----CUTS:REFUGEES
descend from transport--Clergymen--refugees carrying shot-
guns--evac.plane taxiing to stop--MP standing by sign"PRO-
CESSING CENTER"--refugees--(This is Hearst's 6378x5 outs)--
Pathe CS only 6376x2--H-6377x5:Evacuees arriving on island
of Kyushu, Western Japan--trucks waiting for refugees--scen
on pier--evac.ship coming in--formation of six U.S.Fighter
ov'hd on way to Korea battlezone--CU 2 of same--US Jets on
way to battlezone--US Transport plane on way to bring out
more evacuees--Norwegian ship "RIENHOLT" nearing island
with refugees--evacs.in caps being checked--baggage taken
from truck--mom & two kids among reguees--Chinese among
evacs, dependents of Chinese Embassy in Seoul---P-6378x12:
this covers arrival of 1st U.S.troops in Korea--some U.S.
wounded being removed(no names available)--- SEOUL, KOREA--
WAR--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.--U.S.ARMY--UNITED NATIONS--WRECKAGE
WEAPONS--MEDICAL--SOLDIERS--KOREANS--HUMAN INT--REFUGEES--
BATTLESCENES--PARADE--CAMP PENDLETON, CAL-U.S.MARINES-FLAGS-
TRUCKS--REVIEWS-JEEPS--CLERGY--LANDING--POSTER-KYUSHU, JAPAN
PIERS-RIENHOLT-NOR.NAVY-FORMATION-JET-FIGHTER-TRANSP-WOMEN-

CLERGY:(Catholic & Protestant at services in Korea-1950--cuts 6377x5)

Can No. 23-369 ~~1-169~~

1

Subject KOREA--DRAFTEES CALLED UP AS WAR GAINS IN INTENSITY

Cameramen PRESTLEY-KING-NELSON PATHE-PARA(DD)-HEARST HEARST(DD)-FOX(DD)-HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
232	224			(See End of story)

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(Navy recruiting banner--2 MARINE poster--CU Marine poster--new Marine recruits swarm in--CAMP PENDLETON,CALIF: Hs Marines marching--now marching to boat--CU Marines with full packs going aboard----KOREA:(3 shots, retreating trucks GI's in action,2 shots--firing bazooka--loading 105 MM Howitzers--4 shots,firing--soldiers crouching--supplies moving up by train--2 GI's looking,armed--3 shots,wrecked supply train--3 shots,US Tanks down road--carrying dead GI's--head lines atrocities--CU still of American dead pan from stretcher to burying--placing cross--3hs GI kneeling 2 shots, him praying--------CUTS: See over)

Date of Event: ~~July 1950~~ 7/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRIESTLEY:6378x2:At 346 Broadway,NY-Navy recruits being sworn in--46 men being sworn in--sworn by Cdr.F.W.Bruning-some cus same--WAVES sworn in by Lt.R.Nowicki,sev.shots--Marines being sworn in by Maj.Louis Wilson,Congressional Medal of Honor winner at Guam------F.KING:6378x3:At Camp Pendleton,var.shots of Marines awaiting word to board buss which will take them to pier to board troopship--shots of them with full packs, etc.--shots of the men leaving camp-shots of mascot pup left behind as he watches busses leave Gen.C.B.Cates talking to men before they leave----------NELSON:6378x4:At.Ft.Lewis,Wash,shots of fellows being measured for final issues of clothes--getting o'coats--Tanks lined up as GI's get tank gear,tools,parts,etc--more get tanks ready--infantry men with personal gear laid out as they pack--one soldier makes sure he has good shoes--shots on firing range--explosives--shells exploding--throwing hand grenades--soldiers running down road--cu loading & firing bazooka--cutins pulling pins on grenades--grenades exploding--PATHE:6377x5:reaction of US GI's as Korean vets pulled. Tank movement--GI's assisted by ROK troops as

(2)23-369-1

(see more shots from Pathe coverage listed at end)
they set up a 75mm recoilless rifle on a hill overlooking
main road--US Casualty being rushed to hospital in a Korea
school--arrival of U.S.Tanks-----PARA(DD)6379x1;in Korea-
GI's at Mass,celebrated by Maryknoll Missionary Fr.Patrick
H.Cleary--Protestant service with Capt.James C.Sherwood,
Chaplain--Mr.John Muccio,US.Amb.to Korea attends service--
Taejon rr sta.gen.scenes soldiers & supplies--rr sta.at
Pyongaeh where ammo train exploded from strafing on 7-3-50
Train with Korean troops withdraws from Suwon--gen.scenes
of trains & troops--HEARST(DD);also in 6378x1;Korean refug
ees leaving Suwon--Amer.trucks & equip.on siding at rr in
Sozogny,Koreans boarding cars--medic giving first aid to a
casualty--HEARST.6376x8;more shots of Camp Pendleton's
1st Marines embarking for Korea--FOX(DD)6377x4;scenes of
Generals Douglas MacArthur,Maj/Gen.Edward F/Almond,Lt.Gen.
George E.Stratemeyer,Maj.Gen.John H.Church talking with
reporters--a girl reporter among them--the Generals enter
plane at Suwan Airport--ADD.SHOTS PATHE:6377x3;Mother &
baby who walked 120 miles ahead of Invading No.Koreans--

(3) 23-369-1

burial of a U.S. GI casualty--supplies being flown in-------

NEW YORK CITY--WAR-U S NAVY-U.S. MARINES-CEREMONIES--CAMP PENDLETON,CALIF--PARADE--KOREA--TRUCKS--US SOLDIERS--WEAPON SUPPLIES--FOOD--RR TRAIN--U.N. Parks--ATROCITIES--DEAD--RELIGIOUS--FUNERAL--HUMAN INTEREST--BRUNING--WAVES--NOWICKI WILSON--BUSSES--DOG--CATES--FT LEWIS,WASHINGTON--U S ARMY--TOOLS--CLOTHES--INFANTRY--EXPLOSION--KOREAN ARMY--WOUNDED--HOSPITAL--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--CLEARY--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS(Prot)-SHERWOOD--MUCCIO--U.S GOVT--RR STA--WRECKAGE--REFUGEES--SOZOGHY,KOREA--MEDICAL--RR STA:TAEJON--RR STA(Pyongaeh)--SUWAN,KOREA--MAC ARTHUR--ALMOND--STRATEMEYER--CHURCH--PRESS REPORTERS--GIRLS--PLANE--BASES--U.N. ARMY--COMMUNISTS--BATTLESCENES--

(4) 23-369-1

CLERGY:(Prot.Minister (Unidentified) praying at grave of MacKenzie King-1950-)

Can No. 25-373

Roll No.

CANADA

Subject [illegible] FOR WORLD LEADER

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
258	250			Can No. 6386 x 2

Description and Remarks

TORONTO,ONTARIO,CAN:(Parliament Tower,flag at half mast--people lined up in square--hs coffin--Prime Minister Louis St.Laurent walking up to bier--md.coffin,pan over to St.Laurent,head bowed--bows head and walks away--Lt.Governor & Viscountess Alexander at bier--hs dignitaries leaving--ou mounties--pall bearers bringing out coffin--[illegible] square and portage--mounties on horses leading portage--St.Laurent leading pall bearers--other cabinet ministers--hs procession med.hearse and honor guard--bldg.with crowds hanging out windows--Army,Navy,etc.Guard of Honor--hs procession,crowd streets--ls rr station ,funeral train--coffin aboard train--

Date of Event 7-27-50

Used No. | Date

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-373-Canada

S train pulls out---CUTS: Full name "WILLIAM [illegible] MAC KENZI KING"--gen. scene front of Union Station--[illegible] Mount Pleasant Cemetery, hearse pulls up in front of open grave--CUs of St. Laurent, Hon. C. D. Howe, Hon. J. McKinnon, Hon. Paul Martin--basket lowers into grave--Arthur King, nephew, kneels near grave--Minister who conducted services, praying--gen. scenes at grave----

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--KING--BUILDINGS--FLAGS--CROWD--ST. LAURENT--CAN. GOVT--MOURNERS--ALEXANDER--DIPLOMATS--HORSES--RCMP--HEARSE--CAN. ARMY--CAN. NAVY--RAF--PROCESSION--RR STA--TRAIN--CEMETERY--~~STRASSEMR~~--HOWE--MC KINNON--MARTIN--KING, ARTHUR--RELIGIOUS (Prot.)--

CLERGY:((Cath.Cardinal Stritch returns from Rome on "Queen Mary" 1950--see story & 6367x2)

Can No. 23-374

Roll No. 1

Subject [illegible] AID IS RUSHED AS YANKS BATTLE RED TIDE

Comments (Para(DD)-Hearst(DD)-Hearst-Fox(DD)-Priestley-Edwards-Markmann----

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
326	318		

Can No. See end of release

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(retreating,armored trucks & troops (our lads)--cu marching,GI carry machine guns guys eating at roadside--half tracks with bridge blasted--hs concentration troops and equipment--weary GI sleeping--Gen.Walton Walker,cu--GI's sitting with rifles--smoking village--mortar firing,4 shots--troops th town on trucks--very alert GI with gun,snipers about--GI firing BAR from hip--more rifle fire at snipers--ls vehicl down road--gun camera stuff,var.scs.strafing,etc.5 shots-- burning equipment,airshot,on hgiway(enemy)--front shot of bazooka--cu rocket--place mask on face--poised--thru gunsight--bang,and hit tank--another firing--another GI's

Date of Event July 1950

AA guns on rear-

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-374-1

ou result,armor hole in it--NEW YORK CITY:1s "QUEEN MARY"--
group on board,including Samuel Cardinal Stritch of Chicag
returning from trip to Home--he puts hat on--he speaks(SOU
CUTS: PARA(DD)6386x6:burning Korean town--battle scenes,var
HEARST 6386x5:fresh troops await train to take them nearer
the front--across river bridge,trucks(ours)retreat in good
order--then engineers destroy the bridge to stop the enemy
tanks from following--HEARST 6389-4:rockets fired at enemy
tank--more of same--FOX(DD) 6389x5:Army's new 3.5 rocket
launcher--this is demonstration film but weapon was used
in Korean war--easily carried & quickly set up--PRIESTLEY
6389x7:At Aberdeen Proving Grounds,Maryland,further de-
monstration of new 3.5 rocket launcher--ou fingers of GI
pressing trigger several times--var.shots of rocketsou 2
holes in side of German tank used in demonstration--EDWARDS
6387x2:At New York,add.shots of Queen Mary--shot of
Statue of Liberty from aboard the Queen--Prime Minister

(3) 23-374-1

obert G.Menzies,of Australia talking--Pres. of U-I,Mate
lumberg--Cardinal Stritch with two Priests,(Unidentified)--
ARKMANN;6387x2;more on Queen Mary--shots of three smoke
tacks belching smoke--le shot harbor traffic & battery
kyline----------KOREA--WAR--TRUCKS--U.N. ARMY--US ARM
OLDIERS(U.S.)--HALF TRACKS--SUPPLIES--BRIDGE--HUMAN INT--
ALKER--WEAPONS--SMOKE--BATTLE SCENES--MAR[illegible]--ROCKET--TANK--
EW YORK CITY--SS QUEEN MARY--STRITCH--TLETHY--VISITS--
PEECH(Stritch)--FIRE--RUINS--RR TRAI[illegible]--RIVER--DESTROYER TIC
BERDEEN PROVING GROUNDS,MARYLAND--HANDS--STATUES--SCENICS--
ENZIES--BLUMBERG--MOTION PIX--HARBOR--TRAFFIC--SKYLINE--

CLERGY:(Catholic Priest,Fr.Jos. Levique blesses new bridge--story & cuts on other side)

Can No. 23-376

Roll No. Canada

Subject
WORLD'S FIRST ALL ALUMINUM BRIDGE OPENS

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
99	92		

Cuts
Can No. 6395 x 1

ARVIDA, QUEBEC, CANADA:(crowd--Hon.Maurice Duplessis in front of mike--crowd applauds--Father Joseph Levique blesses tape--crowds--Duplessis cutting tape--start across bridge, 2 shots--traffic, 4 shots--CUTS: add.same--Pres.Aluminum Company R. E.Powell,Hon.A.Talbott & Duplessis getting out of car--G.Martineau of Legislature,Hon.C.D.French,Min.of Mines,and Talbot,Min.of Roads,Fr.Levique,Mr.Donald Gordon,Pres.Can. Nat'l Railways together--Mayor Louis Fay of Arvida speaking Fr.Levique blessing bridge----------ARVIDA QUE.CAN.-- BRIDGE--DUPLESSIS--CROWD--CLERGY--LEVIQUE--RELIGIOUS (CATH) CEREMONIES--TRAFFIC--POWELL--TALBOT-MARTINEAU-FRENCH-GORDON-SPEECH(FAY) over

Date of Event 8-4-50

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-U PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-376-Canada

Hon.Maurice Duplessis is Prime Minister of Quebec)--IN CUTS
MS showing expansion joints which allows bridge to contrac
or expand with the weather temperatures--CU expansion
joints--CU Cure Fr.Jos.Levique blessing bridge--MS Duplessi
cutting ribbon--var.shots as Premier Duplessis leads an
offical party in march across bridge--var.shots as Premier
Duplessis speaks--var.shots of traffic on bridge----------

CLERGY:(Cath.Chaplain in Korea gives Marine last rites -1950--story & 6395x5)

Can No. 23-378

Subject

[illegible] DECISIVE BATTLE RAGES ALONG 140-MILE FRONT

Cameramen

[illegible]ENLER)-PARA(PATHE(DD)-HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
565	240			Can No. end of story

Description and Remarks

[illegible] on road as GI's go to fro 2 shots, refugees along road with belongin mal with suitcase on head--Korean civilia with old man on back GI's leading--fired dito as column passes--tank by as guy on S. Korean soldier--2 shots, so Korean solc shot terrain, mountains--yank soldier runn on GI with rifle--GI's crowched behind tr [illegible] (identified) giving last rites to s 2 shots, negro with div. digging in--anti smoke in distant hills--now P-2[illegible]s at [illegible]N

Date of Event [illegible] 1950

Used No.	Date
[illegible]a by, one [illegible] refugees down in it gestures--cu ers on mov--gen. ng and hits ditch ck--2 shots, Chap- [illegible] their on stretch [illegible]	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-378-1

being readied on ground--takeoff--in the air, interior--formation of B-29s--2 shots, bombs away from bay--unloading mass of bombs--2 shots, target--formation B-29s heading back--jets strafing, gun camera--2 shots, strafing jets, gun sight--CUTS: PATH (ZFWI 5): 6395x5--U.S. Marine launch attack, casualty is brought to front line first aid station--Zenier (cameraman) in foxhole with a U.S. Marines Corps--Korean--cu the shot (cu) same--Catholic Chaplain, Fr. Bernard Hickey administers last rites to Leatherneck--more shots of same--U.S. Marines near Chinhae--Korea--they cover rear positions--Negro 25th Davis cannon outstanding outfit) bringing up the rear behind main Marine force to protect against reds sneaking up on the leathernecks--PATH (ZFWI 5): 6396x1--Good shots planes in air--cu in plane--cu plane turning into camera--USAF men relax by reading comics & learning phonetic Korean pronunciation--plane taxiing and taking off--B-29s in formation in air--targets burning--bridge at Seoul, Korea under fire--29s return to base from successful mission--HEARST (DD) 6395x7 (see next card)

(3) 23-378-1

...ps of refugees crowds under one UN flag in So Korea-
...hey gather to hear Pres Syngman Rhee--Signal Corpsmen
...tring communication wires--PATHE(Zenier) 4x5x4; 25th Div.
...en firing 105MM howitzers at enemy--Brig Gen Edw A Craig,
...ommanding Gen 1st Marines in Korea, Col John H Michaelis,
...eg Cmdr 27th Reg of 25th Div, Maj Gen Wm F Kean, CO 24th Div
...rig Gen G B Barth--sev scenes them making plans for the bi
...ush the following day--Craig looking over war area--refuge-
...es in Korea--taken from below U S Army truck, troops rush
...or cover(pix were shot from under truck)--leathernecks for
...ed to stop truck and take cover--Marines keeping guard out
...ook for ambush--2 phosphorous mortars fired by our Marine
...and in high ground--U S tank moves [illegible]
...osition--Lt Gen Walton Walker arrives--Walker and [illegible]
...ean conferring--MCU them--CG Walker--[illegible]
...nd Marine aire strikes against ground targets--KOREA--REF-
...EFUGEES--UN ARMY--KOREANS--KOREAN [illegible]--HUMAN INT
...ANES--TRUCK--RELIGIOUS(PATH)--[illegible]
...LDERLY PEOPLE--MOUNTAINS--[illegible]

(4) 23-378-1

CLERGY--F-80--OKINAWA--ROCKS--TAKEOFF--TARGET--FORMATION--
JET PROPULSION--STRAFING--CAMERAS--U.S. MARINES--CENTER--
CHIN/DONG/NI,KOREA--S.KOREAN MARINES--SOLDIERS--PLANES--
U.S.A.F.--FIRE--SEOUL,KOREA--CROWDS--UN FLAG--WEAPONS--
CRAIG--MICHAELIS--KEAN--BARTH--PHOTOGRAPHY--WALKER--BRIDGE-
COMMUNICATIONS--

CLERGY:(Protestant clergy at Christian Education Convention, 1950--in Canada)

Can No. 23-381

Roll No. Canada

Subject: CHRISTIAN EDUCATION CONVENTION

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
95	88			JUNKED

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA:(Int. Cross & crowd--dignitaries down aisle led by Lord Mackintosh and Bishop Stephen C. Neill--crowd looks on--speaker at rostrum Mr. C.W. Li of China--Is int. of Maple Leaf Garden, crowd standing, sign "JESUS CHRIST IS LORD"--choir during singing--med. different races--med. two singing--coming out of hall--negro man with cross, then group of four showing Korean, Malayan, etc. together--group of two Japanese girls--group of three--Dr. Henry Carpenter of Belyn Div. of Council of Churches speaking to Dr. Toyohiko Kagawa of Japan--group of Japanese--A.V. Matthews of India taking pix of others----------

Date of Event 8-22-50

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-381-Canada

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--RELIGIOUS(PROTESTANT)--CONVENTIONS--
CROSS--CROWD--LORD HAROLD MACKINTOSH--NEILL--CLERGY(Prot.)
LI--CHINESE--STADIUM--SIGN--CHOIR--NEGRO--KOREAN--MALAYAN-
JAPANESE--CARPENTER--KAGAWA--MATTHEWS--INDIAN--

CLERGY:(Bishop Pocock,denomination unknown,at Mayors Conference--1950-in Canada) in cuts

Can No. 23-383 ~~23-393~~

Roll No. CANADA ~~CANADA~~

Subject: MAYORS HOLD CONFERENCE

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90	83			Can No. 6413x5

SASKATOON, SASKATCHEWAN, CANADA:(LS Hotel Bessborough picketed--cu sign--Mayors off bus--2 shots,group--Greater Montreal Delegation with their ladies--CU Mayor Edw.Wilson of Verdun,Que.talking to other delegates--Orville Hubbard,Mayor-in-exile of Dearborn, Michigan--CU Dearborn Letterhead--MCU Mayor Don McKay of Calgary,Alta. makes bed--Geo.Mooney of Montreal,exec.Dir. of Federation with newly elected President Boivin (Horace) of Granby,Que.--CU Boivin--all eating,3 shots--CUTS:MCU of group of Officials incl.1950 Pres.of Fed.Geo.C.McLean of St. Boniface,Manitoba & head of U.S.delegation Kemp of Kansas City & Host mayor J.S.Mills of Saskatoon

Date ~~8/20/50~~ 8/21/50

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-383-Canada

shots, delegates getting out of busses, xxxx tilt shot on sign of Hotel--shots at Reception incl. J.J. Fitzgibbon with Mayor Wenige of London, Ont. & John Diefenbaker---group on hotel patio looking over SolSaskatchewan River & one of city bridges--Fitzgibbon & Diefenbaker--At Reception, Mayor Garnet Coulter of Winnipeg & Mayor McKay--At table, Fitzgibbon with Fred Mendel of Saskatoon, 2 shots--head table shot with Saskatchewan Govt.--Mayor M.A. Baldwin of Fargo, N.D. & J.S. Mills of Saskatoon--banquet shots--cu at head table, L.F. McIntosh, Min. of Municipal Affairs for Sask & Mayor Geo. McLean--Bishop Pocock of Saskatoon & Premier Douglas--at mike, Premier "Tommy" T.C. Douglas of Saskatchewan

SASKATOON, SASK, CANADA--DIPLOMATS--MEETINGS--HOTELS--PICKETS
SIGN--BUSS--DELEGATES--WILSON--HUBBARD--MC KAY--MOONEY--
BOIVIN--FOOD--DINNER--MC LEAN--KEMP--MILLS--FITZGIBBON--
WENIGE--DIEFENBAKER--SCENICS--BRIDGES--RIVER--COULTER--
MENDEL--BALDWIN--MILLS--MC INTOSH--POCOCK--RELIGIONS--
CLERGY--DOUGLAS--

CLERGY: (Russian Greek Orthodox Priests in Egypt Monastery--1950)	Can No. 23-384 ~~23-394~~	Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject	Cameraman
BIBLICAL HISTORY--MT. SINAI TREASURE TROVE OF RELIGION	HAMILTON WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
157	149			6419x2

Description of Event: MT. SINAI, EGYPT: (scenic shot--hs down on bldgs--view of mountain--cross on St. Catherine's Monastery--int. shot, monks walk in corridor walk thru entranceway, pan to over archway, mural--int room, manuscripts in archives--Fr. Evastratios reading Bible--coffin which contains remains of St. Catherine--her portrait with 100-carat emerald in it--men reading manuscripts with Monks--cu one researcher examine books--cu one manuscript being read--microfilming manuscripts for posterity--side shot fellow working at it--cu manuscript--ext shot of The Burning Bush--scene of buildings--CUTS! More views of the Monastery Buildings--Mt. Sinai where God spoke to Moses--MER

Date of Event 8/50

Used No. ~~2[illegible]~~ (Greek Orthodox)

(2) 22-284-1

Fr. Evastratios watering flowers--Monk winding cotton strin for candles--Fr. Moses, 86 yrs. old, in chair (he's been at th Monastery since 1907)--Ancient oven where bread is baked--bell, tower & mosque--Monks entering Chapel door after goin down steps--Interiors of Chapel--Chandeliers, gift of Czar of Russia--shots of Chapel of Burning Bush of Moses--Men studying manuscripts, Prof. Kenneth Clarke of Duke U.; Howard Kee, Yale student; Fr. Joachim (this scene is in story)--CU Prof. Clarke--Fr. Joachim checking Index file--LS Wallace Wade, Libr. of Congress Photographer microfilming--Dr. Aziz Atiya, Farouk Univ. reading scripts--Prof. Abdel Ahadi Bey, Univ. of Cairo----------MT. SINAI, EGYPT--SCENIC--BUILDINGS RELIGIOUS--CROSS--MOUNTAIN--CLERGY--CHURCH--LIBRARY--EVASTRATIOS--BIBLE--CASKET--JEWELS--STILLS--PHOTOGRAPHY--BOOKS--FLOWERS--INDUSTRY--MOSES--OLD PEOPLE--FOOD--OVEN--MONUMENTS--CLARKE--KEE--JOACHIM--WADE--FAROUK--BEY--

CLERGY:(Unknown denomanation clergyman conducting services in Korea--1950--cuts 6419x4)

Film No. 23-385

Subject: KOREA--REDS LAUNCH PUSH TO DRIVE ALLIES INTO SEA

Cameraman: PATHE--& DD-PATHE (ZENIER)-PARA-PARA(DD)-PATHE-6420x8;6416x1;PARA:6423x1;PARA:6419x1 6421x3;6-6 PARA:6421x5

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

KOREA--S. Korean lads volunteer, marching along road, 2 shots--ten days later, same unit in UN uniforms, looking smart--women looking on, one with baby--Brit. Carrier HMS Unicorn warping in dock--Cruiser with troops--one mugging & laughing--kids waving Korean flags--Eng. Tommies off ship HMS MIDDLESEX--toward camera--in rr sta.--battle zone, smoke in bg, 2 shots--Brig. Gen. E. A. Craig, USMC--GI's up hill--tank standing by--GI's Advancing, tank knocked out (enemy)--one tank with guns out of action--CU wheels burning--cu twisted metal on tank--med. GI's sit on ground, 2 shots--wounded GIs up gangplank--negro on stretcher--GI comes up walking--faces up, he takes aim--

Date of Event: 9/50

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-TSR-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-385-1

waves his arm--B 29 formation, 2 shots--CU B29--bombs away, pan down with them, one bursts, 2 shots--CUTS:6420x8: more on Brit. troop arrival--6423x1: At Pusan, more on Korean volunteers--At Chinhae, UN commission members arrive--Dr. Anup Singh, (Limping), chairman-gets flowers from citizens--LS of members enter conference room--ls int. room from rear-ms same--Korean Naval Cadets hear Singh--CU some Cadets--S.K. Wave Officers Nurses--MS commission of speakers' stand-Dr. Singh, give flowers to wounded SK Marines--At Masan, US launch arrives- Officials of Masan greet UN members--SK Ma. Gen. Lee UnChung talks to Singh--Mayor of Masan, Mr. Chang--they look over war map--more on UN members--old SK man who attended UN meeting--SK Women at meeting--Gen. Lee shows Singh & Others AA gen battery in use in war--6419x4: Chaplain conducts religious services (denomination unidentified radar antennae visible in some shots--Korean with Bible in Korean characters--6421x3: Wounded go aboard Sgt. George Keathly for Japan--6416x1: Korean women offer services in

(2.) 23-385-1

Pusan--one woman with child on back--some offer to go to war front--more on same--more on Korean male volunteers training & equipment--parade of volunteers after training--before & after shots on volunteers--Maj.Kim & other commanders look over troops about to leave for front--more on British forces--Brigadier Coad,CO 27th Inf.Brigade--CU him--Coad gets flowers from Koreans--Amb.to U.S.John Muccio greets Coad--band--Major Reith & Gen.Coad--women greet UN force--

(MORE ... OTHER SIDE)

KOREA--WAR--KOREANS--VOLUNTEERS--UN ARMY--WOMEN--BABIES--HMS UNICORN--ENG.ARMY--TYPES(Eng.)--SOLDIERS--HMS MIDDLESEX RR STA--BATTLE SCENES--SMOKE--CRAIG--USMC--TANK--FIRE--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--NEGRO--WOUNDED--B-29s--AVIATION--BOMBS & BOMBING--PUSAN,KOREA--CHINHAE,KOREA--UNITED NATIONS DIPLOMATS--SINGH--FLOWERS--BUILDINGS--MASAN,KOREA--UN CHUNG OLD PEOPLE--RELIGIOUS--AA GUNS--CLERGY--BOOK--BIBLE--HUMAN INTEREST--TROOP TRANSPORTS--SGT.GEO.KEATHLY--PARADE--KIM--COAD--MUCCIO--U.S.GOVT--B.MD--REITH--

(MORE ON OTHER SIDE)

(4) 23-385-1

MORE CUTS:(6421x2: British troops arrive in Korea--
6421x5: Marine truck convoy--tank battle--No.Korean
prisoners--Brig.Gen.Craig,USMC at lunch and visiting
front--Comdr.Hugh L.Scott (R.Pa.) and visitng Lt.
Cmdr.Henry J.Latham (R.NY),who served several weeks in
Far East before returning to Congressional duties--
Marines getting haircuts,showers,mail call-----

MEDICAL--TRUCKS--PRISONERS--CONVOY--SCOTT--LATHAM--
CONGRESS--SANITATION--MAIL--

CLERGY:(Episcopal Minister,Rev. Johnstone Beech,crown Queen of Gainesville Centennial-Sept.1950)

Can No. 23-386

Roll No. DALLAS LOCAL

Subject
GAINESVILLE CELEBRATES CENTENNIAL

Cameraman
LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104	87			Can No. JUNKED

GAINESVILLE,TEXAS:(Parade,covered wagons--group on coach,western style--is parade bend--crowd--mules with stage coach--sign on coach--inside auditorium,queen, Betty Yarbrough walks forward,is crowned by Rev.Johnstone Beech,Episcopal Minister--cu of crown--unveiling memorial plaque to Frank Buck--cu plaque in Buck Memorial Zoo--Buck's pals,monkey & elephant--Margaret Jo Lynch with pygmy elephant--she whispers to elephant-

Date of Event 9-2/3-50

Used No. | Date

GAINESVILLE,TEXAS--FESTIVALS--CELEBRATIONS--PARADE--ANNIVERSARY--COACH--CROWD--BUILDINGS--YARBROUGH--BEECH--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS--MEMORIALS--BUCK--ZOO--PLAQUE--MONKEY--ELEPHANT--LYNCH--GIRLS--MULES--

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLERGY:(At the Family Rosary Rally in Ottawa,Ont.,Can.--Archbishop Vacon speaking--priests listening also Father P.Peyton--9/50)

Can No. 23-391

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7	68		

Cuts

Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA,ONT.,CANADA:Is Notre Dame leading procession--Children procession--Archbishop Vacon speaking--cu statue of Virgin Mary--le archbishop and cu talking--cutin priests listening--ls and cu Father Pat Peyton talking--everyone blessing themselves--ls ceremony--

OTTAWA,ONT.,CANADA--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--BANDS--CHILDREN--PROCESSION--VACHON-STATUES--PEYTON--

Date of Event SEPT 27-50

Can No. Date

SEE OVER

CLERGY:(Catholic clergy at opening of new air service in Montreal, Canada--Oct.1950-)

Can No. 23-394

Roll No. Canada

Subject
NEW AIR SERVICE OPENED

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
91	84		

Cuts
Can No. JUNKED

Dorval Airport

Description and Remarks
MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA:(2 shots Trans-Oceanic Building and flags--plane coming in--cu sign "AIR FRANCE"--Mr. Mrs. Gaston Deferre, Min. of Merchant Navy are first passengers off plane--Mr. Mrs. Deferre & Son. Thos. Vien, ma- new waving on steps--cu Msgr. Trouvet, spec. Secy. of Archbishop of Paris--Archbishop Leger blessing people--loading plane--Mr. Jean Desy, Can. Amb. to Italy, on plane steps--cu Mr. Lionel Chevrier, Min. of Transport--people going aboard--props turning over--takeoff----------
MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--AVIATION--BUILDINGS--FLAGS--SIGNS--DESCHENES--VIEN--TROUVET--CLERGY--LEGER--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--DESY--CHEVRIER--TAKEOFF--MONTAGE--AIRPORTS--

Date of Event 10-6-50

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLERGY:(Cath.Francis Cardinal Spellman greets Dionne Quints in NY visit-Oct.1950)	Can No. 23-397	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
DIONNE QUINTS VISIT NEW YORK	MARKMAN-PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
107	99			R-6449x7 P-6447x5	

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10-18-50

NEW YORK CITY:(Dionne Quin s & Papa Dionne get off train at Grand Central and kiss Cardinal Spellman's ring--walking amongst crowds in station--Spellman and Papa Dionne--BCU of Cardinal and Papa Dionne--group ready to sing, Cardinal walks away and they start to sing "SIDEWALKS OF NEW YORK"(SOUND)---------- CUTS: 6449x7;more on Quints arrival--bus with them leaving station-------6447x5:At Waldorf Astoria,girls singing "Sidewalks of New York";; Cardinal Spellman introducing gals,Annette-Cecile-Emile-Marie-Yvonne--girls singing French song "Le Joli Chemin" --this last bit of cute is in sound------NYC--RR STA--RR TRAIN--DIONNE--QUINTS--SPELLMAN FAMILIES--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--BUS--HOTELS--SINGING--

Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CLERGY:(Unknown denomination,Rev. Harry Dyrst,blesses flowers for strewing on waters to honor dead fishermen in Nova Scotia-Oct.1950)

Can No. 23-397 ~~23-392~~

Roll No. Canada ~~CANADA~~

Subject FISHERMEN'S MEMORIAL SERVICES

Cameraman ASSOCIATE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	88			JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LUNENBURG,NOVA SCOTIA:(1s service in ~ark for six fishermen to die in cast year,singers,etc.4 shots--some bearing flowers, 2 shots--at pier--blessing of flowers by ~~Rev.Harry Dyrst~~ ·cu flowers & cards--onlookers--load flowers on schooner "DORIS SUSAN"--2 shots,boat sailing--staysail throw 'em off and sail away------

LUNENBURG ,N.S.--MEMORIALS--FISHING BOATS--PIER--SINGING--FLOWERS--WREATHS--RELIGIOUS --DYRST--CLERGY--CROWD--"DORIS SUSAN"--SCHOONER--MONTAGE--SCENICS--WATER--

Date of Event 10-18-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Subject	Scan No.	Roll No.
CLERGY:(Cardinal Spellman with Dionne Quints in N.Y.--Quints visit new Kennedy Home--pose with priests nuns & some of the children--story & 6453x1 1950)	23-328	CANADA

Subject: DIONNE QUINTS TOUR N.Y.

Cameraman: FOX-EDWARDS-MARKMAN-FOX-HEARST-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
120	112		

Camera: F-6452x10,E-6452x12; M-6454x5,? -6452x11 F-6454x4;H-6452x8, 6453x1

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(Dionne Quints at St.Patrick's Cathedral--ou standing outside Church--on top RCA Bldg,3 shots--sign--up steps--walking with Papa Dionne and Cardinal Spellman--inside with kiddies,2 shots--at the Foundling Hospital Grotto--entering home of the Charles Collins' quads, Andrew Barbara, Edward and Linda in RIVERDALE,NEW YORK--at steps--quints present gifts to Collins babies--in Grand Central--waving goodbye--CUTS:6452x10:posed shot with Papa Dionne & Cardinal--tilt shot of Rockefeller Plaza(#30)--arrving St.Patrick's--more atop RCA Bldg in cuts 6452x12--6454x?:more on visiting Foundling Hospital,RCA bldg,etc--6452x11:CardinalSpellman

Date of Event: 10-20-50

SEE OVER

(2) 23-398-Canada

entering Collins' home with quints--Boro Pres.James Lyons with Collins' quads--quints & quads in Collins living room-some CUs & med.shots---------6454x5;Cardinal Spellman with Dionnes at Grand Central to bid them goodbye--walking shot them--med.CUs at train-----6454x4;bus arrives at Collins home--quints get off--posed shot on front porch of Cardinal 3 of quints,Mr.Dionne with quads,2 of the quints,Boro Pres. Lyons on extreme right,Mr.Mrs.Collins in bg----------
NEW YORK CITY--DIONNE--QUINTS--CHURCH--BLDGS--FAMILIES--
SPELLMAN--CLERGY--COLLINS--HOSPITAL--BABIES--CHILDREN--SIGN
RIVERDALE,NY--PRESENTATIONS--RR STA--LYONS--BUS--STILL--
QUADS--NUNS--HUMAN INT(Babies & toys)--DIPLOMATS--

More CUTS 6452x3;more at Grand Central------6453x1;more at Collins home--grandparents of the quads in picture--after quints leave,quads open toys and rough them up--quints arr to visit new Kennedy home--pose with priests,nuns and some of the children---

CLERGY:(Catholic Archbishop blesses new hospital in Canada-Oct.1950)

Can No. 23-297

Roll No.

CANADA

Subject TUBERCULOSIS SANATORIUM OPENED

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	20			Can No. 6452x1

Description and Remarks ROSEMOUNT,MTL,CAN:(1s San, St Joseph's--cu Que.Prov.Flag and Dept.Health Flag CU Prem.Maurice Duplessis cut tape--Archbishop Paul Emile Leger of Montreal thru hall blessing hospital, 2 shots--Mar.Duplessis and other dignitaries--in ward--Bronchoscope dept.,2 shots--testing tubes,2 shots--blood tests--walking test, 3 shots--CUTS:crowd around door of hospital--Mr.Maro Piche K.C.Pres.Board of Dir.watches Duplessis cut ribbon--Msgr.Leger meets Duplessis--they walk together for opening speeches--Patient receiving anesthetic by mouth --var,tests to determine lung capacity--cu patient--head on shot of feet walking on treadmill--cu side shot of feet,too--

Date of Event 10-24-50

Producer Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2.) 23-399-Canada

patient wears mask--pulse indicator recorder--take samples of patient's exhaled air--cu scale--operator take sample vi mercury tubes--excellent medical scenes, good tube and bottl shots with technician in bg--chemists at work in lab-- shots of women's ward, woman patient in solarium resting----

ROSEMONT, MONTREAL, CAN--HOPITAL HOSPITAL--FLAG--DUPLESSIS--LEGER--RELIGIOUS(Cath.)--CLERGY(Cath.)--DIPLOMATS--SCIENCE-MEDICAL--BLOOD--PICHE--PATIENT--FEET--MASK--WOMEN--

CLERGY:(Catholic-Pope accompanied by Church Hierarchy at Proclamation of Assumption-Nov.1950-in Rome--

Can No. 23-402

Roll No. 2

(A)story & 6466x2)

Subject

(A)POPE PROCLAIMS ASSUMPTION

(B) JOE DIMAGGIO

Cameramen (A)GRIMALDI (B) HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 83 51			

Cuts (A)6465x2,100 ft
Can No. (B)6464x4,125 ft
appx

Description and Remarks

BO.F...Vatican City,Is St.Peter's Basilica ground--crowd before huge building--people on balcony looking down on crowd--group cardinals--Robert Schumann of France--DeGasperi, (Alfredo) Italy's Premier--same as first shot showing procession, white line is procession--on ground, various Cardinals--Pope Pius XII by, blessing crowd--huge throng wave handkerchiefs,HS, as Pope goes along thru crowd--procession with Pope coming toward camera and look,2 shots--hs people looking down at crowd--Cardinals seated--CU NY'S Archbishop Francis Cardinal Spellman--hs crowd --Pope with arms outstretched--ls crowd & St.Peter's Square--TOKYO,JAPAN:HS & LSCrowds running toward car--Joe DiMaggio

Date of Event 11-50

Used No.	Date

CUTS:Add.same----

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-402-2

...n car,waves and shakes with one man--cu Joe--crowds pushing crying to get closer--hs thousands--cu Joe DiMaggio with little Japanese child sitting on lap, 2 shots--CUTS:ls Ginza intersection which is Times Square of Tokyo--camera on back of Frank "Lefty" O'Doul's car,leading DiMaggio's--camera on truck follows DiMag--police attempt to control crowd--O'Doul shaking with Japanese admirer--he doffs hat & nods to Jap--O'Doul hugs Jap actress & pretends to kiss her--DiMaggio & O'Doul appear on balcony,Joe speaks to crowd(silent), while tape & colored paper strips fall around Cameramen snap pix----ROME ,ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--RELIGIOUS CLERGY--CHURCH--CROWD--PROCESSION--SCHUMANN--DeGASPARI--SPELLMAN--VATICAN CITY--BLESSING--TOKYO,JAPAN--DI MAGGIO--CROWD--CAR--CHILDREN--JAPANESE--O'DOUL--BASEBALL--TRUCK--FOREIGN POLICE--ACTRESS--TICKER TAPE--CAMERAMEN--PRESS--VISITS--

CLERGY:(Protestant Min. the Rev. Mr. Wade Hampton-with congregation honors memory of founder of town-

Can No. 23-406

Roll No. Dallas

11/50

Subject

LON C HILL HONORED BY HARLINGEN

Cameraman CARRINGTON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110	108			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

HARLINGEN, TEXAS:(Dedicating LON C HILL MEMORIAL PARK, band marching, 2 shots--Shriners marching--in car, Mayor Ramsey of Harlingen, Texas, Mayor MacFarland, 1st Mayor, and Burgomaster of Harlingen, HOLLAND--covered wagon--pioneer daughters--Rev. Wade Hampton, Mrs. D. A. Brown, & congregation goats--elephant--ou Rev. Mr. Hampton--pan over to Flor[illegible] Girls(to create atmosphere of days when Hill founded the town of Harlingen--old timers--ls park--crowd--Burgomaster Anthony E. Hannema gets traditional Texas boots & hat--Sen. Tom Connally--goats eating float--replica of first engine to steam into the town------HARLINGEN, TEXAS--MEMORIAL PARK--PARKS--RANGER--MAC FARLAND--HANNEMA--DUTCH AGAIN

Used No. 11/12/50

Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-406- DALLAS

THEATRICAL(Floradora Girls)--MONTAGE(Old time scenes & costumes)--GOAT--ELEPHANT--OLD PEOPLE--CROWD--CONNALLY--PRESENTATIONS--CEREMONIES--ODDITIES(Animal)--RR TRAIN--DEDICATIONS--

CLERGY(Catholic):(Priest administers last rites to victim of train wreck--11//22/50-in L.I.,NY)

Can No. 23-407 ~~23-408~~

Roll No. 1 ~~2~~

Subject RAIL WRECK; SCORES DIE,HUNDREDS INJURED IN L.I. CRASH

Cameraman PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
~~150~~	~~160~~		

Cuts

Can No. 6473x1

Description and Remarks RICHMOND HILL,LI,NY:(nite scenes,ls wreckage,rescue operations,fireman in fg--cu sign LIRR on wrecked car--ls cars telescoped,rescue ladder against wreckage then move closer shot same--one car top another,pan from bottom of wreckage to top of uppermost car--cu more wrecked cars,pan to bs people looking at wreck--ms lifting body from wreckage--cu back of fireman climbing onto wreck--hs wreckage--ls cuttin thru wrecked car with torch--cu large pile of stretchers waiting to be used--firemen lifting down body from wreckage--men on fireladders to reach victim--far over heads to remove victim--cu dr. ~~lift stretcher~~ examine patient

Dated 11-22-50

Used No.	Date

VER

(2) 23-407-1

on stretcher,do not see much of victim with rescuers crowded around--med cu hands covering victim on stretcher--ls showing stretchers lined up with dead--cu put victim in anbulance--sign on ambulance "FLUSHING HOSPITAL"--ls bodies covered on stretcher--Priest arrives on scene(CU him--day scenes,shot of telephone pole overhead,pan down to wreck, fire on ground--part of wreck removed--ls wreck----------
CUTS:Add.same----------

RICHMOND HILL,LI,NY--RR TRAIN--TRAIN WRECK--HUMAN INTEREST-WOUNDED--DEAD--MEDICAL--FRIEN & APPARATUS--CLERGY(Cath.)--NITE SCENES--WRECKAGE--AMBULANCE-- ACCIDENTS--DISASTERS--

CLERGY:(Protestant--Most Rev. Geor. Frederick Kingston buried in Toronto--11/24/50--

Can No. 23-409 ~~3-409~~

Roll No. Canada ~~CANADA~~

Subject
LAST RITES FOR CHURCH LEADER

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
74	67			Can No. 6481x2, appx. 500 ft

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(int. St.James Church (of England)--3 shots of people walking around bier of Most Rev.George Frederick Kingston,Primate of Church of England,as he lies in state--procession out of Church--tower of Church--flashback on his life,visits hometown station--riding thru town--walking into birthplace--points to window--cu him----CUTS cu Archbishop being greeted at hometown(in flashbacks)by Mayor Lee McKnight of Prescott,Ont.Can.--group shot McKnight, Kingston,Miss V.Eliz.Kingston(sister),Rev.J.R.Creeggan,& Mrs. Kingston,wife--he speaks to children--children crowd around him--him at St.John's Anglican,his boyhood Church--from front of Church,him lying in state at far end--

Date of Event 11-24-50

Head No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U C OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-409- Canada

gen. scene, placing casket in hearse, clergy, crowd, etc.--inside
cemetery, arrive at Chapel where creamtion will take place--
cu of casket carried by pallbearers enters Chapel----------

TORONTO, ONT. CAN--FUNERAL--CHURCH(St. James Cathedral)--
KINGSTON--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS--PRESCOTT, ONT. CAN(hometown)--
MC KNIGHT--KINGSTON(Sister)--CREEGGAN--ST. JOHN'S ANGLICAN
CHURCH--CEMETERY--HEARSE--PROCESSION--

CLERGY:(Priest administering Communion in Korea to Aussie troops 12/50--story only(Catholic)

SOUND

Film No.	Roll No.
23-412	1

Subject: KOREA--UN FORCES DIG IN AGAINST CHINA REDS

Cameraman: (DD)-LYONS - HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
182	172		

RDD-6494x8; L-6495x1; 6491x7; HDD-junked

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(tank rolling along--Gen.Douglas MacArthur out of jeep followed by Gen.Walton H.Walker--standing,talking to Walker and another 2 shots--jeep leaves with MacArthur--Australian troops at religious services--receive communion--cu Priest(unidentified)--remembrance branches for fallen comrades--IN WASH.DC Gen.Dawton Collins down steps--talks(SOUND)--Secy of Def. George C.Marshall reads citation on Al Jolson--cu citation-pins Medal of Merit on his small son, Asa Albert, and shakes with him--Army and Navy Officers watching--Asa stand on table,mother-Mrs.Erle Galbraith Jolson and Secy Marshall look at medal--CUTS:(typical enemy PWs,guarded as uniforms are compared with GIs--prisoners get cigarettes from GIs

Dec-1950

Used No.	Dis.

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-412-1

guards--6495x1;more on Gen.Collins speech in Wash.--some shots of PM Clement Atlee departure from Wash.for NYC--his plane taxiing and then taking off --no sound on Atlee---6491x7;At Airport,Collins'plane arrives--no sound on this coverage--arrives at White House--Gen.Omar Bradley,chairman of Joint Chiefs of Staff accompanies him--cu them--they enter WH---

KOREA--TANKS--WAR--MAC ARTHUR--JEEP--WALKER--U.S.ARMY--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--RELIGIOUS(Cath?)--CLERGY--TREES--MEMORIAL-CEREMONIES--WASH.D.C.--COLLINS--SPEECH(COLLINS)--MARSHALL--MEDAL--PRESENTATIONS--JOLSON--HUMAN INTEREST--U.S.N.--CHILDREN--PRISONERS--CIGARETTES--ATLEE--ENG.GOVT--VISITS--TAKEOFF--AVIATION--WHITE HOUSE--BRADLEY--

CLERGY:(2 Cath. Bishops at High School football game-Phila-12/9/50-in cuts)over

Can No. 23-412

Roll No. Phila.

Subject: FOOTBALL: BOK HIGH GRIDDERS UPSET NO. CATHOLIC HIGH

Cameraman: BASSONE & PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
185	177		

Cuts: B-8493 x 2, P-junked

Can No.

Date of Event: 12/9/50

Ord No. Dupe

Description and Remarks: PHILA.PA.(Franklin Field) ~~shot stands,crowds--cheerleaders--~~ NC kickoff taken by B's Bill McClung on the 10 yd lane,he ~~handsoff to~~ Frank Ventrola who goes to the 5--crowd--Bok's Chas. Coia loses 10 yds around right end--Guida pass over line to Bill Jennings for TD--crowd--kickoff from Bok, Rody Haughey catch fumble,almost recover,fumbles again,B's Jennings finally gets it--crowd--Bok's Guida pass to Albert Zampino complet for 22yd gain & 1st down--B's James Coia thru right tackle for 3 yd gain--B's Bob Percell over for TD--crowd ecstatic final score B-13 NC-0---- PHILA,PA--STADIUM--BOK HIGH--NO CATHOLIC HIGH--CHEERLEADERS--CROWD--MC CLUNG--VENTROLA--GUIDA--JENNINGS--HAUGHEY--ZAMPINO--COIA--PERCELL--FOOTBALL--(illegible)CLERGY--CROWDING--CLARO--PAKISTAN--FEUD--FLAG--(illegible) MC CORMICK

See description of OTHER

FORM 2530

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-412-Phila

CUTS: choosing kickoff--bs flag in bg when Nat'l Anthem was played--Bishop J. Carroll McCormick of Phila & Bishop Franci B. Cialeo of Multon, Pakistan in stand--kids cheering, etc--cop takes boy from stand after fight----------

CLERGY:(Attend closing of St.Peter's Door in Vatican City,Italy,to end Jubilee Year-12/24/50-CATHOLIC)

Can No. ~~23-417~~ 23-417

Roll No. ~~8~~ 2

Subject HOLY YEAR---POPE CLOSES ST. PETER'S DOOR TO END JUBILEE

Cameraman GRI ALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92	84			

Can No. 6500x1,900ft

Description and Remarks VATICAN CITY,ITALY:HS Pope Pius XII sitting on throne--cu him--hs getting ready to bless bricks(gold) which are used to seal the door for another 25 years--reading from prayer book--2 shots,blessing bricks--crowds--closing door,pan to Pope Pius cu of vestments--CUTS:Pope mounts rostrum--closes door--shot of door closed--procession thru door before closing--monks set bricks-----more of ceremonies----------
VATICAN CITY,ITALY--RELIGIOUS(Cath.)--POPE PIUS XII--PROCESSION--CEREMONIES--BOOKS--CROWDS--CLOTHING--CLERGY--

Date of Event 12-24-50

Cut No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

CLERGY:(Undetermined denomination celebrating Christmas with men in Korea-12 50-6506x3,3d side of card)

Can No. 24-419

1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
169	180			Cuts 2500 ft. - see numbers after story

Description and Remarks KOREA:(Gen. Matthew B. Ridgway shakes with Sc. Korean Officers 2 shots--H... Gen. Walton Walker, killed in an accident--terrain, bille... 2 shots, UN trucks and jeeps b...per to burge... bridge--refugee civilians aid in burning b...n before t... evacuate, burning homes in bg--refugees on move, 3 shots-- 2 shots, Russian jets on airstrip--one taxi off, diff... planes, 3 shots--from an unnamed U.S. Carrier, panther jets prepare for take-off--U.S. Jet takes off from carrier--... jet in air, being mowed down--a Russian Jet ... as it ... on nose guns going off--Russ... t smoking ... goes down-- CUTS:(DD-6505x9; Vice-Adm. Char... T. Joy, USN (Commander of ...

Day Date of Event 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-419-1

Naval Forces in Far East and Rear Adm James H Doyle USN Commander of Naval Withdrawal Force, conferring at Hungham Korea--Adm. Joy meets son, 2nd Lt. David Joy, US Army on the beachhead--supplies, tanks, etc being loaded onto ships--ships heavy-laden with Marines, sail for Pusan--rabbit goes along(mascot?)--part of 100,000 Anti Red No. Koreans wait to be evacuated--(PARA(YODER) 650Bx4: at Hungnam, Korea more on buildings, supplies, ammo dumps, etc being burned before evacuation--wreckage after same--church is burned, civilians run out of area--more of(PY) 650Dx3: deserted docks after everybody evacuated--Maj. Gen. Edw. Almond, Maj. Gen. Robert B. Soule tour of inspection--Gen. Almond gave Distinguished Service Cross to Gen. Soule & 1st Lt. Jas. K. Ladd--Gen. Almond tours with Maj. Gen. Frank Love who is Chief Exec. personal representative, they talk to some of the men--troops & artillery load LSTs--tanks & Infantry, same--misc. small craft at beach to evacuate personnel--harbor & explosions after men pulled out--women walk dejectedly from docks as husbands were evacuated ahead of them--3 LSTs at piers--

(3) 24-419-1

PZ:6506x3

PATHE DD 6505x10

PATHE 6505x11

PATHE 6506x4

(4) 24-419-1

PARA(DD) 650Bx3 USAF B-29s bomb & strafe reds--diving low-level attacks on red troops concentrated in build up--
HEARST(DD)-650x5; shots showing various red airplanes--IL/12 which is 2 engine Soviet transport--TU/4 copy of B-29 superfort--jets the YAK/15 - the LAVOCHKIN JET and the MIG-15.

KOREA--WAR--RIDGWAY--S. KOREA--SCENICS--CONVOY--TRUCK
JEEPS--BRIDGE--REFUGEE--FIRE(WAR)--USSR(AF)--TANK
TAKEOFF--AVIATION--DOGFIGHT--JOY--USN--BATTLESHIPS--
HUNGNAM--KOREA--FAMILIES--SUPPLIES--TANKS--MISC.
U.S. MARINES--RABBIT--HUMAN INTEREST--KOREANS--UN
ARMS & AMMUNITION--EVACUATION--WREAGE--RUINS--CHURCH
PIERS--ALMOND--SOULE--INSPECTION--RADIO--DOCKS--SUPPLY
UN ARMY--MISC.--AIRCRAFT--HARBOR--EXPLOSIONS--OPEN--
KOREAN STORE--SANITATION--LIQUORS(BEER)--PRISON--REFUGEE
CROSS--SINGING--SOLDIERS--CLERGY--TREES--SCHOOL--KOREA
ARMY--SICK--PRISONERS--MACARTHUR--WALKER--COMMIES--UN
B/29--STRAFING--BOMBING--IL/12--TU/4--YAK/15--JET--MIG
LAVOCHKIN JET--MIG/15--N.K. ARMY--JET--PROPULSION--
RUSSIAN AIR FORCE(PLANES)--PLANE CARRIER

CLERGY: (Various shots of famed Cardinal Mindszenty)	Issue Number 6248x6	
Subject JOSEF CARDINAL MINDSZENTY		Cameraman FOX

Length 68ft.	Neg.	Dupe FG DUPE	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 5601-3 no caption on this Can No.

Description and Remarks HUNGARY:(Var.shots of Josef Cardinal Mindszenty---------please see film- we had no caption on this------

Date of 1/13/50

HUNGARY--MINDSZENTY,Josef Cardinal--CLERGY--RELGIOUS(Catholic)

SEE OVER

CLERGY:(At burial of "Noronic" victims. See below)

Can No. 6249-5

Roll No.

Subject BURIAL OF NORONIC VICTIMS

Cameraman ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
297 LAV.				Can No.

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--1 to r U.S. Consul Reader, Toronto, Premier Leslie Frost, Earl Russell, Hon. Dana Porter, and Mayor Hiram McCallum--members of the clergy and mourners in procession to graves which are under a canopy--mourners at the griveside, some of these are American relatives of victims--Father B.T. Kyte, reads the Roman Catholic burial service over one of the caskets--shot of mourners at graveside--ls crowd around graves--cu of mourning relatives--ms Rev. Dr. E.M. Howse, of the United Church reading burial service as casket is lowered into grave--ms Premier Frost places wreath for Noronic victims--s Mayor McCallum places wreath from city of Toronto--

Date of Event JAN. 20-50

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—9-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6241x5

roup, l to r C.M.McGowan, W.J.Robinson, Chief of Police John
hisholm, and Dr.Smirle Lawson, Toronto's Chief Coroner, who
as in charge of the committee helping to identify remains-
u Chisholm and Dr.Lawson--cu W.J.Stewart--cu Frost laying
reath, 2 shots--cu Dana Porter with wreath--ms of the grave
f the Noronic victims, the thirteen evergreen covered grave
n front, and the five caskets in background--ts view of
he Noronic graves after all the mourners had left--

ORONTO, ONT., CANADA--CLERGY--RUSSELL--FROST--PORTER--
cCALLUM--PROCESSION--GRAVES--CEMETERY--KYTE--CROWD--
O'SE--WREATHES--McGOWAN--ROBINSON--CHISHOLM--LAWSON-
TEWART--HL OF YEAR--DISASTERS--TREES--

CLERGY:(Archbishop of Greece at epiphany celebration)

Can No. 6273x

Roll No. 4

Subject

CELEBRATION OF EPIPHANY

Cameraman

GAZIADIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. C.S.

Description and Remarks:

[illegible]hot of Athens--Br. cruis[illegible]
[illegible] flags flying--Archbishop of Greece--
[illegible]ot adg. Louis Mountbatten--King Paul
[illegible] holy book being held by the archb[illegible]shop--crucifix
[illegible]ssed into water and swimmer recovers same--archbishop
[illegible]leases one and all--boats in port whistle--
TIONS, [illegible]CE--SCENICS--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--MOUNTBATTEN--
[illegible]NAVY--[illegible]ISTLES--PAUL--OSCULATION--

Dist. of Print 1/50

Used No. [illegible] Date

SEE OVER

CLERGY(Priest, Rabbi and Minister at Dachu memorial services)	Can No. 6273X	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
MEMORIAL CEREMONY - DACHU	PATHE(WAR DEPT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
			X	Can No.

Description and Remarks: DACHU, GERMANY: slo pan shot of graves--clergymen of the Jewish, Catholic and Evangelic churches--people praying--cu of Rabbi and Catholic cross--

Event 1/50

Used No. | Date

DACHU, GERMANY--RELIGIOUS--CEMETERIES--CLERGY--CEREMONIES--

SEE OVER

CLERGY:(Buddhists,evidentally--1950

Issue Number
6280x5

Subject
SIGNATURE OF AGREEMENT BETWEEN FRANCE & LAOS

Cameraman
ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
299ft			

Cuts BK NO: 5630-3

Can No. caption filed--French incomplete translation

Description and Remarks
VIENTIANE,LAOS,INDOCHINA:(
cu var.types people--parade--leaders--cu girls--
VIPS shake hands--Fr.representative Mssr.Pignon with Prince Savang & Prince Boun-Oum--Priests praying--put flowers in bowls--interior of the signing ceremony--groupleaving

Date of 8/27/50

VIENTIANE,LAOS,INDOCHINA--LAOTIANS--PARADE(Misc.Foreign)--CLERGY(Praying)--FR.GOVT--LAOS GOVT(Indochina)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLERGY (Greek): (At Independance Day church services at Metropolitan Church in Athens) also at National Rally)

Issue Number 6289x2; 3620x7; 6513x7; 6382x6; ~~6437x5; 6459x5~~

Subject: GREEK GOVT STORIES. 1950 (six stories)

Cameraman: GAZIADIS(All but 3620x7 (Eclair)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk nos after each x-number--captions looked after card made

Description and Remarks: 6289x2.(BkNo:5636-4--303ft--March--ELECTION IN GREECE--the most important political parties concerned are the following:RIGHT:C.Tsaldaris & G.Papandreou; CENTER:Soph.Venizelos & N.Plastiras; LEFT:J.Sophianopoulos; EXTREME RIGHT:C.Cotsias----var.scs. of each voting--people wait in rain to vote----------3620x7:(BkNo:5641-7--34ft--March--B.W.--GREEK ELECTIONS--people in line to vote--cu some of the crowd--dropping ballots----------6613x7:(BkNo:5648-4--198ft--March--CELEBRATION OF GREEK INDEPENDENCE DAY--celebration of 129th Anniversary--U.S.Gen.J.Lawton Collins and Gen.James VanFleet arrive at Metropolitan Church for [illegible]

Date Shot: 1950

SEE OVER

(2) 6289x2,etc--GREEK GOVT.STORIES-1950

King Paul,Queen Fredericka,Crown Prince Constantine and the two small Princesses arrive--welcomed by Prime Minister and Archbishop of Greece--King leaving Church after service--PM Venizelos;VP Kanellopoulos and Generals Papagos,Collins and Van Fleet--at Tomb of Unknown Soldier,King lays wreath--King onhhorseback watch parade----------

----------6382x6:(BkNo:5730-12--201ft--RALLY IN GREECE--July--National Rally for Union of Cyprus with Greece rally at Athens Stadium with delegations from var.patriotic and civil organizations--arrival of Clergy--Cyprian delegation enters--Archbishop Spiridon and Clergy enter-------Gen.view of the Stadium during prayers--large crowd(80,000)----------

-- -------6457x5:(BkNo:5806-3--101ft--UNO COLORS TO GREEK BRIGADE ON WAY TO KOREA WITH UN ARMY--at Tomb of Unknown Soldier,PM Sofocles Venizelos ,etal,military & naval forces--the men in UN uniforms,carry UN flag at Unknown Soldier's Tomb--var.scs.ceremony as flag is passed from UN representative to LtGen.Guikas who passes it to flag-bearer---------

----------6459x5:(BkNo:5808-3--201ft--TENTH ANNIV.OF AXIS AGGRESSION AGAINST GREECE--11/50--King Paul and Queen Fredericka arrive at Metro-

(3) 6289x2,etc--GREEK GOVT STORIES--1950

polit n Church of Athens for services--the young Prince an' Princesses are there,too--met by PM Venizelos at gate--after service,out of Church and to Tomb of Unknown Soldier--deposit wreaths--military parade folos----------

GREECE,Misc--ELECTIONS--GREEK GOVT--GREEKS----------PARADE(For. Military)--ANNIVERSARIES------COLLINS,Gen.J.Lawton--VAN FLEET,Gen.James--CHURCH(GReek)----PAUL,King--FREDERICKA Queen--CLERGY(Greek)---------DEMONSTRATIONS(Rally)----------UN ARMY--GREEK ARMY--MONUMENT---------CONSTANTINE,Prince---

CLERGY:(Father Corkery of Gonzaga University gives citation to HST during visit-1950)

Can No. 6328 x1,2; 6327x2

Roll No. 6327x2

Subject: TRUMAN TOUR--PACIFIC NORTHWEST WELCOMES PRESIDENT

Cameraman: NELSON HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts: These are cuts from Can No. 23-352-2

Description and Remarks: GRAND COULEE DAM,WASH.:(For material used in reel,see card 23-352-2 GRAND COULEE,WASH)

Date of Event: 5-11-50

Used No.	Date

6327x2: train thru countryside--Gov.Langlie of Washing.and Sen. Magnuson in car with HST-- 6328:1,2: HST address Gonzaga Catholic University--Father Corkery, S.J.presents citation to Truman--

SCENICS--LANGLIE--MAGNUSEN--GANZAGA CATHOLIC U.--CORKERY--CLERGY--PRESENTATIONS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RIESTS:(Praying and speaking in Egypt)

Can No. 6493 X

Subject	Cameraman
CRADLE OF RELIGION	T. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
625			625FC	Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAIRO, EGYPT--LS El Rifai and Sultan Hassan Mosque--LS Minarets--Long pan down shot of Mohammed Aly Mosque--Tilt down interior shot of Mohammed Aly Mosque--MS the Imam on stairs and CU Imam calling to prayer--MS Imam coming down stairs--head on shot down stairs--side view as Imam comes on to Mosque floor--rear view pan of prayer scene--MS Moslems praying--CU Imam praying--MS Imam leading prayer--LS & CU Imam praying and bowing--group,two men,one man,old man,young boy praying--Farmer in field praying--Dragoman,with camel,praying,MS CU--Bedouin man praying,MS kneeling and praying,CU face praying--LS Jewish synagogue--MS Synagogue attendant opening gates--LS inside synagogue--MS altar--CU tablet on Rock of Moses

Date of Event 12/50

Use No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6493x1

[illegible] door and curtain on altar--MS & MCU Opening of Torah manuscript(rare copy, over 2,000 yrs old..inscribed on parchment--MS Opening door--MCU manuscript--LS inside synagogue--MCU torah showing ragged edges,CU same--LS pan of St.Catherine's Monastery..MLS same--MS cross on dome--pan shot to base of Burning Bush--MS bells being rung--MS Monks going to attend prayer--MS Monks opening door to church--LS inside Church--MS Monks praying--MS Outer covering of St.Catherine's coffin & CU relief..silver with portrait of gold embellished with precious stones--LS OF Boutros Chali Church--LS inside showing congregation--CU Priest uncovering holy bread (COPTIC CHURCH)--LS religious painting of The Last Supper..MCU same--MS Priest blessing bread--MLS swinging incense burner--CU St.Sargius oldest church in Egypt,where the Holy Family lived during their flight to Egypt.--MS Priest enters holy crypt where Virgin rested--MS Priest shows crypt to visitors--MS inside crypt--

(3) 6413x1

[illegible]--ARABS--
[illegible]--JESUS--
[illegible]--HISTORICAL--ST.CATHERINE'S MONASTERY(CHURCH)--
BLDG.(ST.CATHERINE'S MONASTERY)--BELLS--PRIESTS--
TOWERS--BOURNOS CHAPEL CHURCH(CHURCH)--BLDG.(BOURNOS
CHAPEL CHURCH)--ART & ARTISTS--ST.SARGIUS(CHURCH)--
ST.SARGIUS CHURCH(BLDG.)--

CLERGY: (Orthodox Priest greets Russian newcomers)

Issue Number 6506 x 1

Subject: RUSSIAN REFUGEES ARRIVE S.F.

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
506ft.				Bk Nos:5833-4 caption junked aft or card made

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(USNS GEN.M.L.HERSEY arrives--sign on ship INTERNATIONAL REFUGEE ORGANIZATION which handled the program for these 616 White Russians who have found refuge at last--var.scs.aboard ship--var.types --sailors handled their baggage--Co-ordinator of IRO,with armband,check off list of people--down gangplank they come--checked out by Government officials--var.scs.refugees get baggage,etc--Russian Orthodox Priest greets newcomers--kisses children,they hug him----------

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--RUSSIANS--REFUGEES(Russian)--CLERGY--

Date of Event: 11/30/50

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CL"RGY (Greek): Greek couple who elpped to mountains taken to Bishop's residence)

Issue Number: 6606x6; 6615x; 6419x6

Subject: MISC.GREECE STORIES--1950 (three stories)

Cameraman: ZLA(First roll) GAZIADIS(other two rolls

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after eac x-number--caption filed only on 6606x5

Can No.

Description and Remarks: 6606x5:(Bk No:5705-2--296ft--B.W..."SPONGE FISHING FLEET"--off the Dodecanese Islands,sponge fishing fleet leaves for North Africa to harvest the useful little sea animals we know as sponges--apparently scs.of the preparations by the boats before leaving--after the fleet leaves,other sponge fishermen gather them off the Greek Islands including Kalimos---(we filed the caption which has good digest of the life and gathering of sponges--see under x-number)----------6615x7:(Bk No:5713-12--206ft--June 1950--CHILDREN FROM NO. GREECE RETURN HOME---these are children who had been abducted by Communists and taken to Communist countries or held in children's camps--

Date Rec'd: June-Sept. 1950

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/49

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6606x6; 6613x7; 6419x6

the children arrive at Tomb of the Unknown Soldier for special ceremony welcoming them home--Queen Fredericka arrives with Prince Constantine and Princes Sofia--children read poems and messages asking free countries to aid in freeing the rest of the 28,000 children who were so abducted and taken to other lands--(believe silent but we filed the caption with the children's messages,in case of need)---depositing a wreath at Tomb--Archbishop Spiridon offers prayers----------

----------6419x6(BkNo:5763-1)--101ft--ELOPEMENT IN CRETE--Sept.--At Hellincon Airport in Athens,young Bridal couple Costas Kefaloyannis and Tassoula Petrakoyorghi(who belong to strongly opposing political families) who had eloped to the mountains and were married in a monastery, are brought back to the relative safety of the house of the Archbishop of Athens,Spiridon--scs.at airport and outside the Bishop's residence--(there was a threat of violence over the marriage)--heavy police guard at airport and at Archbishop's residence-------GREECE---FISHING BOATS--SPONGE---INDUSTRY(Greece)-----CHILDREN(Greek)--HUMAN INT,(Children)---CEREMONIES-------WEDDING--------GREEKS---CLERGY(Greek)---------

CLERGY:(Lt.Col.R.L.Blaisdell,8th AF Chaplain(denomination unknown) at evacuation of Korean kids--

Case No. 24-422

~~24-422~~

3

~~8~~

12/20/50 (Subject) 6517x4) ACTION ON PENINSULA

(Cameraman) --DEPT. DEF-FOX(DD)-HEARST(LEE)--PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
233	223		

6513x6,7;-6514,15-6517x4,5;-6519x2--6518x5;appx 1000ft.

Description and Remarks

CHUNGJU, KOREA:(3 shots,tanks rolling along--transport planes & CHUNGJU field,3 shots--GIs down gully--group walking in snow--group with Maj.Gen.Robert B.McClure--guys in ditch, one just shot--GIs advancing--engineers working on bridge--one downhill, one slides down--men coming back from lines, carrying wounded on stretcher--on another stretcher--GI carried alo[illegible] road--wounded loaded on jeep--jet takes off--two more off--three in air--MIG in sights,shot at, starts to smoke--loser MIG smoking--going down--burning equipment on ground--8 shots,strafing,see hits on truck concentrati[illegible]CUT:(6513x8:Lt.Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway arrives Korea to command 8th Army--his plane arrives at

Date of Event Jan, 1951

Date

OVER

FORM 2020—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-422-3

Gen.Leven C.Allen,8th Army Chief of staff,greets him--
This was on 12-23-50----------6513x7:F-86 Sabre Jets figh
MIGS--aerial dogfight at 600 mi.per hour--add.same-------
6516x1:Can.troops arrive for UN reinforcements--SKs warml
greet them--Kids wave flags(Can.)--Greek contingent ready
to join battle--get food (filmed 12/19/50)----Pres.Synghma
Rhee of RC visits 2nd Div.to thank them & all UN troops--
members of So.African AirForce ready planes to do battle
for UN cause--evacuated troops from Hungnam arrive some-
where in So.Korea--wounded disembarked first,from troopshi
6518x5:Maj.Gen.McClure &Lt.Gen.Edw.M.Almond of US 2nd Div
in jeep in Wonju area--on inspection tour of var.posts--
go to front lines--McClure takes rifle and takes command
of force--battlescenes in Wonju--more on wounded,etc.----
6519x2:more on Chungju area--Amer.tanks crossing river
there--US Transport plane crash lands at Chungju airfield-
damaged planes on airstrip--------6517x4:at KIMPO AIRFIELD,
children evacuated on 12/20/50--US airmen,nurses & GIs

CLERGY:(Var.Catholic clergymen at 1st Annual Communion Breakfast at Waldorf Astoria in NY-SOUND

Can No. 24-424

Roll No. N Y LOCAL

1/21/51

Shooter (story & cuts) RELIGION--FIL[illegible] CO MUNION BREAKFAST

Cameraman [illegible]RIESTLEY [illegible]RK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
207	199		

Cuts 6520x2,2----

Can No. 1375 ft.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(tilt down on St.Patrick's Cathedral--people walk into the Cathedral--hs interior,during Mass--shot of Altar--At Waldorf Astoria--shots of var.tables- ls to r. actor Gene Lockhart & Rev.Patrick Masterson--Perry Como--Bill Bargen & Pat O'Brien--Don Ameche--Jeanne Crain--Ruth Hussey who are all at the head table--ls at table, Mr. & Mrs. John J. O'Connor (he is U-I Executive)--Bishop Wm. A. Scully gets up, applause--people standing & applauding--Bishop speaks (SOUND)-------CUTS:Others at head table,Nan Merriman, Haley,Msgr.McClafferty,singer Anna Maria Alberghetti & Rev. Thomas Little, Mr. Martin Quigley,toastmaster--Miss Hussey talks to Bishop Scully(hats framed in Candlesabra)--SOUND

Date 1/21/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-424-NY

& Daughter?Pat, Univ.Newsreel table with Mr.& Mrs.Chas.Tierney, Mr.& Mrs.Geo Barrett, Margaret Walsh, Mr. & Mrs.Ken Brown, Sally Calhoun, Rose Ann Ernst, Mrs.Ernst--talk by Don Ameche(SOUND)------ 6520x3;more of same plus cus Geo.Shaeffer of United Artists Austin Keough(glasses)of Paramount,etc.---------- also John Coleman of Paramount--int.shots from Organ Loft--leave Church,etc.----------

NEW YORK CITY--CHURCH--RELIGIOUS(Cath.)--CEREMONIES(Mass)--HOTEL--LOCKHART--MASTERSON--CLERGY--COM--GARGAN--O'BRIEN--AMECHE--CRAIN--HUSSEY--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--THEATRICAL--O'CONNOR--SCULLY--SPEECH(Scully)--FERRIMAN--HALEY--McCLAFFERTY,John J.--ALBERGHETTI--LITTLE--UIGLEY--TIERNEY-BARRETT--WALSH--BROWN--CALHOUN--ERNST--SPEECH(Ameche)--SHAEFFER--KEOUGH--COLEMAN--

(3) 24-422-3

carry kids to plane--Lt. Col. R.L. Blaisdell, 5th ... Chaplain who arranged flight of kids/denomination identified)--8517x5:On 16 Dec.1950--Unnamed aircraft ... protected by USS MISSOURI & other USN craft, ... Panthers & Corsairs into air strikes on enemy positions--... aircraft on sorties against enemy positions--

CHUNGJU,KOREA--WAR--U.S. TANKS--EVACUATION--...--UNAMED U.S.ARMY--McCLURE--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--EVACUATED--KIDS--SPILLS--HUMAN INTEREST--SNOW--WEATHER--...--EVACUATION--JET PROPULSION--DOGFIGHT--MIG--FIRE(...)--STRAFING--EXPLOSIONS RIDGWAY--ALLEN--F/86 SABER JETS--CAMERA--CHILDREN--FLAGS--GREEK ARMY--KOREANS--...--SOUTH KOREA--TROOP TRANSPORTS ALMOND--WONJU,KOREA--INFECTION--WEAPONS--CASUALTIES--RIVER--PLANE WRECK--AIRPORT--REFUGEES--...--CLERGY--BLAISDELL--AIRCRAFT CARRIER--USS MISSOURI--USN AIR FORCE--USN--JET PANTHERS--CORSAIRS--

CLERGY:(Rev.Bob Richards in the Pan Amer.Olympic Games--Buenos Aires, ~~24-473~~ Argentina--AMERICA--U.S.MAKES (GOOD) 3/51)

Can No. 24-438

Roll No. ~~1~~ 4

Subject: IN HEMISPHERE OLYMPICS

Cameraman: HEARST

~~C.S. & SPANISH~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
168	160		

Cuts C.S. 6560x1 only

Can No.

~~BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA: March 3, 4, 5, 1951~~

Argentina contestants lead parade--Peru ~~parade~~ representatives--Trinidad--hs stadium--Guatemala contestants--Officials and Pres.& Madame Juan Peron--member of US team gives Madame Peron a bouquet--hs Greek runner comes in with torch--lights Olympic Flame--he holds up torch--daylight,crowd in stand--110 meter hurdles won by Dick Attlesy of the US--he takes lead and holds it,finish--cu Attlesy--Argentinian runs with javelin,hurls it--three winners in javelin event, Argentine wins,Ricardo Heber--pole vault,Rev.Bob Richards over bar--crowd applause--100 meter dash,Cuba wins--he's Fortun Chacon,nearest camera--He goes ahead and holds lead to close finish--finish------

Date of Event 3/2-4/51

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-438-4

XXXXXXXXXX

BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA--OLYMPICS--PARADE--MISC.SPORTS**
STADIUM--PERON--FLOWERS--PRESENTATION--TORCH--CROWD--
HURDLES--ATTLESY--JAVELIN THROW--HEBER--RICHARDS--CLERGY--
CHACON--RACES(100 meter dash)--
TRACK MEET--POLE VAULT--

CLERGY:(Catholic at ceremonies in which 1st Eskimo Nun takes vows of Grey Nuns in No.West Territories,Can.

Can No. 24-439

Roll No. Canada

3/(51)

Subject: FIRST ESKIMO NUN

Cameraman: PATHE(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
76	76			8554x4,238ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks: CHESTERFIELD INLET,NORTHWEST TERRITORIES:(ls bldgs.& snow--people going to Church,crowd--cu Symbols on Church(small unidentified by name--ms and cu 17 yr.old Eskimo Nun Postulant--Bishop Lacroix in Church--4 types--cu Bishop--she becomes a Nun when her hood is put on her--reading vows in eskimo--cu her, now Sister Pelagie--CUTS:Bishop speaks to congregation,explaining ceremon--var.eskimo types--plane arriving--crowd greets Bishop & his assistants--eskimowomen with children,var.--(ld women--var.religious parts of ceremony--she is shown riding down a hill on a sleigh with a child---CHESTERFIELD INLET,NORTH WEST TERRITORIES--BLDG--SNOW--CHURCH-CROWD-SLEIGH-POOVL[illegible]

Date of Event: 3--51

Used No.	Date
[illegible] Church)	
Poovlelerak, Grey	
shots of eskimo	
ut	
Sister Pelagie--	
ceremon--	
& his	
(ld women--	

NUN-CLERGY-RELIGIOUS(Cath)-ESKIMOS-CEREMONIES-[illegible]

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CLERGY:(Navy Chaplain Kermit Meier, denomination unknown,places wreath on hold of ship where dead Marine heroes come home for burial in U.S.-at San Francisco,Cal-3/22/51

Can No. 24-6442-2 Roll No.

Subject in cuts HEROES HOME---LIVING AND DEAD BACK FROM KOREAN FRONT

Cameraman LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6572x3,614 ft. appx. Can No.
92	86			

Description and Remarks OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA:(Leatherneck aboard waving to dock--(Ship is USS GENERAL RANDALL) shot from dock looking up at the Marines--three of men in group talking--shot from rail toward dock Marines looking down--people waiting and waving on dock--2 shots,ls,gang-plank and guys down--closer of guys down--one greeted by folks--one Marine hugged hard by girl--switch to SAN FRANCIS CALIFORNIA:hs looking down on memorial ceremony--bereaved standing--personnel placing wreaths and then salute--coffin of relatives crying-unloaded from ship,flag-draped--closer shot across coffin of different service personnel standing beyond----------CUTS:var.scs as ship comes under

Date of Event 3-22-51

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-1SH-7/54-0 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-442-2

Golden Gate Bridge--scs.of tugs and from tugs toward ship--more on ship landing and Marines debarking--reactions--var. night scs.of bodies removed from ship--more on wreath place on hatch (door) of hold,containing bodies of war dead--it was placed by Capt.Richard Maeder,aide to General Moore----one from Korean Consul General in Frisco,Young Han Choo and from Navy Chaplain Kermit Meier-(denomination unknown)

OAKLAND,CALIF--U.S.MARINES--USS GENERAL RANDALL--CROWD--HUMAN INTEREST--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--DEAD--WAR--WREATHS--U.S.ARMY--U.S.A.F.--U.S.N.--CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS--SCENICS--BRIDGE--NIGHT SCENES--MAEDER--KOREAN GOVT--CHOO--MEIER--CLERGY--VET RANC--

CLERGY:(Unidentified Catholic Priest officiates at wedding of ex-GI and Italian Girl in Salerno-3/51)

Can No. 24-444

Roll No. 2

Subject HAPPY ENDING! EX-GI WEDS INVASION SWEETHEART IN ITALY

Cameraman GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
118	110			Junked Can No. C.S.6576x7

Description and Remarks SALERNO, ITALY:(bride, Anne Farano, walks down narrow street--young girls waving--she goes by--groom George Fortin(Ex-GI) by--bells ringing--inside Church of the Passiano, them kneeling--cu bride, radiant, pan to groom--parents of bride--he slips ring on her finger and she puts one on him--Priest(unidentified) bride crying--mhs them with Priest--cu bride--hs town--she and he waving out Window, pan down to crowd--cu 2 wavingto crowd----------

SALERNO, ITALY--- FARANO--WEDDING--FORTIN--CHURCH--CLERGY--CEREMONIES--CROWD--

Date of ~~June 50~~ 3/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLERGY:(Officials of Laval Universit... in Que.welcome visiting Fr.Pres. Auriol--4/7/51-in cuts (SOUND) 6584x1)

Can No. 24-446

Canada

Subject: PRES AURIOL WELCOMED TO CANADA

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
141	134		

Cuts 6584x1,2,3
Can No. 6585x1,3 -3000 ft approx. 3000 ft.

Description and Remarks: OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:(inside Union Station,ls scene,Fr.Pres.Vincent Auriol off train--officials line stand--Auriol shakes with Gov Gen.Viscount Alexander & Viscountess--cut-in crowd--shakes hands with Prime Minister Louis St Laurent--outside statio long shot--closer shot them--lineup soldiers,guard of hono thanks, and waves hat--crowds wave and smile--hotel across street,gala--Ottawa welcome--ls car thru street--War Memo-rial,ls--lays wreath--cu the wreath--he bows head--Parlia-ment,ls,2 shots--introduced by St.Laurent--members applaud he talks (SOUND)--applause--CUTS:6584x2,3:RCAF presents arms--Royal Can.Artillery fires 21-gun salute--

Date of Event: 4m 7-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 24-446-Canada

Sacrifice (Memorial)--Pans, Auriol arrives to lay wreath at Wolfe-Montcalm Statue on Dufferin Terrace--is Auriol's car enters Laval Univ.--Rev. Msgr. Ferdinand Vandry, Rector of U. speaks with the Auriols in bg--cu the Auriols--Vandry passes Degree Scroll to Archbishop Roy, Chancellor of U., he investe Auriol--var. shot Auriol talks at Univ.----------

6585x1: In Montreal, Que. Canada: at Central Sta.--McGill U. campus, lined with troops, flags, etc. motor cars thru--reverse angle show Arts Bldg--Univ. of Montreal, they arrive--the Auriols welcomed at U. by Most Rev. Msgr. Paul-Emile Leger who is Archbishop of Montral & Rev. Msgr. Olivier Maurault who is Rector Of Univ.--var. shots Auriol unveil Joan of Arc statue more at Univ. of Montreal--pan shot Robert Schumann, Forl Min of France in open car--crowds at McGill await arrival--var shots him at Univ. welcomed by Hon. Mr. Justice O.S. Tyndale, Chancellor & Dr. Cyril James, Principal of McGill--var. shots

24-446-Canada

var.shots Auriol inspect Guard of Honor--var.crowd shots--int.House of Commons,var.silent shots PM St.Laurent &Auriol var.silent shots Auriol's speech--Hon.Brook Claxton,Min.of Def.& Hon.Hughes Lapointe,Min.of Veterans Affairs,greet Aruiol on arrival--var.sound shot Auriol speech in House of Commons,allin French----------5584xl:At TORONTO,ONT. CANADA,Auriol & party thru Union Sta.--Auriol,party & Lt. Gov.Ray Lawson & Premier Leslie Frost standing at attenti during the general salute--cu Auriol,Lawson & Frost togeth car,travelling shots--arrive Parliament Bldgs--ceremonies at Toronto City Hall--CU Mayor MacCallum walk toward camer with hand outstretched--Auriol greeted by MacCallum------ at QUEBEC CITY,QUEBEC:,var.shots train arrive--greeted by Lt.Gov.Gasgard Fauteux and Prem.Maurice Duplessis--ls Boi de Coulonge where Auriol stayed by Lt.Gov.--flags over doo Auriol & Fauteux come out--ls Cross of Sacrifice with RCMP and Royal 22nd Guards--colours dipped--var.shots Auriol meet Archbishop Roy--var.shots Auriol front of Cross of

(4) 24-446-Canada

procession at Dorchester St., arrive at Windsor Hotel--more at McGill U.--ms, Auriol with Tyndale and James--more on procession to hotel----------

OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA--VISITS--AURIOL--RR STA--ALEXANDER--FAMILIES--CROWD--ST. LAURENT--CAN. SOLDIERS--MEMORIAL--WREATH CEREMONIES--CAN. GOVT--BLDGS--SPEECH(Auriol)--RCAF--CLAXTON-LAPOINTE--TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--LAWSON--FROST--CITY HALL--MAC CALLUM--QUEBEC CITY, QUEBEC, CANADA--FAUTEUX--DUPLESSIS--FLAGS--CROSS OF SACRIFICE--MONUMENT--ROY--STATUES--LAVAL UNIV.--VANDRY--CLERGY--MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--McGILL U. PARADE--LEGER--MAURAULT--U. OF MONTREAL--SCHUMANN--TYNDALE--JAMES--EDUCATION--WINDSOR HOTEL--FR. GOVT--

CLERGY:(Cath.Archbishop of NY Francis Cardinal Spellman reviews Loyalty Day Parade in NY--4/28/51) in cuts 24-452	Can No.	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
LOYALTY--MAC ARTHUR REVIEWS N.Y. ANTI-RED PARADE	MARKHAM-HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
90	82			M-6626x1; H-6619x3

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK,NY:(ma ed flags--MacArthur(Gen.Douglas)salutes--more flags past reviewi g stand--hs parade--s Russian Anti-Communist Center,pan to crowd applaud--float(Greece?)--Indians--fat man--comic bit Joe Stalin with cannon,he just wants peace--another sign "EVERY COMMIE IS A MOSCOW SPY"--hs parade--l.to r. 6626x1;shots of MacArthur car that PRECEDED parade--l.to r. in rear seat.of car,Walter Shirley,Chrmn of Citizens' Com. & Charles Silver & Charles Ralls who is Nat'l Commander &l Chief of VFW--in rear seat Joseph Sharkey who is Acting Honorary Mayor of NYC-& Gen.Douglas MacArthur and J.Joseph Smith who is Grand Marshall & Commander of NY County VFW

Date of Event 4/28/51

Camera No. | Camera's Date

SEE OVER

Var.attempts shot of Mac Arthur--and receives

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

(2) 24-452-1

and medal which is VFW Distinguished Service Citizenship Medal from Nat'l CO Charles G. Falls, VFW----med & ls of Review Stand, front row Francis Cardinal Spellman, Archbishop of New York--------elev. shots 81st St. & 5th Ave.--shots of Russian Cossack horsemen----------6619x3; more on parade--Cardinal Spellman walking in parade with other men-cu var. signs, etc. in parade--good CU Max Markmann----------

NEW YORK, NEW YORK--PARADE--FLAGS(US)--MAC ARTHUR--U.S. ARMY-LAUGH PARADE--SIGN--CAR--SHIRLEY--ORGANIZATIONS--SILVER--BALLS--SHARKEY--SMITH--POLICE--PRESENTATIONS--CEREMONIES--MEDAL--SPELLMAN--CLERGY--MARKMANN--HORSEBACK RIDING--RUSSIA (COMMUNIST, ANTI COMMUNIST PARADE)----

CLERGY(Cath.):(Funeral-Cardinal Dennis Dougherty..procession in Chapel at St.Charles Borromeo-Seminary, Phila.,Pa.-also in Phila.,Pa.-see below (B) & card #2--

Can No. Seminary 24-463

Cameraman

Subject

6/51

England (B)CARDINAL DOUGHERTY FUNERAL (C)BEATIFICATION OF Pope Pius X

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 56 (B) 108 (C) 32				Cut junked 6657x4,12; 392ft

Description and Remarks SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND-(ou Margaret Truman waving--ou British flag and U.S. fl-- Margaret at mike with Amb. Gifford--hs Fair--crowds around Margaret--HS her walk around--V-2 Rocket, looking--hs crowd at fair--Margaret walk along--water fountains----------(B)MERION, PA.(2 shots of procession of clergy in Seminary Chapel at St Charles Borromeo for the funeral of Dennis Cardinal Dougherty--he into Church,carrying casket--med hs looking down on body--ou ring on hand--people kissing the ring--med group of four Cardinals including Thomas Cardinal Tien of Peiping, Francis Cardinal Spellman of New York and Samuel Cardinal Stritch of Chicago

Date of Event (C) 6/5 6657x4 6/51

Used No.	Date

FORM 2930—15M—3-50-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

cu of Cardinal Tsien, pan to Cardinal Spellman--Cardinal Stritch--at PHILADELPHIA, Pa. procession into Church of Sts. Peter and Paul, 3 shots--people with rosaries, ext--services int.--Altar--HS entire Mass--------CUTS:(add. shots same--Edward Cardinal Mooney--students at Seminary kissing ring on finger of dead Cardinal--students lined up as body leave Seminary enroute to St.Peter & Pauls--procession to Church 6657x4:(more on procession**CHOTS FROM BACK OF Altar--var. shots interiors--On Altar, Cardinals Tsien, Spellman & Stritch--Cardinal Mooney is alone on right side--

VATICAN CITY, ITALY:(crowd, hs, and St. Peter's--cu front of building, picture of Pope Pius X on it--picture--vast crowd massed--nuns watching--misc. types people--procession start Hierarchy in procession--Pope Pius XII, bs--VERY GOOD cu of Pope Pius XII--people kneeling--shot of picture of Pope Pi X--blessing of people by Pope Pius XII----------

(3) 24-463-2

SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND--TRUMAN--VISITS--FLAGS--GIFFORD--
DIPLOMAT--FAIR--CROWDS--WEAPONS--WATER FOUNTAINS--

MERION, PA--CLERGY(Cath)--PROCESSION--FUNERAL--DOUGHERTY--
DEAD--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--SCHOOLS--JEWELRY(Ring)--TSIEN--
SPELLMAN--STRITCH--CHINESE--PHILA.PA--CHURCH--CEREMONIES--
MOONEY--OSCULATION--

HUGE
VATICAN CITY, ITALY--CROWD--CHURCH--POPE PIUS X--STILLS--
POPE PIUS XII--NUNS--BLESSING--

CLERGY:(Greek Orthodox Priest greets returning vets from Korea in Greece--6/51--story & cuts 6660x11

Can No. 24-464

1

Subject: HOME COOKING--U.N. VETS RETURN FROM KOREAN BATTLE

Cameraman: LEDERER-POLYGOON-GATANIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
284	196		

Cuts: L-6663x3 G-6660x11, 600ft cuts P-6660x18

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA:(USS PHILIPINE SEA under Golden Gate Bridge,ls--crew waving--crew mustache--crew waving--two old ladies looking up--men down gangplank--crew leave ship,crowd greets--guy kissing wife, bends down,picks up little kid and then another--sailor wi wife and baby--guy going into ecstacies--one being kissed by grandmother,he picks her up and hugs her-----SWISH TO HOLLAND:(ls ship Destroyer EVERTSEN--crew--one little kid hollers papa--sailor calling back and waving--2 women wave, couple kissing--guys waving back--off the ship they come--guy with wife and daughter---SWISH TO PIRAEUS,GREECE:off ship,one kisses greek Russian Orthodox Priest's

Date of Event: 6-51

Used on: with Dubbing

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

stretcher case off--guy with two gals and he has flowers & walking along--he gals walking away with guy--soldier walk away with dame--gal really hugging fella--soldiers lined u at Greece's Unknown soldier tomb,for medals--King Paul pin medal one one,shakes hands--Red Cross gals give man flower crowd following ambulance and throw flowers--full screen o crowds following----------CUTS;6663x3; scenes pulling into pier(Philipine Sea)--crowd on dock--scene aboard as gangway comes up--var.scs.aboard ship--welcome signs,etc--ls and cus.of greetings between relatives & friends--Capt.Ira E.Hoffs,CO of ship,first off--he shakes hands with Capt.Collis,Chief of Naval Public Relations of 12th Naval District--Capt.meets Asst Secy of Navy Air Force,John F. Flobers--more on old lady greeting grandson,LCdr.Norris Hi large cu same----------6660x11;kissing Russian Orthodox Priest's ring-- Greek Ship IS the GENERAL J. McRAE-- wounded removed--officials greeting--human interest shots-- ambulances take away the wounded to hospitals--returnees

marching thru streets for welcoming parade--cars taking vets to Athens,crowd cheering and waving----more on decorations by King Paul--King and Queen Fredericka arriving for medal ceremony--parade of those to be decorated,etc----

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--HUMAN INTEREST--USN--USS PHILIPINE SEA BRIDGE**SCENICS--CROWD--OLD LADIES--OSCULATION--CHILDREN--SAILORS--SIGNS(Cuts)--HOFFS--COLLIS--FLOBERS--US GOVT-*HILVETERANS--RECEPTION--U.N.--

HOLLAND--"EVERTSEN"--DESTROYER--CHILDREN--WOMEN--FAMILIES--PIRAEUS, DUTCH ARMY -- DUTCH--
GREECE--"GENERAL J.McRAE"--GREEKS--MONUMENTS--MEDALS--AWARDS--CEREMONIES--KING PAUL--QUEEN FREDERICKA--RED CROSS FLOWERS--AMBULANCES--CROWD--(Cuts)--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS--PARADES-- GREEK ARMY--

CLERGY(Episcopalians mark Detroits 250th Anniversary--6/24/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-468	DETROIT

Subject: EPISCOPALIANS MARK DETROIT'S 250th BIRTHDAY

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
05 57				Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: DETROIT, MICHIGAN:(ls crowd, et[illegible] parade, clergy (Ministers) into open air Ch[illegible] cross & flags--up on the Altar--closer view, Protestant clergy--shot, congregation, pan shot(vast crowd)--cu clergy at prayer service--crowd seated--Rt. Rev. Richard S. Emrich, Bishop of Michigan, talking, 2 shots (silent)--people listen, cu--ls entire picture----------

DETROIT, MICHIGAN-- CROWD--RELIGIOUS(Episcopalian)--PARADE--CLERGY(Protestant)--CROSS--FLAGS--CEREMONIES--ANNIVERSARIES--EMRICH--MISC. TYPES PEOPLE--

Date of Event: 6/24/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLERGY(Catholic):(Eucharistic Congress at Ste.Agathe..Que.Can.-Archbishop Leger of Montreal & Canon Noiseaux leaving altar..6/51)

Can No. 34-469

Roll No. Canada

Subject: EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS AT STE. AGATHE

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102	94			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks: STE. AGATHE, QUEBEC, CAN:(hs of Eucharistic Congress by 40 thousand Catholics kneeling--closer same--closer same--longer whole scene--2 shots,outdoor Altar blessed--2 shots,praying--Archbishop Leger of Montreal and Canon Noiseaux leaving altar--3 shots,1s parade to Altar,see canopy--under canopy,Blessed Sacrament borne thru crowd--people kneeling in street--big crowd in street,2 shots--Altar all lighted,2 shots----------

STE. AGATHE, QUE. CANADA--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--CLERGY(Catholic)--LEGER--NOISEAUX--PROCESSION--NIGHT SCENES--CROWD, huge--

Date Received 1951 4 51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-50-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CLERGY:(Greek Orthodox Bishop greets & Blesses DPs arr.NY--7/51-- "C"story & 6689x1)

Can No. 24-475

R... 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW KING OF BELGIUM (B)WALTER SHIRLEY honored (C)GREEK DPs at Bedloes Island,NY)

Cameraman (A) BELGAVOX (B) HARDE (C)PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 (A)81 (B)36 (C)73			

(A) Cuts B-6685x4, 5-1500f
(B) H-6681x5, 260 ft
Can No. (C) P-6689x1, 419ft.

Description and Remarks BELGIUM:(guard on horseback-- King Baudouin,20 years old, in car by,salute to people, crowd really waving--hs whole scene--crowd waving as King Baudouin parades by as camera swings--crowd waving hats, etc--him out of car--enter building which is the Palace of Nations--crown over entrance--Int.Parliament,all rise--King with hand and fingers raised for oath--drops hand--is hand down,nods to group------CTUS: Add.material same---------

(B)NEW YORK CITY:(aboard the liner SS QUEEN MARY,Walter Shirley standing with Mayor Vincent Impelliteri of New York City and "Father Knickerbocker" andShirley's family,presented with three scrolls which he,as Comm of NYC Dept. of

Date of Event 7/51

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3.56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Commerce, will present to the Mayor of Paris, the Mayor of London and the Mayor of West Berlin--pan down, cu scroll--group again--Mayor and Shirley shake--ls group and Father Knickerbocker shakes hands, too---------CUTS: good shots of crowd waving and ship pulling out----FATHER KNICKERBOCKER is Mr. James O'Brien--movies being made showing the group--boat sails, crowd at pier, boat out in river----------

(B) NEW YORK CITY: (shot of all waving aboard the "SS NEA HELLAS"--shot over head, point, wave toward the STATUE OF LIBERTY--med. cu people waving, types,, 2 shots, lil girl--cu the lil girl looking--go ashore at island--walk away toward Miss Liberty, pan up--couple, statue in bg, they kiss ground-aged woman, bent, lesses self and kisses ground--soft drink & hot dogs, trays, hands help selves--cus eating the hot dogs-guy raises cup "Salud"----------CUTS: add. shots of the arrival of these Greek refugees--Archbishop Michael who is head of Greek Orthodox Church of North & South America bles more shots of var. types of refugees--blessing selves them--

(3) 24-475-2

kissing around,etc ---Good XCUe of baggage--old people, little children,good human interest material----------

(A)BELGIUM--BAUDOUIN--CORONATION--INAUGURATION--CROWD--BELGIAN GOVT--BUILDINGS--CEREMONIES--PARLIAMENT--

(B)NEW YORK CITY--SS QUEEN MARY--SHIRLEY--FAMILIES--IMPELLETIERI--PRESENTATIONS--DIPLOMATS--O'BRIEN--VISITS--

(C)NEW YORK CITY--REFUGEES--GREEK--RECEPTIONS--STATUE OF LIBERTY--IMMIGRATION--CHILDREN--OSCULATION--HUMAN INTERES OLD PEOPLE--RELIGIOUS--FOOD--MICHAEL--CLERGY--BLESSING--BAGGAGE--

CLERGY:(Chief Ayotollak Kachani,is interviewed by reporter of French newspaper..Teheran,Iran.-7/51--cuts 5694-xl)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-476	1

Subject: IRAN OIL--HARRIMAN OFFERS NEW SOLUTION IN DISPUTE

Cameraman: ARA(FR)-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
133	125			Cuts 6692xl, 6694xl, Can No. appx.700 ft.

Description and Remarks: TEHERAN, IRAN:(W. Averill Harriman U.S. envoy at large off plane and shakes with U.S. Amb. Henry F. Grady--cu Harriman--crowd around him--walk up steps of plane with Grady--Iranian flag--shakes with the Shah of Iran--Harriman, Grady and Shah--hs demonstrators--cu poster--2 shots crowd running--horse police backing them up--GS crowds--Horsemen disperse them, they run--hs crowd chased--HS Harriman with Prime Minister Mohammed Mossadegh--both--closer in serious discussion----------CUTS: more of same--Harriman off plane--interviewed by reporters--Harriman & undientified dignitary in uniform--demonstrators carrying banners--hs crowd, running, fights, etc.--shots of Mrs. Grady & Mrs. Harriman--Harriman out of Shahs palace--Embassy

Date of Event: 7/15/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-476-1

r.Mrs.Harriman cross courtyard to enter Shah's Summer Palace--Harriman with Prince Ali Reza,Shah's brother and represtantive--more of same--police laden trucks leading parade of Communist party--truck carrying dummy oil derrick with flags on it--women in parade--signs showing Iranian working breaking "Chains of Imperialism"--another showing a worker bashing in head of Uncle Sam--high angle shots of Red parade--civilians charge police & vice versa--fighting-6694x1;(religious Chief Kachani supposedly descending from the Prophets (name Aytollak Kachani) threatens world with religious war because of oil situation--interviewed by reporter of French newspaper----------

TEHERAN,IRAN--AIRPORTS--HARRIMAN--DIPLOMATS--GRADY--CROWD--OIL--IRANIAN FLAG--SHAH OF IRAN--VISITS--DEMONSTRATIONS--RIOTS--FOR.POLICE--MOSSADEGH--INTERVIEWS--REPORTERS--SIGNS-FAMILIES--BUILDINGS--PARADE--TRUCKS--COMMUNISTS--KACHANI--CLERGY--HL OF YEAR--

CLERGY:(Rev.Fox at Rostrum..revival meeting..windstorm hits Minneapolis, Minn.--7/51--(C) card #2 & 3)

Can No. 24-476

2

Subject (A)NEWS IN BRIEF (A)HELICOPTER (B)ADM.SHERMAN (C)WIND STORM

Cameraman (A)SOKOL,FOX (B)NO DO (C)FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 27 59 52			

(A)Cuts 8691x3,8694x5,8691 (B) 8691x5,41 ft (C) 8691x2,300 ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks CAMP PENDLETON,CALIFORNIA:(climbing aboard helicopter are U S.Marines can carry 8 men--inside,men with rifles--take off--whole fleet,six helicopters in air--same thing,closer--crowd-- helicopter landing and guys take off for the hills--four more copters unloading--explosions on ground--men on bellie shooting rifles and machine guns,helicopters in bg-- CUTS:8691x3;(2 planes pass s ing where smoke screen is to be laid for landing copters--they lay screen--copters land- troopsout--copters take off--firing howitzers--8694x5 Wes atr angles of the operations--good airvews of copters-- prope spinning--av copters in air---

Date of Event 7-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—18M—3.50-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-475-2

LA GRANJA,SPAIN:(walking shot of group,U.S.Amb.to Spain Stanton Griffis on left, Mrs. Forrest Sherman, Adm.Forrest Sherman with Spanish dignitary--closer shot of Adm & Mrs. Forrest Sherman for whom diplomatic reception is staged--Spanish Naval Officers--cu another Spanish official--Adm. Sherman shakes with another official--glimpse of Griffis as Sherman talks to someone else--lineup of Spanish officials, Naval Officer, Griffis,Mrs. & Adm.Sherman--two more Spanish men--another shot same group--shaking hands with Generalissimo Franco, 2 shots----(Sherman died of heart attack sev days after these pictures)---CUTS:See beautiful landscape & gardens of Franco palace----------

(C)MINNEAPOLIS,MINN:(hs trees scattered over street after windstorm--cu tree broken in two--uprooted trees against houses--branches over houses--garage with car under,guy try to pull pailout-- row cars, one with beam thru rear window--hs wrecked houses,walls collapsed--trolley capsized,see the wheels--plane on back--plane with wing ripped to shreds hs lumber & debris--CUTS:add same--woman cleans storm win-

row which broke on outside but inside remained intact--
30 to 50 planes damaged--Aqua Follies pool flooded by
storm--tent blown over where there were 1000 people attend
ing revival meeting, none hurt--Rev.Fox at Rostrum--------

(A)CAMP PENDLETON,CALIF.--U.S.MARINES--AVIATION--HELICOPTE
WEAPONS--WAR--DEFENSE--SMOKE--EXPLOSIONS--MONTAGE--HL YEAR
NIRVIEWS--IN FLIGHT--
(B)LA GRANJA,SPAIN--SHERMAN--GRIFFIS--FAMILIS--RECEPTIONS--
SPANISH GOVT--DIPLOMATS--FRANCO--SCENICS--BUILDINGS--
(C)MINNEAPOLIS,MINN--STORMS--WIND--WRECKAGE--TREES--
MONTAGE(Damage)--CARS--RESIDENCES--RELIGIOUS--FOX--CLERGY--
HL OF YEAR--

CLERGY:(Rev.Hugo Lassalle at the Peace Tower construction site,in Hiroshima, Japan..6th A-Bomb Anniv.--8/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-482	1

Subject	Cameraman
HIROSHIMA--CITY OBSERVES SIXTH A-BOMB ANNIVERSARY	HEARST(MUSTSU)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
134	126			Can No. 6705x2,6700ft

Description and Remarks HIROSHIMA,JAPAN(research atomic team--Peace tower,center of blast--med.man with burns,burned back--rebuilding constrotion,ls--cu sign "HOUSE FOR HIROSHIMA" to build understanding-by building houses that there may be peace--all work on bldg,men and women,5 shots--Bell in peace tower, ringing--all halt--cu types standing with heads bowed--crowd mill around--2 shots,people crying--cu incense and twigs--more women pray and crying--3 street shots showing new bldgs--ha Hiroshima material same--ecu of bell--wreaths of flowers dropped from same spot where A-Bomb was dropped--school children who sur-

Date of Event 8/5-7/51

Used No.	Date
showing Motoyasu River---------Cuts:Add.	

SEE OVER

vived the blast 6 years before--Mayor of Hiroshima, Shinzo Hamai presents twigs of sacred Masaki tree to altar dedicated to the dead--members of 3 rd Bombardment Wing, US Far East Air Force, attend ceremonies--burned merchant shows his burned back and hands--cu sign "Let's Pray for Peace" where faculty & pupils of a Catholic Mission work on a rebuilding project--Rev. Hugo Lassalle at construction site--shots of small children who were infants at time of the bombing--shopping center of Hiroshima Main Street--business center--Financial center with big crowd in front of Fukuya Dept. Store--constructing bridge over the River--cement mixer, etc Gen. view of Hiroshima--street scenes with streetcars runnin

HIROSHIMA, JAPAN--ATOMIC ENERGY--ANNIVERSARIES--MEMORIALS--TOWERS--J. PANESE--WOUNDED--SIGNS--HUMAN INTEREST--MISC. TYPES PEOPLE--RELIGIOUS(Shinto)--BELL--WREATHS--INDUSTRY--CONSTRUCTION--U.S. A.F--CLERGY--LASALLE--BRIDGE--MACHINERY--SCENICS(Street scenes)--CEREMONIES--

CLERGY:(Priests & nurses at scene.. 12 die as big Bomber dives into apartment house..Seattle,Wash.-8/51)

Can No. 24-483

Roll No. 1

Subject AIR TRAGEDY--12 DIE AS BIG BOMBER DIVES ON APARTMENT

Cameraman NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87	79			Can No. 6707x2, 6007x2

Description and Remarks SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(in crash, smoke,house,crowd--closer,smoke rise--sh firemen hosing--firemen hose closer--burned into debris about house,bg--angle,scene,pan of smoke--rescue workers and firemen debris--corpse on stretcher--carrying stretcher 2 shots--pan to lg scene----------CUTS:Add.material of same--Priests and nurses at scene--plane wreckage on nearby bank-------

SEATTLE WASHINGTON--AVIATION--CRASH--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--SMOKE--PLANE CRASH--FIRE--DISASTER--CROWD--DEAD--RESCUE--

CLERGY--NURSES--

Date Ordered 8/13/51

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CLERGY:(New Electric Power Project is blessed by Mon.Percival Caza,Auxiliary Bishop of Beauharnois,Que.Can.-8/51)

Can No. 24-488

Roll No. Canada

Subject: MORE POWER FOR QUEBEC

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
124				Can No. junked

Description and Remarks: BEAUHARNOIS, QUEBEC:(grading on new project,2 shots forms,etc--steam shovels 2 shots--AS power plant, 2 shots--ga same,2 shots--Monsignor Percival Caza,Auxiliary Bishop of Beauharnois, blesses project--ls new plant and cu--Premier Maurice Duplessis talking(silent)--water boiling up--2 cu turbines ls same--control room,2 shots--Priests thru room,inspecting

BAUHARNOIS,QUE.CANADA--MACHINERY--ELECTRICITY--AIRVIEWS--FACTORY--CAZA--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--CLERGY--DUPLESSIS--CAN.GOVT--WATER--BLESSING--

Date of Event: 8-28-51

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

CLERGY:(Catholic Clergy in Quebec greet visiting English Royalty in Quebec at Laval Univ.--10/10/51--in cuts 6737x3)

Can No. 24-499 37 700

Roll No. 1 1

Subject: ROYAL TOUR--CANADA HAILS PRINCESS ELIZABETH ON VISIT

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
10m	93		

Cuts 6737x3, 6739x1, Can No. appx.1800 ft.

Description and Remarks: QUEBEC CITY, QUE. CANADA:(2 shots in ~~[illegible]~~ 10/10/51 white jeep of Princess Elizabeth & Prince Philip ~~[illegible]~~ parade) Princess Elizabeth and Prince Philip off train at OTTAWA, ONT. CAN greeted by Viscount Alexander--meet PM Louis St.Laurent--hs car down avenue--crowds after car--kids wave flags--hs Cenotaph--at attention, flags dipped--placing wreath--ls crowds--royal couple--huge crowd---- CUTS:Add.same--6737x3:(At Wolfe's Cove, Que, party debarks from train, met by Que.officials including Lt.Gov.Gaspard Fauteux & Premier Mauri Duplessis--Princess & Duplessis up ramp--var.Princess inspecting the Honor Guard--cu fotogs--cu of nurses wave to couple--var.of decoration ls of Que.Parliament Bldgs--at Laval University, they arrive, disembark & greeted by Msgr.Maurice Roy, Archbishop of Quebec and Chancellor

OVER

of the Univ. & by Msgr.Ferdinand Vandry,Rector of the Univ--var.shots students cheering--reviewing 27th Can.Inf.Brigade Group--var.shots of the inspection----------6739x1:(train arrives,they descend,met by Gov.Gen.& Mrs.Alexander & woman-Mayor of Ottawa,Miss Charlotte Whitton at Landsdowne Park,Mayor Whitton greets and flower girl presents the bouquet--couple met by Hon.Brooke Claxton,Def.Min--cu Princess at War Memorial speaks to veterans--int.Railway Committee Room,var.shots of Queen Mary's carpet (she made before her death)--presentation of the Carpet to the Nat'l Gallery of Canada--Rt.Hon.Vincent Massey,Chairman of Board of Truestees accepts----------

QUEBEC CITY,QUE.CANADA--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--ALEXANDER--ST.LAURENT--MEMORIALS--CEREMONIES(various)--FAUTEAUX--DUPLESSIS--BLDGS--ROY--CLERGY--VANDRY--LAVAL U--CAN.ARMY--WHITTON--CLAXTON--MASSEY--

CLERGY: (Catholic Archbishop Stepinac of Yugoslavia freed by Tito--12/51)	Can No. 24-515	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
STEPINAC--YUGOSLAV CHURCH MAN IS FREED BY TITO	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
94	86			6773x1,2 1500 ft.	

Description and Remarks

YUGOSLAVIA: (crowds outside court-- 12/51
car driven up, Archbishop Stepinac out--inside court, he and others--
sit down--in court--med. shot Archbishop Stepinac seated, talks to others--
he takes the stand--shot of the judges--cu Stepinac--shot judges--
crowds listen intently--cu middle judge, tough--Stepinac--shot judges--
shot Stepinac----------
CUTS: Add. same--scenes
of trial building--Vatican Diplomat, Papal Nuncio, in Yugoslavia--more
crowd scenes--Stepinac & others brought in--shots of documents supposed
to be from Stepinac to Priests of Serbian Orthodox telling them to con-
vert to Roman Catholicism by force--shots of concentration camps Jasenovac which held 60,000 Jews & 400,000 Serbs and Croats supposed to be
held on Stepinac's signature for not following edict to convert--gold
allegedly taken from Stepinac's residence which was taken from prisoners

Date of Event

of the camp,given him to be kept in a safe place--more of trial with shots of judges,prosecutor,etc.----------

YUGOSLAVIA--RELIGION--CLERGY--YUGOSLAVS--TRIALS--COMMUNISTS--JUDGES--STEPINAC--CROWD--PRISONERS--

CLERGY:(Catholics visit catacombs in Paris,France--12/51--"C"story	Can No. 24-515	Roll No. 2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FRENCH JETS (B)PLANE CRASH (C)CATACOMBS (D) DOG FASHIONS (E)LADY GODIVA (F)FRENCH VETS

Camera (A)ECLAIR & GAUMONT (B)DUBOIS (C)ECLAIR (D)LEDERER (E)LEDERER (F)ECLAIR & GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 57 (B)35 (C)72 (D)74 (E)60 (F)72			

Can No. all junked
(A)CS 6769x6 (C)CS 6769x5 (F)CS 6769x11

Date of Event 12/51

Used No. | Date

Description and Remarks FRANCE:(1s of British-built Vampire Jets lined up--cu pilot--shot of the exhaust--taxi--takeoff--formation overhead--sky revolving--peel off--riding herd on one in front----------(B)DENVER,COLORADO (wreckage of B-29 which crashed in Denver street,into houses, eight (8) crewmembers & passengers killed-one survived--carry away dead--wrecked motor--part of burned plane--wreckage strewn around,2 shots--one of the houses,burned out shell,wreckage----------(C)PARIS,FRANCE:(shot of the square,pan over to building where catacombs are--cu of sign "CATACOMBS" & pan down to popel outside for memorial services--int.pan of bones & skulls--int.Altar Boy,carrying candles & crucifix--int.Altar boy passing lighted & mounted skull--another int.Altar Boys proceeding along corridor Crucifix,shadow shot, against wall of bones and skulls--int people

in prayer--int.Priest at Altar with Chalice raised in hand--people bless selves,each hold candle--shadow shot,candle carried past wall of skulls & bones--cu shot,skulls & wall of bones----------

(D)HONOLULU,T.H.:(ls at Waikiki Beach,dogs and kids--cu dog with glasses hold basket--med shot same,hat on--French poodle look on--same dog who models house dress--cu her--Great Dane look on--Hula girl model,on hind legs--2 dogs look on--another skirt modeled--bulldog turns head--models Bikini suit--bulldogs,backs up,too much for me attitude----------

(E)SACRAMENTO,CALIF:(cu Mrs. Jerry Coburn with clothes on--shows her husband the story of Lady Godiva in the Encyclopedia--shot at stadium, lot of men,cu Texas Rangers--she comes on hoss,crowd turns backs--close shot,riding by--crowd necks turned--riding by,see Pepping Tom--Rangers wrap blanket around her----------(F)PARIS,FRANCE:(group vets from Korea marching,3 shots (Arc D'Triumphe, bg,2nd shot)--crowds--head on shots soldiers toward and away--front Eternal Light--crowds--shot flowers, cu wreath--soldiers French--Indonesia native soldiers hold a wreath--walk with wreath to Eternal Light--UN Secy Gen.Trygve Lie with others--place the wreath,all salute----------

(3) 24-515-2

(2)

(A) FRANCE--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--FRENCH AIR FORCE---TAKEOFF--
FORMATION--NATO--B-

(B) DENVER,COLORADO--PLANE WRECK--DEAD--DISASTERS--WRECKAGE--HUMAN
INTEREST(E F)

(C) PARIS,FRANCE--MEMORIALS--CEREMONIES--CATACOMBS--DEAD--RELIGIOUS--
CLERGY--BOYS--CEMETARY

(D) HONOLULU,TH--BEACH--DOGS--CHILDREN--LAUGH PARADE--FASHIONS--

(E) SACRAMENTO,CALIF--COBURN--HORSES--CROWDS--STUNTS--

(F) PARADE--FRENCH SOLDIERS--WREATH--INDONESIAN--LIE--MONUMENTS--CROWD-
FR.ARMY--ARC D'TRIUMPHE--

CLERGY: (Catholic Cardinal Spellman of visits Korean battlefront--visits wounded in hospital--12/51) story & cuts	NY 24-521	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BATTLEFRONT--GUNS ROAR DURING CARDINAL'S VISIT	HEARST -- PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts & Cards
140	132			CUT STORY P-6778x8, P-6778x5

KOREA

Description and Remarks: KOREA: (cu muzzle gun rising--loading--boom, ms of gun--ls guns fire--hits--gun going off, troops advance--he enemy waving white flag--machine guns shooting--enemy walk in with hands up, 2 shots, ls and cu, pan up to dead enemy--ms GIs cover advancing prisoners--wounded prisoner helped by GI--prisoners seated on ground, rifle thrown beside them--Francis Cardinal Spellman, Archbishop of New York (Catholic) visits hospital in Korea--cu him and pan down to wounded GI--talking to patient--cu General James Van Fleet--Cardinal Spellman talk to patient---------- CUTS: 6778x8: (ROK Officers study map (huge map)--var. shots same--Commanding Gen. ROK ARMY Brig Gen. Cho Do Young points to map, explain strategy--officers leave tent--guns send simultaneous barrage--ROK artilleryman adjust aim--pulls trigger--battle ground ROKS begin attack--Maj. Kaj. Kim Se Dan, CO 1st Batt, 2nd Regt, 8th Div

Dec. 15, 1951

FORM 2830—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-521-2

6th Div.explain strategy of attack--ROK men crawl toward enemy lines--ROKs surround enemy--enemy troops in confusion atop trenches on hill--mortar shells drop into enemy line--more ROKs charge enemy lines--Red soldiers throw grenades--3 Red soldiers attempt escape, one shot down and others surrender with hands raised--wounded ROK man carried away--4778x51(plane with Cardinal Spellman arrives Kimpt Airdrome--he leaves plane,greeted by Gen.James VanFleet--visits Italian Red Cross Hospital near Seoul,Korea--they talk to patients,var.shots--var.scenes in SEOUL, KOREA----------

KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--UN ARMY--KOREAN ARMY--COMMUNISTS--GUNS--WEAPONS--MACHINE GUNS--DEAD--PRISONERS--SPELLMAN--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS(Ca
VISITS--HUMAN INTEREST--KOREANS--VAN FLEET--U.S.ARMY--HOSPITALS--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--CHO DO YOUNG--TENT--KIM SE DON--RED CROSS--SEOUL,KOR

CLERGY: (In various religious processions during Holy Week ceremonies in Spain)

Issue Number
6574x5; 6732x4; 6746x10; 6775x4

Subject
RELIGIOUS STORIES-SPAIN--1951
(four stories) (& PORTUGAL)

Cameraman
NODO (all stories

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
see after each x-number			all	BkNo:see after each x-number--captions	

Pos junked after card made

Description and Remarks

6574x5:(BkNo:5916-8--275ft--

Date of Event
1951

April--HOLY WEEK IN SPAIN--var.scs. of procession in Seville--scenic shots of statues,crowds--kissing feet of the Christ on the Crucifix--night scenes,too--very good lighting on statues--shadows,etc------Palm Sunday procession in Vich--Cathedral,is--night scenes of procession--carry statue of Our Lady of Sorrows--hooded penitents in procession----------

6732x4:(BkNo:6046-3--102ft--Sept.--OFFERING OF THE WHITE VIRGIN---Shepherds in the peaks of the Nuria Valley of the Pyrenees in the Province of Gerona make their offering of sucklings and fruits to the image of the White Virgin----------

SEE OVER

(2) 6374x5,etc--RELIGIOUS STORIES-SPAIN-1951
---------6746x10:(BkNo:6064-9--341ft--Oct.--CLOSING CEREMONIES OF THE
H LY YEAR--in PORTUGAL at Sanctuary of Our Lady of Fatima--statue of
Our Lady of Fatima honored,var.scs--carried to Sanctuary--among notabl
n attendance are Prince Chigi,GrandMaster of Order of Malta and VIPs
of Portugese Govt--Cardinal Tedeschini addresses crowd(believe silent)
rocession of the sick--var.Clergy--processi on of the Blessed Sacramen
--Papal Blessing on the crowd by Cardinal Tedeschini----------
----------6775x4:(BkNo:6096-3--146ft--Dec.--REPAIRING STEEPLE OF THE
CATHEDRAL in Toledo,Spain--scaffolding--var.scs. of the dangerous work
so far above the ground--cameraman risked life to film it--var.scs.of
the steeple and the work----------

SPAIN,MISC--RELIGIOUS(Catholics,in Spain & Portugal)--PROCESSIONS--
EASTER(Holy Week)--STATUES--CLERGY--CEREMONIES----------FATIMA,PORT
GAL----------C NSTRUCTION(Repair)--DANGEROUS JOBS--PHOTOGRAPHY-----
NIGHT SCENES(Spain)--

CLERGY: (Visit ruins of ancient Corinth in Greece during anniversary celebration of St. Paul)

Issue Number 6676x4; 6707x8; 6740x7; 6754x3; 6710x5;

Subject MISC.GREECE STORIES-July-Oct.1951 (five stories)

Cameraman GAZIADIS(All)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cap No.
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number--captions unless noted	

Description and Remarks

6676x4:(BkNo:5985-1--225ft--July--ST.PAUL ARRIVAL ANNIVERSARY CELEBRATED IN GREECE--commemoration of 1900th anniv.of arrival of St.Paul in Europe is celebrated by Christianity in Greece--representatives land from SS AEGEON at the port of Kehria where the Apostle landed to go to Corinth--var.Churches represented by their Clergy--visit ruins of ancient Corinth--Priest explains some of the events--Temple of Apollo in Corint--hi school girls dancing--American Priest Rev.J.J.Post from Buffalo, NY who is Chaplain to Bishop Scaife--Religious Services held on the Rock where St.Paul preached 1900 years ago----FILED CAPTION under x-no.----------6707x8:(BkNo:6016-3--265ft--August--DELPHI FESTIVAL----------

Date Shot July thru Oct'51

SEE OVER

(2) 6676x4,etc--MISC.GREECE STORIES-July/Oct 1951
In ancient Greek costume,dances in the village of Delphi,just before sunset--view of ancient sacred place of Delphi where ruins of the temples and other bldgs can be seen: Treasury of city of Athens; Temple of Apollo; the rock on which stood the tripue of Pythia; the columns of the Temple of Apollo; the Lodge of the Athenians--the Theatre of Delphi which is next to Temple of Apollo,where the ancient tragedy of Sophocle "Oedipus Rex" was presented by actors of the National Theatre,with the leading roles by Katina Paxinou and Alexander Minotis----------
----------6710x5:(BkNo:6018-12--207ft--Aug.1951--CEREMONY OF THE HOLY VIRGIN--the icon of the Virgin carried on landing ship toward battleship ELLY II by the Clergy--Commodore of the ship holding the icon while being kissed by the King and Queen(Paul and Fredericka)--Doxology on the ship--the King and officials ascend stair of the Churchyard and crowd applauds--procession thru streets--(this is on Island of Tinos where it is said the miraculous icon of the Holy Virgin was found under a rock)--one scene of the battleship sailing away----------
----------6740x7: (BkNo:6058-1--193ft--MILITARY LEADERS IN ATHENS----------

(3) 6676x4,etc--MISC.GREECE STORIES--July/Oct.1951
--NATO Officers in Athens General Omar Bradley of USA; Field Marshal Sir William Slim of England and Gen.Lecherbas of French General Staff arrive at 8 P.M. at Athens Airport--Amer.Amb.John Peurifoy with them--next morning they visit Greek Prime Minister Sophocles Venizelos--vars. scs with them--Bradley approach Green Gen.Staff offices for conference ----------6756x3:(BkNo:6069-10--291?--Oct.--ANNIVERSARY OF LIBERATION OF SALONICA--ALSO ANNIVERSARY OF GREEK RESISTANCE TO AXIS IN 1940 -----MEMBERS OF NEW CABINET AFTER GREEK ELECTIONS.....in SALONICA, outdoor activity cancelled due to rain--arrival and departure of the King and Queen at Church of St.Demetrius(Anniversary coincides with St.Demetrius Day)---------in ATHENS,arrival of former Field Marshal Papgos who is now leader of new party,at Metropolitan Church for services in celebration of anniversary of the day that Greece said NO to the Axis and WON--Pres.of New Cabinet Gen.Plastiras arrives--the Royal Family arrives--departure from group--the leaders of the New Government were all present--now at the Tomb of the Unknown Soldier,King lays a

(4) 6676x4,etc--MISC.GREECE STORIES--July/Oct.1951
wreath--Queen Frederica and Prince Constantine,foloed by little
Princesses,place their wreaths--parade scenes--soldier scouts with
their dogs----------

GREECE,Misc--ANNIVERSARIES--RELIGIOUS(Greek Orthodox)--CLERGY
--RUINS(Greece)----------FESTIVAL(Greece)--SCENICS(Greece)--
ART(Icon of the Holy Virgin)----------NATO--BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--
PUERIFOY,John-----SLIM,Sir William-----PARADES(Misc.Foreign)--PAUL,King
--FREDERICKA,Queen--CONSTANTINE,Prince----------GREEK ARMY--DOGS

CLERGY:(In France--1951

Issue Number 6736x5

Subject: EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS - Oct.1951

Cameraman: ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cancellation
CS ?ftg			BW	Bk.no;6051-2 caption filed under x-number

Description and Remarks: NIMES,FRANCE:(Closing of the Eucharistic Congress,var.ceremonies---[believe we filed only cut story of original 285 ft]----crowd--Cardinals in robes--procession of Clergy in vestments----people and clergy blessing selves--officiated by Clement Cardinal Micara----------

Date Oct.1951

NIMES,FRANCE--RELIGIOUS(Ctholic)--CLERGY--MICARA,Clement Cardinal--

SEE OVER

CLERGY:(Protestant clergy present new King James version of Bible to HST 9/52) "C"story

Issue Number 25-400-canadian #3C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DUTCH PARLIAMENT (B)EAST ZONE MEET(C)TRUMAN BIBLE (D)FAIR (E)VOLCANO

Cameraman (A)POLYGOON (B)PATHE (C)TUGANDER (D)H.WRIGHT (E)HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) [illegible] (B) 72 (C) 40 (D) 103 (E) 68				Can No. see cut nos. following each story, please

Description and Remarks

HOLLAND:(Queen Juliana and Prince Consort Bernhard on balcony--ls square--enter carriage--parade--ls Parliament Bldg--Juliana leaves carriage--int.up to throne--new Juliana on throne on opening day--CUTS:C3only 6976x4-----.....(E)BONN,GERMANY:(ls placards in throng with Anti-Red propagand --billboards,horsemen and fire--ls bldg--reporters interview leader of East German committee--other members of Red group--cu leader(goatee)--Russian auto--sign "Pausnitzette--leader start to car--cop hold back the crowd--CUTS:6952x7: Additional material on hostile reception given E. German Unity Committee by W.Germans--Committeemen were Dr.Hamann, [illegible]

Date of Exp. 9/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-12M-4/50-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-400-Canadian #3

shots of demonstrations which turned out to be anti-Red and drove the Committee back to Red Zone----------

(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(At White House,presentation of first copy of revised version of the Protestant Bible to U.S.President Harry S.Truman--HST thanks donors--cu bible (King James)--Truman's name inside frontispiece --group shot,HST with Dr.Luther A.Weigle,dean Emeritus of Yale Divinity School and his committee------CUTS:6960x2:Additional material on same--------(D)BARQUISIMETO,VENEZUELA:(midway at National Fair,kids,rides, etc.,3sc--President Herman Suarez Flamerich arrives--stage,dance number on Midway--kids ride bikes--farm exhibit--Pres.enter--cattle exhibit, horse--steer,new breed--a Brahma steer--Relic of Holy Virgin of Coromoto arrives by special plane in a Monstrance,2 sc.out of plane--procession thru streets of relic--Midway----CUTS:CS only 6957x8:----------(E)TOKYO,JAPAN:(200 mi.south of Tokyo,at sea,is activity of undersea volcano--on board a maritime safety board patrol boat,watch --look at map,location--smoke,spouting,spray--is extent,water disturbed --man look thru binocs--closer,smoke,billowing column--is extent,water

(30 25-400-Canadian #3

s¦ick--one more is of the area---CUTS:6952x13:additional material on the volcano eruption--shows two islets formed by the eruption--good montage material in this story----------

(A)HOLLAND--HOLLAND GOVT--JULIANA,QUEEN--BERNHARD,Prince--BIDG--
--CEREMONIES--
(B)BONN,GERMANY--DEMONSTRATIONS--COMMUNISTS--POSTERS(Signs-Anti-Red)--
--FOREIGN POLICE--CROWD(Germany)--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC--TRUMAN--BOOK(Bible)--PRESENTATION--RELIGIOUS(Protestant)--WEIGLE,Dr.Luther A.--CLERGY--
(D)BARQUISIMETO,VENEZUELA--FAIR(Venezuela)--FLAMERICH--CATTLE--
RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--PROCESSION--
(E)TOKYO,JAPAN--AT SEA--VOLCANO--MONTAGE(Volcano)--

CLERGY:(Catholic at Rosary services in Canada--10/52)	Issue Number 25-403-Canada	
Subject HOLY ROSARY SERVICES		Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 7-83	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT,CANADA:(pro- Date of Event 10/9/52
cession of lay people--line of nurses in procession--
acolytes and Priests along--4th Degree Knights of Columbus with flags
of U.S.& Britain--James Cardinal McGuigan blessing throng--banners of
religious orders--2 sc stands--Nuns seated--up at altar,Cardinal,etal--
congregation--break out cloth in form of cross down on field--see
the entire rosary (human)----------

TORONTO,ONT,CANADA--PROCESSION--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--MC GUIGAN--
CLERGY--NUNS--EMBLEMS(Human Rosary)--

SEE OVER

CLERGY: (Hold procession and services for canal dwellers in Germany)

Issue Number 25-625-CANADA (D)

Subject: FLOATING CHURCH--CALL TO WORSHIP IN GERMAN HARBOR

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-73				300 ft. +CS 7013x11

Description and Remarks: HAMBURG,GERMANY:(canal, barges--Church-barge--sideshot same,Church-like portholes,belltower and cross--bell rung--back off to man ringing bell with pole--congregation arrives by boat,2 sc--procession,people and Priests with ruffled collars--cu same--people enter the Church/barge--int.congregation,altar--cu Altar and Priest--3 sc.people watch--ls barge------CUTS:Add.same--CS in this roll,too----------

Date of Event: 12/3/32

HAMBURG,GERMANY--BARGES--RELIGIOUS(Misc.Christian)--CLERGY--ODDITIES(Religious)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-BM-12/66 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLERGY:(AT 2nd Annual Communion Breakfast of the Motion Picture Industry at the Waldorf Astoria--1/20/52) SOUND

Can No. 25-528

Roll No. New York Local

Subject: HOLY COMMUNION--MOVIE INDUSTRY GATHERS FOR ANNUAL BREAKFAST SOUND

Cameraman: [illegible] & EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
193	185		

Cuts

Can No. 7074x3 (Harkness) 7074x1,2 (Edwards)

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK,NY:(pan whole scene--M-I table--Mr. John O'Connor,UI EXEC.VP--actress Margaret O'Brien--actress Jane Wyatt--actor Eddie Dowling, pan to actress Una O'Connor--singer Jessica Dragonette--Producer Leo McCarey--Postmaster Gen.Frank C.Walker--George Shaefer,former RKO head--applause,introducing Rev. James Keller,principal speaker,2 shots--he talks SOUND--applause---------- CUTS:(ext.of St.Patrick's Cathedral, crowds into Church--Russell Moss, of M 63 union--Paramount table--Mrs. Lorian, James Mulvey,Univ.Exch.table--Walker,Chas.Reagan,John Murphy & group, Frank Cahill & family,Thomas O'Connor--M.Bourdette,O'Connor group--Frank Mather,Exec.Union--Shaefer, Nick Tronolone,Bill Murphy of UI EXCH--James Feeney of UA--Murphy,John--Fr.Kelly--Univ. News

January 20,1952

Date

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Fr.Keller, Margaret O'Brien, Eddie Dowling, Una O'Connor, Lee McCarey on dais--ls of ballroom--on dais, Roddy McDowall--Gene Lockhart--shots of dais----------

NEW YORK,NY--DINNER(Breakfast)--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--THEATRICAL--O'CONNOR O'BRIEN--HYATT--DOWLING--UNA O'CONNOR--DRAGONETTE--MC CAREY--WALKER--SHAEFER--KELLER--SPEECH(Keller)--CHURCH--MOSS--LORIAN--MELVEY--KRAGAN--MURPHY,John--O'CONNOR,Thomas--GUARDETTE--ARTHUR--CAHILL--TROMBLONE--MURPHY,Bill--FRAWLEY--KELLY--MAC DOWALL--LOCKHART--

CLERGY:(Padre at RCAF Station in St. Hubert,Can.says prayer before administration of oath to new Queen of RCAF Officers

Can No. 25-535

Roll 1

Cuts only 6803x2

DEAD MONARCH--THOUSANDS MOURN AT BIER OF KING GEORGE VI

Cameraman HEARST(BR)-EX ASSOC.-PATHE(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
143	135		

Cuts HEARST(BR):6804x2, 6802x3, 6805x1, 6803x3 ASSOC:6803x2 PATHE(BR) 6804x1,3

Can No.

Date of Event 2/8/52

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND:(train coming into station--crowd--remove casket from train--Queen Mother Elizabeth, Princess Elizabeth & Princess Margaret Rose in mourning,2 shots--casket borne along--woman crying--hs cortege--gun carriage moving out with guards--Prince Philip and the Duke of Gloucester--hs procession,Westminster in bg--another shot carriage by big crowds--group with dowager Queen Mary--empty gun carriage,guards carry casket--crowd lining up--int..glass window,Westminster Hall where King lies in state--people pass bier--cu,crown jewels--crowd by camera--Casket--changing of guard--guards around bier--med.angle bier----------

CUTS: 6805x1,6804x1,6804x3:(No dope sheets available,therefore no solistings here) ASSOC.6803x2:(OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:var.shots,workmen [illegible]ing

mourning drapes over var.entrances,including main entrance under the peace tower--var.,Parliament Bldgs,show flag at half-mast on Peace Tower--cu,flag being raised from half to top saluting new Queen at noon on Feb.7th--var.shots Parliament Hill at noon-guns fire,honoring new Queen--HALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA:6803x2:(USN ships visiting pay tribute to late King George,flags at half-mast--LS USS ALBANY,flagship ofRAdm. Jas.L.Holloway,Cdr.cruiser Atl.Fleet arrive Halfax Harbor,flag at half mast--another shot ALBANY'S flag half-mast--3 U.S.ships with flags at half-mast--var.shots,US sailors read papers with headlines on King's death--MONTRAL,QUEBEC:6803x2:(MONTREAL,QUE.CAN:Can.flag at half-mast--ls guns fire 21 Gun salute on Dorechester St.honoring new Queen--cu officers saluting--guns firing--Officers march onto parade square for flag raising & oath to new queen--more salutes--cu Maj.GenJ.P.E. Bernatches,CO of Que.Command & Col.Elkins salute--cu flag slowly raised (Can.flag)--cu Bernatchez take oath--var.shots Elkins administers oath,officers wear black mourning bands--cu Army Bugler raise bugle to play royal salute--ST.HUBERT,QUE.,CAN.6803x2:(at Air Force Station, ls RCAF engign at half-mast,lowered--2 shots raise to full mast--2 shots,

22-512-1 (3)

airmen at attention--2 shots RCAF bugler--cu Sgt raise flag--cu OD saluting--in Drill Hall, gearing in ceremony--Officers take hats off for prayers--[redacted] prayer 2 shots--Officers cover after same--top shot Officer being sworn in--2 shots, [redacted] taking oath en masse--personnel watch the ceremony--2 shots, airwomen watch ceremony-------

HEARST(BR) 6802x3:(crowd scenes--lines stretching for miles, as far as Lambeth Bridge--show var.types people--shots of King Lying In State at Westminster Hall, lines file past---ls and travel shots of lines of people wait to view body--med & cus of line waiting----------

HEARST(BR) 6804x2:(var.shots of King's funeral at Sandringham, England--shots at Sandringham Station, etc----------SANDRINGHAM, ENGLAND: 6803x3: in the Church of Mary Magdalen, in state--cortege through the Norfolk countryside, carriage drawn by Royal Horse Artillery--casket draped with Royal Standard & wreath of Queen Mother Elizabeth--Walking behind are the Dukes of Edinburgh & Gloucester--types of people watching--Royal family in closed car--at Wolferton Station, cortege halts, casket placed aboard to go to [redacted] London--arriving King's Cross Sta--casket out, now bears Royal State Crown--procession to Westminster, var.shots same--meeting Queen Mary--proceed to Westminster Hall-------

25-525-1 (4)

LONDON,ENGLAND--KING GEORGE--DEAD--HUMAN INTEREST--HL OF YEAR--KING'S
[illegible] STATION--FUNERAL--PROCESSION--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PRINCESS ELIZ--
[illegible]--PRINCESS MARGARET--PHILIP--DUKE OF GLOUCESTER-CHURCH(Westminster)--
[illegible](Bridge)--JEWELS--GUARD OF HONOR--ENG.ARMY--OTTAWA,ONT.CAN--LABOURITE
[illegible]--FLAGS(mourning drapes)--BLDGS--MONUMENTS(Peace Tower)--CAN.FLAGS--
[illegible]--GUNS(Salute)--HALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA--RCN--HMS ALBANY--US FLAG
[illegible]--SAILORS--MONTREAL,QUE.CAN--ST.SOLNES--CAN.GOVT--EARL ATTLEE--LABOUR
PARTY(Gen.Army)--ST.HUBERT,ONT.CAN--RCAF--CLERGY--RELIGION--HORSES--
[illegible],ENGLAND--CHURCH--HORSES--[illegible]--[illegible]--QUEEN MARY--

CLERGY:(misc.greet visiting Hon. Vincent Massey on Dominon tour--4/52)	Can No. 25-550	Roll No. CANADA

Subject HON.MASSEY MAKES TOUR OF DOMINION	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg. 8-109	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6839x4,6837x3 Can No. 795 ft.

Description and Remarks MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:(Gov.Gen. Vincent Massey--snowing at Que City Hall--walking in greeted by Mayor Lucien Borne--sign over--Laval U,signs guest book--Montreal City Hall--up steps--kid waves--University of Montreal with Monsignor Oliver Maurault,Rector--insignia over door--in TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:car arrives--shakes with Mayor Allan Lamport--laying wreath,2 shots--inside City Hall--gets scroll--applause--James Cardinal McGuigan and others--ls, he waves-----CUTS:6839x4: more in Montreal--Que.Lieutenant Gov.Gaspard Fauteaux greets Massey--meets Onesime Gagnon,Que.Pin.Min--other officials--Honour Guard,reviewed--Archbishop Roy at Laval U--car,shots Laval U--more same--Counciller J.

Date of Event 4/4/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-550-Can.

O.Asselin greets him--recption hall shots--more at U.of Montreal------
6837x3(more on Toronto visit--at Cenotaph for wreath-laying--at City Hall--Governor Gen.meets Premier of Ontario Leslie Frost--meets Rt.Rev G.A.Wells of Church of England--signing visitors' book---crowd-shots a he speaks in Toronto----------

MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA--VISITS--MASSEY--RECPTION--LAMPORT--BORNE--
MONTREAL U--MAURAULT--CLERGY--TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--WREATH--MC GUIGAN--
FAUTEAUX--GAGNON--ROY--LAVAL U--ASSELIN--FROST--WELLS--

CLERGY:(7/52-Shots of ordination of Catholic priest during Eucharistic Congress held in Mont Laurier,Quebec,Canada)

Can No. 23-576

Roll No. Canada

Subject EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-103		Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks MONT LAURIER,QUEBEC,CANADA:(2 shots,crowd--Father Guy Beausoleil kneels for his Ordination as a Priest--cutin religious banner--Fr.Beausoleil kneels before Msgr.Ildebrando Antoniutti to be ordained, 2 shots--cu woman, saying Rosary--Fr. Beausoleil down from Altar--procession--pick up candles--Repository illuminated----------

Date of Event 7/4/52

MONT LAURIER,QUE,CANADA--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--BEAUSOLEIL--ANTONIUTTI--PROCESSION--CEREMONIES(Religious)-- CLERGY--

SEE OVER

CLERGY:(Catholic clergy at Lourdes, France--9/52)"B"story	Issue Number 25-592-2 B	

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BUTTER STATUE (B) LOURDES PILGRIMAGE	Cameraman FATHE(NFB) (B) GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cat.
(A) 72 (B)108				(B) CSonly 6940x7 Can No.

Junked

ONTARIO,CANADA:(ls sculptor

Description and Remarks

Ross Butler and statue of Queen Elizabeth,being molded from fresh farm butter--cu lump of butter and hand--artist work on face--cu look at statue--hand & nose of statue--ms artist,statue and onlookers--onlookers taste butter--shaking hands--turntable shot of statue--cu statue (lifesize of Queen on horse)--profile,statue-----(B)LOURDES,FRANCE:(ls pilgrims--altar--ms Priest on rostrum--invalids, wheelchairs--stretchers with sunshades--hs look down--2 sc.clergy in procession--pan crowd--crippled folo procession--sculpture on hillside as people pass--shrine,on knees upstairs--atop stairs,stand up--proces sion continues at grotto--runs--crowd--hs people.standing and on

Date of Event 8/52

SEE OVER

(2) 25-592-2

stretchers--mcu same--wheelchair brigade looks on--cu invalids--Virgi
statue in grotto,candles,crutches--mls people's heads,Altar----------

(A)ONTARIO,ONT,CANADA--STATUES--ART & ARTIS TS--BUTLER--ODDITIES(Art)
--ELIZABETH(Statue only)-FOOD(Butter)--
(B)LOURDES,FRANCE--PROCESSION--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--CLERGY--MEDICAL--
--CONVEYANCES(Wheelchairs)--HUMAN INTEREST--

CL"RGY (Catholic) Attend International Eucharistic Congress in Barcelona)

Issue Number
6788x6; 6787x5; 6851x7; 7067x9; ~~6879x6; 6879x5; 7015x9~~

Subject
RELIGIOUS STORIES-SPAIN--1952 (seven stories)

Cameramen
NODO(All stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number			all Pos.	see bk nos.after each x-number--captions jumbled after card nos. except 687933

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
1952

6788x6:(BkNo:6713-3--111ft--Jan.---CHRISTMAS IN MADRID(Epiphany)---Catholics in Spain during festivities of the happy Xmas season--toys,gifts--Christmas cards--(in Spain "Little Christmas" or the Feast of the Epiphany is the big day)-----musical instrument display as part of the festivities--art of the Christmas season,too----------

----------6787x5:(BkNo:6113-5--78 ft--Jan--CHRISTMAS EVE IN NURIA---- snowcovered peaks of the Pyrenees--people go to Midnight Mass--night scenes--enter church--Christmas Crib----------

----------6851x7:(BkNo:6182-7--168ft--April--HOLY WEEK--in Seville, procession of statues and [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(2) 6788x6,etc--RELIGIOUS STORIES_SPAIN--1952
unidentified Church--procession--good religious shots--people watching and taking part in procession--silhouette of Christ Crucified as night falls during procession----------
----------7067x9:(BkNo:6204-6--250ft--June--EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS--opening ceremonies presided over by Federico Cardinal Tedeschini in Barcel--train arrives--he and his party off,greeted enthusiastically by the crowd--procession thru street--NY Archbishop Francis Cardinal Spellman in procession--night shot of Church--interior of the Clergy seated--blessing the people--(Papal Legate is Cardinal Tedeschini)----------
----------6879x6:(BkNo:6210-2--247ft--June--EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS--in Montjuich,honors to the Blessed Sacrament--huge altar erected in stree--Archbishop of Toledo,Dr.Pla y Deniel,receives offerings--var.VIPs present--var.Clergy(hierarchy) including Cardinal Spellman--huge crowd at open-air Mass--elevation of Host,Blessing--cu Crucifix----------
----------6879x3:(BkNo:6210-4--517ft--INT'L EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS--outdoor Mass in Pius XII Square--huge crowd--Franco attends--(FILED THE

(3) 6788x6,etc--RELIGIOUS STORIES-SPAIN--1952

on this--it's rather extensive--good information---procession--clergy--
etc----------

----------7015x9:(BkNo:6342-11--118ft--Dec.--THREE WISE MEN--in Madrid,
"The Three Wise Men from the East" visit the Children's Hospital of
San Raphael--circus troupe with them entertains the kids--kids watching
giving gifts to the kids----------

SPAIN,Misc--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Foreign)---NIGHT
SCENES(Spain,Xmas Eve)----CLERGY(Catholic)------SPELLMAN,Francis Cardi-
nal--PROCESSIONS----------CHILDREN(Spanish)---------EASTER(Holy Week)---

CLERGY:(Buddhist priest,Wachi, at ceremony at Amer.Memorial on Mt.Surabachi-1952)

Can No. 6804 X

Roll No. 4

Subject: PRAYER ON IWO JIMA

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
			171	

Description and Remarks:

IWO JIMA--Buddhist priest,Wachi, offers prayer in front of American memorial on Mt. Suribachi--CU golden statue of Goddess of Mercy--reading letter of mourning--pan shots of US Flag to Iwo Jima Island--(Good shot of flying US flag--

IWO JIMA--MEMORIALS--CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS(Buddhist)--Clergy (Buddhist)--WACHI--U.S. FLAG--STATUES--

Date of Event 2-2-52

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CLERGY: (At Christmas Mass celebrated by Cardinal McIntyre)

Issue Number 7010x3; 7020x11,12; 7021x4,8; 7135x5,6

SUBJECT: JAMES FRANCIS CARDINAL MC INTYRE OF LOS ANGELES (seven stories)

CAMERAMEN: JOHNSON(Calif) HARDE (NY)

Length: TOTAL: 1900ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Bk Nos: (See after each x-number--Captions Cancelled after card made

Description and Remarks: 7010x3:(LOS ANGELES,CAL: Bk No:6350-2 / 1000ft.:--Cardinal Designate Archbishop (R.C.)McIntyre at kiddies Christmas party--Santa Claus with him--"Bonso" the Universal Pix chimp at the part--he takes his hat off and puts it on little gal (the Archbishop does)--(Note:kids are from var.Catholic institutions,orphanages,missions and homes)----------7020x11:(LOS ANGELES,CAL: Bk No:6350-4 / 110ft.:--at St. Vibiana Cathedral,procession along and enters Church for Christmas Mass --int.during Mass--lighting poor for interiors and overcast outside--Cardinal-designate celebrates the Mass,assisted by other Clergy----------7020x12:(LOS ANGELES,CAL: Bk No:6350-3 / 440ft.:(At L.A.Int'l

Date of Event: Dec.'52/Jan.'53

SEE OVER

(2) Cardinal McIntyre (7 stories-7010x3,etc)
Airport,int.depot--McIntyre heading for Rome for elevation ceremony----
Monsignor James E.Dolan;Msgr.Henry Gross; Cardinal McIntyre and Joseph
Scott and prominent L.A.Catholic layman--Msgr.John Cawley blesses the
plane which will carry them to Rome;is accompanied by Fr.Hawkes who is
Sec.to McIntyre--cu of McIntyre with Cawley who is Vicar General of the
L.A.Diocese--crowds watch--Cardinal up steps,enter plane with party(61
in the party)--he waves from door of plane--others in party follow into
plane--taxi out--takeoff----------
----------7021x4:(LOS ANGELES,CALIF:--BkNo:6350-6 / 120ft.--var.scs of
Cardinal McIntyre bidding goodbye to Francis Cardinal Spellman of NY
who is on way for annual Christmas visit with GIs overseas(Korea)--Maj
Gen.Percy W.Clarkson who is Commanding General of Joint Task Force at
Eniwetok(U.S.ARMY) with them--it was raining as they posed----------
----------7021x8:(QUEENS,NY:(Bk No: 6350-5 / 325ft.:(At Idlewild Air-
port,Cardinal on way home FROM the ceremony in Rome(Jan 7,1953)--he and
entourage arrive--var.scs. him and other Clergy---next day,they arrive

(3) Cardinal McIntyre(7 stories-7010x3,etc)
for continuation of flight to LA--Nuns kiss Cardinal's ring,var.scs.--
Msgr.Cawley praying before plane leaves--plane taxi out----------
----------7135x5:(NEW YORK CITY -12/27/52--Bk No:6343-11 / 200ft.:scs.
at pier where clergy boards SS UNITED STATES to sail to Rome for the
elevation of Cardinal McIntyre--Rt.Rev.Msgr.John J.Flynn of Larchmont,
NY and Rev/Richard J.Pigott walk on deck(classmates of McIntyre's)--
cu them--Flynn shake hands with Wm.J.Stoutenburg of 48 Wall Street and
with Fr.Pigott--James C.Cardinal McGuigan of Toronto on deck,sailing,t
--he up gangplank--ship pulling away,crowd wave,etc---Flynn is Pastor
of Sts.John and Paul in Larchmont and Pigott(RT.REV.MSGR) pastor of
Our Lady of Victory at Pine & Wms in NY----------
----------7135x6:(LOS ANGELES,CAL: Bk No:6357-7 / 286ft.:(At L.A.Int'l
Airport,Cardinal returns home--var.scs. he off plane,greeted by Bishop
Timothy Manning,kisses ring--thru crowd to mikes--he talks(silent)-----
LOS ANGELES,CALIF--MC INTYRE,Jas.Francis Cardinal--RELIGIOUS(Cthelic)--
Christmas Stories(Dom)--HUMAN INT(Children)--CLERGY--AIRPORT(L.A.)--
SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal(7021x4 pix)--QUEENS,NY--AIRPORT(NY)--

CLERGY: (Attend announcement of newly named cardinal)

Can No. 26-431-2

Roll No.

Subject: NEW CARDINAL--ARCHBISHOP MC INTYRE ELEVATED BY POPE PIUS

Cameraman: GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-103				650 ft. +CS 7022x4,1

Description and Remarks: VATICAN CITY, ITALY: (James Francis McIntyre of Los Angeles down steps, takes off hat--cu him--Vatican--Vatican guards--cu man salutes--James Cardinal McGuigan of Canada--ext. fountain in court--int. pass notifications--see McIntyre's name in Latin--walks to McIntyre with invitation--rest of clergy look on--he reads it--passes it on to other Clergymen--NY's Francis Cardinal Spellman thru applauding crowd--they embrace--picture of Pope Pius XII--cu McIntyre, now James Cardinal Francis McIntrye----- CUTS: (Additional material same including Cut stories in each roll---- VATICAN CITY, ITALY--MC INTYRE, James Francis Cardinal--RELIGOUS(Cath)--S. ELLMAN, Francis Cardinal--CLERGY--HL YR--

Date Rec'd

SEE OVER

CLERGY: (Six missionaries repatriated from N.Korean prison camp)

Issue Number
26-465-2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BEETLES (B)MISSIONARIES RETURN (C)NAVY HELICOPTER (D)SNOW-CLEARING (E)DUST EXPLOSIONS

Cameraman (A)ECLAIR (B)MARKMANN (C)FATHE(DD) (D)NELSON (E) ECLAIR

Length
(A)51 (C)54
(B)55 (D)43
(E)64

Neg.
B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cont
(A)(C)(D)(E)cuts jkd
(A)CSonly 7099x6
(B)7100x8,275ft.
(E)CSonly 7099x

Date of Event
(NOV 1953)

Description and Remarks
(A)BRITTANY,FRANCE:(beetles dead on ground--farmer looks skyward--Copter dropping spray,downdraft spreads it--plane along doing same into trees and shrubs--cu trees covered with smoke,pan to dead bugs--bugs in water and dropping out of trees----------
----------(B)QUEENS,NEW YORK:(At Idlewild Airport,Maryknoll Missioner Fr.William Booth down plane steps,folowed by five other Missionaries and a businessman just released from Red prison in Korea--fotogs,pan to prisoners waving--pan the group which includes Fr.Booth and the foloing five Methodist Missionaries:Miss Helen Rosser,RN-Miss Nellie Dyer-Miss Bertha A.Smith-Rev.Leurance A.Zellers-Rev.A.Kristian Jensen and Chicago Businessman [illegible] --Booth says his brother runs his elderly

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—IZM—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

mother--cu same--Rev.Jensen and family--another group shot of the returnees-----CUTS: Additional on their arrival=========

----------(C)WINDSOR LOCKS,CONNECTICUT:(copter with twin inter-meshing rotors idling in air--as same--one spinning slowly--goes up--pontoon/type copter--all by quickly--(these are NAVY copters)=========

----------(D)CHINOOK PASS,WASHINGTON:(in the Cascade Mountains,scenic bg thru blizzard--is thru trees,plow works--thru wall of snow--bites into snowbank--pan from plow to fountain of snow--car along road-----

----------(E)FRANCE:(scientists at work--cu piece coal--2 sc.of long pipe--scuttle dust,wires attached--package explosive hanging in air on cord,pan down to can of coal dust--twists detonator--explosion--rr car,dust on it,explodes--explosion out of pipe at start of scene--cu same and explosion--another explosion---(NOTE:Explosions are detonated to research pulverized coal for power potential,etc-------CUTS: CSonly

----------(A)BRITTANY,FRANCE--INSECTS(Beetles)--SANITATION--AVIATION-AUTOGYROS(Co[illegible]--MONTAGE(Crop dusting)----------

(3) 26-465-2

(B)QUEENS,NY--AIRPORT (Idlewild,NY)--PRISONERS--CLERGY--NL YR--

(C)WINDSOR LOCKS,CONN--U.S.NAVY--DEMONSTRATIONS--

(D)CHINOOK PASS,WASHINGTON--BLIZZARD--SNOW--MOUNTAINS--MACHINERY(Plow)

(E)FRANCE--SCIENTIFIC--COAL--EXPLOSIONS--RR TRAIN--MONTAGE(RR car explosion)--

CLERGY: (Anglican): (Attend solemn ceremony as Queen is crowned)

Issue Number 26-471-Reel

Subject: CORONATION OF ELIZABETH II

Cameraman: HEARST-PATHE--PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-607				see after story

Description and Remarks: LONDON, ENGLAND: (crowd outside Buckingham Palace--cu Bobbies in crowd--Winston Churchill's carriage in procession--Canadian Prime Minister Louis St. Laurent--hs,ls guard and Princess Margaret's carriage--ls Margaret and Queen Mother Elizabeth by camera--rear of palace,carriage with Queen Elizabeth out of gate--cu she by camera--looking up Mall and carriage enters--crowds with periscopes--cu Queen with Prince Philip,she waves, he salutes--another shot people look thru improvised periscopes--reserved section for kids--cu youngster smiling--ls Queen's carriage by--hs procession nears Westminster Abbey,see Parliament Bldgs--ls horses drawing carriage,halt--Queen Elizabeth--hs across street,people going

Date 6/53

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—12M—4/66.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 26-471-Reel

into abbey--int.whole group of spectators--Queen's train being laid out--she sits--Altar,Archbishop of Canterbury stands with Cross--she takes oath--hs look down on her--Archbishop bows--Dukes of Edinburgh (Philip),Gloucester and Kent--Clergy stands before her,she divested of crimson coronation robes--group young women look on--on second throne, she's in white linen for act of benediction--Knights of Garter with the canopy--balcony,Queen Mother listens as little Prince Charles speaks to her--she bends,talks to him(explaining?)--is canopy removed--gallery Grandma talks to lil Prince again--Queen robed,seated--she holds sceptre in her hand and receives rod in her left--gallery Granny and Charles--hs crowning,lowered,peers crown her--Archbishop removes hands from the crown and moves back--cu in full regalia with crown--Queen Mother and Charlie again,he still asks questions--elevated to throne by Clergy--Grandmother and boy again--hs Duke of Edinburgh hands coronet to page--up steps to throne--closer of Duke,he kneels and puts his hand in hers --turns to Archbishop,talks to him--starts to rise--walks up to Queen

(3) 26-471-Reel

nd touches crown--kisses her--backs down stairs,she adjusts crown--
ouple of gals in gallery--hs Queen escorted by Clergy down steps of
hrone--she marches out,carrying sceptre and rod,3 sc,with ladies in
aiting--train out of Abbey--hs whole Abbey--cu crowd outside--carriage
eave Abbey with Queen and Duke--hs crowd--good shot carriage toward
s--see Queen,she smiles--guards marching--Canadian Mounties on horses--
s from palace to surrounding area,crowd,procession and grandstand--
rowd waving--hs Queen in carriage--closer,carriage--carriage going into
alace grounds--people break police cordon and run forward--on balcony
nd ladies in waiting with Queen,see Philip--whole group,family with
adies in waiting--closer of crowd out of hand--Queen and children and
hilip--huge crowd waving--she waves----------
----C/TS:7116x2:(Picture and track on part of the ceremony----------
-------additional coverage of coronation in rolls 7115x4 and
7115 x 1,2,3 and 7113 x1 for which we have no captions--see file for

(4) 26-471-Reel

scenes----------7114x4; additional material before and after the ceremony----------7114x1,2,3; more on the coronation--she goes to St.Edwards Chapel--Churchill wait outside for procession--procession out of Abbey---more of the ceremony----------7113x3; SOUND track only of Archbishop administering oath--also sound of Philip's homage to his Queen,his wife----------

LONDON,ENGLAND--ELIZABETH,Queen--PHILIP,Prince--CHURCHILL,Winston--
--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--CORONATION--CEREMONIES--MARGARET,Princess-
--ELIZABETH,QUEEN MOTHER--CHARLES,Prince--ST.LAURENT,Louis--CHILDREN(En
--MISC.CONVEYANCES(Carriage)--CHURCH(Westminster Abbey,England)--
--CLERGY(Anglican)--HUMAN INTEREST(Prince and Grandma,children)--
SOUND(Coronation,Archbishop of Canterbury,in cuts)--SPEECH(Philip,in
cuts,homage)--ENG.GOVT--

CLERGY: (from all parts of Canada attend Eucharistic Congress)

Issue Number

26-481-Canada

Subject

EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6-89				Can Nmts junked

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL,QUEBEC,CANADA:(Date of Event 7/27/53

kids enter stadium for Eucharistic Congress--is assembly,2 scs--award certificates to lll gal--lll boy acolyte gets one --another girl gets statue--is general scene--2 sc people listen--pan down flag to Paul Emile Cardinal Leger,Archbishop of Montreal,talk-- 2 more same (silent shots)--crowd----------

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--CLERGY--CHILDREN--AWARDS-- --LEGER,Paul Emile Cardinal--

SEE OVER

CLERGY:(Catholic---1953

Issue Number
apparently no cuts

Subject
"FRANCIS CARDINAL MC INTYRE"
(B.W.SPECIAL)

Cameraman
library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see ref.folder				library see ref.folder under B.W.Specials

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(var.scs. on the life of Francis Cardinal McIntyre of Los Angeles who became Titular Head of St.Anastasia Church in Rome--shots of other VIP clergy and lay personalities in this reel,too-------

Date of Event 1953

MISC.USA--ROME,ITALY--RELIGIOUS(Catholic) MC INTYRE,Francis Cardinal --SHORTS(BW SPECIAL)--PERSONALITIES--CLERGY--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLERGY (Catholic): (High catholic dignitaries present at Rosary Crusade procession)	Issue Number 7022x3: 7053x6	
Subject RELIGIOUS STORIES-Spain-1953 (two stories)		Cameraman NODO(both)

Length 98ft 153ft respctvly	Neg.	Dupe	both BW	Cut BkNos:6351-10;6384-12 Can No. captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks 7022x3:(BkNo:6351-10--Jan. 1953--THE EPIPHANY--night procession thru streets of Barcelona--children line the streets as the "Three Wise Men of the East" wend their way thru town with gifts for the little children--City Hall is scene of distribution of gifts----------
----------7053x6:(BkNo:6384-12--March 1953--FAMILY ROSARY CRUSADE IN MALAGA--closing of the Crusade,statues carry in procession include the Our Lady of Victory,Patroness of the City--high Catholic dignitaries are present--huge Altar erected in the esplanadenear the harbour--150,000 crowd the area to hear and see--Fr.Patrick Peyton,founder of the Rosary Crusade addresses crowd(probaby silent)----------
SPAIN. RELIGIOUS(C

Date 1953

SEE OVER

CLERGY:(1/53-Giuseppi Cardinal Roncalli receives red Biretta,symbol of Cardinal, from Vincent Auriol,Pres.of France after elevation	Can No. 7027 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	FRENCH PRESIDENT & CARDINAL RONCALLI	Cameraman	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
			189	Can No.

Description and Remarks FRANCE:(Pres.Vincent Auriol of France presents to Giuseppi Cardinal Roncalli his red Biretta for his recent elevation and gives him the Legion of Honor for his diplomatic service to France--present were: George Bidault,Min. of Foreign Affairs, Rene Mayer who is Pres.of the Council,etal--------

Date of Event Jan 1953

FRANCE--RONCALLI--AURIOL--FR.GOVT--CLERGY--AWARDS--RELIGIOUS--BIDAULT--MAYER--

SEE OVER

CLERGY: (At Drogheda procession heralding arrival of Cardinal Spellman in Ireland)	Issue Number 7047x5; 7072x1; 7138x7;	7094x7; 7202x11

Subject: PERSONALITIES VISIT ENGLAND & IRELAND 1953 (Five Stories)	Cameraman: HEARST(All stories)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts x-number--captions punched after card made

Description and Remarks: 7047x21(6379-3: 50ft.-- Date of Event 1953

Feb.1953:--NEW YUGOSLAV AMB.TO ENG---LONDON,ENG: Dr.Vladimir Velebit leaves his Embassy for Buckingham Palace to present his credentials to the Queen--down steps--into carriage---(no pix with the Queen)----------

----------7072x1:(BkNo:6397-4--510ft.--March 1953:--MARSHALL TITO OF YUGOSLAVIA IN LONDON:---crowd waits--arrival at Palace with escort--Marshal Tito greeted on steps of County Hall by Edwin Baylis--VIPs applaud as he enters Council Chambers--var.int.as he sits--ex Tower of London--Wardens of the Tower--Tito leave Tower with Lord Alanbrooke,Gov of Tower--arr RAF Airfield at Duxford,Cambridgeshire--RAF Guard of Hono

SEE OVER

FORM-2530 TOM 4-60 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7047:5,etc. "Presonalities-England-1953"
Tito on stand--Band plays Yugo Nat'l Anthem--line of Meteor jet fighters --explain "Verey" Light Pistol to him--Meteors taxi to takeoff--var.scs watching flites,formations,etc--Tito Leaves Air Review(there had been a crash of one of the planes during this display,but not within sight)-- took over display of jets on ground--see controls in plane in which Neville Duke,civilian shown with Tito,had just broken sound barrier-- now at Cambridgeshire Univ.Library--tours--he leaves----------
----------7094x7: (BkNo:6425-12--48ft.--April 1953:--PRINCE AKAHITO Arrives for Coronation--------arriving on "QUEEN ELIZABETH",he -the Crown Prince of Japan,represents his father,the Emperor Hirohito--19 yr.old Prince will be guest of the Queen--he speaks(SOUND)----------
----------7138x7:(BkNo:6475-6:--? Ftg.--July 1953:----TEN SING of NEPAL (EVEREST CLIMBER) VISITS LONDON:-----he and wife make sight seeing tour of London--(INFO:He was with Edmund Hillary of New Zealand when he reached the summit of Mt.Everest--tours Buckingham Palace where he received the George Medal(don't think we see the presentation,tho)--------

(3) 7047x5,etc "Personalities-England-'53"
----------7202x11:(BkNo:6554-7--146ft.--Nov.1953:--CARDINAL SPELLMAN
OF NY VISITS DUBLIN,IRELAND--------plane arrive at Collinstown Airport--
Francis Cardinal Spellman,R.C.Archbishop of New York, off plane--he is
greeted by Pres.O'Kelly--procession at DROGHEDA,for cornerstone laying
of new general training building conducted by the Medical Missionaries
of Mary--blessing--Cardinal D'Alton officiated at these ceremonies,and
Cardinal Spellman was a guest----------

ENGLAND,Misc.--VISITS(Misc)--BR.GOVT--YUGOSLAV GOVT---------TITO,Marsha
--RAF--AIR SHOW--AVIATION----------AKAHITO,Prince--"QUEEN ELIZABETH"
--SPEECH(Akahito)----------TEN SING--MOUNTAIN CLIMB(No pix)--
----------DUBLIN,IRELAND--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--RELIGIOUS(Catholic
--CLERGY----------

CLERGY:(Prot.Rev.Heltzel talking to Ike in Augusta,Ga.--4-53)

Can No.	Roll No.
7087x10;	7092x4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

• Date of Event 4/17/53 4/20/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLERGY: (Navy Chaplain cares for baby on long trip from Korea)

Issue Number 7226x6

Subject: WHITE "MYSTERY BABY" ARRIVES

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cue No.
223ft.					

Bk No: 6578-10
caption junked
after card made

Description and Remarks: SEATTLE,WASH:(ship USS GEN. GAFFEY AT DOCK--int.officers gathered around Chaplain Father E.O.Riley(LT.)--Mrs.Hugh Keenan,wife of Navy Lt. who will adopt baby boy(8 mos.old)--she holds baby with Adm.Smith near her--var.scs. of them--Fr.Riley now carries baby--he found baby in Inchon orphanage--baby was "adopted" by crew of Carrier USS POINT CRUZ where Lt.Keenan fell in love with him and he and Mrs.will adopt him--var.scs.croud on pier welcome their own GIs--Mrs.Keenan get in car with baby--Fr.Riley gives her baby's toys----------

Date of Event: 12/12/53

SEATTLE,WASH--BABIES--HUMAN INTEREST--KEENAN,Hugh--CLERGY--U.S.NAVY--

SEE OVER

CLERGY: (Priests and bearded monks at 600 year old religious festival)

Issue Number 27-341-2 C

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)TRAIN WRECK (B)DI MAGGIO (C)RELIGIOUS FESTIVAL (D)SKY MARRIAGE

Cameraman (A)PATHE (B)PATHE (C)ECLAIR (D)DUBOIS

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 38	(C) 64	C STORY			outs jkd but (C)7244x6 - 9ftg.
(B) 90	(D) 56				Cor No (A)7244x9 (B)7243x8

Description and Remarks

(A)SEOUL, KOREA: (snowing heavily, rr cars overturned--locomotive leaning over, bodies in fg--searchers in wreckage--locomotive, twisted rails, etc-bodies laid out, covered with mats, 4 sc--(NOTE: truck of ROK Army hit by train, 54 killed)--debris and articles of clothing--rear locomotive, twisted wheels--closer wheels and driving rod--gen. scs. wreck----------(B)TOKYO, JAPAN: (they (Joe DiMaggio and new bride, actress Marilyn Monroe, stand at top of ramp, fotogs pushed around--they start down ramp--closer of Marilyn and Joe smiling--police restraining crowd--young Japanese gal smiling--exit from freight entrance, flash bulbs, pan into crowd with cameramen and lights--hs crowd--press conference--

Date Jan./Feb. 1954

SEE OVER

Marilyn enters and sits,smiling--cameraman pans back and forth from her to fotogs,ends on fotogs--cu Marilyn smiles,cutely--ms Marilyn--turns, smiles again--cameras flash--Joe takes her by the arm and they leave----------(C)PROVENCE,FRANCE:(mountain village--kids dance round fountain, 2sc--3 sc.steer brought in--bell tower--int.,Mass celebrated at Altar,Priest--bearded Monks look on--2 sc.people jumping up and down--statue of Madonna,pan down to boy dancing--kids and people jumping up and down--ext.still jumping--the spit and beef on it--butcher aprons, cooks,kids and men all ready to carve the sacrificial steer that has ended an ancient religious dispute between two villages over the relics of St.Marcel--fire,rotisserie,people dance in bg-------CUTS:Add.same----------(D)DENVER,COLORADO:(bldg,steel structure unfinished--man points up--people climbing up ladder(wedding guests)--on top,look down, crowd--wedding ceremony of 55 yr old veteran iron worker Max Wilk and 52 yr.old bride Mary Varnell--friends in group watch--place ring on finger--ls looking up at platform--he kisses her twice and then cu they kiss again--

(3) 27-541-2

(A)SUWON,KOREA--TRAIN WRECK--SNOW--WRECKAGE--
(B)TOKYO,JAPAN--MARILYN MONROE--DI MAGGIO,Joe--VISITS--JAPANESE--
--PRESS(JAPAN)--
(C)PROVENCE,FRANCE--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--CLERGY--PICNIC(Amusements)--
--BARBECUE--DANCING(France)--
(D)DENVER,COLORADO--WEDDINGS--ODDITIES(Weddings)--BLDG(Colorado)--

CLERGY: (Officiates at wedding on skis by alphine enthusiasts)

Issue Number: 27-554-2 D

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FRENCH GENERAL ... B)PLANE CRASH (C)MARINE RAILWAY (D)WEDDING ... SKIS (E)SKIING SAFETY DRIVE

Cameramen: (A)TUGANDER (B)TUGANDER (C)NELSON (D)LEDERER (E)LEDERER

(A) 12th (C) 51 (D) 66 (B) 51 (E) 78

Neg. D STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. all cuts junked

Description and Remarks: (A)WASHINGTON,DC:(U.S.Pres. .D.Eisenhower with visiting French General Paul ly and Adm.Arthur Radford who is chairman of the U.S. Joint Chiefs of taff--pan from fotogs to Ike shaking with Gen.Ely--cu Ely--ms three of hem together--out of door,leaving White House--cu Ely---------- ---------(B)ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND:(Near there,pan wreckage of Flying Box ar which exploded in midair and fell to earth with 18 servicemen and rew,killing all--wreckage on ground--large piece fuselage--smaller iece by trees--looking down at debris--cu piece in tree--motor and rop--wreckage piled up,Army investigation group digging about--pan rom one chute to another (there was no time to use them)--pan over all

Date of: March 1954

SEE OVER

.....(C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(boat in cradle--crowd of civilians
ook on--winch--forward tire moves slowly out of water(tires measure
FEET)--cu cables--headon whole thing rolls on land--cu tire tread--
n look at huge tire--pan up cables to boat in cradle atop the huge
nster--(NOTE:Can carry craft weighing up to 75 TONS--can be used where
nventional boatyards do not exist and can operate on any sort of
ttom)----------
.....(D)SQUAW VALLEY,CALIF:(bride walks,carries skis--as same--
oom sits in lift,best man,too--riding up--gal arrives--slides down to
roup--hs group--Preacher,bride and groom,ring ceremony--groom kisses
ride--they move thru archway of ski poles and they ski thru and away--
.....(E)STANISLAUS COUNTY,CALIF:(cars lined up--checking licenses
16 yr.old high school contestants in this gas-economy run,2 sc--kid
ecked off--check gas--inside car,see kid at wheel--kids push car to
arting line to help save fuel,2 sc--gal drive,see thru windshield--

(2) 27-554-2

ars coming in,checked--on highway,looking ahead--cop motion 'em along--kids cheering at finish--finish,flag down--Martin Marshall with the up----------

A)WASHINGTON,DC--VISITS--EISENHOWER,PRes.D.D.--ELY,Gen.Paul--RADFORD, Adm.Arthur--U.S.GOVT--FR.GOVT--
B)ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--WRECKAGE--
C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--INVENTIONS--U.S.ARMY(developed for)--AMPHIBIOUS --ODDITIES(Conveyance)--TIRES(9½ FEET wide)--
D)SQUAW VALLEY,CALIF--WEDDINGS--SKIING--ODDITIES(Wedding)--CLERGY--
E)STANISLAUS COUNTY,CALIF--CHILDREN(Calif.Teenagers)--CARS--TEST-- --TRAFFIC--

CLERGY: (Greek Orthodox Archbishop presents Ike with Cross)	Issue Number 27-555.3B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)EJECTOR SEAT (B)IKE & CROSS & SOMBRERO (C)REFUGEES	(A)HARDE&U.S.N. (B)LYONS&TUGANDER(C)PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 66 (B) 44 (C) 47	B STORY			(A)(B)cuts junked (C)+CS 7273x3,400ft

Description and Remarks (A)LAKEHURST,NJ:(2 secs dummy in new ejector seat--look up from ground at two planes--AV plane flying,seat ejected than dummy out of seat,chute opens --dummy out--chute fully opened--floats lazily to ground--land,pull shroud lines----------
----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(U.S.Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower with Greek Orthodox Archbishop Michael who has Greek Cross in box--2 sc.the cross and it's placed on Ike(it's the Grand Order of the Cross of the Holy Sepulchre)for his efforts in world freedom--Archbishop holds Cross out--Ike looks down,he talks(silent)--now Ike holds a Mexican Sombrero-looks at it,turns it over--med.Ike looks at hat,Sen.Thomas Kuchel(R-Cal

Date of Event: March 1954

SEE OVER

and Congressman John E.Moss,Jr.(D-Cal)who presented it to Ike----------
----------(C)BERLIN,GERMANY:(E.Berlin refugees stream out gate at check point--couple with baby walk away--people into bldg--int.people lined up,walk toward camera--2 scs checking papers--going to bench,seated--cu man and babies--cooking,dish out food--people eat--cu var.types of people eating-----CUTS:7273x3:(CS in this roll,too--additional material on processing of refugees--human interest type of footage depicting the confusion of the refugees--babies--kids playing,etc----------

(A)LAKEHURST,NJ--AVIAITION--TESTS--EJECTOR SEAT(Catapult)--PARACHUTES--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--CLERGY--MICHAEL,Archbishop--
--PRESENTATIONS--HAT--KUCHEL,Sen.Thomas--MOSS,Cong.John E--
(C)BERLIN,GERMANY--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST--GERMANS--

CLERGY: (Archbishop of CANterbury welcomes Queen on her return)	Issue Number 27-570-1	

Subject ROYAL TOUR ENDS--QUEEN HOME AFTER ROUND WORLD TRIP	Cameraman HEARST(BR)

Length 8-190	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7304x1, 7ft. Can No.

Description of Event LONDON, ENGLAND: (London Bridge, Date of Event May 1954

vacht BRITTANIA thru--people in barge with welcome sign--hs down on river crowded with craft--in barge, Queen Elizabeth on way to dock--Queen sets foot on dock, foloed by Prince Charles, Prince Philip saluting members of the Royal family, Princess Margaret kisses Queen Elizabeth--Princess Anne skips along--Queen welcomed by Lord Alan Brooke--Archbishop of Canterbury welcomes her home--talks with him--PM Winston Churchill greets her--Charles & Anne with Queen Mother Eliz and Princess Margaret--huge crowd with binocs--carriage along amid cheering crowds--lock down street, see guard on horseback--carriage make turn--hs down, carriage entering Buckingham Palace grounds--crowd surges

SEE OVER

forward--alights,meets member of household staff--huge crowd--Queen and Prince Philip go in,Philip looks back,pan to Anne--she skips in--huge crowd below balcony--family portrait--crowd--whole royal family,include Queen Mother and Princess Margaret----------
----CUTS:additional material on same--includes good shots of fleet of watercraft welcoming the yacht--planes overhead--docking shots--opening London Bridge--various people greeting them----------
night shots taken the night before as people gathered to await their Queen's return--talk by Archbishop of Canterbury MAY BE in sound-------

LONDON,ENGLAND--RECEPTION--BR.GOVT--"BRITTANIA"--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PHILIP,Prince--CHARLES,Prince--ANNE,PRINCESS--QUEEN MOTHER ELIZABETH--MARGARET,Princess--CROWD(England)--BRIDGE(London)--FISHER,Most Rev. Geoffrey Francis(Archbishop of Canterbury)--BR,NAVY--FAMILIES--NIGHT SCENES(England)--CLERGY--CHURCHILL,Sir Winston--

CLERGY: (Attend canonization ceremonies for Pope Pius-X)

Issue Number 27-575-1

Subject: SAINT PIUS X--MILLIONS REJOICE AT CANONIZATION

Cameraman: S E D I

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
8-127				CS 7307x1,2

Description and Remarks: VATICAN CITY,ITALY:(cortege along,glass casket with body of Pope Pius X who died in 1914 drawn by white horses,crowd on side--ls crowd in square--people watch--procession--banner of Pius X--crowd,procession along--procession thru massed crowd--Church Hierachy walk,hold candles--Pope Pius XII on his Papal throne borne thru crowd--med.he blesses crowd--people wave--more on Papal Blessing--people kneel,bless selves--2 scs people faint from emotion and 90 degree heat--hs Priests--cu elderly Priest,bearded--Pope Pius XII kneeling--people bless selves--pan up Papal Throne,pan to Pius X banner--cu same--huge crowd----------
CUTS:Additional on same--no captions,see film for scenes----------
VATICAN CITY,ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--CLERGY--PROCESSION--POPE PIUS XII--CEREMONIES--

Date May 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-12M-4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CLERGY: (Priests in procession, etc. as new town is created in Canada)

Issue Number
27-589-Canada

Subject
TOWN IS BORN--PREMIER LAUNCHES NEW QUEBEC TOWN

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-110				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

LABRIEVILLE,QUE,CANADA#1

Date 7/21/54

AV,see tunnel for beginning of new hydro-electric ower project--2 sc.dignitaries come out of tunnel--pan down from the teeple of Sainte Maurice Church--pan schoolhouse--Priests,etc,in pre-ession to altar--Priest addresses crowd(Bishop of the Gulf of St. awrence,Monsignor Labrie,after whom the town was named)--Premier Maur-ce Duplessis lays cornerstone--ls crowd--2 sc.Duplessis signing book--rowd--Monsignor Labrie at mike(silent coverage)----------(NOTE:This own will house the 5000 men & 100 women-with their families-who will ork on the project)----------LABRIEVILLE,QUE,CANADA--CEREMONIES--LERGY--CHURCH(Canada,Ste.Maurice)--DUPLESSIS,Premier Maurice--

SEE OVER

CLERGY: (Attend Eucharistic Year ceremonies in Rio)

Issue Number 27-590-2C

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BEDELL-SMITH(B)ANGEL NURSE(C)EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS(D)HISTORIC TRAINS (E)SUMMER SANTAS(F)FLYING CARS(G)MR.MUSCLE

Cameraman: (A)LYONS(B)MARK-MANNERS(C)HEARST (D)[illegible] (E)[illegible] (F)TRAYNHAM (G)EDWARDS

(A) 20 (B) 27 (C) 48 (D) 34 (E) 36 (F) 41 (G) 51

Neg. C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cut: all cuts junked (C) CSonly 7332x4

Con No.

Description and Remarks:

(A)WASHINGTON,D.C.:(under secy of State Walter Bedell-Smith down off plane--greeted by Br.Amb.Sir Roger Makins--closer,they talk--cameras--as they talk--Makins,pan to Smith--he turns to camera----------

DATE: July 1954

----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(Fr.Lt.(Fem.)Genevieve de Galard-Terraube, the Angel of Dien Ben Phu in car,waving--full parade up Broadway and in car--crowds around--NY City Hall,greeted by crowd--receives scroll from Mayor Robert Wagner for her heroism in nursing UN troops in IndoChina conflict--girls applauds-cu she,pan down to scroll--cu she smiling----------

----------(C)RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL:(huge Maracana Football Stadium,2sc crowd--worshippers at Eucharistic Congress(Catholic),candles in hand--

SEE OVER

s procession along--Dom Jayme Cardinal de Barros Camara,Archbishop of Brazil walking--bs Priests walk--crowd and cus types people--ls crowd, railing,Priests--Priest kneeling, bs----------
----------(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(horse-drawn job,kids waving--kid wave,hang on rear platform--hs horse-drawn and newer early-type steamengine train catching up--cu steam job,early model,people in passenger cars like coaches--later steam engine,canopy in front--cu people in car,canopy over it,pan to next car behind--later model,cowcatcher,big stack--new Deisel,latest on wheels----------
----------(E)NEW YORK CITY:(Santas give out gifts,2 sc--crowd around-lollipops,etc.to kids--Santas walk along,hot,to restaurent--sign "air conditioned"--Santas inside,cool,mopping,remove pillows,etc--cu pillows out-----(NOTE:this is publicity stunt for "Evening in Paris" perfumes--Santas give out tiny samples to adults and candy to kids)----------
----------(F)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(gal being strapped in on amusement ride-Full shot barrel cars slowly move--cu gal in car back and forth--ms

ick up speed--upswing and around,they are locked,keep going--is ditto,
p and over--cu girl watch--cu around,whirl----(NOTE:Amusement Park
s Riverview,ride was imported from England,conceived by a German while
n Russian prison camp during the war)----------
---------(G)ROCKAWAY,QUEENS,NEW YORK:(ls crowd of male beauties on
tage--"Hercules"flexing--another makes muscle--cu 85 yr.old Bernarr
acFadden,judge--girls look--Mac shows these upstarts--stands on head--
irl clap hands--Mac does a lively jig--gals look--winner Arthur Harris
ets trophy as "Mr.Mu scles"--him with cup,after cu of his bicep------
A)WASH,DC--BE DELL/SMITH,Walter--MAKINS,Sir Roger--U.S.GOVT--BR.GOVT--
---------(B)NEW YORK CITY--de GALARD-TERRAUBE,Genevieve--NURSE
--RECEPTION--PARADE--AWARD--NY CITY HALL(Bldgs)--WAGNER,MAYOR------
-------(C)RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--PROCESSION--CLERGY--
--(D)RR TRAINS--EXHIBIT--(E)SANTA CLAUS--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Dom.)--
--LAUGH PARADE--WEATHER----------(F)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--AMUSEMENT PK--
--THRILLS(Amusement ride)----(G)ROCKAWAY,QUEENS,NY--CONTESTS(Male)

CLERGY: (Attend Marian Congress at Three Rivers, Canada)

Issue Number 27-599-Canada

Subject: MARIAN YEAR CONGRESS AT THREE RIVERS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-92				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: THREE RIVERS,ONTARIO,CANADA:(for procession during ten-day Marian Congress--crowd--James Cardinal McGuigan,prelate of English-speaking Canada--Valerio Cardinal Valeri,Papal Legate representing Pope Pius--Paule Emile Cardinal Leger,Archbishop of Canada--statue of Our Lady of the Cape--2 sc ai'boat float--float,Notre Dame School--car with statue of Virgin--crown/statue----(crown containing 500Diamonds--crowd--procession to altar--crown taken to altar--nuns look--ls ceremony,crowning of statue --crowd applause----------THREE RIVERS,ONT.CANADA--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--CLERGY--MC GUIGAN,James Cardinal--VALERI,Valerio Cardinal--LEGER,Paul Emile Cardinal--STATUE--CEREMONIES(Religious)--PROCESSION--

Date of Event: 8/54

SEE OVER

CLERGY: (Visit B.C. after meeting at World Council of Churches)

Issue Number 27-606-Canada

Subject CANADA GREETS ENGLISH VISITORS

Camera ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-113				cuts jumbled

Can No.

Description and Remarks VICTORIA,B.C.(Most Reverend

Date of Event 9/20/36

Geoffrey Francis Fisher,Archbishop of Canterbury, etal aboard HMCS ONTARIO--cu him--ls group,bridge in bg--him talking to skipper--2 sc,group,ls and cu--bridge of ship--Bishop chats with fotog--as ship--he walks off ship--crowd--2 sc,procession--another, same--he walks in full vestments--int.Victoria Memorial Arena for special religious service--procession to altar--congregation--cu him--

VICTORIA,BC--VISITS--FISHER,Most Rev.Geoffrey Francis--CLERGY--
--RELIGIOUS(Anglican)--

SEE OVER

CLERGY: (Archbishop blesses bridge named in his honor)	Issue Number 27-608-Canada	

Subject NEW BRIDGE OPENED AT VALLEYFIELD				Cameraman ASSOCIATED
Length 8-116	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/27/54

gen.sc.town--Wideangle new Monseigneur J.Alfred Langlois Bridge--ls ceremony--cu bridge,unidentified VIP at mike--crowd--Premier Maurice Duplessis at mike--crowd--2 sc.Duplessis cut ribbon--he unveils plaque,2 sc--AV bridge--crowd--2 sc.Monseigneur Langlois blessing bridge named in his honor (he's the Archbishop of Valleyfield)--crowd--Duplessis cuts tape (2d tape officially opens the bridge)--cars start to move--AV bridge,traffic----------

VALLEYFIELD,QUE,CANADA--BRIDGE--CEREMONIES--DUPLESSIS,Maurice----LANGLOIS,Msgr.J.Alfred--CLERGY--AIRIVEWS(Canada-bridge traffic)----TRAFFIC--

SEE OVER

CLERGY (Rabbis): (At tercentenary of Jewish settlement in U.S.) (SOUND in cuts only)	Issue Number 27-615-1	

Subject	THE PRESIDENT--GETS HONORARY DEGREE DURING TOUR OF EAST	Cameraman	MARKMANN-HARADE-HEARST-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cut No.
8-155				7367x5,7369x1,2 & Cuts & CS 7366x1, 7366x8,7372x1,2 & 7368x9	

Description and Remarks

HARTFORD,CONN:(procession at Trinity College,Pres.of U.S.Dwight D"Ike"Eisenhower doffs cap--cameras--Ike given Hon.Doctor of Laws Degree,shakes hands with Dr.Albert Jacobs who is Pres.of Trinity--cape around neck, tips hat--SWISH to State Capital to birthday party for Gov.John Lodge --Ike applauded--gal lifts camera--ms & close shot of Ike cutting the cake,Lodge behind him--Ike fumbles cake (oops!)--group smiles--gives cake to someone--SWISH to NEW YORK CITY:(Ike with group at Tercentenary of Jewish Settlement in U.S.--him with another man--ls Ike walks to rostrum,applauded--at trostrum,people sit--hs from side--ls entire ballroom--looking down on tables--Rabbis look on--Ike continues talk

appx 2500ft

Date Shot October 1954

SEE OVER

(2) 27-615-1

(silent)--standing ovation--SWISH,next day at campaign HQ of Sen. Irving McNeil Ives,Ike with Ives and another man--Ives,Ike,Gov.Thomas E.Dewey of NY and another man--Ike,Ives and another man laughing-----CUTS:7367x5:(more at the Tercentenary Dinner--Ralph E. Samuel--Jacob Blaustein--Joseph Willen--Henry L. Moses--Albert M.Greenfield--cu of Ike and Samuel--gen.views while Ike spoke----------7369x1,2:(var.shots of SOUND on Ike's Tercentenary speech-------7366x1:(cuts and cut story at Hartford at Trinity College and at the birthday party for Gov.Lodge--7366x6:(Ike arriving at LaGuardia Airport in NEW YORK--leaving plane--crowds,fotogs,press,etc----------7372x2:(on tour in New York,talking to laborers at housing development--shaking hands with them--Ike inspecting development--Ike cut ribbon for new Manhattan State Hospital opening--Ives and Dewey with Ike---------7372x1:(var.on Ike touring development--travel shot across parkway--GOOD SHOT POLICE HELICOPTER OVERHEAD FOLLOWING IKE'S CAR--travel shots over Manhattan Bridge--Ike with Dewey and Ives at the

(3) 27-615-1

Housing Development--Brooklyn Bridge--skyline from Manhattan Bridge--
at ceremonies at Manhattan State Hospital----------

HARTFORD,CONN--TRINITY COLLEGE--CEREMONIES--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--
LODGE,GOV.JOHN--BIRTHDAY(Lodge's 51st)--CAKE--HUMAN INTEREST--
NEW YORK CITY--JEWS--ANNIVERSARY--CLERGY(Rabbis)--IVES,SEN.IRVING M--
DEWEY,GOV.THOMAS E--SPEECH(Eisenhower-at Tercentenary only)--LABORERS-
HOSPITAL(Manhattan State,NY)--AUTOGYRO--POLICE--TRAFFIC--BRIDGES--
SKYLINE(NY)--

CLERGY: (Attend ceremonies elevating Monsignor to Archbishop in Rome)	Issue Number 27-631-1	
Subject MONSIGNOR MONTINI--CONSECRATED ARCHBISHOP		Cameraman S E D I

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-55				Cuts junked Cleanly 7390x5

Description and Remarks [redacted] ITALY:(Giovanni Batista Montini,pro-Secy of State of the Holy See,walks forward,stands--audience--ushered forward and prostrates self--same-- Laymen and Church dignitaries in audience--put bishop's mitre(high hat) on him--in procession,he stops,gives blessing--as he gives blessing----

Date 12/54

ROME,ITALY--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--MONTINI,Msgr.Giovanni Batista-- --CEREMONIES--CLERGY--

SEE OVER

CLERGY (Misc.): At Pilgrimage honoring Blessed Virgin Mary)	Issue Number 7251x6,4;	7341x11

Subject	Cameraman
RELIGION - ENGLAND - 1954 (3 stories)	HEARST (All three stories)

Length	Neg.	Pos.	Cuts
53ft 152ft. 97ft.	All Dupe Dupes	all Cu	Nos; 6625-1; 6628-11; 6738-8--captions published after card made

Description and Remarks 7251x6,1 (March 1954--the Rev. Billy Graham, noted Evangelist arrives at Southampton on the UNITED STATES--he speaks at mike at the pier----------7251x6,4 (in LONDON, ENGLAND, at Harringay Arena, Billy Graham opens his crusade for world-wide religious revival--led by the blended voices of 11,000 who attended (SOUND on this, too)----------7341x11 (August 1954--at NORFOLK, ENGLAND, to ruins of the old Priory at Walsingham, 15,000 Roman Catholic pilgrims honor the Feast of the Assumption of the Blessed Virgin Mary--var.scs.during ceremonies---this is annual tribute to Our Lady of Walsingham---------- ENGLAND, Misc.--RELIGIOUS(Misc.Christian)--GRAHAM, Billy--SPEECH(Graham)-

Date of E 1954

SEE OVER

CL*RGY: (Catholic): (Priest delivers thanks for relief goods on behalf of the Korean people)

Issue Number
7252x4; 7266x6; 7334x2

Subject
MISC.STORIES-KOREA-1954
(three stories)

Cameraman
PATHE(all 3)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number			all BW	see bk nos.after each x-number-captions Can No. junked after card made

Description and Remarks

7252x4:(Bkno:6620-5--300ft--Feb.1954--RELIEF GOODS TO SEOUL--relief goods from Catholic Relief Services are distributed--pan to ceremonies where Catholic Priest Father Ro(ROK) delivers his thanks for the goods on behalf of the Korean people--orphans at ceremony--Pres.Rhee speaks--goods handed over--kids get tickets which entitle them to relief goods later-Pres.Rhee with aged Koreans from the Poor house--anti-red war prisoners get packages--poor get clothes--Rhee and wife leaving--old man watches relief goods being given out----------

Date of Event
1954

----------7266x6:(BkNo:6642-6--209ft--March 1954--INCHON FIRE--a U.S. Post Exchange warehouse completely destroyed in midnight fire--var.scs.

SEE OVER

(2) 7252x4; 7266x6; 7334x2

----------7334x2:(BkNo:6724-11--194ft--July 1954--TURNING BEER CANS INTO TIN----senior Korean students salvage beer cans,as side jobs,to turn them into tin for roofing and walls of homes--var.scs.cutting the cans on canopeners--make tin-board out of the cans--var.forms being made--var.size of tin objects--house with walls of tin----------

KOREA--SUPPLIES--CHARITY--HUMAN INTEREST(Korean aid)--CLERGY(Catholic)--RHEE,Pres.Synghman--OLD PEOPLE----------FIRE(Warehouse)--NITE SCENES(Fire in Korea)----------STUDENTS(Korean)--INDUSTRY(Korea)--METAL(Tin)--SALVAGE----------

CLERGY (Rabbi): (Prepares the Torah at opening of new Temple)

Issue Number CS & Trk 7293x1,2

Subject OPENING OF WEST SUBURBAN TEMPLE IN RIVER FOREST, ILLINOIS

Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS 364ft. Trak 364ft.				DK NO 6040-11 caption junked after Can Heard made

RIVER FOREST, ILLINOIS; (is ext.

Date of Filming March 1954

Temple entrance--stone sign:West Suburban Temple 5710/1950"--entrance hall int--moving pulpit,2 scenes --memorial tablets--cu loved ones honored--plaque--(one to Temple Board and one to Officers)--plaque to Ida Cohen--Gottleib plaque--showcase with relics and religious objects--showcase with flags--schoolroom--"Sam Weiniger Room"on door--playroom--poster outside,dedication,2 scs--several groups entering--dressing the Torah--putting cloth cover on rolls--congregation shots,3 scs--medallion put on--"handles"--jewelled ornaments added--procession,headed by scrolls--Gottleib family,folowed by others--(one hall is dedicated to David Gottleib's parents)--congregation--is begin

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7293x1,2

ceremony--cu.Dr.Max Arst,Vice Chancellor of the Jewish Theological Seminary--cu key--cu Gottleib--Arzt presents key to David Gottleib to Gottleib Hall which memorializes his parents--choir sings(probably SOUND of this)--ls congregation--Rabbi Moshe Babin in pulpit,2 sc.--ext. bldg----------

RIVER FOREST,ILLINOIS--CHURCH(Temple,Illinois)--RELIGIOUS(Hebrew)--CEREMONIES--MEMORIALS--CLERGY(Rabbi)--SOUND(Choir and dedication)--

CLERGY: (Attend processional celebrating Marian Year)

Issue Number 7371x3

Subject MARIAN YEAR RALLY (SOUND)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 6779-10 Can No. caption junked after card filled
439ft.				

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(var.Catholic groups,seated and arriving--ls crowd--var.sc. Altar,processional,Bishop Fulton J.Sheen and Archbishop O'Boyle,Apostolic Delegate to U.S.--ls past platform,crowd--var.ls and cu from top of monument--girls and boys of choir,var.cus--cu Sheen----------

Date of Event 10/24/54

WASHINGTON,DC--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--SHEEN,Fulton J--O'Boyle,Archbishop Patrick--CLERGY--PROCESSION--

SEE OVER

CLERGY: (Protestant groups conduct Thanksgiving service in Washington)	Issue Number 7381x5	
Subject THANKSGIVING OBSERVANCE,Washington,DC		Cameraman FOX

Length 416ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BK NO: 8797-8 caption junked after Made

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(Bishop Raines, Methodist Bishop of Indianapolis conducts Thanksgiving Service in main chapel--pilgrims bring food into Bethlehem Chapel for Europe's 3 year program--Canon Miller gives blessing--procession into Church--var.shots inside church--last one in procession is Bishop Angus Dunn,Bishop of Washington Diocese----------
good shot of Altar----------

Date of Exp. 11/21/54

WASH,DC--RELIGIOUS(Protestant)--THANKSGIVING--CLERGY--

SEE OVER

CLERGY: (Bless new ski hills in Laurentians)	Issue Number 28-641-Canada	

Subject	SKIERS GET NEW JUMP IN LAURENTIANS	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-116				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

QUEBEC,CANADA: (line of skiers up hill--crowd--Clergy bless new skiing hills--2 sk. skiers wax skis--lineup before tape--cu scissors cut tape--1st man down ramp and jump,ls--next jumps,down,falls--next,land safely--side,folo guy over and down--another jump--cu winner Frank Latour-------

QUEBEC,CANADA--SKIING--CLERGY--CEREMONIES--

Date of Event 1/19/55

SEE OVER

CLERGY: (Ousted clergyman welcomed home by friends and relatives)	Issue Number 28-654-1	
Subject REDS OUST PRIEST--U.S.CLERICS GIVEN NO REASON FOR EXPULSION		Cameraman HARDE

Length 8-47	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(Father Georges Bissonette down steps from plane--greeted by friends--walks,bareheaded,from plane--2 scs him with relatives----------

NEW YORK CITY--BISSONETTE,Fr.Georges--CLERGY--RUSSIAN GOVT--HL YR--

Date of Event 2/7/55

SEE OVER

CLERGY: (At presentation of G.Washington Carver award)

Issue Number
28-680-2 C

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IKE'S NEW PLANE (B)FLAUD ARRIVAL,NY (C)CARVER AWARD (D) DOG SHOW

Cameraman
(A)LYONS-PATHE (B)HARDE (C)HARDE (D)HARDE

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 61	(C) 33	C STORY			all cuts junked BUT
(B) 36	(D) 54				Can No (A)7454x1, &

cuts CS 7453x5 -appx850ft

Date of Event
6/55

Description and Remarks

(A)WASH.DC:(new Pres.plane, twin-engine AF-2--med.moter, Ike getting in plane--thru glass smiling--flying over country,AV--is farm--Ike look over a new calf (a gift)--Ike look--calf and mother--Ike--prize hog"Helsapple Belle" rooting around in grass--Ike walking------CUTS:7454x1:(more on the new plane--AV from plane as it flies--at GETTYSBURG,PA/ farm,plane arrives--Ike gets out--shots on the farm--caretaker's house,etc------more on the calf,cow and hog which were 4H club gifts to Ike---------7453x5:(sev.scs.President's pilot,Col.Wm. Draper,checking over the new plane--him at controls--long shots of plane--Ike arr.at airport, out of car and into plane--cu Ike look thru window -Army escort plane

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

with secret service men,foles--plane takes off--(this material was all shot in Wash.)--plane returns from Gettysburg,Ike out,smiling--Ike poses,plane in bg--Col.Draper walks toward Ike,they talk--cu Ike and Draper--press around them--fotogs & pres.press secy Jim Hagerty at another small plane--WH press men Marvin Arrowsmith of AP,Bob Clark of INS and Merriman Smith of UP in another small plane (in order to keep up with the new Presidential plane)---------NOTE:Cut Story is in this roll,too)----------

(B)BROOKLYN,NY:(At Idlewild Airport,plane rolls in--Monsieur Jacques Flaud ,Dir.Gen.of Bureau of Motion Pix in France,down from plane folod by Marc Spiegel--greeted by George Veitler of Mot.Pic.Freducers Assn--cu Falud----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(At Waldorf Astoria, cu of plaque, George Washington Carver Award--U.S.Veep Richard M.Nixon presentation to Joseph Lederer,NY Stock Broker for his work in race relations--shakes hands with Rev. Shelton Hale Bishop,Pastor of St. Philip's Church in Harlem--Bishop congrats Lederer--cu award again, pan up to winner,Lederer----------(D)MADISON,NEW JERSEY:(introduction

parade--crowd--Shepherd being judged--St.Bernard judged--couple of other dogs--Great Dane--Dane with a chihuahua jumping at him and falls back--Mastiff Bull--finals judging--winner, Baroque of Quality Hill,a Boxer with group and owner Mrs.Dodge--cu Boxer----------

(A)WASH,DC--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Pres.AF-2)--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--
--GETTYSBURG,PA--MISC.ANIMALS--FARM--DRAPER,COL.WM--HAGERTY,Jim--
--ARROWSMITH,Marvin--PRESS(D.C.)--CLARK,BOB--SMITH,MERRIMAN--
(B)BROOKLYN,NY--FLAUD,JACQUES--FR.GOVT--MOTION PIX--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--NIXON,RICHARD M--AWARDS--LEDERER,JOSEPH--CLERGY--
(D)MADISON,NEW JERSEY--DOGS--DOG SHOW--LAUGH PARADE(Dane & Chihuahua

CLERGY: (Priest talks to rebellious thousands protesting Peron Govt.)

Issue Number 28-683-1

Subject: ARGENTINE REVOLT--MILITARY COUP CLIMAX OF WAR AGAINST CHURCH

Cameraman: FOX & LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-85				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINE:(Date of Event 6/55

big crowd walking--sideangle same--med.crowd,Priest talking--he talking to crowd--cu woman--pan crowd waving--Pres.Juan Peron and his wife,Evita--2 shots troops taking over--artillery--crowd--

BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA--REVOLUTION--CLERGY--PERON,Juan--HL YR--

SEE OVER

CLERGY: (Holds divine services for boatmen)

Issue Number
28-688-Canada

Subject
AQUATIC CHURCH SERVICE

Categories
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-92				cuts junked

Description and Remarks NIAGARA,ONT,CANADA:(hs pulpit overlooking the water,boats anchored--cu Minister, Rev.R.L.Rolls, 2 sc--4 sc.boats and occupants,listen to service--choir--tape recorder--3 sc.taking up collection----------

Date of R 7/28/55

NIAGARA,ONT,CANADA--RELIGIOUS(Protestant)--CLERGY--ODDITIES(Religious)--MISC.SMALLCRAFT --

SEE OVER

CLERGY(Catholic in procession in Nova Schotia honoring memory of H.W.Longfellow-8/55-)	Can No. 28-703	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
BI-CENTENNIAL FESTIVAL IN ACADIA HONORS LONGFELLOW	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103	96			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks GRANDE PRE,NOVA SCOTIA:(crowd--banner & statue of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow unveiled--cu Longfellow statue,pan to writing "Evangeline, a poignant tale of the Acadian lovers etc"--in front of statue of Evangeline,people walk in costume--crowd, clergy procession, little Church(St.Charles Chapel Catholic)in bg--Cardinal Leger blesses crowd--ls entire proceedings--choir,2 shots, all in Acadian costume--Catho clergy(Monsignor Panico)celebrating Pontifical Mass on Altar--choir in Acadian costume banked behind Altar,2 shots--Msgr.Giovanni Panico celebrating Mass--nun in congregation--Cardinal Leger cu & ls, address crowd--------GRAND PRE,NS--RELIGIOUS--STATUES--BAN

Date of Event 8-23-55

Used No. Date

LONGFELLOW--CEREMONIES--COSTUME--CLERGY(Cath)--PROCESSION

CLERGY:(Fr.Harold W.Rigney-missionary & Rector of Peiping Univ.,is release from Red China-in Hong Kong,China ~~-8-16~~ -9/55)

Can No. 38-710 | Roll No. 2 ~~9~~

Subject: REDS FREE AMERICAN CIVILIANS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
66	80			CUTS JUNKED-- C.S. 7491x6

Can No.

Description and Remarks: HONG KONG,CHINA:(ls bridge, Date of Event 9-55
Walter Rickett-student at Peiping Univ.-scenes
Mrs.Wagner,German--2 shot of Fr.Harold W.Rigney-missionary
& Rector of Peiping Univ.-[redacted]--2 shots,Flying Tiger
Pilot Lawrence Buol walking--int.Rickett talking to people
from red cross--su Rickett--int.Buol smiling--Rickett sits
& drinks Coke----------

HONG KONG,CHINA--CHINESE--PRISONERS--RICKETT--WAGNER--
RIGNEY--OLD PEOPLE--CLERGY--BUOL--HUMAN INTEREST--

Orig. No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLERGY:(At Yankee Stadium,N.Y.C.--
Priests at World Series game--
Dodgers Win World Series--10/55)

Can No. 28-714

Roll No. 3

Subject
WINNER OF WORLD SERIES(DODGERS)

Cameraman HARDE-EDWARDS
LYONS-MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
225	218			Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NY.(crowds outside YANKEE STADIUM and enter--cameras lined up--two pitchers Hanks Tommy Byrne and Dodgers' Johnny Podres--Walt Alston, Dodger Mgr. in dugout--Dodgers' Pres. Walter O'Malley--stadium shot--crowd,cameras--Byrne Pitches--hs Roy Campanell (d) hits it for a double--folo ball--outfn Elston Howard chasing it--looks,picks it up--throws--crowd roar--shot of woman applauding gleefully--Gil Hodges(D) at plate--hs,he hits it--Campanella comes in from third to score--rooters applaud--is from right field-- crowd--Duke Snider(D) bunts--Byrne retrieves and fires to Bill Skowron(Y)but he drops ball in collision and everybody's safe--crowd--

Date of Event 10-4-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 28-714-3

--crowd-- conference at mound with Casey Stengal, Yank Mgr. and Byrne comes out--crowd applaud--Byrne walks off--crowd give him hand--Bob Grim(Y) pitch to Gil Hodges--he hits long fly and it's caught in outfield, whipped in by Bob Cerv(Y)--PeeWee Reese tags up and comes in on the fly ball--crowd, Priests--cu Podres winds up--Yogi Berra(Y) swings and hits to left field to Sandy Amaros who races after ball and makes a sensational catch and throws it back--crowd goes wild--shots stands--on field, players go wild, Podres gets ovation(Nearly smothered mob scene--into dugout, riot continues------NEW YORK, NY--BASEBALL--HISTORIC--HIGHLIGHTS OF YEAR--DODGERS--YANKEES--CROWDS--CAMERAS--BYRNE-PODRES--STADIUM--CAMPANELLA--HOWARD SPECTATORS--HODGES--SNIDER--SKOWRON--STENGAL--ALSTON--G.--GRIM--REESE--CLERGY--BERRA--AMOROS--CERV--RIOT(Harry)----STADIUM

CLERGY:(Greek Archbishop Makarios--Cyprus Island Revolt--3 cornered fight for British Base--10/55)

Can No. 28-717

Roll No. 1

Subject CYPRUS REVOLT--3 CORNERED FIGHT FOR BRITISH BASE

Cameraman HEARST (BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89	82			junked

Can No. CS 7496x6

Description and Remarks ~~ENGLAND~~ CYPRUS: (On the isle of Cyprus, Brit. soldiers patrolling, 2 shots--pan to barracaded doorway--Communications center--int. wreckage pan to beds, barracks--Turkish flag--Mufti Dana Effendi--Field Marshal Sir John Harding out of car, walks in--Greek Archbishop Makarios--int. he meets Harding--2 shots, barricade, checking car and barricade--rioter led in under guard----------

ENGLAND--RIOTS--CYPRUS--GREEKS--TURKS--TURKISH FLAG--COMMUNICATIONS--EFFENDI--HARDING--MAKARIOS--CLERGY--CAR--ENG. GOV'T.

Date of Event Oct. 1955

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLERGY:(Protestant Chaplain,Rev. Foote at commissioning ceremonies of new Destroyer "HMCS St.Laurent" Montreal,Que.Canada--10/55)	Can No. 28-722	Roll No. CANADA
Subject "ST.LAURENT" COMMISSIONED		Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
100	93			JUNKED

Description and Remarks MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:(1s "HMCS ST.LAURENT"(Destroyer) at dock--boson whistles--St.Laurent,Prime Minister Louis shaking hands with Defence Min.Ralph Campney--Life preserver with name of ship--ls deck--2 sc.Col.Baratt,Pres.of Vickers,turns ship over to Navy-RAdm.Knowlton signs for it--shakes hand with St.Laurent--Union Jack down,white ensign goes up,2 scs--2 sc.service by Protestant Chaplain, Rev.Foote--sight seers aboard--ack-ack turret spinning round--Ships CO,Cdr Timbrell & PM St.Laurent inspect it--- MONTREAL,QUE.CAN--CAN.NAVY--HMCS ST.LAURENT--ST.LAURENT--CEREMONIES--DESTROYER--CAMPNEY--BARRATT--KNOWLTON--FLAGS--FOOTE-CLERGY TIMBRELL--INSPECTION--

Date of Event 10-31-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLERGY:(Catholic--Pope Pius XII receives ItalPres.Gronchi--12/55) "A"story below

Can No. 28-733

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)POPE [illegible] (B)TRADE FAIR (C)HARMON TROPHY [illegible] (D)VENEZUELA WORKS(new industry)

Cameramen (A)[illegible] (B)[illegible] (C)TUGANDER (D) H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 41 (B) 66 (C) 37 (D) 88				all junked (A)CS7510x5(B)7509x10 (D)7509x14

Can No.

Description and Remarks ROME, ITALY:(title scene,Papal Guard--Pres.Gronchi of Italy enters--ext.building--int.Pope Pius XII blesses Gronchi kneeling--cu Pope and ring and another member of Pres.party kisses Pope's and another does the same--Gronchi shakes hands with Pope Pius XII-----
ADDIS ABABA,ETHIOPIA:(at the U.S.Pavilion at Ethiopia's Int'l Trade fair,title scenes--sign,USA flag flying--crowds in front of bldg--some getting calendars,2 shots,still mill around--closer pushing in--(calendars have picture of Haile Selassie, this caused stampede for same)--cops swinging clubs 2 shots--crowds running from police-- hs riot,cops swing clubs
WASHINGTON,DC:(title scene,Vice Pres.of US Richard M. Nixon

Date Dec 1955

Use No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

resentin, trophy(Harmon trophy for outstanding achievement)
o USMC Col.James Coleman--cu he holds trophy,he made first
uccessful pogo-plane flight--cu trophy--cu of Capt.Marion
Eppes,CO of Navy blimp on 3,000 mi.non-stop flight lasting
eight days--Nixon presents trophy to Capt.Eppes (USN)-------
CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(title scene--as of "radio City
raffic along modern artery--Pres.Jiminez with entourage--
pectators--Jiminez cutting ribbon opening new school--ls
chool--old water pump--hs slums,pan to new project--Jiminez
walking down street--housing project,2 shots----------
OME,ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--ITAL.GOVT--GRONCHI--VISITS--
ERGY--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--CEREMONIES(Kissing ring & blessing)

DDIS ABABA,ETHIOPIA--CROWDS--RIOTS--BLDG--FAIR--INDUSTRY--
TILLS--FOR.POLICE--

ASHINGTON,DC--NIXON--AWARDS--tROPHIES--PRESENTATIONS--
OLEMAN--AVIATION--USN--USMC--EPPES--
ARACAS,VENEZUELA--INDUSTRY--BLDGS--TRAFFIC--CEREMONIES--
CHOOL--HOUSING--SLUMS--

CLERGY:(Church Aids world needy--Francis Cardinal Spellman greeting volunteer workers--N.Y.C.--12/55--(C)

Can No. 55-735 (back)

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) (B)BENNY GOODMAN STORY" (C)CARDINAL SPELLMAN(Clothing Drive) (D)NEW LOOK

Camera (B - C) HARDE (D) PARA(DD)

Dir. SUBMARINE "ALBACORE" Dupe Pos.

Cam. No. (A) Cuts &CS7510x13 (B-C-D) junked (A) 333ft.cuts

(A)64 (B)72 (C)61 (D)62

Description and Remarks MOJAVE DESERT,CALIF:(At Edwards Air Force Base,title scene--back shot sled--put dummy in cockpit and cu lowered--adjusting rockets in rear of sled--sled--she blasts off and smoke,down runway--canop flies off,dummy starts out--flies up--lost to camera eye, see dummy in air,chute opens--floats on down--CUTS: Alladd material on test,preparations,construction,etc.sle-motion-shots of actual ejection of dummy----------

NEW YORK,NY:(theatre marquee "RKO 86th St"--another marqu shot--spectators--Steve Allen and wife,Jayne Meadows,arriv crowd--Benny Goodman, famed band leader, and family arrive-- crowd--bg,Allen and wives exchange congratulations--cu

Used No. 12/13,14,15/'55 Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Benny,pan to Steve Allen----------
NEW YORK,NY;(int."Parkway Industrial Center Bldg"--another warehouse scene,stacked crates,packages--sign "CATHOLIC RELIEF SERVICES,NCWC"--Francis Cardinal Spellman greeting workers,2 sc.--med.hs table with clothes,Cardinal walks by & cu girls sorting as he watches--cartons & boxes stacked-same,Spellman looks on,gestures----------
AT SEA:(at dock--guy salutes--tower,officers--sub and blim stern shot of wake--hs sub on surface--int.guy with mike--guys at control wheels,answers phone--guy at wheel,see various dials--wardroom,cribbage game,2 sc.MS and CU--air shot sub submerged,see periscope only--int.sub,guys at wheels,pull back--air shot sub surfaces--int.misc.control scenes--hs sub on surface,heavy sea----------
MOJAVE DESERT,CALIF--AIRPORT(Edw.Air Base)--USAF--ROCKET--TESTS--FEATS--DEMONSTRATIONS--SLO MOTION--SMOKE--
NEW YORK,NY(2 stories)--THEATRICAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--MOTION PIX--ALLEN--MEADOWS--FAMILIES--GOODMAN--BLDG--SIGNS--CLERGY--SPELLMAN--CHARITY--CLOTHING--WORKERS-AT SEA--SUBMARINE-"ALBACORE"-USN--DEVICES--MACHINERY--

CLERGY:(Pres.Juan Peron of Argentine is ousted..people with Priest.. Peron excommunicated..Highlights of 1955)

Can No. 28-738

Roll No. 5

Subject: PERON OUSTED

Cameraman: LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
55	51			Can No. none

Description and Remarks: ARGENTINA:(hs mob in Argentina--Pres.Juan Peron speaks--group listening--string appealing to them--people with Priest and, cu, woman--crowd running--throwing out material at labor headquarters--burn same--hs crowd around fire----------

ARGENTINA--PERON--RIOTS--FIRE(Funeral pyre)--CROWD--CLERGY--WOMEN--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

Date of Event: 1955

Issued No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CLERGY:(Highlight of '55..Princess Margaret's romance..Margaret with Priest of the Church of England)

Can No. 38-738 ~~738~~

Roll No. 7 ~~7~~

--Subject ROYAL ROMANCE (PRincess Margaret of England)

Cameraman LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
48	44			NONE	

Description and Remarks ENGLAND:(Princess Margaret waves to crowd--crowd--newstand & headlines--nation waits--street scene,Peter Townsend along--2 shots Peter enters building--Margaret with Priest of the Church of England--Margaret shakes hands with someone(unidentified here)----------

ENGLAND--PRINCESS MARGARET--TOWNSEND--CROWD--PRESS--CLERGY--HIGHLIGHTS OF YEAR--

Date of Event 1955

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLERGY:(Greek Bishop receives 1st Xmas parcel from the Amer.people thru the Church World Service--Bishop giving a few parcels to those present

Can No. 7394 x

Roll No. 10

Subject: In Piraeus,Greece..1/55)

XMAS PARCELS TO GREECE

Cameraman: GAZIADES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97				Can No.

DESCRIPTION OF SCENE...Greek Bishop receiving 1st parcel (of 513,00 which were given by American people thru the Church World Services) blessing--Mr.Pascal Drake,Leader of American Mission in Greece--Mr.John D. Metzler,U.S. rep.of Church World Service presented the parcel--Greek Bishop distributing a few parcels to those present--

PIRAEUS, GREECE--CHARITY--FOOD--RELIGIOUS--GREEK--DRAKE--METZLER--

Date of Event 1/5/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLERGY:(Msg.r Giovanni Battista Montini-Cath.-1/6/55)	Can No. 7398x	Roll No. 3
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
377			377	Can No.

Description and Remarks

--car thru st. in rain--
ontini out of car--police on guard--
ontini in his robes standing in car as
rider thru st.--cathedral pigeons flying--interior
place mitre on hi--L? C? crowd..cu hi with crozier--
up on pulpit--L? altar as Montini says mass--

--CATHOLIC--MASS--

Date of Event 1/6/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CLERGY: (Archbishop of Canterbury blesses cornerstone)	Issue Number 7424x3; 7439x4; 7503x9;	7486x7; 7508x17

Subject WINSTON & LADY CHURCHILL. 1955 (Five Stories)	Cameraman REEKST(BR)-all stories see BkNos:after Xs

Length approx.800ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts numbers--captions all linked after card made Cat No.

Description and Remarks

7424x3:(BkNo:6888-3--970ft.-- F.G.Dupe--LONDON,ENGLAND "CHURCHILLLAYS CORNERSTONE AT NEW BALTIC EXCHANGE"---SOUND coverage--Sir Winston Churchill lays the cornerstone--Archbishop of Canterbury blesses it--ou them together --silent shots of the stone--the crowd-----(March 1955)----------

7439x4:(BkNo:6893-3--41 ft. F.G.Dupe--"CHURCHILL RETURNS FROM SHORT VACATION IN SICILY"---they welcomed home as he enters election battle--stopped to lay wreath at British War Cemetery in SICILY before leaving there--off plane,with Lady Churchill--greeted-(April 1955)-----

7486x7:BkNo:6979-11--272 ft.---F.G.Dupe--"CHURCHILL VISITS HASTINGS,BECOMES MEMBER OF HASTINGS "WINKLE CLUB":-----var.scs.as car

Date of Event 1955

SEE OVER

arrives--he presented with the Golden membership card in this charitab organization at famous Sussex seaport--he is accompanied by Field Marshall Viscount Bernard Montgomery--cu card--ceremony--gets a portrait of himself framed against the White Cliffs of Dover----------
----------(Sept.1955)----------
----------7503x9:(BkNo:7014-5--65ft. F.G.Dupe--Nov.1955---LADY CHURCHIL VISITS HOSPITALIZED CHILDREN---she at hospital,unveils plaque naming th Winston Churchill Ward--Winston Churchill cot which was donated by the Gauge and Toolmakers in honor of his 80th birthday--she and some of the kids----------
----------7508x17:(BkNo:7027-5--48ft.F.G.Dupe--Dec.1955--his 81st Birth day celebration--------we see the birthday cake in form of a Harrovian straw hat and Town Criers' Bell-----(not sure there is pic of Winnie here--please check film----------

ENGLAND(Misc)--CHURCHILL,Sir Winston & Lady--CEREMONIES--CLERGY----------
----SICILY,ITALY--CEMETERY----------MONTGOMERY,Bernard--ART---
----------CHILDREN(English)--HUMAN INT(Sick kids)----------BIRTHDAY--

CLERGY: (Attend 36th Eucharistic Congress activities in Rio)

Issue Number 7467x4,5

Subject EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS

Cameraman HEARST

Length 1247ft.	Neg.	Dupe	B. Pos.	Cuts caption junked

Description and Remarks RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL(date?) July 1955 Date of Event

of people to attend the Eucharistic Congress, including Clergy, Nuns, laymen and laywomen and the image of Our Lady of Fatima--Fr. Jose Mojica de Guadalupe takes pix of Congress Square at nightfall from roof of building--vars.scs.same--(NOTE: Fr. Jose was formerly a Mexican singer and movie actor)---huge crowd gathered awaits the opening ceremonies which are to begin at 8 PM--var.scs. arrival of NY Archbishop Francis Cardinal Spellm aboard the SS BRAZIL--he debarks, people kissing ring, etc--American delegation in bus, on tour, Cardinal in front seat behind the driver--drive thru Leblon, Ipanema and Copacabana----------

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--CLERGY--NUNS--SPELLMAN, Francis Cardinal--SS BRAZIL--

SEE OVER

CLERGY: (Kidnapped baby turned over priest by kidnapper)

Issue Number 7494x2 ~~7494x3~~

Subject: KIDNAPPER CAUGHT

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
391ft.			

Cuts Bk No: 6989-9
Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

STOCKTON,CALIF:(Dr.& Mrs. Sanford Marcus hold their little son Robert who was kidnapped from the hospital crib when only 3 days old--cu name of hospital "St.Joseph's"--baby now 11 days old and well cared for--baby was turned over to a Priest who called police--police close in on Mrs. Betty Jean Benedicto who kidnapped him--they put her in police car--see her screaming in police car--cu Chief of Police of Stockton--her husband Mark Benedicto swore to knowing nothing about it until now, being interviewed at police station--cu Fr.Allen McCoy who received the baby from Mrs.Benedicto--ls St.Mary's Church--S.F.Hall of Justice,var. scs----------STOCKTON,CALIF.--KIDNAPPING--MARCUS,Dr.& Mrs.Sanford & [illegible]

Date of 9/28/55

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—6M—12/56

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLERGY:(Father Keller at the Motion Pix Industry Communion Breakfast,makes speech --N.Y.C.--1/56--(C) (SOUND)	Cat No. 29-10	Roll No. 2

ALSO-Monsignor Thomas F.Little)

Subject: (A)[illegible] (B)[illegible] Cameraman (A) [illegible]

PLANT FIRE(B) TUATERA, 3 EYED LIZARD--N.Y.C.(B)L'DINER

(C)COMMUNION BREAKFAST IN N.Y.C.(C)[illegible]

Length	78 Nos.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts J.J. JUNK
83	46 129			Cat No. 7518x11

Description and Remarks

LONG BEACH,CALIF.FIRE SCENE--driving to fire--scene from water,fireboat and smoke--smoke billowing--firemen pour water thru smoke--scene of water pouring out of nozzle from fire-boats onto flaming pools of gasoline floating on water--firemen waist-deep in water 6 shots--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF. Robert Dennster of Steinhart Aquarium taking the Tuatera, a 3-eyed lizard, out of crate and examing it--closer shot same--cu lizard in his hand--points to 3rd eye--2 scenes--looking at lizard under glass, see row of spines or scales down it's back--lizzard opening-- NEW YORK CITY(ALSO FOR TUATERA NOTE.) hs tables of guests at Motion Picture Industry Communion Breakfast--John J.O'Connor--Universal-International Pictures--Eugene Walsh of U-I--

1/56
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

on main dies, Ann Blyth, dau to Msgr.Thomas Little--
Johnny Podres,Dodger pitcher--tables,applaus--silent
shot of Father Keller--SOUND SPEECH--tables..applause--

LONG BEACH,CALIF.--FIRE--DISASTER--WATERFRONT--
FIRE FIGHTING APPARATUS--
SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--TUNNEL(FREEWAY)--ODDITIES--
AQUARIUMS--HISTORICAL--
NEW YORK CITY--HOTELS--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--O'CONNOR
RELIGIOUS--WALSH--DINNER(BREAKFAST)--CROWD--BLYTH--ACTRESS
CLERGY--LITTLE--PODRES--SPEECH--KELLER--ORGANIZATIONS
(CHRISTOPHERS)--

(2) 29-10-2

CLERGY:(Col.Dean Hess,the "Flying Parson"-
is honored by University..Marietta,
Ohio--2/56)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-16	2

Subject	Cameraman
HERO PARSON HONORED BY UNIVERSITY	CRAWFORD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
60	73			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks MARIETTA,OHIO:(At Marietta College,ext.shot bldg--Col. Dean Hess "fly... outside with wife and another man--Dean Hess--complish shot college,another bldg.shot--inside,audience seated--Hess walks up,gown on,to speak--crowd applause--he gets cape over shoulders,and congrats--shot with parents--shot him--

MARIETTA,OHIO--U.S. ..F--HESS--CLERGY--HEROES--EDUCATION--
MARIETTA COLLEGE--PRESENTATIONS--AWARDS--MARIETTA--BLDGS--
AVIATION--SCENICS--CROWD--

Date 2/24/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CLERGY:(Pope Pius XII celebrates his 80th birthday & 17years as Pontiff--Vatican City,Italy--3/56-(A) below)	Can No. 29-20	Roll No. 1A

Subject	Cameraman
(A) POPE PIUS XII	(B) [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 85				(A) [illegible] 585ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks

VATICAN CITY, ITALY (ext.of
atican--Pope Pius XII enters room with ret[illegible]
hildren--kids carry flowers,cake,he greets th[illegible]--cake
eld by kids--as Pope bending,talking to k[illegible]--kids dance--
e all dance around,his in middle of the cir[illegible]--he gives
is blessing--CUTS:Pope wit[illegible] diplomats,gen[illegible]--aud.
ev.shots during the audience--add.material o[illegible] children----
ONDON,ENGLAND: title scene,[illegible]ession--back,procession
p steps--huge staff used by [illegible] door--back off huge
doors open up--Bishop Montgo[illegible] Campbell b[illegible]--and entire
nt.shots procession--[illegible] crowd--Bishop taken his
place,ceremony begins,[illegible] of Lord Bishop of London
[illegible] int.

Date of Event 1956

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2000-15M-3-56(D)

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VATICAN CITY, ITALY--BUILDINGS--POPE PIUS XII--CHILDREN--
CLERGY--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--BLESSING--DIPLOMATS--
CELEBRATIONS(Pope's 80th Birthday & 17th year as Pontiff)
BIRTHDAYS--DANCING--FLOWERS--CAKE--

LONDON, ENGLAND--RELIGIOUS(Anglican)--MONTGOMERY/CAMPBELL--
CEREMONIES--CLERGY(Anglican)--CROWD--CHURCH--

CLERGY(Anglican):(New Lord Bishop of London..Bishop Montgomery-Campbell --solemn ceremonies,at St.Paul's Cathedral--England--3/56--(B) below)

Can No. 29-20

Roll No. 1B

Subject
(A) POPE PIUS XII
(B) LONDON BISHOP ENTHRONED

Cameraman
(A) D A D I
(B) BLAUST(SR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7 65 ft			

Cut 7587x4, 595ft
Can No.

Date of Event 3/56

Description and Remarks:

ATICAN CITY, ITALY (ext. of atican--Pope Pius XII enters room with ret... hildren--kids carry flowers,sacks,he greets them--cake eld by kids--cu Pope handing,talking to kid--kids dance-- s all dance around,him in middle of the circle--he gives is blessing--CUTS:Pope with diplomats,gen. views--cus. ev.shots during the audience--add.material on children---- ONDON,ENGLAND:(title scene, procession--back shot,procession p steps--huge staff used to knock door--door off,huge oors open up-- Bishop Montgomery-Campbell nt.shots procession--in foot mar.crowd--Bishop takes his lace,ceremony begins,his arrival at St.Paul's Cathedral, of Lord Bishop of London

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2230-1SM-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VATICAN CITY, ITALY--BUILDINGS--POPE PIUS XII--CHILDREN--
CLERGY--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--BLESSING--DIPLOMATS--
CELEBRATIONS(Pope's 80th Birthday & 17th year as Pontiff)
BIRTHDAYS--DANCING--FLOWERS--CAKE--

LONDON, ENGLAND--RELIGIOUS(Anglican)--MONTGOMERY/CAMBBELL--
CEREMONIES--CLERGY(Anglican)--CROWD--CHURCH--

CLERGY:(Pres.Gronchi,of Italy & wife visit Ottawa,Ont.Can.-St.Anthony's Church..ls altar,priests & altar boys--3/56)

Can No. 29-20

Roll No. CANADA

Subject
PRES.GRONCHI(of Italy) IS WELCOMED TO CANADA

Cameramen
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
116	109			JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:At Union Station,Pres.& Mrs. Giovanni Gronchi (GRON[illegible] and he shakes with Lt.Gov.Vincent Massey and Prime Minister Louis St.Laurent--reviewing honor guard--s[illegible] wreath--crowd--at Parliament--sign gold b[illegible] wife sign--3 shots,reception,[illegible] shaking hands,etc.--St. Anthony's Catholic Church--walk up steps--[illegible]t.ls,3 shots congregation--the Gronchi's in special seats inside Altar Rail--ls Altar and Priests,Alter Boys,etc.

Date of Event 3/5/56

Used No.	Date

OTTAWA,ONT.CAN.--RR STA.--GRONCHI--FAMILIES--VISITS--MASSEY-ST.LAURENT--GUARD--MEMORIALS--WREATH--CEREMONIES--CROWDS--CAN.GOVT.--PARLIAMENT BLDG.--RELIGION--CHURCH--RELIGIOUS(Ca

CONTINUED OVER

CONTINUED OVER

FORM 6530-15M-3-56-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLERGY:(Pope Pius 80th Birthday--Vatican City,Italy..dignitares & Cardinals..3/56--(B) below & ov[illegible])

Pope Pius XII)

29-22

3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SNOW [illegible] (B)POPE'S BIRTHDAY (C)[illegible]VOLVING ROOF (In Japan) (D)[illegible]M MOVIE [illegible]

Cameramen

(A) [illegible] (B)[illegible]EDI (C)PATHE [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)84 (B)84 (C)56 (D)52			

Cuts [illegible]ll junked but"B" [illegible]

Description and Remarks MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA:(title, truck wheels spin in snow,2 shots--hs traf[illegible] stalled in street--man dig path--kids help push car--men on sidewalk--bouncing back of car to release it--traffic slowly by trolley--man shovel tracks--cars buried in snow--man walk thru drift--kids go to school,playing,rolling in snow--kids into school[illegible]----(B)VATICAN CITY, ITALY:(ls and cu POPE PIUS XII on chair in procession,2 shots--people waving--Pope on chair giving blessing,2 shots,dignitaries & Cardinals--Pope kneeling--audience & dignitaries--In nave of St.P[illegible]r's Basilica--Pope walk down aisle--Swiss Guard--standing at throne--[illegible] SEE COVER

Date of Event [illegible]ch '56

Used No.	Date

FORM 2030—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

rain,umbrellas up--Pope comes to window of Basilica,waves--crowd wave umbrellas--gives blessing and waves--CUTS:all add.material on same--Cardinal Eugene Tisserant,Dean of the College of Cardinals celebrates Pontifical Mass----------.
(C)ATAMI,JAPAN:(ls looking up at Kan-iti Hotel,odd/looking bldg--newlyweds(unidentified)climb circular stairway--enter bridal suite--they look out window,ls ext (beautiful scenic view)--inside,look out,they're at table having lunch and the room slowly rotates causing complete change of view every hour--takes her hand in his,cu she look shyly at him and th looks out--see mt.and lake "moving"--lovebirds by window----.
(D)PALO ALTO,CALIF:(Crowd (title shot)--"tiger"(costume) crawls into scene among hundreds of baby chicks--mcu tiger, takes off mask & it's 10 yr.old Tim Hovey (U-I boy star) & he points to himself and gently scoops up chicks--cu holdin chicks,pan down to chicks,he picks up more--handing chicks to kids--mask on ground,chicks walk over it--Tim out of

costume now,give chick to cute little girl--ou Tim smiling

MONTREAL,QUEBEC,CANADA:4-TRUCK--SNOW--WEATHER--TRAFFIC--TROLLEY--LABOR--CHILDREN--CARS--MISC.AMUSEMENT(Rolling in snow)

VATICAN CITY,ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--CELEBRATION--BIRTHDAY--ANNIVERSARY(17th of Coronation)--CROWDS--MISC.TYPES PEOPLE-CLERGY--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--PROCESSION--CEREMONIES--CHURCH--SWISS GUARD--RAIN--BLESSING--TISSERANT--

ATAMI,JAPAN--HOTEL--ODDITIES--SCENICS--JAPANESE--HUMAN INTEREST(Newlyweds)--

PALO ALTO,CALIF--COSTUMES--CHICKENS--HOVEY--CHILDREN--LAUGH PARADE--ACTOR--HUMAN INTEREST(Animal)

CLERGY(Buddhist):(Amer.newsman, Robert Bazler, is inducted into Buddhist monastery..old priest puts shawl on

Can No. 29-25

2

Subject-Prom,Pe -Cambodia--3/56--(B)

(B)U.P.ENVOY(enters [illegible] Sect)

(C)ACADEMY AWARDS (D)STREET SCENES

Contents

(B)CLAIR (C)MARQUIS

(D)LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 81 (B)56 (C) 69 (D)110			

Cuts all junked

Can No. (A)CS 7529x14 (B)CS7530x9

Date March 1956

Description and Remarks MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:(ls,hea smoke--airviews fire,flames,onlookers--cu terrific fire--mch salvaging equipment--h as fire eats thru hangar,see cars near bla flames--Airviews fire--skeleton bldg in fl smoldering ruins--plane debris--------(B) procession,UP correspondent Robert Bazler inducted in BUDDHISM--nite sc.he followed book--idol--in temple,he faces,bows on kn puts shawl on him--he recites to old pri to face--he bows,puts book down,bows in re him and Llama--incense burning--American

Used No.	Date
gh flames--pan	
ze--cu shooting	
lames--pan of the	
MOM-PEN,CAMBODIA:	
leads (as he is	
by people,carrie	
es--old Priest	
t,they kneel fac	
bow in reverence--shot of	
SEE OVER	

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 29-25-2

ceremony, he still pray----------(C) HOLLYWOOD, CALIF: Pantage Theatre--crowd outside, outside--shot of Oscar statuette--Frank Sinatra with woman--U-I Exec. Al Daff with starlet--Jim Cagney waves(actor)--int. crowd seated--Ernest Borgnine walks on stage to receive award as Best Actor of the Year from Grace Kelly, actress and she walks away--crowd applause--Jerry Lewis, actor/comedian, presents award for Best Actress to Marisa Pavan who received it for ANNA MANGNANI, Italian actress who was not present--she throws kiss------(D)SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: (title scene--gal with litl sailor hat, mirror--big brim, in front of rack of hats, she pick up another, puts it on head gingerly--entire group seated, chef finishes decoration on hat (these are edible hats)--chef decorates more, gal helps herself to some of the sugar frost two gals look, hold pieces of hats--one gal taste it--la the group, passing the hat, everybody eat--cu eat brim--she eats passes it, both munch on it--more munching----------

(3) 29-2-2

MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA--SMOKE--FIRE--AVIATION--MONTAGE(Fire)--
DISASTERS--

PNOM-PEN,CAMBODIA--PROCESSION--BUDDHISM(Religious)--CEREMONIES--NITE
SCENES--BAZLER--RUINS--CLERGY(Buddhist)--PRESS--STATUES(Idol)

HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--MOTION PICTURES--THEATRICAL--SINATRA--
STATUES--AWARDS--DAFF--CAGNEY--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--CROWD--
BORGNINE--KELLY--LEWIS--PAVAN--MANGNANI(No pix her)--
OSCULATION--

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--FASHIONS--ODDITES(Fashion)--HATS--
MODELS--CHEF--FOOD--

CLERGY:(Minister marries Jacob & Joanna Miller 95 & 97yrs.old-couple repeat their wedding vows on their 75th Anniv.--

Cat. No. 29-30

Roll No. 2

(A) NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)"SNARK"MISSILE (B)YOUNG AMERICA (C)75th ANNIVERSARY (Elderly couple) (D)TURBINE CAR

Subject

(A)MARQUETTE(Northrop (B)LYONS(C)LEDERER (D)MARKMANN & PATHE

Concerning

Stockton,Calif.--4/56)

Length (A)72 (B)42 (C)68 (D)85

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all junked (D)CS 7535x7

Can No.

Description and Remarks CAPE CANERVERAL,FLORIDA:(shot on platform,men loading the "snark"--ls on platform--higher shot,takes off--boosters drop--drop near camera,cu--rocket in air,pan to scorpion plane--plane and rocket together--ls of rocket cruising out to sea---------- (B)WASHINGTON,DC:(U.S.Pres.Dwight D."IKE" Eisenhower presen medal to 14 yr.old Patricia Ann Strickland--cu certificate-- Ike,girl and medal--cu the mother whom girl saved from dea shot of girl,pan to Ike--girl,J.Edgar Hoover in bg--cu him, of FBI fame--cu Young American medal on girl--shot her-- (C)STOCKTON, CALIFORNIA:(ls Jacob and Joanna Miller,both 97 years old,seated--shot of her pan to him--he slips ring

Date of Event Apr.1956

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

on her finger--spectators watch--ceremony again--ceremony, minister, couple, etc--minister congrats couple--crowd watch-large table, with cake--couple eat cake--ext. ls home, see Dodge car outside--certificate of marriage, snapshots on it, pan up to couple----------(D)NEW YORK CITY: shot of car, crowd--inside, dashboard, 2 shots temp. dial--open hood see engine--cu motor--girl at exhaust, hold hand safely at it man gets in-drives away--car driving on--SWISH TO Los Angel California, pull up in front of bldg--George Hubner, inventor gets out and is kissed by starlet Mara Corday and Leigh Snowden----------

(A)CAPE CANERVERAL, FLA--AVIATION--ROCKETS--GUIDED MISSILES-DEMONSTRATIONS--MONTAGE(Aviation)--DEF ENSE--
(B)WASH. DC--EISENHOWER--PRESENTATIONS--MEDAL--AWARDS--STRICKLAND--FAMILIES--HOOVER--FBI--
(C)STOCKTON, CALIF--ANNIVERSARIES--OLD PEOPLE--CEREMONIES--WEDDING--CLERGY--CAKE--DINNER--ODDITIES(Anniv.)--STILLS--
(D)NEW YORK CITY--CAR--DEMONSTRATIONS--MONTAGE(Dashboard)--MOTOR--LOS ANGELES, CALIF--CORDAY--SNOWDEN--ACTRESSES--

CLERGY:(Pastor Thomas Umaok of Anglican Church..Aklavik,Northwest Terr., Can. 6/56)

Can No. 29-30

Roll No. CANADA

Subject GOV.GENERAL JOINS ESKIMOS AT SERVICES

Camera ASSOCIATED

Length 127

Neg. 120

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks AKLAVIK, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES, CANADA:(is village,& snowmobi... Gov. Gen. Vincent Massey enters--ou Eskimo... congregation at Roman Catholic Mission--ext.of Anglican church--Pastor Thomas Umaok smiles--int.l...--choir--Gov. walks to Bible on lectern--cu--in Altar--procession--is hall--Gov.presents plaque of Yukon coat of arms to Territ ory Commissioner Frederick Collins,2 so--paddle wheel boat "YUKONER"--see Sam McGee's cabin(tourist sits)--Gov.Gen. puts wreath on cenotaph--cu wreath--he stands reverently-- AKLAVIK, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES,CAN--SNOWMOBILE--CROWD-- ESKIMOS, MASSEY--VISITS--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--RELIGIOUS(Prot. CHURCH--BIBLE--PLAQUE COLLINS--"YUKONER"--MEMORIAL--WREATH PROCESSION

Date spliced

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 = (12M-3.56.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CLERGY(Cath.):(Father Tucker, personal Chaplain to Prince Rainier of Monaco) arrives at Palace..4/56-cuts 7536x6

Can No. 29-32

Roll No. 2

Subject: GRACE KELLY WELCOMED TO NEW DOMAIN

Cameraman: FOX & ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
87	80		

Cuts 7536x6, 4, 10, 8 & [illegible] appx.

Can No. 1200 ft.

Description and Remarks: MONACO:("DEO JUVANTE" yacht going into port--on Grace Kelly without hat yacht entering--people line shore--on bridge, she waves--crowd ashore--Kelly leaves by stern, Prince Rainier follows--two native (Monagasque) kids approach--they give her a nice bouquet--man with long lens--the stands at her and waves--another long lens shot--motorcade and escort--the "pink and white" palace---------- 7536x6: on arrival of "CONSTITUTION" & Grace leaving to board the yacht--she sees. 7536x4:(more of "CONSTITUTION"--on Grace with hat on--on board, she poses with dog---------- almost hides her face--

Date: 4/12/56

Used No. 1

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 29-32-2

7536x10:(more on board the SS CONSTITUTION--diff.shots her & family--arr.ship in bay of Monte Carlo--gen.views yacht of Prince Rainier "DEO JUVANTE" surrounded by small boats--Grace &.dog aboard CONSTITUTION--SEV.long shots of castle from the yacht--overhead shot of yacht.----------

7536x8:cameramen at Palace wait for Prince & Grace--Kelly Family and Prince's personal Chaplain,Father Tucker,coming into Palace--Pressmen in front of Villa Iberia where Prince & Kelly family have lunch--Prince & Grace walk on terrace of villa after lunch----------7537x1:Prince & Grace visit Monte Carlo Sporting Club--greeted by Aga Khan & his daughter--Prince & Grace at table,etc.----------

MONACO--YACHT--RAINIER--KELLY--"DEO JUVANTE"--SS CONSTITUTI
CHILDREN--FLOWERS--PRESENTATIONS--BUILDINGS--DOG--SCENICS--
MISC.SMALLCRAFT--CLERGY(Cath.)--TUCKER--PRESS--CAMERAMEN--
KHAN--

CLERGY:(St.Mary's Roman Catholic Church,
Blenheim,Ont.Can.-6 couples wed..
hs group ceremony..backshot--4/56--(C) over)

Code No. 29-36-21

*Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)CANCER
(B)IKE & FOTOGS CONTEST (C)DOMESTIC
WEDDING (6 couples wed)

Camera No. 11 EDERER
(B) HEARST-TUCKHORN
(C)HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)51 (B)73 (C)80				(B) all junked

Cancel No. 7542x6

Description and Remarks PALO ALTO,CALIF.(at Stanford University,girl model in chair,pose as pa[illegible] camera gun--light flashes on in nozzle--angles aiming gun at girl whose spine--front on,camera shuts off--shot of the inventors Drs.Mitchell Weisebluth,Dr.Henry Kaplan and Dr. Edward L.Ginzton--cu ice tray job--cu Weisebluth,pan to Kaplan and pan to Ginzton--model with camera--
(B) WASHINGTON,DC.(first picture entered in a sports item, Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhover looks at it--cu Kentucky & Maryland basketballplayers' picture--in "Sport News" cate[illegible] picture of Veep Richard M.Nixon,cu picture--in "Personal[illegible] Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway with small child,cu--in "Feature

Date 4/56

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2130—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 29-36-2

section,kid in opera house,cu same--in "Pictorial",cu s... in street--"Presidential",Ike looks it over and shakes han cu Ike pix--group shot and photographer of the year,Stan Tretrick with trophy----------

Cameramen who shot pix are;Bob Shutz in Sports;Al Muto for Spot;Jack Lartz for personality;feature,Dick Darcy;James McNamara for Pictorial--- ----------

BLENHEIM,ONTARIO,CANADA;(shot of St.Mary's Roman Catholic Church--brides arrives in white identical gowns,etter--cro Four sons and 2 daughters of the Leo Dorssers are wed in a multiple ceremony--hs group ceremony--one group,closer of one couple,others watch--backshot whole ceremony--crowd outside as couples exit--past camera--Mr.& Mrs. Leo Dorsse reception table,couples--they kiss--shot of tables--------

(A)PALO ALTO,CALIF--MEDICAL--SCIENCE--STANFORD UNIVESITY--TESTS--MODEL--WEISSBLUTH--INVENTIONS--KAPLAN--GINZTON--HL OF YEAR--HISTORICAL--

(3) 29-36-2

(B)WASHINGTON,DC--PHOTOGRAPHY--CONTESTS--WHITE HOUSE--
EISENHOWER--NIXON(Still)--STILLS--RIDGWAY(Still)--
FAMILIES(Still,Ridgway & son)--TRETICK--TROPHY--
SHUTZ--MUTO--LARTZ--DARCY--MC NAMARA--

(C BLENHEIM,ONT.CANADA--CHURCH--ODDITIES--WEDDINGS--
CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--CROWD--DORSSER--
RECEPTIONS--

CLERGY:(Chaplain Jefferson E.Davis, conducted Protestant services..at sea--"Sea Sentinel"--5/56)	Can No. 29-37	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SEA SENTINEL--NAVY DEMONSTRATORS OFFSHORE RADAR	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
116	100			754'x2,1000ft.	

Description and Remarks AT SEA (ATLANTIC OCEAN):

Date 5-22-56

ls radar tower--pilot boat--looking down [illegible] in--in cutter--man up derrick--looking down--boat lifted--med.boat almost aboard--in boat to be lowered--cameraman Max Markmann on deck--radar scope plotting,2 shots--scope--2 jets over tower--pips on scope--jets pass over tower--2 shots,tower----------CUTS:var.shots from the USS LLOYD of the tower--boats hoisted--shots of H21 Helicopter land on tower deck--injured sailor from USS LLOYD being brought from ship to tower,then put in copter--shots of Protestant Church services,conducted by Chaplain Jefferson E.Davis--more shots of radar operations--add.same----------

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

(2) 29-37-1

AT SEA(ATLANTIC OCEAN)--RADAR--DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT--USAF--
C.G.CUTTER--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--CAMERAMAN--MARKMANN--HELICOPTE
AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--TOWERS--USS LLOYD(Cutter)--
U.S.COAST GUARD--RELIGIOUS(Protestant)--DAVIS--CLERGY--
CEREMONIES--SAILOR--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--RESCUE--MONTAGE(Radar
HL OF YEAR--U.S.NAVY--

CLERGY:(Pres.Ike & Military Chaplains
Wash,D.C.--5/56--(A) below)

Can No. 29-39

Roll 2

Subject
CHAPLAINS (B)MOTHER OF THE YEAR
(C) TURBULENT KOREAN ELECTIONS

Cameraman
(C)PATHE
(D) NO DO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5			
(A)67 (B)31	(A)64 (B)28		

Cut
(C) CS 7543x8
Can No. (D) CS 7543x5

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5-56

Used No.	Date

(A) WASHINGTON,DC:(group of Chaplains walk to White House--lineup of Chaplains(inter-cu campaign bars,pan to face--cu Jewish Chaplain's campaign ribbons and cu him--3 shots of Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower's speech(silent),pan to applause--Ike gives citation to Navy Secy Thomas--cu scroll and pan to Thomas--at Arlington,Va. Rear Adm.Sheehy,ret.,lays wreath at Chaplain's monument & salutes--shot stone,wreath--

(B) WASHINGTON,DC:(shot of White House--group of four women including Mrs.Mamie Eisenhower--Mamie talk to Mrs.Jane Maxwell Pritchard,Mother of the Year--pan away to another

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

woman--ou Mamie talk to Mrs. Pritchard----------
(C)SEOUL,KOREA:(Archway pictures of Pres.Synghman Rhee & opponent for election P.H.Shinicky--inscription--looking at posters--Shinicky talking--huge crowd--he speaks--bs same--meeting breaks up--crowd at rr station--crowd milling peoplein rain--huge picture on red cross vehicle----------
(D)MAJORCA,SPAIN:(take position at bull ring--process to ring--Grace and Prince Rainer applaud--bull enters--Grace covers face--bull pins horse and rider--Princess horrified--bull and matador going stuff--Grace very enthusiastic--matador throws hat--she whispers to Prince--bull and matador fight--she gesturing--bs she throws hat back--she sitting, applause----------(2-stories)----------
WASHINGTON(DC(2stories)--CLERGY--WHITE HOUSE--EISENHOWER--AWARDS--THOMAS--NAVY DEPT--ARLINGTON,VA--SHEEHY--WREATH--MONUMENT--
EISENHOWER,Mamie--PRITCHARD--AWARDS(Mother of Year)--

(MORE)

(3) 29-39-2

(C) SEOUL, KOREA--STILLS--RHEE--SHINICKY--CROWD(Huge)--
RR STA--

(D) MAJORCA, SPAIN--KELLY--BULLFIGHTING--RAINIER--
HORSE--BULL--MATADOR--

CLERGY:(Nuns talking to Priest.. talking to Priest..Canadian Jet crashes into Convent..Orleans,Ont.Can.

Airmen No. Plane 89-41

Roll No. 3

(A)Bolow (B)HANDICAPPED MAN OF THE YEAR (C)MONKEY NURSERY

Cameraman FOX

(B)TUCANDER(C)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
(A) 77 (B) 48 (C) 59				all junked

Cam No. CS 7543

Date Shot 5/56

Description and Remarks

ORLEANS,ONT CANADA(A) villa
St.Louis Convent,nite scene,raging bldg fire &
blaze,crowd in fg--daytime,skeleton of building entire
down to rubble--twisted beams smoldering--Nuns talking to
Priest--Airmen talking to Priest--high brass airmen talking
to Priest--group of investigators looking over plane
piece of plane--piece plane held up--soldiers
debris,2 shots--ls skeleton building------ WASH,DC
ls stage--audience shot,wheelchair--Vice Pres.Richard
Nixon hands award to Dr. Arthur Crumson and shakes his
hand--shot of Nixon's hand holding the award with wi
people applaud--winner holds up award "PRESIDENTS

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Mixon looks--people stand ovation--shot with nephews---he is a paraplegic,wounded in Battle of Bulge----------
SUKHUMI, RUSSIA;(title--family group of monkeys eating--drink out of fountain,baby on back--young baboon with mom, walk with baby cling to back--woman vet with stethoscope, helper hold monkey--mother with young on back--washing clothes,baby looks on,wearing rompers--mom wash native style--big ou chimp look--shot keeper,shake with chimp thr cage----------(A)ORLEANS,ONT.CANADA--FIRE--BLDGS--DISASTERS--RELIGIOUS--NIGHT SCENES--WRECKAGE--CLERG RCAF--PLANE WRECK--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--HL OF YEAR--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC--HANDICAPPED--NIXON--AWARD--HUMA INT.--ABRAMSON--PRESENTATIONS--TROPHY, MEDICAL--WOUNDED--VETERAN-- HUMAN INT.-- (C)SUKHUMI,RUSSIA--MONKEY--LAUGH PARADE--HUMAN INT.(Animal)--

CLERGY:(R.C.Bishop Richard J.Cushing is presented Heart Award,by Boston's Variety Club..5/56--Boston,Mass.- (B)below & card #2)

Can No. 29-44

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)ROAD TEST EQUIPMENT (B)VARIETY CLUB HEART AWARD (C)SHOES FOR DOGS (D)ANNAPOLIS COLOR GUARD (D)LYONS &

Cameraman (B)Hahn (C)PATHE(GERMANY) Cats Junked) TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5			

(A)94 (B)47 (C)86 (D)73

(B)CS W546x13
Can No.
(C)CS 7546x11

Description and Remarks SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA:(title--Date of Event 5-56

group patrolmen,civvies and maintenance men--highway car, emblem on it--look in back of station wagon, equipment--cu equipment,needles,etc--Dodge car zoom down road,swish--cu more equipment--Pontiac try stop,sways,hit line,pole give--cu equipment needles,etc--Dodge down,stops, fast--tires mark skids behind car--cu man measure skids--Dodge zoom past--cycle cop takes off--cycle cop zoom along--see cop thru rear window--two cycle cops along--thru rear window of car,see cops----------

Used No. Date

(B)BOSTON,MASS:(title--hs banquet of Variety Club--James Cagney,actor, and R.C.Bishop Richard J.Cushing and--shown

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Sidney (2) 29-44-2
Dr/Farber and Walter Brown-s#Brown and Joe Cronin who is of the Boston Red Sox Baseball team--pan to Ted Williams of Bosox,eating--ls overall--presentation of plaque to Archbishop Cushing by Dr.Sidney Farber with Jimmy Cagney looking on,2 shots--cu plaque and Dr Farber & Archbishop to either side of it----------
LANDSTUHL AIR BASE,GERMANY:(cu polishing shoes,pan to dog-inspection,dogs lined up,shoes in front of each--cu one dog--another inspection,feet of inspectors and dogs--trainers put shoes on dogs--cu same,2 sc--see dachshund pups in shoes(almost big as they are--other dogs walk with shoes 2 sc--dachsies look on--cu dog walking----------
ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND:(At USNA,color girl,title--presents US flag--she is Beverly Jean Douglass,fiance of 11th Co.CO Midshipman Robert Cecil--she takes other flag from another middie and gives to Color Guard--Middie kisses her--cu,the break,she smiles--Middies raise hats three times for hip, hip,hooray--girl with Commander,bs of last of the hoorays-passing in review,Middies,2 shots--girl looks on--Middies

(3) 29-44-2

parade----------

A)SACRAMENTO,CALIFORNIA--TEST--POLICE--DEVICES--SAFETY--
AUTOS--
B)BOSTON,MASS--DINNERS--ORGANIZATIONS--CAGNEY--ACTOR--
CUSHING--CLERGY--FARBER--BROWN--CRONIN--WILLIAMS--BASEBALL-
PLAQUES--PRESENTATION--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--
C)LANDSTUHL,GERMANY--AIRPORTS--U.S.A.F.--DOGS--LAUGH PARAD
ODDITIES--HUMAN INTEREST(Animals)--INSPECTION--

D)ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND--U.S.M.A.--U.S.N.--MIDDIES--COLOR
GUARD--FLAGS--DOUGLASS--CECIL--OSCULATION--CEREMONIES--
GRADUATION--REVIEW--PARADE--

CLERGY: (Son of Secty. of State Dulles becomes priest)

Issue Number 29-50-2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) TRAIN WRECK B) FATHERS' DAY FOR IKE AT HOSPITAL (C) DULLES' SON ORDAINED

Cameraman (A) ECLAIR (B) TUCANDER & LYONS (C) FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-67 (B) 3-49 (C) 3-64	C STORY			(A) Cs Negs cuts junked 7550x9

Description and Remarks FISMES, FRANCE: (wreckage--low shot train wreckage, crowd look--twisted truck and train on side--people watch off bridge--hs pan down train, one on side--twisted train--welder work on trucks--pan down thru side car, interior--injured nose, hand, gesture to friend--truck imbedded in roadbed--RR workers remove cracked rails--cu rail sheared off--huge crane at work--- B) WASHINGTON, DC: (ext. Walter Reed Hospital--Eisenhower family toward us--side angle same--David holding gift, pan to family on porch--fotogs--pan to family group, 2 sc--walk away, David looks at MP--looks away----- C) BRONX, NEW YORK: (ext. Fordham University chapel--Avery Dulles in pre-

Date of Story 6/56

SEE OVER

cession,carrying candle--U.S.Secy of State John Foster and Mrs.Dulles watch--int.chapel crowded,ceremony begin--Altar crowded,Francis Cardinal Spellman's hand on head of Avery Dulles--hs J.F.Dulles in pew--Alter,Fr.Avery Dulles rises from knees,walks down,genuflects,bows head toward Cardinal,walks away--ext.chapel steps,Sec.Dulles,Mrs.Dulles,Fr. Avery Dulles and Cardinal Spellman--Sec. and Cardinal shake hands------

(A)FISMES,FRANCE--TRAIN WRECK--WRECKAGE
(B)WASHINGTON,DC--FAMILIES(VIP)--EISENHOWER,Maj.John & family--HOSPITAL
(C)BRONX,NEW YORK--FORDHAM UNIVERSITY--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--DULLES--
--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--CEREMONIES--CLERGY--FAMILIES(VIP)

CLERGY: (Monsigner at Mission greets Ike and his Mrs.)	Issue Number 29-70-2	

Subject IKE VISITS CALIFORNIA MISSION	Cameraman HEARST

Length 7-79	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked CSonly 7568x13 Can No.

Description and Remarks CARMEL,CALIFORNIA:(Is Mission Date 8/56

--Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower's car pulls up--Nuns applaud,Clergy look on--Ike and Mamie out of car,greeted by Monsignor O'Connell,PastorOONuns applaud--Ike shakes hands,goes down line of Nuns--Mamie pulls oldest Nun,Sister Mary Ursula,out of line--pan over to fotogs--Ike & Mamie out of bldg--same,Msgr.handing over little gifts to Ike & Mamie--crowd applauds--Ike, Mamie and Monsignor-------

CARMEL,CALIFORNIA--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)-NUNS--CLERGY--VISITS--EISENHOWER

SEE OVER

CLERGY: (Attend beautification ceremonies of Pope XI)	Issue Number 29-84-3 (Canada)
Subject BEATIFICATION--VATICAN RITUAL HELD FOR POPE INNOCENT XI	Cameraman SECI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-90				cuts junked

Description and Remarks VATICAN CITY,ITALY:(ls, Vatican--Clergy,people walk toward it--Nuns enter-ls Basilica of St. Peter's, Altar--tapestry of Pope Innocent (Reigned from 1676 to 1689)--Pope Pius XII on chair--crowd inside--ls and cu of crystal casket and silver likeness mask of Innocent XI--Pope Pius XTI kneel at preideux in prayer--crowd--Pope incenses casket--closer of casket and death mask--Clergy watch--Pope walks back,kneels--tapestry on wall----------VATICAN CITY,ITALY--CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--CLERGY--POPE PIUS XII--POPE INNOCENT(still and mask)--

Date of Issue 10/56

SEE OVER

CLERGY: (51 American priests ordained in Rome)

Issue Number 29-103-2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KOREAN/AMERICAN ORPHANS (B)PRIESTS ORDAINED (C)NIXON LEAVES FOR AUSTRIA (D)MacARTHUR NEW JAP AMBASSADOR

Cameraman (A)PARAMOUNT (B)BUCCI (C)TUGANDER (D) TUGANDER

(A)[illegible] (C)3-34 (B)3-70 (D)3-27

Neg. B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)Cuts ret.to Para (B)7602x2 ,450 ft. (C)No Cuts (D)Cuts junked

Description and Remarks SEOUL,KOREA:(group of little Korean kids on floor,one facing us,2 sc--row of cribs--woman feed tiny baby--kids standing in cribs--curly-haired kid eats--kids playing down slide,one watches--cu Harry Holt,Oregon Rancher,who arranged for homes and families for these kids--he walks away---------- (B)ROME,ITALY:(tilt up at altar,51 ordinands gathered around--Officiate Most Rev.Martin J.O'Connor,Rector of American College in Rome,kneels--ordinands kneeling--relatives sit,watch--attending Clergyman(unident.) --Ordinands protrate themselves--Bishop O'Connor lays hands on each--woman look on--more laying of hands(which is highpoint of Ordination ceremony)--CUTS:All additional material same(names of all new Priests

Date [illegible] 12/56

SEE OVER

re on a list in the folder for this issue)----------
(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(U.S.Vice President Richard M.Nixon receives box
of insulin(representative of shipment for Hungarian refugees in Austria
--cu,Red Cross on box of medicine,pan up to Nixon talking(silent)--cu
newsreel cameraman's small (eyemo)camera--Nixon kissed by wife--he
boards plane and waves(on goodwill mission to Austria)----------
(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(Douglas MacArthur II,nephew of famed Gen.MacArthur,
with U.S.Secy of State John Foster Dulles,etal--Dulles administers the
oath(as new Japan Ambassador from U.S.)to MacArthur--pan up to him--
shakes with Dulles--applause----------

(A)SEOUL,KOREA--BABIES--HUMAN INTEREST(Kids,cute)--HOLT,Harry--
(B)ROME,ITALY--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS(CATH)--CEREMONIES--O'CONNOR,MtRev.Mart
(C)WASHINGTON,DC("D"story,too)--NIXON--U.S.GOVT--MEDICAL--
(D)MAC ARTHUR,Douglas II--CEREMONIES--DULLES,John Foster--

CLERGY: (Pope passes thru circle of clergy)	Issue Number 29-104-2	

Subject	NEWS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1956 RELIGIOUS MILESTONE	Cameraman UNIV.LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
3-25				NO CUTS

Description and Remarks

ROME,ITALY:(Is Pope Pius XII carried thru crowd on his throne--cu him on throne--(his 80th birthday,17th year as Pope,and remarkable recovery from serious illness all celebrated in his honor)--circle of Catholic Clergy--Altar with candles--Pope blesses crowd----------

Date of Event 1956

ROME,ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--CLERGY--BLESSING(Religious)-HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

CLERGY: (51 newly ordained American priests received by Pope)

Issue Number 30-1-2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IKE & CHILDREN'S STAMP(B)POPE&AMERICAN PRIESTS(C)HUNGARIAN ATHLETES (D)GORILLA NEWLYWEDS (E)"GREAT MAN"PREVIEW

Cameram(A)TUGANDER (B)BUCCI(C)LEDERER (D)NELSON(E)MARKMANN

Length A)3-50 (C)3-61 B)3-65 (D)3-81 (E)3-51

Neg. B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts Cut cuts junked

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(cu new postage commemorative stamp--U.S.Pres.D.D.Eisenhower holding album of stamps,pan up to his face--Is Ike greets Ronald Dias,creator of the stamp--cu same--Mrs.Ike presented with album of stamps--Is stamp enlarged on Ike's desk----(B) VATICAN CITY,ITALY:(Is Vatican--int.Amer. priests and their relatives by--cu gift medal in hand--Priests kissing papal ring,2 sc.--Pope Pius XII and Priests--Pope and Bishop Martin O'Connor,Rector of American College in Rome--woman with baby blessed, sc--Pope at mike(silent)---(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(Is plane coming in --3 sc.Hungarian Olympic athletes down ramp from plane(these all asked political asylum)--Gov.Goodwin Knight greets them,arms around two of

Date 12/56

SEE OVER

them--crowd--Margit Koroli,Gez Lakatos & Andrea Bodo/Molnar--cu of Lazlo Tabori who broke the 4 minute mile at Olympics in Melbourne--Martha Nagy and Lidia Domolky--ls crowd and athletes----------

(D)Seattle,Washington:("Bobo"the Gorilla in cage,behind glass,3 sc--"Fifi"enters the cage--2 sc.running around,she cuffing at him--keeper puts tray of food down--she grabs tray,starts dragging it away--kids outside waving--he has the empty basket(henpecked)----------

(E)NEW YORK CITY:(ls marquee"The Great Man"--UI Pres.Milton E.Rackmil arrives with Adria Coe--Robert Merrill,opera star,and wife--Sammy Davis,Jr.--Billy Goldberg, Stubby Kaye and Robert Alda,actors--model Viki Duggan holds up sign "The Great Man"--drops it,see Al Morgan who is author of novel on which movie was based--marquee----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--STAMP--EISENHOWER--TREASURY DEPT(U.S.GOVT)--

(B)VATICAN CITY,ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS(Cath.)--O'CONNO

(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--HUNGARIANS--REFUGEES--KNIGHT--U.S.GOVT--

(D)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--GORILLA--LAUGH PARADE--HUMAN INT(Animals)--

(E)NEW YORK CITY--MOTION PIX--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--RACKMIL--

CL*RGY: (Archbishop of Greece attends official celebration of *piphany)

Issue Number
7515x3; 7516x9; 7619x2

Subject
MISC.STORIES-GREECE--1956
(3 stories)

Cameraman
GAZIADIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
203ft. 252ft. 304ft. respectively				BK NOS:7047-7--7052-7193-6--captions Cap linked after card made

7515x3:(BkNo:7047-7--CELEB
Date of Event 1956

DEDICATION OF EPIPHANY--at Piraeus,Greece,Archbishop Dorotheos attends with other clergy--King Paul and Prince Constantine (the Diadoch) watch--Archbishop dips cross into the sea,ribbon slips from his hands--sailor dives in and brings it back--ships' whistles sound as Cross is dipped--King and Constantine leave--in a little tourist harbor of Tourkolimano,same ceremony with a little difference--------Jan.6,1956----------

----------7516x9:(BkNo:7052-9--Jan.1956--RECONSTRUCTION OF STOA--Archaelogical students of the American School for Classical Studies started two years ago to restore the "Stoa of Attalos"which

SEE OVER

(2) 7515x3; 7516x9; 7519x2

was destroyed about the year 267 A.D. by the barbarians--when completed,it will house the 65,000 objects found in the excavation work--var.scs.where excavations continue and where reconstruction work goes on--smoothing new marble blocks--smoothing double-conic pillars--mechanical lift to pull up the marble blocks--gathering and classification of the ancient objects--Stoa,half finished--fluting of doric pillars--setting of pergamen column in upper floor--setting of balustrade block between the two double ionic columns--Amer.Architect Stuart Thomson with Engineer Tavares and Sec.of the school Eliot--var.scs.them--cutting marble blocks--assemble pieces of a vase dating back to about 500 B.C.--var.scs.same--another vase,painted by Exikias(only 2 or 3 of his works are found in the world----------

----------7619x2:(BkNo:7193-6--304ft--Sept.1956--TRANS ATLANTIC CROSSING ON SMALL CUTTER--------painter Savas Georgiou and his American wife enter Piraeus seaport in small cutter "HARA"--greeted and escorted by

(3) 7515x3; 7516x9; 7619x2

unit of the Royal Greek Navy--many other cutters greet them at the strait of Salonica--official reception by Mayor and Navy officers fo his success in crossing the Atlantic and the Mediterranean in the sm craft----------

GREECE---CHRISTMAS STORIES(Epiphany in Greece,Foreign)--CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS(Greek Orthodox)--CLERGY--PAUL,King--CONSTANTINE,Prince----------ARCHAEOLOGY--CONSTRUCTION(Reconstruction of ancient Stoa)--STUDENTS(Amer.School of Classic Studies in Greece)----------MISC.SMALLCRAFT--FEATS--GREEKS--RECEPTION--GEORGIOU,Savas---

CL"RGY: (Attend funeral of Archbishop of Athens)

Issue Number
7532x12; 7536x7; 7557x3; 7558x1

Subject
HUMAN INTEREST & DISASTERS-GREECE-
(Four stories) 1956

Camera HEARST (7557x3)
GAZIADIS(rest of roll

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after ea x-number--caption

Card No. [illegible] after card made

Description and Remarks

7532x12:(BkNo:7094-1--220 ft--March 1956--ARCHBISHOP OF ATHENS FUNERAL--His Eminence Spyridon buried from the Metropolitan Church of Athens-many VIPs present including King Paul and Queen Fredericka--casket on a military car and the ribbons are held by the Minister of Religion and Education and other honorary pallbearers--procession--Orthodox Patriarch and the leaders of other Churches present----------

----------7536x7:(BkNo:7109-5--99ft--April 1956--TORTURED CYPRIOT ARRIVES ATHENS--Cyprus citizen Andreas Koronides arrives in Athens aft having escaped from the British torturers who have since been disciplined--press interviews him----------

Date of Event 1956

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—11/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7532x12,etc--HUAN INTEREST & DISASTERS-GREECE-1956
----------7557x3:(BkNo:7161-2--184ft--B.W.--JULY 1956--GREEK EARTHQUAK
--new earthquakes hit Aegean island of Santorini--this is a volcano
island,60 died and damages are estimated at millions of dollars--rescu
teams dig for dead and wounded--var.scs.of devastation--victims------
----------7558x1:(BkNo:7162-5--300ft.--July 1956--GREEK EARTHQUAKE--
gen.scs.wreckage--Church damaged,etc--refugees--wounded carried--blank
ets--gen.scs.devastation--buildings fallen down mountainside--King Pau
and Queen Fredericka arriving--King driving thru devastated area--his
daughter with him--they walk thru rubble----------

GREECE--FUNERALS--PAUL,king--FREDERICKA,Queen--CLERGY----------
----KORONIDES,Andreas--ATROCITIES(Dr.Officers accused)-------
EARTHQUAKES--DISASTERS(Earthquakes)--WRECKAGE----------

CLERGY: (American Protestant Ministers return from Russia visit)	Issue Number 7533x3	

Subject NINE AMERICAN PROTESTANT MINISTERS RETURN FROM VISIT TO RUSSIA				Cameraman HARDE
				Bk No: 7093-1
Length 108ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts captions junked aftr Can ward made

QUEENS NY: (At Idlewild Airport, 3/23/56

Description of Scene: group in fg--ea plane taxis in--Ministers come down steps--groups on steps--cu Rev.Dr.Eugene Carson Blake, head of the delegation which visited behind the Iron Curtain--they walk to camera--(silent coverage)----they are:Paul B.Anderson,NY,Assoc.Exec.Secy Int'lCommittee YMCAs;Dr.Roswell P.Barnes(NY)Assoc.Gen.Secy.Nat'l Council of Churches; Dr.Eugene Carson Blake(PHILA)Pres.Nat'l Coun.Churches;Dr.Herbert Gesort (MASS.)Pres.Andover Newton Theological Seminary;Bishop D.Ward Nichols (NY)Presiding,1st Episcopal Dist.of African Methodist Episcopal Church; Chas.Coolidge Parlin(NJ)Methodist layman;Rt.Rev.Henry Knox Sherrill(CONN)Presiding Bishop Prot.Episc.Church;Rev.Dr.Walter W.Van Kirk(NY)Exec. DIR.Dept.Int'l Affairs,Nat'l Council Churches------QUEENS NY--CLERGY--

Date of Event 3/23/56

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 10M 4-59 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLERGY: (Expelled Greek Archbishop arrives in Athens from England)

Issue Number 7552x3; 7580x7

Subject NEW U.S.AMB.TO GREECE ARRIVES; ARCHBISHOP MAKERIOTIS EXPELLED FROM ENGLAND

Cameraman GAZIADIS

Length 100ft. each | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts captions junked Caption card made

BK NO:7145-3;7211-

7552x3 (BKNO:7145-3--EXPELLED

Date of Event June & Oct.1956

Description ORTHODOX BISHOP OF LONDON NOW IN ATHENS--he reports to the Archbishop of Greece,His Eminence Dorotheos--also visits the Bishop of Lemnos,Dionyssios who is VP of the Committee for the Union of Cyprus--Archbishop of an Orthodox Church in London,Callinicos Makeriotis was expelled for allegedly violating rulings of the British Authorities by holding memorial services for two executed Cypriot boys Careolis and Demetriou who were hanged in Cyprus;he was accused of taking part in meetings of the EOKA;collected for the Cyprus cause;--he said he had permission for the services,was in Northern England for a ship christening and the collection was an open one for those who

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7552x3; 7580x7
suffer in Cyprus from the war----------
----------7580x7:(BkNo:7211-6--100ft--NEW U.S.AMBASSADOR GEORGE V.ALL
IN ATHENS--presents his credentials to King Paul--leaving the palace
with Mr.Stathatos,Chamberlain of the Royal Palace,parade accompanies
him to his residence--they in the garden--Mrs.Allen and members of th
American Embassy with them----------

ATHENS,GREECE--CLERGY--POLITICS--MAHERIOTIS,Callinicos----------
----------U.S.GOVT--ALLEN,George V--GREEK GOVT---

CLERGY: (Archbishop of New York visits Spain)	Issue Number 7837x2	
Subject CARDINAL SPELLMAN VISITS MADRID		Category INT.AMER. AFFAIRS

Length 225ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO! 4640-5 stock shots caption filed under x-ref (untranslated Spanish

Description and Remarks MADRID, SPAIN: (visited by Francis Cardinal Spellman, Roman Catholic Archbishop of New York--------please see film and untranslated Spanish caption----

Date 4/[illegible]/Post

MADRID, SPAIN--CLERGY--SPELLMAN, Francis Cardinal--VISITS--RELIGIOUS(Cath

SEE OVER

CLERGY:(Cath.clergy at Filmdom's Annual Communion Breakfast in NY--2/57--"C"story over,no cuts)

Can No.	Roll No.
30-12	2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)ONE-MAN HELICOPTER (B)CHINESE NEW YEAR(Calif) (C)NY COMMUNION BREAKFAST (D)NIXON & THE MARKHAMS (E)TUCANDEER HEART FUND DRIVE

Cameraman BEELEY B)LEDERER (C)EDWARDS

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)69(B)48(C)58 (D)36		

Cuts

Can No. JUNKED

Early Feb 1957

Description and Remarks PHILA.,PA:(title--ou feet on pedals and pan up to pilot sitting in copter in a wide-open seat (no enclosure)--copter takes off--in air, hovers--turning around,smoke blows down from rotors--sways back and forth in air like on a swing----------
(B)title CHINATOWN,SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(le parade,girls with banners--cowboy on horse--car with Ben Blue and girls--"dragon"snaking along which is a huge dragon head carried by one man and then long train with tail carried by other--dragon dance,fireworks popping--he same----------
(C)NEW YORK CITY:(At the Waldorf Astoria he,2 shots--at table with John O'Connor,exec veep at [illegible]

User Name | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

Form 3650-Form 3.66.0 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

and party--Roseanne and Mrs. Margaret Ernst, her mother at table--cus at table--girl at head table is Joan Roberts, singer, next to her is Met. star Thos. Hayward & on other side is Rev. Hayes, asst to Monsignor Middleton--Msgr. John S. Middleton with Mrs. James Logan of Legion of Decency--Rev. John B. Cavanagh, dir. of Notre Dame foundation speaking(sile ls tables, applause(silent)----------

(D) WASHINGTON, DC: (title shot--group shot of kids, Mrs. Patri cia Nixon, wife of U.S. Veep Dick Nixon, as child gives her the official "torch", with her is Dr. Dudley White, heart specialist--cu two children--Mrs. Nixon "lights" heart replica on table--pan to Dr. White--group shot again-------

(A) PHILA, PA--INVENTIONS--AVIATION--ODDITIES--MACHINERY--

(B) CHINATOWN, SF, CALIF--CHINESE--PARADE--CELEBRATION--BLUE--DRAGON--GROTESQUE FIGURES--DANCING--FIREWORKS--

(C) NEW YORK CITY--RELIGIOUS--HOTEL--O'CONNOR--THEATRICAL--ERNST--ROBERTS--HAYWARD--HAYES--CLERGY--MIDDLETON--LOGAN--CAVANAGH--DINNER--

(D) WASH. DC--NIXON--

CLERGY:(Catholic Priest celebrates Mass in new mobile Chapel for Taxi men in Canada--2/5/57)

Can No. 3D-13 ~~3D-15~~

Roll No. Canada ~~Canada~~

Subject: CHURCH GOES TO TAXI MEN

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78	71			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks: MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--(1s of [illegible] motorized Chapel, mith shot--cu sign "TAXI CHAPEL"--ecs medallion with Cross--2 shots, Cardinal Paul Emile Leger (Catholic)--spectators--taxi men kids ring of Cardinal and get medallion--cu button on lapel--spectators--Cardinal Priest, Father blessing--taxi men in chapel--Chapel with [illegible]ng (silent)---- Aquin, saying Mass--taxi men--Cardinal tal

MONTREAL, QUE. CAN--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--O[illegible]DITIES(religious)--CROSS--MEDAL--AQUIN--LEGER--NIGHT SHOT--MISC. CONVEYANCE--CEREMONIES(Mass)--BLESSING--CLERGY(Cath)--TAXI MEN--XXXXXXXXX BLESSING--CROWD--SPECTATORS--

Date of Event 2-5-57

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CLERGY: (Paul Emile Cardinal Leger with Prime Minister Guy Mollet of France, in Quebec, Can.--3/57)

Can No. 30-20

Roll No. Canada

Subject: FRENCH PREMIER A GUEST

Cameraman: PEARST(ASSOC[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104	97			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA[illegible] ...Canada--sign--Prime Minister Guy Mollet of ...to Can...Louis St.Laurent--St.Laurent,pl...ext-Mollet talks with Fr.Amb.Francois Lacoste--...Mollet--gets into car--car away--plane taxis in at Quebec and Mollet ...by Premier Maurice Duplessis,big crowd--walks to car with Duplessis--car away--meets ~~xxxxxx~~ Cardinal Leger--...talk--2 shots,reception ...Mollet and Cardinal... OTTAWA,ONT CANADA--VISITS--FR.GOVT--DIPLOMATS--MOLLET--ST.LAURENT--BUILDING--LACOSTE--L...ING--E...LATION--DUPLES... UNCD--RECEPTION--LEGER--CLERGY

Date 3/2/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLERGY:(Cath.Pope assisted by other clergy in celebration of his 18 yr as Pont Iff--3/57--"A"story & 7626x3)

Can No. ~~30-83~~ 30-03

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameramen

Length	New	Dupe	Pos.
5			

(A) 7626x3;
(B) 7627x1;
(c-p) junked

Date Rec'd 3/57

Description and Remarks

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-ISM-2-58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

the plane on which they flew over, Mrs. Briscoe & her hubby the Mayor, and other son Joseph a dentist--cu pilot--pan to fathermother and brother--group again---CUTS Sound material on same----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(title, liner "SS AMERICA" in harbor--U.S.Ambassador to [redacted] Hungary Edward Thompson Wailes,2 sc,with reporters--cu him talking (silent)--[redacted] A. N.Spanel walks on deck,reporters and him--cu Spanel talking,smiling----------(D)near BRAINTREE,ENGLAND:(title--debris of two American Air Force Jets which collided in air lying in field,2 sc-- 2 sc.crane lifting large pieces--2 sc.lifting debris on truck----------

(A)ROME,ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--ANNIVERSARIES--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--CEREMONIES--CROWD(Huge)--LEGER--BLESSING--STARK--RECEPTION--FAMILIES--SPEECH(Briscoe,in cuts)--WAILES--DIPLOMATS--INTERVIEWS(Silent)--PRESS--SPANEL--

(B)NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORT--BRISCOE--

(C)NEW YORK,N.Y.--"SS AMERICA"--HARBOR

(D)BRAINTREE,ENG--USAF--PLANEWRECK--

CLERGY:(Francis Cardinal Spellman Catholic Archbishop of N.Y.-at St. Patrick's Parade..N.Y.C.-5th Ave.--3/57)-(A) below)

Can No. 30-24

Roll 3

Subject: mss. kissing Cardinal's ring..

Camera no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				(CB) No. 7628x2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 30-24-3

hands him credentials, & personal message from Pres.. ...ms they shake hands, face camera--ou guard salutes--Nixon in corridor with Bishop O'Connor, at Vatican--ou of Swiss Guard--Nixon and Pope Pius XII, they shake hands--turns, to Mrs. Patricia Nixon who kisses ring--Nixon and Pope converse--same--Mrs. Nixon in picture--GVS APP...

(c) PHILIPPINES, (title, flashbacks of Pres. Magsaysay surrounded by crowd--mcu inside crowd, shking hands--on drive-...people walking--Magsaysay, wife and daughter in an affectionate scene--XCU Magsaysay--...MIX...

(d) AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND (title--3 pumas (cat family) on leash--they spot deer behind fence--pan up giraffe's neck--giraffe's eye view of 3 cats--coati mundi in pit walking around--cats held back on edge of pen--pan over and down and the coati pays no attention, strolls along--penguins--cats sitting--ou one gets his ears scratched--...

(2) 30-24-3

(4) EW YORK CITY--PARADE--POLICE--CROWDS--U.S.ARMY--
MAN--CEREMONIES--CLERGY--COMERFORD--FLAGS(US)--CAMERA-
--MEMORIALS--DOG--CHILDREN--ERISCOE--WAGNER--MUSICAL
UMENTS--
(5)ROME,ITALY--BUILDING--KEYON--VISITS--CRONCHI,Giovanni--
ARD--O'CONNOR--VATICAN CITY--POPE PIUS XII--PARADES--
ET

(7)MANILA PHILIPPINES--MOSAYSAY--CROWD--PARADES--

(8)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--PUPPETS--CATS--DEER--GIRAFFE--PENGUINS-
(GATI MUNDI--

CLERGY:(Greek Orthodox Bishop Makarios returns to Greece after exile..Bishop walking along..Athens,Greece..4/57)

Can No. 30-33

Roll No. 1

Subject EXILE'S RETURN--ARCHBISHOP MAKARIOS
ATHENS OVATION

Cameraman MICHAELIDES (MICHAELIDES)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
62	62		

Cuts 7636x2, 380ft.
Can No.

Description and Remarks ATHENS,GREECE:(2 shots of Greek Orthodox Bishop Makarios walking al... crowd surging forward--is crowd--motorcade--crowd--crowd runs toward Makarios--car still,he stands--crowd waving--Archbishop Makarios in car----------CUTS:Add.scene--the Archbishop of Athens and well as members of Greek Gov't greet him on arrival at airport--immense crowds--motorcade enroute to Athens,cheering crowds--Mayor of Athens greets welcomes Makarios at gates of Athens--Makarios speaks from terrace of his hotel to crowds below----------ATHENS,GREECE--HISTORICAL--EL OF YEAR--MAKARIOS--CLERGY--PRISONERS--DIPLOMATS--GREEK GOVT--RECEPTIONS--CROWDS--MADE(Motorcade)OVERALL--

Date 4/24/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLERGY:(Cath.on Mt.Zion commemorate Passion--4/57--in cuts only from "C"story 7632x15,7636x6)

Can No. 30-34

2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)"MAYFLOWER II SAILS (B)SMALLEST AIRPORT (C)KING HUSSEIN (D) [illegible]

(Cameramen) (A) [illegible] (B) MARQUETTE (C) [illegible] (D) FOX(NEWS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 3 - 59 (B) 3 - 02 (D) 3 - 05			

Cuts (A) 7630x10, 771t (B) [illegible] (C) 7832x10, 7636x6, 7837t

Can No.

Description and Remarks

(A)PLYMOUTH ENGLAND(title--tow ship out of port, 2 shots--poop section decorated--2 sails lowered--shot midships, of the bow, men furl sails--shot underway,6 shots--war. angle--CUTS:Add. same----------(B)EL MIRAGE DRY LAKE,CAL. title--plane rids piggy-back on top of car take off--closer shot of Dodge Swept -wing Station wagon about fast--angle shot of car riding smooth--is plane dry raced almost have accident, nose again--bumpy wheel take roll in world--pilot tries again, bounces down--wheels in slot grooves [illegible] secure----------(C)JO[illegible](title--ship coming

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-2-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-34-2

thru canal(Suez),r shots--UN soldier wave--cu shots of traffic cop--crowd on street--King Hussein's palace--Hussein guard--crowd around him--crowd marching by carrying banners-- CUTS: Add/same---cu symbol on palace door--Hussein arrives to review troops--cu review-- var.street scenes in Amman-- In Jerusalem, re-enacting of Christ's Way of the Cross in commemoration of His passion and death as Easter draws near. shots of procession in which UN soldiers take part--also var.scenes of the Passover re-enactment where Israeli pilgrims proceed to Mount Zion to commemorate the safe passage of the Hebrews in Egypt in the days of the Old Testament---shots of Franciscan Monks at the Church of Dormition on Mt.Zion where the Blessed Virgin died--Nun kisses hand of the Blessed Vrigin Statue--cu man kissing the hand of the statue----------

(D)VANCOUVER,BRITISH COLUMBIA: title--curator with group of kids,wallaby in arms--cu interested faces,kids--ls wallaby hops along floor and cu --kid hunched over like wallaby,wlbo

(3) 30-34-2

on floor--penguin and kids around,pet--anteater out to meet kids,kids look--Chinese child,bang look--anteater flick ant out,pan--kids laughing,sitting--python on floor,kids sprawled--girls look on--one scared--cu girl with snake around neck--boys and girls hold snake,examine,not scared--
CUTA:(Add same--ls,pan of Stanley Park Zoo-- crates loaded on zoo truck--truck drives up to school,kids help to unload crates,carry crates,etc.----------
(A)PLYMOUTH,ENGLAND--SCHOONER--SAILING SHIPS--*EGYPTIAN SHIPS--TRIPS--TREATS--HISTORICAL--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--
(B)EL MIRAGE DRY LAKE,CALIFORNIA--AVIATION--AUTO TESTS--LANDING--TAKEOFF--ODDITIES(Aviation)--INDUSTRY--
(C)JORDAN,EGYPT--SUEZ CANAL--UN ARMY--UNICEF FOR POLICE--BADGE--HUSSEIN--KING *MS--NEVLER--ARAB JORDAN--RELIGIOUS(Christian)--PROCESSION--EASTER--RELIGIOUS(Jewish) PASSOVER--CLERGY--PILGRIMS--STATUE--NUN--CRUCIFIXION--
(D)VANCOUVER,BC ZOO--CHILDREN--MISC.ANIMALS WALLABY--ANTEATER--SNAKES--TRUCKS--EDUCATION--

CLERGY:(Pres.Coty of France visits Rome,Italy..arrives at Vatican,gets out car,met by clergy & other dignitaries of the Church..5/57--(B)(below & over)

Cam No. 30-41

Roll 2

Subject
SPAIN (B)POPE PIUS XII & PRES.COTY (C)BRO.RALLY IN SPAIN (D)[illegible]

Cameraman
(B) BOCCI (C) NOLO (D) SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 3-51 (B) 3-56 (C) 3-51 (D) 3-60			

Cuts all junked but (B) 7643x1,450ft.
Can No.

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: (Docks ceremony--med.sailor on deck of ship--Spanish Sailors--Spanish Amb.Count of U.S.Officers on pier--Spanish sailors signs for ships with U.S.Officer--more gangplank--Spanish flag raised on fant saluting--pan one ship to another which are going to Spain's Navy under Mutual Def.Assistance Pact----------
(B)ROME,ITALY:(Pres.Rene Coty of Fr.lays wreath at the Unknown' Soldier's Tomb in Rome--he stands reverently-ride by in car to Vatican--gets out car,met by clergy & other dignitaries of the Church--soldier salutes--

Date of Event 5-57

Used No.	Date
Montrico and go aboard--Coun sailors up the ail--U.S.Office	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

walking in corridor of Vatican--dignitaries lines up to meet Coty--Coty meets Pope Pius XII & Pineau in picture--Coty stands posing with silver chain of the Supreme Order of Christ--ou two talking and Pope smil 2 shots----CUTS:Add.same----------

(C)PAJARES,SPAIN:(2 shots traffic moving thru wet sno 2 men on cycles skidding--truck stalled in snow--more stalled traffic,still snowing--Building at airport snow covered--snow covered man--sitting in snow--goat thru street----------

(D)MEMPHIS,TENNESSEE:(title--Is throne--girl hand Maid of Cotton a boyquet--Maid of Cotton pass on float--Missouri float--Mississippi float,girls,mansion--XXXX float,from Georgia,flag--Arkansas float,bevy gals--Tenn.float,clown gals--Arizona float,adobe ranch,cowboys--Louisiana float,bayou,moss--Oklahoma float, covered wagon--Texas, Alamo float----------

(3) 30-41-2

(A) SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--CEREMONIES--MDAP--SPANISH NAVY SPAN.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--SAILORS--HL OF YR(Defense)--

(B) ROME, ITALY--COTY--VISITS--WREATH--MONUMENT--CLERGY ITAL.SOLDIER--VATICAN CITY, ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--AWARDS--

(C) PAJARES, SPAIN--SNOW--ODDITIES(Weather)--TRAFFIC--AIRPORT--GOATS--

(D) MEMPHIS, TENNESEE--FLOATS--ANNIVERSARIES--PARADES--FLAGS--GIRLS--BATHING BEAUTIES--FLOWERS--

CLERGY:(Catholic clergy-Rome,Italy 6/57)

~~Case No.~~ ~~30-51~~ 30-51-2

~~Roll No.~~ 2

~~PAPAL AUDIENCE--PONTIFF GREETS~~

Subject CONGRESS OF EUROPE

Caption ~~B00691~~

Length	65	No. 69	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED

Can No. 6-57

ROME, ITALY:(Congress of ~~Europe members~~ seated--he look down, homage paid to Pope Pius XII--pan of room,back to Pope greetings talks (silent)--closer,talking to members--cu Fr.Premier Robert Schumann looking--Pope talk to another--another shot of him talking--ls room----------

ROME,ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--ORGANIZATIONS--MEETING--SCHUMANN--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS-(Catholic)--

Date of Event 6/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CLERGY:(Greek Orthodox at funeral of their Archbishop in Greece--B/W "B"story-no cuts)

Can No. 30-64

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)BRITISH ROYAL GRADUATION(King's Pt) (B)ARCHBISHOP FUNERAL(Greece) (C)BOY SCOUT JAMBOREE

Camera EDWARDS (B) GAZIADIS (C) HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)51 (B)3-46 (C)3-20				Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

(A)KING'S POINT,L.I.,NY:(title--Date of August 1957

Used No.	Date

he formation,2 shots--Officers saluting--3 shots,Cadets in whites marching--hand out diplomas,3 shots--crowd look on--front on shot of crowd during address(silent) (B)ATHENS,GREECE:(title--King Paul out of car,into Church--Priests carry off medals--his crown carried--cortege streets,open casket,close--cortege,people,Priests,Royal--thru down street,procession---------- (C)SUTTON-COLDFIELD,ENGLAND:(title--his massed scouts--flag colors pass--US group,2 shots--turban group sit sign of Ireland group--Turkey,Trinidad signs--Canada--Duke of Edinburgh pass in car--group standing,listen--Prince [illegible]

Form 2230—150-4-56-J

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

talking,greeting--group shot--rostrum,leading the three cheers--cheering----------

(A)KING'S POINT,LI.NY--MERCHANT MARINES--SCHOOLS--PARADE--GRADUATIONS--DIPLOMAS--CROWD--SAILORS--

(B)ATHENS,GREECE--CLERGY(Grk.Orthodox)--DEAD--FUNERALS--PAUL+-CEREMONIES--PROCESSION--RELIGIOUS(Grk.Orthodox)--

(C)SUTTON/COLDFIELD,ENGLAND--BOY SCOUTS--CROWD--PHILIP--FLAGS--SIGNS--CELEBRATIONS(Jamboree)--

CLERGY:(Catholic clergman in Rome greets visiting Cardinal Spellman of NY--8/57)"B"story	Can No. 30-69	Roll No. 2B

Subject	Comments
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BALLOON FLIGHT (B)CARDINAL SPELLMAN IN ROME (C)INDEPENDENCE PARADE IN KOREA	(B) BUCCI (C) HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 (A)3-83 (B)3-28	(C)3-3[illegible]			Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks CROSBY,MINNESOTA:(title--cu helmet with AF emblem,he lifts head--it's Major David Simons wearing oxygen mask--suspended in chassis,lowered into capsule--is balloon, tethered in pit--closer same,pan up bag--is bag rising--closer same--against sky,capsule,rising fast--helicopter--on ground (airshot)of balloon, flat and gondola--bag and people, gondola--closer, capsule, cofer off--cu pilot,tired,smiling--walks,wobbly--back shot same to copter and in----------
(B)ROME,ITALY:(title--Francis Cardinal Spellman,Catholic Archbishop of New York comes down from plane--greeted by unidentified Clergyman--head-on shot of him smiling,being greeted--clergy paying respects--cu and ms walking

Date of Event 8-57

Used No.	Date

SEE COVER

rest----------

(C) SEOUL,KOREA:(title--2 sc.Cadets on parade--So.Korean (you-all)midshipmen on parade--Army cadets parade,2 sc. passing stands--le crowd,stand bg--ms Pres. Synghman Rhee speaking (silent)--pan crowd to stand----------

CROSBY,MINNESOTA--TESTS--U.S.A.F.--EMBLEM--SIMONS--MASKS--DEVICES--AVIATION--BALLOON--ODDITIES--PILOT--HL OF YEAR(DEF HELICOPTER--

ROME,ITALY--SPELLMAN--HL OF YEAR(News,celebrating 25 years as Bishop)--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS--RECEPTIONS--

SEOUL,KOREA--SK ARMY--SK NAVY--PARADES--ANNIVERSARIES--CROWD--RHEE--

CLERGY:(Catholic clergy help Francis Cardinal Spellman Archbishop of NY celebrate his 25 yrs.as Bishop ~~58-74~~ 9/8/57)

Index No. 30-74

Roll No. 2 ~~9~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)Cardinal Spellman 25th Anniv.as Bishop (B)ROOFTOP HELIPORT ~~(C) NEW BULLDOZER~~

Cameraman (A)BERKMANN (B)LEDERER ~~(C)SIG.CORPS(DD)~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-73 (B)3-63 ~~(C)3-53~~				Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks BRONX, NEW YORK:(At Yankee Stadium, title--Cadets march slowly--standing crowds--Francis Cardinal Spellman (Archbishop of New York, Catholic)in procession--crowd, standing--ms Spellman, standin Cardinal of Toronto, James Charles Cardinal McGuigan passes-Knights of Columbus and laymen--Governor W. Averill Harriman and Mayor Robert Wagner of NY in box--Altar and Crucifix--Nuns seated--people rise, in stands--backshot Crucifix with overall scene----------

(B)OAKLAND, CALIF:(title--copter drops down on roof of home, 2 shots--Ray Nichols, owner, carries grand-daughter from copter--inside the house--show inside garden--sliding panel

Date Rec'vd Sept. '57

Used No.	Date

OVER

glass door--beam support,underneath roof--outside,patio, garden--is house and car-port and copter takes off---------
(C)FORT BELVOIR,VIRGINIA:(title--2 head-on scenes of the bulldozer, drops blade--ou push dirt--ou dozer goes by, hatch up--atom blast--ou man closes hatch--ou pushing dirt-bomb blast--ou windshield------(This will be useful in the cleanup job following atomic bombs blasts)----------
(A)BRONX?NY--STADIUM--CROWD--RELIGIOUS(Cath.)--CLERGY(Cath) PROCESSION--SPELLMAN--CEREMONIES--HARRIMAN--WAGNER--ANTIV--MC GUIGAN--NUNS--SCENICS--HL OF YEAR(Religion)--
(B)OAKLAND,CALIFORNIA--AVIATION--HELICOPTER--RESIDENCE(house mainly of steel)--NICHOLS--CONSTRUCTION--HOUSING--
(C)FORT BELVOIR,VA--ATOMIC ENERGY--BULLDOZER--INVENTIONS--DEFENSE--U.S.ARMY--SAFETY--EXPLOSIONS--

CLERGY:(Greek Orthodox Archbishop Makarios arrives NY to speak to UN on Cyprus situation--9/57)

Can No. 30-75

Roll No. 2

"C"story

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AMER.MAYORS VISIT BIRTHPLACE OF LAFAYETTE (B)"IRON MT." IN VENEZUELA (C)ARCHBISHOP MAKARIOS IN NEW YORK (D)KING SAUD IN GERMANY

Cameramen (A)LEMAIR (B)H.WRIGHT (C)MARKMANN (D)HEARST

Pos. 5

Cuts

Can No. all junked

(A)3-46 (B)3-44 (C)3-41 (D) 3-44

Description and Remarks PARIS,FRANCE:(title--ls chateau--weeping willows and lawn--the mayors up the path (these are all mayors from towns called Lafayette)--ls and ms "Lafayette" in front of chateau--with peasant and lamb--present Count Lafayette looks on--young man in costume with flag--cu another costumed type--Gendarme unveils plaque to Lafayette--cu plaque--another costumed man with flag--overall shot of garden & costumed group and notables----------(B)CERRO BOLIVAR, VENEZUELA:(--Explosion--cars loaded, move along--hi shot thry quarry,railroad--2 shots car turned over--conveyor belt--front on dumping off belt ls loading boat----------

Date of Event 9-57

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

(C)NEW YORK,NY:(title--"QUEEN FREDERICKA"--people waving on pier--Greek Orthodox Archbishop Makarios on deck with group cu Makarios waving--Makarios and 3 civilians--cu medallion on Makarios chest--Makarios and 3 men--cu him----------

(D)STUTTGART,W.GERMANY:(title--sign STUTTGART,airport--King Ibn Saud down from plane,smile,glasses--guards with jeweled daggers,2 shots--he walks along--two small boys(his sons) ushered along by older sons--Saud waves to camera----------

PARIS,FRANCE--DIPLOMATS--LAFAYETTE--PLAQUE--COSTUMES--VISIT FLAGS--CEREMONIES--

(B)CERRO BOLIVAR,VENEZUELA--MINING--MOUNTAINS--INDUSTRY-- RR TRAIN--DEVICES(car dumping)--METALS--ORE--

(C)NEW YORK--"QUEEN FREDERICKA"--MAKARIOS-- CLERGY(Grk.Orth.)--VISITS--

(D)STUTTGART,W.GERMANY--SAUD--VISITS--FAMILIES-- ARABIAN SOLDIERS--CHILDREN--

CLERGY:(Protestant(Anglican)Minister welcomes Queen Eliz.& Pr.Philip of England as they attend his Church during Canadian visit--10/13/57)

Can No. 30-84 ~~30-84~~

Roll No. 1

Subject ROYAL VISIT--CANADIANS ROAR WELCOME TO QUEEN

Cameraman FARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
151	144		

Cuts & Can No. CS, 7671x1,2 700ft.cuts

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:(Queen Eliz.)10/13/57 off plane with Philip behind her--Mountie salutes--Gov.Gen.Vincent Massey and Prime Minister John Diefenbaker & Mrs.Diefenbaker greet her--int.hangar,hs she reviews troops--loshot same--orlookers--Queen & Philip & Diefenbaker to car--ext.crowd waving--back sc.cars leaving-- Queen & Philip walk past camera,down line of veteran flag-bearers--at base of cenotaph,service representatives,rifles reversed--vet hands Queen wreath--she & Philip at monument-- lay it & back down-- ou wreath--le street,cenotaph,cars dow street--see royal car--crowds line street----CUTS:var.crow shots in 7671x1 along with: baby asleep during festivities

Used No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—2-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

s crowd--aircraft taxi-in (2 shots)--cu British Flag--
ar. shots of arrival, etc.----------7671x2: (1s of
hrist Church Cathedral--cu sign on Church--lineup of peopl
aming doorway of Church to get in--Queen and Philip ar-
ive Church, greeted by Dean--diplomats who greeted them on
irport arrival were Dr. Sydney Smith(External Affairs Min.
Donald Fleming (Finance Min) & Postmaster Hamilton with
heir ladies--gen. shots wreath-laying--pan shot of RCAF
oronation Trumpeters--Queen introduced to military per-
onnal--cu car passing(crowd blocking part of scene would
e good montage material)----------

TTAWA, ONT. CANADA--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--VISITS--RECEPTIONS--
IPORT--MASSEY--DIEFENBAKER--CAN. GOVT--ENG. GOVT--HL OF YR-
AMILIES--AVIATION--RCAF--INSPECTION- CROWD--MONTAGE--CARS
ONU ENTS--WREATH--CEREMONIES--BABY--HUMAN INTEREST--FLAGS.
HURCH--SMITH--FLEMING--HAMILTON--CLERGY--TRUMPETERS--MUSI(

CLERGY:(10/57-Shots of Queen Elizabeth with Rev.Elston,Pastor of Washington Cathedral) CUTS 7672x2

Cam No. ~~30-86~~ 30-86

Roll No. CANADA

Subject QUEENS TRIBUTE--DECORATES CANADA MEMORIAL IN UNITED STATES

Cameramen LYONS-TUGANDER-MARTIN-FOX(DD)--FOX--HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7-98			

F-7673x8,11,5,10
M:7674x5;::M-7673x4
H-7673x6;7672x1;::F:7672x2
F-7673x3,4

Date of Event 10/17/57

Description and Remarks: ...Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip of England at Tomb of the Unknowns- hs Philip and Liz back away, wreath at base of Tomb--cu wreath--they leave,go into bldg--int.they and Officers walk--int.cu mementoes,medals--they look at display--they look at Victoria Cross,awarded by Queen's Grandfather,King George V--cu they walk away--ls Canadian Memorial to Americans who died in Can. service in WWI--honor guard at attention--Liz walks to Memorial--hs royal couple,crowd at base--pan cross to base--back-away,ms base,crowd-they place wreath--they back away,pan up to cross--high overall shot---CUTS:7673x8 & 7674x5: visiting the Capitol--escorted by U.S.Vp and Mrs.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 30-86-Canada (Royal visit)

Richard M.Nixon--up Senate steps--enter car,leave--visting National Gallery of Art,arriving,past camera--var.scenes of Gallery,spectators, signs,etc--Queen leaves after thanking people all around-----7673x11: (visit Britsh Embassy,they arrive--spectators,kids with flags along sidewalk,etc--ls colors & Embassy--Queen's party arrives,enter grounds-retake of spectators----7673x5:(they attend Church with Pres.& Mrs.D. Eisenhower--ls Church--sign--spectators--Pres.party arrive,enter,Queen precedes President and then Prince Philip with Mrs.Eisenhower--after services,pose with Minister,walk down,enter car--precession leaves---- at the White House,the Eisenhowers and Rockefellers present gift of a set of books to the Royal couple--var.shots of the presentation and of the books--books are the HEADQUARTERS PAPERS OF THE BRITISH ARMY IN AMERICA----------7673x4 & 7673x10:(The Eisenhowers bid their Royal visitors goodbye and they leave for New York visit--posing--walk to cars--they leave as the Eisenhowers wave goodbye-------7673x6:(Queen visits the Children's Hospital in Wash,DC, var. shots same---------- 7672x2:(Sec.of State John Foster Dulles holds State Dinner for Royal couple--he escorts Queen and introduces Mrs.Dulles--posing for fotos--

(3) 30-8b-Canada

2 pan shots of group--ext.Shots sign of Pan American Union bldg------
Nixon holds luncheon for couple at the Capitol--Queen and US Veep
Richard M.Nixon walk to luncheon,held in Old Supreme Court Chamber--
pan guests to head table--mls head table--as head table--Nixon and Li
leave luncheon thru the Rotunda of the Capitol--Nixon points out art
in the Rotunda---at the White House,see the Eisenhowers and the Royal
couple looking at table holding 107 volumes of the books and papers--
ver. angles,books,group,etc--Mr.& Mrs.Winthrop Rockefeller (he's chrmn
of board Colonial Williamsburg),Mr.Mrs.Kenneth Chorley (he's Pres.of
Colonial Williamsburg,shake hands with Royal couple--Eisenhowers and
Rockefellers and Royal couple enter car to go to Washington National
Cathedral for services--driver unfurls flags and starts--ls of books,
in White House--Royal couple and Eisenhowers arrive Wash.Nat'l Cathed-
ral--Rev.Elston,Pastor,with group after services----------7672x1:(at
football game in Maryland,ext.crowds into Byrd Stadium--int.stadium--
Queen out of car and into stadium--car drove right up to stands--sil.
scenes of football game------more on attending Church,(this time the
Washington Presbyterian Church)--shots of Church--SOUND Cornerstone

(4) 30-86-Canada (Royal Visit)

laying of British Embassy, in Washington, DC--Queen speaks--hitting the cornerstone-----7673x2,3; (coverage of the State Dinner in Washington, DC, added shots----------Ike, Mamie Eisenhower, Queen Elizabeth and the Dulles' pose----------

ARLINGTON, VIRGINIA--VISITS--BR.GOVT--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--MONUMENTS--CEREMONIES--WREATHS(U.S.& Can-monuments)--AWARDS--CEMETERY--MEMORIALS--GUARD--CAN.GOVT--CAPITOL--WASHINGTON,DC--NIXON--BLDGS(Misc)--ART&ARTIS--CROWD--CHILDREN--FLAGS--EISENHOWER--RELIGIOUS(Protestant)--CLERGY--FAMILIES--ROCKEFELLER,Winthrop--PRESENTATIONS--BOOKS--U.S.GOVT.--HOSPIT--HUMAN INTEREST--DULLES--DINNERS(Several)--NIGHT SCENE--CAPITOL--CHORLEY--CAR--

COLLEGE PARK,MARYLAND--STADIUM--FOOTBALL--SPEECH(Elizabeth)--

CLERGY(Catholic clergy--Pope Pius XII meets Mine Experts--11/57)"C"story

Can No.	Roll No.
30-92	2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW ATOMIC BLDG (B)HEARST, BR (B)BRITAIN'S WHIRLBIRDS (C)POPE GREE (B)HEARST, BR MINE EXPERTS (D)NEW ATTORNEY GEN.WM.P (C)RUCCI(D)LYONS ROGERS (E)FISH FARMING

Dupe	Pos.
5-0	

(A)3-37 (B)3-37 (C)3-43 (D)3-53 (E)3-47

Cut(E)POLYGOON (A-B-D-E) Junked

Can No. (E)CS 7660x11,12

Date of Event 11-57

Description and Remarks GERMANTOWN, MARYLAND; (E)CS 7660x6 / 3307

Used No.	Date
title--2 sc.ext.new Atomic Energy Buildin	stand,watch--
sign "US ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION"--peopl	
Pres.D.D."IKE"Eisenhower puts mortar on cornerstone--appli	
Ike speaks (silent),mcu--crowd,back shot----------	
(B)BERKSHIRE,ENGLAND:(title--cu props whirl on new British	
Rotodyne helicopter--is copter--takeoff,maneuvers---------	
(C)CASTELGANDOLFO,ITALY:(title--ext palace--sculpture of	
Christ down from crowd--int.room,delegates	seated--Pope
Pius XII blessing the Miners--they rise--3	sc.Pope meets
members of the group------CUTS:(cus of Swiss Guard--bldg--	
delegates entering--Pope Blessing them--Pope greeting	

FORM 2830—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

and shaking hands--good shots, Pope talking--at the meeting of the European Coal and Steel Community, Pres. Gronchi speaking--var. shots meeting, var. angles--ext. building where meeting took place--delegates arriving----------

(D) WASHINGTON, DC: (At White House, title--Chief Justice Earl Warren and Pres. Dwight D. "Ike" Eisenhower with William P. Rogers, oath ceremony as new Attorney General--ou Rogers, hand raised--Ike congrats him--family looks on, wife & kids. 2 sc.---J. Edgar Hoover the FBI Chief with Rogers and retiri Herbert Brownell----------

(E) SURINAM, ~~XXXXXXX~~ DUTCH GUIANA: (air shot muddy acreage-- guy hauling fish out of puddle--crabs crawling--men fill baskets with fish--man rising fish in basket--put fish into boat----------

(3) 30-92-2

(A) GERMANTOWN, MARYLAND--ATOMIC ENERGY--DEDICATION--BUILDING
SCIENCE--SIGNS--EISENHOWER--U.S. GOVT--CROWD--CEREMONIES--
/2 sktopics (A&D)

(B) BERKSHIRE, ENGLAND--AVIATION--HELICOPTER--TAKEOFF--

(C) CASTEL GANDOLFO, ITALY--BUILDINGS--POPE PIUS XII--BLESSING
STATUE--CROWD--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--CLERGY(Cath)--GUARD--
DELEGATES--MINES & MINING--MEETINGS--GRONCHI--

(D) WASHINGTON, DC--WHITE HOUSE--CEREMONIES--WARREN--ROGERS--
FAMILIES--HOOVER--BROWNELL--

(E) SURINAM, DUTCH GUIANA--FISHING--ODDITIES--MUD--WATER--
CRABS--MONTAGE(Fishing)--INDUSTRY--

CLERGY:(Catholic priest blesses new mine railway link in Canada--11/57

Can No. 30-92

Roll No. Canada

Subject MINE RAILWAY- LINK OPENED TO QUEBEC DEPOSITS

Cameraman HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.
94	87			

Description and Remarks CHIBOUGAMAU,QUEBEC,CANADA:(train arrives,people at station--shot sign,name of town--diesel engine pull in--crowd wave--Pres.Donald Gordon etal get off train,he's of Can.Nat'l RR--he greets Min.of Transport George Hees--fotogs--Mayor J.B.Laflamme and Mr. Grodon with key,etc--Indian maids--Most Rev.Albert Sanschagrin talking--fotogs--he blesses line--flag signal goes up all clear--Pres.wave on diesel freight--train,freight go by--shot from engine cab,snow----------

Date 11/7/57

Cam No. | Date

CHIBOUGAMAU,QUE.CAN--RAILROAD--CEREMONIES--INDUSTRY--CROWDS--SIGN--GORDON--HEES--CAMERAMEN--INDIANS--SANSCHAGRIN--BLESS--RELIGION(Catholic) CLERGY--TRAINS SNOW HISTORICAL

FORM 2550—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLERGY:(Presbyterian minister in Church attended by Press& Mrs.Eisenhower--11/57)"D"story	Can No. 30-94	Roll No. 2D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A) [illegible] NEW LLOYDS BUILDING (B)KILLIAN, DULLES & STEVENSON (C)ROLLER SKATING(D)IKE IN AUGUSTA, GA.	Cameraman ST, ST.(B)LYO (C)POLYGOON (D)THGANDER

Length 5-0	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut (A)3684x6,161ft. (B)JSD(C)JKDOS7683x4 (D)7684x9,270ft.
(A)3-41(B)3-56(C)3-37(D)3-51				Can No.

Description and Remarks ENGLAND:(title--ls new LLoyds of London Building--Queen mother Elizabeth enters,greeted--Princess Margaret--ls balcony--Queen Mother talks(SOUND ON FILM)--ls looking down on audience--CUTS:add building--cu bells--sound bell ringing--Queen ma arriving--hs procession--Princess Margaret--into box,bell rings--other and Margaret,cu--Queen mother receiving--them leaving----------WASHINGTON,DC:(title--James R.Killian sworn in as Pres.Scientific Chief of Staff,as wife and Pres.Eisenhower look on--still take oath,four in pix--hand raised,Killian along--hand down--group,Ike shake with him,hand him credentials--title--Secy of State J[illegible]

Date of Event 11-57

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Foster Dulles shake hands with Adlai Stevenson, Democratic leader who noew takes part in bi-partisan foreign policy discussion, they standing--fotogs--they sit down, chatting--

(C) HOLLAND (The Hague): (title--cu skis, wheels--playground, wheel around--thru obstacles, slalom-like--downhill--also motorcycle--skijoring behind it----------

(D) AUGUSTA, GEORGIA: (title--Pres. D. D. Eisenhower and Mamie, his wife, down steps of COLUMBINE--crowd watch--shot of Ike, cu--cu Mamie, smiling--at the golf club--2 shots, Ike take crackers out barrel--pan, put cover on--eats cracker-------

CUTS: add. same--long and cus of "AUGUSTA NATIONAL GOLF CLUB" sign--more on them arrive in Augusta by plane--(these in 7684x9, all cuts)----shots of Pres. Ike receiving Cracker Barrel from former Sec. of Treasury George Humphrey--ceremo in Club House--var. sc. of Ike, Humphrey & Cliff Roberts who is Chairman of Augusta Nat'l Golf Club Committee----var. scenes of ClubHouse--they attend (Ike & Mamie) services at

(3) 30-94-2

Reid Memorial Presbyterian Church--sign of Church--car arrives, includes Mr. Mrs. Geo. Humphrey--spectators on sidewal they leave services & speak to Rev. Dr. Chas. H. Gibboney----- car procession leave--cus of Pres., Mamie & Dr. Gibboney----

(A) ENGLAND--ELDGS-ELIZABETH- -MARGARET-SPEECH(Eliz)--
--BELLS--SOUND(Bell)--
(B) WASHINGTON, DC--KILLIAN--U.S. GOVT- --EISENHOWER(2 stories)--POLITICS-DULLES-STEVENSON-CAMERAMEN-
(C) HOLLAND, Hague--SKIING--SPORT ODDITIES. motoroyle--THRILLS--
(D) AUGUSTA, GEORGIA--EISENHOWER, Mamie--
--GOLF--

HUMPHREY-ROBERTS-CHURCH- -GIBBONEY--CLERGY(Presby)--RELIGIOUS(Presby)--

CLERGY:(Priest,Rev.Paul Sylvestre performs marriage ceremony for Cecile Dionne & Philippe Langlois in Canada--11/57)

Can No. 30-96 ~~30-96~~

Roll No. 2

Subject: ~~History~~ NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)2nd DIONNE WEDDING (B)CAT SHOW (C)FRENCH PARACHUTISTS (D) KIDS PLANT TREES

Cameraman (A)HEARST(ASSOC) (B)ECLAIR (C) ECLAIR (D) BUCCI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-57 (B)3-70 (C)3-66 (D)3-48 5				ALL JUNKED

Can No. (A) CS7687x4 (B)CS7687x2 (C)CS7687x3

Description and Remarks (A)CORBEIL,ONTARIO,CANADA:(title--Cecile & Langlois--2 scs, Cam No. 11-Dec they kneel before Priest--sideangle them and see maids of honor,Mr.& Mrs.Dionne--cu Rev.Paul Sylveste,pan to couple--sister Annette and HER hubby,Germain Allard--ring ceremony--Priest at altar--now as Mr. & Mrs. Philippe Langlois,they exit Church--cu the aisle of Sacred Heart Church,be them at altar--2 scs,

Date of Event

PARIS,FRANCE:(title--siamese with scared look--closer,one cat lying on back--cu pair of Siamese Cats sitting,face camera,big-eyed--2 sc. persian-- 2 sc persian play with string--tough looking tiger-striped persian--profile same--2 persians,one white,one colored--cu light-colored one--cu white one--persian kitten in basket,yawns,shuts mouth, looks at camera----------(C)BLIDA AIRFIELDS OVER

ALGERIA:(title--paradchutists of Fr. Army inside plane,they towards len & past--thru door,see chutes open--stand,wair for go-ahead--ane scene of 2 out of door,delayed drop--they fall,no chute--man peers thru the door--more go out in delayed drop,one chute opens--others (all trainee (D)ROME,ITALY:(At Monte,title--crowd on hill,kids--pots near holes dug seedlings being placed in holes--filling holes--tree planted--Priest blessing--crowd--city below----------

CORBEIL,ONT.CANADA--CHURCH--WEDDING--DIONNE--CLERGY--ALLARD--LANGLOIS-

PARIS,FRANCE--CKTS--

BIDA AIRFIELD,ALGERIA--FR.ARMY--PARACHUTISTS--TRAINING--

ROME,ITALY--CHILDREN--TREES--AGRICULTURE--

CLERGY: (Ike congratulated by his pastor on recovery)	Issue Number 30-98-1	

Subject	Cameraman
IKE IMPROVES--PRESIDENT RESUMES LIMITED ACTIVITIES	LYONS & TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-42				Cuts junked

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(ext.of National Presbyterian Cathedral--crowd across street--Pres. Dwight D "Ike" Eisenhower and wife,Mamie and Pastor of Church exit--crowd--Ike shakes hands with Pastor and into car with Mamie--cameramen--car pulls away----------

Date of Event: 11/28/57

WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--CHURCH--CLERGY--

SEE OVER

CLERGY:(Catholic Cardinal Spellman vsits troops in Alasak--12/57)"B"story

Can No. 30-105

Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AIRCRAFT CARRIER (B)CARDINAL SPELLMAN IN ALASKA (C)JET AIRLINER (D)PVT.TEDDY BEAR (E)CHRISTEN PAP PLANE DC-7 (F)LIDO OPENING

Cameraman (A)ECLAIR(B)HEARST (C)NELSON(D)MARKMANN (E)LEDERER(F)ECLAIR

Length (A)3-43 (B)3-30 (C)3-57 (D)3-58 (E)3-33 (F)3-53

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all junked

Can No. (A)CS 7691x12,(B)CS7691x 5 (F)CS 7691x4

Description and Remarks FRANCE:(title--riding up bow shot--hs deck of Fr.Aircraft Carrier "CLEMENCEAU"--name on stern--longer stern shot--water pumped--see water level change against rudder--hs from deck,see piery-air shot carrier in dock--

Date of Event DEC-1957

Used No.

Date

(B)ALASKA:(Francis Cardinal Spellman,Archbishop of NY,title--him and group in parkas--Spellman,mcu,walks past camera--with kids in schoolroom various angles--(C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(title--headon & sideangle new Boeing Jet Transport--2 cu jet noise suppressors--headosc--fotogs--takeoff--2 sc.flight--

BROOKLYN, N. Y.

(title--on deck,wandering around is "Teddy" the mascot of 6th Infantry in Germany--climbing on rail--tank on rope,gets down peers into porthole,down--cu scratches neck on standpipe--walking with keeper

USE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-105-2

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA:(B story):(title--headon shot of Jap plane DC-7----Shinto Priests on scaffolding,rites--cu them,more same as they perform "purification" ceremony before inaugurating new service of Japan airlines--bowing--Mayor's Wife Mrs.George Christopher takes the dipper and sloshes nose of new plane----------

(F)PARIS,FRANCE:(title--"LIDO"sign--crowd at tables--couple--Duke of Windsor--Michele Morgan--artist Salvador Dali--Maurice Chevalier--ls stage,dancers--cutaway, 2 others--dancing--Authoress Francoise Sagan--2 sc.dancing----------

(A)FRANCE--PLANE CARRIER--FR.NAVY--[redacted]--"CLEMENCEAU"--
(B)ALASKA--SPELLMAN--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--CHILD
RENTON, WASH.(C)[redacted]--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT--
(D)[redacted]--BEAR--U.S.ARMY--[redacted]--BROOKLYN, N.Y.
(E)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--RELIGIOUS(Shinto)--CEREMONIES--CHRISTOPHER--CHRISTENING--AVIATION--INDUSTRY--
(F)PARIS,FRANCE--AMUSEMENTS--CROWD--DUKE OF WINDSOR--MORGAN--DALI--CHEVALIER--DANCING--SAGAN--NIGHT CLUBS--

CLERGY (Buddhist Priests): Pay respects to victims of plane crash in Japan)

Issue Number 7614x1

Subject MEMORIAL SERVICE FOR U.S.AIRMEN WHO DIED IN CRASH

Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
627ft.				Can

BRNO: 7274-1
caption junked
after card made

HANNE,JAPAN:(At scene of Dec.

Description and Remarks

1950 plane crash, memorial service (per Japanese custom)is held for both Japanese and Americans who died in the plane crash--the plane was a WB-50 weather plane--widow of Japanese farmer who died in the crash goes to the ceremony with their small child--schoolchildren pray for the dead--memorial service is conducted by Buddhist Priests--see ten long sticks,each with the name of the 9 air men and the Japanese farmer who died when a tree fell on him after the plane struck--U.S.airmen also pay their respects in Buddhist style--only two crewmen got out alive----------HANNE,JAPAN--MEMORIA CLERGY(Buddhist Priests)--JAPANESE--CHILDREN(Japanese)--

Date of Event JAN 1957

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 10M 4-59

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLERGY: (Priest does high dive to raise money for his church)	Issue Number 7617x8	CS 7667x11

Subject	SPORTS-FRANCE-1957 (2 stories)	Ca[illegible]R

BK NOG-7245-A; 7407-A

Length	Neg.	Dupe	B Neg.	Cuts
126ft 441ft. respectively				Ca No. captions filed- (UNtranslated French)

Description and Remarks

7617X8(JAN.1957--ST RAPHAEL, FRANCE, Priest, Father Simon, high dives to raise money for his Church--CS7667x11(in FONTAINBLEAU, FRANCE: cross country horse race-dog on truck--var.scs. horses

Date of Event: JAN. 1957

MISC.FRANCE--DIVING--CLERGY--HORSE RACE--DOG(Mascot)--

SEE OVER

CLERGY: (Dr. Poling praises Col. for his efforts with orphans)	Issue Number 7625x1	

Subject DR. DANIEL A. POLING TALKS Re. Col. Dean Hess and "BATTLE HYMN" film (SOUND)	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length 522 ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 7271-11 caption filed under X-number

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NY:(sound of Dr. Daniel Poling praising Col. Dean Hess who founded a Korean orphanage for the little victims of war and about whom the story of "BATTLE HYMN" revolves--Dr.Poling knew Col.Hess as a pastor of his own Church before entering service and doing work among children in Korea--------we filed speech copy----------

Date of Evelan.1957

NEW YORK,NY--POLING,Dr.Daniel A.--CLERGY--HESS,Col.Dean--CHILDREN(Korea --HUMAN INTEREST(Children)--

SEE OVER

CLERGY: (Flying certificates given Dutch flying-missionaries)

Issue Number 7644x5; 7645x8; 7653x3; 7656x2; 7656x8; 7660x9

Subject MISC.STORIES-HOLLAND-1957 (six stories)

Cameraman POLYCOON(A11)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
See after each x-number				See after each x-no. for bk nos.-captions after cards made

Description and Remarks

7641x3:(Bk.No:7327-3--17 ft.--lav.--SOUND--May 1957--CARILLON WITHOUT BELLS--in Holland, a church is scene of demonstration of electronically operated carillon by means of a sort of keyboard pressed and then the sound is magnified by electronics and thru a loudspeaker system--composer Marius Monnikendam plays it--SOUND of the carillon----------

----------7645xf:(Bk.no:7338-4--120 ft--lav--June 1957--"TRANS-EUROPE EXPRESS"--Dir.of the Dutch Railways demonstrates his brain-child,the newest European train--it's a diesel electric built by Holland and Switzerland--consist of motorcar and 3 passenger carriages which are air-conditioned--114 passengers can be carried--driver has 'phone con-

Date of Event 1957

SEE OVER

7641x[illegible],etc--MISC.STORIES-HOLLAND-1957

nections with the rest of the staff on the train--restaurant car can hold 32 passengers--

---

7652x5[illegible]Sk No:7355-4--117ft.--BW--June 1957--FIRST DUTCH FLYING MISSIONARIES GET CERTIFICATES--three Priests get their wings at Nat'l Aviation School in Holversum--they will use their flight training to reach out-of-the-way areas of Dutch New Guinea--

---

7656x2:(Bk No:7365-1--184ft--BW--July 1957--RIGHTS FOR EDAM--600th Anniversal of granting of Municipal Rights to Edam,Holland--people going to Church in costume of 600 yrs.ago--var.feasts an' pageant--also an open-air wedding party--dancing--

---

7556x8:(Bk No:7369-1--161ft--BW--July 1957--HANDMADE PAPER (sound)---in open-air Museum in Arnhem stands a papermill,operated by water-power,the last papermill in Holland--(17th Century Paper Mill)--linen rags were used as raw material for fine paper--assorted,torn and cut to proper size--wooden stud-spindle operated by waterwheel starts the mallets which pulverized rags mixed with water--results:milky pulp from which paper could be dipped--mould of wood spanned by fine copper-

(3) 7641x5,etc--MISC.STORIES-HOLLAND-1957

netting is plunged into the pulp--by light shaking, water flows away and a thin coat of paper forms that is pressed on a piece of felt by the coucher--SOUND of tocsin which called everyone from his job to help turn on the heavy press which presses out most of the water from the paper--stripped of the pieces of felt,sheets of paper are dried on the floor----------

---------766C[illegible](Edition)387-1--20x24--BW--Sept.1957--HOLLAND'S PROTECTION AGAINST THE SEA--dikes are built to hold back the sea at the trench-works in Zealand--var.scs.working on the dike at feverish pace to beat the autumn rains--strengthening foot of dike with rocks--sandbags close the openings--this is the Haringvliet between the Islands of Voorne-Putten and Goeree Overflakkee in Zealand----------

HOLLAND--CARILLON--ELECTRICITY--SOUND(Carillon)--------HP TRAIN(Holland)----------AVIATION--CLERGY----------ANNIVERSARIES--CELEBRATIONS--COSTUMES----------HOUSTON--PAPER----------CONSTRUCTION--DAMS(Dike in Holland)--

CLERGY:(Pope Pius XII and Cardinal Spellman together sometime before Pope's death--)	Can No. 7695 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	POPE PIUS XII & FRANCIS CARDINAL SPELLMAN	Cameraman ? ? ?

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 20	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks VATICAN CITY,ITALY:(Positive scene of the Swiss Guards,med. shot, 4 ft. long--med. of Pope & Cardinal, R.C.Archbishop of New York-ou them--med.shot, audience--med.Pope & Cardinal--ou them----------

Date of Event ? ? ? pre-1958

VATICAN CITY,ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--SPELLMAN--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--GUARDS-

SEE OVER

CLERGY:(At train wreck in England,Priest stands nearby ready to help--1/58)

Can No.	Roll No.
31-10	3

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF TRAIN WRECK(England)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
80	72			Can No. none

Description and Remarks ENGLAND:(1s crowd and wrecked train Date of Event 1-58
side shot same--as same--as same--ss same & carrying person on stretcher-- Used No. Date
ss carrying person on stretcher--scu as same--ls men working on wrecked train--scu same--ss nurses and Priest watching--ss carrying person on stretcher--ss working on wrecked train--ls crowd & wrecked train-------

ENGLAND--TRAIN WRECK--RESCUE--CLERGY--MEDICAL--DISASTER--

SEE OVER

CLERGY(Catholic):(Visit Samuel Cardinal Stritch after arm amputation in Rome Italy--5/58--"B"story	Can No. 31-37	Roll No. 28

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TRADE FAIR,NY (B)CARDINAL STRITCH (C)ST.PAUL'S CATHEDRAL ~~(D)FASHIONS(Negligees)~~	Cameraman all Hearst

Length 5 (A)3-69 (B)3-39 ~~(C)3-69 (C)3-48~~	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(1s ext.NY COLISEUM--scheng 5/2/58 1s int--cu Italy exhibit--scu dresses--sc woman looking at car--ss woman looking at dresses--ss Venezuela exhibit--ss picture of city--ss people looking around--ss Puerto Rico exhibit,pan to people looking--ss clothing--ss people looking--scu of flamingoes--ss same----------(B)ROME,ITALY:(1s hospital bldg--ss Samuel Cardinal Stritch--ss same--cu same--ss Cardinal with other Priest--cu same--ss woman kisses ring--ss cameraman--ss Cardinal walking away(released from hospital after arm amputation) (C)LONDON,ENGLAND:(/pan shot of bombed city--ss same with St.Paul's Cathedral (Anglican) in background--pan down Church--scu Church--wipe to Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip enter--ls crowd inside--ss them down aisle of Church--ls Priests(Anglican)--ss Queen Eliz.at Alter (Library shots during WWII)

Used No. | Date

OVER

(2) 31-37-2

pan shot of Altar--ss Priest at Altar--ls Int.Church---------- ------
(D)ROME, ITALY;(ss model in negligee--crowd--ss model in black short nightgown--ss another model in sack nightgown--ss another model in pajamas & negligee--crowd--ss model in tight pajamas----------

NEW YORK CITY--FAIR--INDUSTRY--FASHIONS--BUILDINGS--FLAMINGOES--

ROME, ITALY(B&D)--STRITCH--HOSPITAL--MEDAL--[illegible]--CLERGY(Catholic
[illegible]-- RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--

LONDON, ENGLAND--CHURCH--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--CLERGY(Anglican)--CROWD--
RELIGIOUS(Protestant)--RUINS--

FASHIONS--MODELS--

CLERGY:(Anglican in St.Paul's Cathedral in London,England--5/58--as Queen Eliz. & Prince Philip visit)"C"story	Can No. 31-37	Roll No. 2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TRADE FAIR,NY (B)CARDINAL STRITCH (C)ST.PAUL'S CATHEDRAL (D)FASHIONS(Negligees)	Cameraman all Hearst

Length (A)3-69 (B)3-39 (C)3-69 (C)3-48	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ls ext.NY COLISEUM--sequence 5/2/58 ls int--cu Italy exhibit--scu dresses--sc woman looking at car--sg woman looking at dresses--ss Venezuela exhibit--ss picture of city--ss people looking around--ss Puerto Rico exhibit,pan to people looking--ss clothing--ss people looking--scu of flamingoes--ss same----------(B)ROME,ITALY:(ls hospital bldg--ss Samal Cardinal Stritch--ss same--cu same--ss Cardinal with other Priest--cu same--ss woman kisses ring--ss cameraman--ss Cardinal walking away(released from hospital after arm amputation)----------(C)LONDON,ENGLAND:(Library shots during WWII pan shot of bombed city--ss same with St.Paul's Cathedral (Anglican) in background--pan down Church--scu Church--wipe to Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip enter--ls crowd inside--ss them down aisle of Church--ls Priests(Anglican)--ss Queen Eliz.at Altar--OVER

Used No.	Date

(2) 31-37-2

pan shot of Altar—ss Priest at Altar—ls Int.Church———— ———
(D)ROME,ITALY:(ss model in negligee—crowd—ss model in black short nightgown—ss another model in sack nightgown—ss another model in pajamas & negligee—crowd—ss model in tight pajamas————————

NEW YORK CITY—FAIR—INDUSTRY—FASHIONS—BUILDINGS—FLAMINGOES—

ROME,ITALY(B&D)—STRITCH—HOSPITAL—MEDICAL—[illegible]—CLERGY(Catholic
C[illegible]ng)— RELIGIOUS(Catholic)—

LONDON,ENGLAND—CHURCH—ELIZABETH—PHILIP—CLERGY(Anglican)—CROWD—
RELIGIOUS(Protestant)—RUINS—

FASHIONS—MODELS—

CLERGY:(Catholic clergy in Rome pay last respects to Samuel Cardinal Stritch, dead in Rome,Italy--5/58)"C"story

Can No. ~~31-43~~ 31-43-2C Roll No. ~~28~~ 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ITALIAN ELECTIONS (B)UNKOWN SOLDIERS (C)CARDINAL STRITCH DEAD (D)HELICOPTER (E)EXCAVATIONS (F)AMPHIBIOUS TANK

Cameramen HEARST

Length 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-53 (B)3-51 (D)3-66 (E)3-82	(C)3-33 (F)3-80			Can No. none

Shot at: Rome, Italy Date: 5/29/58

Description and Remarks (A)ITALY:(ss sign,pan to building--ss ss people reading signs--cu same,man--pan people going inside--ss woman voting--ss same--ss same--ss crowd near door--scu Pres.Giovanni Gronchi voting--ss fotogs--scu Gronchi---------- (B)WASHINGTON,DC:(ss Capitol--cs flag mast--men taking out the cask of WW II Unknown Soldier & Korean Unknown Soldier--soldiers at attent ss carrying caskets up steps--int.,caskets with flowers--cs, placing wreath--ls placing wreath--side shot,service men at caskets--cu servi men at caskets--high shot service men at caskets---------- (C)ROME,ITALY:(At North American College,ls bldg--ss Priest walking ss same--ss same--ss bier of Samuel Cardinal Stritch--cu same--Priest look on--ss bier--ss same---------- (D)NEW YORK CITY:(ls of helicopter--cu same--ss people board copter--cu same--cu inside copter--

Cut No. Date

FORM 2830—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

copter takes off—airshot NYC—hs copter in air—aa same—(copter carries 15 passengers or 1½ tons freight)——————(E)SPERLONGE,ITALY:(ls village—ss sign,people walk—ss cave—ss int. and man looks at ruins of statue of Emperor Tiberius—cu statue leg—ss man and woman look at pieces—aa same—ss woman looks at pieces—ss man looks at torso of statue—cu same—cu hand———wipe to BASRA,SYRIA of 2nd Century Amphitheatre
ruins—aa same—aa same—ecu same—ss same—ls same——————————
(F)NEAR SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(ss new amphibious tank into water—aa same—ss tank (LWTWX-2) crossing water—aa same—ss tank going on land—cu wheels—ss door opening—cu men watching—ecu tank rolling out—ss tank spraying water——————————(A)ITALY—ELECTIONS—VOTING—CROWD
RONCHI— (B)WASH,DC—CAPITOL—HL OF YEAR—
OLDIERS—CEREMONIES—FLAGS— (C)ROME,ITALY
TRITCH—DEAD—RELIGIOUS(Catholic)—CLERGY—
D)NEW YORK CITY—HELICOPTER—AVIATION—AIRVIEWS—TAKEOFF—
DUSTRY—HELICOPTER/AIRPORT (E)SPERLONGE,ITALY—EXCAVATIONS—STATUES—
ASRA,SYRIA—RUINS(Italy)—RUINS(Syria)— ARCHEOLOGY
(F)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON—USN—TANK—WATER—
EAPONS—DEFENSE———

CLERGY:(Catholic clergy attend the funeral of Samuel Cardinal Stritch in Chicago-6/58) "B" (SOUND ON "A"	Can No. 31-45	Roll No. 2 B

Subject :ITEMS IN BRIEF:(A)PETRILLO RETIRES (B)STRITCH BURIED (C)GERMAN PRES. IN U.S.	Cameraman HEARST

Length (A) 3-64 (B)3-72 (C)3-80	5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks (A)PHILA.PA:(ls group and signs--ms group. Date of Event 6/5/58
cu James C.Petrillo,retiring Pres.of Musicians Union--ss group and signs--crowd--sound "We Want Jimmy"--crowd--Petrillo speaks(sound)--ls group--Petrillo talk--crowd applause (B)CHICAGO,ILL:(ls Int.R.C.Holy Name Cathedral--cu casket--ss Priest kneels before casket--ls int.--ss Cardinals Francis Spellman of NY, Edw.Cardinal Mooney of Chicago & James Francis Cardinal McIntyre of L. A. approach altar--ls crowd in Church--ls Alter--ss celebrant of Mass Archbishop Amleto Giovanni Cicognani, Apostolic delegate to U.S. at the Altar--ss group watching--ss Archbishop at altar--ls int,crowd--ss group down aisle--ss carrying casket containing body of Samuel Cardinal Stritch----------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(ls plane "COLUMBINE" on runway--ss same--ss honor guard--German Pres.Theodor

Used No.	Date

(2) 31-45-2

Heuss off plane and greeted by Pres.Eisenhower--ss greeted by Secy of State John Foster Dulles--ls group at airport--ss parading troops--scu same--cu soldiers--ss inspecting troops----------

(A) PHILA,PA--PETRILLO--UNIONS--SPEECH(Petrillo)--SOUND--CROWD--SIGNS--

(B) CHICAGO,ILL--STRITCH--FUNERAL--CEREMONIES--CLERGY(Cath)--RELIGIOUS--SPELLMAN--MOONEY--MC INTYRE--CICOGNANI--CROWD--HL OF YR--

(C)WASHINGTON,DC--HEUSS--W.GERMAN GOVT--EISENHOWER--TYPES PARADE--DULLES--U.S.ARMY--(HISTORICAL(1st German Chief of State to visit America)

CLERGY:(In Bayonne,NJ--Priest in rescue boat after train disaster--9/58)
"A"story

Can No. 31-74

Roll No. 24

Subject MITS IN BRIEF:(A)TRAIN WRECK(40 drown) (B)CHURCHILL 50th Wed.Anniv. (C)BRITISH JET "VICTOR" (D)WATER FESTIVAL IN ITALY

Cameraman HEARST

Length 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-52 (B)3-54 (C)3-54 (D)3-54				Can No. HOME

Description and Remarks BAYONNE,NEW JERSEY:(AS train wreck & bridge over Newark Bay thru which 2 engines and 2 passenger cars plunged into 35 ft.of water--ss car hanging from bridge--as same--ss group and Priest in boat--ls bridge & wrecked train--cu train hanging from bridge--ss boat to bridge--ss crowd on bridge and police boat--ss police on shore & ambulance--AS bridge after third load pass.car slipped beneath the water----------(B)FT.RIVIERA,FRANCE: (SS Sir Winston Churchill,84,shaking hands--cu him in car--ls him pose with wife,son Randolph& grandchidl,Arabella--cu him--cu Mrs.Churchill--ls group--cu old wedding photo----------(C)ENGLAND:(pan shot of new jet bomber "Victor"--ss pilots--ss pilots get in planes--ss fueling one ss plane moving--cu same--ss same--ss plane takes off--ss another takes off--ss bomber in air--ss another same

Date of Event makeup 9/15/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(D) (2) 31-74-2

LAKE COMO,ITALY:(ss boats passing--as same--as same--ls woman watching-ss men fighting, one falls in water--crowd--ls men fight--ss both fall in--crowd--ss men fight with pole,one falls in--cu woman watching--ls men fight with polo,one falls in--crowd--ss woman crowns winner from Como----------

BAYONNE,NEW JERSEY--DISASTER--OIL OF YEAR--TRAIN WRECK--WATER--RESCUE--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS--CROWD--POLICE--POLICE BOAT--BRIDGE--OCEANS & SEAS--

FR.RIVIERA,FRANCE--CHURCHILL--ANNIVERSARIES--FAMILIES--STILLS--

ENGLAND--RAF--PILOTS--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT--TYPES PLANES--AVIATION--

LAKE COMO,ITALY--WATER--FEUDS--SPILLS--CROWD--CEREMONIES--

CLERGY:(Catholic clergy at Lourdes remembrance ceremony--10/58) "C"story	Issue Number 31-80-2 C	

Subject	Cameraman
NEW IN BRIEF:(A)"SEA WOLF"surfaces after 60 days (B)DE GAULLE (C)LOURDES ANNIVERSARY (D) FRENCH FLOODS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A)3-70 (C)3-63 (B)3-50 (D)3-72				NONE

Description and Remarks

NEW LONDON,CONN:(ss U.S.Navy [illegible] makeup Date of Event 10/6/58

Sub USS "SEA WOLF" coming to surface--ss sub--cu same--ss water--AS sub--ss front of sub--conning tower--sub and another ship-(B)ALGERIA:(ss Pres.Charles DeGaulle of France thru crowd--ss same--ss same--crowd with signs--more--ss DeGaulle on stand--crowd--him on stand --ss crowd-------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(ls large crowd,pan--mcu same--ms Altar--cu Our Lady of Lourdes statue--ms top of grotto sign "Lourdes Centennial"--ls big crowd--bs Priest walk toward altar--cu cross on the altar--ls altar,Priest prays--ms crowd --Most Rev.Amleto Cicognani, Apostolic Delegate gives blessing--hs crowd--------(D)NIMES,FRANCE:ls bridge--ss same--flood[illegible] houses--cu damaged RR tracks--car against tree-

SEE OVER

cu same--flooded roads with people--man cleans mud out of car--mis wrecked house--girl dig car from mud--debris-littered street--people clean mud from road--ms same----------

NEW LONDON,CONN--US NAVY--USS SEA WOLF--SUBMARINE--TESTS--FEATS--

ALGERIA--DEGAULLE--VISITS--WAR(Threat)--

WASHINGTON,DC--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--MONUMENT(Grotto replica)--CLERGY--CEREMONIES (Mass)--CICOGNANI--

NIMES,FRANCE--FLOODS--HUMAN INTEREST--MUD--

CLERGY:(Catholic clergy at funeral of Pope Pius XII--10/58)

Issue Number
31-83-1

Subject: LAST RITES FOR PIUS XII

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-112				None

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROME,ITALY:(In St.Peter's

Date of Event: 10/16/58

Basilica--scu Pope Pius XII carried in--2 scs same--[illegible] group watch--Cardinals walk--ls same--crowd around Pope--ss Papal Guard--ls Cardinals anoint Pope--ss Francis Cardinal Spellman same--Cardinals walk--Cardinals watch from pew--scu same--casket lowred into crypt undr altar--cu same--ls Church----------

ROME,ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--FUNERALS--CLERGY--SPELLMAN--

SEE OVER

CLERGY:(Catholic clergy try to elect new Pope--10/58)

Issue Number 31-86-1

Subject VATICAN BALLOT--WORLD AWAITS CHOICE OF POPE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-122				none

Description and Remarks

ROME,ITALY:(Is crowd outside Vatican City--Cardinals walk in--same,pan more walk in--still more--locking doors of Sistine Chapel--Is them inside--sev. scenes var.Cardinals seated--Priest near stove--cu take straw out of box--Priest puts straw in stove--crowd outside--Nun reading paper--cu paper--crowd--fotogs--smoke starts--Priest--woman watch--white smoke from stack--crowd cheer white smoke which means Pope chosen but then they see BLACK smoke--as crowd going away (No choice yet)----------
ROME,ITALY--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--CLERGY--CEREMONIES--CROWD--

Release 10/27/58

SEE OVER

CLERGY:(Catholic Cardinals received by Pope John after his coronation--11/58 "A"story

Issue Number 31-88-2A 31-88-C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CARDINALS VISIT POPE (B)LOGGING IN FORMOSA

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
3-98 3-83				Can No. none

Description and Remarks

ROME,ITALY:(in Vatican,ls St. Peter's Basilica--ls Cardinals lined up--cu pan empty chair--hs Pope John walk in--ss Cardinals look on--ss Cardinal kissing ring--cu NY's Francis Cardinal Spellman in line--ms same,kiss ring--ss Cardinals look on--ss Pope blesses group----------

(B)FORMOSA:(ls of forest--ls men saw tree--ss same--cu same--cu Chinese man yell--ss tree falling--ss same--ss tree falling--lowering trees on cable--ride on cable--lowering trees on track--train with trees--------ROME,ITALY--CHURCH--POPE JOHN--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--CLERGY--SPELLMAN--CEREMONIES--FORMOSA--CHINESE--LUMBER(Logging)--TREES--

Date of Event makeup 11/3/58

SEE OVER

CLERGY:(Catholic-at coronation of Pope JOHN XXIII in Rome--11/58)	Issue Number 31-89-3	

Subject CORONATION OF POPE JOHN XXIII	Cameraman HEARST

Length 7-143	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1000 ft. 7703 x 1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROME, ITALY:(At St. Peter's Basilica)--ss group walks in--scu Clare Booth Luce--ms Ernest [illegible] 11/6/58 ss Pope John's family--Pope carried in--cu same--ls Inco sing--ms group of clergy--Pope on balcony--ss he walks toward chair--ss he waves and sits--ls crowd--cu Pope being crowned--ls same--ss him crowned--crowd cheers--bells ringing--ls Pope John on balcony--cu Pope gives his blessing--crowd----------CUTS: ADD. SAME----------

ROME, ITALY--CHURCH--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--POPE JOHN XXIII--FAMILIES--LUCE--CLERGY--CEREMONIES--

SEE OVER

CLERGY:(Catholic Priest wins Nobel Prize for work with poor--11/58)

Issue Number 31-91-2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KING HUSSEIN (B) NOBEL PRIZE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
3-56 3-45				. . . . NONE

Description and Remarks

AMMAN,JORDAN:(Is car arrives Ankeun 11/13/58

Date of Event

cu King Hussein of Jordan out of car--crowd--ss King walks to plane--crowd--King in plane--plane takes off--------(B)HUY,BELGIUM:(ss bldg--cu sign--ss Fr.Georges Pire (Dominican Priest talking--ss crowd--pan bldg--ss Father Pire--cu books--ss Fr.Pire--cu him--ss same (He's nobel prize winner for work with displaced persons throughout the world)--------AMMAN,JORDAN--HUSSEIN--HUY,BELGIUM--PIRE-AWARD--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--CLERGY--

SEE OVER

CLERGY:(Catholic Belgian Priest gets Nobel Peace Prize--12/58)"A"story	Issue Number 31-100-2 A	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) NOBEL PRIZE (B)BIRD STORY (C) HULA HOOP	Cameraman HEARST

(A)3b62 (C)3-93 (B)3-91	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

OSLO,NORWAY:(SS Univ.of Oslo bldg--ss King Olav and Princess Astrid of Norway out of car,into bldg--ss them inside with Fr.Dominque Georges Henri Pire,winner of Nobel Peace Prize for his work with refugees--crowd--ss Fr.Pire,Belgian Priest,gets $41,000 prize--(money to go into his refugee aid fund)----------(B)HOLLAND:(ls int.crowd--cu crowd-scu parakeets get on motorcycle and ride--ss motorcycle going around--crowd--ss parakeet climb ladder--cu crowd--ss bird walking on rope--ss man putting birds to bed--scu same--ss birds sleeping,alarm rings--birds get up----------(C)POLAND:(ls group with hoops--cu girl with hoop,2 shots--cu man playing bass--cu man playing piano--cu girl with

[redacted] 12/15/58

SEE OVER

hoop--cu another girl watching--ss fat man trying hoop,no success--crow
applauds anyway--ss girl with hoop and cameraman take pic--cu cameraman
shaking hips, no hoop--ss girl with two hoops----------

(A)OSLO,NORWAY--OLAV--ASTRID--PIRE--AWARD--CHARITY--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--
--CLERGY--

(B)HOLLAND--PARAKEETS--LAUGH PARADE--HUMAN INTEREST(Birds)--

(C)POLAND--HULA HOOPS--FAT PEOPLE--MUSIC--CAMERAMEN--

CLERGY:(Catholic--2 Bishops of U.S. named Cardinals--12/58) "B"story	Issue Number 31-101-2 B	

Subject (A)NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FLOATING PLATFORM (B)CARDINALS (C) BOY OF THE YEAR (D)HEAVY AIRLIFT				Cameraman HEARST
(A)3-55 (B)3-57 (C)3-63 (D)3-60	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(is of floating platform--cu same(274 ft.high)--ss platform going under Golden Gate Bridge,2 shots--pan up platform--ss platform under bridge--as same--cu platform--ss same--ss platform under bridge----------(B)ROME,ITALY:(ss group of Roman Catholic Cardinal --2 shots same--cu Crucifix--ss Boston's Richard Cardinal Cushing,etal--ss Priest,pan to Cushing--ss Cushing--ss Phila's John Cardinal O'Hara etal--ss Priest,pan to O'Hara----------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(is WH--ss US Pres.D.D.Eisenhower, Lindley Ruddick-16 yrs.old,and two men--ss them --cu boy--cu Ike--ss Ike and boy shake--ss Ike & two men--scu Ike and boy with his Award and Boys' Clubs "Boy of the Year"----------

Dateline 12/18/58

SEE OVER

(D)DOVER AFB,DELAWARE:(ss Cargomaster Transport Plane--int.loading of plane--aa same,2 shots--cu cargo--bs loading plane(computer controlled) --cu control board--bs load plane--plane takes off--(takes load of 117 thousand 900 lbs)----------

(A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--MISC.WATERCRAFT--BRIDGE--MACHINERY--

(B)ROME,ITALY--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--CUSHING--O'HARA--CLERGY--

(C)WASHINGTON,DC --EISENHOWER--ORGANIZATIONS--RUDDICK--AWARD--

(D)DOVER AFB,DELAWARE--U.S.A.F.--TYPES PLANES(Cargo)--FEATS--INVENTIONS AVIATION--SUPPLIES--

CLERGY:(Catholic clergy attend funeral of POPE PIUS XII &Coronation of POPE JOHN XXIII--Rome,Italy 1958)

Can No. 32-1

Roll No. J

Subject: U.S REVIEW OF 1958
(J) NEW POPE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
71				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: ROME,ITALY:(scu Pope Pius XII lying in state with Francis Cardinal Spellman of NY--ss crowd outside--ss Pope Pius XII lying in state--ss crowd pass Pope's body--more same--ls crowd--scu of Pope Pius--ls crowd outside--ss Pope John XXIII coronation--ss same--cu bell ringing--ls of huge crowd--cu Pope John giving blessings----------

ROME,ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--FUNERALS--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--SPELLMAN--CROWD--POPE JOHN XXIII--CORONATION--HL OF YEAR(Religious News)--BELL--BLESSING--

JANNUB 2/3/59

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLERGY:(Catholic clergy attending the veneration rites of St.Pius X and St. John Bosco by Pope John 23rd in Rome-

Can No. 32-39 ~~22-39~~

Roll No. 2A ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)POPE JOHN VENERATES ST.PIUS X & ST.JOHN BOSCO (B)ANIMALS RESCUED FROM RAGING OVER KARIBE DAM ON ZAMBESI RIVER

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-33 3-106				Can No. none

Description and Remarks ROME,ITALY:(ls crowd--ss carrying Pope John thru crowd--scu same--ss crowd--ss Pope at Altar--ss coffins--cu of coffin--cu other coffin--ss crowd--more same--ss Pope at Alter--pan,crowd----------AFRICA:KaribeDam--ss boat thru water--ss thru brush--ss native jumps in water--another same--ss catching aardvark--another,show aardvark--ss native carrying deer--ss natives building nets--ss natives beating brush--ss deer running, followed by native--ss animals run into net--ss natives carrying animal ss animals in boat--scu boat thru water--cu boat thru brush to land--scu release deer--cu release another--scu release aardvark--ss aardvark crossing in woods----------ROME,ITALY--RELEIGIOUS--POPE JOHN--CROWD--COFFINS--CEREMONIES--CLERGY--AFRICA--DAM--RIVER--ANIMALS--NATIVES--BOAT--WATER--BRUSH--TREES--SCENIC--V E FOOTAGE--

Release 5/14/59

Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLERGY:(Priest at site of plane crash near Milan,Italy which killed 68 persons- 6/59) "A" story	Can No. 32-52	Roll No. 2A

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) PLANE CRASH KILLS 68 (B) LANDING LIGHTS (C) DE GAULLE & POPE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-50 (B)3-60 (C)3-03 5				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks MILAN,ITALY:(pan burning plane—ms same—ms firemen with hoses—more same—ms burning plane—ms Priest looking—ms people & firemen—crowd—cu wreckage—more same—(among Clergy was Cardinal Montini,Milan (B)DOW AIR FORCE BASE,MAINE:(ms men looking at model of landing aid—cu same—ms men looking at model—ms model,dissolve to actual landing aid—ms plane in flight goes into fog—landing shot of airfield (C)ROME,ITALY:(pan Vatican—ls Pres.Charles DeGaulle of France & group walking in—ms same—ms guards—cu Pope John XXIII & DeGaulle inside—ms men kissing Pope's ring & DeGaulle looking—cu same—ms crowd—ms handing Pope a gift of a two-volume Bible—cu same—cu same—ms Pope & DeGaulle

Release 6/29/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 32-52-2

(A&B)

(A)NEAR MIDAN,ITALY--AVIATION--FIREMEN--DISASTERS--HL OF YEAR(Disaster)-
CLERGY--MONTINI--WRECKAGE--PLANEWRECK--CROWD--FIRE--

(B)DOW AIR FORCE BASE,MAINE--USAF--LANDING--INVENTIONS--FOG--

(C)ROME,ITALY--DE GAULLE--FR.GOVT--POPE JOHN XXIII--VISITS--PRESENTATION
RELIGIOUS(Cath.)--

CLERGY:(Priests at marriage of Prince Albert of Belgium & Princess Paola Ruffo di Calabria of Italy in Brussels—7/59)

Can No. 32-54

Roll No. 2

Subject: HAPPY ENDING—STORYBOOK WEDDING CAPS ROYAL ROMANCE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
92	84			

Description and Remarks: BRUSSELS,BELGIUM:(ls court—cu Prince Albert of Belgium & his bride,Princess Paola Ruffo di Calabria of Italy—cs Burgomaster of Brussels reads papers—cs he hands papers to Prince Albert after civil wedding ceremony—cs Cathedral of Saints Michael & Gudula—cs couple walking down aisle—cs couple up to Alter—cu same—cs Priests—cs couple kneeling,pan to Priests—cs couple,bride weeps—crowd—cu Prince puts ring on Princess—crowd—cs couple down aisle———(Joseph Cardinal van Roey,RC Primate of Belgium,performs religious wedding ceremony)———

Subject: 7/6/59

Used No. Date

BRUSSELS,BELGIUM—WEDDING—ALBERT—PAOLA RUFFO DI CALABRIA—HL YEAR—CLERGY—CEREMONIES—CHURCH—VAN ROEY—

SEE OVER

CLERGY:(Catholic clergy in Rome on 1st anniv.of death of Pope Pius XII--10/59) "B"story

Can No. 32-82

Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BRITISH ELECTIONS (B)POPE PIUS XII-1st Anniv.of his death

Cameraman HERBERT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-98 3-90				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ENGLAND:(ss people voting--ss more same--ss City Hall--ss PM Harold Macmillan out--cu him waving & into bldg--ss sign "Churchill"--cu Churchill in car--cu his wife--cu Winston Churchill making V sign--ss man with woman--cu baby with dirty face--ss woman kissing man-ss men voting--ls crowd at night at square--ss crowd cheering--ss results on bldg--ss crowd cheering--ls same--ss cr wd at 10 Downing Street--ss Macmillan waving--VATICAN CITY,ITALY:(ls Vatican--Cardinal Spellman of NY arrives--people watching--Pope John XXIII arrives--ls ceremony--as same--cu Pope John praying--ss Priest looking on--as Pope praying--cu same--hs Pope Pius XII tomb--ms same--cu same--ss Pope John SEATED IN CHAIR LOOKERS-ON Pope gives blessing with incense--ls leaving Church----------

Release Date 10/12/59

STOCK No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENGLAND--ELECTIONS--VOTING--ENGLISH PEOPLE--BLDGS--MAC MILLAN--DR.GOVT-SIGN--CHURCHILL--FAMILIES--HUMAN INTEREST--OSCULATION--CROWD--.

VATICAN CITY, ITALY--BLDGS--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--SPELLMAN--CLERGY--POPE JOHN XXII--CEREMONIES--ANNIVERSARIES--

CLERGY:(Catholic clergy at the Coronation of Pope John XXIII----11/59) "A"story	Anniversary 32-89 ~~32-89~~	Roll No. 34 ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) POPE JOHN'S CORONATION ANNIVERSARY (B) MECHANIZED SCOOTER

Cameramen HEARST

Length 5 3-55 2-59	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. ROME

Description and Remarks ROME,ITALY:(ls interior of St. Peter's Basilica, Pope John 23rd being carried in his gestatorial chair--cu same--ss getting his hat from Altar--Pope at Altar--ss crowd--Pope on throne--cu him--ss ceremony celebrating the first anniversary of his coronation as Pontiff--

(B)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(ss,man walks out with valise--ss taking scooter out of bag--cu putting handle on scooter--ss man getting ready to ride--cu man rides scooter--ss him (Louis Richards, 29yr old student at Ill.Institute of Technology)riding on scooter--ss same--

ROME,ITALY--CHURCH--POPE JOHN 23rd--CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--CROWD--ANNIVERSARIES--

CHICAGO,ILL--SCOOTER--INVENTIONS--RICHARDS--

Shown 11/5/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CLERGY:(Catholic clergy at formal opening of Shrine of Immaculate Conception in Wash.DC--11/59)

Can No. 32-94

Roll No. 1

Subject NATIONAL SHRINE--SOLEMN RITES OPEN NEW CAPITOL CHURCH

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
129	122		

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(In Shrine of the Immaculate Conception Church,exterior--ss same--cu ss front of Church--cu sign over door--ss Cardinals crowd--ss Francis Cardinal Spellman of NY walking walk in--ss same--more same--ss same--ls interior--ss same--ls interior of Alter--ss soldiers--ss Nuns--ss at Alter--cu Alter--ss Cardinal Spellman blessing exterior--ss Cardinals outside--ls Church--

WASHINGTON,DC--CHURCH--CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--SIGNS--SPELLMAN--CROWD--NUNS--HONOR GUARD(Knights of Malta)--

Released 11/23/59

Cut No.	Date
walking in--ss	
in--ss other	Cardinal
ss crowd inside--ss	
ss Alter--ss	Spellman
at alter--ls	Church,

SEE OVER

FORM 2530--15M--10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLERGY:(Catholic clergy with Pope John 23rd greet visiting U.S.Pres.Eisenhower at Vatican City--12/59)

Can No. 35-98-1

Reel No. 1

Subject IKE'S MISSION--FIRST LEG OF PEACE TOUR

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
295	288			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ROME,ITALY:(ss plane arrives--cameramen--ss U.S.Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower and group out of plane--ls group near plane--ss Ike shaking hands with Italian President Giovanni Gronchi--cameramen--ss Ike & Pres.Gronchi review troops--zoom-in shot same--ss Ike get in car--ss flag--ss car past crowd &they throw confetti--cu Italian Tomb of Unknown Soldier--ss Ike & group with wreath--cu troops--ss Ike at attention at tomb--cu same in rain--crowd--ss Ike walk away--ss VATICAN CITY,ITALY:--ss Ike walk in--cu Swiss Guards--ss Ike walks in and greeted by Pope John XXIII--ss Ike & Pope John--cu Pope John--ss Ike & Pope talking--ss them walking--cu Ike bow to Pope--cu Ike's daughter-in-law Barbara and son John say goodbye--ss guards outside--ss Ike riding in car,waving--ss North Amer.

Date of Event 12/7/59

Dupe No. Date

Narrator

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 32-98-1

Ecclesiastical College--s Priests applauding--ss Ike past Priests--cu Priests applauding--ss Ike gets in helicopter and waves--Priests applauding--helicopter in air--ss group & Ike at airport--cu same--ss Ike boards plane & waves goodby----------

ROME, ITALY--AVIATION--VISITS--TOUR--EISENHOWER--GRONCHI--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--CAMERAMEN--PRESS--CAR--FLAGS--CROWD--RECEPTION--MONUMENTS--WREATH--ITALIAN ARMY--GUARD--RAIN

VATICAN CITY, ITALY--POPE JOHN 23rd--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--[redacted]--FAMILIES SWISS GUARD--SCHOOLS--EDUCATION--HELICOPTER--TYPES PLANES--

CLERGY:(In unidentified Church in Germany where Christ's robe is on display—12/59)"A"story

Can No. 32-101

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) CHRIST'S ROBE B)FLYING MACHINES (C) ICE-COVERED SHIPS (D) KOREA REPATRIATES

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
A)3-30 (B)3-56 C)3-40 (D)3-41				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks TRIER,GERMANY:(ls town—ss church—ss people going in—ls interior—ss crowd near Christ's robe—ss robe—ss crowd on line—ls Alter—ss crowd near robe—ss robe—ss girl, airman and woman looking—cu Priest blessing crosses with robe—cu soldier—ss Priest blessing with robe

PRINCETON,NEW JERSEY:(ss man starts machine & it moves—ss man starts another machine,fails—cu pilot—ss man starts machine—cu pilot—ss machine moving few inches off ground

GDYNIA,POLAND:(ls ships—ss same—scu ships with ice—cu same—crumbling ice-pan down same—ss ship with ice—cu same—another same—ss man chopping ice from ship—another same—cu same—scu ship with ice—ss same—

JAPAN:(ls station—crowd onto train—more same—more same—cu same—over same

Rushed 12/17/59

Used No. Date

FORM 2830—REV. 10/5/59

OVER

(2) 32-101-2

(A)TRIER,GERMANY--RELIGIOUS--CHURCH--CROWD--CLERGY--HISTORICAL COSTUMES

(B)PRINCETON,NEW JERSEY--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--MISC.CONVEYANCES--TYPES PLANES--AUTOMOBILES(AIR-CARS)

(C)GYDNIA,POLAND--ICE--WEATHER--MISC.SHIPS--NATURE--

(D)JAPAN--KOREANS--CROWDS--DEMONSTRATIONS--COMMUNISTS--TRAINS--R.R.STATION

CLERGY:(Catholic clergy at the Elevation of Cardinals in Rome & the declaration of Mother Seton as "Venerable" in Vatican~~C~~ 12/59)"A"story

Can No. 32-102

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)New Cardinals elevated & Mother Seton declared "Venerable" (B) QUADS, 6 mos.old, Baptised in Greek Orthodox Rite

Cameramen HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-120 (B)3-79 5				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ROME,ITALY:(ss Pope John XXIII carried in--ss same--ss same--ss people look on--ss Pope & others--ms Cardinals in aisle--ss Aloysius Cardinal Muench, Bishop of No.Dakota up to Altar and kneels--cu Pope John--ss Cardinal leaves Pope--more Cardinals same--people look on--ls ceremony--ms of VATICAN CITY,ITALY--ss Nuns,pan--ms Francis Cardinal Spellman of NY an Cardinal Muench and Albert Gregory Cardinal Meyer, Archbishop of Chicag others look on--cu Pope John ~~XXIII~~,pan to Priest reading--cu of the Decree declaring Mother Eliz.Seton of the Sisters of Charity as "VEN-ERABLE",first step to Sainthood--ss Pope John listens

NEW YORK CITY:(ls Greek Orthodox Cathedral--cu sign--int.~~MS~~ of the Baptism--ms ceremony--ss same--ss same--crowd--ss Archbishop Iakovos

makeup 12/21/59
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

(2) 32-102-2

one baby--crowd--ArchbishopIakovos,Primate of Orthodox Church in North & South America--another baby is immersed and handed to a woman-Archbishop Iakovos with woman and baby--crowd--Archbishop with the parents and the Kajouras quads, Leon,Paul,Michael and Anthea----------

ROME,ITALY--CEREMONY--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--POPE JOHN 23rd--MENSCH--
VATICAN CITY,ITALY--NUNS--SPELLMAN--MEYER--HISTORICAL--
SETON--

NEW YORK CITY--RELIGIOUS(Grk.Orthodox)--BAPTISM--BABIES--HUMAN INTERES
LATER--IAKOVOS--KAJOURAS--

CLERGY:(Catholic--walking in ceremony in Italy--2/60)"C"story

Can No. 33-11

Roll No. 2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ALGERIA CLEANUP (B)JAPAN MINE DISASTER(30 killed-20 injured-10 trapped) (C)POPE JOHN 23rd BLESSES CANDLES

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-94 (B)3-84 (C)3-65				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ALGERIA:(ls Algeria--ss tearing down barriers--soldier--ss rebel leader,Pierre Lagaillarde--soldiers walk to truck--ss near truck--trucks drive away--as same,pan--ss busy street--as same--traffic--ss same---------- (B)HOKKAIDO,JAPAN:ss wrecked mine--cu tunnel--ss 2 men--ss miners--as same--car moves in--crowd--as same--women weeping--mine car comes out--survivor brought out,past camera---------- (C)ROME,ITALY:(ls St. Peter's--ss Priests walk in with candles--Pope John XXIII walks in and sits down--ss Priests with candles--ss Pope blesses candles--crowd--ss Pope blesses candles--cu candles-------- (A)ALGERIA--WAR--REVOLUTION--HL YR--DE GAULLE(No pix)--LAGAILLARDE--FR.SOLDIERS--TRUCK--TRAFFIC--ST.SCS-- (B)HOKKAIDO,JAPAN--DISASTER--MINE-JAPS-CROWD-RESCUE-WOMEN-HIROAN INT-HL YR(Disaster) CROWD(TRAFFIC) IN U.S.A. ROME,ITALY--RELIGIOUS-POPE--CLERGY--CEREMONIES-CHURCH-CANDLES-BLESSING

Date of Event 2/4/60

Used No.	Date

CLERGY:(Catholic clergy in Yugoslavia at funeral of Archbishop Stepinac--2/60)~~B~~story	Can No. 33-14	Roll No. 2B

Subject [illegible] (B)CARDINAL STEPINAC FUNERAL (C) OSCAR DAY" PROCLAMATION (D) ~~VEN BLSHP KHUSK~~ HEARST

Cameraman

Length 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-62 (B)3-51 (C)3-56 (D)3-52				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW DELHI,INDIA:(as Pandit Nehru [illegible] 2/25/60 waiting at New Delhi Airport--flags--ls Nehru & Nikita Khrushchev of Russia greeting people--cu Khrushchev shaking hands with people--cu girls with flowers--ss throwing flowers on Khrushchev--Khrushchev & Nehru past crowd--ss bldg--ss K & Nehru in car waving----------(B)ZAGREB,YUGOSLAVIA:(pan of Cathedral--pan crowd inside--ss people near casket--cu Cardinal Stepinac--crowd--ss carrying casket--ss people touching casket----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(ls City Hall--ss actress Maureen O'Hara & Mayor Robert Wagner--cu Maureen O'Hara--ms she & Wagner,pan of Proclamation of "Oscar Day" on April 4th--ss same,shake hands--ss Artist Avram Winfield painting winning Academy Award ad poste: cu artist--cu of the winning poster--ss artist painting--ss poste

SEE OVER

(D)NEW SOUTH, MASSACHUSETTS:(hs wreckage of USN Blimp--pan shot from balloon to wreckage--ss wreckage--closer same--ss same,showing propeller--closer same--sailors folding up remains--pan wreckage--pan wreckage to sailors on top--hs wreckage (no injuries)----------

(A)NEW DELHI,INDIA--VISIT--KHRUSHCHEV--INDIA GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--NEHRU--AIRPORT--HL OF YEAR--POLITICS--FLAGS--FLOWERS--RECEPTION--

(B)ZAGLEB,YUGOSLAVIA--CHURCH--RELIGION--FUNERAL--HL OF DY(News)--CROWD--YUGOSLAVIANS--CLERGY--STEPINAC--

(C)NEW YORK CITY--WAGNER--CITY HALL--O'HARA--ACTRESS--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--POSTERS--ART & ARTISTS--WINFIELD--AWARDS--

(D)NEWSOUTH,MASS--U.S.NAVY--AIRSHIPS--WRECKAGE--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--SAILORS--

CLERGY:(First Japnese Cardinal of the Roman Catholic Church--Peter Cardinal Tatsuo Doi in Tokyo--3/60) "C"story

Can No.	Roll No.
33-20	20

Subject: S IN EGYPT:(A)[illegible] B)CUBAN MUNITIONS BLAST & CASTRO ACCUSATIONS [illegible]

Cameraman

E) INTL FLOWER SHOW (A)3-60 (B)3-61 (C)3-60 (D)3-60 (E)3-60

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Date of Event 3/7/60

Description and Remarks: CORADO BEACH,P.R.:(ss beach--ss [illegible] street--Pres.Eisenhower ride in eloc.car--ss same--Ike drive golf ball crowd--Ike over bridge in car----HAVANA,CUBA:(ss ship "LA COUBRE"afire--crowd--ss wreckage--ss ship--ss cleaning up--ls funeral in street--ss same,cars--ss Premier Fidel Castro walk with group--ss same--crowd--ss people follow cars--more same--ls funeral in street----TOKYO,JAPAN:(ss new R.C.Cardinal Peter Tatsuo Doi sits down--cu him--ss same--crowd--cu pan him--ss same----------DETROIT,MICH:(ss XNR car takes off--cu back of driver--ss car on road--headon shot,car--bs same--car on road------NEW YORK CITY:(pan int.,crowd at 43rd Int'l Flower Show--girl walk thru flowers--ss more same--crowds--pan rock garden--girl walk thru same--waterfall--ss kid fishing & girl walks over & sits--ss same--woman [illegible] to rose tree--woman picks rose----OVER----------

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

33-20-2

A) DORADO BEACH, P.R.—EISENHOWER—VISITS—GOLF—CONVEYANCE—BRIDGE—

B) HAVANA, CUBA—FIRE—"LA COUBRE"—DISASTER—FUNERALS—CASTRO—U.S.GOVT CUBA GOVT—HUMAN INTEREST—HL OF YEAR(Politics)—WRECKAGE—

(C) TOKYO, JAPAN—RELIGIOUS—DOI—CLERGY—HL OF YEAR(NEws)—HISTORICAL—

(D) DETROIT, MICH—CARS—INVENTIONS(Idea car)—DEMONSTRATIONS—

(E) NEW YORK CITY—FLOWERS—EXHIBITS—SCENIC—CROWD—WATERFALL—COLISEUM

CLERGY:(Greek Orthodox examine pix of Madonna which was claimed to have wept as owner prayed before it--3/60)"B"story	Can No. 33-25	Roll No. 2B

Subject [illegible] (B) [illegible]	Cameraman [illegible]

Length 5 3-78 3-61	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: SHARPESVILLE,SO.AFRICA:(ls crowd--[illegible] none 3/24/60
as same--ss crowd yelling--pan crowd--ss crowd with signs--ss police--ss plane flying--ss police in trucks--pan wounded--ss man leg bandaged--ss being carried away--ss ambulance leaving----------
HEMPSTEAD,L.I.,NY:(ss home of Mrs.Panagiotest Catsoumis--pan Greek Orthodox Priest carrying picture of Madonna--as same--ss St.Paul's Greek Orthodox Church--ss carrying Madonna picture in (owner claimed that picture wept as she prayed)--as same--ss carrying Madonna to Altar--people pray--Madonna at Altar, Priest there--picture has been proclaimed a Holy Icon by Greek Orthodox Hierachy----------
SHARPESVILLE,SO.AFRICA--CROWD--RIOTS--SIGNS--NEGROES--DEMONSTRATIONS--WOUNDED--AMBULANCES--FOR.POLICE--
[illegible]--CATSOUMIS--CHURCH--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--ILL OF [illegible] STILLS--CEREMONIES--

SEE OVER

OVER

[illegible] U. S. A.

CLERGY:(Catholic clergy attended elevation of new Cardinals by Pope John XXIII in Rome--4/60)"B"story

Can No. 33-28

Roll No. 2B

Subject

Cameraman

(A) Length 3-75 (B) 3-71 (C) 3-68

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

NONE

Description and Remarks

ALGERIA

REGGANE,[illegible]--ls of area--ss of equipment--more same--ss men inside--more same--cu man on phone--cu presses button--ss blast----------(B)ROME,ITALY:(ms Pope John 23d and crowd--crowd--ss Pope at altar--ss new Cardinals down aisle--cu Pope ss Japanese Peter Cardinal Tatsuo Doi to altar--ss negro Laurian Cardinal Rugambwa of Tanganyika to altar--crowd--ss put on robes--ss Cardinl on knees--bs same----------(C)TORONTO,ONT.CAN:(ls of exhibit--ss Taj Mahal--pan bird--ss fish--ss Indian--ss castle (all of these are made o foods)--pan table to hors D'oeuvres--hs exhibit--cu of jet airport whic was the winner----------(A)REGGANE,FRANCE--SCIENE--ATOMIC ENERGY--HL YR--TESTS--DEFENSE--FR.GOVT--

ALGERIA

(B)ROME,ITALY--RELGIOUS--CEREMONY--POPE JOHN--DOI--RUGAMBWA--CLERGY-JAP--AFRICAN NEGRO--HISTORIC..

TOR.ONT.CAN--FOOD--COOKING--

ART & ARTISTRY--COOKS--ODDITIES--EXHIBIT-

Date of Event

Makeup 4/4/60

SEE OVE

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLERGY:(Catholic Archbishop of NY Francis Cardinal Spellman with Pres.Eisenhower in NY--9/60)	Can No. 22-76	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HISTORY AT U.N.--WORLD LEADERS SET NEW YORK A-WHIRL	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
352	345			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NEW YORK:(ls UN Bldg— remade 9/26/60
u flag--crowd--Marshall Tito of Yugoslavia shakes h[illegible] Pres.Eisenhower
amal Nasser of Egypt & they hu;--ls at GLEN COVER, LI,NY which is Russ.
etreat--camera,pan to Nasser & Khrushchev of Russia--ss in HARLEM,NY
he Hotel Theresa--Fidel Castro's NY HQ (he's Cuba's Premier)--Castro &
asser thru crowd--crowds with signs--ss Castro & Nasser--ls UN Pres.
.D.Eisenhower in car,look thru car,see Francis Cardinal Spellman the
C Archbishop of NY--ss same,Cardinal Spellman in car, Ike waving--ss
ke with India's Prime Minister Nehru--cu same--ss same,stading up--
hake hands--cameramen--ss Ike with Nasser--cu same--cameramen--Ike &
asser shake hands--ls crowd inside UN--ss same--ss Nehru--ss of British
ri e Minister Harold MacMillan--ss Nasser--ss Khrushchev--ss of Secy.
en.of UN Dag Hammarskjold--crowd applauding--ss Khrushchev [illegible]

CUT NO. DRP

FORM 2530—IBM 5.58.U

OVER

table--ss Castro walks to stand--ls Castro talking (sound under narrato
cu same--African delegate listening--X. liste: ing--cu Castro talking--
ls crowd--ss Castro talking----------

NEW YORK,NY--UNITED NATIONS--MEETING--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--UN FLAG--CROWD
TITO--YUGO GOVT--NASSER--EGYPT GOVT--GLEN COVE,LI,NY--RUSSIAN GOVT--
KHRUSHCHEV--HOTEL--CASTRO--CUBAN GOVT--EISENHOWER--U.S.GOVT--CLERGY--
SPELLMAN--CAR--RECEPTIONS--NEHRU--INDIA GOVT--CARAMEN--MAC MILLAN--BR
GOVT--BUILDINGS--HAMMARSKJOLD--AFRICANS--DELEGATES--SPEECH(Castro)--

HISTORICAL

CLERGY: (Attend Pope. on visit of Pres. of Uruguay)	Issue Number 33-96	FOREIGN RELEASE ONLY

Subject PRESIDENT OF URUGUAY VISITS POPE JOHN	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-108	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks Rome, Italy—as Pres. out of car & greeted by priests—as guards—as Pres. & group walking—as Pres. & wife thru door—as Pres. & wife with Pope—as same—as Pres. & wife kneeling—

Date of Event 12/5/60

ROME, ITALY—NARDONE, Benito—URUGUAY GOVT.—POPE JOHN XXIII—CLERGY—

SEE OVER

CLERGY: (Preeminent members attend Motion Pix. Communion Breakfast)	Issue Number 34-9	4

Subject	FILM MAKERS COMMUNION BREAKFAST	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-97	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY--pan ext--St.Patrick's Church--ss int-receiving Holy Communion--ls same--ss people out of church--cu Diss--Ed McMahon, Pauls Prentiss,Sullivan,Guarvera, Hart--cu Father John Flynn, Pres. St.Johns college--cu Paul O'Brien, Rt.Rev. Thos. Kittle, Robt. Goulet, Fr, Flynn--cu Martin Quiglpy at table--cu George Schaefer at table--ss Alecote at table --cu Mulvey standing--ss John J. O'Connor at table

Date of Event Makeup 1/26/61

NEW YORK CITY--RELIGIOUS(CATH)--MOTION PIX--CLERGY--

SEE OVER

CLERGY: (Attend first ecumenical council held since 1869)	Issue Number 34-51	.. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) NATO ANNIVERSARY-(B) CHURCH DIGNITARIES MEET WITH POPE--(C) BOAT RACE

Cameraman HEARST

Length B STORY	Neg.	3-Pope 3-61 3-58	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks NAPLES, ITALY--ss parade--pass stands--trucks pass-troops pass-ski troops pass-mrre troops-more--cu Adm.Robt.Carney,U.S.N.--French sailors--flags--Greeks pass--English pass-General view of parade--ROME,ITALY--pope enters room--pan clergy--ss same--Pope blesses clergy--ss clergy--ss clergy kissing Pope's ring--FORMOSA--boats pass in harbor--s boats racing--crowd--cu crew in boat--ss same--man beats drum--ls crowd--boats pass--

Date of Event 6/22/61

NAPLES, ITALY--NATO--U.S.GOVT.--PARADE--ANNIVERSARY--CARNEY--ROME, ITALY--POPE JOHN XXIII--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS(CATH)--FORMOSA--BOAT RACE--RIVER(TAMSUI)--ANCIENT SHIPS(DRAGON BOATS)--CHINESE--

SEE OVER

CLERGY: (Attend installation of new Archbishop)

Issue Number 34-52

2A 6/26/61

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) NEW ARCHBISHOP CANTERBURY (B) GEN.PATTON MEMORIAL (C)LUXURY CRAFT CATAMARAN (D) MISS UNIVERSE CONTESTANTS

Cameraman HEARST

Length A STORY

Neg. 3-60 Dup. 3-76 3-60 3-68

Pos.

Cuts None

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON,ENG.--ss St.Pauls Cathedral(ext.)--ss int.Archbishop Arthur Ramsey walks in & sits down--cu Ramsey--cu Bishops--Ramsey takes oath--cu bishops--ss procession to altar--ST.SYMPHORIEN,FRANCE--ls color guard ss same--cu same--ss James Gavin Amb.toFrance walks up--troops--ss unveiling statue--cu statue--crowd--cu Gavin speaking--cu priest--cu Gavin & Statue--ENGLAND--ss boat lowered--cu crane pan to boat--ss people on board--ss hoisting sails--cu sails--ss boat going--ss boat sailing--3 more--cu water--ss boat sailing--NEW YORK CITY--ss contestants--photogs--ss girls--cu pan same--photogs--girls walk past camera--

Makeup

Date of Event 6/26/61

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LONDON, ENG.--RELIGIOUS (ANGLICAN)--RAMSEY--CLERGY--CEREMONIES--
CHURCH--
ST. SYMPHORIEN, FRANCE--PATTON--MEMORIAL--GAVIN--
ENGLAND--SAILBOAT (CATAMARAN)--
NEW YORK CITY--CONTEST (INTL. BEAUTY)--

(2) 34-52-2

CLERGY: (In procession at enthronment of Archbishop of Canterbury)	Issue Number 34-54	I

Subject	MEDIEVAL POMP— ENGLAND INSTALLS NEW ARCHBISHOP	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-66	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks CANTERBURY,ENG.-ext.cathedral Bishop
Date of Event 7/3/61

ss same-procession into Cathedral--cu Ramsey walking--crowd--Archbishop waits at gate--aid enters--trumpeteers--procession up isle--bs same--crowd--ss Archbishop on throne--cu same--crowd--ls Bishop sits in chair--ss same--

CANTERBURY,ENG.--RELIGIOUS(ANGELICAN)--RAMSEY--CEREMONIES--CLERGY

SEE OVER

CLERGY: (Meetings to explore closer ties between Christian faiths)	Issue Number 35-10	2A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) POPE CONSULTS ES COUNCIL-(B) KENNEDY & SAUD-(B) SO.AFRICANS ~~GAIN OWN RULE-(B)GERMANY DOES TWIST~~

Cameraman: HEARST

Length: A STORY

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
3-68	3-86	
3-54	3-85	

Cuts: NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks: ROME, ITALY--(ss Pope walks in--ss Cardinals walk in--ss Cardinals inside--ss more Cardinals walk in--ss inside--pan down picture--ls meeting--PALM BEACH,FLA.--ss house--cu flag--ss Kennedy seated with King Saud--cu same--crowd--ss girl gives Kennedy flowers--SO. AFRICA--street scene--people in street--ls cattle on farm--cu same--oxen in cornfield cattle thru bath--cu same--sheep roundup--cu same--tree falling down--int. lumber mill--cu waterfall--GERMANY--3 shots band playing--ss girl twisting--cu same (front)-(back)--ss couple twisting--cu same--cu bartender-cu man twisting--cu girl twisting--ss same--cu feet--[illegible] couple twisting--ss carrying man on stretcher--ca same--

Date: 1/29/62

SEE OVER

(2) 35-10-2

ss men digging up bones--cu bones-straight & crooked--

ROME,ITALY--POPE JOHN XXIII--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--
PALM BEACH,FLA.--KENNEDY--U.S.GOVT.--SAUD--SAUDI ARABIA
CHILDREN--
SO.AFRICA-- SO.AFRICA GOVT.--AFRICANS--CATTLE--
GERMANY--DANCING--LAUGH PARADE--

CLERGY: (Witness creation of new Cardinals)	Issue Number 35-26	2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) NEW CARDINAL CREATED (B) KHRUSHCHEV RE-ELECTED (SOUND) (C) ~~JUNIOR MISS PAGEANT~~				Cameraman HEARST
Length A STORY	Neg.	Dupe 3-114 3-60 3-61	Pos.	Cuts N NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROME, ITALY-- ms to knees-- cu same--ms helping u--ss crowd--hs procession--ms pope in chair-- cu altar--ms Pope on throne--Bs giving hats out--crowd--ls cardinals kiss ring--ms statue--cu cardinal kiss ring--cu picture--ls ceremony MOSCOW, RUSSIA--Hs assembly--ss crowd--cu K applauding--hs crowd-- ms K speaking--cu same--ms crowd--MOBILE(ALA)--ls girls on stage ss same--cu girls parading--more same--crowd--ss winner being crowned--crowd--backshot winner--cu winner --

ROME, ITALY--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS (CATH)--POPE JOHN XXIII-- MOSCOW,RUSSIA--RUSS.GOVT.--KHRUSHCHEV--SPEECH (KHRUSHCHEV)-- MOBILE,ALA.--BEAUTY CONTEST--ALLEN

Makeup

Date of Event 3/26/62

SEE OVER

CLERGY: (Pope John 23rd tours Italy before Ecumenical Council begins-10/62)	Can No. 35-82	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
PAPAL JOURNEY--POPE VISITS SHRINES ON EVE OF COUNCIL	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
204	97			

Description and Remarks

LORETO, ITALY: (cu Pope John 23rd at train window--ss Int., same--train leaves--Pope in train, seated--cu same--train into station--crowd--ss Pope in car--pan Loreto, Italy, establishing--ss int. Church, status of Black Madonna--ss bring up status--cu Pope seated--travel shot from train--ss same--establishing ASSISSI, ITALY--int. Church--ss Pope at altar--------

Date of Event: 10/62

LORETO, ITALY--POPE JOHN 23rd--RR TRAIN--RR STATION--RELIGIOUS--TOURS--CROWD--ASSISI, ITALY--CHURCHES--CLERGY--

SEE OVER

CLERGY:(Catholic Clergy attend ing Ecumenical Council in Italy--10/62)	Can No. 35-83	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ECUMENICAL COUNCIL--CHURCHMEN CONVENE IN HISTORIC SESSION	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
132	125			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ROME,ITALY:(pan Vatican City--Francis Cardinal McIntyre arrives--cu same--plane taxis in--more arrivals,2 shots--hs crowd,Pope John 23rd coming thru in chair--semi same--same,dissolve to bell--int.Pope down aisle in chair--Cardinals seated--Cardinals greet Pope--HS Cardinals in seats--Pope reading--hs filled seats--semi same----------

Date of Event 10/62

ROME,ITALY--VATICAN CITY,ITALY--POPE JOHN 23rd--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS--MEETINGS--MC INTYRE--HISTORICAL--CONVEYANCES(Chair)--

SEE OVER

CLERGY:(In Rome,Italy-Catholic clergy--Pope John tells throng his illness is over--12/62)

Can No.	Roll No.
35 - 99	1

Subject: PONTIFF HAILED--POPE TELLS THRONG ILLNESS IS OVER

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-75		Can No. ROME

Description and Remarks: ROME,ITALY:(crowd in St.Peter's quare--Pope John XXIII comes to window--crowd--Pope--rowd--crowd--Pope--Nun--Nuns and others kneeling--Pope gives blessing--

Date of Event: 12/62

OME,ITALY--CROWD--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--NUNS--POPE JOHN XXIII--BLESSING--L OF YEAR---

SEE OVER

CLERGY:(Catholic- at closing of first session of Ecumenical Council in Rome, Italy--12/62)	Can No. 35-100	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
COUNCIL CLOSES--POPE PRESIDES AT LAST SESSION	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-54		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ROME,ITALY:(ls Cardinals and Pope John XXIII--Cardinals & other Clergy--ss clergy and Pope--Pope John XXIII,2 shots--Clergy--them & Pope, 2 shots--ext. Cardinals leave--ls crowd----------

Date of Event 12/62

ROME,ITALY--POPE JOHN XXIII--MEETINGS--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--CROWD--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR-- HISTORICAL--

SEE OV

CLERGY:(Catholic Clergy in Rome for opening of Ecumenical Council--1962)

Can No. 36-2

Roll No. 1F

Subject: NEWS REVIEW OF 1962
POPE JOHN'S ECUMENICAL COUNCIL

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		26		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: ROME,ITALY:(ls crowd--ss carrying Pope John XXIII on Papal throne--ss Priests walking in--ls interior, seated----------

Date of Event: 1962

RO.E,ITALY--POPE JOHN XXIII--RELIGION--HL OF YEAR--MEETINGS--CLERGY--

SEE OVE

CLERGY:(Catholic clergy attend canonization of St.Vincent Pallotti in Rome--1/63) "History

Can No. 36-8 ~~36-6~~

Roll No. 2C ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KHRUSHCHEV VISITS BERLIN WALL (B)DEMOCRATIC RALLY (C)POPE PROCLAIMS NEW SAINT (St.Vincent Pallotti)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		~~3-76~~ 3-63 ~~3-69~~		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BERLIN,GERMANY:(1s cameramen at gate "Checkpoint Charlie"--line of cameras on tripods, cameramen aiming--2 cameramen,one with Khrush mask,2 shots,antics--ms E.Berlin soldiers watch,one thru binocs--ms Khrush-masked cameraman at camera with others,waves--ss Khrushchev himself arrives at wall--same--Premier Nikita Khrushchev with cameramen around him,3 shots--wall--K. waving------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(1s nite shot,Capitol,nice scenic--1s ext. Armory,crowd--people going in,med.shot--int.Balloons--Pres.of U.S. John F.Kennedy and wife arrive--cameramen--Kennedy seated--him get up--1s crowd--semis same--Chefs carry in cake--Kennedy & wife (his 2nd anniversa in office)------(C)VATICAN CITY,ITALY:(1s Vatican,fountain in fg--

Date of Event 1/63

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ms pan down from roof of St.Peter's to Saint Vincent's picture on a tapestry hung on front of St.Peter's--cu St.Vincent's picture--int. clergy--ms Pope John XXIII carried in--ls gets off chair--ls clergy--going up to throne on altar--ls clergy--ms Pope with Mitre (tall pointe hat)--ms clergy--ms Pope Kneeling--ls crowd------

BERLIN,GERMANY--CAMERAMEN--STUNTS--LAUGH PARADE--BARRIERS--KHRUSHCHEV-RUSS.GOVT--VISITS--GERMAN SOLDIERS--
WASHINGTON,DC--NITE SCENES--CAPITOL--BLGS--DINNER--KENNEDY--ANNIVERSARY CAKE--CROWD--
VATICAN CITY,ITALY--HISTORICAL--RELIGIOUS--ART--CROWD--POPE JOHN XXIII--CLERGY--CEREMONIES--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

CLERGY:(Buddhist Priests chase ghosts in building in China--5/63)"A"story

Can No.	Roll No.
~~36-44~~ 36-43	2A ~~2~~

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) GHOST STORY (chased from bldg by Buddhist Priests (B) CRASH LANDING

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
~~3-96~~ 3-109				Can No.

Description and Remarks
HONG KONG,CHINA:(2 shots,bldg--empty corridor--crowd watching--Buddhist Priest walking in,blessing--fotogs (2 shots)-- crowd--Priests along balcony--woman praying--Priests on balcony----------Off SYDNEY,AUSTRALIA:(ss ship--ss Radar--plane takes off (in Aussie-U.S. maneuvers)--another same--ss plane landing on ship--ss plany tries to land,wheel comes off, fast takeoff again saves plane--another plane lands--ss ship--ss copter ss plane crash landing--ss men with hose--ss ship,crew jump out--ss crowd--cu damaged plane--ls same----------HONG KONG,CHINA--CROWD RELIGION--CLERGY--CEREMONIES--ODDITIES--
SYDNEY,AUSTRALIA--U.S.NAVY--AUSTRALIAN NAVY--AVIATION--RADAR--LANDING--THRILL--TAKEOFF--PLANEWRECK--MANEUVERS(Navy)--

Date 5/63 NONE Event

SEE OV

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

CLERGY:(Catholic, with Pope John before and after his election--in flashbacks)

Can No. 36-45

Roll No. 1

Subject: POPE JOHN XXIII--A TRIBUTE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-220			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: ROME, ITALY:(ls St.Peter's--cu window of Papal apartment--cu woman prays--ss people reading bulletin on Pope's condition--ss woman looking--ss people at St Peter's--ls NIGHTSHOT St.Peter's--ss window--cu same--ls boats--ss Pope riding in boat (when he was Cardinal Roncalli)--people look on from bldgs--Pope walking(as Cardinal)--cu his kissing object--cu flags--cu Giuseppi Cardinal Ronacallé --ls crowd in St.Peter's Sq--int.Cardinals--ls Pope in throne(after election)--cu his--ls crowd,Cardinals--ss Pope head bowed--Cardinals--Pope carried on chair,2 shots--ls crowd at St. Peter's Square--ss crowd kneel,pray--cu Pope blessing--ls crowd at Ecumenical Council--ls Pope reading,2 shots--ls crowd for Peace Award--

Date of Bx/63

SEE OV

(2) 36-45-4

SS CARRYING Pope on Chair--cu religious structures--ls Pope receives Peace Award, 2 shots--crowd--Pope blessing----------

ROME,ITALY--POPE JOHN XXIII--RONCALLI--RELIGIOUS--HUMAN INTEREST--HL OF YEAR--NIGHT SCENES--CHURCH--BUILDINGS--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--CLERGY--BLESSING--CROWD--

CLERGY:(Catholic clergy in Rome,Italy during var.times of Pope John's life-shown in flashback after his death--6/63)

Can No. 36946

Roll No. 1

Subject JOHN XXIII--DEATH COMES TO THE POPE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-153		Can No. none

Description and Remarks ROME, ITALY:(ls crowd arnund At. Peter's--as same,2 shots--people look at pix of Pope--ms same--cu same--ls people in square, Pope's Apt. in bg--cu window--people pray--prayer beads--more praying,5 shots--kid prays--nite, LS St. Peter's Square--ss crowd--as same--Nuns pray--ls doorman crowd--closing door of Vatican--ls St. Peter's Square--pan Pope with Cardinals (flashback)--cu Pope--ls pan,Pope & Cardinals--Pope talking--ms Cardinals--Cardinals kiss Pope's ring--as same--NY Cardinal Spellman kisses ring--more Cardinals same----------ROME,ITALY--POPE JOHN XXIII--CROWD--HUMAN INTEREST--HL OF YEAR--RELIGIOUS--SPELLMAN--CLERGY--

Date of Event 6/6/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLERGY:(Lama, Priest from Tibet teaches Tibetan children being educated in Bavarian school--6/63)"A"story

Can No. 36-46

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TIBET CHILDREN in school in Bavaria (B) TRUMAN MEMORIAL

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-126 3-56		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BAVARIA:(cu Tibetan children--as same--cu boy--cu Buddhist Lama--ss same with children--cu Lama reading--as same--cu Lama's hands--cu woman teacher--kids talking (SOUND)--cu woman teacher--cu kids talking (SOUND)--kids writing on blackboard--ss kids--ss more kids--kid writing on blackboard-cu kids watching planing wood--as same--cu girls watching weaving machi as same--cu same--cu ringing bell,kids run (SOUND)--cu baby--ss kids exercising--as same,2 shots--------ATHENS,GREECE:(Greek and U.S.officia arriving--as of Archbishop Primate of Greek Orthodox Church in America--as unveiling statue to former U.S.Pres.H.S.Truman--as crowd,statue--as same--Archbishop speaking (silent)--ls statue,crowd--as statue--pan crowd to statue----------

Date of Event 6/63

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

(2) 36-46-2

BAVARIA--CHILDREN--SCHOOL--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--SOUND(children)--

ATHENS,GREECE--TRUMAN--STATUE--CROWD--CEREMONIES--

CLERGY:(Buddhist Priests in So.Vietnam celebrate services after temples were reopened by Govt--6/63)"C"story	Can No. 36-51 ~~36-51~~	Roll No. 2C ~~2~~

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BOAT-HELICOPTER (B)BRITISH SCANDAL (C)BUDDHIST RIOTS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-92 ~~3-49~~ ~~3-88~~		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK:(ss 'copter in flite--crowd Date of Event 6/63

copter lands in water,turns around--crowd--copter in air--ss man in waters--copter land in water and picks up man and flies away----------(B)LONDON,ENGLAND:pan down Big Ben to people on st--ss people on line--ss same--ls people in street--more same,2 shots--pan down Big Benn-----(C)SOUTH VIETNAM:(hs crowd--hs Priest on truck, 2 shots--ss crowd--crowd fite with soldiers,2 shots--Priests seated on ground,praying in rain--Buddhist flag flying on bldg--ls Temple--int. Priests pray--pan,pic at alter to Priests--people pray--Priests pray--

NEW YORK--AVIATION--'COPTER--DEMONSTRATIONS--INVENTION--RESCUE--LANDIN
LONDON,ENGLAND--CLOCK--MONTAGE--TYPES(ENG.)--
SO.VIETNAM--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--RIOTS--CHURCH--HL OF YEAR(Battle.mon).

Used No. | Date

CLERGY:(Catholic clergy in Rome during election of new Pontiff--6/63)	Can No. 36-52	Roll No. 1

Subject	POPE PAUL VI--WORLD HAILS NEW PONTIFF	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-202	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ROME,ITALY:(in St.Peter's Square, crowd waits as Cardinals vote--crowd,see Nuns--crowd man look thru binocs--ls White Smoke out of stack of Sistine Chapel--cu same--crowd cheers--ss same--ls same--ss same--cu bells ring--pan Cardinals seated, one empty seat--ss Giovanni Montini,soon to be Pope Paul VI,on throne--ss same--Cardinals walk up to Pope Paul--ls Cardinal & Pope Paul--ss Cardinals walk up--ss with Pope--Cardinals walk--ss Pope Cardinals walk--ss Pope Paull--Cardinals walking up--ls with Pope--ext. pan crowd--ls balcony,announcement--man looks thru glasses--cu announcement of new Pope--crowd applauds--ss same--Pope Paul out on balcony--crowd kneels to receive blessing--Pope blesses and walks inside--crowd--ROME,ITALY--CLERGY--CROWD--RELIGION--POPE PAUL--MONTINI--BLESSING--CEREMONIES--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

Date of Event 6/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLERGY:(Catholic clergy in Rome tending Pope Paul VI at his coronation--6/30/63	Can No. 36454	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CORONATION OF POPE PAUL VI	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7703x2 — additional same Can No. [redacted]
		7-264		

Description and Remarks

ROME,ITALY:(ls crowds in St.Peter's square--as crowds,2 shots--Pope Paul VI carried on throne--ls procession--as Pope carried--clergy carry the Papal Tiara & a crown presented by the people of Milan where POpe Paul was Archbishop before election--crowds--carrying Pope--ls crowd,dusk,(VERY GOOD LS of Vatican-nite scene-with crowd)--Pope at ~~xxxxxx~~ altar--dignitaries--as same--King Baudouin of Belgium witnesses--Pope saying Mass--cu with lantern,incensing Altar--ls crowds at St.Peter's,another ls, getting dark--Pope walks up to Chair--cu Cardinals form Honor Guard--Pope receives Communion--cu of crowns--ls crowning Pope,3 shots--cu pan down from painting above chair to Pope Paul--ls Pope--cu Pope blessing--ls crowds--Pope walks to chair--ls carrying him--cu same--ls crowds--ov [illegible] ls crowds--ROME, ITALY--POPE PAUL VI--CEREMONIES--[illegible]

Date of Event 6/30/63

CLERGY:(Anglican Clergy at rally in Toronot--8/63)"B"story

Can No.	Roll No.
36-68	2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEHRU AND INDEPENDENCE DAY-- (B) ANGLICANS HOLD RELIGIOUS MEETING

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-75 3-86		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks INDIA:(ls huge crowd--ms Prime Minister Pandit Nehru inspecting Guard of Honor--ms crowd--Nehru walk up steps by cameras with group--crowd--ls flag unfurling (nice shot)--cu flag--ls Nehru at mikes--cu same--as same--ls crowd and flag----------TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(ls crowd--ms Anglican Clergy making entry--pan Priest to New Zealand Banner--West African group--ls crowd--Canadian group--U.S.group--cu crowd-- ms Bishop walks-dolly shot,Priests kneeling--2 Bishops--ls crowd---(good Religious Ceremonial material)----------INDIA--NEHRU--CROWD--FLAG--TORONTO,ONT CANADA--CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--

Date of Event 8/63

SEE OVER

CLERGY:(Roman Catholic Pope and his aide greet visiting W.German Chancellor Konrad Adenauer--9/63)	Can No. 36-78	Roll No. FOREIGN RELEASE

Subject ADENAUER RECEIVED BY POPE PAUL VI	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
			6-41	Can No. ROME

Description and Remarks VATICAN CITY,ITALY:(LS St. Peter's Basilica,fountain in fg--group shot includes Pope Paul VI and retiring Chancellor W.Germany Konrad Adenauer--Pope sits nextto Adenauer--closer shot same--CU Pope reads(silent)--med.shot Popp and Adenauer look at albums--closer same--med.shot they stand and shake hands--Pope leaves----------

VATICAN CITY,ITALY--POPE PAUL VI--ADENAUER--GERM.GOVT--VISITS--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY---

Date of Event 9/23/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CLERGY: (Catholic clergy gathered for opening of 2nd session of Ecumenical Council--9/63)	Can No. 36-80	Roll No. 1

Subject ECUMENICAL COUNCIL REOPENS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-98	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remar ROME, ITALY: (ls St. Peter's Basilica--pan carry Pope Paul VI in--cu same--cu window (Dove of Peace)--ls council--ss Cardinals--Pope walks, kneels--ss same--ss Cardinals--cu Pope walks back to throne--ss dignitaries--placing mitre on Pope--ss Cardinals--cu Pope----------

Date of Even 9/26/63

ROME, ITALY--CHURCH--POPE PAUL VI--RELIGIOUS--MEETINGS--CLERGY--HISTORICAL--HL OF YEAR--CEREMONIES-----

SEE OVER

CLERGY:(Catholic clergy accompany Pope Paul VI on his visit to Basiclica of St.John Lateran in Rome--11/63)"A"story	Can No. 36-93	Roll No. 2 A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) POPE VISITS MOTHER CHURCH (B)UNIVERSAL & PRESS (C)KENNEDY & THE BLACK WATCH

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	B-67 Pope B-85 B-133	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: ROME, ITALY:(ss Basilica of St. John Lateran--ss Priests walk--crowd--ss carry Papal Crow[illegible] ss carrying Pope Paul VI--sa same--crowd--cu Pope--pan Pope to Church--ss crowd inside--ss Priests--pan,altar--ls inside------(B)UNIV.CITY,CAL ls Univ.City--ss inside,tables,sign--Latin Amer.Press Table--Germany & Holland table-France,Belgium table-Japan table--Sid Caesar & Stanley Kramer--Ronald Reggan,Ed Muhl in bg--Hedda Hopper--Gregory Peck--Fifi D'Orsay--Ethel Merman--Rock Hudson, Milton Berle--ss pan tables------- WASHINGTON,DC:(ss WH--ss JFK family walking--ss same--ss Jackie shakes hands with leader of band--ss family walking--ss same--crowd--ss WH--ss JFK,Jackie,Caroline & John/John ; balcony--ss kids leaving,Caroline

Date of Event: 11/14/63

SEE OVE

climbs on father's lap--ls band--ss same--family watching--ss band--
ss same--Kennedys watching--ss band--ss same----------

ROME,ITALY--CHURCH--POPE PAUL VI--CEREMONIES--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS--

UNIV.CITY,CALIF--THEATRICAL--PRESS--DINNER--CAESAR--[redacted]--KRAMER--
REAGAN--MUHL--HOPPER--PECK--D'ORSAY--HERMAN--HUDSON--BERLE--MOTION PIX.
ACTORS & ACTRESSES--

WASHINGTON,DC--FAMILIES--KENNEDY--MUSIC--WHITE HOUSE--HUMAN INTEREST--

CLERGY:(At closing of 2nd session of Ecumenical Council in Rome--12/63)

Can No. 36-99 ~~36-99~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject
POPE'S PILGRIMAGE--COUNCIL HEARS PLANS FOR HOLY LAND VISIT

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-125			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks
ROME, ITALY:(ls Ecumencial Council--ss same praying--scu Pope Paul VI--ls Council--ss same--cu Cardinals--ss negroes--Pope kneels and prays,zoom back--ms crowd--Pope reads document announcing his forthcoming pilgrimage to the Holy Land--(silent)--cu same--Cardinals applaud--ls Cardinals go up to Pope--ss same,3 shot--ls Council--Pope blesses Council--cu Dove of Peace--ls procession--ss carry Pope--cu same--bs same----------

Date of Event 12/5/63

ROME,ITALY--[illegible]ETINGS--RELIGIOUS--POPE PAUL VI--CLERGY--NEGROES--PROCESSION--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--[illegible]ING--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CLERGY:(Catholic clergy accompany Pope Paul VI on his visit to Holy Land--1/64)	Can No. ~~37-2~~ 37-2	Roll No. ~~1~~ 1

Subject: THE POPE'S HISTORIC PILGRIMAGE				Cameraman HEARST
Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-341	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: ROME,ITALY:(ls Pope Paul VI on steps to plane,waving--sa same,into plane--takeoff--AMMAN, JORDAN:King Hussein waiting--Pope down steps,shake with Hussein--ls crowd--shake with Priests,sev.kiss ring--walk and wave--ms crowd runs--JERUSALEM,PALESTINE;ISRAEL:(car thru street--ls crowd & bldg--Pope thru crowd--hs thru crowd--ms come toward camera--int.Church of the Holy Sepulchre--ls same--Pope arriving--he with Pres.Balman Shazar of Israel shake hands--street scene,NAZARETH,ISRAEL--ls Church--sign--Pope walkent Church (unidentified)--int.Church--part of Mass--crowds--more Mass-long line of trees--strew flowers--ms same--cu same,roses--ss Pope walk--Loaves & Fishes at Church of the Multiplication--ls Sea of Galilee--sa same--Pope blesses--Pope at water edge--cu Pope--ls ride off in car---ROME,ITALY-POPE PAUL VI--HISTORICAL-HL YR-RELIGIOUS-VISITS-CHURCH-HUSSEIN-AMMAN,JORDAN-JERUSALEM-NAZARETH-CHURCH-SHAZAR-BLESSING-ISRAEL-

Date of Event: 1/6/64

CLERGY:(Catholic clergy attend opening of Holy Week by Pope Paul VI in Italy 3/64)"'"story	Can No. 37-24	Roll No. 2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)POPE OPENS HOLY WEEK (B)2-MAN SUB (C)SALINGER FOR SENATOR ~~(D) BEATLES GET AWARD~~

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
44 92 44 61				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ROME,ITALY:(ss clergy walking--cu pan of building to Pope Paul VI being carried out--crowd--cu Pope giving blessing to crowd--crowd--ss Pope past crowd---(B)GERMANY:(ss lower sub in water--ls same--man get in,close hood--show rudder & prop turn--ls sub,along in test tunnel--cu int.from sub--ss dub moving--cu same--int.sub get ready to submerge,fotog aboard--going underwater--cu underwater--ms going along underwater--ls same,comes up--(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(man knocks at Salinger HQ,Pierre Salinger opens door--pan cameraman to Salinger with car stickers--cu stickers--ms he hands stickers to man--cu Salinger and Andrew Hatcher----(D)ENGLAND:

Date of Event 3/64 5/64

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 37-24-2

ls Variety Club crowd--cu the Beatles,singing group--ms medals shapped as silver hearts--3 shots,same--ms they get awards--cu same--SOUND on film,one of Beatles says "Thanks very much for the purple hearts"--ms Beatles holding awards----------

ROME,ITALY-POPE PAUL VI--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--BLESSING--CROWD--
GERMANY--SUBMARINE--TESTS--INVENTIONS--UNDERWATER--
SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--POLITICS--SALINGER--HATCHER-- U.S.GOVT--
ENGLAND--SPEECH(Beatles)--AWARDS--MUSIC--SINGERS--

CLERGY:(Catholic--Pope Paul VI takes first helicopter ride--8/64)	Can No. 37-65	Roll No. 1

Subject	HISTORIC FLIGHT--POPE PAUL TRAVELS BY HELICOPTER	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		7-89		NONE

Description and Remarks CASTELGANDOLFO,ITALY:(ls Summer Residence of Pope Paul VI--ss guards--ss Pope Paul walks to helicopter--ss Pope into copter--ss same--cu Pope in copter--cameramen--copter takes off---------

Date of Event 8/64

CASTEL GANDOLFO,ITALY--POPE PAUL VI--ODDITIES--AVIATION--HL YEAR--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--HISTORICAL--

SEE OVER

CLERGY:(Catholic clergy reconvenes the Ecumenical Council in Rome,Italy--9/64)	Can No. 37-75	Roll No. 1

Subject ECUMENICAL COUNCIL--POPE PRESIDES AS IT RECONVENES	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-75	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ROME,ITALY:(ls Pope Paul VI being carried and blessing people--ms same--ms clock--ls Priests seated--ls Pope down aisle,blessing--ms same--ls crowd in St.Peter's Basilica--Pope at Altar--dolly in shot of Priests--cu Priest Pope on altar--cu Priest puts on cap--ls procession----------

Date of Event 9/17/64

ROME,ITALY--HISTORICAL--POPE PAUL VI--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS--CHURCH--HL OF YEAR--CEREMONIES--

SEE OVER

CLERGY:(Greek Orthodox officiate at wedding of King of Greece to Princess Anne Marie of Denmark--9/64)	Can No. 37-76	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ROYAL WEDDING--GREEK KING WEDS DANISH PRINCESS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		7-250		

Description and Remarks

ATHENS,GREECE:(ls Queen Mother Fredericka of Greece ride in carriage--same--ls crowds--Bride to be Princess Anne Marie of Denmark ride by--ls same--ss arrive Church (Metropolis,the Greek Orthodox Cathedral)--ls int.Church, crowds--ss int.people--ls int.Bride enters, meets Prince Constantine, the Groom--pan ceremony--cu Bride and Groom--ceremony(finger to forehead ms Priests--kissing Bible--Bride and Groom leave Church--crowd--into carriage--zoom shot,carriage rides off--crowds--ls by crowds--cu same--pan crowds to paper shower--cu carriage going by--ls crowds and paper falling--cu carriage by and paper avalanche--------ATHENS,GREECE--GREEK GOVT--FREDERICKA--WEDDING--RL YEAR--ANNE MARIE--CONSTANTINE--RELIGIOUS--CHURCH--CLERGY--CEREMONIES(Religious)--CROWD--CONFETTI(TICKER TAPE)(SOUND)

Date of Event NONE 9/64

CLERGY:(Episcopalian Church leader is now Bishop John E.Hines--1/65)

Can No.	Roll No.
38-9	2

Subject: EPISCOPAL LEADER--BISHOP HINES NEW U.S. CHURCH HEAD

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		6-119		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(Ext.Washington Cath-edral formerly named Cathedral Church of St.Peter & Paul--ms same--ls int.Church--ms crowd--ls processional--same--crowd--Bishop John E.Hines walks in--same--crowd--Bishop Hines at stand--crowd-installation--same, Bishop Hinesé hands on book--pan altar,Bishop Hines sermon(silent)--crowd--he turns around----------

Date of Event: 1/28/65

WASH,DC--RELIGIOUS(Episcopalian)--CLERGY--HINES--CEREMONIES--CHURCH--

SEE OVER

CLERGY:(Catholic--26 elevated to Cardinal by Pope Paul VI--3/65--in Rome)

Can No. 38-18

Roll No. 3

Subject NEW CARDINALS--Pope elevates 26 in Simple Rites

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-86		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks VATICAN CITY,ITALY:(ls ext.St. Peters Basilica--Pope walks to Chair, 2 shots--Pope Paul VI walks,with hat off--crowd--new Bishops & Cardinals--Pope--New Bishops--one walks up--Paul Cardinal Zoungrana of Upper Volta walk up--more Bishops--crowd--new Cardinals----------

Date of Event 3/2/65

VATICAN CITY,ITALY--CLERGY--POPE PAUL VI--RELIGIOUS--CEREMONIES--ZOUNGRANA--NEGROES--CHURCH--CROWD--

SEE OVER

CLERGY:(Ministers and priests in civil rights march in Montgomery,Alabama- 3/65)	Can No. 38-23	Roll No. 2

Subject	PUBE RIGHTS BILL--OPEN HEARINGS ON VOTE LEGISLATION	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-149		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(1s White House-- Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson signs Bill,Atty Gen.Nicholas Katzenbach looks on--3 shots same--cu of Pres.Johnson--7 shots of Atty General giving report(silent)--MONTGOMERY,ALABAMA:(Rev.Martin Luther King,Civil Rights Leader,in Montgomery parade,2 shots--Clergy parade-bs same--3 shots parading--King parade--parade,pan up to Court House--police--policeman's club--crowds--2 shots King--crowds----------
WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--JOHNSON--KATZENBACH--AUTOGRAPHS(Signing)--
MONTGOMERY,ALABAMA--NEGROES--KING--CLERGY--PARADE--POLICE--

Date of Event 3/18/65

SEE OVER

CLERGY:(Archbishop of Canterbury at dedication of memorial to Pres.JFK in England--5/65) (SOUND)	Can No. 38-40	Roll No. 1

Subject	KENNEDY MEMORIAL--BRITAIN DEDICATES STONE AT RUNNYMEDE SOUND	Cameraman	Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		7-228		none

Description and Remarks

RUNNYMEDE,ENGLAND:(site of memorial--monument Date of Event 5/17/65

Queen Elizabeth and the Kennedy family walking--and two sailors walking--American sailor--British sailor--more walking to monument--monument--Queen Elizabeth and Kennedys--them,pan to monument--them walking--Kennedy children & Mrs.Jackie Kennedy--them to st Jackie meets Harold Wilson--meets Dean Rusk,U.S.Secy State--Harold MacMillan--Acchbishop of Canterbury--crowd--zoom,Queen to mike--SOUND talk by her---soldier--Queen walks away--Queen pan to Jackie--American sailor--Jackie looks at monument--monument--Jackie and others walk away

RUNNYMEDE,ENGLAND--MEMORIALS--KENNEDY,JFK--KENNEDY,JACKIE--CEREMONIES--QUEEN ELIZ--SAILORS,E--AILOR,E--RUSK--WILSON--MAC MILLAN--CLERGY--PEACH(QU ELIZABETH)--

SEE OVER

CLERGY:(Catholic in France at Mt.St. Michel marking 1,000 years of faith 9/65)	Can No. 38-75	Roll No. 2

Subject 1,000 YEARS OF FAITH--MT.ST.MICHAEL MARKS ITS TENTH CENTURY	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-133	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks FRANCE:(AS of Mt.St.Michel--aa same--ls same,shelf in fg--ms St.Michel--ls same--pan s[illegible] construction--pan down Church interior--cu pillars--zoom in skull--s[illegible] back same--AS St Michel--pan down Cross to Monks walking--bs same,St. Michel in bg--walk in water--ls same,St.Michel in bg--zoom in Cross on St.Michel--ss Monks enter--ls thru trees--ms St. Michel--pan down Churc crowd--Mass--aa same--cu head--zoom in St.Michel,sheep in fg-------- FRANCE--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--SCENICS--BUILDINGS--STATUE--

Date of Event 9/16/65

SEE OVER

CLERGY:(Catholic clergy h ar Pope Paul in Rome--9/65)

Can No. 38-77

Roll No. 1

Subject: KASHMIRI WAR ENDS--INDIA & PAKISTAN BOW TO U.N. CEASE FIRE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-239		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(UN Bldg,ext.,2 shots Date of Event 9/23/65
nt.Security Council,US.Amb.to UN Arthur Goldberg
n huddle with delegation--another shot same--council seated--India
elegate--Pakistan delegate--Council--same,see Goldberg,2 shots--pan
en.Assembly--them seated--voting,2 shots--counting votes--Assembly--
talian Foreign Minister Amintore Fanfani,cu--he walks up,2 shots--sits
own,pan--ext ROME,ITALY:Vatican--St.Peter's Basilica--interior crowd,
ervice--aa same--Pope Paul VI reads,2 shots--crowd--he reads,at Vatica
cumenical Council--crowds--stained glass,cu--Pope Blessing Council--
he will soon visit UN in NY)-------NEWS YORK CITY--UN--BLDGS--GOLDBERG-
AR--INDIA GOVT--PAKISTAN GOVT--FANFANI--ITAL.GOVT--VISITS--POPE PAUL VI
ROWDS--CHURCH--HL OF YEAR--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--MEETINGS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLERGY:(11/65-Evangelist Billy Graham preaches to crowd including President Lyndon Johnson at Houstons' Astrodome stadium)

Can No. 38-96 +2

Roll No. 2

Subject: LBJ HEARS GRAHAM--PRESIDENT ATTENDS "CRUSADE FOR CHRIST"

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-90	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: HOUSTON,TEXAS:(travel shot,Astro Stadium--closer same--cu Evangelist Billy Graham walk up to Pres.Lyndon Baines Johnson,shake hands, they walk into stadium--ss box where LBJ and party sit--cu same--pan crowd--sign on wall--cu "Jesus said I am the Way", pan to "The Truth",pan to "And the Life, Gen.14"--scu Billy Graham preaching,crowd--cu crowd--ls crowd and stadium--cu fotog--LBJ and BG shake hands outside stadium--cu same--
HOUSTON,TEXAS--STADIUM--JOHNSON--GRAHAM--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS(Protestant)-CROWD--POSTERS(signs)--CAMERAMEN--

Date of Event: Makeup 11/29/65

SEE OVER

CLERGY:(12/65-Pope addresses clergy as Vatican Council ends amid pomp)	Can No. 38-100	Roll No. 1

Subject	VATICAN COUNCIL--HISTORIC SESSIONS END AMID POMP	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-173	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ROME,ITALY:(cu statue,pan down to crowd--ls clergy walking--cu same--carrying Pope on throne,wind blowing--ls same--cu Pope Paul VI waving--crowd--Pope carried on throne--crowd--His Holiness walks to throne--pan Clergy--cu Pope talking--(silent)--ls crowd--cu Pope celebrates Mass--ls same, crowd in bg--crowd--ss Pope Blessing Crowd-------ROME,ITALY--CLERGY--POPE PIUS VI--CROWD--CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--HISTORICAL--HL YEAR--

makeup 12/14/65
Date of Event

SEE OVER

CLERCY:(Pope Paul VI & Archbishop of Canterbury meet in Rome,Italy--3/66)	Can No. 39-25	Roll No. 1

Subject HISTORIC MEETING--POPE AND CANTERBURY SEEK CHRISTIAN UNITY	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-105	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ROME,ITALY:(ext.shot St.Peter's ~~makeup 3/24/66~~ Basilica--another shot,square--procession arrives--ss Sistine Chapel,ss Pope Paul VI and Archbishop Arthur Michael Ramsey of Canterbury--altar--art on wall--ss Archbishop talks(silent)--Pope listening--cu Archbishop talk--ls Pope talk(all silent)--cu same--they rise,embrace in "Kiss of Peace"--------ROME,ITALY--CHURCH--PROCESSION-RELIGIOUS(Misc.Christian)--POPE PAUL VI--RAMSEY--CLERGY--CEREMONY--

Date of Event 3/24/66

SEE OVER

CLERGY:(At Fordham U.Convocation on 125th Anniv.of Fordham--4/66)	Can No. 39-29	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
RELIGIOUS HARMONY--MARKS ANNIVERSARY OF FORDHAM UNIVERSITY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-99	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BRONX,NEW YORK:(ls procession going inside--ss same--crowd pan to procession--scu Rev.Pedro Arrupe,S.J. going inside--ls crowd inside gym--cu Rev. Arrupe talking--crowd applause--ss Dr. John Coleman Bennett gets degree crowd--Greek Orthodox Archbishop Iakovos gets degree--crowd--ss John Cortney Murray gets degree----------

BRONX,NEW YORK--RELIGIOUS--FORDHAM UNIVERSITY--CEREMONIES--ARRUPE--CLERGY--BENNETT--IAKOVOS--MURRAY--AWARDS--ANNIVERSARY(125th)--

Date of Event 4/7/66

SEE OVER

CLERGY:(5/66-Clergymen and women pass in procession to honor 10 centuries of Catholicism in Poland)	Can No. 39-38	Roll No. 2

Subject POLISH MILLENIUM--CHURCH CELEBRATES TENTH CENTURY	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-97	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CRACOW,POLAND:(ls crowd at church--cu Stefan Cardinal Wyszynski surrounded by Clergy--ss procession with picture of "Black Madonna"--crowd--ss carrying pic o "Black Madonna"--ss unidentified Bishop carries the Sacred Madonna's crown--AS procession--ss Nuns--cu Nuns--ss Priests--ss Bishops--ss woman--silent of sermon by Cardinal Wyszynski--cameramen--silent of the Cardinal speaking,pan crowd---------CRACOW,POLAND--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)-WYSZYNSKI--ART(Religious)--CEREMONIES--PROCESSION--CLERGY--NUNS--POLISH PEOPLE--ANNIVERSARY--CROWD--

Makeup

Date of Event 5/9/66

SEE OVER

CLERGY: (Pablo Casals kisses clergyman's hand on occasion of his 90th birthday)	Issue Number 40-3-1	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject HAPPY BIRTHDAY - CASALS HONORED ON NINETIETH	Cameraman UPI

Length BkNo: 1-23	Neg.	Dupe 86-6	Pos.	Cuts CNONE.

Description and Remarks SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO--Pablo Casals exits car, greeted by Archbishop Louis Aponte Martinez of San Juan--Casals walking with clergyman--ext. of Our Lady of Mercy church--mural of Christ--Fr. Martinez at altar saying mass--cu Casals, wife kneeling in pew--cu music "Nigra Sum"--cu Casals outside church, kisses clergyman's hand, wife looks on--med Casal's house--cu Casals, friend--cu letter from U.S. Pres. Lyndon Johnson--cu Casals toasted--Casals smiling--

Date Wakeup 1/5/67

SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO--CASALS--MARTINEZ--BIRTHDAYS--RELIGIOUS (Catholic) MUSIC--[illegible]--CLERGY--

SEE OVER

CLERGY:(Catholic--ordained by Pope Paul--1967 "A"story	Issue Number 40-10-3	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)POPE ORDAINS PRIESTS (B)FROZEN BODY (C)AIRBOAT (D)NUCLEAR SHIP	Cameraman U P I

(A)Lens (C) 52 (B) 53 (D) 63	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts none Can No.

Description and Remarks

(A)VATICAN CITY,ITALY:(in the Sistine Chapel,)as Pope Paul VI approach Altar, blessing as he goes--Crucifix on wall--he seated--10 Priests to be ordained,prostrate before Altar--onlookers--Pope places hands on head of candidate--ms onlookers--Pope with hands upraised,new Priests in fg--s ceremony--tieing of hands(symbolic) of new Priests----------

----------(B)PHOENIX,ARIZONA:(the Cryonic Society Bldg where research is carried on in possible preservation of life by freezing the human body for period of time--trailer--man work on chamber--man work on valve--cu hand works valve,int.of chamber--cu look down on girl smiling--is in tank--2 act. in being wrapped in foil by attendant(demonstrator

Date of Jan. 1967

SEE OVER

only)--girl's head encased in foil wrap----------
----------(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(cu banner reading "Skull & Crossbones" & "M.F." under airboats--from one airboat,see another ride along--xcu hand at controls--cu airboat thru marsh,one man mans gun,other look ahead--in airboat,driver & lookout--travel shot,we go thru marsh,2 scs. soldier fg--travel shot,we thru water,look at other boat around bend---
----------(D)FT.BELVOIR,VA:(ls of USS STURGIS(nuclear powered ship that COULD supply city of 20,000 persons for year)--diagrams of ship,reactor-reactor--2 shots,men work reactor--fuel element hang from ceiling--cu element lowered--man at controls-ms turbo-generator--control room--ext ship----------

(A)VATICAN CITY,ITALY--POPE PAUL VI--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--CEREMONIES--
(B)PHOENIX,ARIZONA--MEDICAL--INVENTIONS--HISTORICAL--
(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--WAR--
(D)FT.BELVOIR,VA--U.S.ARMY--SCIENTIFIC--ATOMIC ENERGY--MACHINERY--ELECTRICITY--

CLERGY:(Catholic and Jew address joint congregation in Catholic Church in Spain--3/67--"B"story

Issue Number 40-20-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF(A)FRANCE VOTES (B)JEWS & CATHOLICS (C)DON KNOTTS (D)BLACK BAG STUDENT

Cameraman UPI

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 62	(C) 50				see after each location for book
(B) 57	(D) 38				Can No. numbers----no cuts

Description and Remarks (A)PARIS,FRANCE:(BkNo: 8-4-----ext.people on line at poll--poster on DeGaulle(Pres.Charles)--int.at ballot box--in voting booths--ballots into box,pan down to registrar writing--Pres.DeGaulle put ballot in box--shakes hands----------(B)MADRID,SPAIN:(BkNo.8-10--street,pan up to Santa Maria Church where Catholics and Jews pray together for first time in Spain--hs altar,tilt down to congregation-2 sc.Rabbi Dr.Max Mazin address congregation--cu group listen,pan--Dr.Alvarez speaks--2sc.congregation--Crucifix on wall--no theatre sizzle----------

Date March 1967

SEE OVER

(2) 40-20-2

----------(C)KANSAS CITY,MISSOURI:(at "Show-a-rama"sponsored by United Motion Pic.Assoc.pan of dining area,people' applauding--actor/comedian Don Knotts gets "Family Favorite' award from Paul Rickett--pan to crowd--he shakes with Ricket

----------(D)CORVALLIS,OREGON:(unidentified student decides to test student conformity at Oregon Sta te by coming to class completely covered from head to ankle in a black bag--he walk on campus street--toward us,interior,in corridor--cu black bag and bare feet--into classroom--seated in class,he reads news headlines--another student reads same and shakes head--cu "black bag"seated alongside another student---(note: did this for just one class)----------

(A) [illegible] PARIS,FRANCE--ELECTIONS--DE GAULLE,Chas--
(B)MADRID,SPAIN--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--RELIGIOUS(Jews)--HISTORICAL(Spain gives non-Catholics rel.freedom)--CLERGY--HL YR-
(C)KANSAS CITY MO--MOTION PIX--AWARDS--KNOTTS,Don
(D) CORVALLIS, [illegible] STUNTS--STUDENT--ODD [illegible] TIES--

CLERGY:(Conduct services for GIs in Vietnam--3/67

Issue Number 40-26-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
ARMED FORCES- TIME OUT FOR RELIGIOUS SERVICES

Cameraman
CBI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-73				Bk No: 10-19 no cuts

Description and Remarks

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(soldier arranging Altar, zoom back showing river right behind him--bs Chaplain, men walk toward us--2 scs. GIs listen--Chplain reading, blesses self--2 cus GIs listen --cu Jewish Torah (this is the season of Easter/Passover) Hs Jewish Chaplain with Torah in hand--walks by Jewish GIs, they touch Torah--cu group Jewish GIs listen pray-- another Chaplain, serve Communion--cu colored GI praying-- shot Chaplain Preaching, GIs listen----------

Date of March 1967

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--U.S.ARMY--WAR--RELIGIOUS(Christian, Mis RELIGIOUS(Jewish)--CLERGY(Misc)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CLERGY:(In HolyCity of Jerusalem 6/67	Issue Number 40-53-1	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	HOLY CITY OPEN--PILGRIMS,TOURISTS CROWD JERUSALEM	Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO:24-14 Can No. no cuts
7-94				

JERUSALEM,ISRAEL:(CROWDED

Description and Remarks

Date of Event June 1967

street--bearded old Jewish man with group--cu baby boy,with skull cap,rocked on mother's shoulder--cu group women--two Jews pray--hs big crowd--tourists near bus,one takes picture--cu man take pic--GV Mt.of Olives--ms Damascus Gate--crowd in street--ms Holy Sepulchre--Priests procession--closer,same--ms Via Dolorosa--GV Church

---

JERUSALEM,ISRAEL--HL OF YEAR--JEWS--CLERGY--SCENICS(Israel)--CHURCH (of the Holy Sepulchre)--

SEE OVER

CLERGY:(with Pope Paul and the new Cardinals in Rome--7/67--"A"story	Issue Number 40-55-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)POPE & NEW CARDINALS (B)QUEEN ATTENDS CHILDREN'S PARTY-CANADA (C) JACKIE & DEVALERA(D)LBJ & GRANDSON (E)MASS WED-IN

Cameraman: UPI except (B) NAT'L FILM BD

SEE bk nos.after ea location--

(A)73 (B)65 (C)3L (D)65 (E)66

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cam.No.
			cuts on (B)only-after story	

(A)ROME,ITALY (BK NO-25-10--

July 1967 Date of Event

Pope at altar,other Clergy stand around--Priests approach altar in procession--bearded Prelate greeted by Pope--Priests approach--cu Priest takes communion--Pope say Mass--cu he hold Chalice as water or wine is poured--group Cardinals--(four new ones from US and 23 from other countries)----------(B) OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA:(ls crowds,speakers stand--Queen Eliz. and Prince Phillip in royal costume,walk to front of stand and wave to crowd--it's an outdoor party--tilt down on huge cake--crowd adults and kids--kids in wheelchairs--kid on Dad's shoulders--Queen has a little difficulty making first cut in huge cake(celebrating Canada's 100th birthday)--toy balloons up--Queen talk with boy on crutches---BkNos

SEE OVER

(2) 40-55-2

25-9,21,22--NOTE:Cuts 7737x2,3 and 7738x1 are on a separate card--
please see that one under "Fairs-Canada" in Amusements & Sports cate-
gory----------
----------(C)DUBLIN,IRELAND:(BkNo:24-30 & 25-2:--cu Mrs. John F.Kennedy
with Ireland's Pres.Eamon DeValera--bs DeValera talk to Mrs. JFK,fotogs-
-they together--Mrs.JFK and elderly woman talk--group Jackie,DeValera
and the lady----------
----------(D)STONEWALL,TEXAS:(BkNo:25-1,13:---ls St.Francis Xavier Cath
Church--proxy Godmother Lynda Bird Johnson carry baby Patrick "Lyn"
Nugent,join s Pres.LBJ(Grandpa)--Luci joins them--Pat fotos them--
Lucy takes Lyn from Lynda--press--Daddy joins group--Daddy takes baby--
Grandparents look on,LBJ adjusts baby's clothes--cu the young family----
----------(E)BROOKLYN,NY:(BkNo:24-34--ms nine brides stand in group--
crowd--pan the nine bridegrooms,cu--ls Judge Amos Basil performing the
mass weddings--ms same--crowd--happy couples,pan--ls married couples,
cake in center-------(A)ROME,ITALY--POPE PAUL--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS(Cath)
---(B)OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--ELIZABETH,QU--PHILIP,PR--CHILDREN--CAKE--
(C)DUBLIN,IRELAND--KENNEDY,Jackie--DEVALERA,Eamon--VISITS---(D)STONE/
WALL,TEXAS--JOHNSON,LB FAMILY--BAPTISM--FAMILIES--(E)BKLYN,NY--WEDDINGS
ODDITIES(Wedding)--

CLERGY:(1967--"B"story

Issue Number
40-85-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) NATO HQ (B)LAY PARTICIPATION(C)V-STOL PLANE(D)ETRUSCAN CHARIOT(E)RELIGIOUS DISPLAY(F)STOCKING FISH

Cameraman
UPI

(A)51 (D)41
(B)105 (E)86
(C)57 (F)57

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts
BRNOS:40-26; 29,32; 40-3;13;24;4 rspctv
Can No.
-no cuts-

Description and Remarks

(A)BRUSSELS,BELGIUM:(new NATO HQ--AV of 50 acre bldg complex--loshot bldg--uniformed men of var.nations--flags of var.nations raised--cu U.S.Marine--3 scs. military men of different nations--AV bldgs----------

(B)VATICAN CITY,ITALY:(at St.Peter's Basilica,int.ms Synod of Bishops,procession--into Pope Paul VI in chair,carried--congregation seated--cu negro woman--mc woman in native dress--U.S.Astronaut James McDivitt--ms Pope raises Chalice--ms clergy kneel in pews--Pope serves Communion to McDivitt and wife--Clergy congregation--from mcu to ls(zm to Pope speaking to clergy--general meeting of World Congress of Catholic

Date of Event
10/67

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Laymen, seated-- addressed by American woman, Mrs. Jean Shields--ms the Bishops listen (first time ever addressed by a woman)--mcu her talking (silent)--MCU Clergy listen--(she asks for more laymen participation in Church affairs to conform with the changing times)--she smiling, the group listens----------

(C) DALLAS, TEXAS: (slo motion ship in air of the V-Stol plane which is a tilt-wing plane which can land in areas where no runway or only small runways are available (vertical-type of plane)--fly over deck of carrier, hovers--land--come in for landing on ground, hits, taxis----------

(D) ISCHIA DE CASTRO, ITALY: (tomb of an Etruscan Prince or other nobleman is unearthed with fine bronze chariot, dating back 2500 years--hs archaeologists scraping chariot--var.scs.same--cu chariot--cu part of handle--hs look down on Chariot----------

(E) TOKYO, JAPAN: (Buddhists festival--2 scs. Japanese women dance, waving fans--women with tambourines--dancing men, swords, fans--gen.vu. ladder display--people in stands applaud--gen vu pattern by people in stands (flowers)--gen of [illegible] --Japanese writing and "196

then this disappears and crowd forms a flower pattern which 'grows' and "grows" to finally fill screen--girls in stand hold up boards that make patterns--ls stands,formation of words "World Peace"----------

(F)KINGMAN AND LAKE POWELL,ARIZONA:(hs men and fish in net,pass to C-46 plane--ls int.plane,men pass to tank--cu same,dump into tank--bs pilot--AV dam--AV Lake--fish dropped from 650 feet into the lake to restock it--ls fish land in water--C46,another fishdrop--med.shot,fish drop into water----------

(A)BRUSSELS,BELGIUM--NATO--U.S.GOVT--BLDGS(Belgium)--(B)VATICAN CITY, ITALY--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--HISTORICAL(Woman addressing)-- (C)DALLAS,TEXAS--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Verti-type,V-Stol)--(D)ISCHIA DE CASTRO,ITALY--ARCHAEOLOGY--(E)TOKYO,JAPAN--RELIGIOUS(Buddhists)-- CROWD--JAPANESE-------(F)ARIZONA--FISH--ODDITIES(Plane drops fish)--

then this disappears and crowd forms a flower pattern which 'grows' and "grows" to finally fill screen—girls in stand hold up boards that make patterns—ls stands, formation of words "World Peace"———————————

(F)KINGMAN AND LAKE POWELL, ARIZONA:(hs men and fish in net, pass to C-46 plane—ls int.plane, men pass to tank—cu same, dump into tank—bs pilot—AV dam—AV Lake—fish dropped from 650 feet into the lake to restock it—ls fish land in water—C46, another fishdrop—med.shot, fish drop into water———————————————————————

(A)BRUSSELS, BELGIUM—NATO—U.S.GOVT—BLDGS(Belgium)—(B)VATICAN CITY, ITALY—CLERGY—RELIGIOUS(Catholic)—HISTORICAL(Woman addressing)—(C)DALLAS, TEXAS—AVIATION—TYPES PLANES(Verti-type, V-Stol)—(D)ISCHIA DE CASTRO, ITALY—ARCHAEOLOGY—(E)TOKYO, JAPAN—RELIGIOUS(Buddhists)—CROWD—JAPANESE———(F)ARIZONA—FISH—ODDITIES(Plane drops fish)—

CLOWNS - COMMENTATORS

NARA ARC 1/90

CLOWNS

See also

SPORTS AND AMUSEMENTS division -- CIRCUS;

LAUGH PARADE; ODDITIES; STUNTS; THRILLS in GENERAL division.

Naaa aag 1/90

CLOWN (comedian clowning on skates)(DUBBED SOUND MUSIC)	Can No. 859 x	Roll No. 4

Subject FANCY ICE SKATING	Cameraman Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
103			103 dev	

Description and Remarks

SEE: ICE SKATING--BERLIN, GERMANY

Also as: DANCING--WINTER SPORTS

Date of Event 12-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

CLOWNS(one dward, walking down steps on hands and tumbles and hits ground..sits chuckling)	Can No. 19-495	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5276x5 Can No. 336 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/17/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

(2) 19-495-4

PARKENTON, N.S.

CLOWNS(clowns doing their stuff--clowns doing jumping act)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-490	5

Subject PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS
(ADM. HEWITT, PRINCE UMBERTO & POPE--
PRINCESSES AT CIRCUS)

Cameraman FOX

BR. PICT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
317	112		

Cuts ~~JUNK~~

Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks ...Adm. Hewitt xxx shaking hands with Crown Prince Humbert..humbert shaking with other officers of battleship USS MISSOURI--Scenes Adm. Hewitt getting award of Knight of the Grand Cross of the Order of Saint Maurice--LAZARUS..Pope Pius talking to marine of USS Missouri--Of Pope Pius--Adm. Hewitt with Pope--LONDON, ENGLAND..princesses Elizabeth and Margaret Rose walking past clowns--2 shots looking at ponies--Princesses, pan over to elephants--performing horses in ring--Margaret Rose laughing--acrobats--clowns doing their stuff--Elizabeth laughing--clowns doing jumping act--Elizabeth laughing,--

Date Received 5/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-490-5

AWARDS--DECORATIONS--VATICAN, ITALY--PIUS--MARINES--
LONDON, ENGLAND--ELIZABETH--MARGARET ROSE--CIRCUS--
HUMAN INT.--WORLD WAR--CLOWNS--

CLOWNS:(Doing fancy dives at water carnival)

Can No. 5333X

Roll No. 7

Subject

WATER CARNIVAL

Cameraman

I. SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
205				Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] of swimmers diving in
al ing lea"--var shots and angles of de
clen mcHale shows off some fancy diving--
lowns doing ???--

LONG BEACH N.Y.--SWIMMING--DIVING--MCHALE**CLOWNS--

WATER SPORTS

Date of Event 6/15/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLOWNS(clwon escorts couple of kids ehong boardwalk at Long Beach L.I.)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-169	2

Subject: SPOTLIGHT ON YOUTH.
(A)SWISS SCOUTS
(B)SOLDIER ORPHANS

Cameraman: FOOTE,CONE & BELDI
HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				(A)5958x8 1159ft

(B)JUNKED

Date of Event 1948

Used No. Date

Description and Remarks

LUGANO,SWITZERLAND:at dawn kids walking along--ls tent encamrment,kids around--washing up--cooking breakfast--dawn comes up like everything over mountains--stirring grub--eating,ls--making bunks,policing totem role--morning hike;camp below in bg--ci flags of various nations--Swiss Pres. Enrico Celio visits and waves ls inspecting camp--talks to couple kids and waves--taste food--kids hike away from camp--LONG BEACH,L.I.:busses pulling out (title)--cu busses passing--ls showing busses and kids coming out of them--low shot kids coming by--ls on beach--in water--throwing water at kid--kind on beach--on boardwalk clown escorts couple of kids--

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—8-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-169-2

Dan of kids eating ice cream cones with Dave Soden--
cutin kid types--CUTS:shots through door of tent,boys get
up--scouts going to church--Celio arriving in car--
(HIS CAR IS A PARCKARD LIMOUSINE)--add.on cut story--
LUGANO,SWITZERLAND--BOY SCOUTS--SCENICS--CELIO--FLAGS--
LONG BEACH,L.I.--BUSSES--CHILDREN--CLOWNS--SODEN--OUTINGS
AUTOS--ICE CREAM--TYPES OF PEOPLE--MOUNTAINS--

CLOWNS (comic horses and clowns tumbling)

5782x

Roll No. 8

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
167				Can No.

Description and Remarks

troops lined up, Pandit Negru is distance on jeep--
inspecting--u Nehru on jeep--tanks parading--troops pa-
ing--u Nehru saluting panning up to fl--troops moving
long--crowd--u musical tattoo-crowd--v r. shots Jama
and dance--Mahratta on Malkham Pole--crowd--Mahratta turn
ing on stomach on top of pole--comic "horses" and clowns
tumbling--horses, being ridden with acrobatic riders--
horsemen, musical ri e--horsemenx at speed tent pegging--
camels pulling wooden gun carriages.

INDIA, INDIA: PARADE: INDIAN ARMY: INDIANS: FLAGS: MUSICAL:
BAND: HORSES: CAMELS: HORSEMEN: EXHIBITIONS: CLOWNS:

Date of Event 4/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CLOWNS:(In Parade at New Orleans Mardi Gras)

Can No. 22-227

Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)URBAN LEAGUE (B)BARNACLES(C)MARDI GRAS(D)RAMS

Cameraman: FORDHAM SMITH CROTCHETT FOX

Length	Negs.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	52 69 62 68			NO DO ALL JUNKED BUT Can No.(D)6076x7 160ft.

Description and Remarks

NEWS IN BRIEF:ls group(title)Lloyd Garrison,Dir.of Labor pres.3 up
ands Levi Jackson,Capt.of Yale football
eam an award,Levi is the 1st Negro ever to be
hosen Cart.of a major college football squad--cu Levi--
ward handed to Gene Tunney--cu him--Tunney shakes with
inthrop Rockefeller--BROOKLYN,N.Y.:ls ship into drydock
nd cu new name Anglo Norse--scrape barnacles off side--
craping off bow--ship up on drydock--scraping off rudder--
craping props 3 shots--pile barnacles,guy throwing em--
u big bunch of em--NEW ORLEANS:gal with typical Mardi
ras mask(title)--great crowd and var.floats in bg-- ls
ex on float and cu waving--ls crowds--float Louisiana

Date Received | Cited No. | Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-229-2

FXXIXE Utopia of the South--float with guys throwing some
thing--crowd, two guys dressed as clowns with big noses an
sign Which Twin was the Toni--2 monkeys, one lady with big
bosom--little clown taking it all in--guys with funny
black masks--2 guys walking along waving arms--is crowds-
ZUMARRA, SPAIN: gen'l shot fair or market 2 shots--goat or
ram getting rubbed down--other ram--hs in center of ring
and they belt into each other head on BONG--they crash
again, break and whacko again--couple more time of the
same thing and finally one falls--(WHAT FUN!)--CUTS:
add. scenes rams banging hell out of each other--other
scenes around the market of prize foul, fruit etc--
NEW YORK CITY--GARRISON--JACKSON--TUNNEY--ROCKEFELLER--
PRESENTATIONS--BROOKLYN, NY--WHALERS--ANGLO NORSE--
BARNACLES--SHIPYARDS--DRYDOCKS--NEW ORLEANS--CELEBRATIONS
CROWDS--PARADES--FLOATS--CLOWNS--ZUMARRA, SPAIN--
GOATS--MISC. SPORT(?)--CHICKENS--FRUIT--

CLOWNS:(AT CARNIVAL IN HOLLAND)

Can No. 22-229 | Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS FLASHES:(A)AXIS SALLY (B)CRUISER MURMANSK (C)CARNIVAL

Cameraman: LYONS HESS POLYGOO

Length	No.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can. No.
6	40 46 71			(B)JUNKED SEE BELOW FO OTHERS

Description and Remarks:

WASHINGTON D.C.:Mildred Gillers,alias Axis Sally steps out of Federal pie wagon--U.S. district court bldg.--Sally walking along--jury coming out to van--ou Judge Edward Curran--shot of bldg with crowds--(SHE HAS JUST BEEN FOUND GUILTY BY THE JURY AND NOW IT'S UP TO THE JUDGE TO DECIEDE ON A SENTEN

LEWES,DELEWARE:gen.shot cruiser U.S.S.Murmansk--closer shot some of it's Russian crew--shot of stern showing fl crew lined up at rail,see name--stern shot of flag--broadside shot of ship--(THE MURMANSK WAS FORMERLY THE U MILWAUKEE BEFORE IT WAS TURNED OVER TO RUSSIA FOR LEND LEASE.NOW THE RUSSIANS RETURN THE SHIP)--XXXXXXXX SEE OVER

Date of Event 3\49

Used No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-229-2

HOLLAND:gen.shot carnival--crow's nest--guys dressed in black--horse on horse--guys on trick bike--guy with ears holding on cup--guy with big teethh--man on trapesee--guy sticks out tongue and rols eyes--laughing jackass--group looking on--clown--giant--thumbing nose--CUTS: 6086x3..(UNUSED)Sally walks past camera and gets into truck--2 shots panel truck pulls away,see U.S.Marshall printed on truck--6079x8....add.arriving at U.S.court--girl gets out of van,this is not Sally--Mr.& Mrs.Edward Herrick,Mrs.Herrick is Sally's half sister--add.scenes used--6079x9.....add.carnival scenes

WASHINGTON,D.C.--GILLERS--ESPIONAGE--TRIALS--BLDGS--URRAN--COURTS--LEWES,DEEEWARE,-U.S. AVY--U.S.S.MILWAUKE RUSSIAN NAVY--SAILORS--FLAGS--LEND LEASE--HOLLAND--CARNIBALS--CLOWNS--COSTUMES-HERRICK-- HI LITE OF YEAR

CLOWNS:(AT CIRCUS IN NEW YORK CITY)

Can No. 22-237

Roll No. 5

Subject [illegible]

SOME FUN!
CIRCUS COME TO TOWN
WITH ALL THE FIXIN'S

Cameraman

Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts

MARKMANN EDWARDS

Can No.

Description and Remarks

8 185

NEW YORK CITY(MADISON SQUARE GARDEN)hs circus-- elephants around ring and up on hind legs crowd arplause--aerial artists,group gals swinging on ropes and get cu one babe swinging--old man Lincoln shak with another guy and swings arm over guys head to show h tall he is--fat lady--juggler up on his hands--crowd kid pointing--balanced on one finger and juggling rings arou legs,wrists and mouth,balancing on one hand--trapese art an swings back and forth and is picked up by partner an released and swings bakk and he's back on his own perch- crowd--guy starting to run down ramp and somersaults over five elephants then hits mat and starts to roll-

See BELOW

Date of Event 4/6/49

Used No. | Date

MORE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-237-5

crowds--Pyramid group on horses and shot of big horse and little midget hanging onto horses tail and gets pull up by rope--rides around on horse standing up, starts to somersault b y gets pulled into air and gets swung highe and higher and then swings kinda low and almost hits guy on ground--CUTS:6098x3...basement exhibit the giant and ordinary sized man comparison of feet and hands--midgets and youngster--fat woman--elephants and kids feeding ther peanuts--add.gen'l circus stuff--6098x1,2...tiger act--finale parade--add.scenes used and some other gen'l circus acts and scnees--

NEW YORK CITY--CIRCUS--CLOWNS--CROWDS--ELEPHANTS--THRILLS--MIDGETS--TIGERS--

CLOWNS: See title	Can No. 22-302	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
SANTA CLAUS PARADE	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
6 70				JUNKED

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, ONT, CANADA: 3 shots, candy sticks marching--float candy--2 clowns--Dove of Peace Float--13 and CU bear float--Mother goose--Santa and reindeer--crowd--Santa kisses whiskers--------

TORONTO, ONT, CANADA--PARADES--XMAS--FLOATS--CLOWNS--CROWD--CHRISTMAS STORIES--

Date of Film 11-20-49

Cut No.	Date

SEE OVER

CLOWNS:(Fat Clown in Legion Parade, Phila.Pa) See underlined	Can No. 22-279	Roll No. 1

Subject: [illegible] ANNUAL CONVENTION

Coverage: [illegible]-HANDE
MOVIETONE & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8	165		

Con. No. [illegible]

Date of Event 9/29-30/49

Used No. [illegible] Date [illegible]

Description: PHILA: At Broad St., with City Hall in the bg, see parade with ticker tape, etc coming down then flags go by. Nat'l Commander Perry Brown 8 in the lead car going by- 2 shots as soldiers pass-- he American Flag passes--So.Dakota flag with pheasant on op goes by--Kansas, Alaska and Indiana banners pass follo by float from Santa Claus,Ind.(it's a reindeer float)-- S of Iowa gang carrying cornstalks and now Minnesota ndian go by then see a paper shower in the air--5 shots f different types of legionnaires marching--B5 Fat Legion- aire sitting on very small chair and pointing to Brkln anner--now see Mayor William O'Dwyer of NY go be and Loui

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-279-1

Waterman, Ill--here comes an old feller in shorts and carrying a cane--little drum majorette and ticker tape all over the place--bearded feller with the big tootsies and carrying the flag from Oklahoma over his shoulder--Legionnaires here are carrying wooden seats like bagpipe now CU big fat clown--see the little guy standing in the street holding his pants up--Negro drum majorettes--see the flatfooted cop and pan up to his face--more flags go by. CUTS: Ben Franklin Statue atop City Hall and various additional scenes of parade--~~xix~~ Selected scenes only filed)

PHILA, PA.--CITY HALLS--PARADES--LEGION--FLAGS (U.S.)--FLAGS (Misc.)--SOLDIERS--U.S. ARMY--BROWN--AUTOS--BANNERS--SANTA CLAUS, IND--CHRISTMAS--FLOATS--INDIANS--DELEGATIONS--FAT PEOPLE--CLOWNS--ODDITIES--O'DWYER--JOHNSON--OLD PEOPLE--CHILDREN--POLICE--NEGROES--AIRVIEWS--STATUES--~~BMRMXBANDS~~--CROWDS--NITE SCENES (in cuts)--

CLOWNS: At bullfight	Can No. 22-303	Roll No. 3

Subject: SPORTS.(A) 3 TALOTTAS' (B)JAP HORSE SHOW (C)MASS SKIING (D) BULL FIGHTING

Cameraman: (A)PATHE(AUSTRIA) (B)PARA(CARTY) (C)NELSON (D) NO DO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
45 61 78 104			

(A) (C) JUNKED
(B)C.S.3949 x 12
Can No. (D)C.S.3949 x 6

Description and Remarks: AUSTRIA:pick dog up and put on table--pick boy up and put him on dog's head and he stands there--cu on dog,head to head--kid off, dog up and flourish---------JAPAN:Mrs.Dough MacArthur meets Crown Prince Akihito--Mrs. M.shakes with Princesses Teka Kazuko and Princess Atsuko,Akihito's sisters--Horse over hurdle--Med and cu Arthur MacArthur,Doug's son--handing hot dogs to Princesses--Prince munches--Princess seems to enjoy it--Prince eating--Prince smiles------MT.HOOD,OREGON:look out window at lodge--getting a lift tow--shadows of lift--off lift--waxing skis--group skiers with Mt.Hood in BG--CU gal all set--and they're off--folow shot skier--another

Date of Event: 11-49

Cut No. Dup.

OVER

(2) 22-303-3

man on little jump--people watching--man falls--folo thru--shot Hood skier into camera and LS skiing---SANTAREM,~~MEXIN~~ Conchita Citron,lady bullfighter,on horse--crowd applause--fighting the bull--crowd applause--she has him at her mercy--applause--now the clowns standing--hishot bump--Conchita looks on--bowled over again--fight bull--and crowd cheers--bull charges--crowd tense--shot group,and bull--charge,rough this time------AUSTRIA--DOGS--ODDITIES(animal BOYS--CHILDREN--ACROBATICS--JAPAN--MAC ARTHUR--FAMILIES--AKIHITO--TAKE KAZUKO--ATSUKO--HORSES--EATING--FOOD--TYPES--MT.HOOD,OREGON--SKIING--CROWD--MACHINES--SPILLS--SNOW--~~SANTAREM,MEXIN~~-CITRON--BULLFIGHTING--CROWD--CLOWNS--SPILLS--BULLS-- SANTAREM,PORTUGAL

CLOWN: In parade in Phila. see underlined below

Can No.	Roll No.
22-304	1

Subject: NOEL CHRISTMAS PREVIEWS THROUGHOUT THE NATION

Cameraman: JOHNSON-HARDE PRIESTLEY-HESS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8 50 42 63				ALL JUNKED

Youth Org.

PHILADELPHIA: 2 shots, Catholic float--Sabu on elephant--dog goes into act, stands on hind legs and rolls on side--Dennis Day Float--Smiling Ed McConnell, Frog smiling--kids applauding--Santa float with reindeer--crowds in street--NEW YORK: LS parade--MS dachun 2 shots, bear cub--2 men walking along with fancy masks, smiling--alligator--dancing reindeer with Santa--crowd standing--PHILADELPHIA: Santa by with reindeer no prancing-- man on float, character blowing flute--clown with electric lighted nose--Dagwood float--Paul Bunyon lying down smokin pipe--Two kids watching, awed--Howdy Doody float--Choo-choo locomotive float, peppermint candy train--kids looking--

D-11-26-49 11/25/49

Used No.	Date

(2) 22-304-1

Santa climbing ladder and waves to crowd--------

HOLLYWOOD--CHRISTMAS STORIES--PARADES--FLOATS--MC CONNELL--
DOGS--ODDITIES--CROWDS--EEKEEKEEK--NEW YORK--BEAR CUB--MASKS
ALLIGATOR--REINDEER--PHILADELPHIA--CLOWN--CHILDREN(NY)--
CHILDREN(Calif.)--CHILDREN(Philddelphia)--

CLOWN: Freddy Trenkler in Ice show	Can No. 22-313 ~~22-314~~	Roll No. 3

Subject (A) HORSE RACE (B) SONJA HENIE	Cameraman (A) JOHNSON (B) SAVITT

Length 102 171	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.

Description and Remarks

ARCADIA, CALIF: At Santa Anita, HS vast record crowd--lines waiting for ticket window--bets--CU people betting at windows--parade to the post--toward track, crowd waiting--starting gate and they're off, No.10 into lead--crowd--George Jessel with binocs--crowd shot--coming down the homestretch, he way out in front, and under wire--Jessel gets mad, tears up ticket--throw away--HS into winner's circle---------CHICAGO, ILL: opening scenes HS costumed, whirl about--mad, shot Freddy Trenkler, clown prince of ice shows in hobo costume skates around, down on bench--jumps over, cop startled--bows to audience--takes off again--skates around cop, skates around very fast, stop quick, scrap snow on cop--skate--stop--then cop throws snow

Date of Event Dec. '49

Used in No. Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-313-3

back at hip--swish--use group skating, Spanish number, pretty--Sonja Henie & partner together graceful--separate cutin shot spotlites on roof--now Sonja solo number--she curtseys--
ARCADIA, CALIF--SANTA ANITA--HORSE RACE--CROWD--TYPES (Bett
JESSEL--CHICAGO, ILL--ICE SKATING--HENIE--TRENKLER--CLOWN-
THRILLS--ODDITIES (in show)--

CLOWNS:(In circus in England--see over)	Can No. 23-314	Roll No: 1

Subject: SPECIAL HIGHLIGHTS: (A) TEXAS WATER (B) CROWN PRINCE (C) MODERN PAINTINGS (D) CIRCUS

Cameraman: (A) LEDERER (B) PARA(CARTY) (C) NO DO (D) HEARST((A) & (D) JUNKED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
79 62 101 101			

Cut (B) 6237 x 2; (C) No. 6235 x 6;

Date of Event: Dec. 49

AUSTIN, TEXAS: Truck backing up, see sign "HAVE A DRINK ON TEXAS"--State capitol(Texas) bldg--group around truck--CU highland lakes sign--guy holding letter--CU letter to O'Dwyer--pouring water out of cantoens into cups--CU drinking--truck pulls away---------

Used No. | Date

TOKYO, JAPAN: Crown Prince Akahito walks up path with two chums, into school--Mrs. Eliz. Vining, American tutor, invites them in--entering school classroom--CU Prince--shot Mrs. Vining with books on table--Prince deep in thought then starts to write--CU what he is writing--CU Mrs. Vining--serving tea--CU Prince--he and chums laughing--CUTS: Same---------OVER

OVER

(2) 22-314-1

BARRY [illegible] picture--CU of it--shot of weird painting--man holds frame, which side is up--thru picture at him--now on its side, still looks the same--sev. shots people walk up the wall, who's off balance?--man adjusts glasses, blinks--picture blinks back at him--now another goofy picture--2 shots, gal playing with weird skeletal job--wooden or metallic carving, what is it? (How should I know?)--strange animal, bird, beast or fish? light dim effec now man describing picture to friend--picture disappears leaving just frame--frame disappears, man still tries to explain it, stops, shrugs, walks away--CUTS: Add. same------

ENGLAND: ls whole works, elephants, people, etc--clowns with funny faces and heads, sev. shots--kids loving it--elephants go into act--kids laugh--gal acrobats, up ropes--CU one, the; keep whirling around--CU one around--kids clapping hands--monkey on bike--kids laughing--clown taking pictures--2 shots, kids laughing--guy skip rope on tight-wire--kids look up--guy walk on wire with umbrella --he slips--kids look aghast--group guls on tight-wire, 2 shots, new position

t-t-t-t-that's all, folks----------

CLOWNS: (From circus entertain hospital shut-ins in New York)

Issue Number
6116x1

Subject
CIRCUS AT BELLEVUE HOSPITAL

Cameraman
EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
408ft.			

Cutting No: 5443-2
Can No. captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(At Bellevue Hospital, Ringling Brothers Barnum and Bailey Circus entertains kids and other patients--clowns with sick kids--cu some of the little patients----------

NEW YORK CITY--HUMAN INTEREST(Sick children)--CIRCUS--CLOWNS--

Date of Exp. 4/20/49

SEE OVER

CLOWN:(Performs at Gainesville Circus,1950--SEE OVER)	Can No. 23-346	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TRAIN WRECK (B)BELLS FROM FRANCE (C)BRITISH WAR BRIDES (D)GAINSVILLE CIRCUS

Cameraman (A)JOHNSON (B) HARDE (C)JOHNSON(D)LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 53 43 62 110 [illegible]4			

Can No. (A)6312x5 (B) 6313x1 (C)6314x2 (D) 6310x3

PUENTE, Calif.:4 airshot wreck, jumble pile, debris, wreckage, matchstick stuff--med. CS telescoped freight cars--closer wreckage, showing wheel(broken)--CU 2 cars smashed--smashed-in freight car--rescue workers probing in wreckage, dig for hoboes (see hand in corner of pic)--bringout out hoboe's body--tangled mass cars, wheels, axles, etc--pan shot area & wreckage--CUTS:same-

NEW YORK:(LS S.S.EXCALIBUR--CU bell--MS and CU 13 bells--Bond Drive head Markham and Jersey City Mayor Kenny with Captain Nelson, shaking hands--ringing one bell--CU poster, "SAVE FOR YOUR INDEPENDENCE,BUY BONDS", etc.--CUTS:same-----

Date of Event APR.1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)23-346-2

BURBANK, CALIFORNIA: 2 shots, group shots kids & mamas--CU 2 little gals--lil gal with doll--lil boy eating something old man kissing little boy, mama watching--now Pa really smothering his child--wole group on ground and on steps--shot inside plane--baby in crib--taxi shot plane--kids, crowd waving 'bye--(Skymaster plane is named FLYING CRADLE They're going home to see folks in England)--CUTS:same----
GAINESVILLE,TEXAS:(LS performers outside tent practicing--CU gal standing on ball, juggling bowl on stick and twirlin baton--clown with dog and pipe--guy balanced on board on cylinder juggling three rings--MC blowing on whistle starting the circus--firetrucks back into fire house--firemen o of house, close doors--tack sign on "FIRE DEPT. CLOSED ACCT. CIRCUS"--rr station, trin pulling in--CU sign "SERVICE POSTPONED UNTIL AFTER CIRCUS", tilt up to engineer--LS parade thru town-float--inside tent, circus going on--guy holding onto gal as he pedals on upside down bike--crowd applaud--trapeze act--CUTS: Same----------

PUENTE,CALIF.--RR TRAIN; GRAINFIELD; PICKING; ROAD

CLOWN:(At kids radio broadcast and club meeting-1950-Canada)	Can No. 23-346	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
SMALL TYPES CLUB MEETS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 90				Can No. JUNKED

TORONTO ONT CANADA:(shot "MASSEY HALL" sign, pan down to crowd kids--LS crowd kids outside-- CU walk by camera--one lil kid waving,CU--another shot kids--LS inside hall--2 shots, lil dancing girls--audience appreciative--puppet routine,2 shots--lil kid giggling-- clown with balloon--Cutin kids--balloon sequence again-- now Buddy Arden,marionette act with Baby Bee (child star of radio show) and Byng Whittaker,mc of show----------
TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--CHILDREN--BLDGS--PUPPETS--CLOWN-- BALLOON--ARDEN--BABY BEE--WHITTAKER--THEATRICAL--

Date of Event 4-21-50

Dupl No. Date

SEE OVER

CLOWNS:(At Aquatennial,1950-see 3d story, over)

Can No. 23-372 ~~23-372~~

Roll No. 3 ~~3~~

Subject SPORTS:(A)WATER SKIING (B) AAU SWIM MEET (C)AQUATENNIAL

Cameraman (A) EDWARDS-PRIESTLE (B) NELSON (C) SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 84 30 119				Can No. all junked

GREENWOOD LAKE,NY:(gal and guy riding along and we ride with them,2 shots,criss-cross ramp,jump--three guys jumping,2 spill--one guy turns while jumping,recovery on one ski--one guy over,flies--hits, bounces--turn on board,jump and he spills--another guy twi turn,hits,flp forward,nasty spill--up at cloud and guy sai over and okay--another hit ramp,lose balance on ramp,skins self--sideview race with guy,he falls on ramp,arms and leg

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:At Colman Pool,Seattle-the start of the mile swim--coming toward camera, Ford Konno of Hawaii and Johnny Marshall, they turn--look down pool,they battling

Date of Event July '5

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

to beat one another--judges with time clocks, etc--one lane, Marshall plow along, pan over--Marshall down pool(win) spring, finish--and stand there--Konno now finishing--and pan over---to Marshall--and they shake hands----------
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA: parade, raining, float by--is downstre wet--more floats--clown with shower, funny--Ducks Unlimited float--aqua/jesters, 4 guys & a sign--is pool, high diving--clown hangs all over and finally goes in--angle clown ina spread-eagle belly flop, hits (oooooh!)--another clown in--falls off side board, clown--heavy fella in woolies, funny dive--look down, guy shaking fanny and in--on end, spins around and off---WATER SPORTS--GREENWOOD LAKE, NY--WATER SKIING--SPILLS--SCENICS--ACCIDENTS--SEATTLE, WASH--POOL--KONNO--MARSHALL--WATER--MINNEAPOLIS, MINN--STUNTS--PARADE--CLOWNS--ODDITIES--SWIMMING--

CLOWNS:(in rodeo parade-1950-in Joseph,Oregon)

Can No. 23-375

Roll No. 2

Subject ROD[illegible] SPANKS PIONEER DAY

Cameraman NSK NELSON

Length 194 | Neg. 187 | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

JOS[illegible] Oregon rodeo parade,clowns,horses and [illegible]t--Indians ride on horse back in full dress--cowgirls by on horse,2 shots--parade away and fg marquee,curtain call,big opening--Chill Wills, oldtimer,and Walter Brennan--cowgirls by on hoss,2 shots--ou the marquee again--kilt down,crowd going in--ls barbequ people around--Oregon's Gov.Douglas McKay and Mrs.McKay--pan down to meat cooking--cu guy eating--rodeo parade,etc-Gov.& Mrs.McKay again--bronc busting--hoss to knees and rider off--another bronc,bounce sideaddleways--off--hoss out,rolls right over--steer out,off--next and off--rider.

Date of Event 7/28/50

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-375-2

,feet up to stall,off bull--next out and off--next one out
and off--rider off--next one out and thrown--bull sashays
off,kick up--away from camera----------

JOSEPH,OREGON--PARADE--CLOWNS--HOBOES--INDIANS--COSTUMES--
COWGIRLS--HORSES--THRILLS--BRENNAN--OLD PEOPLE--CROWD--MC KA
FOOD--BARBECUE--DIPLOMATS--SPILLS--BULLS--THRILLS--RODEO--

CLOWNS:(One dressed as lion at beginning of story below--1950)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-379	2

Subject	Cameraman
LION TAMERS JUNIOR GRADE	HARRY HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120	112			Can No. 6402 x 2,

ATLANTIC CITY, NEW JERSEY:(At the Steel Pier, lil girl and clown (lion costume), funny routine--kids group look on--Lion tamer Dick Clemens with real lion, group bg, him with chair and whip--cu Dick Clemens & lion--med. shot lion growling--cameraman in ring, too--lion again roaring and pawing--trainer & lion up on high perch, turns around, looks--class shot, group kids from 4 to 14 years old--tamer has little girl pupil, takes her over to lion--med. shot lion roaring--girl with whip and lion seated on pedestal--classroom shot, they love it--tamer and

Date of Event 8-14-50

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-379-2

lion lying down (lion down on the job, eh?)--tamer drops whip--feint boxing with lion--lion rolls over and lies down--cu four girls laughing--tamer tosses lion over and then lies down on lion---CUTS: LS & CU students and traine with baby Cubs, Tom-Dick and Harry--cu same--kids trying hand at taming-------

ATLANTIC CITY, NEW JERSEY--LIONS--CLEMENS--CHILDREN--
COSTUME--CLOWNS--CAMERAMAN--ANIMAL ODDITIES--

CLOWN:(At kids' rodeo to protect fallen riders by attracting bulls from them--1950-Post, Texas) "A"

Can No. 23-379

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS (A) RODEO
(B) BULL BALL
(C) WATER SKIING

Cameraman (A) LEDERER
(B) GAUMONT
(C) NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 68 52 84			

Cuts (A-C) Junked
Can No (B) C.S.only
6396x5

[illegible] (Five kids on a horse, pull off rear end--bull out, guy off--(these are kids under eighteen)--overhead, bull out, falls--overhead, toss right off, clown falls too--now broncho, right off, polo horse--overhead shot jumping, falls--guy out, falls--hoss falls, too--------VICHY, FRANCE: soccer and see bull in field arena--ball thru air, drops, players run--bull pawing ground starts run, hits guy--runs after him--arena, players, bull chasing guy, gores him, toss into air--bull with ball, playin on field, bull toward us and away, see players--bull toward us and player--in action, bull tramples one--

Date August 1950

Used No. Date

bull paws grou

(2) 23-379-3

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--(2) Green Lake,gals taking jumps,second falls--now guy jumps--gal jumping,spills--another gal,she falls--guy turns over jump,falls--guy off jump,falls--ski boat and ski off,bare feet--three fellas over jump,make it--clowns ditto----------

POST,TEXAS--CHILDREN--RODEO--HORSES--BULLS--CLOWN--SPILLS--VICHY,FRANCE--SOCCER--ODDITIES--BALL--SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--LAKE--GIRLS--WATER SKIING--SPILLS(Water skiing)--MISC.
SMALLCRAFT--

(17)

CLOWNS:(At Rodeo in Mad.Sq.Garden in N.Y.C.--Clown in barrel,bull goes after clown knocks it over--clown outs backside toward the bull,bull goes after him--see back-9/50

Can No. 23-391 | Roll No. 3

Cameraman
PATHE FOX
PATHE(WD) LACKMANN
PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6	43 56 116		

Corr (A) 6435x1
Can No. 6431x8
(B)(C) JUNKED

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:Edward Charles entering dressing room--sits down with victory sign over his head--his swollen closed left eye--next to Joe Louis's dressing room--him soaking injured hand in bucket--(SILENT)shot fight action--ringside shot mixing it up--hishot back to ringsidePeter Mueller the little guy being very aggressive,free swinging,down goes the champ Hans Stretz--Mueller standing in neutral corner counting with rest, 8,9,10 and Mueller jumps up and down very ecstatic--2 fighters inside wreath--NEW YORK CITY:title shot parading around Mad.Sq.Garden on horseback--bucking bronc off fast--another out and guy tossed--another bronc

Date of Event 9/27/50

Date

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-391-3

out [illegible] barrel--slo motion,good shot horse spills with rider,the horse lands on top of the guy and in getting up he kicks the cowboy--guy tossed from brahma bull,bull stands there--kids looking on--bull standing stillpan over to clown in barrel,bull circles barrel,clown takes hat off,bull runs at barrel and knocks it over--gals lau hin--clown puts his backside toward the bull,bull comes after him--bull rays ground--knocks over barrel again and another clown--CUTS:Joe Louis on scales,robe removed and weight 218lbs announced--Charles steps on scale and weight is called out at 184--cu Louis on scales--cu Charles same--all to r Jack Solomons,English promoter,Eddie Eagan,promoter Jim Norris if Intl.boxing club--add.dressin room scenes of both after fight--

NEW YORK CITY--BOXING--CHARLES--LOUIS--GERMANY--MUELLER-STRETZ--HI LIGHTS OF YEAR--RODEO--MAD.S.A.GARDEN--SPILLS--CLOWNS--COWBOYS--GIRLS--SOLOMONS--EAGAN--NORRIS-

SLO MOTION--

CLOWNS:(In Christmas preview parade-in Toronto,Can--11/20/50)

Can No. 23-406

Roll No. Canada

Subject: SANTA CLAUS STAGES PREVIEW

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101	94			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks: TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(In Christmas preview,Jack & Beanstalk float--Red Riding Hood--Mother Goose--Castle--Cinderella,2 shots--kids watching--sugar and spice float--clowns,2 shots--Goldilocks & 3 bears--engine marked "Boy Express'--2 [illegible] Santa Claus with reindeer--cut Santa Claus throws kids--

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--CHRISTMAS STORIES--PARADE--FLOATS--MODELS(Of storybook characters)--SIGN--TOYS--SANTA CLAUS--OSCULATION--REINDEER--CHILDREN--CLOWNS--

Date ~~11-20-50~~ 11/20/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLOWN:(In rodeo in Palm Springs Calif.diverting attention of bull from fallen cowboy--2/4/51

Can No. 24-429

Roll No. 3

"BH"

Subject story SPORTS:(A)CANADIAN WRESTLING (B) RODEO

Cameraman (A) ASSOCIATED (B) JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 94 108			

Cuts 6535x5

Can No. (A) CS [illegible]
(B) junked

Date Rec'd (A) 2-[illegible]-51
(B) 2-4-51

Used No. [illegible] Date MANAGOFF

Description and Remarks MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA:(The Great Togo,Jap judo expert,finishes prayer in ring--his opponent is Heavyweight champ Bobby Managoff is aggressor,cu slugging him and the Jap takes it--bounces Togo on head--crowd--Managoff sails into Togo,2 scenes, with feet--Togo on back,gets up--Togo with head through other's legs,Managoff out of ring thru ropes--hit back and Managoff starts to crawl back--Sharkey,ref., counting--ls Togo gets hold of Managoff's head--Sharkey pushes Togo away--crowd ref raises Managoffs arm as winner since Togo was disqualified for undue roughness----------

PALM SPRINGS, CALIF:(rodeo parade--steer tossed,circle

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-429-3

steer,clown--another steer,cowhand hits on chin and then thrown,hard--crowd--ambulance and he's taken away--shot of chute,broncho out with rider and rider tossed--another tossed,somersault--start side saddle and then stays on--another tossed and horse goes down,too--throw dirt at hoss in anger--another rough ride--tossed, rear end ride--------

MONTREAL,QUE CAN--TOGO--WRESTLING--MANACOFF--CROWD--REFEREE SHARKEY--PALM SPRINGS,CALIF--RODEO--PARADE--BULLS--BRONCS--COWBOYS--SPILLS--WOUNDED--AMBULANCE--MEDICAL--CLOWN--
MONTAGE(rodeo material)

CLOWN:(Skipping rope,etc.before cliff diving in Nassau,Bahamas--2/51--"C"story

Can No. 24-433

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS:(A) GOLDEN GLOVES(N.Y.C.) (B) SLEDS (C) CLIFF DIVERS

Cameramen (A) DE-MARK-MAN HEARST (B) STATE DEPT (C) SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 150 53 102				ALL JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NY:(Golden Gloves at 25th Annual Madison Square Garden--135 lb.Ernie Anthony & Frank Ippolito scrapping.slugging--crowd--Anthony hits Ippolito and he goes down--ringside shot of action,hang on-both stand--Anthony opens up and ref.stops it and Anthony is the winner--crowd applauds--Bill Mack and Julius Griffin 175 sub-novice class,2 shots of action-Griffin,negro,starts to pepper away with "trip-hammer"blows--ref.stops it and Griffin wins--is crowd and ring--175 lb.light heavies,Herman crowd--swinging away,Mayo mayo and Ned Hicks fight--crowd-- down on knees,up--start fight again and thru ropes--crowd, Gene Tunney--loser being peppered about the head by Hicks

Date of Event 2/51

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-433-3

and he apperouts him hard, solid punch floss it and says
floss down and Hicks is the victor----------HAHNENKLEE,
HARZ, GERMANY: (start of sled race, down little ramp incline,
2 starts, & hit turn--people wate--men whiz around big
barrel turn, 2 shots--riding on a sled along thru forest--
down past camera and hits turn--man goes by us and another
downhill shot, finish line--winner (identified Albert Kraus
of Hahnenklee) gets congratulations ----------NASSAU,
BAHAMAS B.I.: (boys and girl climb cliffs at Nassau--on top,
walk along--1s sideshot, one diving down--med. shot girl
dives and hits hard--back of man out on board and dives--
sideshot dive--on top, back of guy out and dives--clown skip
rope--trio dives down--whole group dives off, finale--------

NEW YORK, NY--BOXING--MAD. SQ. GDN.--ANTHONY--IPPOLITO--MACK
GRIFFIN--NEGROES--CROWD--[illegible]--TUNNEY--HAHNENKLEE,
HARZ, GERMANY--MOUNTAINS--SLEIGHRIDING--CROWD--HILLS-KRAUS--
SCENICS--WINTER SPORTS
NASSAU, BAHAMAS, BI--DIVING--THRILLS--WATER--SCENIC--CLOWN--

CLOWN:(Emmett Kelly, famed clown, performs for benefit of Heart Fund in NY Mad.Sq.Garden with circus- 4/4/51)

Can No. 24-445 2-6487

Roll No. 4 1

Subject BIG TOP--CELEBRITIES JOIN IN HEART FUND BENEFIT

Cameraman MARKHAM-PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
128	120		

Cuts M-6579x1 P-6579x2,

Can No. 1700 ft.cuts

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At Madison SQUARE GARDEN,scenic high shot--Mrs.Vincent Impallatieri talks at mike re:Heart Fund--crowds,young and old--Lauritz Melchior in bandmaster costume--Jerome Cowan--Jack Dempsey-Emmet Kelly,clown--elephants on hind legs--Jimmy Durante displays nose--Ed Wynn in barber chair--Gypsy Rose Lee show leg--Celeste Holm on elephant--Dorothy Kilgallen--clown takes pictures--Lily Pons act with phoney tigers--trapeze artist misses,goes into net----------CUTS 6579x1,crowd--stars acting as clowns,Hi Gardner,Tony Martin,Don Ameche, watching crazy ballgame--aerialist--Cyd Charisse on float--Durante & Mrs.Impy at mike--------6579x2,var.shots,

Date of Event 4-4-51

Director

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

elephant act in which elephant lays down on top of girl--wide angle shot of girls on ropes spinning--Ed Wynn rides on Barber Shop Quartet float--parade with floats & clowns--clowns with "JUST MARRIED" sign on them--man riding bike on ground with girl sitting on his shoulders & another girl standing head-to-head with her--Durante & Dagmar--girls in pyramid atop horseback--midget doing tricks on pole while riding a horse--man jump rope on high wire with no drop-net under--he rides bike across wire with two gals suspended under him--Tex & Jinx McCrary on elephant--same Toots Shor-

NEW YORK CITY--CIRCUS--MADISON SQUARE GARDEN--LEPELLETIERI-CHARETTY--CROWD--RECHIOR--COWAN--DEMPSEY--CLOWN--KELLY--ELEPHANTS--DURANTE--WYNN--LEE--HOLM--KILGALLEN--PONS--TIGER TRAPEZE--GARDNER--MARTIN--ARECHE--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--AERIALIST--CHARISSE--GIRLS--SIGN--PARADE--STUNTS--DAGMAR--HORSEBACK RIDING--HIGH WIRE--MC CRARY--SHOR--

GLOWNS:(On waterskiies..Lake Washington, Seattle, Wash.--clowns dip fannies & cool off..clowns doing stunts..see below 24-463 --6/51)

Can No.

Roll No. 4

Subject WATER SKIING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110	104			Can No.

Description and Remarks SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(On Lake Washington,shot of pier,titl gale lying then over to skiers at edge--takeoff from running shot,fast,spray,3 skiers--over and one falls--clowns dip fannies and cool approach jump,just pass it by--approach start to run up and over--he slides on be let go skis and fly off jump--slides off fat guy dodges--running shot man (fat) underneath and guy flies over him--three

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--LAKE--WATER SKIING--WATER--SPILL PARADE--

Date of Event 6/2/51

Used No.	Date
pier,titl--	
the jump,it	
off--side shot	
and fat guy	
--fast one	
jump on stomach,	
there saving--fatty	
off jump,finale--	

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLOWN:(in Livermore Rodeo--- 6/51)----"B" story	Can No. 24-464	Roll No. 4

Subject: SPORTS: (A) BOXING (B) RODEO

Cameraman: (A) DEPT. DEF. (B) LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: all junked Can No.
6 65 07				

Description and Remarks: HAMBURG, GERMANY:(German Conny Rux hits Italian Heavyweight champion Giorgio Milan, he backs off & steps in--Rux hits him and he goes down again--guy shakes head--get up, continue fight--fight--break away--Rux hits him and down goes Giorgio and out---- LIVERMORE, CALIFORNIA:(parade, gals, flags--crowd--bronk out and rider off--chute opens, bull out & guy right off, bull after him & "clown" rescues by attracting bull away with cape--bull out, right off--along fence, finally off on back--bull out chute, turns around, off--dizzy--twirls around and guy off, almost on head--loses hat, stays on--twirled and caught, runs away----------

Date: June 1951

Stock No. | Date

SEE OVER

(2) 2-164-4

HAMBURG,GERMANY--BOXING--RUX--MILAN--SPILLS--

LIVERMORE,CALIFORNIA--RODEO--PARADE--GIRLS--FLAGS--
CROWD--BRONC--SPILLS--CLOWN--RESCUE--WOUNDED--BULL--
MONTAGE(Rodeo)--

CLOWN:(Hell drivers..2 clowns,one holds on back of running car,lets go..thru fire.. cu guy hanging on back,car stops he in fire,lose pants, See (B) below)

Op No. 24-470

Roll No. 4

Subject (A) SAND PLAYING
(B) HELL DRIVERS

Cameraman (A) HARDE
(B) ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 73 61				Junked (B) No. CS6673x12

Description and Remarks SOUTHAMPTON, LONG ISLAND
(hs group starts off on combination [illegible] and applause cu gal ride along--one gal pulled along sand--across sand with ocean in bg--2 shots across sand--gal along and hits water--gal by--speeding past cameraman--one gal across water people quickly turn heads--one guy hits water--guy hits the water,spills and jumps to feet----------THETFORD MINES, CANADA:(headon zigzag of cars--hs going away--2 cars & guys over ramps toward us--group lay down front of ramp,last guy out of way in time--burning wall cycle thru it--2 clowns,one jumps--run shot,guy hold on back car,last go--thru fire-- hs--cu guy hanging on back--car stop,he in fire,lose pants, jump old lollopy over ramp,lands hard

Date of Event 6/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-50

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) (24-470-4)

SOUTHAMPTON, LONG ISLAND--SANDPLANING--WATER SPORTS--~~XXXXXX~~--
SPECTATORS--SPILLS--

THETFORD MINES, CANADA--CARS--DANGEROUS JOBS--FIRE--THRILLS--
CLOWN--LAUGH PARADE--

CLOWNS:(In clown-diving school--Steel Pier,Atlantic City,N.J.--clowns doing stunts..see (B) card #2)-8/51)	Can No. 24-481	Roll No. 4

Subject	SPORTS:(A)"IRON MAN" (B) DIVING	(A)EDWARDS-MARKMANN (B) BOSSONE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	(A)E-6703x4,M-6704x5 Can No. 290 ft. cuts
6 77 136				

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NY.(At Polo Grounds, Date of Event 8-51
"Jersey" Joe Walcott walks in--cu him--Jeff Chandler, U-I actor in "Iron Man" and handlers, male and female--cu Chandler--Walter Winchell,columnist, in crowd--2 "fighters" shake--crowds--fight--crowd-slugging toe to toe--fight over pan to girl handler of Chandler--Chandler and Walcott shake and Walcott kisses trophy--(This was publicity stunt for "Iron Man")----match----CUTS:shot of Chandler & Walcott seated in stands--they come out to the ring at home plate----Markmann's coverage! more of the same--shot of Joe DiMaggio in stands,too
(B)ATLANTIC CITY,NEW JERSEY:(At the steel pier,Prof. Russ SEE OVER

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Dotson and class hishot--Prof.with sign "Right Way-Wrong Way"--guy on edge of board,prof.show how to clown-dive--students watching,take notes--same guy,civvies,back to the water,leam over says prof.,loses balance and into water--one clown goes off in somersault,head first,feet spread--headon guy come and over on head,splash--swan dive dying--start from board,walk,jump over rail and somersault,feet first--ditto stops short,climb thru fence on board,tumble off--target,crazy suit and hat,jump on,eases off--feet fir to surface,target showing--reading paper in water--up the ladder,guy behind leaking and splash----------

(A)NEW YORK,NY--STADIUM--WALCOTT--BOXING--CHANDLER--STUNTS WINCHELL--ODDITIES(Female handler for boxer)--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--CROWD--TROPHY--DI MAGGIO--
(B) ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--DIVING--LAUGH PARADE--WATER--CLOWNS--EDUCATION(clown diving school)--COSTUMES--ODDITIES(Sport)-

CLOWN:(Beach carnival..Kamakura, Japan parade,poker faced clown..8/51--(D)

Can No. 24-483

Roll No. 2

(SOUND ON C)

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)ITALY FLOODS (B)ROUND THE WORLD JEEP (C)TRUMAN DEDICATES H-BOMB(Amerithegian) (D) BEACH CARNIVAL (E)HEARST(

(A)CURTIS LDI(B)POLITI(C)TUGBOAT-POL(

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)74 (B)68 (C)78	(D)59		

(A-B-D) Junked2UTSU

Can No. (A)CS670 5x6;(B)C367 0476 (C)6704x2.6705x3

(D)CS 6705x5

Date of Event 8/51

Description and Remarks LAKE COMO,ITALY:(water rushing over rocks--Lake water in,people--gash,clenched hands--grief,girl wipes eyes--man and little girl,cu--wrecked house with side out--another bldg.rescuers at work--damage scen,gal walk--bent metal around tree--clear out muck and mire--dead cows--woman an child look stunned--stream water thru foundation--men try dam up stream--shot down street,wet debris,people---------- thru water--crowds running at beach--coming Carlin(no first name given) come ashore from crowd watching--man gets out and drops to beach--girl folo--shot bow,number--traffic scenes in city,2 shots-----

Used No.	Date

(B)DENMARK:(Jeep ashore--Mr.Mrs. amphibious jeep-

SEE OVER

FORM 2930-12M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(C) (2) 24-483-2

WASHINGTON,DC:(1s bldg.sign "AMERICAN LEGION"--closer building and sign--speakers stand with Pres.Harry S.Truman-crowd--more crowd--SOUND speech--crowd stands and applaude-bldg and pan up to sign----CUTS:Add.of speech ,silent and sound in 6705x3----more on shots of bldg and of Truman & of crowds of spectators in 6704x7----------

(D)KAMAKURA,JAPAN:(he whole beach carnival--ls Mermaid float,comedy,big crowd around--cu girls on float,some that are pretty--poker faced clown--big crowd along beach and parade of grotesque animals in bg--lion--six guys in short walk like chain gang--rooster with clock on back--mermaid away thru crowd---------

(A)LAKE COMO,ITALY-WATER-FLOOD--DISASTERS-SURVIVORS-WRECKAGE-MUD-COWS-DAMS-CHILDREN-ITALIANS-

(B)DENMARK-JEEP-ODDITIES-CARLIN-CROWD-SCENICS-

(C)WASHINGTON,DC-TRUMAN-BLDG-DEDICATIONS-ORGANIZATIONS-SPEECH(TRUMAN)-CROWD-SIGN

(D)KAMAKURA,JAPAN-CARNIVAL-JAPANESE-FLOATS-GIRLS-PARADES-CLOWN-GROTESQUE FIGURES-CROWD-LAUGH PARADE--

CLOWN:(Rodeo..clown teasing bull... clown push,barrel,bull knocks it back Los Angeles,Cal.-8/51--see (A) below)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-486	3

Subject: SPORTS:(A)RODEO (B) LITTLE LEAGUE BASEBALL

Cameraman: (A) JOHNSON (B) EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 105 ~~102~~				Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(At the Sheriff's Rodeo,parade--Mexican outfits--he Memorial Coliseum--gal stand on pony--crowd in stands-- bronco out,good ride,tossed--another bronc,rough,back in to chute stall--crowd--steer out,toss--crowd--bull paw ground, clown push barrel,bull knocks it back--push barrel and bull back again----------
WILLIAMSPORT,PA:(Little League Texas players march past the stands--girls,Texas,waving--Conn.kids parade in--girls, banner,cheer-- sign autographs, 2 shots--warming up--two rival pitchers--crowd--kid swinging bat--gen.shot field, action--front on shot pitcher strikes out--crowd applaud-- pitcher winds up,he,he hurls--his feet travel

Date of Event: 8/26-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

folo to third and then folo him home,pitcher running--round third and home,teammates wait,kid gets kiss from girl------

(A)LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA--RODEO--PARADE--COSTUMES--HORSES-BULLS--SPILLS--STADIUM--CROWD--CLOWN--DANGEROUS JOBS--

(B)WILLIAMSPORT,PA--BASEBALL--BOYS--PARADE--AUTOGRAPHS--GIRLS--CROWD--[redacted]OSCULATION--

CLOSE: (At rodeo in Madison Sq. Garden, NY—9/26/51—"B" story & 6736x3)	Can No. 24-495	Roll No. 3B

Subject SPORTS: (A) WASHINGTON VS. MONTANA FOOTBALL (B) RODEO

(A) NELSON
(B) HARDE-MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) Junked (B) 6736x3, 300ft
6 126 122				Can No.

Description and Remarks SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: (lateral to Hugh McElhenney and he goes for 16 yards before downed—McElhenney over backward for W's Sam Mitchell pass to George Black and almost over corner but miss—Frank Lariza over—crowd—M's Bob Byrne thru line down—pass (Montana) intercepted by W's Jim Wiley, down—pass from Wash. intercepted by Lloyd Thomas and TD—crowd—W's Sam Mitchell run around, pass a long one to Bud Olsen—W's Rooney Dean pass to Dough McClary and over for TD—

NEW YORK CITY: (At Madison Square Garden, parade, 2 shots—crowd applaud gal, three horses—now with four white horses—crowd applaud bronco, circle, skids, off—hs brono head for corner, toss him—

SEE OVER

(A) 9-22-51
(B) 9-25-51

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
a TD—cheerleade	
almost over corner	
Byrne thru line	
Wiley, down—pass	
TD—crowd—W's Sam	
Olsen—W's Rooney	

FORM 2530—ISM—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

hs bull out,off--gs bull spins,off--bull out,tosses,after him--another bull stops,turns,off--chases guy--and after clown and then after photographer----------
CUTS;add.material same on rodeo--

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--FOOTBALL--MC ELHENNEY--MITCHELL--BLACK-LARIZA--[illegible]--BYRNE--WILEY--THOMAS--OLSEN--ROCKEY--MC CLARY--

NEW YORK CITY--MADISON S[illegible]. GARDEN--RODEO--[illegible]--THRILLS--[illegible]--CLOWN--CAMERAMAN--LAUGH PARADE--

CLOWN: (Poses with Navy families in Operation Morale Lift)

Issue Number

25-421-2 D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) EISENHOWER TOUR (B) FREIGHTER AGROUND (C) PERON (D) OPERATION MORALE (E) CROCHETING (F) [illegible]

Cameraman (A) FATHE (B) NELSO (C) FATHE (D) LEDERE (E) MACNAMARA (F) HEARS

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
(A) 26	(D) 54	D CTORY			(C,D,E,F) cuts jkd.	(A) +057009x3, 7007x3
(B) 48	(E) 40					(B) 7009x4, 6
(C) 37	(F) 58					

Description and Remarks (A) AT SEA: (Heavy cruiser USS HELENA, ls--Pres.elect Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower with Adm.Arthur Radford, pan to Def.Sec.designate Charles E. Wilson--group of the three--cu Ike and Wilson talking, Ike looks tired-AV ship underway-------CUTS: 7009x3: (CS in this roll, too--var.shots of Ike's visit to Iwo Jima, ls HQ, quonset huts--Ike and party touring Iwo-jeep trip to Mt.Suribachi--arrive there--on top, Ike gets out of jeep and walks to historic spot--group shot Ike with Gen.Omar Bradley, Adm. Radford, Col.N.W.Buchanan(USMC) and Master Sgt.Robert Fox(USMC)--anothe group of same and including Wilton Persons(Pres.aide designate), Herber Brownell and Wilson--var.shots of tour--(Buchanan and Fox were with th

Date of Event 1952

SEE OVER

Marines when they took Iwo Jima in WWII)--Ike's guards outside his hut and with him at all times----------7007x3(CS in this roll,too-group aboard the USS HELENA--ship underway----------
----------(B)HOQUIAM,WASHINGTON:(In Gray's Harbor,is freighter SS YORKMAR aground,people on beach--cu seamen--ship and name--mcu bridge of ship--copter over ship--men on beach,ship bg,pulling on lines--as same--stern of ship,prop out of water--ship high and dry-----CUTS:Add. same------7003x4:(Coast Guardsmen on protective watch on the beach,rea to remove crew if ship is in danger of breaking up or capsising--var. shots of them on beach around fire,etc--weather extremely foul--va.sho ship--long lens of salvage ship "SALVAGE CHIEF" standing by to help,if possible--weather too bad to attach tow lines yet----------
-----7003x6(next day,still aground--additional scenes as before--man on ladder of the ship--rough seas still roll it--tide well out and shi high on the beach----------
----------(C)BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA:(Pres.Juan Peron enters congressio al chamber--members applaud--he sits--group sits--he seated,speaks(sil

group listens--he speaks over applause--cu applause----------
----------(D)ALAMEDA,CALIF:(At Alameda Naval Base,ls int.hall,stage,
crew--clown with family group--cu gal hold child and card #14--family
group pose--(pix are to be sent to their daddies and husbands overseas
to help boost morale)--crew dolly in,with clown who makes the kids pos
their prettiest and smilingest--cu same family,pan,mother on left--
clown--platform and camera crew--another family group pose,wave-------
----------(E)NEW YORK CITY:(the McAlpin Hotel,blue ribbon "NATIONWIDE
CROCHET CONTEST"--pan to women's hands crocheting--back off to see the
gal,Miss Margaret Okihara,born of Japanese parents in Honolulu--gen.sc
people point at display--people look--2 people hold up crocheted U.S.
flag--cu hands crocheting--back off to show man,Anthony White who is a
letter-carrier from Portland,Oregon,at work crocheting--cu his beautif
work--he and Margaret were the champ crocheters,them with crowns and
trophies----------

----------(F)MALTA:(commando trainees of the Royal Marines clambering down cliff--at base,man in water,others come down--man falls in--hs looking down,man crosses on 2-rope bridge--cu same,crossing canyon--2 men walk down with rope--officers look on--walking down side of cliff-running down(moving very fast)----------

(A)AT SEA--TOUR--EISENHOWER,Dwight D--USS HELENA--CRUISER--U.S.GOVT--
--RADFORD,Adm.Arthur--WILSON,Charles E--AIRVIEWS(At sea)--IWO JIMA
--HISTORICAL--U.S.MARINES--BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--PERSONS,Wilton--BROWN.
ELL,Herbert--HL YR--

(B)HOQUIAM,WASHINGTON--SHIPWRECK--MONTAGE(Shipwreck,rough seas)--WEATH
--SS YORKMAR--FREIGHTER--U.S.COAST GUARD(NAVY)--WATER(Rough seas)--

(C)BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA--ARGENTINE GOVT--PERON,JUAN--

(D)ALAMEDA,CALIF--PHOTOGRAPHY--U.S.NAVY--FAMILIES--HUMAN INT.(Service
men and families)--CLOWN--

(E)NEW YORK CITY--CONTEST(Crochet)--WHITE,Anthony--OKIHARA,Margaret--

(F)MALTA--MALTA MARINES(Armed Forces)--TRAINING(Foreign Military)--

CLOWNS (Water Ski): Aquatic slatsters clown their way thru the waterways)

Can No. 25-427-7

Roll No.

Subject: SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS: WATER SKIING

Cameraman: UNIV. NEWS LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
33				no cuts

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA:(two water-ski clowns,role one barefooted--skis,along,hits ramp--turns in air--another jump,release skis,into long dive,hit water--outboard motor hit ramp and flies thru air,SPLASH----------

Date of Event: 1952

MISC.USA--WATER SKIING(Water Sports)--STUNTS(Water ski)--LAUGH PARADE--CLOWNS(Water ski)--HL YR(Sports)--

SEE OVER

CLOWNS:(In Palm Springs Rodeo in Calif 2/52--"A"story)

Can No. 55-537 | 44 | Roll No. ++

Subject SPORTS: (A) PALM SPRINGS RODEO
(B) STOCK CAR RACE

Camera (A) JOHNSON
(B) PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
85 81			

Cut No. (A) Cuts Junked
(B) CS.JULY 6804x9

Description and Rem PALM SPRINGS,CALIF:(parade,horses, | Date of Event 2/52

etc.--bronco out,tossed rider--bronco,somersault off, land hard,hurt,lies there--crowd--man roll on turf,helped--steers out, tossed--another,out,off--man tossed,clown out--knees shaking,funny---- (B)DAYTONA BEACH,FLORIDA:(On sand,along beach--fashes shot,inner road--hs turn,skidding,dust,pan--on beach-side road,fast shot--car off side road, another nicks it, swerves--one along--hood goes up, f nally to halt,bouncing--hs car to turn,spew sand over crowd--group around turn, nicks parked car,continue--car bounce down gully,land upright--another turn over,lies on roof--somersaults over into gully----PALM SPRINGS,CAL RODEO--HORSES--CATTLE--SPILLS--CLOWNS--LAUGH PARADE--DAYTONA BEACH,FLA AUTO RACE--ACCIDENTS--SPILLS--CROWD--CARS--

SEE OVE

CLOWNS:(At German Circus--4/52 "B"story	Can No. 25-551	Roll No. 3 B
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) SEAT EJECTOR (B) CIRCUS	Cameraman (A)MARKMANN--USN HEARST (B)WELT IN FILM	
Length (A) No 80 (B) 77	Dupe	Pos.
Cuts (A) CS 683217(decomp.10/59) Can 2 junked		

Description and Remarks PHILA,PA:(tilts pilot in cockpit, hood over him--is plane,not--dummy lowered into cockpit--pan shot canopy,to cockpit,dummy adjusted in--close the canopy hood--signal numbers drop down,to fire--break thru canopy,lands in net-examine what's left of canopy--another ejection into the net---------- (B)GERMANY:(man hits board,lands on seat--crowd applause--clowns down steps--one takes wall away,see clown lying down--others walks back up--take bow--crowd applause--he,tiger act--trainer kisses one--tiger on pedal,trainer,slaps him--walks away,audience amazed--starts,tiger aroun put dagger down--out of cage,trainer grabs at tail---PHILA,PA--USN CATAPULT--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--TESTS-- GERMANY--CIRCUS--CLOWNS--TIGERS

Date of Event 4/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLOWNS:(At masquerade ski party in Canada 4/52)	Can No. 25-551	Roll No. Canada

Subject MASQUERADE SKI PARTY	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg. 7-127	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No. CS 6832x11

Description and Remarks STE.MARGUERITE,QUE,CANADA:(skier—one with highhat,funny nose—man with whiskers—men standing,revers,2 shots—transfusion of wine—group moving—2 men make like a camel—one of dwarfs,2 shots,he hits—lil gal dressed like topsy—tramp coming down with stick—man's fanny,sign "Official Zone"—clown down hill—another hits—cops & robbers,2 shots———

Date of Event 4/8/52

STE.MARGUERITE,QUE.CANADA—SKIING—CLOWNS—LAUGH PARADE—STUNTS—

SEE OVER

CLOWNS:(6/52-Clown dressed like gorilla entertains crippled kids at party held by Shriners at convention in Miami,Fla.)
A STORY

Can No.	Roll No.
25-572	2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF(A)SHRINERS CONVENTIONS
(B)WILL ROGERS MEMORIAL

Cameraman (A) SANDERS
(B) EDWARDS

Length		Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 78 (B) 73				(A) Junked (B) 6889x1, 400ft

Description and Remarks MIAMI,FLORIDA:(incoming and outgoing Imperial Potentates of the Mystic Shrine pose together--sideboys salaam and potentates walk to stand--crowd--parade,Arabic costumes--people watch--nobles march in costume--beanpot from Boston--picnic for crippled kids,hs--kids on crutches & in wheelchairs--gorilla clown with derby on,with kids--2 shots,clown & piglet--pass out gifts to kids--Niteshot,Shrine Emblem lighted----------
(B)SARANAC LAKE,NY:(1s Will Rogers Memorial hospital,var.ext.--sign "Variety Club - Will Rogers Hospital"--int.doctors,chemists at work, lab,cultures,tests--club members look over proceedings--doctor work at test machine- Variety Club award from cured girl patient Geni Reed to

Date of Event 6/52

SEE OVER

Charles Feldman of UI Pictures, Robert C'Donnell of Variety Clubs stands nearby--pulling cord and unveiling statue of Will Rogers in the stairwell of the hospital (it's a huge bronze life-like statue)--tilt shot up full view of statue------CUTS:6889x1:(more on lab work going on--cu personnel working at various tasks--Miss Pat Tayne of Lousiville,Ky-a patient-present bowl award to Sam J. Swatow, an exhibitor--(Bowls were in recognition of their work on Xmas salute for Fund)

MIAMI,FLORIDA--CONVENTIONS--ORGANIZATIONS--PARADES--CEREMONIES--CHILDREN(Florida)--COSTUMES--CLOWNS--HUMAN INTEREST--CHARITY--EMBLEM--NIGHT SCENE--
SARANAC LAKE,NY--HOSPITAL--STATUES--MEDICAL--SCIENTIFIC--MONTAGE(Lab)--PRESENTATIONS--FELDMAN--O'DONNELL--AWARDS--SWATOW--CEREMONIES--

LOWN:(Rodeo clown in Mad.Sq.Garden saves cowboy from injury--9/52) - "B"story SOUND ON (A)

Issue Number 25-509-4 B

Subject SPORTS:(A) MARCIANO-WALCOTT (B)RODEO (C)MOTORCYCLE HILL CLIMB

Cameraman (A)HARDE-HEARS (B)MARKHAM-EDWARDS (C)NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 50 (B) 82 (C) 89				(A)6957x1,6952x3Hrst 6952x2-Hearst C&(D) cuts jumbled

Description and Remarks PHILADELPHIA,PA:(cu champion Rocky Marciano--Rocky with manager--Rocky talks(SOUND)

Date September 1952

CUTS:(6952x3:var.photographs of stills of the fight which Marciano won over Jersey Joe Walcott)----------6957x1:(var.shots of Jersey Joe Walcott and Rocky Marciano at weigh-in before fight--John "Dr"DeGrosa, PSA Commissioner--cu and ls of DeGrosa--shots of Walcott and of Rocky after fight--------6952x2:No dope sheet on Hearst film----------

(B)NEW YORK CITY:(At Mad.Sq.Garden,ls arena,parade--bronco,toss rider--another bronc,good ride--ride on side,finally drop--crowd--above chute, steer,thrown right off-- nother ditto,fall,run for fence,limping--steer run past clown,pe . at b . ,miss--run fence,around arena--all on fence,

SEE OVER

pass at them,miss,all way round,clown passed at--steer runs out--------

RENTON,WASHINGTON:(1s hill--down,cycle up,spill--cycle drops,dust--another,cycle flips,rolls way down--one up,sideshot--cycle swings,near hooks man--another,almost all way,lost in smoke dust--another up,flips, he run,cycle chase him down hill--------------------

PHILA,PA:(MARCIANO--BOXING--SPEECH(MARCIANO)--STILLS--WALCOTT--

NEW YORK CITY--MAD.SQ.GARDEN--RODEO--SPILLS(RODEO)--CLOWN--COWBOYS--

RENTON,WASH--MOTORCYCLE HILL CLIMB--SPILLS(Cycle)--LAUGH PARADE--

CLOWNS:(At the circus-clown & mule act--clown welcomes Queen Eliz., Circus in England)

Can No. 7017 x

Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CIRCUS TIME	HEARST(BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
307		307		Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND--Queen Elizabeth and Duke of Edinburgh arriving at Bertram Mills Circus--clown,Percy Huxter,welcoming her--book on circus history presented to the Duke--var.shots of circus performances including Zebras,horses,elephant,cycling act,aerial acts, high camera angle aerial act, tight-rope,sealion walking tight rope,clown and mule act, trying to ride mule,member of audience(supposedly) entering ring and getting kicked by mule--

ENGLAND--CIRCUS--ELIZ.--EDINBURGH--CLOWNS--FEATS--

Date of Event 12/22/52

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CLOWN (Rodeo): (Steers bulls away from thrown cowboys)	Can No. 26-438-4 B	Roll No.

Subject	SPORTS: (A) PEE WEE HOCKEY (B) RODEO	Cameraman	(A) NELSON (B) JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 82 (B) 90	B STORY			Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks (A) TACOMA, WASH: (dressing room, Murray Patrick, former NY Ranger, helps kid on with uniform--pan to coach and other kids--goalie put on padding, Patric in pic, too--feet, pan, cu pull up hose over padding--on with gloves--kids pile out of room--faceoff, scramble--action, to side, kid down--he look down, one falls--lowshot on ice, skating--look at goalie--kids on sidelines, coach, cheering--more activity--one man along, shoots--deflect, hit--rebound--in----------
----------(B) PALM SPRINGS, CALIF: (parade, crowd--steer rider thrown--clown help--next steer, flips--rider okay--another bull, toss--lands on his seat--saddle bronc, toss--land on backside, hard, OWTCH!--sidesaddle--

Date of [illegible] 1953

SEE OVER

hands hold,hangs on,finally flung off--next rider goes flying,lands hard--next out,tossed--pants dusted off by clown---------

(A)TACOMA,WASHINGTON--HOCKEY--BOYS--PATRICK,Murray--

(B)PALM SPRINGS,CALIF--RODEO--SPILLS(Rodeo)--CLOWN(Rodeo)--

CLOWN: (On a tickligh spot on the high wire at circus).

Issue Number 26-473-3 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FLOWER PARADE & BEAUTIES (B)CIRCUS (C)ZANY HATS

Cameraman (A)GAZIADIS (B)SANDERS (C)LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 71 (B) 76 (C) 84	C STORY			Can No. all cuts junked

Description and Remarks (NOTE:All scenes on this card are estimated due to loss of spotsheets--please see film for accurate scenes)----------(A)AEGION,GREECE:var.scenes of blooms during flower festival on floats in the parade--shots of beauty contest,too----------(B)PONCE DE LEON SPRINGS,FLORIDA:(school is out and students attend the circus--girl with bear cub--bear dancing--chimp dressed up and gal with him--clown on a tightwire--swinging on trapese or on wire----------(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(funny caps designed by George Cota--golfing caps of screwy designs and shapes--cap with its own umbrella--airconditioned cap--beaver cap--women with caps,too----------

Date of Issue: 1953

SEE OVER

(2) 26-473-3

(A)AEGION,GREECE--PARADE--FLOWERS--CONTEST(Foreign Beauty)--
("C"story,too)
(B)PONCE DE LEON SPRINGS,FLORIDA--CIRCUS--LAUGH PARADE--BEAR--CHIMP--
--CLOWN--
(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--HATS--ODDITIES(Fashions)--INVENTIONS(hats)--

CLOWNS: (Distracts wild bramas and keeps 'em away from cowboy riders)

Issue Number 26-487-S

Subject: JOLTING JAMBOREE

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6-143				Can No. 7144x2,3 1100ft.

Descriptions and Remarks: ST.JOSEPH,OREGON:(2 sc.Grand Entry parade--"Ma and Pa Kettle" join the fun (Marjorie Main and Percy Kilbride)--clown make face--float,costumed kids--kids in audience with ice cream--horses around arena,2 sc--brone out, toss--brone,trouble getting out chute,tosses rider--brone,whirl,toss--brahma bull,good ride,toss--bull start chase hi-hat clown--steer,toss--bull gores cowboy who was watching--bull takes off,rider jumps off--crowd--clown,bull--clown heave inner tube at bull who tosses it and takes off after clown--actor Walter Brennan laughing--pass clown and hit dummy------CUTS:additional material on rodeo-Walter Brennan leads his "Tramp Band"in parade--parade stuff--water skiers with skis mounted

Date of Event: 8/25-26/33

SEE OVER

on roller skates,in parade--Indians ride in trucks while white men ride hossback(new switch)--more on rodeo,tosses,etc--general shots at a cowboy breakfast--Brennan eat from tin plate--Brennan acting like cook, turns steaks and flapjacks--

ST.JOSEPH,OREGON--RODEO--PARADE(Rodeo)--MAIN,MARJORIE--KILBRIDE,PERCY--CLOWNS--HORSES--BULLS--COWBOYS--BRENNAN,Walter(story & good stuff in cuts)--MUSIC(Band)--PICNIC(cowboy breakfast in outdoor setting)--

CLOWNS (Aquazanies): Diving clowns in high-flying routines)	Issue Number 26-489-4 B	

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS:(A) TRICK GOLF (B)AQUAZANIES	(A)EDWARDS (B)MARKMANN & EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 88 (B)118	B STORY			Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks (A)ELMSFORD,NY:(trick golfer Paul Hahn walk around on tee--crowd--on chair,ball n stick,hits it--bs same,hits--limp club,swings,nice hit--crowd-- clubs and four balls,hits--rubber shaft club,cu with ball--swing around his neck--now hits ball----------

Date of Event 8/53

----------(B)FLUSHING,NEW YORK:(at Flushing Meadow park,front shot of somersault dive--off board backward,over and over--twist from above board--zany guy,try to get going--rear end,lift,down he comes,hits the water--group of the Aquazanies,some off,1s--3 left,flying off--guy on board on bicycle--1s kibitz,fly off--3 left,jump one,other catches feet and third climb aboard,down--all flying off(crazy mixed-up kids)------

SEE OVER

(2) 26-489-4

(A) ELMSFORD,NEW YORK--GOLF--STUNTS(Golf)--HAHN,PAUL--

(B)FLUSHING,NEW YORK--DIVING--LAUGH PARADE(both stories)--CLOWNS(Aqua-
saniss)--

CLOWNS: (Aquaclowns perform at Canadian water show)	Issue Number 26-491-Canada	

Subject				Cameraman
WATER FETE AT KELOWNA (REGATTA)				ASSOCIATED
Length 7-130	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks KELOWNA,B.C.:(bagpipes leading the way--float,Queen--"Miss Canada,2sc--lineup gals contestants--Premier W.A.C. Bennett of British Columbia--Mayor MacKay of Calgary with Linda Chessi,Lady of the Lake, and her lady in waiting--girls in water pageant tableau--senior men's final 200 yard swim--cu winner Gerry McNamee of Vancouver--cu him--diving,U.S.champ Sammy Lee--again--applause--cu Sammy--British champ George Athans dives--cu he--two together--clown stuff,first slides off on belly--belly whopper--clown holds nose as he goes in----------

Date 8/12/53

KELOWNA,B.C.--MUSIC(Bagpipes,silent)--PARADE--FLOATS--SWIMMING--MC NAMEE,Gerry--LEE,SAMMY--DIVING--LAUGH PARADE(Clown diving)--CLOWNS--

SEE OVER

CLOWN: (Makes "shapley" gesture at Miss World contest)

Issue Number
26-509-3 F

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FARMER REVOLT (A)SCHAFFER-CAMPBELL
(B)IKE'S BIRTHDAY(C)PERON VISIT (D)PLANE (B)Universal-Pathe(C)BARO-
(E)AKAHITO (F)MISS WORLD RET(D)LEDERER(E)HEARST
(F)CAMPBELL

Length
(A)70 (D) 40
(B) 37 (E) 28
(C) 29 (F) 44

Neg.
F STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
(See after each story)
Can No.

(A)GUEST FRANCE:(2 sc.above
Description of Place
cutaway)Farmers place to block roads in protest from

Date of Event
Oct.1953

farmers over loss of Government support--thru blockade,car approach--
from inside car,it stops at barricade--farmers crowd around car--police
arrive--farmers look on--police walk--talk to farmers--elderly man lis-
ten--police remove spiked barricades--cu demonstrator watches--police
remove timber---CUTS:7191x1:(CS in this roll,too--400 ft:MORE of same--
see film,we have untranslated French captions on these----7192x1:more
same----------
----------(B)HERSHEY,PA:(people enter gate for Pres.Eisenhower's 63rd
birthday party--people under sign "Greatest Guy,etc"--2 sc.Ike and

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Mamie in old-fashioned buggy-as same--crowd waves--Mamie and Ike at huge birthday cake--Ike strikes match on pants--lites candle--blackout with thousands of candles--Ike bends over,blows out candles--hs crowd applause--Ike and Mamie waving--(people in crowd lit candles as lites were put out,nice shot)--------CUTS:7189x11:190 ft. :(Ike and Mamie eat box supper--watching entertainment--cutting and eating cake(Ike and his Mamie)--etc.etc.etc--------7190x1:(1000 ft.--CS in this roll,too--ext. circus tent used for $100 per plate dinner--var.signs--Ike and party arriving--var.scenes during dinner--candle scenes--SOUNDon Ike during the party----------(C)ASUNCION,PARAGUAY:(Argentine Pres.Juan Peron standing up in car during visit--hs look down on crowd--school kids wave flags--hs car below--crowd on balcony--cu Peron waving---------CUTS:7203x1:(500 ft.--add.same--Peron's yacht "TECUABA"on Paraguay River,scv.scs--Peron & For.Min.Remorino aboard yacht--greeted at pier by Paraguay Pres.Chaves (Chaves)--presentation ceremonies--they driva toward Palace--crowd re-

ception--meets various VIPS--(President Federicio Chaves of Paraguay)---
----------(D)LOS ALTOS,CALIF:(Piper Cub and pan to new 111 midget bi-
plane--John Pontius (pilot)towing plane--into cockpit,moving controls--
taxi round in circles--takeoff-------cuts junked----------
----------(E)TOKYO,JAPAN:(Crown Prince Akahito down ramp of plane--crow
and camera--meeting subjects,bowing--down the line,shaking,bowing-----
CUTS:(CSonly 7191x6----------
----------(F)PARIS,FRANCE:(3 scs contestants parade--gal in white bikin
--runner up,walk up--clown makes "shapely"gesture with hands--winner
Denise Perrier,goes up--winner,runnerup and clown--people applaud--
fat man kisses gal on forehead-----cuts:CSonly 7189x13----------
(A)GUERET,FRANCE--DEMONSTRATIONS--FARMERS--FRENCH(Types)--FOR.POLICE--
(B)HERSHEY,PA--BIRTHDAY--EISENHOWER,PRes.& Mrs.D.D.--CELEBRATIONS--
--CANDLES--CAKE--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--
(C)ASUNCION,PARAGUAY--VISITS--PERON,JUAN--ARGENTINE GOVT--PARAGUAY GOVT
--YACHT--CHAVEZ,Federicio--(D)LOS ALTOS,CALIF--AVIATION--MINIATURE-

(4) 26-509-3

TAKEOFF--TYPES PLANES(freak,tiny)--

(E) TOKYO,JAPAN--AKAHITO,Prince--JAPANESE--RECEPTION--

(F)PARIS,FRANCE--CONTESTS(For.Beauty)--CLOWN--LAUGH PARADE--

CLOWNS: (Diving clowns belly-whops of beard in diving meet)	Issue Number 27-543-3 B	

Subject	SPORTS: (A) DOG SHOW (B) DIVING	Cameramen	(A) Hardo (B) MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 65 (B) 104	B STORY			all cuts junked

Description and Remarks

(A) NEW YORK CITY: (At Madison Square Garden, on floor at dog show--(Westminster Kennel Club)--two schnauzer miniatures and one full size--sleepy boxer opens eyes--bloodhound, droopy--GreatDane--Basset Hounds, two--huge paws pan St. Bernard with quizzical look--see muff bounce and out comes a Chihuahua--finalists for best in show, Kerry Blue, Afghan, Cocker Spaniel and Boxer--crowd applause--winner, cocker spaniel "RISE AND SHINE"--cu his trainer and pan down to dog----------
----------(B) PALM SPRINGS, CALIF: (gen. shot of the Bilt more Pool--cu Pat McCormick on board, she in jack-knife dive--Joaquin Capilla in cutaway one and a half--Pat McCormick does a 2½ tuck--Joaquin Capilla in bed

Date of [illegible] 1954

SEE OVER

back flip, 2 sc--cu on board, Joaquin again,good dive this time--clowns belly whop(oof!)--gyrations on next clwon--hit board and then step off-twisting gyrations,clown--this one falls off in a somersault----------

(A)NEW YORK CITY--MADISON SQUARE GARDEN--DOG SHOW--DOGS(Misc.)--LAUGH PARADE(Chihuahua out of muff)--

(B)PALM SPRINGS,CALIF--DIVING--MC CORMICK,Pat--CAPILLA,JOAQUIN--CLOWNS-LAUGH PARDE(Clown-diving)--

CLOWN: (See that kids have good time at Muscular Dystrophy party)

Issue Number 27-564-2 D

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RED ASSASSIN (B)SOLAR BATTERY (C)FIRE WHEEL (D)MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY KIDS (E)MRS. AMERICA

Cameraman: (A)PATHE (B)BELL TEL.LAB (C)PATHE (D)EDWARDS (E)PATHE

(A)25 (B)76 (C) 77 (D) 73 (E) 71 Length

Neg. D STORY | Dupe | Pos.

Cut: (A)CS only 7287x9 (B)CS 7287x10 (C)CS only 7287x10 (D)CS 7287x10 (E)CS only 7287x10

Description and Remarks: (A)RED ASSASSIN GERMANY

apt.Nikolai Khokhlov,former Russian agent, nd his wife enter,sit--press--ss he address roup--bs over audience,him talk(silent)-- roposed assassination victim,Georgi Okolovich, istening--(NOTE:Red agent confided the plan o the victim then requested political asylum for himself and family)-- guns on table--agent points to cigaret case--two cigaret cases,fake ig tops and firing mechanism in center--Khokhlov standing with pic of is wife and son pleading for their protection--he and Okolovich talk, iscuss pic of family--they rise,shake hands----------

(DATE:April 1954)

(D) 730ft Eyed 30 ft.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-12M-4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

B)MURRAY HILL,NEW JERSEY:(group of three scientists--cu strip of sili-
on,light on--light goes off--on and off again--cu milliamperes,needle
--man working device--ferris wheel erector set,light shines,wheel in
tion--battery (solar battery which gets its energy from the sun),cu
ight on it (light represents the sun)--ls light goes off and wheel
tops--light on and wheel revolves--outside,disc in motion,use natural
ight--engineer hold battery,speaker,in bg man bent over speaking by th
t--man with pickup set adjusts dial--man at speaker talks into mike
nd man in bg get up, give OK signal--cu battery in hand----------
---------(C)LUEGDE,WESPHALIA,GERMANY:(rolling huge half-ton wheel
ward us--stuffing wheel with straw,2 sc--set fire,wheel rolls down
ll,past us and away--ms rolls past us,down embankment--bouncing along
-blazing patches in fields----(NOTE:this Easter traditional act is
upposed to bring good crops to any field that it touches on its free-
heeling roll --it's an ancient Gothic rite)----------

)NEW YORK CITY:(At the Tavern-on-the-Green in Central Park,at annual
rthday party for Muscular Dystrophy Association,clown puts on magic
t--kid being wheeled--youngster eat,pan up--clown making faces--kid
cowboy hat looks on--is whole room festive--dwarf clown open box,
bbit out--kid hand it to another kid--man blows up long balloon--kids
elp" him blow--ring balloons,put on head,hat--kid looks--balloon form
schund,gives it to kid in wheel chair--kids sip milk----------
TS 7296x1:(include various stars such as sportscaster Bud Palmer,
seball great Johnny Mize; Baseball Clown and former player Al Schacht
Steve Allen of TV fame--Jinx Falkenburg,first Miss America and now
n radio and TV--Virginia Graham,radio--Clarabelle the clown of the
wdy-Doody TV Show and clowns from the Ringling Bros Barnum & Bailey
rcus now in town----------
--------(2)ELLINOR VILLAGE,FLORIDA:(As married girls standing on
atform (for Mrs.America contest)--lineup across stage--2 do parade--

usbands applaud--NITE SCENES:gals in gowns on stage--pan along line--
inner,Mrs. Wanda Jennings of St.Louis,Missouri,others applaud--cu her-
he with robe,sash,sceptre,handkerchief to eyes,hubby embraces her--
miling----------

A)BAD GODESBURG,W.GERMANY--ASSASSINATION(plot revealed by proposed
assassin)--COMMUNISTS(Russian)--KHOKHLOV,Nikolai--OKOLOVICH,Georgi--
WEAPONS--HL.OE YEAR--

B)MURRAY HILL,NEW JERSEY--SCIENTIFIC--SOLAR--ELECTRICITY--INVENTIONS--
--COMMUNICATIONS(walkie-talkie)--

C)LEUGDE,WESTPHALIA,GERMANY--CUSTOM(Tradition)--WHEEL--FARMING--

D)NEW YORK CITY--RESTAURANT--PARTY--CHILDREN(NY)--HUMAN INT(Children)--
--CHARITY--CLOWN--BALLOONS--PALMER,BUD(in cuts)--MIZE,JOHNNY(in cuts
--SCHACHT,AL(in cuts)--ALLEN,Steve(in cuts)--FALKENBURG,Jinx(in cuts
--GRAHAM,Virginia(in cuts)--

E)ELINOR [illegible],FLORIDA--CONTESTS(Beauty)--JENNINGS,Mrs Wanda--

CLOWN: (Gets much exercise at Rodeo)

Issue Number 28-612-38

Subject SPORTS:(A) CALIFORNIA RACE
(B) ELKS RODEO

Cameraman (A) MARQUETTE
(B) MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)88 (B)92	B STORY			Can Nauts junked

Description and Remarks (A)INGLEWOOD,CALIF:(parade to post in Californian Race--bugler blows--parade to post--crowd--gate, they're off!--crowd--backstretch,final turn--crowd--stretch and "DETERMINE" bids--"DETERMINE" passes "MISTER GUS"--then finish with "SWAPS" winning----------
(B)SANTA MARIA,CALIFORNIA:(brahma bull ride--next,spills--next,spills--another one falls--another fall--another fall--bulldogging tossed but gets up again--has to fall again--another dogging operation,get up, clown grabs tail----------INGLEWOOD,CALIF--HORSE RACE--"SWAPS"--BUGLER(Misc.t pes people)--(B)SANTA MARIA,CALIF--RODEO--BULLS--SPILLS--CLOWN--

Date Shot 6/55

SEE OVER

CLOSE: (Bring cheer to sick as Circus visits hospital)

Issue Number

28-689-2 D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF(A)KOREAN BREAKOUT, War
(B)BIG BEN (C)MISS CANADA (D)CIRCUS

Cameramen (A)PATHE
(B)HEARST(BR) (C)ASSOCIATE
(D)POLYGOON

(A) 1500th (C) 49
(B) 47 (D) 79

Neg. D STORY

Dupe

Pos.

all cuts junked
Comply (A)7460x18
(C)7460x17 (D)7461x6

Description and Remarks:

(A)SEOUL, KOREA:(mass parade thru rainswept streets commemorating 5th Anniv.of breakout of Korean war with invasion by communists,3 sc--area,ls pan age crowd in rain--Pres.of South Korea Syngman Rhee speaking,wife sits behind him--girls in rain listen--cu types girls--young men watch--boy cheer (all silent)----------(B)LONDON,ENGLAND:(tilt up at BigBen, scaffolding--up shaft,elevator up--(overhauling job has stilled the famed timepiece)--thru screening,sides,as we go up,bldgs in bg--hs of Thames,boats,bridge--2 sc face of clock,int.& ext--hs down,cars below--inspecting part of it--bell strikes once--hs London----------
(C)LONDON,ONT,CANADA:(beauty contestants parade--crowd--they walk--

Date of 6/55

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

general scene--sign "Centennial",gal waving,winner of talent contest
-"Miss Canada" is Dalyce Smith--applause--she crowned by last year's
inner,"Barbara Markham--cu new Miss Canada----------
D)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND:(elephants around patients in a circle--cu very
d patient--elephants procession in lock step--lil gal lock,laugh--
idgets,clowning,run around with pails--kids watch--midgets on ladder,
ne on each side--one douses other with water,falls off ladder--two
ale patients laugh--clowns,bicycle,one bounces--kid laughs,headon sc--
lown fix bike--turns seat,walks around to get on bike--pushes bike,try
o mount,seat rises--elderly patients laugh--he rides on high seat--
l doing same--patients laugh----------(A)SEOUL,KOREA--ANNIVERSARIES--
OREANS--PARADE--RAIN--RHEE,PRES.SYNGMAN--WAR--(B)LONDON,ENGLAND--
LOCK--CONSTRUCTION(Scaffolding,etc)--SCENICS--(C)LONDON,ONT,CANADA--
ONTESTS(For.Beauty)--AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--CIRCUS--CLOWNS--LAUGH PARADE--
UMAN INTEREST--HOSPITAL--

CLOWN:(With kids in crowd at the Canadian Nat'l.Exhibition--cu of clown--8/55)

Can No.	Roll No.
28-706	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
KIDS DAY AT EXHIBITION	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
109	102			Can No.	JUNKED

Description and Remarks: TORONTO,ONT.CAN:(2 shots,Can. Nat'l Exhibition--closer shot of spinning ride--chute-the-chutes--crowd--monkeys riding tandem bike--cu clown--camels in ring--children eating cotton candy--stage, girls in "pinwheel"on skates--clown & kid in crowd--kid in front of mirror----------

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--EXHIBITIONS--AMUSEMENTS--CROWD--MONKEYS ODDITIES(Animal)--CHILDREN--FOOD--SKATING--STUNTS--CLOWN--

Date of Event: 8/31/55

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLOWNS:(Circus in town..Mad.Sq.Garden N.Y.C.--hs whole works..clown pulled along by a little duck..4/56)

Can No. 29-29

Roll No. 5

Subject: SPRING IS HERE---THE BIG TOP OPENS WITH USUAL THRILLS

Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	99			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(At Madison Square Garden,hs whole works--clown pulled [illegible] little duck--girlPinita del Oro balancing on high trapeze bar,swinging,ls and cu-swinging on one foot,no hands--[illegible] Titos,balance artist,on head,hop across high bar--wire walk Takeo Usui,ls and mou up slack wire,climbing by feet, no hands--balances still,slides backwards in "slide for life" falls into arms of aides----

NEW YORK CITY--CIRCUS--TRAPEZE--CLOWNS--LAUGH PARADE--THRILLS--del Oro--GIRLS--BALANCING(Calisthenics)--USUI--TITOS--

Date of Event 4-4-56

Cuts Can No. | Date

SEE OVER

CLOWN:(Moscow circus visits Paris, France --clown gives camera sly look.. (B) below & over..4/56)

Cut No. 29-34

Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS:(A) HORSE RACE (cut off)
(B) MOSCOW CIRCUS

Cameraman (A) [illegible] EDWARDS
(B) PATHE-ECLAIR

Cuts (A) CS 7537x12;
Cans (A) CS 7540x1

Cuts funked

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
4 78 87			

Description and Remarks JAMAICA,L.I.,NY:(parade to post--crowd,2 ss--horses stretch,turn--crowd stretch run,Golf Ace in front--finish thru wire--Gate board with 4-3-2-1--"Golf Ace"jockey sits astride waiting for verdict on protest--crowd looking--board changes to 3-4-2-1,making "HEAD MAN" first and "Golf Ace" second... 2 ss in crowd express outrage--.....
PARIS,FRANCE:(leaping guy on high wire climb to position he, guy bounces on one leg on wire--guy does back somersault from platform to other's shoulder--clown--third guy leaps to shoulders of 2nd one,making it 3 high--bottom guy carries tower across wire--clown gives camera sly look--hear ex...

Date of Event Apr 1956

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

barrel--clown--bear balances and spins bar with 2 dolls--clown--is bear, spins bar with 2 bears hanging from it and cu same----------

(A)JAMAICA,LI,NY--HORSE RACE--CROWD--"GOLF ACE"-"HEAD MAN"-HL OF YEAR(Sports)--MISC.TYPES(Angry)--

(B)PARIS,FRANCE--CIRCUS--RUSSIANS--ACROBATS--BEARS--ANIMAL ODDITIES--CLOWN--

CLOWNS: (Comes to cowboy's rescue at rodeo)	Issue Number 29-47-5	
Subject SPORTS: (A) LAVANDIN WINS DERBY (B) ELKS' RODEO		Cameraman (A) GAUMONT-FOX (B) MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
(A) 3-120 (B) 3- 98	B STORY			(A) Cuts only junked	7548x6

Description and Remarks EPSOM DOWNS, ENGLAND: (stands--"Pearlies", cockneys, eating--huge crowd in stands--Queen Mother Elisabeth and Princess Margaret arrive--parade of horses in paddock--"LAVANDIN" walking--parade to post--royal box, raining now--they're off--headon huge field, jam--"LAVANDIN" racing, pan to "MONTEREY"--around turn--balcony crowd--drive home, finish--"LAVANDIN" in winners circle--------(B) SANTA MARIA, CALIF: (bronc rider toss on face--saddle bronc tosses rider, lays there stunned--bronc in stall, rider off--bronc comes out alone (where he at?)--bronc finally subdued--crowd--bronc out man toss, hit hard, lays there, stands up, staggers away--crowd--bull toss

Date 6/3/36

SEE OVER

man,almost step on him--bull ride,high,tosses rider--bull tries to gore cowboy,clown to rescue(Slim Perkins)--belly whopping on bull's back (dangerous distraction from fallen cowpoke)--clown tossed,okay----

EPSOM DOWNS,ENGLAND--HORSE RACE--ELIZABETH,QUEEN MOTHER,MARGARET,Princ --"LAVANDIN"--
SANTA MARIA,CALIFORNIA--RODEO--SPILLS(rodeo)--CLOWNS--

CLOWN: (Has close shave ducking bull at Rodeo)	Issue Number 29-63-4	

Subject SPORTS: RODEO HONORS - CHIEF JOSEPH	Cameraman NELSON

Length 7-97	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks JOSEPH, OREGON: (parade, ls and u as Indians go by--crowd--parade by--arena, parade, orses--actor Walter Brennan take pix--bronc out, tost--another bronc, ost--another bronc, tost, rider sits on ground--crowd--he gets up, pick p hat--wave hands--bull rider out, tost--another bull ride, thrown-- lown ducks from bull, close shave----------

Date of Event 7/28/56

OSEPH, OREGON--RODEO--INDIANS--BRENNAN, WALTER--SPILLS (Rodeo)--CLOWN--

SEE OVER

CLOWNS: (In slap-happy slapstick routine on ice)

Issue Number 29-70-3 C

Subject: SPORTS: (A) OLD TIMERS' BASEBALL
(B) NATIONAL WATER SKIING
(C) ICECAPADES 17th SEASON

Cameraman: (A) HARDE
(B) BARNETT
(C) EDWARDS & SEELEY

Length: (A) 3-109
(B) 3-108
(C) 3-140

Neg. C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. cuts all jkd

Description and Remarks: BRONX, NY: (At Yankee Stadium ceremonies (shot from stands)--2 sc. White Sox dugout players--fotogs--Yankee Mgr. Casey Stengel with ex-Yankee star, Home Run Baker--young player take pix--Benny Bengough, Red Rolfe and Home Run Baker--Lefty Gomez and Charlie Keller--dugout, Joe Dugan, Leo Durocher and George Stirnweiss--Earl Combs and Bob Shawkey--hs crowd--couple runs in for old time Yankees--Mrs. Lou Gehrig takes bow--home plate, Al Schacht, Clown Prince of Baseball, Umpires--shows where ball "wus at"--cu Al with Joe DiMaggio, arguing where ball was----------
(B) LAPORTE, INDIANA: (Alfred Haddock turns on skis, one foot up--he goes

Date 8/56

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BACKWARD,TURNS AND GOES forward,slides--crowd--Warren Witherell,ten turns--crowd--Mickey Rowe,with kite,he along surface--crowd--now,h flies,air current--plummet down,splash--Sally Morris,Junior Girls' Champion,cut water,hit ramp and off--almost spills but rights herself, fixes bathing suit----------

(C)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:(chorus at Ice Capades spinning around--cu same--crowd applauds--clown antics,one pushes other,let go--he flies,stop slowly,falls on fanny,pal over,grab him and fall on top and they go into roll across ice--lights glaring down--one swings pal under legs and let go--across ice on head & skates--somersault--near side arena, splash ice on crowd,man in crowd fall off chair--crowd applause--clown, one walk across bench--other tries it and bench comes up,hits him,falls and then chases buddy,mad,catch up--sitting position on ice--one ducks head to miss sign,skirt next sign and thru curtain--crowd--sole Ronnie Robertson,jump--another pirouette--sev.jumps,loshot--goes into spin, pick up momentum,faster--right over him--slows down,bows----------

(A)BRONX,NY--STADIUM--BASEBALL--HUMAN INTEREST--LAUGH PARADE--SCHACHT-

(3) 29-70-3

STIRNWEISS,GEORGE--GHERIG,Mrs.Lou--
(B)LA PORTE,INDIANA--WATERSKIING--STUNTS(Water Ski)--
(C)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--ICE SHOW--LAUGH PARADE(Ice stunts)--CLOWNS--
--ROBERTSON,RONNIE--

CLOWNS (Rodeo): (In a barrell-teasing bull)	Issue Number 29-79-5	

Subject	RIDE 'EM COWBOY--CHAMPIONSHIP AT STAKE IN RODEO	Cameraman EDWARDS & MARKMANN

Length	7-135	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(At Madison Sq.Gdn,grand entry parade--crowd--bronc rider tosses bronc,thrown,rubs sore spot--wild bull ride,test,round and round--clown,bull chases--another bull,stops by clown barrel,clown behind it, turns over barrel and bull looks inside--crowd--clown,bull rolls the barrel--crowd,clown down on all fours,puzzles bull--bull tosses dummy, clown above dummy on rope--wild bronc roundup--cu try to saddle,fast, oops!--one guy on ground,almost kicked,horse falls--ride horses across arena--one horse hits fence,hurts rider--rider re-mounts--he across arena and grabs fence,saves self this time----------NEW YORK CITY--COWBOYS--RODEO--SPILLS(Rodeo)--CLOWNS(Rodeo)--BULLS--LAUGH PARADE--

Date of Rec. 9/56

SEE OVER

CLOWN: (Delights kids in department store)	Issue Number 29-86-2 A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)TOYLAND TRAIN EXPRESS (B)USS MARIPOSA LAUNCHING	(A) SANDERS (B) NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-64 (B)3-64	A STORY			Cuts junked Cue No.

Description and Remarks ATLANTA ,GA:(kids enter small monorail train suspended from ceiling of department store--is train along ceiling track,2 sc--clown waving at kids in the train--kids out of train at counter laden with toys--mechanical toys--"ROBIN ROBOT" working,kids watch----------

Date of Event 10/56

(B)PORTLAND,OREGON:(is ship at pier--as same--Miss Electa Sevier christens it--enter stateroom on board, 2 shots--lounge,serving canapes trays,men at bar drinking,waitresses with trays--liner SS MARIPOSA leaving,ground shot--AV same----------

(A)ATLANTA,GA--SHOPPING--MINIATURES(Train)--TOYS--CLOWN--children(Ga.)-
(B)PORTLAND,OREGON--SS MARIPOSA--LAUNCHING--MONTAGE(Cruise activities)-

SEE OVER

CLOWNS: (On auto ramp tramps away just in time)

Issue Number 29-98-2 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IKE & DULLES (B)CHURCHILL BIRTHDAY (C)DODGE TRUCKS (D)TRAIN WRECK (E)FLOODING Edsel

Cameraman (A)PARAMOUNT (B)HEARST(BR) (C)PARAMOUNT (D)ASSOC PRESS(E)NORTHROP C&A) 7597x2, 390ft.

Length (A)3-57 (B)3-41 (C)3-49 (D)3-41 (E)3-49

Neg. C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuplist of cuts junked

Description and Remarks AUGUSTA,GA:(Reid Memorial Presbyterian Church--cornerstone which Ike (Pres.D.D. Eisenhower) once laid--the Eisenhowers and Mr./Mrs.John Foster Dulles, US SECY STATE,with Minister outside church--fotogs work--Mamie and Ike to auto--crowd watch,pan car leave--sign "Augusta Nat'l Golf Club"--Ike and Dulles walking--they talk--fotogs work--Mamie kisses Dulles and the leave------CUTS:Eisenhowers and Dulles' arrive at Church,enter--Press Secy James Hagerty pins flower on Dulles'lapel--var shots when they come out--more on them at Golf Club and then Dulles' leaving--Dulles and reporters(silent)----------(B)LONDON,ENGLAND:(cake arrive at private home of Sir Winston Churchill--grandchildren arrive by car--

Date 11/56

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Sir Winston behind window with kids,waves--(it's his 82nd birthday)----
(C)DETROIT,MICHIGAN:(truck up and over hurdles--closer same--closer
shot jump where another truck goes underneath--CLOWN DUSTING HIMSELF
off after close call then one car passes him close--last one passes
him and he looks around aghast--he dusts himself off again--headon,two
trucks squeese to either side----------(D)INDIA:(train wreckag
river,embankment loaded with dumped cars,debris--bridge or trestle--
closer same,twisted wreckage--smashed passenger cars--strewn debris,
people picking thru it--2 sc burned bodies,1s and ms--derrick,working
thru debris--(more than 160 died and hundreds injured)----------
(E)HAWTHORNE,CALIF:(F-89 in flight,cu--cu spinning reel gear under
wing--same,see target fins spinning,released slowly--folo back off--
2 sc "clam door" on carrier-plane--target,floats along (five miles
behind carrier plane)--fins spinning--reeled in,into carrier plane--
plane----------

(3) 29-98-2

(A)AUGUSTA,GA--CHURCH--EISENHOWER--DULLES--HAGERTY--POSTER(Sign)--

(B)LONDON,ENGLAND--CAKE--BIRTHDAY--CHURCHILL,Sir Winston--

(C)DETROIT,MICHIGAN--TRUCKS--STUNTS--CLOWNS--LAUGH PARADE--THRILLS--

(D)INDIA--TRAIN WRECK--DISASTER(Train)--WRECKAGE--

(E)HAWTHORNE,CALIF--U.S.A.F--DEMONSTRATIONS--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(F89
--INVENTIONS--

CLOWNS: (Aid in March of Dimes drive)

Issue Number 30-4-2

Subject: MARCH OF DIMES--LOLLIPOPS AND TOTS OPEN DRIVE

Cameraman: MARCH OF DIMES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
7-92				Selected Scenes only 7601x11

Description and Remarks: TAMPA,FLORIDA:(At MacDill AFB, shield breaks and clown Emmett Kelly hops out--cu sign and Kelly--cu two kids laugh,clap--crowd kids--Kelly balances a feather on nose--cu kid with glasses--Kelly still balancing,he goes down with it--cu kid clap--Emmett passes lollipops and tries to "steal" one (no good)--crowd--he is given lollipo by lil poster gal,Marlene--he licks lollipop--turns it around(it's a huge lollipop) see sign for March of Dimes--Kelly walk with poster kids,crowd folo--girl walk away--CUTS:(Please check film-spotsheet not available for selected scenes)---TAMPA,FLA--CLOWNS--KELLY,EMMETT--CHILDREN--CHARITY--HUMAN INTEREST--CANDY--LAUGH PARADE--

Date of Event: 1/57

SEE OVER

CLOWN:(The water clown in the Water Fiesta at Banff,Alberta,Can.--clown needs doctor after dive(staged)--

Can No. 30-20

Roll No. Canada

3/57

Subject BANFF WATER FIESTA

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	87			Junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks BANFF,ALBERTA,CANADA.(peopl[illegible] outside going towards cave, [illegible] heavy clo[illegible] people in high tier seats,run to pool,[illegible]oles,steam--bullet of girls on boards,along sides--[illegible] crowd in--girls on board in center,ballet--lowshot girls on boards--girls in star shape,splash out--diving,George Athens,Girl Myrna Wregitt dives--clown Ross Lanier dives--[illegible] dives again,twist layout--clown again, needs doctor after dive (staged)----------

BANFF,ALBERTA,CANADA--WINTER--[illegible] SPORTS--DANCING[illegible] GIRLS--CROWD--ATHLANS--WREGITT--CLOWN--LANIER--DIVING--SWIMMING--OBITUS(People in heavy clothes) [illegible]

Date of Shoot 3/1/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CLOWNS:(Circus at Bellevue Hospital, to entertain the patients..derby-hatted clown with kids..pint-sized clown shaking hands with the patients..N.Y.--

Can No. 30-33

Roll No. 2

Subject

THE HUDSON (B)CIRCUS AT BELLEVUE (C)PINWHEEL (D)CORTES (E)TRAPEZE-ARTIST

Cameraman

(C)MARQUETTE (D)SPENCER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
(A)75 (B)42 (C)60 (D)61				(B) (D) junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY.(title--night shot of skyline of NY,ferryboat in fg--full moon behind buildings--fireworks,starburst--Mt.Fujiama in fireworks--"Niagara Falls"--more rockets, bombs bursting--skyline and moon--CUTS--same--Empire State Building lights at night--more on moon over Manhattan (B)At Bellevue Hospital,title--elephants,in circle--kid on small elephant,riding--elephant rears up,kid waves--kids & derby-hatted clown,they look glum--gal astride horse in keeping time,snapping finger--clown follows--nurse--kid comic "dachshund"--pint-sized clown shaking hands with patients--nurse dancing rock and roll with hobo clown--VAN NUYS (title--man walks out scene)

Date of Event 4/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2999-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 30-33-2

one-man helicopter--front on shot,pilot seated,see copter details,he wiggles--he rises--Naval officers watch--he descends slowly from good height,near ground--rises a bit--cu lowers gently to ground----------

STOCKTON,CALIFORNIA:(title--hs teeter--two Juniors of the College of the Pacific ride,one seated on one end,up and down,wears button "Ask me why"--guy lying in prone position at other end,2 sc.--center of pivot,fraturnity sign--counter device--prone guy being fed as he goes past--cu for crowd,heads bobbing--other guy eating ear of corn as he pushes up and down--guy being shaved as he goes by----------

NEW YORK CITY(A-B)--NIGHT SCENES--SKYLINE--FIREWORKS--INDUSTRY--FERRYBOAT--BUILDINGS--MOON-- HL OF YEAR--
(B)HOSPITAL--CHILDREN--CIRCUS--HUMAN INTEREST--CLOWNS--ELEPHANTS--GIRLS--HORSES--DOGS--NURSES--
(C)VAN NUYS,CALIF AVIATION--INVENTIONS--HELICOPTERS--TESTS--DANGEROUS JOBS--HL OF YEAR--ODDITIES--
(D)STOCKTON,CALIF--COLLEGE OF PACIF STUDENTS--STUNTS--FEATS--SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS-LAUGH PARADE--

CLOWN: (In auto thrill show--7/57 in Florida--) "B" story	Can No. 30-63	Roll No. 3B

Subject SPORTS (A) GRAND PRIX
(B) DODGE THRILL SHOW
~~(C) AQUA POLICE~~

Cameramen
(B) CHRYSLER CORP
(C) NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-55 (B) 3-84	(C) 3-53			Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks CAEN, FRANCE: (title--start race thru bridge and under, sign "Dunlop"--2 cars around turn--straightaway, two fast past--third car fast--straightaway, one pass another, spurting--under bridge and into straightaway, 2 shots--2 shots around bend--winner Monsieur Behra comes in, flagged--shot of him, nice perfect mark of goggles on his face while rest of face is covered with dust--(READY--MONTAGE MATERIAL HERE)

(B) TAMPA, FLORIDA: (title--cu cars, chain of cars bounce over ramp--cars two abreast over ramps, tandem--one car tilt way over, almost spill, headon--four cars zig-zag past each other

Date of Event 7/57

Used No.	Date

car leaps up and over--clown sweeping ramp and car zooms by over ramp behind him,he turns in surprise(Whazzat?)--car over ramp side shot,tilt way over,then swerve around tu clown dust self off,sitting on edge of ramp and four cars pass quickly over other side of ramp behind him,kick up lot dust--cu clown seated,turns,sees cars coming,ducks and lays in front of ramp as cars leap from that ramp to next--he lifts head,looks up cautiously-head on shot as car leaps right over camera----------

(C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON(title--water ballet and two clowns in middle--cu Patty McCormack--she dives--clown dive--now big fat fellow dives(great laugh shot)--clown over once,kic heels--double twist,head first,hands out--stop short,fall off board backwards--pl[illegible] back ride dive--Patty dives and then all four div in crazy dives after her----------

(A)CAEN,FRANCE--AUTO RACE--SCENICS--MONTAGE(auto race)--
THRILLER--ZEBRA--

(B)TAMPA, FLORIDA--AUTOS--THRILLS --SPILLS---ACCIDENT(Demonstr
ations)--DANGEROUS JOBS--CLOWN--LAUGH PARADE--HIGHLIGHTS(Spo:
INDUSTRY--DEMONSTRATIONS--
(C)SEATTLE WASHINGTON--WATER--DIVING--MC CORMACK--LAUGH
PARADE--

CLOWNS:(In Amer.Legion parade in Atl.City,NJ--9/57)"A"story, no cuts)

Cap No. 30-77

2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)40 & 8 AMER. LEGION PARADE (B)BOMARC MISSILE (C)VARUS VACCINE (D)LARGEST HORSE SHOE FACTORY (E)ROYAL FAMILY AT COUNTRY ESTATE

Cameraman (A) [illegible] (B) NELSON (C)NODO (D)BARNETT (E)HEARST(BR) & FOX

Dupe Negs. (A-B-E) junked (C) C&CS 7662x11.72ft Cap No. (D) 7662x5.9=.70ft.

Date of Event 9/57

Rec. Info. and Remarks

ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:(nite shots,title--40 & 8 locomotive down street--another engine--same pulling "freight cars"--Eklyn,USA contingent--cu dog scampers on leash staring at camera--hula dancer(man dressed like woman)--"Mexican"in carriage (much too small)pushed along--duck in small carriage--"gal"walking&ball bounces on street,it's one of "her" you-know-whats--buddy picks it up & "she"puts it back under sweater--bucking flivver--more same--40 & 8 locomotive----- (B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(title--"bomarc"missile,is--closer same,people around it--cu nose,pan 3 officers inspect it--2 sc. officers (US & Can)looking--missile & rocket booster

Used No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-57 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Officer walks around missile--cu nose cone missile and group
(C)SPAIN:(title--take tray of eggs out of incubators--cu nurse--cu inoculating eggs--nurses taking tops off eggs,2 sc--cu nurse--2 sc.loading vials of serum--packing vials in boxes,pan boxes to nurse--ls nurses packing boxes---CUTS add.material same----------
(D)JOLIET,ILLINOIS:(title--at Phoenix Company factory,see glowing steel strip--placed into machine,draws it in--stamping out horseshoes,machine sequences cutting bars, bending to shape--horseshoes off belt,into box--man takes shoe,in punching machine--horseshoes in turning machine, under press--ls horseshoes in bins------CUTS:add.material of excellent factory operations--GOOD MONTAGE FACTORY---- shots of race horse being shod--saddle horses shod--GOOD SHOT OF START OF HORSE RACE WHICH COULD BE USED FOR ANY RACE,dus of the feet-------shot of workmen in factory playing game of horseshoes--some good gag shots of same----

(3) 55-[illegible]-2

BALMORAL CASTLE,SCOTLAND:(title--is the Castle--Royal family walks down path--Queen Eliz.Prince Philip,Prince Charles and Princess Anne at pasture watch cattle--kids chase calves--Anne has one roped but can't get it close--as same,she talks to calf--Philip walking,med.cu--Charles tugging at rope & calf balks at his tugging--see prince lean toward calf,it backs off--Queen Elizabeth & Prince Philip watch----------

(A)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--NIGHT SCENES--PARADES--AMER.LEGION--LAUGH PARADE--CARS--LOCOMOTIVES--CLOWNS--DOG--COSTUMES--DUCK--CONVENTIONS--

(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--GUIDED MISSILE--HL OF YEAR(Defense)--NATO--DEFENSE--WEAPONS--

(C)SPAIN--MEDICAL--SCIENTIFIC--HL OF YEAR(Science)--NURSES--SPANISH--HISTORICAL--LABORATORY--

(D)JOLIET,ILLINOIS--FACTORIES--INDUSTRY--MONTAGE(Factory)--MACHINERY--HORSES--HORSE RACE--LABORERS--MISC.AMUSEMENTS--

(MORE)

(4) 30-77-2

LAUGH PARADE--

(E)~~XXXXXXX~~ BALMORAL CASTLE,SCOTLAND--BUILDINGS--QUEEN ELIZ
PRINCE PHILIP--PRINCE CHARLES--PRINCESS ANNE--FAMILIES--
VACATIONS--CALVES--HUMAN INT.(Cute kid stuff)--

CLOWNS:(In Christmas parade in Canada 11/57)

Can No. 30-94

Roll No. Canada

Subject SANTA PARADE--CHRISTMAS SEASON MAKES ITS DEBUT

Cameraman HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
90	83			JUNKED

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(1s street,crowd--three dolls,Goldilocks,etc--clowns in parade float,huge goose--kids wave from the sidelines--clown walks by kids--Little Miss Muffet--float with elephants--Santa arrives,high shot--crowd applause, kids--Santa climbs onto platform--hs crowd--Santa waves, throws kisses--crowd cheers--Santa arms outstretched------

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--PARADE--FLOATS--CLOWNS--CHILDREN--CROWD--CHRISTMAS STORIES--SANTA CLAUS--

Date of Event 11/16/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLOWNS: (at rodeo in Texas—6/58) "B" story	Can No. 31-52 31-62	Roll No. 4B

Subject SPORTS: (A) WOMEN'S GOLF (B) RODEO	Cameraman HEARST

Length 4 3-82 3-98	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEAR DETROIT, MICHIGAN: (Bauer tees [illegible] 6/30/58
off—crowd—Jackie Pung tees off—crowd—Louise Suggs
tees off—crowd walking—Mickey Wright putts past hole—
Wright holes out—Anne Quast chips in (long putt)—Quast walks by crowd
cu Wright—cu Holes putt—crowd—cu Wright—MICKEY WRIGHT WON, Evil
(B) VERNON, TEXAS: (ls parade—crowd—ls parade—crowd—man on horse &
spills—crowd—bullrider, spills—another & spill—another & spill—crowd
bullrider spills—crowd—clowns with bull———————————

DETROIT, MICH—GOLF—BAUER—PUNG—CROWD—SUGGS—WRIGHT—QUAST—
VERNON, TEXAS—RODEO—BULLRIDING—
SPILLS—CLOWNS—CROWD—

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CLOWNS: (In Aquacircus--7/58) "B" story	Can No. 31-54 ~~31-54~~	Roll No. 3B ~~3~~

Subject SPORTS: (A) TENNIS (B) AQUACIRCUS	Cameraman HEARST

Length ~~3~~ 3-114 ~~3-88~~	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Des[illegible]LEDON[illegible], ENGLAND: (ss Australians [illegible] Neale Fraser and Ashley Cooper walking--cu Fraser serves--ss action, Cooper's point--crowd--ss action, Cooper wins--ss Cooper & Fraser walking--cu both, Cooper with Cup--cu Angela Mortimer and Althea Gibson--crowd--ss Gibson serves--cu Angela Mortimer returning--ss Action, Gibson's point--crowd--Angela Mortimer and Althea Gibson walking--crowd--cu Althea Gibson with plate--(B) NEW YORK CITY: (ss two men in triple dive--cu somersault on board--ss double somersault and twist--cu clown on board--ss jumps off running ss aphrodite dive--cu clown on board--turns around and steps off--ss clowns in mass dive----------WIMBLEDON, ENGLAND--TENNIS--FRAZER--COOPERS--TROPHY--MORTIMER--GIBSON--PLAQUE--
NEW YORK CITY--WATER--DIVING--CLOWNS--LAUGHTER

Date of Event 7/7/58

Used No.	Date

CLOWNS: (At prison rodeo in McAlester, Oklahoma—9/59) "B"story	Can No. 32-76	Roll No. 2B

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS: (A) TOY BOATS (B) PRISON RODEO	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 3-11¼ 3-13¾				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks FREIBURG,GERMANY: (3 masted schooner—ms—cu model,ms—cu another sailboat—ms another,fishing ship—ms excursion ship—cu same,"people" moving—ms kids look on—cu rear of excursion ship,"people" moving—ms man using pump to control boat—cu speedboat by camera—ms cruiser fires blast—ms small boat rounds the cruiser—cu man pushing buttons—ms small boat climbs up rear of the cruiser—ms boat breaks balloon in accuracy test—cu same—ms speedboat rushing thru course—ms hydroplane speeds by camera—ls same—ls same—MC ALESTER,OKLAHOMA: (ls crowd watch rodeo parade—ms crowd—ls prisoner falls over horse—ls rider off side of horse—ms horse starts out of stall backwards,rider off side—ls rider over horse—crowd—rider off bull—ls rider off bull, clown distracts bull,pan to another rider off

Broadcast 9/21/59

Dupe No. Date

(2) 32-76-2

bull--ls rider off bull--ms rider off bull--ms rider off bull--ls rider off bull,pan to rider off bull,runs and climbs fence----------

FREIBURG,GERMANY--MODEL BOATS--ODDITIES--INVENTIONS--SCIENCE--CHILDREN-DEVICES--MINIATURES--

MC ALESTER, OKLAHOMA--RODEO--PRISONERS--SPILLS(Rodeo)--BULLS--HORSES--CLOWNS--THRILLS--

CLOWNS:(In Santa Claus parade in Toronto,Ont.Canada--11/59)	Can No. 32-92	Roll No. FOREIGN REEL

Subject	Cameraman
SANTA CLAUS PARADE	HERST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77	71			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: TORONTO,ONT.CAN:(ss,parade--children--clown by children-cu clown--HS parade--HS winter float--SS Summer float--HS Autumn float--HS Santa Claus float,2 shots--HS same,him down ladder,pan to crowd--cu Santa waves--cu kids--cu Santa----------

TORONTO,ONT.CAN--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Foreign)--SANTA CLAUS--PARADE--FLOATS--CLOWNS--CROWD--.

Taken 11/16/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CLOWNS:(In Continental circus in Berlin 1/60)"B"story	Can No. 33-4	Roll No. 2B

Subject	Cameramen
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ANTI-NAZI PARADE (B)CONTINENTAL CIRCUS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-82 (B)3-94				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WEST GERMANY:(ss band--ss crowd with signs protesting Nazi activities in anti-Semitism--ss crowd with banners--ss more crowds--ss more crowds with banners--ss crowd with torches--more same--ss tombstone--ss same--ss crowd--ss speaker on stand--cu crowd--ss speaker on stand--ss crowds with torches---------BERLIN,GERMANY:(ss monkey kicks other monkey--cu monkey with dress on--ss monkey on bars--ss monkey band--ss monkeys (2) dancing--ss clown with big chain & small dog--crowd--ss dog on turntable--crowd--ss dog on turntable jumping--cu same--cu waterfall--ss tigers in water--ss tigers playing with man in water--ss two tigers in water playing--ls two tigers in water--ss same & tiger jumps on raft---------WEST GERMANY---

PARADE--DEMONSTRATIONS--GERMANS--SIGNS--CROWDS--

BERLIN--GERMANY--CIRCUS--MONKEYS--PERFORMANCE--

PARADE--CLOWNS--WATER--WATERFALL--TIGERS--

Date released 1/11/60

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8830-10M-10/57-U

CLOWN:(At Snow Queen Festival in Grossinger, NY—thrills the children—3/60—
"B"story

Can No.	Roll No.
33-21	2B

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] (B)"SNOW QUEEN" FESTIVAL	[illegible]T

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
5 3-32 3-90				NONE

Description and Remarks

AGADIR,MOROCCO:(AS wreckage folo [illegible] Date of Event unkown 3/20/60
[illegible]rthquakes & tidal wave—as same—King (ss) [illegible] of Morocco off
[illegible]lane—ss he shakes hands—ss he walks away—ss he passes in car and
[illegible]aying DDT—ss King thru crowd—as same,pan—more same—ss King look
[illegible]t supplies—ss plane spraying DDT over wreckage—as same—
GROSSINGER,NY:(hs fashion show of summer styles—zoom in shot of crowd—
ss model with skirt & blouse—ss model take off skirt—crowd,John Nicoletti & his wife—ss two models—ss clown with kids—cu clown looks at poster—ss same—ss Elaine Grossinger, Jinx Clark & Shelley Winters—cu Shelley puts crown on Jinx as Snow Queen—crowd—cu Jinx Clark—
AGADIR,MORROCCO—DISASTER—EARTHQUAKE—INSPECTIONS—[illegible]HA[illegible]TED—CROWD—SANITATION—AVIATION—
[illegible]—CLARK—INTERS—CHILDREN—CLOWN—[illegible]—ACTRESS—

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-7/8M-4/60D OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLOWNS: (Bring down the house at Ice Show)	Issue Number 33-69	3

Subject ICE CAPADES 21st EDITION PREVIEWED	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-132	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.—ss group on ice—crowd—ss Barbara Wagner & Robt. Paul skate together—cu same spinning—crowd—ss Ronnie Robertson skates—ss spinning—ss Bill Henry & Junior do acrobatics—ss same—ls same—ss same—crowd—clowns "The Bruisers" spinning pail—hits other clown over head—knock down other clown—

Date of Event Unknown 2/25/60

ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.—ICE SHOW—CLOWNS—LAUGH PARADE—SPILLS (ICE SKATE)

SEE OVER

CLOWN: (in rodeo in Calif--12/62)

Can No.	Roll No.
35-99	4

Subject: SPORTS----NATIONAL FINALS RODEO

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-99		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: LOS ANGLES, CALIF: (ss rodeo--crowd--ss man on horse, thrown--crowd--ss man on bull, merry-go-round, thrown--crowd--ss man on bull, thrown off, bull chases clown--crowd--ss man on bull, thrown off, jumps on fence------

Date of Event: 12/62

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA--RODEO--BULL--HORSES--SPILLS--CLOWN--CROWD--

SEE OVER

CLOWNS:(In horse costume at German circus--4/63)	Can No. 36-33 ~~36-39~~	Roll No. ~~3~~

Subject	Cameraman
BIG TOP CAPERS--GERMAN CIRCUS STAGES A THRILLER	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		7-146		

Description and Remarks GERMANY:(ls building tents (good circus montage material)--ss same--men pull on ropes,raise tent little at time--ls same--ss top of tent--putting sides on tent--sides up on tent--pan people look--hs complete tent--camels walking--good cu zebra walking--cu elephants walk--cu elephants' feet--ss elephant act (Pyramid)--ss same--crowd--cu clowns in horse outfit--ls"horse"slapped then bends head,tears out of eyes(Laugh parade)--crowd--cu "horse's" tail hits clown--cu clown laugh--(shot of "horse" folding up,too)--cu clown laugh--ls aerial act,rider on rocket in "Cape Canaveral"act--cu lion up on horse's back(oddities)--lions on horses around ring,riding--ss same---GERMANY--CIRCUS--TENTS--MONTAGE--CAMELS--ZEBRA--ELEPHANTS--COSTUMES--CLOWNS--HORSES--LIONS--ODDITIES--AERIAL ACT

Notes
Date of Event 4/63

Used No.	Date

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLOWNS:(in contest in NY--4/67
"C"story

NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)INSTANT RE-
HABILITATION (B)READY-TO-WEAR FASHIONS
(C)AMATEUR CLOWNS COMPETE

(A) 78ft
(B) 86ft
(C) 69ft

Issue Number
40-32-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Cameraman DPI

Bk Nos:13-13,14,

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				13-12 respctvly

Cue No.

---no cuts---

Description and Remarks

(A)NEW YORK CITY:(instant rehabilitation of tenement housing where same takes place in 48 hrs.from slum to rehab.housing--st,crane works-- 2 sc.debris onto trucks,men with barrows, etc--int.pan apt.dirty,walls written on,etc--cu sign on bldg "Instant Rehab.Dept.of Housing,etc"zoom back,show entire bldg--2 scs.kids cross st--ms Mayor John V.Lindsay handing key to new apt.to lil gal-- construction workers who accomplished feat,proudly look--int.negro lady walk down hall to us we pan with her,she turns to go into kitchen,see new stove and cabinet,she opens door of cabinet----------

Date of Issue
April 1967

SEE OVER

----------(B)FLORENCE,ITALY:(at the Pitti Palace,models in long Greek-style dresses,carry big flags,wear enormous eye-glasses--cu girls,also wear huge glasses,watch models pass--model,shift dress,carry coat--man,woman watch--two models in oriental styles--we look up,cu,at gal in print dress & odd hairdo--cu 2 women & a man watch==another gal in shift dress,accessories--model walk dog,model shows her dress & coat--(cute shot,dog reluctant,being dragged)--gal show tailored coat & hat with huge decoration----------

----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(cu Claire Manley,lady clown,in competition where prize is a week with the circus--she pour dash of milk into pot,covers,uncovers and outcomes chicken--(live chicken)--a father and three young sons compete--they stir contents of big pot,pull out limp cooked chicken--look at it,drop back into pot,stir,step back in amazement as lil [illegible] rises from pot--mcu judges deciding--

(3) 40-32-2

they seated,talking=-cu pan contestants,look,wait,-camera move in on judges,standing now,announce winner is Mrs. Manley----------

NEW YROK CITY("A" & "C"stories)--CONSTRUCTION--FEATS--SLUM HOUSING==LINDSAY,John V.--HUMAN INTEREST

FLORENCE,ITALY--FASHIONS--ODDITIES(Fashion)--LAUGH PARADE (reluctant dog)

CLOWNS,-CONTEST--

CLOWNS;(from circus at Bellevue Hospital in NY--4/67---"F"story

Issue Number 40-35-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LBJ-LUEBKE & KIESINGER MEET(B)PLANE CRASH(C)JAKARTA RIOTS(D)REFUGEES(E)CARGO DROP(F)CIRCUS

Cameraman UPI

see bk no.after ea

Length: See after each location	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: location--no cuts- Can No.

Description and Remarks: (A)NEWS SERIES:(B)No. 1--22--5sec--AT Villa Hammerschmidt,ls of US Pres.L.B.Johnson meeting W.German Pres.Heinrich Luebke--cu Luebke--they shake hands--they out of chancellory--cu them down steps--Dean Rusk,US Sec.State and Mayor Willy Brandt standing--fotogs--LBJ & Kurt Kiesinger,W.German Chancellor,shake hands----------(B)AUSTIN,TEXAS:(BkNo:14-30--60ft--at Bergstrom AFB,reconnaissance jet burns after crash landing and skidding into house--crashed and burned in flames--(no spotsheet on story)--body on ground,etc----

Date of Event: Apr.1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(C)JAKARTA, INDONESIA: (BkNo:14-23--78ft--in the Chinese quarter, crowd by house, throw stones--rioters run toward us--crowd down st. stone chinese stores--(these are Indonesian youths protesting earlier peaceful Chinese demonstration)--wreck cars and trucks--brawl, man hit on head--man facedown in street--car hang from embankment, water below--overturned truck, jeep by with troops--troop carrier thru town--push crowd on----------

(D)BINH DUONG PROVINCE, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (BkNo 14-24--67ft--civie refugees moved from "hotspot"--refugee loading truck--woman on truck, help man load sack--is loade trucks--2 kids, one hold dead rooster--naked lil boy walk to wash basin--2 cus old men--trucks roll, 2 sc.--trucks pull into new area, new homes--mother carry child, out of cab of truck--kid back on, hold baby in arms----------

(2) 40-35-2

----------(E)EL CERRO, CHILE; (BkNo:13-30--68ft--AF C-82 planes try new record load drop--huge transport approach drop zone--cu release chute,drops package,lands--package slides along ground--mls pkg on ground--cu same,men approach--(load over 25 tons,stops in 700ft,slide with aid of chutes and friction from low-level touchdown--tops old record by over five tons----------

----------(F)NEW YORK CITY; (BkNo:14-29--62ft--at the Bellevue Hospital,circus entertain kids and adult patients --elephant in ring,carry dog seated in swing--patients watch,some on stretchers--elephant on hind legs on pedestal,with dog in swing hanging from mouth--kids in wheel chairs,nurses watch--bs zoom out,clown dancing on edge of ring--crowd patients--midget clown plays big harmonica--adult patients applaud--cu tall popeye clown waves to

the crowd--clown with long neck and funny phony head which does complete turnabout while other clowns horse around----

BONN,GERMANY--[illegible]--GERMAN GOVT--JOHNSON,Lyndon B--US GOVT--LUEBKE,Heinrich--RUSK,Dean--BRANDT,Willy--KIESINGER, KURT--HL YR----------(B)AUSTIN,TEXAS--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--U.S.A.F.----------(C)JAKARTA,INDONESIA--RIOTS--CHINES----------(D)BINH DUONG PROV.,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--VIETNAMESE--REFUGEES----------(E)EL CENTRO,CALIF--TYPES PLANES(Cargo)--FEATS(Cargo drop)---------(F)NEW YORK CITY--CIRCUS--HOSPITAL--CLOWNS----

COMMENTATORS

See also

GENERAL division -- SOUND; SPEECHES; COMMUNICATIONS

NARA ARC 1/90

COMMENTATORS:(Voice of American Commentators at mikes,(in Wash,D.C.) the language they speak written mikes--12/54)

Can No. 7385 x

Roll No. 4

VOICE OF AMERICA RADIO STATION

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
799			799	Can No.

WASH.D.C., D.C. -- var. CU's VOA commentators ~~[illegible]~~ 12/2/54

Description | Remarks

at mikes--(in) the language they speak written on mikes--var.CU's wire recorders operating--CU mike "VOICE OF AMERICA" & CU other mikes--RADIO CONTROL CENTER sign & many wire recorders operating--CU wire recorder--putting label on disc recording--shot Wash.D.C., Capitol in BG--shot VOA bldg.--var.shots technicians at work--riding up escalator to sign VOICE OF AMERICA--map showing countries of world--sign PROPAGANDA TOOL OF COMMUNIST--Secy State Dulles, Welfare Secy. Oveta Culp Hobby,FOA Admin. Harold E. Stassen etc. in group--Dulles at mike speaking--CU typer,negroes etc.listening--Stassen walking thru hallway--

Date of Event 12/2/54

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WASHINGTON, D.C.--Y.C.A.--RADIO--ORGANIZATIONS--
U.S.GOVT.--TYPES(CONTRIBUTORS)--MONTAGU(LADY MARY WORTLEY)--
MACHINERY--DEVICES--SCENIC--PORTRAITS--SIGNS--SCENIC--
CAPITOL--BLOCK--MAPS--DOLLS--HOBBY--CHARTS--
MICROFILM--

COMMUNISTS

-- MISCELLANEOUS -- year -- film number

-- FOREIGN
  -- MISCELLANEOUS -- year -- film number
  -- [by location] -- year -- film number

-- U.S.
  -- MISCELLANEOUS -- year -- film number
  -- [by state, possession, territory] -- year -- film number

COMMUNISTS: (Entire story based on their varied activities) also some hypothetical activities in U.S.)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-349	3

Subject RED MENACE--IT HAPPENED IN EUROPE IT COULD HAPPEN HERE

CUTLER-GAUMONT MARATHON FILMS SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8 34 30 135			

Cuts 6315 x 1-4
WISC. Can No. 6319 x 1,2

PARIS, FRANCE: (Red parade--past reviewing stand--5/50 Date of Event
CU head commies--banner--pic of Joliet-Curie
ousted head of France's atomic commission--Curie himself
walking--BS workers--BERLIN, GERMANY: (BS commie banners in
East Berlin--HS carrying Stalin banner--2 shots, marching me
& women--Russ. soldiers sitting--HS western sector crowd--
speakers' stand--slow pan huge crowds--troops start run, 2
shots--small riot--police cordon--MOSINEE, WISCONSIN: (street
deserted--Police Chief, Carl Gewis, taken--ext. power plant--
int. power plant arresting guys--Commissar Joseph Kornfeder
& guards into newspaper office--grab editor, Francis Schuwei
ler--printing commie paper--Stalin pic--official proclamatio
pasted on door--hammer & sickle flag up (it makes me sick

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CU flag--nationalized theatre--CU shoes & price--women reading food prices--soup kitchen & line--traffic halted--CU inspecting driver's papers--marching--CU guy with gun on guard--Minister marching with group--group listening to proclamation--CUTS:6315x1-4:CUs DeGaulle--silhouette shot marching--DeGaulle & big crowd--parade,people applaud-6319x1,2;Mayor Ralph Kronenwetter is dragged from home arrested--road blocks thrown up by Reds--
PARIS,FRANCE--COMMUNISTS--BANNERS--STILLS--JOLIOT-CURIE--LABORERS--BERLIN,GERMANY--STALING--RUSSIAN ARMY--FOREIGN POLICE--GERMANS--MOSINEE,WIS.--INDUSTRY--GEVIS--PRESS--CHUNEINLER--COMMUNIST FLAG--INSURRECTIONS--DEMONSTRATIONS--CLERGY--PRISONERS--KRONENWETTER--POLITICS--ROADS & HIWAYS--KOHNFEDER--AMERICAN LEGION(staged demonstration in Wisc.)--

(2) 23-349-3

COMMUNISM:(Pres.Truman warns Russia that free world is strong-Oct.19 50 on return from Wake meeting with MacArthur)

Can No. 23-397

Roll No. 1

Subject

TR VAN--FOREIGN POLICY SPEECH
GIVES RUSSIA WARNING
(After get-acquainted front to front talk with Gen. MacArthur

Cameraman

HEARST-PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
194	186			H-6449x1

Can No. P-6450x5,6

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF:(2 shots Pres.Harry S. Truman and people applauding--starts SOUND talk----------CUTS:outins of Pres. arrival at Int'l Airport in Frisco--Harry met by Mayor Elmer Robinson and Veep Alben Barkley--photographers--more of Truman, Barkley & Robinson sitting in open car with Secret Service men around him--crowds on sidelines--Truman on motorcade stroll despite misty rain--var.scenics in California(Frisco)--shot of cable car and people looking at Pres.--Truman stopped by schoolboy Roger Loyd,son of fellow student of Pres.at lawschool-- scs. at Opera House where Truman talked--var. outins him--shots theatre audience applauding--Para.Cuts:Mayor Robinson int

Date Shot 10/16-17/50

Used No.	Date

MORE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

(2) 23-397-1

Pres.Truman--VAR. shots of Truman talk----------

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--TRUMAN--U.S.GOVT--SPEECH(Truman)--
AIRPORT--ROBINSON--BARKLEY--CAMERAMEN--POLICE--CROWDS--
RAIN--SCENES--TROLLEYS--LOYD--OPERA HOUSE--SPEECH(Robinson
CONTINUES--

(IN HIS SPEECH TRUMAN SAYS RUSSIA THAT AMERICA AND THE
PEACE LOVING PEOPLES OF THE WORLD WILL MEET STRENGTH WITH
STRENGTH)

COMMUNISTS, FOREIGN, MISCELLANEOUS

NARA APS 1/90

ANTI COMMUNISM(BERLIN,GERMANY ROME,ITALY & TOKIO PACT SIGNED)	Can No. 2567 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
ANTI COMMUNIST PACT	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
318				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROME

TREATY

Date of Event 11-6-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COMMUNISTS (Var.): At final session of U.N. peace conference)

Issue Number 5042x9

Subject PEACE CONFERENCE-FINAL PLENARY SESSION

Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100ft.				SERG: 4416-11 caption junked af Can ver card made

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.(ou Ivan Subasic of Yugoslavia who voted against Argentina at the Peace Conference--Earis El Khour of Suria finishes talk,shakes with Molly (Molotov) and walks to seat--(all silent shots)--Jan Masaryk of Czechoslavakia in seat in stands--he also voted vs.Argentina-----

Date of Event 5/2/45

SAN FRANICSCO,CALIF--UNITED NATIONS--COMMUNISTS(Var.)--MASARYK,Jan--

SEE OVER

COMMUNISTS (Russia, Germany, Austria) vote in Russian election)	Issue Number 5293x1,2	

Subject ELECTIONS IN RUSSIA	Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length 1782ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BK NO: 4663-12-- caption FILED for names & types people

Description and Remarks: RUSSIA: throughout Russia, the var.types of people in all walks of Russian life go to the polls to elect a candidate to the Supreme Soviet and individuals to the Soviet of the nationalities--Josef Stalin in pre-election speech (we MAY have some sound on it but please check film to be sure--we have no speech copy,however)--var.polls throughout the country and the types of people voting--apparently a good cross-sectio of Russian life shown in these films---there are scenes in Russian-occupied Germany and Austria,etc--dancing in the streets of Moscow on election night----------(Russia,Germany & Austria)
RUSSIA--ELECTIONS--STALIN,Josef--COMMUNISTS--GERMANS--AUSTRIANS--

Date of Event: May 1946

SEE OVER

COMMUNISTS(parade in various Capitals on May Day, New York too)

Can No. 21-140

1

Subject

OR[illegible]OLLED BY U.S. LOYALTY SHOW

Cameraman PARA(CARTY) MINERVA, EDWARDS, HARDE

Length 1[illegible] 48 80 82 Neg. 75

Dupe

Pos.

5778x5; .340ft
5780x1; .340ft
5780x1; .210ft
5779x3; .400ft
5777x2; .905ft
5777x2; .880ft

Can No.

Date of Event 5-48

Date Received

Description and Remarks: title ls pan crowd reds--[illegible] characters--bs showing crowd[illegible] square and posters and speakers stand--[illegible]r.Tokuda head Jap commie--bs as he waves to crowd--[illegible], NORWAY: title,ls socialist parade--carrying flags--[illegible]ers--people applaud--banner by--parade--shot going away[illegible]ies assembling in square for parade--ls commies paradir[illegible] flags--guys with berets--police van waiting for trouble[illegible]y of police bringing up rear of parade--COPENHAGEN, [illegible]:title,Commies with flags--pan of huge crowd reds--[illegible]s banners--cutin crowd types--commies lift arm in salut[illegible]rade--closer carrying flags--ls more flags--[illegible]ALIST'

SEE OVER

FORM 2513—15M—1-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-140-1

[illegible] in square--Prime Minister Hans Hedtoft addressing [illegible]--crowd removes hats and cheers--NEW YORK CITY: LS Loyalty Day Parade on 5th Ave--flags by--LS vets marching--Mayor O'Dwyer and Ann Blythe--men parading in legionnaire hats--little kid with American flag by--Anti-Commie banner --wounded vets in chairs--C[illegible] D SHOT MASSED FLAGS BY--CUTS: AD[illegible].on scenes used and..OSLO..var.shots Oslo police--Socialists parading with Socialist flags(flag red with white hammer) and Commies parading with red banners and Norwegian flags--female poet,Inger Hagerup addressing reds COPENHAGEN...Commie member of parliament Inger Gamborg--author Martin Andersen Nexb--Villy Brauer--Professor Jorgens Fog,mem.Parliament--CU Ludvig Hansen,2nd chairman of commies--Fog with Borge Houman--Danish flag betwe n hammers and sickle--N.Y.C..add.Loyalty Day Parade,var.del. from behind Iron Curtain marching--good massed shots of civilians marching--Impellitteri(Vincent) in parade--in stand,var.for.diplomats--
TOKYO,JAPAN--CO[illegible]UNISTS--CROWDS--[illegible](JAPANESE)--POLITICS-Yokuda--OSLO,NORWAY--[illegible]C.FLAGS--PARADE(CO[illegible]UNISTS)--[illegible](RED)--POLICE--COPENHAGEN,DENMARK--[illegible](DANES)--

(3) 21-140-1

. . . .

(LOYALTY DAY)--U. .FLAGS--

--

COMMUNISTS: Hungary, Shanghai, Yugoslavia & NY--see underlined)	Can No. 22-312 ~~22-313~~	Roll No. 3 ~~4~~

Subject	1949 IN REVIEW: COMMUNISM!	Cameraman LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
135				NONE

Destroy ~~Hungary newspaper headlines "UNITE TO STOP~~ Date of Event 1949
REDS"--CU Cardinal Mindzenty--MS vast crowds
at the Vatican protest rally--people praying ~~Used No.~~ Date
and POPE PIUS XII is there--on balcony--crowds being
blessed--------YUGOSLAVIA:CU Marshall Tito--Yugo and Sovie
flags--Tito and Molotov saluting--MS bridge in Yugoslavia
and CU Tito--SHANGHAI,CHINA: victory parade,2 shots--
posters (stills) of Mao Tse Tsung--news sign announcing
Red victory--CU Chiang Kai Chek--MS commie flag over Chin
NEW YORK CITY:Justice bldg,ext.--pan of eleven commie
leaders--CU Judge Medina (Harold)--into patrol wagon--cas
is closed (door shut on truck)----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-U OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-312-3

HUNGARY--COMMUNISTS--PRESS--MINDZENTY--CLERGY(Cath.)--
CROWDS--VATICAN CITY--POPE PIUS XII--RELIGIOUS (Cath.)--
YUGOSLAVIA--TITO--MISC.FLAGS--MOLOTOV--BRIDGES--SHANGHAI,
CHINA--PARADES--TSUNG--CHIANG KAI CHEK--STILLS--NEW YORK
CITY--JUSTICE BLDG.--MEDINA--PATROL WAGON--

COMMUNISTS:(Of Russia & Czechoslovakia try to stymie signing of peace treaty 24-490 with Japan by 48 nations--9/51--story & most cuts see underlined sections

Roll 3

Subject WAR'S END--48 NATIONS SIGN PEACE TREATY WITH JAPANESE

Cameramen FOX-PATHE-FOX(ARMY)-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
237	229		

Date 6722x8;6726x1,2;6720x5;6720x10;6723x6;6723x2;6727x1;6723x4;6725x1,2,5;6728x4

Date of Event 9/5

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF:
ls crowd entering the San Francisco Opera House--slow pan delegates inside--cu USSR delegation and pan down to Andrei Gromyko who heads it--Secy of State Dean Acheson (US)--Gromyko walks out--hs empty Soviet seats--US of Canada sig[n]ing peace treaty with Japan--crowd applause--France's For Min. Robert Schumann signs--hs platform--For. Min. Morrison of England signs--applause--John Foster Dulles of U.S. and US Secy.of State shake hands--Jap delegation--Acheson signs--applause--Japs walk to dais--applause--Premier Shigeru Yoshida signs for Japan--crowd stands,applause--ls Building

Cut No. Date

5,000 ft.

Date Given

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-490-3

Presidio--crowd--map. Acheson talking(silent)--crowd listen as he speaks (SOUND)--applause--cu treaty signatures--hs Jap Minister Yoshida and Acheson shake hands--cu same with Dulles in background----------

PARA.CUTS 6722x0:no dope sheet available--gen.additional material on same----------FOX CUTS 6033-9:no dope sheet--gen. add.scenes also----------LEDERER 6726x1.2:newsboy selling papers yelling "Gromyko Beaten!!!" with JohnFoster Dulles at stand--Brig.Gen.Wm.F.Muckle,rep.of Gen.Matthew Ridgway enters scene--he shows pass to MPs at entrance--get salute & admitted--var.shots flashbulbs popping as he gets to mainfloor--Thurs.afternoon session breaking up--cripple vet taken from wheelchair by Red Cross & MPs and seated--crowd scenes--Andrei Gromyko,USSR,very quiet and sullen--he's shown copy of map of slave states and throws it to the floor----Dr.Gertrude Sekaninova of Czechoslavkia talking from podium(silent)--ls and cus of Pres.Carlos Romulos of the Philippines takes podium on Friday,Sept.7th--applause--Acheson listening with earphones--Dulles takes notes--

(3) 24-440-3

Australia deleg to F.C.Spender talks,ls and cu--Schuman of France addressing delegates--Yoshida on podium--Gromyko still proposing other amendments,desperately--beaten by handvote,43 to 1--still talking,ls,cu and xcu--Gromyko walks out but returns shortly--Czech woman out also but comes back var.sc.voting--Gromyko with reporters around him,and fotogs on Sat.morning,Eng.Rep."erbert Morrison makes opening spee see empty Russian seats--Argentine signer Hipolito Jesus Paz--Australi's Spender--Canada's Lester Pearson--Ethiopia Menbere Yakyehirad--France's Robert Schuman--var.scenes of longshots at podium--Philippines' Romulo,ls and cu--for Indonesia,Ahmad Subardjo signs--Iran's Ali Gholi Ardalan--Iraq's Abdullah Ibrahim Bakr--shot of earphones of USSR delegation--Liberia,3 delegates(negroes) Gabriel L.Dennis, and two others sign--Norway's Wilhelm Munthe Morgentierne-Pakistan,Chaudhri Mohammed Zafrulla Khan--Saudi Arabia, Sheik Asas Al-Fagih--UK of Great Britain and No.Ireland, Herbert Morrison and K.C.Younger--D.S.Acheson & Dulles,etc ls and cus of Japan delegation going up to sign and then

(4) 24-490-3

returning to seats--var.shows actual signing by Japan's Shigeru Yoshida,with lights flashing,etc.--var.shots of Main floor of the SF Opera House where ceremonies took plac riot-like atmosphere after conference finished--crowds----- LEDERER:6723x5:(signing of separate agreement by Japan& U.S arch-enemies during WW II,a bilateral security treaty,at the Presidio in San Francisco--var,angles arrival of Yoshi & escorts--he's met at front by Lt.Gen.Joseph Swing who is 6th Army Commander--handshaking all around among Dulles, Acheson and Yoshida--all into Servicemen's Club--brief tal by Acheson and signing--var.angles same--var.cus and mcus of signing and documents and handshakes all around------- FOX(Emery) CUTS 6720x10:(crippled vet Mike Conray of Naval Reserve arrives and is seated by RC and MPs--more on Gromy arrival--another shots of Congressman O.K.Armstrong of Mo. trying to show map of slave states of USSR to Gromyko & Gromyko aide throws map to floor--cu map on floor--cu of Czech delegate,Dr.Gertrude Sekaninova in her seat,talking

(5) 24-490-3

to her delegation--is her speaking at podium--shot from Rostrum of Acheson,etc----------
PATHE(Vail) CUTS: 6723x6:(med.shot Gromyko across stage & up to microphones--var.angles he speaks from prepared script--is reporters listening & make notes--shot thru cameras,etc--interpreter making with questions & answers--var.angles same (all silent material)----------
FOX(Koverman & Heise) CUTS 6723x7:(var.shots signing----------
GAME(6727x4):(address by Shigeru Yoshida--SOUND of 2nd part of speech--talks in English----------
FOX(Army) CUTS 6727x3:(backshot signing pf treaty--crowd shots,head on--bs of Dulles,Acheson,etc signing--bs add. signing----------
HEARST CUTS:6723x4 & 6724x3 4:(gen.shots as Gromyko reads from Statement(and says nothing as usual)--answers questions thru woman interpreter--shots where he walks out and cus of

(6) 24-490-3

him and interpreter--his statement in English(SOUND)--
gen. shots reporters--floor scenes--Secy John Foster Dulles
talking--group entering, etc.----------
PARAMOUNT CUTS:6726x3:(shots of the Jap-American Security
Pact--var. shots of same, diff. angles--some same as previous
scenes--pose for pix before signing--hand shaking, etc.---
PARAMOUNT CUTS:6725x1,2:(more on 48 nations signing Peace
Treaty--Acheson signs for U.S.--then Argentina's Paz signs--
Australi's Spender--Can. Pearson, Ethopia's Yayehirad--France
Schumann--Greece's Athanase G. Politis--Jap delegates listen
Indonesia's Ahmad Subardjo--Iran's Ardalan--Mexico's Rafael
de la Colina, Amb. to U.S.--New Zealand's Sir Carl Berendsen,
Amb. to US--Pakistan's Chaudhri Mohammed Zafrulla Khan, Min.
of For. Affairs--Phillipines' Romulo--UK Morrison--Dulles
for U.S. with Senator's Alexander Wiley and H. Alexander
Smith following--Dulles applauds as Japan signs, var. angles--
more on Gromyko & Czech doll taking a walk (out for a smok

see their empty seats during signing----------

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CROWD--WAR--TREATY--BUILDINGS--
DELEGATES--CONFERENCE--USSR GOVT--GROMYKO--COMMUNISTS--
U.S.GOVT--ACHESON--FURNITURE(Empty seats)--CAN.GOVT--PEARSO
JAPANESE GOVT--CROWD--FR.GOVT--SCHUMANN--MORRISON(Herbert)-
ENG.GOVT--DULLES--HANDS--YOSHIDA--SPEECH(ACHESON)--
AUTOGRAPHS-- (in cuts)PRESS--NEWSBOY--NUCKOLS--
U.S.ARMY--RIDGWAY(no pix him)--CEREMONIES--PHOTOGRAPHY--
VETERAN--WOUNDED--HANDICAPPED--RED CROSS--POLICE(MP)--MAP--
SEKANINOVA--CZECH GOVT--ROMULO--PHILLIPINE GOVT--
COMMUNICATIONS(Earphones)--(Side 3)--SPENDER--AUSTRALIA GOV
VOTING--POLITICS--DEFENSE--REPORTERS--CAMERAMEN--PAZ--
ARGENTINE GOVT--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--SPENDER--ETHIOPIA GOVT--
YAKYEHIRAD--INDONESIA GOVT--SUBARDJO--IRAN GOVT--ARDALAN--
IRAQ GOVT--BAKR--LIBERIA--DENNIS--NORWAY GOVT--LORGANTIETN
PAKISTAN GOVT--KHAN--SAUDI ARABIA GOVT--AL/FAGIR--IRISH
GOVT--YOUNGER--RIOTS--SWING--BUILDINGS(PRESIDIO,Servicemen

(MORE)

Club)--CONRAY--ARMSTRONG--MCROPHONES--SPEECH(YOSHIDA)--
SPEECH(Gromyko)--GREEK GOVT--POLITIS--MEXICAN GOVT--COLINA--
NEW ZEALAND GOVT--BERENDSEN--WILEY--SMITH--HISTORICAL--HIGH
LIGHTS OF THE YEAR--

COMMUNISTS (UN): Condemn U.S. for Formosa "aggression")	Issue Number 6490x2; 6504x7	

Subject	UN VOTING ON RESOLUTION NAMING U.S. AS AGGRESSOR IN FORMOSA	Cameraman EDWARDS & PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can Notes
355ft. 132ft.		FG	POS	BEING 5835-12; 5836-2 captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks: FLUSHING, NY: (At Lake Success, United Nations Security Council meets--Warren Austin and Ernest A. Gross, US delegates--Paul Robeson, colored Red singer in gallery with friends--Indian delegate talk to Gross--Chinese Nat'l delegation--Chinese Red delegation--Austin & Gross--Young Women's anti War League in another room--var. scs. council in session--women stage a sitdown in corridor of UN bldg at Lake Success--voting on resolution condemning US for Formosa "aggression"----6504x7: (More voting and the resolution defeated----------FLUSHING, NEW YORK--UNITED NATIONS--AUSTIN, Warren--GROSS, ERNEST A--VOTING--COMMUNISTS (UN)--ROBESON, Paul--DEMONSTRATIONS (Protest by Women Anti-War League)--

Date of Event: Dec. 1950

SEE OVER

COMMUNISTS-(5/52-Communists stage rally and riots on revolution anniversary) 6859x2 and cut story---Various countries

Can No. 25-558

Roll No.

Subject MAY DAY--REDS AROUND WORLD HOLD ON ANNIVERSARY

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
		8-242	

Cut GS 6856x1 6859x2

Can No. Not junked

Description and Remarks BERLIN, GERMANY (huge crowd listen [illegible] speaker, 3 shots--balloon, sign, [illegible] (this is ANTI-COMMUNIST rally)-speaker point [illegible] Red Berlin--another shot crowd--people applaud--swish to NEW YORK: parade (reds)--crowds jeer camera--closer, spectators jeer--cops taking sticks--cop take all possible weapons to avoid riot--swish to TOKYO, JAPAN (a Socialist gathering--man speaks--agitators start work--cu man yells--pan, crowd reacts attack--pan, cops meet them--dust, riot--he club one guy in mob--stampede, cops fight--battle near car--attack car, overturn it--cops with two rioters, beating them--car, fire--cycle on fire, car burn--cops arrest bloody rioter--help wounded Red--assisted to truck--overturned cars, etc cops advance, battle over---

CUTS: Germany material

Date of Event 5/1/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/55-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-558-2

Berlin rally, balloons loosed--marching--Gen. Mattheusen & Prof. Heuss arrive--cutins from Reichstag-Brandenburg Tower, speaker D.B.G. Voritzender and C. Fetke--speaker Theodor Heuss--speaker Ernst Reuter shot of Russian Monument----------

BERLIN, GERMANY--COMMUNISTS--RALLY--REUTER--CROWD--NEW YORK CITY--PARADE--POLICE--WEAPONS--TOKYO, JAPAN--RIOTS--FOREIGN POLICE--UL YR--MATTHEUSEN--HEUSS--VORITZENDER--FETKE--MONUMENT--

COMMUNISM: (South America rejects same during Inter-Am. Conference)	Issue Number 27-549-1	

Subject	Cameraman
PAN AMERICA--NATIONS OPEN TENTH PARLEY	HEARST(HAM WRIGHT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-71				Cut Story 7257x1,9001 Sonly 7253x6

Description and Remarks CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(airport, arrival of American delegation--US Secy of State John Foster Dulles escorted into University City bldg--AV & ext.of conference site--int.Pres.Marcos Perez Jimenez of Venezuela leads the delegates in--audience & delegates--Colombia's Foreign Minister Evaristo Sourdis speaking(silent)--people listen(as he raps Communism)thru headsets--cu Sourdis talk--other delegates seated in another room--President's desk,sign--Dulles talk to delegates(silent)--ext.flags-----CUTS:7257x1: flags on Hotel Tamanaco--Vincente Rao of Brazil with wife at Hotel--flags at University City(site of conference)--people on walks at Univ.City--ger'l views int.preliminary meeting--opening

Date of Event ~~March 1954~~ March 1954

SEE OVER

(2) 27-549-1

session,gen.views--Pres.Jimenez addressing meeting(BELIEVE ALL CUTS ARE ALSO SILENT--check film to be certain)--Dulles with Luis Padillo Nervo of Mexico--Dulles with Ricardo Rivera Schreiber of Peru and Victor A. Belaunde--shots of Amb.to UN from Peru(unidentified),Roberto E.Canessa of Salvador & Guillermo Toriello of Guatemala--Tobias Barron Ortiz of Chile--Dulles talk with Pierre Liautand of Haiti and Jacques Rancom of Haiti who is Amb.to Org.of American States--Aurreliano Otanez of Venezuela with Ernesto Vallenilla who is Gen.Secy of Conference and Victor Montoya who is Assistant Gen.Secy of Conference--Sourdis of Colombia try the earphones--Walter Guevara Arzi of Bolivia--Jeronimo Ramorino of Argentina(in grey suit) shakes hands with Prof.Vincente Rao of Brazil--inauguration of the 10th InterAmerican Conference--entrance of delegations,led by Pres.of Venezuela--he is surrounded by his cabinet--ceremonies opening conference--var.shots of speakers during meeting----.....---------CS7253x5:(Aerial views of University City----------

CARACAS, VENEZUELA--CONFERENCE--U.S.GOVT--DULLES,John F--SOUTH AMERICA--SOUTH AMERICANS(Var.types)----

(3) 27-349-1

DELEGATES--MISC.FLAGS--NERVO, Luis Padilla--AIRVIEWS(Venezuela)--
COMMUNISM(So.America-rejected)--

COMMUNISM (So.America) D,scussed at Inter-American Conference-rejected)	Issue Number 27-550-1	

Subject	DULLES ASKS AID IN CUSTING REDS FROM HEMISPHERE (SOUND in cuts only)	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts +CS7262x2,7263x1, 7236x6,7265x1 -- Can No. 2750 ft.
8-60				

Description and Remarks CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(hs Univ. of Caracas where Inter-American Conference is held--Guatemalan Representative,Min.of Foreign Affairs,up to rostrum, stands--people listening (silent shots)--med.him talking--cu him--applause--U.S.Secy of State John Foster Dulles talks(silent)--crowd listens--ss Dulles talking--cu him talking--applause----------

Date of May 3/4,1954

CUTS:Please check film to see in which rolls the foloing scenes are--captions are unclear and checking film impossible at this writing----------

(In Palace of Miraflores,Pres.of Republic of Venezuela Marcos Perez Jimenez receives delegates to conference representing 19 nations--include Guillermo Toriello,of Guatemala;Miguel Angel Camp y Caraveda of

SEE OVER

Cuba; Roberto E.Canessa of El Salvador;Tobias Barros Ortiz,of Chile; John Foster Dulles,U.S.Secy of State;Luis Padilla Nervo of Mexico; J.Edgardo Valenzuela of Honduras; Walter Guevara Arze of Bolivia; Jeronimo Ramorino of Argentina--pan of delegates greeted by members of Venezuela cabinet---------- :(Afternoon Plenary Session at University City,Caracas; Ortiz of Chile addressing conference--Prof. Vincente Rao of Brazil addressing conference--SOUND of John Foster Dulles of US making keynote address--cutins of audience listening--other addresses MAY BE sound,check film--(This was on Mar.4th)----------
---------- :(var.shots of opening of session--Pres.of Conf.Dr. Aureliano Otanez,Venezuela Min.For.Aff.addressing conf--Caraveda of Cuba addressing,var.shots--Ricardo Rivera Schreiber of Peru speaking--Dag Hammarskjold,Secy Genl of UN making speech,var.scs--session breaks up--(This was on March 3rd)----------
---------- :(var.shots of flag raising at conference site,noon of March 3rd--balloting for election of President--Panama's Cecilia de

(3) 27-550-1

Rao of Brazil addressing conf--Dulles of US.addressing--(This material MAY BE in sound,check film----------

CARACAS,VENEZUELA--CONFERENCE--U.S.GOVT--DULLES,John Foster--SPEECH(by Dulles,sound in cuts only)--SOUTH AMERICA(Var.nations at Inter-American Conference)--SOUTH AMERICANS(Types of People at conf.)--NERVO,Luis Padilla of Mexico,in cuts only--HAMMARSKJOLD,Dag(in cuts only)--RL YR--COMMUNISM(discussed at Int.Amer.Conf,rejected)--

COMMUNISTS: (Well represented at Geneva Conference)

Issue Number 27-565-2

Subject ASIA PEACE--INITIAL ATTEMPTS BLOCKED BY REDS

Cameramen PATHE & ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8-64				CS 7287x8 , 7290x8 appx.600 ft.	

GENEVA,SWITZERLAND(ext.bldg--

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/26/54

entrance with cars,crowd--guard hold crowd,press--Russia's Vyacheslav Molotov and Andrei Gromyko--French delegation with Georges Bidault--Br.Anthony Eden talking(silent)--Red China's Chou En Lai--U.S.Secy State John Foster Dulles--garden--2 sc.int.conference, seated----------CUTS:7287x8:(CS in this roll,too--int.conf.room,the delegates in a formal pose--more same,with ls of room--outside,Mr.Pyong Yung Tai of So.Korea,Molotov,Eden,Bidault and Dulles coming out--ls the courtyard--ls & cus of Russian and Chinese cars----------

----7290x8:(arrival of delegates including NAM IL of No.Korea--arr.of other delegates----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-12M-4/56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 27-565-2

GENEVA,SWITZERLAND--CONFERENCE--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--RUSS.GOVT--MOLOTOV,
Vyacheslav--GROMYKO,Andrei--FRENCH GOVT--BIDAULT,Georges--ENG.GOVT--
EDEN,Anthony--CHINESE GOVT--COMMUNISTS--CHOU EN LAI--U.S.GOVT--DULLES,
John Foster--KOREAN GOVT--PYONG YUNG TAI--NAM IL--

COMMUNISTS(Various): At Geneva Conference on Indo-China)	Issue Number 27-576-1	

Subject	GENEVA IMPASSE--BIG 5 CONFER ON STRATEGY IN ASIA	Cam HEARST & PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts CS only 7308x10 Cuts junked	Can No.
8-97					

GENEVA,SWITZERLAND:(In dip- Date of Event June 1954
lomatic meeting hall--Two Communists delegates walking(unidentified)--French group with Fr.Prime Minister Georges Bideault--Br.F.M.Anthony Eden leaves with his delegation--U.S.representative Walter Bedell Smith walks quickly to car---two VietMinh talk--Russian delegation with Molotov & Andrei Gromyko--Vietnamese representatives (unidentified)--swish to WASHINGTON,DC:(group of military leaders--group shot seated--Adm.R.B.Carney,Chairman of the U.S.Joint Chiefs of Staff--5 scs.groups of various nations' military leaders----------
GENEVA,SWITZERLAND--WAR(Threat in IndoChina)--CONFERENCES--COMMUNISTS(Various)--BIDEAULT,Georges--FR.GOVT--BR.GOVT--EDEN,Anthony--U.S.GOVT--BEDELL SMITH,Walter--USSR GOVT--MOLOTOV,V.M.--GROMYKO,Andrei--VIETNAM GOVT--CARNEY,ADM.R.B.--

SEE OVER

COMMUNISTS: (Red China leader Chou-en-lai meets with French leader)	Issue Number 27-582-2	

Subject	INDO CHINA--NEW FRENCH CHIEF MEETS CHOU-EN-LAI	Cameramen HEARST & ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cuts justified
8-78				Can No.	CSonly 7319x7

Description and Remarks: [illegible](Pierre Mendes-France, new Prime Minister of France, off train, greeted--cu Mendes--group walk to cars--China's Red Foreign Minister Chou-en-lai off, greeted--walking away--walks toward us, gets in car--at French Embassy--press, 3 sc--Embassy sign--hs leaving the Embassy--cars pulling out (no pix of actual meeting between the two)--

Date of Event: June 1954

BERN, SWITZERLAND--FR.GOVT--MENDES-FRANCE, Pierre--CHINESE GOVT--COMMUNISTS--CHOU-en-lai--BLDGS(Switzerland)--

SEE OVER

COMMUNISTS (Various) Wall represented at Geneva Conference and other meetihgs)

Issue Number 7285x6,etc see x-numbers below (17 stories)

Subject GENEVA CONFERENCE-SWITZERLAND-1954, 1955 (17 rolls per stories) (Asiatic, Big Four and Atoms for Peace)

Cameraman HEARST-ECLAIR & UNITED NATIONS

Length total: 3000 ft. 100 ft after each x-no. for indiv. ft	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts See bk. no. after each x-number--some cap-tions held-see below

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1954 & 1955

B[illegible](P)--RUSSIA A[illegible]"--4/23/54--Russian Agent[illegible] from Petrov came back from Geneva--please check film on this--no other info----------

7293x5: Bk.No:663-10--68ft.--BW (H)--"MOLOTOV IN GENEVA"--April 1954--Russ. Sp. Vyecheslav Molotov arrives in Geneva for Conference --see film--we have no caption on this----------

7298x3: Bk.No:660-7--432ft.--BW (H)--"ASIATIC CONFERENCE"--May 1954--SOUND interview with Carlos Garcia, VP, Foreign Aff. Minister and head of the Philippine delegation--with Felino Neri, Miguel Cuenco, and Boc Phien who is Hi Commissioner of Cambodia in Paris and Jean [illegible], former [illegible] of Cambodia at airpo[illegible] arrival of U.S. Con.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-59

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

7285x6, etc

(2) GENEVA CONFERENCE-1954-- 17 stories

Walter Bedell Smith at Cointrin Airport to take over John Foster Dulles job as head of the US delegation--gen.views as USAF plane taxiis in with Smith--parade,welcome,etc----------

----------7298-9: B.No:669-2--36ft.--FC Dupe--May 1954--"GENEVA"--please check film -re information at all on this----------(Pathe)

----------7299x6: (B.No:676-5--87ft.--BW--(M)--May 1954--"GENEVA CONFERENCE"--Press conference by Communist delegation of Indo-China's Vietminh--they criticise current deadlock posed by western demands that Red Forces withdraw immediately from Laos and Cambodia--West wants to discuss only Vietnam battleground while Reds want to talk about all three states--spokesman tries to explain away Fr.charge of broken agreement to permit evacuation of wounded from fallen Dienbienphu----------

----------7314x13: (B.No:6606-2--67ft.--BW--(M)--June 1954--"GENEVA CONFERENCE"--Korean discussion broken off--Sr.Anthony Eden into bldg--crowd--Red China's Chou En Lai arrives--crowd--Russ.Vyacheslav Molotov in crowd--NK Nam Il arrives--in So.Korean delegations--ms Korean For. Min.V.T.Pyun with press--reporters,etc--[illegible]----------

7285 x 6, etc

(3) GENEVA CONFERENCE-1954--17 stories

----------7314x71 BkNo:697-7--103ft.--BW--(R)--June 1954--GEN.NAM IL
AT CONFERENC--Ko Korean Gen Nam Il leaves conference in Russian plane
enroute to Korea- nu western reporters allowed on airport proper--var.
vious same--In fg Soviet soldier guards airport entrance----------
----------7314x72 (BkNo:697-8--291ft.BW--June 1954--"EDEN ARRIVES"----
h: arrives at air out of way home,with stop at Paris for conference
with Pierre Merde -France--var.scs.walking to plane with Lord Reading--
--U.S.Gen.Walter mell Smith leaves,too,with part of US delegation,
enroute home-----
----------7314x73 BkNo:697-9--89ft.--BW--June 1954--"DEPARTURE OF THE
KOREAN DELEGATION --headed by For.Aff.Min.V.T.Pyun,walk to plane--bid
goodbye on steps of plane,etc----------
----------7330x6(BkNo:719-?--165ft.--July 1954--"GENEVA CONFERENCE"--
arriving for final session on Asiatic problems are U.S.UnderSec.of
State Walter Bedell Smith; Sr.For.Min.Anthony Eden and his wife and
Fr.Premier Pierre Mendes-France--Russ.For.Min.Molotov driven up to Fr.

7285x6, etc

(4) GENEVA CONFERENCE-1954--17 stories

for dinner and conference with Mendes-France--China's Chou En Lia
meets with Mendes-France--Krishna Menon of India,same--(all meet at diff.
times with Mendes-France--Mendes visits UN HQ----------

---------73 2x5; Bk No:8720-6--20ftc--July 1954--(H)--"GENEVA CONFER-
ENCE"--Pres.of Fr.Union Assembly Albert [illegible] arrives at Joli Port--
he meets with Mendes-France--Vietnam For.Min.Tran Van Do arriving and at UN
Bldg.for first restricted session--Mendes arrives--as does Fr.Amb.to
Switzerland Jean Chauvel--Serrault and Guy La Chambre(Min.for Assoc.
States),Chou En Lai,Pham Van Dong,Molotov,Bedell Smith,and Eden all
in Geneva----------

---------73 2x5; Bk No:8721-6--20ftc--July 1954--(H)--"ASIATIC CONFER-
ENCE"--meeting held at Bocage HQ of Fr.delegation among Pham Van Dong,
Molotov,Eden & Mendes--Jean Chauvel greets visitors--semu cu of French
and Vietminh flags as well as Russian & British--var.scs. of Bocage as
delegates emerge after conference----------

---------/3 2x5; Bk No:8725-[illegible]--[illegible]ftc--July 1954--(H)--"CONFERENCE"
[illegible] see film--no captions on this roll----------

7285x6, etc

1955

(5) GENEVA CONFERENCE-1955--17 stories

----------7471x6 (B No:6949-11--467ft.--BW--July 1955--(P)--"BIG FOUR MEETING"---Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower of US out of Bldg and into car--Radio and others with him--like visits Atomic Display "Atoms for Peace"----------see file for rest of scenes---probably included in listing for exit roll (apparently rolls were mixed up,please check)----------

----------7469x6 (B No:6949-12--150ft. BW--(P)--July 1955--"IKE'S DEPARTURE"---On July 23rd the Big Four left the UN Bldg in Geneva after final meeting--Dr.,Radio and John Eisenhower went directly to airport----see Russians waving in open car--Ike,etc.also in open car--reporters around Jim Hagerty,Ike's Press Sec.--Ike's plane leaving the Cointrin airport--on July 21st(this MIGHT be in above roll),Radio with Lady Anthony Eden,Madam Edgar Faure(France) and Madame Petitpierre,wife of Swiss Pres.went for cruise on Lake Geneva--they board--var.scenes people great boat including Skindiver,girl in a bikini,Sunbathers,etc--more on the at the Annex for Peace exhibit (may also be in above roll)----------7471x6 (B No:6949-11--360ft.--BW--(P)--July 1955--BIG FOUR MEETING

7285x6, etc

(8) GENEVA CONFERENCE-1954 & 1955--17 stories
Faure,Br.Anthony Eden and Russia's Nikolai Bulganin--press--reporters
at typewriters--after conference Bulganin,Nikita Khrushchev and Joukov
leave--also Ike,Eden and Faure-----there MAY be scenes in this roll of
the four wives together,too---caption unclear,please check file-------
---------7472x10 Exc.1954-B- Gift--F.C.POS..."GENEVA CONFERENCE PRE-
VIEW"--previous to the August 1955 UN Conference on the Peaceful Uses
of Atomic Energy we have sound statements by the Pres.of the Conference
Dr.Homi J.Bhabha head of India's Atomic Energy Comm; Sec.Gen.of the Conf
Prof.Walter Whitman of US;Dr.W.J.Bennett,Chief of Atomic Energy Limited
of Canada;Lewis Strauss,Chairman of US AEC;Andre Maurois of France;---
we have shots of the Palais of Nations where conf.will take place and
of the US-built Reactor Bldg--var.signs on bldg in four languages--
var.int.of the reactor with men at work--Br.Scientist Sir John Cockroft
-------(we filed the captions with statements under 7472x10 and this is
the only caption filed--rest are all jumbled--------------------------

7285x6, etc

(7) GENEVA CONFERENCES-1954 & 1955--17 stories

(GENEVA,SWITZERLAND--CONFERENCES--RUSSIANS--RUSS.GOVT.--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav
(7293x5,7314x13,3286x5,)---PHILIPPINE GOVT--GARCIA,Carlos--CAMBODIA
GOVT(7298x3 only)--SMITH,Walter Bedell--U.S.GOVT--INDO CHINA GOVT--
COMMUNISTS(Various)--PRESS(Switzerland)--ENG.GOVT--EDEN,Anthony--CHINA
GOVT--CHOU EN LAI--NAM IL--KOREAN GOVT--PYUN,Y.T.--FRENCH GOVT--MENDES/
FRANCE,Pierre--MENON,Krishna(7320x4 only)--INDIA GOVT--VIETNAMESE--
EISENHOWER,Dwight D--FAURE,Edgar--BULGANIN,Nikolai(7471x4 only)--
DIPLOMATS--SPEECHES(Misc.Statements-Geneva Conf-7472x10 only)-----

COMMUNISTS (Misc. Europe) held conference in Moscow)

Issue Number
7392x9; 7439x5; 7473x3

Subject RUSSIAN GOVT.STORIES- 1955 (three stories)

Camera NEWSREEL & WOCHENSCHAU

Length 586ft. / 71ft. respectively --- Neg. --- Dupe --- BW FG DUPE Pos.

Cuts 6953-10-captions jk

Edit card made

7392x9:(Jan.1955--RUSSIAN

Date of Event 1955

Description of Scenes: Street scenes,traffic in Moscow--Molotov greeting arriving delegations to European Security Conference--Polish delegation led by Prem.Josef Cyrankiewicz;German Dem.Republic,led by Otto Grotewohl;Czech delegation with Prem.Viliam Siroky arrives at Kiev Railway station;Bulgarian delegation with First Deputy Premier Anton Yugov--Rumanian delegation with Stoica Chivu at its head--they go to Kremlin for conference--delegations at meeting include those named above and also Andras Hegedus & Hungarian delegation;Chinese People's Republic with Chang Wen-Tien and Albanian delegation with Dep.Premier Manush Muftiu--at final session,joint declaration is approved and the

SEE OVER

(2) 7392x9,etc--Russ.Govt.-1955
delegates sign same--Georgy Malenkov stands behind Vyacheslav Molotov as he signs for Russia and then all others sign--cus of signatures--big crowd----------

----------7439x5:(AUSTRIAN-RUSSIAN MEETING--Molotov at airport to welcome the Austrians--plane taxi in--Julius Raab or Austria and party of plane,greeted--past honor guard--arriving at Kremlin--Molotov,Bulganin give reception--pan of group including Georgi Malenkov----------

----------7473x3:(SOVIET VIETNAM AGREEMENT--no information on this--please see film----------

RUSSIA--RUSSIAN GOVT--CONFERENCES(Misc.in Russia)--COMMUNISTS(Misc.Eur
--MALENKOV,Georgi--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav--------AUSTRIAN GOVT--RAAB,Julius
----------INDO CHINA GOVT--TREATIES(Agreement)--

COMMUNISTS: (In Central Europe seethe with revolt and unrest)	Issue Number 29-87-1	

Subject	Cameraman
RED UPRISINGS--POLES OUST KREMLIN RULE,HUNGARY RIOTS	LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-83				Can No. NO cuts

Description and Remarks MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(milling crowd-- Yugoslav Pres.Marshal Tito walking in crowd--him with Russian Premier Nikolai Bulganin--Tito walk along--3 shots May Day Parades------POLAND:(Russ.Def.Minister ,Marshal Rokossovsky,in Poland--2 shots,parade of Russian might-------BUDAPEST,HUNGARY:(2 sc.,city in flames--tanks--soldiers fall to ground----------

Date of Event 1956

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--VISITS--TITO,Marshal--YUGOSLAV GOVT--BULGANIN,NIKOLAI--PARADES(May Day)--COMMUNISTS--POLAND--ROKOSSOVSKY--REVOLUTIONS--BUDAPEST,HUNGARY--RIOTS--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

COMMUNISTS: (Various groups meet in Moscow)	Issue Number 7603x6; 7608x6; 7640x6	7627x7;7628x4;

Subject: RUSSIAN GOVERNMENT STORIES-1957 (Five stories)	Cameraman: HEARST(Artkino)

Length see after each s-no.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts x-no--captions jkd
				Can No. card made

Description and Remarks:

7603x6;(SkNo:7261-2--134ft.

Date of [illegible] 1957

FG Dupe--Jan.1957--DELEGATION FROM GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC ARRIVES FOR TALKS WITH RUSSIA--guard of honor at Belorussian Railway Station--welcome committee includes Nikolai Bulganin,Antonino Mikoyan,M.Pervukhin,M.Saburov,M.Suslov,D.Shepilov,etal--train into station,Otto Grotewohl,PM of GDR off with his delegation--greetings--shot of group around table---purpose of meeting?????----------

7608x6;(SkNo:7264-1--159ft.--FG Dupe--Jan.1957--SINO SOVIET DELEGATIONS TO TALKS--in Moscow--Soviet representatives as above but including Nikita Khruschchev--Chinese delegates include Chou-En-Lai, Marshal Ho Lung,[illegible] Chia-hsiang,Deputy Min.of For.Aff.Liu Hsiao-------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/59 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7603x6,etc--(Russ.Govt.-1957)
China delegation visits Moscow University,too--meet students,etc--
Chou gets Hon.Dr.of Law degree----------
----------7627x7:(BkNo:7303-9--109ft.--FG Dupe--March 1957--HUNGARIAN
DELEGATION IN MOSCOW--Is plane taxi in--Russ.group including Marshal
Bulganin out to meet plane--Janos Kadar of Hungary off plane--they me
shake hands,etc--Is review honor guard--they past crowd--at meeting--
var.in groups aroun' table----------
----------7628x4: (BkNo:7306-11--162ft.--FG Dupe--March 1957--DOCUME
OF FRIENDSHIP--Bulganin and Kadar walking,now sit down--Bulganin sig
the document of friendship between Hungary and Soviet Union--Janos Kad
signs--shake hands--cu statement--Nikita Khruschchev and Kadar signing
shake hands----------
----------7640x6:(BkNo:7328-1--98ft.--BW--May 1957--7th Session of
Supreme Soviet--in Moscow--many guests in the Kremlin Palace include
workers from Moscow plants and factories;people from spheres of scienc
art and public organizations--Nikita Khruschchev speaking--applause---
MOSCOW,RUSSIA--COMMUNISTS--RUSS.GOVT--BULGANIN,Nikolai--MIKOYAN,A--
GERMAN GOVT--CHINA GOVT--CHOU EN LAI--HUNGARY GOVT--KADAR,Janos--RUSSI

COMMUNISTS: (stir trouble in Moscow and in Syria—7/58)	Can No. 31-58	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameramen
[illegible]	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
249	242			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

NO MEANX(lo crowd with bonners outside U.S. Embassy--lo crowd before embassy and pan to signs on fence--cu sign "HANDS OFF LEBANON"--cu sign "HANDS OFF IRAQ"--cu pan from Embassy sign to kids putting up posters--crowd--lo crowd before embassy--cop helps man down from fence--cop in front of crowd--riot begins--sa same, cop's hat falls off----lo LEBANON, American boats in harbor--sa same--troops on beach with tanks--tank past camera--soldier pointing--troops past camera--sa same--lo natives & troops--sa same--sa same----JORDAN: Brit. troops unload cargo from plane--sa same--sa same----sa same----trailers lined up--cu crowd waiting for Iraq, Abdel Gamal Nasser--cu crowd--Nasser waves from the balcony--crowd waves--Nasser--crowd waves--Nasser--crowd waving----

Used No. Date

/SYRIA

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—10/57-U

(MORE) OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 31-58-1

FOREIGN POLICE--LEBANON--U.S.MARINES--PARATROOPS--SOLDIERS--TANKS--WAR-MONTAGE(War preparations)--LEBANESE--JORDAN--BRIT.ARMY--NASSER--CROWD--SYRIA--BLDG.(US EMBASSY)--COMMUNISTS--LEBANON--

COMMUNISTS: (Threaten separate treaty with E.Germany on Berlin question)

Issue Number 35-51

I

Subject MR. K'S TOUR—SOVIET PREMIER IN RUMANIA

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-85	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

BUCHAREST, ROMANIA—ss Kru riding in car thru crowd-crowd—pan—ss Kru in car waving to crowd—Kru in car waving—crowd—Kru in car waving—ls same as crowd cheering pan—cu Kru on stand-crowd—ls Kru same—talking—cu same-crowd cheering—Kru shakes hand.—

Date of Event 6/21/62

BUCHAREST,RUMANIA—KHRUSCHCHEV—DEJ—VISITS—COMMUNISTS—RUSSIAN GOVT.—

SEE OVER

COMMUNISTS, FOREIGN
[by location] A–E

NNBH ACS 1/90

COMMUNISTS (crowd of Communists singing--arms locked to prevent ~~political meeting---Cops form lines~~ to push Commies down street) BELGIUM

Can No. 18-444

Roll No. 3

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

~~Date of Event~~ 10/7/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM--RIOTS--CROWDS--POLITICS--POLICE--
COMMUNISTS--

(2) 18-444-3

COMMUNISTS(ANTI: BRAZIL BREAKS WITH RUSSIA) 20-87				Roll No. 3
Subject				Cameraman
Length 60	Neg. 54	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~5661x8~~ 190ft. Can No. 5661x8

Description and Remarks: marching along blvd to Presidential Palace,crowds banners,cu--ls huge mobs, Dutra speaks on balcony,crowds listen,Dutra waves,applaudience scenes,ls gen.view same---
UTS:add.

RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL:COMMUNISTS(ANTI)--
DEMONSTRATIONS:DUTRA:PRESIDENTIAL PALACE
RUSSIA

Date of Event 10/25/47 10/25/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COMMUNISTS:(Joao Goulart,Pres.of Brasil deposed in coup--4/64)

Can No.	Roll No.
37-27	1

Subject: CRISIS IN BRAZIL --- (Pres.Goulart Flees)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-92			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: MIAMI,FLA:(in 1961,flashbacks, demonstrateors with signs vs.Goulart--as same--shot of Joao Goulart in BRAZIL in 1961,flashbacks,as he arrives to take the presidency, he off plane---CURRENT MATERIAL:in Brasilia,Brazil,tanks thru sts--NIGHT SCENE:mob around Goulart--cu same--ls trade show bldg. in RIO DE JANEIRO--int.pan,crowd--cu Goulart--him walk with group--ls of demonstration riots,4 shots--pan up from troops to street--(this is after revolt and coup----------

Date of Event: 4/2/64

MIAMIA,FLA--DEMONSTRATIONS--COMMUNISTS--GOULART--BRAZIL--BRAZILIA,BRAZIL REVOLUTION--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--RIO DE JANIERO,BRAZIL--CROWD--BRAZIL TROOPS--NIGHT SCENES--BLDGS--

SEE OVER

COMMUNISTS	Can No. V.4 R.39	Roll No. CAN.SECTION

Subject COMMUNISTS DEFY POLICE	Cameraman Ass'td Screen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
126			126 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks Woodland Park, Canada--various shots of communists gathered in Park--crowd is defiant and arrests come thick and fast--riot--firemen rushed to scene and they give the Reds the water cure

Also listed as: WOODLAND PARK, CANADA--CROWDS--RIOT--FIREMEN--POLICE

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R. 39	

SEE OVER

COMMUNISTS:(CANADA TRIES KEY FIGURE IN RED SPY PLOT)

Can No. 22-228

Roll No. Canada

Subject: CANADA TRIES KEY FIGURE IN RED SPY PLOT

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8	75		

Cuts 6081x2

Can No.

Description, OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA:ls jail--posters on Sam
le wagon moving with Sam--ls Police cour
am, wife and 2 lawyers--cu lawyer with pipe,
am and wife p n to other lawyer--cu Sam and wife--cu Sam-
own attorneys walk in--ls Hall of Justice--CUTS:police
n leaving jail--3 shots judge--ls Supreme court bldg--
Name on Justice bldg--add.scenes used--
TAWA,ONT.CANADA--MISC.BLDGS--POSTERS--CARR--COMMUNISTS--
ERICS--

Camera Event 3/4/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COMMUNISTS (Canadian): (Arrested in New York by FBI)	Issue Number 6082x8	

Subject: SAM CARR--CANADIAN COMMUNIST ARRESTED HERE BY FBI

Cameraman: MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
79ft.				BK NO:5386-11 caption junked aftr Can Bord made

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY(Sam Carr,Can. Red wanted by Canada for participation in Soviet Spy activities there leaves Fed.Court Bldg.in custody of two officers--cu Carr--shots fotogs,Car being lead away to automobile----(he was picked up on request of Canadian authorities)----------

NEW YORK CITY--CARR,Sam--COMMUNISTS(Canadian)--U.S.GOVT--CAN.GOVT--

Date of [illegible]/49

SEE OVER

COMMUNISTS:(Meeting Hall bombed in Canada-Oct.1950)

Can No. ~~23-394~~ 23-395

Roll No. · CANADA

Subject [illegible] HALL

Cat. ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101	94			JUNKED

Can No. ~~10-3-50~~

Description and Remarks--Poster outside--inspectors looking over wreckage at door--they point up, pan up to picture--cu picture and damage, pan down to inside showing broken glass--cu glass, pan back to front seats--radio--empty seats--outside shot, sign "KEEP DOOR CLEAR"--debris around door--crowd milling around----------

Date of Event 10/9/50

Used No. | Date

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--COMMUNISTS--BLDGS--RUINS--STILLS--DAMAGE--SIGNS--CROWD--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COMMUNISTS:(In Canada,picket U.S.Embassy with signs "Go Home,Eisenhower" during Ike's visit to Ottawa on Nato tour--1/26/51)

Can No. 24-426

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: EISENHOWER VISITS CANADA

Cameraman FOX (ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
91	85			6524x11

Can No.

Description and Remarks: OTTAWA,ONT. CANADA:(At Rockcliffe Airport,plane comes in--Gen. D. D. Eisenhower down ramp and shakes with Hon. Brooke Claxton--crowd--stands pointing--inspects guard--walks into camera--flashbulbs--him with P.M. Louis St.Laurent--lineup Staff--CU Ike--pan from Embassy flag down to pickets(Communists with signs "GO HOME EISENHOWER"----CUTS:(Ike takes salute whil US & Can. flags are unfurled--staged shot of Honor Guard presenting arms--still fotogs who had to remain behind barriers acct. security regulations--Ike shake with Can. Amy Chief Chas. G. Foulkes--cu Ike,Claxton & Stanley Woodwar

Date of Event 1/26/51

Dupe No. Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-426- Canada

US Amb. to Can--American, RCAF & Can. flags--Vice Adm. Harold Grant, Chief of Staff of Can. Navy, Gen. Foulkes, Ike and Air Marshall W. A. Curtiss of RCAF--var. shots Ike pose with Chie of Staff & Brooke Claxton----------

OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA--EISENHOWER--AIRPORT--VISITS--CLAXTON--
U.S. ARMY--NATO--CROWD--INSPECTION--PHOTOGRAPHY--ST. LAURENT
MISC. FLAGS--CAN. FLAG--U.S. FLAG--COMMUNISTS--PICKETS--
BANNERS--FOULKES--WOODWARD--DIPLOMATS--GRANT--CAN. NAVY--
CURTISS--RCAF--CAN. GOVT--DEFENSE--

COMMUNISTS (Canada): (Attend rally for Red Dean of Canterbury)	Issue Number 7052x9	

Subject	"RED DEAN" IN TORONTO	Cameraman ASSOCIATED BK NO: 6281-6

Length	206ft.	Neg.	Dupe	FGPROS.	Cuts caption junked caption card made

Description and Remarks TORONTO, ONT, CANADA (sign on Massey Hall, tilt down to crowd entering to hear the "Red Dean" of Canterbury Very Rev. Hewlitt Johnson speaks--various large group, mostly Communists, plus Toronto Police outside Hall--audien applauds speaker--collection taken up before Johnson speaks--he enters walks to rostrum--cheering audience as Dean starts to speak--crowd con sists mainly of members of Canadian-Soviet Freindship Society and Com- munist sympathizers--Farley Faulkner of Toronto, one of few objectors, standing to object to some of the remarks made by the Red Dean--he is forcefully ejected from the Hall--fotogs jostled by members who object to pix being made of Faulkner's ejection-----TORONTO, ONT, CANADA--JOHNS

Date of Event March 1933

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 10M 4-59 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COMMUNISTS:(Russ.farmers visit Can.farms--8/29/55)

Can No. 28-704

Roll No. Canada

Subject: RED FARMERS INSPECT OUR AGRICULTURE

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7 75	75			junked

Description and Remarks: MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:(At Mon- treal Airport,plane coming in--crowd-- they get out of plane with Acting Soviet Min.of Agriculture Matskevich in lead,greeted--cu Matskevich--walks past camer into building--press conference--going up to City Hall at Grandby,Quebec--shaking hands on stps outside with Mayor Boivin(Bo-Van)--start inside--int.presentation of plaques by the Mayor----------

Date of Event: 8-29-55 8/24/55

Used No. / Date

MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA--VISITS--AIRPORTS--LANDING--CROWD--COMMUNISTS--FARMERS--MATSKEVICH--PRESS--CONFERENCE--VISITS--CITY HALL--GRANDBY,QUE.CAN--BOIVIN--PRESENTATION--PLAQUES--DIPLOMATS--RUSSIANS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COMMUNISTS (Russian Embassy burned--Rues.Embassy officials turn backs on cameras..Ottawa,Ont.Can.-1/56)

Can No. 29-4

Roll No. Canada

Subject: RUSSIAN EMBASSY BURNED

Cameraman: PATHE (W.P.Bx.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
108	101			Junked

Description and Remarks: OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA.(ls fire fire engine in bg--2 shots dragging hose--cu hose squirting--ls fire belching out windows--3 shots--Mayor Charlotte Whitten(mayoress)--fire really blazing hard--Russ.embassy officials turn backs on cameras--crowd 3 shots,next day----------

Date 1/1/56

Used No. | Date

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--RUSS.GOVT--BUILDING--FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--WHITTEN--COMMUNISTS--DISASTERS--MONTAGE(Fire)

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—3-56.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ANTI COMMUNIST(DEMONSTRATION) SANTIAGO CHILE	Can No. 12-925	Roll No. 1

AMER.PREPARES:FIRE BIG GUNS: FLIERS FOR PHILIPINES: DFC AWARD: ARMY BUYS SOME HORSES: ANTI REDS: CORNHUSKING CONTEST

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SANTA BARBARA

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 10-29-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COMMUNISTS (Chile): of Chile protest high cost of living)	Issue Number 5143x6	

Subject COMMUNISTS IN CHILE PROTEST	Cameraman PATHE

Length 300ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO. 4348-3 caption junked Cutter card made

Description and Remarks SANTIAGO, CHILE--Workers carry signs protesting high cost of living and demand that govt.break diplomatic relations with Peron and Franco in Argentina and Spain--float with protrait of Stalin--Communist school teachers carry banner--sign on schoolteachers' float "Schools for all the children of Chile"--var.scs. of the parade and signs,floats--------

Date of Event Oct.1945

SANTIAGO,CHILE--PARADE(Communists,Chile)--COMMUNISTS(Chile)--

SEE OVER

COMMUNISTS (Chile): Parade against the Government-and demand more say in same)	Issue Number 52345	

Subject MARTIAL LAW IN CHILE DURING STRIKES	Cameraman PATHE(Larsen)

Length 500ft.	Neg.	Dupe	AV Pos.	Cuts BRNO: 4811-6 caption jerked Gaumont card made

Description and Remarks SANTIAGO, CHILE:(Repoche
rr station of Chilean State Railways under guard
f Army--station doors closed--soldiers patrol the one open door of rr
sta--ou soldier--empty station and cars--soldiers on posts in front of
Chilean Elec.Company power plants so normal [illegible] is kept when work
walk out during the general strike--ou soldier on guard--Central RR Sta
nder guard--var.scs.here-------at Yarur Textile factory,half staff is
perating,Chilean Police on guard--police on horseback patrol here--
orkers enter to go to work--strikers leave the factory--sign chalked
n wall by strikers(Down with traitors)--[illegible] sign say"A Govt Cabinet
ith Communist Ministers"--[illegible] service for week no car-

Date ~~Sept 1946~~ 2/46

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-49 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 5234x5

--var.scs.gas works idle--troops guard--some leave in truck--mounted police--troops transported to var.locations--at Plaza Bulnes,on guard h where 6 people were killed and 100 injured on Jan.29th)--Chile police on guard--var.scs.mounted police guard the Presidential Palace(Moneda Palace)--communist party members parade in protest of government--Plaza Ercilla jammed with Communists demanding more say in Government--pan of communists meeting----------

SANTIAGO,CHILE--STRIKES(General,Chile)--CHILE ARMY--FOREIGN POLICE--COMMUNISTS(Chile)--

	Can No.	Roll No.
COMMUNISTS(chinese)	207 x	2

Subject	Cameraman
CHINESE STUDENTS MEETING	R.Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
349	349			

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--l.s.parade--groups--pans of crowd--various c.us. of types--c.u.and l.s. Wm.Loeb millionaire Red--l.s.group--c.u.Red addressing crowd

Also listed as: NEW YORK--CROWDS*-HUMAN--TYPES

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
Feb 32	probably

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

COMMUNISTS (cheer soviet envoy) CHINA	Can No. 625 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
SOVIET ENVOY ARRIVES IN SHANGHAI	KRAINUKOV

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200	200			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Shanghai, China--Dmitri V. Bogomolov arrives--sev. shots communists awaiting arrival listening to Red speeches etc.--Bogomolov hurriedly enters motor car & leaves--sympathisers cheer him

Also as: SHANGHAI, CHINA--DIPLOMAT--DMITRI V. BOGOMOLOV

Date of Event 4/28/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

COMMUNISTS (former Chinese "Reds" being taught Nationalism)	Can No. V.7 R.342	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FORMER "RED" BEING TAUGHT NATIONALISM	KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1295x3 / Can No. 425
146	138			

Description and Remarks

RED CHINESE--NINGTU, CHINA

Also as: ARMY--SKELETONS--PARKER--HUANG

Date of Event 1-15-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-5-35 (U)

OVER

COMMUNISTS(Gen.Chow En, up steps of bldg. and shakes hands with ?---signing as Gen.Marshall and Wedemeyer look on---shaking hands with Chang Chun)

Bldg. No. 19-471

Roll No. 3

Subject: GEN.MARSHALL BRINGS PEACE TO CHINA

Cameraman: FOX(SENICK)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
85	78			Can No. 5189x4

Description and Remarks: CHUNGKING, CHINA--MS house--LS & CU Gen. Marshall and Gen.Wedemeyer on steps talking--Gen.Chow En,Communist,up steps of bldg. and shakes hands with ?--Nationalist leader,General Chang Chun at desk signing,Marshall and Chow En standing by desk looking on--LS Chang Chun getting up--Chow En signing with other 2 looking on--Chang Chun leaving bldg.--CU ~~EMMXXEM~~ Chang Chun--Chang Chun and Chow En shaking hands--LS Chinese Bldg.--Chinese walking up steps, priests ? etc.--INTERIOR LS Gen.Chiang Kai Shek speaking--crowd listening--MLS Kai Shek talking--CUTS:add.on scenes used..add.shots of Marshall, Chow En and Chang Chun-- add.Chiang Kai-shek

Date: 1/10/46

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2250—TSM—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHUNGKING, CHINA--CHINESE GOV'T.--MARSHALL--
[illegible]--CHOU EN-LAI--COMMUNISTS--CHANG CHUN--
CEREMONIES--MEETINGS--TREATIES--CHIANG KAI-SHEK--
MISC. BLDGS--

(2) 19-471-3

UNITS (commies,3 shots,give communist salute) Can No. 20-83 Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FOR DEFENSE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105	98			Can No. 5661x10 750ft.

Description and Remarks: Chinese cadets marching,sev. Date of Event 29-47
iglee,officers look on,field with fire dri
ing on,cu put out fire,foam--sailors get
nstruction in flag signals,sempahores,2 shots
guns,guy swinging as gob shows how,Amer.
S.Admiral Chas.M.Cooke, Adm.Kwe Yung Ching--
Cooke--chinese refugees,commies,3 shots,give
mmunist salute--Mayor Li Chi-Ming--CUTS:dd.shots.
SINGTAO,CHINA:CHINESE NAVY:U.S.N.--COOKE:KWE HUNG CHING:
C INESE:REFUGEES:COMMUNITS:LI CHI-MING

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—3-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COMMUNIST(prisoners brought into Nationalist capital from front lines)

Can No. 21-201

Re 1

Subject: WAIT TOLD CONVERGE ON CHINESE CAPITAL

Cameraman: MCHENRY LYONS HEARST(WONG)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
9	156		

Cuts

Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Can No. 1948 Date

...ion Chin--Nationalist truck by--foot soldiers and ...ok heroes--Chiang Kai-Shek's son Chiang ...ai-kou(No.2 son)--cu same--106mm artillery opens up--...itting shell into 105 and firing--fire again--...fantry firing--machine gun firing--guys in trenches dust ...a distance--Communist dead--Nationalist wounded carried ...way--Commie prisoner and arms--cu captured weapons some ...e Jap make--2 shots Commie prisoners--STILL:LEESBURG,Va. ...dame Chiang Kai-Shek and Mrs.George Marshall,her hostess, ...lking on lawan and then they take a seat--Cu Mme Chiang ...he speaks(SOUND)on aid to China and securing services of ...en.MacArthur--CUTS:503in10. 200ft.SUNNYVALE,CALIF.

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—9.49 (1)

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-201-1

MME CHIANG ARRIVES AT MOFFETT FIELD ENROUTE TO WASH.D.C.
var anglee shots and cus of Mme Chiang on her arrival aft
er trip across the Pacific by Navy plane--sev shots take
as she leaves the officers club--XXXXXXXXX6035x3..625ft
WASHINGTON DC: the "SacredCow" Secy Marshall's private
plane arrives with Mme Chiang--she leaves plane--couple o
mposed shots of her in the crowd--hi shot of crowd aroun
er--LEESBURG VA: Mme Chiang and Mrs Marshall entering the
atters home--2 long shots of the Marshall home--two shot
f Mme Chiang and Mrs Marshall--another of them--add
f her talk--(INCLUDING A BIG HEAD CU)--var shots of stil
en shooting her in front of the Marshall home--cutin
meramen working--6035x1..955ft: add street scenes in
uchow--cop directing busy traffic from atop a pill box--
arge crowds of people reading the latest report of the w
roup of foreign correspondents visiting the mechanical
nit under the command of Lt.Col Chiang Wei-kou--tank uni
racing through the city on way to front lines--unloading
ics at airfield--airplane unloading wounded -Cpt Ernest

(3) 21-201-1

[illegible] and his co-pilot Preston Wiggins who are two Yank veterans now flying for Gen. Chennault's C.A.T. helping the wounded--hundreds of wounded brought back from the front lines--thousands of troops moving on to the front--Gen Chiu-Ching-chuan of the National Second Army showing correspondents the 70 Commie prisoners which were captured and the arms that were captured--add action shots including mortars firing and throwing grenades--add.gen'l war stuff--

UCHOW,CHINA--WAR--COMMUNISTS--CHINA ARMY--WEAPONS--
HIANG WEI-KOU--WOUNDED--PRISONERS--L SHU C,VA--MISC BLDG
HE CHIANG--MARSHALL(MRS)--SPEECH--SOUND--LAWN--SUNNYVALE,
ALIF--TRIPS--PLANES--CROWD--PRESS--POLICE--TANKS--
ANE--WIGGINS--CHIU CHING-CHAUN--

COMMUNISTS:(CHINA WAR:SHANGHAI DIGS IN FOR DEFENSE AGAINST REDS)	Can No. 22-246	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]: SHANGHAI DIGS IN FOR DEFENSE AGAINST REDS	HEARST (WONG)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	102	.	.	Can No. 6129x2

Description and Remarks

SHANGHAI, CHINA: Chinese, young and old dig[illegible] trench--cu woman digging, they laugh--load soldiers aboard trucks--refugees on bikes, pushcarts etc--truck being held for search--civilian being searched--soldiers looking through luggage--Soochow Creek empty of it's usual 50,000 sampans with big bldg. in bg--bridge over creek near Bund--int. store looking out of window as guys put up boarding--gen'l ran of street with wood boards on all windows--Ford Auto. bldg. all boarded up--soldiers, sentry standing on mound in bg as comrades go by thru barbed wire--soldiers by thru barbed wire cu--cu sentry scanning--CUTS: add. scenes used--more refugees--shots of the Bund and Hongpoo River minus Foreign gunboats--

Used No. [illegible] Date 5/3/4

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-246-1

troops eating meals and building pillboxes and other communication lines--add. searching people--patrolling streets--

SHANGHAI, CHINA--WAR--REFUGEES--CHINESE ARMY--COMMUNISTS--
WANGPOO RIVER--SCENIC--

COMMUNISTS:(REDS ARE EXECUTED IN SHANGHAI)	Can No. 22-247	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SHANGHAI: EXODUS CONTINUES AS REDS ARE EXECUTED	HEARST(WONG)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	184			Can No. SEE BELOW

Date of Event 5/49

Dateline and Location: SHANGHAI:2 hs Nationalist reinforcements coming into Shanghai--soldiers carrying machine gun--hs street full of troops and civilians--ext. school American--shots evacuating kids and teachers--hs docks crowded--priest talking to woman with kid--checking passports--civilians goin aboard ship--Nuns board--hs ship pulling out f harbor--hs big crowds--walking with a condemned Red--crowds trying to see-he has a board in back of his head and neck and kneels down, guy with pistol shoots him in back of the head, another Red gets plugged and falls on his face--3rd,4th, and 5th in quick succession are executed THESE PICUURES ARE GRUESOME BUT TERRIFIC crowds--crowds rushing around and cops rounding em up--people running OVER

(2) 22-247-2

around see cop with gun in h nd--hs milling around--CUTS:
6127x3..488ft..add.evacuees arriving and boarding the
SS GEN.GORDON of the President Lines--add.shots of Shangh
Amer.school--kids marching to class rooms--class with onl
3 students--another class showing 3 girl students--
6126x1...196ft..add.scenes dragging political priminals
to their deaths--crowds etc--

SHANGHAI,CHINA--WAR--COMMUNISTS--CHINESEaARMY--S.S.GENERAL
GORDON--CROWDS--SCHOOLS--DEAD--EXECUTIONS--NUNS--POLICE--

COMMUNISTS:(offer diphomatic relations to Hong Kong)	Can No. 22-292	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
HONG KONG TODAY	PARA (CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 124				Can No. 8204 x 1,2

Description and Remarks

HONG KONG, CHINA: Hong Kong from River, Mt. in BG--HS City Skyscrapers, etc.--2 shots citizens of Hong Kong--man buys newspaper from woman and headline reads "REDS OFFER DIPLOMATIC RELATIONS"--man open up newspaper and sees cut of red flag--British troops off boat, 2 shots--CU Native Hong Kong Police Cap--2 shots smugglers being searched--2 shots British artillery up-- Artillery piece on tires and turntable in position facing camera--CU British troops on tank and gun circles past camera--2 shots tanks past camera very fast--planes on ramp lined up--in the air several--MS planes flying OVER

Date of Event 10 4 49

Used No. Date

FORM 2830—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Hong Kong -and look down on Hong Kong---CUTS; Add. scenes same

HONG KONG, CHINA--COMMUNISTS--BUILDINGS--RIVERS--MOUNTAINS
TYPES OF PEOPLE--PRESS--FLAGS--BRITISH ARMY--MISC. BOATS--
FOREIGN POLICE--CRIES--ARTILLERY--TANKS--GUNS--AVIATION--
TYPES OF PLANES--AIR VIEWS--

(2) 22-292-2

COMMUNISTS:(In China hold victory parade--1949--6205x3

Issue Number
6073x10; 6107x1; 6106x8; 6125x5; 6169x8; 6205x3

Subject
MISC.CHINA STORIES--1949 (six stories)

Cameraman
HEARST(All six)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-no--captions jkd Cam'Boss noted

Description and Remarks

6073x10:(BkNo:5402-2--1931t--LAV--PEACE DELEGATION OFF TO PEIPING--peace delegation leaves from Lunghwa Air Field,led by Dr.W.W.Yeu,73 yr.old veteran diplomat--var.scs. of the delegates--they and their secretaries board the plane in Shanghai,leave for Peiping--(February)----------6107x1:(BkNo:5437-11--1991t--LAV---April--PEACE DELEGATION LEAVING NANKING FOR PEIPING--Gen.Chang Chih-Chun heads the Nationalist Peace Delegation leaving for Peiping--others present are Dr.Shao Li-tze and Gen. Huang Shao-hsuin who is advisor to Pres.Li Tsung-jen and Gen. Lui Fei,Professor Lei Chen and a cu of ex-premier Chang Chun who sees them off--other VIPs gathered around--they board plane--Chang Chih-Chun speaks(silent)----------

Date of Event 1949

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/49

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6073x10,etc--MISC.CHINA STORIES--1949

----------6106x8:(BkNo:5437-12--20lft--April--STUDENTS DEMONSTRATION CHINA--marching thru streets of Nanking,over 10,000 students in anti-peace demonstration--(they do not want peace but want U.S.to arm the Nationalists so they can continue fighting Communists)--they demonstrate in front of office of Pres.Li Tsung-jen--in a clash later,over 60 were injured----------

----------6125x5:(BkNo:5451-4--191ft--Lav--May--BRITISH VICTIMS OF RED GUNS IN SHANGHAI---23 British sailors are buried in Shanghai,having been killed in Red artillery attacks on their ships in the Yangtse River--var.scs.of the funeral and burial services with British and American sailors and Marines in attendance--Capt.P.G.L.Cazalet,skipper of the HMS LONDON,wounded himself,limped along in cortege on cane--little girl squeeses thru crowd that was leaving a placed small bouquet of tulips and pansies on one grave----------

----------6169x5:(BkNo:5518-5--160ft--August--HMS AMETHYST HEROES IN

(3) 6073x10

HONGKONG--heroes of the British ship go on shore leave in Hong Kong--
shots of some of the crew including the skipper LCdr.Kerans who retains
finally after bringing his ship and crew thru-out of imprisonment of
Chinese Reds--some of the crew with their hero-mascot "Simon the Cat"
who was hit by shrapnel four times but went to his job of ridding the
ship of rats (good ol' tomcat that he is)--he drinks milk,refuses the
delicacy of sardines----------

----------6205x3:(BkNo:3535-4--104ft--LA--OCTOBER--SHANGHAI VICTORY
PARADE--communist workers' parade on July 1(received and screened in
October)--soldiers parading--workers parading--at posters by--dragon in
parade--trolley cars decorated with stars----------

MISC.CHINA--DEMONSTRATIONS--CHINA GOVT--STUDENTS--CHINESE----------
ENG.NAVY--FUNERALS--HEROES---HUMAN INTERESt(Ent.Servicemen)----------
VISITS--CAT(Ship's mascot)----------PARADES--COMMUNISTS(Chinese)-----

COMMUNISTS:(in China,liberate Peking and Shanghai--1950

Issue Number 6244x6; 6255x6

Subject LIBE RATED CHINA (two stories) Jan.1950

Cameraman PARA(Both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cue No.
see after each x-number		both Dupe Negs.		see bk nos.after each x-number--captions inserted after card made	

Description and Remarks

6244x6:(BkNo:5598-12--256ft--Date of event Jan 1950

People's Liberation Army of China moving constantly southward--capturing war supplies--American Armament which had been in hands of the Nationalist Chinese have now been captured by these advancing Reds--enter PEKING victoriously,people cheering--Mao Tse Tsung Chairman of the Red Party arrives to inspect troops----------

----------6255x6:(BkNo:5612-2--225ft--REDS LIBERATE SHANGHAI,TOO----

no caption but apparently similar sort of footage as above story------

CHINA--COMMUNISTS(China)--MAO TSE TSUNG--CHINESE ARMY----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/50 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COMMUNISTS (Chinese): Delegates to U.N. arrive)

Issue Number 6478x3

Subject
CHINESE DELEGATES TO UNITED NATIONS ARRIVE

Cameraman
Hardé

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200ft.				Ex No:5825-8 caption junked after board made

Description and Remarks

QUEENS,NY--AT Idlewild Airport,
land come th--down gangplank come the Chinese Com-
unist delegation to the United Nations--var.scs.greeted--leaving air-
ort,etc---delegation consists of Pu Shan,Wu Hsiu-Chuan,Chiao Kuan-hua
nd Miss Kung Pu-sheng----------(they were invited to UN to air
harges of aggression by U.S. in Formosa)----------

UEENS,NY--AIPORT,'Idlewild)--CHINESE--COMMUNISTS(Chinese)--WU HSUI-
HUAN--

Date of [illegible] 11/24/50

SEE OVER

FORM 2880 10M 4-60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COMMUNISTS (Ex): Chinese soldiers prefer freedom in U.S.)	Issue Number 27-597-2E	

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BRUSH FIRE (B)6th FLEET (C)LIBERATION ANNIVERSARY (D)HERBERT HOOVER,JR (E)EX-COMMIE SOLDIERS (F)DOG HERO

Cameraman: (A)SEELEY(B)MOLO FOX (C)PATHE (D)LYONS (E)LEDERER (F)TRAYNHAM

(A) 41 (B) 41 (C) 41	(C)31 (D)61 (E)63	Neg. E STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks: HAMPTON,NEW JERSEY:(flames shoot up from forest fire--engine along down road--pull up,stop--flames shoot high--firemen close in with pump tanks on backs--burning--pump-type extinguishers--smoke,flame--water thru big nozzle----------(B)AT SEA:(AV U.S.N.6th Fleet--cu light cruiser, unidentified--AV fleet--USS SALEM,Heavy cruiser--ls fleet Carrier USS MIDWAY in center of fleet--mc.carrier--cu planes on her deck----------(C)SEOUL,KOREA:(2 scs.kids parade--group listening--Pres. Synghman Rhee speak(silent)--U.S.Gen.Maxwell Taylor listen,in group--Rhee get flowers--"Banzai"greeting--crowd--NOTE:9th Anniv.of the liberation of Seoul)----------

Date of Event: August 1954

SEE OVER

(2) 27-397-2

(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(Herbert Hoover,Jr.walks to building--enters--sign "Dept.of State"--2 scs with press,fotogs--cu him----(NOTE:he is to be next Undersecy of State when Walter Bedell Smith resigns)----------

----------(E)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(five ex-Red Chinese soldiers greeted at airfield--cu insignia on jackets (Goodwill Mission)--case with sword--lined up,greeted,shake hands--int.they show tattoos--cu back of one of them tatooed--arm tattoo--more same--ext.pan the five---(NOTE:These men refused repatriation to Red China at Panmunjom,Korea)--

----------(F)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(Maurice Dyer and family down ramp of plane--dog crate off--kids--dog, collie named "Tang" taken out--dog gets gold leash,plaque,citation for saving Dyer kids and two neighbor kids from path of speeding cars--cu bonds ($1,000 worth)--cu gold leash --banquet--two lil kids with Tang--dog by himself--lil gal kisses Tang

---

(A)HAMONTON,NJ--FIRES(Forest)--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--(B)AT SEA--U.S.NAVY --FLEET(MEN)--USS SALEM--USS MIDWAY--PLANE CARRIER--(C)SEOUL,KOREA--

--CELEBRATIONS--U.N.VETS.RITES--LEE,SYNGMAN--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--

(3) 27-597-2

(D)WASHINGTON,DC--HOOVER,HERBERT Jr.--U.S.GOVT--
(E)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CHINESE--RECEPTIONS--COMMUNISTS(EX)--
(F)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--DOGS--FAMILIES--HUMAN INT(Kids & dog)--

COMMUNISTS:(5th Anniv.of Red Govt.in China--1954)
ENG.SOUND COMMENTARY

Can No.	Roll No.
7389 x	9

Subject: 5TH ANNIVERSARY OF RED GOVT. IN CHINA (ENG. SOUND COMMENTARY)

Cameraman: PARA.(ARTKINS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
193		193		Can No.

Description and Remarks:

PEKING, CHINA...U.N. city--Chou En-lai walking with rep.of other countries--Marshal N. Bulganin of Russia & other delegates from Russia--Mao Tse-tung walking along--U.N. parade scenes..BIG DEMONSTRATION..ve..shots parade..crowds..Chinese girls dancing in parade,carrying fans--

PEKING,CHINA--COMMUNISTS--CHINESE--CELEBRATIONS--CHOU EN-LAI--BULGANIN--CHINESE GOV'T.--RUSS.GOV'T.--MAO TSE-TUNG--PARADES--

Date of Event: 12/54 recd.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COMMUNISTS (China): Welcome UN Secty. seeking release of II U.S.Fliers)	Issue Number 28-640-1	

Subject U.N. CHIEF VISITS REDS IN PEKING (SOUND)	Cameraman FOX & HEARST

Length 8-89	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7396x5 & 7398x10 appx.400 ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks

PEKING,CHINA:UN Secy Gen. Dag Hammarskjold and China's Prime Minister Chou En Lai shake hands--is and med of them sitting on sofa--Red China advisers--closer,Dag and Chou talking--in NEW YORK CITY:(UN Bldg--Dag comes in and sits--audience--Dag talks (SOUND) voices hope for release of prisoners held by Red China---------CUTS:Add same on Dag and Chou meeting and on UN talk----------

PEKING,CHINA--COMMUNISTS(China)--UNITED NATIONS--HAMMARSKJOLD,DAG--
--CHOU EN LAI--NEW YORK CITY--SPEECH(Hammarskjold)----

Date of Event 1/55

SEE OVER

COMMUNIST:(China threatens to invade Quemoy--Nat'l territory--10/58) "A"story

Issue Number 31-84-2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)REDS RENEW QUEMOY ATTACK (B)REDS TO GET HOLLYWOOD FILM (C)FIRST CD COORDINATING CENTER

Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-74 (B)3-34 (C)3-95

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks

QUEMOY:(ss pan supplies--pile same--pan pile of shells--pan gasoline drums--ss shelled area--as same,2scs--plane taxis in--woman & children on plane, 2 scs--ls dig trenches--cu same--pan sandbags and heavy guns--ss guard big gun----------(B)MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(ss Turner Shelton of USIA and Eric Johnston of MPEA with Vladimir Surin,Dep.Min.of Culture for USSR,etal--cu Johnston signs--ss Shelton signs for US Govt--ss Johnston & Russians signing--cu papers--ss Johnston & Shelton shake with Russns--(C)WHEATON,ILLINOIS:(ls shelter--ms crowd--ss sliding roof--int,maps on wall--cu Illinois map--another map--ss phones--ms beds--ms engine room--as same--cu control board--ss batteries lined up,pan down--ms man at

Date of Event makeup 10/20/58

SEE OVER

(2) 31-84-2

electrical unit--cu electrical unit--as men inspect this emergency control center for use in case of hydrogen bomb attack(unit could keep crew of 60 for weeks of isolation after attack)--gen.shot men at var. radio units----------

QUEMOY--CHINESE--WAR--COMMUNISTS--
MOSCOW,RUSSIA--MOTION PIX--U.S.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--JOHNSON--SHELTON--
SURIN--TREATIES(Agreements)--
WHEATON,ILLINOIS--CIVIL DEFENSE--BOMB SHELTER--MONTAGE--

COMMUNISTS:(Red Chinese bombard Quemoy Island--1958)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-1	H

Subject NEWS REVIEW OF 1958
(H) QUEMOY ISLANDS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	80			Can No. MORE

Description and Remarks QUEMOY ISLANDS:(ss marines with cannon--ss loading supplies--ss marines running through trenches--more same--ss man looking thru field glasses--ls of Quemoy--ss of ship of the 7th Fleet--ss same--ss unloading supplies--another same, on small ship--ss same--cu of bags--ss of ships--ss same--

Shipped 12/1/59

QUEMOY ISLANDS--WAR--BATTLESCENES--COMMUNISTS--CHINESE ARMY--U.S.N.--FLEET--SUPPLIES--DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT--HL YR(Defense)

SEE OVER

COMMUNISTS:(Voting in Red Chinese elections in China—6/59)"B"story	Can No. 32-45 ~~32-47~~	Roll No. 2B ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FLOODS (B) ELECTIONS	Cameraman HEARST

Length 3 3-60 3-85	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CLEVELAND,OHIO:(pan flooded street—another same,building in back—ss sign under water—ss people on ss line—ss group in boat—ss bus—ss car under water—ss people on porch,pan sign under water—cu car under water—ss men in boat—ss carrying woman on boat—cu woman on boat——————————————— RED CHINA:(ss people voting—dd woman and girl—ss men sitting—cu of Panchen Lama,puppet ruler of Tibet—crowd applauding—ls same—ss Mao Tse Tung puts ballot in box—another same—ss Indians same—Liu Shao Chi votes—ascounting votes—ls auditorium—cu woman applauding—cu Liu cu applauds—ss same—ss fireworks—cu girl applauding—ls parade—ms Lin and Mao Tse Tung & Lama—ms girl doing exercise—cu girls cheer ms Chou En-Lai,Premier, & Mao Tse Tung—ls balloons into air—ms same—

Date of Event takeup 6/4/59

Used No. Date

/News Pres

(2) 32-45-2

CLEVELAND,OHIO—FLOODS—DISASTERS—HL OF YEAR (Disaster)—RESCUE—
BUS—CAR—MISC.SMALLCRAFT—WOMEN—

CHINA—ELECTIONS—CHINESE—WOMEN—GIRLS—PANCHEN LAMA—COMMUNISTS—
VOTING—LIU SHAO CHI—FIREWORKS—PARADE—MAO TSE TUNG—CHOU-EN-LAI—
GYMNASTICS—BALLOONS—CELEBRATIONS—HL OF YEAR(Politics)—

COMMUNIST(CHINA): (Protest death of African communist leader)	Issue Number 34-24	I

Subject	KASAVUBU HAILED- CONGO FEDERATION PLAN TARGET FOR CONTROVERSY	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	7-Pkg	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

PEKING,CHINA- ~~Protest of Death~~ ss people with sings--pan Stadium & crowds--cu man talks Mao tse Tsung--cu Chou EnLai--ss soldiers or women with guns--wipe to crowds on street in Congo(Leopoldville, Kasavubu with crowds--soldiers parade--crowd--soldiers march--Kasavubu salutes--kids march--tank passes--

Date of Event 3/20/61

PEKING,CHINA--COMMUNISTS(CHINA)--CHINESE--DEMONSTRATIONS--
LEOPOLDVILLE,CONGO(AFRICA)--KASAVUBU--PARADE

SEE OVER

COMMUNISTS: (Pilot steals Soviet Mig and lands in Formosa)	Issue Number 35-22	2C

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF (A) MRS.JFK & POPE (B) GLENN GETS WINGS (C) RED CHINESE PILOT DEFECTOR (D) ROCK HUDSON AWARD (E) 49 ANN.FLOWER SHOW

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
C STORY	3-64 3-76 3-44	3-68 3-78		NONE	

Description and Remarks: VATICAN CITY,ITALY--ss Jackie walking in--ss same--backshot same--ss guards--ss Jackie bowing before Pope--cu cross--Jackie talking with Pope--Jackie bowing & leaving--cu guards salute--Jackie walks out--WASHINGTON,D.C. ls Glenn enters room--ms Glenn-ls Glenn gets wings pinned on--ms wings ms Glenn shakes hands--Cu wings--ms man puts other pin on Glenn--ss same--ls group--ms Glenn--FORMOSA--ss Defector in car thru crowd--ss same--ss same waving--hi shot parade--ss defector thru crowds--same--KANSAS CITY, MO.--ls Diss--crowd--Mann gets award--crowd--Rock Hudson gets award--crowd--Mann& Hudson--NEW YORK CITY--ms people walking in rain--backshot going into bldg.--going up escalater--people

Date Brought: 3/10/62

SEE OVER

(2) 35-22-2C

looking at flowers--ms same--cu orchids--hi shot crowd--ms orchids--cu pan orchids--ms tulips--ms roses--cu same--people buying seeds--ms same--pan show flowers & people--

VATICAN CITY, ITALY--KENNEDY--POPE JOHN XXIII--RELIGIOUS(CATH)
WASH. D.C.--GLENN--ASTRONAUT--KORTH--U.S.N.--SHOUP--MEDALS
FORMOSA--LIE CHENGSZE--CHINESE--COMMUNISTS--PARADE
KANSAS CITY, MO.--HUDSON--AWARD--MANN--MOTION PIX
NEW YORK CITY--FLOWERS--N.Y. COLISEUM

COMMUNISTS:(Red Chinese markings on captured Vietcong weapons in Vietnam 3/65)	Can No. 38-18	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
U.S."WHITE PAPER"--DOCUMENT DETAILS RED AGGRESSION	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-20?		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ls ext.UN Bldg--putting white paper into bins--cu paper--cu into bins--same--Russian Bin--pan bins--paper--VIETNAM:(AS copters--AS sunken ship--cu copter carrying gun--copter approach shore with haul--loot on shore(Red equipment used by Vietcong)--carrying out loot from jungle cache area--same--same to shore--case,2shots--pan small arms,2 shots--name--opening box with small shells,2 shots--taking out large shell--look at shell--Chinese markings on same--opening case with rocket shells--rocket shells--Chinese marking--case with mortar guns--opeing case--soldiers--take same out--Chinese markings,2 shots--look on beach--NEW YORK CITY--UN--U.S.GOVT--HL YEAR--WAR--DEFENSE--VIETNAM MONTAGE(Weapons)--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--WEAPONS--COMMUNISTS--

Date of Event 3/2/65

SEE OVER

COMMUNIST:(No pix--but Red China voted down on entry into UN for 15th time 11/65) SOUND

Can No.	Roll No.
38-93	

Subject: U.N. BARS PEKING--CLOSE VOTE REJECTS MOVE TO SEAT REDS SOUND

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-88		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK,NY:(pan shot of voting at United Nations--cu vote board--ss crowd,includes U.S.Amb.to UN Arthur Goldberg--ls platform--cu count SOUND IN FRENCH--ss crowd leaving----------
NEW YORK,NY--UN--VOTING--CHINA GOVT--COMMUNISTS(no pix)--GOLDBERG--SOUND--

Date of Event: 11/18/65

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—10M—1/66.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

COMMUNISTS:(In China--8/67

Issue Number 40-66-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: BORDER INCIDENT--HONG KONG REPELS CHINESE ATTACK

Cameraman: UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7-74			

Cuts: BK NOS:31-7,19

Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks

HONG KONG,CHINA:(pan from barbed wire fence to person carrying water--cu man look thru binocs--down on Chinese demonstrators along road--one carries flag--put portrait of Mao Tse Tsung on post--ls effigy hang o Red Chinese street--cu sign "Halt..Police check point"in English and Chinese--bus stops,soldier walk toward it--int.soldier check ID,3 scs zoom in on baby in mother's arms,she covers its face--cu rifle,pan up to soldier--barbed wire in fg,pan across border----------

Date of [illegible]2967

HONG KONG,CHINA--SEARCH--CHINESE ARMY--COMMUNISTS(China)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COMMUNISTS: In China protest Br. closing of Red newspapers--8/67

Issue Number 40-69-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: EMBASSY SACKED--BRITISH BEATEN BY PEKING MOB

Cameraman: UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7-88			

Cuts Bk No: 33-2,4

Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks: HONG KONG, CHINA: (Br. Colonial Police enter bldg of "Hong Kong Evening News" (Red Chinese paper), see sign on bldg--troops in doorway, crowd outside--troop search composing room--cu hand going thru type--soldier look around the room (paper had been ordered to cease publication but defied order)--soldier with banner with Chinese writing on it--police vans leaving--in PEKING, CHINA: (ls demonstration in front of Br. Embassy--cu Chinese group chanting (demand reopening of paper and release of prisoners)--English group walk thru demonstrators--demon. yelling--Mite scs. sign "Down with British imperialism", pix of Mao Tse Tsung carried by demons. at Embassy----HONGKONG, CHINA--BR. ARMY--SEARCH--CHINESE--DEMONSTRATIONS--PEKING, CHINA--BLDG--BR. GOVT--COMMUNISTS (China)--

Date of Event: August 1967

SEE OVER

COMMUNISTS(start riot in Bogota good riot stuff,fights,blood etc) COLOMBIA

Can No. 21-135

1

Subject

FAIRY

Cameraman

FOX, PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8	274		

Cuts 5762x3; .210ft

Can No. 5762x4; .10ft

5762x1; .220ft

Date of Event

Description and Remarks

...ns mobs in st.--ls rioters carrying bust of Gaitan and flags--cu bust-- ...ick mob of rioters carrying flags--in middle crowd start... ...swinging at cop--cu guys with machetes--dragging body of Gaitan's assassinator through streets--rioters-- ...oldiers guarding steps of capitolio--rioters shouting-- ...almost empty streets and buildings--rocks--courtyard of ...apitolio--rioters yelling--busted windows etc--machettes-- ...ing rocks at government bldgs--people climbing up on ...ags--rioters along st.--yelling--line of military storm... ...ters who wave arms--rioters in st--in front of ...apitolio--ns crowds--crowds surging forward--ns square-- ...crowds trying to topple ~~xxxxxxxxx~~ statue--cu...

Used No. ... Title

naked

Juan Roa Sierra

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-135-1

[illegible] troops in action, lot of smoke and crowds in [illegible] turned over on fire, crowds pushing--cu burning car and guy throws wooden door onto it--is square, street cars, bldgs and autos burning--is rioters have auto surrounded threatening occupants--ns burning street cars and bldgs throwing records out of govt bldgs--burning autos and trolleys and rubble on street in front same bldg--soldiers on balcony of bldg with rifles--soldiers lying on ground firing--tank--soldiers on stomachs firing--wreckage in st. street cars burned out and overturned in front of Capitolio long pan flags on roof--gutted Capitolio--blackened bldgs and burned trolleys--wreckage of smouldering business bldgs looked and looted--burned auto on it's fanny--shell burned out bldgs and rubblepan of burned out district rubble--soldiers guarding st. and completely blitzed street--bayonets--tank on guard in st.--searching guy--burned out cars and houses and pan to statue with burned bldgs in background--complete devastation--JUTS:add.scenes mobs and wreckage riot scenes--

ASSASSINATIONS-JORGE ELIECER GAITAN--RIOTS--COMMUNISTS--TROLLEYS--AUTOS--FIRES--BLDGS.--[illegible]--CROWDS--DEMONSTRATIONS--COLUMBIAN ARMY--GUNS--

COMMUNISTS(stage riot in Bogota

Can No. 21-136 | Roll 2

Subject: [illegible] BOGOTA

[illegible] STILL IN TURMOIL

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7	99		

Cuts 5770x1..120ft
5768x4..200ft
5770x7..205ft
Can No.

Description and Headlines

flags at half-mast for Jorge [illegible] ca[illegible]s mobs in st.--looking do[illegible] [illegible]ds of rioters--soldiers shooting at rioters--[illegible]ier stalking sniper--someone in hall--[illegible] to ambulance--wounded in ambulance--fl[illegible]mes coming from [illegible]--people in st.with belongings--soldiers firing in [illegible] lobby--people walking with up-raised hands--soldiers [illegible]per windows--soldier on balcony of bldg with rifle--[illegible] on Bolivar Plaza see wrecked trolleys--churchyard--[illegible]ked church--burned office equipment among rubble--[illegible]lomat's overturned car--another burned out car and [illegible]l--guy with arms up and soldier with bayonet holding [illegible]--soldiers ing of guarded area--searching people-- SEE OVER

Date of Event 1948

Used No.	Date

FORM 2930—15M—1-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-136-2

[illegible] on guard--Jets, [illegible] scenes rioting, wreckage--
[illegible] into plane--interior plane--Jack Connolly off-
plane--on Connolly--AV Bogota--Red Cross supplies apr at
Bogota airport--Flags of all nations--line-up as banks open-
ceremony in front of presidential palace--FLAGS--TROLLEYS--CARS--
CHILDREN--CHURCHES--DIPLOMATS--DEMONSTRATIONS--PLANES--
CONNOLLY--REFUGEES--COMMUNISTS--WOUNDED--WEAPONS--FIRE--
[illegible]--CAPTURED COLOMBIAN[illegible]--RUINS--WRECKAGE--
[illegible]--XXXX--AIR OPTS.-CONNOLLY-AIR(BOGOTA,COLUMBIA)-
[illegible]--BOMBS--TANKS--SOLDIERS(PRESIDENTIAL PALACE)--

	Can No.	Roll No.
(Cuban)	V.S.A. 179	1

Subject	Cameramen
U.S. WARSHIPS STAND BY AS REVOLT HEADS MOVE FOR PEACE	Gibson-Pathe

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
90	79			G-750x1,370 G-752x1,650 G-752x2,190

Description and Remarks HAVANA, --REVOLUTION

Also as: CENTRAL PARK--U.S.S.INDIANAPOLIS--U.S.SAILORS--SGT.BATISTA--CUBA CAPITAL--[illegible] CARLOS--MANUEL TIMBARRI--O.PORTELLA--CUBA ARMY--U.S.NAVY--USS PENSACOLA--CUBA HARBOR--[illegible] --SCENIC--NACIONAL HOTEL--BLDGS (MORRO CASTLE)--WATERFRONT--RAMON GRAU SAN MARTIN--CUBA GOVT.

SHOTS USED IN VOL.6 REL.215

Date of Event 9-0-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

COMMUNISTS (Cubans demand U.S. Boycott)

Can No. 5-181 ~~T-ER-181~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject RED' DEMONSTRATORS DEMAND U.S. BOYCOTT IN CUBA CRISIS

Cameraman Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 75 5x5,6
95	84			Can No. 110,400

Description and Remarks ANTI-REVOLT--HAVANA, CUBA

Also as: BOYCOTT--PROTEST--CUBA ARMY--NACIONAL HOTEL--CAPT. RODRIGUEZ

Date of Event 8-18-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

COMMUNISTS (& troops fight) people running across park

Can No.	Roll No.
V.5R. 185	1

Subject: CUBA
BULLETS RAIN ON STREETS AS TROOPS FIGHT REDS IN REVOLT

Cameraman: Gibson--Domingo

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
103	92			Cuts 789x4;315 Can No. 753[illegible]7;20

Description and Remarks: [illegible]

Also as: NACIONALE HOTEL--CUBA ARMY--JOE GIBSON--HOSPITAL

Date of Event: 9/27/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 6-33-U

OVER

COMMUNISTS (stage protest (meeting in Cuba)	Can No. 740 x	Roll No. 4,5,6

Subject CUBAN REVOLUTION	Cameraman Domingo

Length 369	Neg. 369	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks **Havana**

For complete detail HAVANA, CUBA--- REVOLUTION

Also as: CENTRAL PARK--PROTEST--
CUBAN COPS--CUBANS--DR. RAMON
SAN GRAU MARTIN--BLDG.--WOMEN
EDUCATION

Date of Event 9/10/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

COMMUNISTS (Cuban student Right and Left Wing bodies)	Can No. V.6 A.307	Roll No. 6

Subject STUDENTS PARADE (BL)	Cameraman LIBR--DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
8F				Cuts 1176x4 Can No. 70

Description and Remarks

HAVANA--RIOTS

REVOLT--COMMUNISTS--CUBA U--PARADES--
STRIKES

Date of Event 11-27-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COMMUNISTS (bomb store) Cubans	Can No. 931 x	Roll No. 5

Subject REDS BOMB STORE	Cameraman DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
101	101			

Description and Remarks

HAVANA--BOMBING

RUINS--STRIKES

Date of Event 2-19-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

COMMUNISTS (Cubans attack German Consulate in Cuba)	Can No. 976 x	Roll No. 6

Subject RED RIOTS	Cameraman DOMINGO

Length 201	Neg. 201	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

RIOTS--HAVANA

CUBANS--BLDGS(GERMAN CONSULATE)--CUBAN CAPITAL

Date of Event 4-16-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
CUBA	3370 x	1

Subject	Cameraman
LABOR DAY (MAY DAY DEMONSTRATION	DO I GO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
401				

Description and Remarks

MAY 1 IN CUBA

CELEBRATIONS

Date of Event 5-1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COMMUNISTS:(In Havana,Cuba at Russian Fair there--2/60)

Can No. ~~12~~ 33-12

Roll No. ~~1~~ 1

Subject: RUSSIAN FAIR--CASTRO, CUBA WOOED BY REDS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
82	75		

Cuts: Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: HAVANA,CUBA:(ss crowd--cu of Russian Deputy Premier Anastas Mikoyan on stand--crowd--ss soldiers--ss Mikoyan talks & Castro sits--ss Fair--ss of Mikoyan and Castro walking--ss Fair exhibit--pan Castro & Mikoyan looking--cu Castro--scu Castro looking thru glasses--cu of Mikoyan & Castro----------

HAVANA,CUBA--VISITS--CROWD--RUSS.GOVT--CUBAN GOVT--GL OF YEAR(Politics) COMMUNISTS--FAIR--CUBAN ARMY--SOLDIERS--

Release Date: 2/8/60

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COMMUNISTS(CUBA): Hold their own little May Day parade)	Issue Number 34-37	I

Subject	RED CROWDS CELEBRATE MAY DAY	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-127	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Date of Event 5/1/61

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--parade & ~~Rehearsal~~ Makeup crowd--ss parade--crowd--ss girls in parade--cu Khrushchev & Mr Yuri Gargarin on balcony--pan rocket taking going up--cu Khrushchev & Yuri--pan crowd & parade & rocket--ss crowd & posters--more same--cu Khrushchev & Yuri waving--ss crowd--scen cut shot--wipe to parade in Cuba--crowd--ss floats--more same--scu picture of Castro--ss mm crowd & caterpiller--ss crowd--

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--PARADE(MAY DAY)--COMMUNISTS(RUSSIA)--GARGARIN-KHRUSHCHEV--ASTRONAUT--HAVANA,CUBA--COMMUNISTS(CUBA)--CASTRO(Still of him)--

SEE OVER

COMMUNISTS (Czech, no pix, just story of their shooting down U.S. plane)	Can No. 26-447-1	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
REDS SHOOT U.S.PLANE IN EUROPE	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts? ftg Can No. tCS 7167x2
8-115				

Description and Remarks FALKENSTEIN,W.GERMANY:(no spotsheet on this--apparently all sound of interview with Lt.Donald Smith who eluded two Czech MIGS which forced his buddy Lt.Warren Brown to bail out--SOUND of him interviewed----------
CUTS: Add.scene--may have scenes of wreckage of one of the planes which fell inside Western border-------

Date of 3/14/53

FALKENSTEIN,W.GERMANY--AVIATION--COMMUNISTS(Czech,no pix,just story of their shooting down one of US planes)--SMITH,Lt.Donald--SPEECH(Smith)
HL YR--

SEE OVER

COMMUNISTS (Czech): (As Iron Curtain crossing point is opened a bit)

Issue Number 7573x1

Subject CZECHS OPEN IRON CURTAIN CROSSING POINT

Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 7198-7
392ft.			P.G.POS.	Can No. caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks SCHIRNDING, BAVARIA: (painter busy finishing new border barrier on German side--Czech soldiers with burp guns set up flag poles, new border sign--another road still blocked to Czechoslovakia, German border guards patrolling with dog--watch tower & barbed wire fence--Germans stream to new crossing point to watch ceremony--border guard radio car near sign "100 meters to border"--Czech delegation arrives, walk down to crossing point band in bg--Czech official read message--ribbon-cutting by German and Czech officials, shake hands--cu spectators--Czech soldier chasing out fotogs who wanted to take pix of picnic for officials on Czech side--first car pass thru new checkpoint--memorial stone with border guards killed by Czechs--------SCHIRNDING, BAVARIA--BARRIER--CEREMONY--CZECH GVT. GERMAN GOVT- COMMUNISTS(Czech)--GERMANS--CZECHS--

Date of [illegible] Sept 1956

SEE OVER

FORM 2550 10M 4-60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COMMUNISTS (Czech): Head of party becomes Czech President)

Issue Number 7686x12

Subject: COMMUNIST BECOMES PRES.OF CZECH (Antonin Novotny)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
85ft.		EG DUPE		Bk No: 7430-5 Can No. caption junked aft of card made

Description and Remarks: PRAGUE,CZECHOSLOVAKIA:(1s

Date of Event: 11/25/57

National Assembly Hall--ms same--int.people applaud--
as same--Antonin Novotny arrives--ls him to podium--crowd applause--
ls speaker--ms same--mcu Novotny to stand--ms Pres.Kliment Voroshilov
of USSR in audience--ms Novotny speaking(silent)--ms people applaud--
cu Voroshilov & Novotny----------

PRAGUE,CZECHOSLOVAKIA--ELECTIONS--POLITICS(Czech)--NOVOTNY,Antonin--
COMMUNISTS(Czech)--

SEE OVER

COMMUNIST (celebrate May Day in Czechoslovakia--5/58) "A" story	Can No. 31-36	Roll No. 24

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) MAY DAY (B) IKE AT LEE'S HOUSE (C) NIXONS IN S.A.	Cameraman HEARST

Length (A) 3-98 (B) 3-68 (C) 3-60	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks PRAGUE,CZECHOSLAVAKIA:(ss crowd walking in Prague--ss same--ss same waving--scu group on stand--ss more crowd--zoomshot of crowd watching Communist worker demonstration--wipe to pan shot of in ROME,ITALY--ss crowd--ls Helicopter & Statue of St.Joseph--ss same--cu statue--ss crowd kneeling to honor St.Joseph the Worker--ls of Pope Pius XII--ls crowd----------(B)VIRGINIA: LS of Stratford Hall, home of Robert E.Lee--ss Pres. D.D.Ike Eisenhower and Mamie arriv cu sign--ss Ike shakes hands with girl and boy--ss same--ss Ike and Mamie walk into house--ss Ike and Mamie in house--scu same----------(C) MONTEVIDEO,URUGUAY:(ss U.S.Vice Pres.and Mrs.Richard M.Nixon arrive--crowd--Nixon hugs man at airport--crowd--ls Nixon in street thru crowd--ss same--wipe to Nixon in car in ARGENTINA--ss swearing in--crowd--ss

Date of Event makeup 5/5/58

Used No.	Date
helicopter & crowd	

putting ribbon on Arturo Frondizi,new Pres.of Argentina at his inauguaration--ls interior--ss Nixon and group seated--ls same----------

PRAGUE,CZECHOSLAVAKIA--COMMUNISTS--LABORERS--DEMONSTRATIONS--CROWD--HELICOPTER--ROME,ITALY--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--STATUES--POPE PIUS XII--CROWD

VIRGINIA--VISITS--EISENHOWER--RESIDENCE--HISTORICAL--BLDGS--

MONTEVIDEO,URUGUARY,SA--VISITS--NIXON--RECEPTIONS--CROWD--ARGENTINA--FRONDIZI--INAUGURATION--CEREMONIES--

COMMUNISTS:(In Egypt--Pres.Nasser blasts U.S. again--7/57)"A"story

Can No. 30-63

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NASSER BLASTS U.S. AGAIN(B)SUGAR DEB (C)HEARST(D) (B)IKE:-ATOMS FOR PEACE SIGNATURE & (E)ERCI (F)BOLZOON (B)VIRGINIA AND BABY

Cameramen

Takes 5

Cans

Cuts

Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks EGYPT:(title shot--le crowd by sea--2 shots Russian-built submarine among other ships on display--long ha huge throng (IMMENSE CROWD) in square--2 shots,Premier Nasser talking(silent)--crowd--- (B)WASHINGTON,DC (title--Secy of Treasury Robert B.Anderson sworn in by Justice Warren Burger,former Sen.George Humphre looks on--ou of swearing-in ceremony--family group--he gets scroll & handshake from Pres.Eisenhower--now in the Rose Garden of the White House,int'l agency men seated--Pres. D.D.Eisenhower signs Atoms for Peace Agreement--camera-- "IKE" speaking (silent)-- (C)ANTARCTIC:(title--shot of supplies being loaded--2 shots

Date of Event 7/57

Used No. | Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

loading plane--crew go aboard--plane taxis off--penguins watch takeoff (looking up)--mountainous snowy terrain below see settlement--and plane--guy at porthole, ready for drop--cargo down thru hatch out plane--stuff drop to ground with parachutes attached--perfect strike----------

(D)ROME, ITALY:(hs of Salvator Mundi hospital--Nun-Nurse bringing in flowers, set them on floor next to many others--Gina Lollabridgida (actress) and her husband Dr. Mirko Skofia read telegrams--cu Lola smiles, pan to hubby--nurse brings in baby on satin pillow--Lola holds baby--cu baby--

(E)HOLLAND:(title--ls marchers--shot of British band, guards--men--Israeli girl troopers marching--West German Youths--civilians march--civilians walk, pan down shoes--feet walk, pair of wooden shoes--people seated, feet tended to--now dancing, 2 shots----------

(A)EGYPT--NASSER--CROWD [illegible] EGYPT NAVY--SUBMARINE-

(B)WASHINGTON,DC--CEREMONIES--HL OF YEAR(Politics)--ANDERSON--HUMPHREY--FAMILIES--EISENHOWER--WHITE HOUSE--TREATY-AUTOGRAPH(signature)--U.S.GOVT--POLITICS--

(C)ANTARCTIC--SNOW--SCENICS--SUPPLIES--AIRLIFT--PENGUINS--LAUGH PARADE--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--MOUNTAINS--

(D)ROME,ITALY--HOSPITAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--LOLLABRIDGIDA-BABIES--HUMAN INTEREST(Baby)--SKOFIA--NUN--NURSE--FLOWERS-

(E)HOLLAND--WALKING MARATHON--MISC.TYPES--MARCHING BAND--FEET--(MONTAGE/feet)--HIGHLIGHTS(Sports)--

COMMUNNISTS:(A representative of Russian Govt.with Pres.Nasser of UAR in Egypt-1958)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-1	G

Subject NEWS REVIEW OF 1958
(G) EGYPT - IRAQ - BEIRUT,LEBANON

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	32-29-42			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks EGYPT:(SS Pres.Gamal Abdel Nasser [illegible] 1/1/59 of United Arab Republic shakes hands with Russian representative--cu man writing--pan shot meeting--ss crowd with signs--sa same--cu same------IRAQ:(ss King Faisel talking--ss [illegible] Nuri-es-Said with uncle-ss Faisel and Uncle in coach--ls same------BEIRUT,LEBANON:(ls of city--ss ships--ss Marines landing--ss crowd watching--ss trucks going on land--ss crowd cheering--U.S.MARINES unloading supplies--more same-----

EGYPT--NASSER--EGYPTIAN GOVT--COMMUNISTS--TREATY--NL YEAR(Politics)--IRAQ--FAISEL--NURI-ES-SAID--REVOLUTION--BEIRUT,LEBANON--U.S.MARINES--CROWD--SUPPLIES--DEFENSE--TRUCKS--

SEE OVE

COMMUNISTS(Hunger Marchers) ENGLAND	Can No. V.4 R. 88	Roll No. 8

Subject: JOBLESS HORDES END WEARY "DOLE" MARCH AT PARLIAMENT GATE

Cameraman: Topical

Length 155	Neg. 14	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 488 Can No. 468x1--465x4

Description and Remarks: London, England--ext. columns of hunger marchers enroute to London--women marchers--l.s.column from Scotland with fans approaching--columns passing thru Strafford on Avon--l.s.British Parliament Bldg from across Thames, slow pan to Big Ben--street scenes in Belfast showing lorries filled with police--torn up sts.where stones were used for missiles--h.s.crowd following hearse at funeral of Sam Baxter 'hunger riot' victim--c.u. feet marching--CUTS--cops guard doorways--marchers on road from Glasgow--halting, in Belfast

Date of Event: 10-20-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.88	10-27-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-6-32 U

OVER

add.footage of cut subject in country

Also as:LONDON,ENGLAND--HUNGER MARCHERS--PARLIAMENT BLDG --CLOCK(big ben)--BELFAST IRELAND--SCENIC--POLICE--FUNERAL--CROWDS--

(2) 4-88-8

COMMUNISTS (riot Hyde Park) ENGLAND	Can No. V.4 R. 91	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
HUNGER MOBILZATION CLIMAXED BY SERIOUS RIOTING AT HYDE PARK	Topical

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 478x1
151	140			Can No. 700

Description and Remarks London, England--unemployed marching thru Lambeth escorted by "bobbies"--column crossing Blackfriars Bridge--Scotch marchers approach park--elev.start of trouble near Marble arch--sev.good elev.shots of riot & battle with cops--police driving mobs down side sts--CUTS--paraders nearing Hyde Park--swarming around cars--cops charge with drawn truncheons--rioteers on commandeered lorries--various fights & skirmishes--add.footage on paraders & mob in park -- over --

Date of Event 10-28-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.91	11-7-32

SEE OVER

Also as:LONDON,ENGLAND--HUNGER MARCHERS--RIOT--
CROWDS--HYDE PARK--POLICE--PARADE

(2) 4-91-7

COMMUNISTS (Hunger Marchers)	Can No. V.4 R. 93	Roll No. 7

Subject DUPED HUNGER ARMY DISBANDS ON PLEDGE OVE GOVERNMENT AID	Cameraman Topical

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 480x4 Can No. 217
105	94			

Description and Remarks London, England--hi-and ground shots of columns of hunger marchers with banners escorted by cops moving towards "Trafalger Sq."--med.plinth of Nelson Monument used as Red speakers as rostrum--hi-shots cops in brush with unemployed--ground views similar action--crowds breaking before mounted cops--Wal Hannington speaker--CUTS--addressing mobs--crowds threaten Parliament House--add.footage of scenes used

Also as:LONDON,ENGLAND--HUNGER MARCHERS--CROWDS--POLICE--WAL HANNINGTON--RIOT--BLDG(PARLIAMENT HOUSE)

Date of Event 10-30-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.93	11-14-32

SEE OVER

COMMUNISTS (Labor Day meeting)	Can No. 915 x	Roll No. 6

Subject LABOR DAY IN LONDON	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
114		114	dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks London--hi-shots, ground views & med. of Reds in parade--ground shots showing marchers feet as they pass in parade--showing banners etc. in parade--Lands, Morrison & Geo. Hicks on stand--cu immense crowd clapping hands--pan of crowd which jammed meeting place.

LONDON--LANDS--MORRISON--HICKS--MEETINGS
RED PARADE

Date of Event 5-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

COMMUNISTS:(Riot in London)

Can No.	Roll No.
22-233	1

Subject	Cameraman
VIOLENCE:COMMUNISTS & FASCISTS STAGE RIOT IN LONDON	TELENEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8	101			6089x11

DATION, MS Remarks:long line of people in queue... Date of Event 3/49

...uy in truck making a speech and sign on truck... Used No. ... Date

...COMMUNISM FEARS WAR-STOP RUSSIA NOW!--Bobbies ...ushing crowd back--big babe framed between 2 bobbies saying ...omething--Bobbies on horseback pushing em back 3 shots--...obbie directing truck over to side sign FASCISM CANNOT ...VE IN A LIBERAL SOCIETY--Bobbies pushing crowd away from ...me truck--Bobbies leading demonstrators away--carrying ...ther guy away dragging feet--gen'l scene of street--...agging very bad looking guy away--trucks down st, they're ...ot or fire trucks--CUTS:crowds on sidewalk--sign ...SLEY SAVE BRITIAN--add.fighting--add.scenes used--...NDON,ENGLAND--RIOTS--COMMUNISTS--FASCISTS--POLICE--...TERS--POLITICAL--CROWDS

SEE OVER

FROM TELENEWS

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COMMUNISTS:(Demonstrations against "Congress for Peace" in Sheffield, England...see below--11/50)

Can No. 23-405

Roll No. CANADA

Subject
"CONGRESS FOR PEACE" FLOPS

Cameraman
HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
74	67			Can No.

Description and Remarks
SHEFFIELD,ENGLAND:(1s front bldg(City Hall),2 shots--delegates out of busses,walking,etc.--cu the Red Dean of Canterbury,st[illegible] now torch carrier running--flowers laid,wreaths and torch bearer--man with walkie-talkie (call off Congress)--[illegible] front of mike with news,2 shots,of meeting called off--cu dove on stick,2 shots--------
SHEFFIELDD,ENG.--CITY HALL,--BUSSES--DELEGATES--COMMUNISTS--JOHNSON,Dr.Hewlett(Red Dean)--MEETINGS--FLOWERS--COMMUNICATIONS(Walkie Talkie)--PUBLIC ADDRESS(Communications)--

Date Exposed 11/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COMMUNISTS:(Soviet PM Bulganin & Red boss Kruschev arrive in London, Eng.-4/56--(A)

Can No. 29-33

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RED LEADERS ARRIVE (B) HINDU FESTIVAL

Cameraman (A)HEARST (B)ASIAN FILMS-ROMA STUDIOS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 81 88				Can No. all junked

Description and Remarks (A)LONDON,ENGLAND:(red flag, hammer & sickle,raised--2 sc crowd--hs Vic motorcade pulls away,flowers tossed at Sov.PM Bulganin & Communist boss Kruschev--hs crowd--look down main street, motorcade,crowd--crowd mills into street--hotel Claridge, flags--out of car & into Hotel--crowd in street---------- (B)HARDWAR,INDIA:(hls throng of Indian pilgrims--walking towards camera--a a same--wide angle crowd--a a walking away from camera--var.cus "holy men"--hs in water,2 closer them in water,2sc--closer,see in water,bathing--cu man splashing water on self--woman washing baby--guy filling with hook--man filling vial with river water

Date of Event Apr. '56

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 29-33-3

cu man praying--cu man lying on bed of thorns--cu man sitting fakir style, crossed legs--very highshot crowd----------

(A) LONDON, ENGLAND--FLAG--CROWD--VISITS--RECPTIONS--BULGANIN KRUSHCHEV--COMMUNISTS--ENGLISH--HOTELS--CARS--

(B) HARDWAR, INDIA--INDIANS--CROWD--PILGRIMS--BABY--BOOK--RELIGIOUS(Hindu)--FAKIR--

COMMUNISTS:(Leaders,Bulganin & Kruschev,visit Harwell,Eng.-4/56)	Can No. 29-35	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
VISIT A FLOP. "KRUSCH & B.M.O.C." FIND BRITAIN COOL	HEARST (BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	93			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks HARWELL,ENGLAND:(BS group in atom plant & closer scene talk with te[illegible] fotogs--being shown mechanism--at Oxford University, Brt. bldgs--group down stairs,girl approaches Bulganin for autograph--crowd look on--Bulganin waves--street,big crowd--motorcade thru--at London Airport,Canberra planes lined up--Bulganin & Kruschev look--group walks,they wave--planes roar over,see smoketrail--Kruschev looking--jet squadron over and away----

Date of Rec'd 4/56 Date

HARWELL,ENGLAND--VISITS--BULGANIN--KRUSCHEV--COMMUNISTS--USSR--OXFORD U--SCENICS--[illegible]ATION--TYPES PLANES--CROWDS--AIRPORT--JET PROPULSION--DEMONSTRATIONS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2200-15M-2-56(J) PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COMMUNISTS:(In England-2/58--demonstrate for "Yanks Go Home"--) "C"story

Can No. ~~31-18~~

Roll No. 20

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ELECTIONS (B)RED TROOPS WITHDRAWAL (C)DEMONSTRATION(Communist)--~~(D)WARS~~

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-71 (B)3-66 ~~(C)3-40 (D)3-70~~				Can No. none

Description and Remarks ARGENTINA:(ls people outside polls--ms checking identifications--cu same--ms women outside--ms crowd cheer old Pres.Aramburu (voted self out of office)--cu he votes--ms counting ballots--ms same--as same--ms bulletin board--he new Pres. Arturo Frondisi--cu same

MS Arturo Frondizi voting at desk

(B)EAST GERMANY:(ls Russian troops--as same--ms people on stand--ls crowd--ss troops march by--bs same--as same--ms troops wait for trains ss get on trains--ms people waving goodbye--train pulls away--ms tanks pass camera on train--as same--as same

(C)LONDON,ENGLAND:(ss group carrying signs "Yanks Go Home"--scu same--as same--cu same--ss group with signs--ss group carrying signs--cu same--ss same

~~MARYLAND,CALIFORNIA:(D):(bs man with birthday cake--ms whole~~

makeup 2/3/58

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

up (like dolphin)--as feeding "Bubbles" the whale--people watch--whale swims with dumbbell in mouth,jumps up and gives it to man--crowd--is whale jumps--as same--as same----------

(A)ARGENTINA--ELECTIONS--VOTING--ARAMBURU--FRONDIZI--POLITICS--- CROWD-

(B)EAST GERMANY--RUSS.ARMY--HL YEAR--

(C)LONDON,ENGLAND--COMMUNISTS--SIGNS--MARCHES--DEMONSTRATIONS--

(D)MARINELAND,CALIF.--WHALES--LAUGH PARADE--

COMMUNISTS:(In England,heckle visiting Greek Royalty--7/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-37	2

Subject: ROYALTY HECKLED--LONDON CLASHES MARK GREEK VISIT

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
7-14.1				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: 7/63

LONDON,ENGLAND:(train into Victoria station--Princess Margaret & others wait--King Paul and Queen Fredericka of Greece greeted by Queen--Margaret greets King--royalty waits--King meets Br.PM Harold MacMillan--Queen Elizabeth,Pr. Philip and King walk away--ls crowd--bobbies push crowd back,3 shots--carry man off--ls carry banners--ls crowd runs--ls crowd held back--bobbies push crowd--as same,cu same--cu crowd--ls marchers--cu marchers with banners--bobbies,Buckingham Palace in bg----------

LONDON,ENGLAND--RR TRAIN--MARGARET--PAUL--GREEK GOVT--BR.GOVT--FREDERI ELIZABETH--PHILIP--HL OF YEAR--RIOTS--COMMUNISTS--FOR.POLICE--PARADE--

SEE OV

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

COMMUNISTS, FOREIGN
[by location] F- I

NARA 1/90

COMMUNISTS(Hertta Kuusinen,Fin. commie leader boards train with Finnish committee enroute to Russia) 1gv

Cam No. 21-1291

Rel. 3

Subject [illegible]: (A)[illegible]. LEAVES (B)[illegible]. (C)FLOODS, & MO.

Cameramen [illegible]VA(FORMAN) LYONS,FOX,HESS, SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
60	55 59 35 (PART.) 67(MO.)		

Cam No. [illegible] & PT.N.FLOODS JUNEAU..MO.5742x2, 450 ft.JA..5732x3,701

Description and Remarks HELSINKI,FINLAND..crowd at RR station--Finnish Home Secretary,Leino and Mrs Hertta Kuusinen,leader of com .party walking towards train,no tips not--Russian escort officers Major General Sokarjev--CU Russian--Savonenkov gets into train--CU sign on train in Russian--Hertta Kuusinen leaves train--CU Russian soldiers in train--people sad,sing as train pulls out--WASH.D.C..LS Rank and Johnson interviewed..closer shot same Johnston talking--2 scenes LS Rank talking--Lan Heaffer and Rank walking away from White House Executive office,shake hands--walking over grounds, walking away and towards camera--[illegible] & FLYMOUTH,NA..close [illegible] OVER

Date of Event 3/24/48

Used No.	Date

FORM 2830—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-129-3

...ding trees and flooded section--riding in boat, see ... houses in water--couple kids on raft--house in water, ... reflection of house in water--dog riding on dog house ... CANTON, MO. houses in water--water rushing past country-side--LS AND CU Municipal Light and Water Company, sand bags--CU sand bags--Salvation Army workers--2 scenes--4 scenes houses under water--CUTS: ADD.OF Rank, Johnson and Chaeffer and add.scenes on floods at Canton Mo. and and Quincy, Ill...sandbagging levee at Quincy etc.--

...LSINKI, FINLAND--COMMITTEE--FINISH GOV'T.--R.R.STATION--...EINO--RUUTINEN--COMMUNISTS--RUSSIAN GOV'T.--TOKARJEV--...AVONENKOV, LT.GEN.(RUSSIAN AMB.)--R.R.TRAINS--RUSSIAN ARMY--CROWDS--SIGNING--WASH.D.C.--RANK--JOHNSTON--SHAEFFER--WHITE HOUSE--HANCOCK,PA.--PLYMOUTH,PA. FLOODS--RAFTS--DOGS--CANTON,MO.--ELECTRICITY--SALVATION ARMY--QUINCY,ILL.--LEVEES--

COMMUNISTS(meet with Finnish Pres. and members of Parliment to sign FINNISH-RUSSIAN PACT)

Con No. 21-132

2

Subject
(A)[illegible] BRIEF: (A)RUSSIA PACT (B) COMBATTING IN BURMA (C)STORM IN SPAIN (D)IKE & GRANDSON

Cameraman
([illegible]...PORTMAN)· ba..PICT.PROD. NO DO & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cam No.
94	88 89 62 58			RUSS.JUNKED 5756x10;5858x4; 5756x4

Description and Results

[illegible]..plane arriving--two [illegible].delegates getting out of plane--talking to reporter--[illegible] Presidential Palace Pres. Paasikivi & wife arriving--2 scenes members of parliament arriving--Hertta Kuusinen,communist leader,arriving--[illegible] palace--BURMA..Lord Mountbatten,with Lady Mountbatten receiving gifts from native Naga tribesmen from Kohima--closer shot same,get machette and war hat--In Presidential Residence in Rangoon..putting table on priceless silver carpet cover by wife of King Thebaw ixx..pulling cord unveiling King Thebaws throne..SWISH..Mountbatters walking barefoot into Shwedagon Pagoda shrine..Mountbattens'rs. receiving flowers--Lady M. picks up rock at altar and

Date of Event 4/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-132-2

puts it down--Lord [illegible] does same--CU both walking bare-
[illegible]--LS walking in grounds, see temples in BG--
[illegible]--2 scenes broad water and heavy waves--
waves splashing on rocks along shore--LS same--LS
people watching same--group of people running towards
camera getting doused by big wave, covered from view--
ls and cu houses and waves curling up and around--boats
on shore--people looking on along st, boats etc.--
[illegible],N.Y.--Gen.Eisenhower and group walking
towards us and up steps--closer shot walking into
hospit l--I[illegible] ICR..LS group around bed--Ike and wife,
han to mother, Barbara Jean Eisenhower--CU baby Dwight
David II--2 scenes Ike bends over and plays with baby--
CUTS:ADD.C[illegible] CU[illegible] USED Others in group with Ike are
Mrs.John Eisenhower's granddmother Mrs.John Sheldon Doud,
Mrs.Percy Tohomson(baby's grandmother, Capt.John Eisenhow-
er--

[illegible]FINLAND--FIN.GOV'T.--DIP.C[illegible]--[illegible]RUSS--
[illegible].([illegible]PLAC")--PARLIAMENT--KUUSINEN--COMMUNISTS--
BURMA--YOUNGBATTEN--NATIVES--BURMESE--RUSS--HISTORICAL--
[illegible]IC--RELIGIOUS--PAGOD.--CATHOLICISM,SPAIN--TOURIST--
[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--DOUD--THOMSON--BABY

SCRIPT

COMMUNISTS (communists even women with children marching with their red flags)

FINLAND

5789 x

Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
MAY DAY IN HELSINKI	FORSMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
338				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Swedish assembled in Kaisaniemi park --student choru[illegible] --singing--lots of people--Finnish university students marching--wearing white students caps--communists even women with children are marching with their red flags--Vice chairman of Finnish Central Fed of Trade Unions, V. Tattari and Mrs. Sylvi-Kyuikki Kilpi, member of diet speaking--about 15,000 workers present.

Date of Event 1/48

Used No. Date

HELSINKI, FINLAND: MAY DAY PARADE: SWEDISH: PARKS: STUDENTS: FINNISH UNIVERSITY: COMMUNISTS: WOMEN: CHILDREN: FLAGS: LABOR: SPEECH: WORKERS: TATTARI: KILPI: MARCHES:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COMMUNISTS:(No pix of any of the them but result of their bombing in Finland can be seen) 2/50

Can No.	Roll No.
23-331	1

Subject	Cameraman
FINNS DEFY REDS DESPITE DIET BOMBING-PAASIKIVI RE-ELECTED	ECLAIR & LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8 79				6278 x 8

Description and Remarks

HELSINKI-FINLAND:(2 shots outside Diet Bldg, snowing hard--2 shots explosion damage--girls entering building--electors inside chamber--CU 80 yr.old Pres.Juho Paasakivi--group electors-whole assembly--gallery--assembly--electors leave--CUTS: All add.material same----------
HELSINKI,FINLAND--BUILDINGS--DIPLOMATS--VOTING--POLITICS--PAASAKIVI--CROWD--FINNISH GOVT--SNOW--EXPLOSIONS--
COMMUNISTS (no pix)--WRECKAGE--

Date of Event Feb.'50

Load No.	Date

SEE OVER

COMMUNISTS (Riot in France --
BAND MAY DAY--sound Reds singing "MILLION DOLLAR BABY" -- CROWD NOISE--APPLAUSE

Can No. V.5 R. 144

Roll No. 9

Subject TROOPS MOBILIZE IN CITY STREETS TO PREVENT RED RIOTS

Cameraman Jonak-Echair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
122	111			J-250-619x4 E-200-619x4 5

Description and Remarks Vienna, Austria

SEE: VIENNA, AUSTRIA--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: RIOTS--MAY DAY--CELEBRATIONS--AUSTRIA ARMY--SOUND--POLICE

HOTS USEDINVOL.6 REL.219
2 " " " " 223

Date of Event 5-1-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.144	5-13-33

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

PART SOUND YELLING

COMMUNISTS (vets,students,Socialists Reds and Fascists,riot.,excellent views of riots,from top of roof showing square etc.

Can No. V.6 R.224

Roll No. 8

Subject SPECIAL! FIRST PICTURES OF PARIS RIOTS

Cameraman ECLAIR--ACT.

Length 216	Ne. 181	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 944x19,20 -- 450 lav.& cuts. Can No.

Description and Remarks GOVT--PARIS

DOUMERGUE--RIOTS--POLICE--ELYSSEE PALACE
FRENCH ARMY--NITE SCENES--SOUND

Date of Event 2-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

COMMUNISTS & SOCIALISTS(parade in France,Gen.Strike)SOUND ~~CROWDSYELLING,MANTALKING~~	Can No. V.6 R.226	Roll No. 3

Subject GENERAL STRIKE IN PARIS (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	944x4
58				Can No.	104

Description and Remarks

PARIS--STRIKE

SOUND--PARADE--FLAGS--FRENCH

Date of Event 2-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

COMMUNISTS (Reds battle cops)	Can No. V.6 R.248	Roll No. 9

Subject: REDS BATTLE POLICE (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman: ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
68				JUNKED.	

Description and Remarks

PARIS.FRANCE--RIOTS

PARADE--POLICE--

Date of Event 5-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

communists (French reds, SOVIETS FOREVER, DOWN WITH POLICE, INTERNATIONAL)931	Can No.	Roll No. x 6

Subject GENERAL STRIKE	Cameraman ACTUALITES.

Length 168	Neg.	Dupe 168 dev.	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

RENCH -- PARIS

SOUND--SPEECHES--STRIKES--PRESS--CROWDS

Date of Event 2-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

COMMUNISTS (French, Tomb of UNKNOWN SOLDIER) (SOUND CROWDS YELLING	Can No. 1056 x	Roll No. 6

Subject 8TH OF JULY	Cameraman ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
175		175 dev.		Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FRENCH ARMY--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: TOMB--VETS--COLONEL LA ROCQUE--PARADE--SOUND

Date of Event 7-8-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

COMMUNISTS (Eighth of July) YELLING AND HISSING)	Can No. 1057 x	Roll No 6

Subject EIGHTH OF JULY	Cameraman ECLAIR

Length 181	Neg.	Dupe 181 dev.	Pos. lav.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FRENCH ARMY--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: SOUND--TOMBS--ARC DE TRIUMPHE

7-8-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COMMUNISTS (PARTY DEFILE AT FUNERAL) SOUND CROWDS ... FUNERAL DIRGE	Can No.	Roll No. 2527x5

Subject	Cameraman
PAUL VAILLANT-COUTOURIERS FUNERAL	ACTUALITES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
198 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS

FUNERAL

Date of Event 10-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COMMUNISTS:(French---1945

Issue Number
3357x6; 3557x8; 3569x6; 3570x3; 5143x1

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - September 1945 & October

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Cancels
see after each x-number				see after each x-no for bk.nos---caption sheet after card made

Description and Remarks

3357x6:(BkNo:4512-6---188ft---R.Mejat(Lyons)---MR. MIGUEL MAURA---Mr.Maura of Spain in France---he visiting var.places---(he hopes to become Chief of the Provisional Govt after the expected fall of Fransisco Franco)----------

Date Sept. 1945 etc.

3557x8:(BkNo:4530-2---167ft---Pathe---THE PORTS WORK AGAIN--- October---trade has started agin---at Bordeaux,actuary has been cleared and is now operating---freighter arrives with dried fish---var.scs.port----------

3569x6:(BkNo:4535-10---85ft---Pathe---END OF LAVAL TRIAL---witness for prosecution former Pres.of Armistice Commission Gen.Doyen and Charles de la Pommeraye, Senate Secretary---Laval not present---Jury returns----------

3570x3:(BkNo:4539-6---Pathe(Delalande)---569ft---U.S.RIVIERA RECREAT-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 33576, etc.

IONAL AREA------var.scn. GIs arriving--guards adding identification of command car--GIs in cycling area--var.recreational facilities as in the finest resorts--GIs on deck chairs--play with children--flirt with girls---nice scenics along the promenade (this is at Nice,France)---- in hotel rooms,try nice comfortable beds--luxurious surroundings-- nice view from hotel window--sign " NO SALUTING" outside the Hotel Negresco(where they are staying)----at the Port of Nice,go for a cruise on and LCM that's decked out like a cruise ship--music by orchestra on boat--is Nice shoreline--var.scenics along the route-----

5143x1: (BkNo:4548-4--Pathe--? ftg--FRENCH ELECTIONS--first electi in nine years--first time women vote,ever----see Eduoard Herriot,head of Radical Socialist Party and Mayor of Lyon--voting--Communist Reunio at the Vel d'Hiver--at the Thorez Tribune,Duclos,Cachin--crowd--etc---- Paul Reynaud arrives to vote--his wife,too--gen.vu room where results are given--all types of voters,policemen,nuns,etc----in Paris,Leon Blum,head of SocialistParty--var.scs.him---var.street scenes--Mil Gov of Paris Gen.LeGentilhomme comes to vote--soldiers vote for first time MISC.FRANCE--MAURA,Migue l--SPANIARD------HARBOR(France)--MISC.SHIPS-- TRIAL--LAVAL,Pierre-------U.S.ARMY--HUMAN INT(Servicemen)---ELECTIONS- HISTORICAL(Fr.Election)--COMMUNISTS(French)--PERSONALITIES(French)--

COMMUNIST:(France--1946

Issue Number
5281x6; 5282x5; 5298x5;
5299x4; 5308x6

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - May 1946

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk,nos.after ea. x-number--captions filed under 5281x6

Can No.

Description and Remarks

5281x6:(BkNo:4662-3--103ft--Eclair--FRENCH PREMIER REVIEWS TROOPS--in Marseille; Fr PM Felix Gouin reviews Fr.Troops----------

5282x5:(BkNo:4662-4--200ft--Eclair--NAZI CRIMINALS ON TRIAL---- in Strasbourg,Nazis Lugger,Grunner,Schuppel, Goedecke & Roehm on trial--

5298x5:(BkNo:4667-2--110ft--Eclair--MAY DAY PARADE--Fr.Communists parade on May Day----------

5299x4:(BkNo:4667-3--331ft--Eclair--CONSTITUTIONAL VOTING--voting on referendum re: new French Constitution,var.scs.polls,etc--types----

Date May 1946

SEE OVER

(2) 5281x6:etc

5309x6: BkNo:4674-7--405ft--Eclair--VICTORY PARADE---combined Joan of Arc parade and Liberation celebration--the first anniv. of the victory over the Nazis is celebrated--var.scs.celebrations-----

MISC.FRANCE--FR.GOVT--FR.ARMY--GOUIN,Felix----NAZIS--TRIALS--GERMANS--FRENCH--COMMUNISTS(France)----VOTING-----PARADES(May Day)--PARADES(Mis Foreign)----

COMMUNISTS (FRANCE TORN BY STRIKE)	Can No.	Roll No.
FRANCE.	V.20 F. 98	2

Subject	Cameraman
FRANCE TORN BY STRIKE	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
116	109			563?x2 40ft.

Description and Remarks

gendarmes & crowds thru lines
inspects identity card,elev.gendarmes & strikers
pass thru,escort workers into plant,fire hose,
u strikers,gendarmes & guards to duty,posts on
oute,train goby,troops on bus,La Chapelle Station,
snow at Paris,employees enter,ou pole guard,2 shots
strikers around,ou gendarme at gate,idle trucks
pan around station--CUTS:close establishments etc
PARIS,FRANCE:STRIKES:FRENCH PEOPLE:COMMUNISTS:
FACTORY:POLICE:RR TRAINS:SNOW:RR STATION

Date of Event 12-47

Can No.	Date

SEE OVER

COMMUNISTS:(In France--1947

Issue Number
5520x6; 5520x4; 5527x7; 5534x6; 5533x8; 5534x5

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES--April 1947

Cameraman
see after each x-numb

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cat. No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions all filed under 5520x6

Description and Remarks

5520x6:(BkNo:4914-11--199ft-Eclair--Immigrant JEWS--in Mareilles,at rr station--now at dock,boarding ship to return to British sector of Berlin where they lived before German occupation of terrorism----------

5520x4:(BkNo:4914-12--46ft--Gaumont--LIBERTE AFLOAT--Fr.ship the LIBERTE (Formerly German ship "Europa") is refloated and will be a luxury liner----------

5527x7: (BkNo:4920-12--68ft--GAUMONT--PHILIP OF GREECE AT CANNES--[Note:this may be in error, believe it is Prince Philip Moutbatten of GREAT BRITAIN----please see film----------

Date of April 1947

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5520x6,etc

5534x6:(BkNo:4924-12--331ft--ECLAIR--WALLACE IN PARIS--Henry Wallace of US visits---he with Duclos and Cachin of Fr.Communist party----------

5533x8:(BkNo:4925-3--134ft--ECLAIR--AURIOL--Pres.& Mrs.Auriol are embarking on ship for tour of North Africa--var.ceremonies--they get bouquets,etc--bord ship--passing Gibraltar,etc----------

5534x5:(BkNo:4925-4--126ft--Gaumont--WALLACE IN PARIS--more on Henry Wallace trip in France--

MISC.FRANCE--JEWS--EMIGRATION----------SS LIBERTE----------PHILIP,Pr.-- WALLACE,Henry--COMMUNISTS(France)----AURIOL,Pres & Mrs.Vincent----

COMMUNISTS:(France—1947

Issue Number
5547x3; 5547x4,8,6; 5562x4;
5563x3; 5561x1; 5564x4

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - May 1947

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number—captions identified under 5547x5

Description and Remarks

5547x5:(BkNo:4931-4—102ft—Gaumont—HUNTING DOGS—var.sc.competition—stalking, etc—apparently good montage material here———————————

5547x4:(BkNo:4931-8—154ft—Eclair—FAIR OF THE THRONE—in Vincenne: dancing girls,etc—barkers,,general carnival atmosphere———————

5547x8:(BkNo:4936-7—130 ft—Gaumont—MAY DAY IN PARIS—parades,etc

5547x6:(BkNo:4936-9—86ft—Eclair—MAY DAY IN PARIS—parades,etc——

5562x4: (BkNo:4943-10——1 Lav.Pt 161ft & 2 Neg.1T- 161 ft—Eclair—CHURCHILL DECORATED IN FRANCE—Winston Churchill,in uniform,gets medal—

5563x3:(BkNo:4943-12—230ft—Gaumont—Lav—SUNDAYS—holiday,beach park,etc———————————————————

Date of Event
May 1947

SEE OVER

(2) 5547x5,etc

5561x11:(BkNo:4944-12--152ft--ECLAIR---V DAY PARADE--no caption on this at all----------

5564x6: (BkNo:4948-6--67ft--Gaumont--DE GAULLE AT BORDEAUX------ var. sc.s Gen.Charles DeGaulle on tour--ceremonies--memorials,etc------

MISC.FRANCE--HUNTING--DOGS----------FAIRS(France)----PARADES(MAY DAY)-- COMMUNISTS(FRANCE)----------CHURCHILL,Winston--FR.GOVT--MEDALS-- ANNIVERSARIES--PARADES(Misc.For.Military)----------

COMMUNISTS(France--1948

Issue Number
5778x3; 5777x5; 5778x4; 5777x4; 5776x4; 5776x7; 5776x9; 5893x4

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES- May 1948

Cameraman
See after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
See after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea x-number--captions filed under 5778x3

Cue No.

Description and Remarks

5778x3:(BkNo:5190-9--174ft--Eclair--Lav--INVALIDES(VETERANS)---parade of veterans in honro of Liberation----------

5777x5:(bk no:5190-11--39ft--Gaumont--Lav--CEMETERY INSIDE PARIS---evidentally building a new cemetery inside Paris boundaries----------

5778x4:(BkNo:5190-12--159ft--GAUMONT--B.W.POS--SOCIALIST CONGRESS OF EUROPE----var.scs.people enter building--no identifications----------

5777x4:(BkNo:5194-5--47ft--GAUMONT--BW POS--SPECIAL TRUCKS(Lorries) prepared for the Fr.explorer Paul Emile Victor for his expedition---

5776x4:(BkNo:5194-7--144ft--Eclair--Lav--MAY DAY PARADES--cu of Thorez--parade scenes---kids parading----------

Date Received
May 1948

SEE OVER

(2) 5778x3,etc

5776x7:(BkNo:5194-9--89ft--Eclair--LAV--YEARLING HORSES---- var.scs.horses loaded aboard a ship destined for the United States---- 23 race horses enroute to Saratoga Race track----------

5776x9:(BkNo:5194-10--99ft--Eclair--Lav--UNAC--UN aid to French children--var.scs. little tots,dirty,hungry,etc--scs. of them eating--giving food to the kids----------

5893x4: (BkNo:5202-8--80ft--Eclair--Lav--ARRIVE OF MARSHALL PLAN CARGO IN FRANCE--var.scs.of plane bringing Marshall plan aid to FRance--unloading plane,etc----------Jefferson Caffrey and Christian Pineau watch progress----------

MISC.FRANCE--VETERANS(French)--PARADES(FOR.MILITARY)---------- CEMETERY----------COMMUNISTS(France)----------TRUCKS---------- MAY DAY PARADES----------HORSES----------CARGO--SHIPPING---------- UNITED NATIONS--CHILDREN(French)--HUMAN INT(Hungry Fr.kids fed)---- ECA(Marshall Plan)--U.S.GOVT--CAFFREY,Jefferson--FR.GOVT--PINEAU, Christian----------

COMMUNIST:(Anti-Communist author Kravchenko in France--1949

6056x6; 6055x12; 6057x8; 6064x6; 6064x11; 6083x5; 6064x4

Subject: MISC.FRANCE STORIES - Jan.1949

Camera: see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after in each x-number				see after each x-no. for bk.no--captions filed under 6056x5

Description and Remarks:

6056x5:(Bk.No:5375-5--SCENIC ---? ftg--FUNERAL OF COL.G.THERAUT-----var.scs.of the ceremonies---carrying casket,etc----------

6057x6:(BkNo:5375-12--Gaumont---? ftg--BOXING MATCHES-----var.scs.of championship matches in France----------

6055x12: (BkNo:5376-1---? ftg--Gaumont---TYROL,AUSTRIA-----celebration dancing in streets--scenics of Tyrol--Priest saying Mass----------

6057x8:(BkNo:5378-6---? ftg--Gaumont---TRACTORS FROM AMERICA TO FRANCE --var.scs.unloading cases marked "American Farm Equipment"--Amb.Jefferson Caffrey and group VIPs--ERP goods--David Bruce there--Min.of Agric. in France Mssr.Primlin----------

Date: Jan.1949

SEE OVER

(2) 6056x5;

6064x6:(BkNo:5384-6--Gaumont--? Ftg--BAO DAI OF INDOCHINA--visits France--with High Comm.Pignon at Hotel Carlton--var.scs hotell & them--Prince Buu Loc and Phan-Van-Jan-Giao,Vietnam Governor----------

6065x11:(BkNo:5384-7--Eclair--? Ftg------PRESS CONF.WITH ALY KHAN & RITA HAYWORTH----he makes statement about being separated from wife and awaits freedom to marry Rita Hayworth---var.scs.them together--pres---MAY be sound on this--we have copy of the statement in captions in English----------

6083x5:(BkNo:5385-12--91ft--Eclair--Lav--KRAVCHENKO--at Paris Palac of justice,Victor A.Kravchenko,Ukranian-Anti-Soviet author of "I Chose Freedom" arrives and speaks to gathering----------

6064x4:(BkNo:5386-6--63ft--Eclair--Lav---FLAME LIGHTED AT ARCH OF TRIUMPH--night scenes of the Eternal Flame--ceremony--lighting the Eternal Light----------var.VIPs present----------

MISC.FRANCE--FUNERAL--THERAUT,Col.G------BOXING----------TYROL,AUSTRI/
SCENICS(Tyrol)----------MACHINERY--FARMING---U.S.GOVT--FT.GOVT---
CAFFERY,Jefferson--BRUCE,David----BAO DAI--BUU LOC--VIETNAMESE GOVT--
KHAN,ALY--HAYWORTH,Rita------KRAVCHENKO,Victor A--COMMUNIST(Anti)----
BLDGS(FR-Arch of Triumphe)--TORCH(Flame)--CEREMONIES--NIGHT SCS.(Franc

COMMUNISTS' (French): No pix, but about them)

Issue Number 5077x9

Subject PARIS MEETING TO PROTEST THE PLIGHT OF CARDINAL MINDSZENTY

Camera GAUMONT

Bk No: 3407-3

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
136ft.			Lav.	caption junked af ter card made

Description and Remarks

PARIS,FRANCE:(People gather to protest the Communists' continued jailing of Josef Cardinal Mindszenty in Poland-----speakers---

Date of Event Feb.1949

PARIS,FRANCE--PROTESTS--COMMUNISTS'(Fr.--no pix but about them)--
MINDSZENTY,Josef Cardinal(no pix but protest concerns his jailing)--
RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--

SEE OVER

COMMUNISTS:(France--1949

Issue Number: 6097x5; 6105x8; 6104x8; 6106x4; 6105x6; 6120x3; 6118x5

Subject: MISC.FRANCE STORIES--April 1949

Cameraman: see after each x-no

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions all prfNhed under 6097x5

Description and Remarks

6097x5:(BkNo:5432-10--185ft--Gaumont--Lav--JESUS CHRIST LOOK-ALIKE------ Man who looks like Him walking in street in France--cu bare feet--boards plane----------

6105x8: (BkNo:5438-4--176ft--Hearst--F G Dupe--RAMADIER GIVES CROIX DE GUERRE------at Marseilles,Paul Ramadier delivers the Croix de Guerr to the city in the name of the Government----------

6104x8:(Bk No:5438-5--Hearst--FG Dupe--206ft----PRES.AURIOL TO AUXERRE--inaugurates monument to deportees of Yonne----------

6106x4:(BkNo:5439-8--Eclair--Lav--96ft--DECORATION FOR AURIOL FROM MEXICO------Amb.to France Del Rio y Canedos decora ted Auriol------

Date: April 1949

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6097x5,etc

6105x6:(BkNo:5439-9--232ft--Eclair--Lav--KRAVCHENKO----Victor A. Kravchenko,Ukranian anti-Communist author who wrote "I CHOOSE FREEDOM" visits France----------

6120x3: (BkNo:5445-10--386ft--Eclair--CHILDREN's TOWN----var.scs.of mountains,scenic--kids carry books,etc--class scenes--cu types of kids--kids working,building,sewing,etc--get hair cut--boy and dog walking----apparently the government is comprised of kids,too----------

6118x5:(BkNo:5447-1--208ft--MEETING OF "PARTISANS FOR PEACE"---- attending are such as MME Joliet Curie,the Red Dean of Canterbury,etc--The Red Dean is Hewlett Johnson]----------

MISC.FRANCE--JESUS CHRIST----------RAMADIER,Paul--FR.GOVT----AWARDS--AURIOL,Pres.Vincent--KRAVCHENKO,Victor A--CHILDREN(French)--COMMUNISTS(France)--JOHNSON,Hewlett--CURIE,Joliet--ODDITIES(Human--Lookalike)--

COMMUNISTS:(France---1949

Issue Number
6124x6; 6124x11; 6132x2; 6122x5; 6131x3; 6130x6; 6131x11

Subject
MISC. FRANCE STORIES - May 1949

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number---captions all filed under 6124x6

Description and Remarks

6124x6:(BkNo:5452-9--87ft--FOREIGN LEGION--annual celebration,parade,etc----------

Date May.1949

6124x11:(BkNo:5453-1--90ft--Eclair--Lav--DE GAULLE--Gen.Charles De Gaulle on tour--speaking to crowds--May have sound,check film----------

6132x2:(BkNo:5453-2--751ft--Eclair--Lav-----MANEUVERS-----French Army and Air Force maneuvers----------

6122x5:(BkNo:5453-6--44ft--May 1949--MAY DAY IN FRANCE---no more information on this----------

6131x3:(BkNo:5457-9--297ft--Eclair--Lav--RED CROSS APPEAL--collecting from var.people,including American Officer and U.S.Marine,etc----------

SEE OVER

(2) 6124x6,etc

6130x6:(BkNO:5457-10--79ft--Eclair--Lav--VETS OF TWO WARS------
apparently a parade or some ceremony ---no caption on this------

6131x11:(BkNo:5457-11--34ft--May 1949--Eclair--Lav--JOAN OF ARC
Anniversary---no caption---please see film---evidentally ceremony------

MISC.FRANCE--PARADE(Misc.Foreign)--FR.ARMY(Foreign Legion)------
DE GAULLE,CHARLES----------MANEUVERS--FR.AF---------COMMUNISTS(FR)---
ORGS.(Red Cross,France)----------VETERANS(French)--FRENCH---------
STOCK SHOTS(Last two stories)-------ANNIVERSARIES----------

COMMUNISTS:(France--1950

Issue Number 4188x7; 6304x10

Subject COMMUNISTS IN FRANCE--

Cameraman ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
142ft 111ft respectively			both BW	EK.NO:5655-6;5699-11 captions filed under No. 4188x7

Description and Remarks 4188x7:(PARIS RIOT---- communists riot on the Champs Elysee--protesting articles published about the Party----var.scs.clashes with police,etc---

Date of Event April 1950

6304x10:("CONGRESS-COMMUNISTS"--closing ceremonies of the Congress of the French Communist Party--election of members of the central committee--members present include Thores,Duclos,Marty,Cachin,Casanova, Gaston Auguet,Billoux,Leon Mauvais,Bonte, Fajon,Fernan Grenier,Ramette, Marcel Paul,Tillon,Tommesaine & Mmes Marie-Claude VAILLANT-COUTURIER & Jeannette Weermersh----------May be sound ----------

PARIS,FRANCE--COMMUNISTS(French)--RIOTS--MEETINGS--PERSONALITIES(French Reds)----------

SEE OVER

COMMUNISTS:(France--1950

Issue Number
6277x6; 6277x3; 6275x5,4,6;
6278x12; 6279x10,7

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - Feb.1950

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Leader see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Case Case bk.nos.after eac. x-number--captions all filed under 6277x6

Description and Remarks

6277x6:(BkNo:5624-5--159ft--Eclair--BW----CARNIVAL AT NICE----var.scs. of the Carnival---no personalities mentioned----------

6277x3:(BkNo:5624-6--71ft--Eclair--BW--PREPARING FOR CAMEL RACE----Shots of track--trimming hedge---camels led in--cu camels----------

6275x5:(BkNo:5624-7--40ft--Eclair--BW--BASTILLE ANNIVERSARY------in Paris,evidentally a Communist parade on anniversary of Bastille Day 12/2/34--parade with banners,etc--Messrs Cachin,Thores and Marty review-

6275x4:(BkNo:5625-3--36ft--ECLAIR--BW--VETERANS PARADE--demonstrate for pension adjustments-apparently some in wheelchairs----------

Date Feb. 1950

SEE OVER

(2) 6277x5,etc

6275x6:(BkNo:5625-2--41ft--Eclair--BW--DOCKERS DEMONSTRATION IN MARSEILLES--without incident,dockers demonstrate (strike?)----------

6278x12:(BkNo:5628-11--? ftg--Gaumont--Dupe Neg--ST. CYR.--it appears from the caption that the statue of St.Cyr is placed in storage along with many others----------caption was marked only 14 ft.for the subject--believe this is error--please check film--

6279x10:(BkNo:5629-1--Gaumont--BW---DRAISSENE--apparently shots of a bike without pedals (motorbike?)----------57ft----------

6279x7: (BkNo:5632-8--113ft--Eclair--BW--MODERNISTIC BUILDING IN marseilles---various angles of partly constructed building----------

MISC.FRANCE---CARNIVAL------CAMELS----------PARADE(Communists,France)
COMMUNISTS(France)--ANNIVERSARIES-----VETERANS(French)--DEMONSTRATIONS (misc.in France)-----STRIKES(Dock)-------STATUES-----BICYCLES-----BLDGS(France)------CONSTRUCTION---

COMMUNISTS:(French Reds demonstrate vs.Eisenhower in France--1951---- 6527x4	Issue Number 6505x7; 6527x4;	6524x10

Subject	Cameraman
MISC.FRANCE STORIES-Jan.1951	ECLAIR (All three)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. all BW	Cuts	Cut No.

see bk.nos.after each x-no.--captions all filed under 6505x7

Description and Remarks

6505x7:(Bk No:5853-4--56ft--P[illegible] Date of Event Jan.1951

AURIOL MEETS DIPLOMATIC CORPS--at Elysee Palace, Pres.Vincent Auriol receives the Diplomatic Corps--with him are Rene Pleven,Robert Schumann--U.S.Amb.David Bruce,etal----------

6527x4:Bk No:5871-8--109ft--COMMUNISTS DEMONSTRATION--in Paris--some sort of protest vs.Eisenhower----------

6524x10:(Bk No:5873-12--96ft--GEN.ALPHONSE JUIN IN MOROCCO--Fr.Res. Gen.visits--makes military awards--meets with El Glaoui of Marrakesh---

MISC.FRANCE--AURIOL,Vincent--FR.GOVT--DIPLOMATS--FRENCH--BRUCE,David--U.S.GOVT--DEMONSTRATIONS--COMMUNISTS(Fr)--MOROCCO--JUIN,Gen.--EL GLAOUI

SEE OVER

COMMUNISTS:(M.X.Yasnow, Mayor of Moscow attends Paris Celebration)

Can No. 6679 x

Roll No. 8

Subject

BAGATELLE GARDEN PARTY

Cameraman

FOX(FRANCE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
255			256	Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS,FRANCE..(In Bagetelle; Bois de Boulogne) Pierre de Gaulle, Pres. of the Paris Municipal Council Garden Party to the Diplomatic Corps and Mayors of foreign capitals on occasion of the city's 2000th anniversary...deGaulle receiving M.X Yasnow,Mayor of Moscow and the Pascha of Rabat and an American General--M.Auriol arrives and shakes hands with various personalities--Yasnow shaking hands with Pres. Auriol--G.V. in the Park--

PARIS,FRANCE--DE GAULLE--CELEBRATIONS--DIPLOMATS--YASNOW--AURIOL--ANNIVERSARY--COMMUNISTS

Date of Event 7/6/61

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COMMUNISTS:(France--1953--May Day parade-----7093x8

Issue Number
7093x8;7094x8;7098x10;7099x8;
7103x4; 7097x7; 7099x7;7098x4

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - May 1953

Cameraman
GAUMONT(First 2 stories)
ECLAIR(Rest of stories)

Length	DUPE NEG.	Reel	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number	7098x10	BW		see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions filed under 7093x8(all French)

Cat. No.

Description and Remarks

7093x8:(BkNo:6429-3--94ft--MAY DAY PARADE--Communists parade in France----------

Date May 1953

7094x8:(BkNo:6429-4--48ft--LILIES PRESENTED TO PRES.AURIOL--evidentally representatives of flower industry or florists presents President with basket of lilies----------

7098x10:(BkNo:6431-8--68ft--DUPE NEG--MOUNTBATTEN WITH WILSON,ETAL--in MOROCCO, Nato members visit--including Br.Adm.Lord Louis Mountbatten and U.S.Def.Sec.Charles Wilson with Gen.Omar Bradley and others--var. scs.them--touring,etc----------

7099x8:(BkNo:6431-9--[illegible]C5ft--REPATRIOTS HOME FROM KOREA--apparently

SEE OVER

(2) 7093x8,etc

greeted and addressed by For,Min.of Fr.Georges Bidault--believe this is silent material----------

7103x4:(Bk.No:6431-10--249ft--FIRE--rubber tire fire--smoky mess--in Paris----------

7097x7:(BkNo:6434-5--63ft--RENAULT--appears to be some sort of a demonstration at the Renault Auto factory--probably a strike----------

7099x7:(BkNo:6434-6--114ft--MARSEILLE--auto and ship strikes in Marseille--ships laid up--auto plant,guards,police,etc----------

7098x4:(BkNo:6434-7--104ft--Le Havre ship strike--var.ships tied up by dock or shipping strike--ILE DE FRANCE,LIBERTE among them----------

MISC.FRANCE--COMMUNISTS(France)--PARADE(May Day)--------AURIOL,Vincent--FLOWERS----------MOROCCO--NATO--MOUNTBATTEN,Louis--WILSON,Charles--U.S.GOVT--BRADLEY,Gen.Omar----------FR.ARMY--PRISONERS--BIDAULT,Geog----------FIRE--RUBBER----------STRIKES(Misc.France)--SHIPPING--

COMMUNISTS:(In France demonstrate vs. Rosenbergs conviciton in US--1952---7126x4

Issue Number 7119x9;7115x5;7127x6;7126x4; 7123x5;7127x2;7119x10;7127x10; 7123x4

Subject MISC.FRANCE--June 1953

Cameraman GAUMONT(7115x5,7126x4) ECLAIR(Rest of stories)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Print B.W.	Cuts see after x-numbers for bok nos.--captions are filed under 7119x9

Description and Remarks

7119x9:(BkNo:6456-6--284ft --AUTO RACE--LeMans 24 hr.race--var.scs.

Date of Event June 1953

7115x5:(BkNo:6456-7--132ft--AUTO RACE--more of the LeMans Auto race coverage

7127x6:(BkNo:6458-9--131ft--INVESTITURE OF D'ANDRE MARIE--M.Marie Andre invested at National Assembly--int.of Assembly

7126x4: (BkNo:6458-10--102ft--DEMONSTRATION FOR ROSENBERGS--crowd in square--pix of convicted Red Spies,the Rosenbergs--cu speaker(unidentified)--big crowds--cops beat up demonstrator

7123x5:(BkNo:6461-5--81ft--DE GASPERI--Alcide DeGasperi of Italy holds reunion with other For.Min.including Georges Bidault,VanZeeland--

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-10M-4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7119x9,etc

7127x2:(BkNo:6461-6--172ft--GOVERNMENT CRISIS--Paul Reynaud,Vincen Auriol,etal at National Assembly--Reynaud talks to reporters(silent)--

7119x10:(BkNo:6461-7--83ft--RIDGWAY FAREWELL--Gen.Matthew Ridgway leaves as Nato Commander--farewelll ceremonies--parade of NATO forces-gifts,etc----------

7127x10:(BkNo:6464-5--79ft--AFRICAN EMPEROR IN PARIS--MOGHO NABA, Emperer of Mossis,arrives for visit with Pres.Vincent Auriol--they mee and talk,etc----------

7132x7:(BkNo:6464-6--289ft--COUNCIL OF EUROPE--meeting of the Council,attended-apparently, by Paul Henri Spaak of Belgium--other dignitaries and VIPs arrive--greeted--ext.night scenes----------

MISC.FRANCE--AUTO RACE----------FR.GOVT--MARIE,Andre----CEREMONIES---- COMMUNISTS(France)--DEMONSTRATIONS--------DE GASPERI,Alcide--ITAL.GOVT --BIDAULT,Georges----------REYNAUD,Paul--------NATO--U.S.GOVT--RIDGWAY, Gen.Matthew--AFRICA GOVT--AFRICANS----------SPAAK,Paul Henri----Belg. Govt----------

COMMUNISTS (France): Celebrate May Day)

Issue Number: see x-number below (10 stories) 7523x6, etc.

Subject: MISC.STORIES-FRANCE-1956 (10 stories)

Cameraman: ECLAIR(All stories)

see after each x-number

see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	allP&W. Pos	Cuts	Can No.:

number-captions filed(untranslated French

~~7523x6;(BkNo:7079-12--124ft.~~

~~"Bobsled1956 SNOW STORY"~~--MISC.FRANCE: var.scs. during heavy snow (unusually heavy) in France--ice on river--floods----

7526x6;(BkNo:7079-1--399ft.--March '56--more on heavy snow in France

7530x1;(BkNo:7092-7--500ft--March 56--MME.CURIE FUNERAL--var.scs.Mme. Joliet-Curie,famed scientist--

7533x12;(BkNo:7099-2--272ft--April 1956--MONTAGE SCENES OF CLASSROOMS --recration--physical education--children--schools inspected

7541x3;(BkNo:7119-9--246ft--May 1956--MAY DAY IN PARIS--parad celebration by Communists in Paris

Date of Event: 1956

SEE OVER

FORM 2550 10M 4-60 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

7613x8, etc.

(2) Misc. Stories-France-1956

7560x11:(BkNo:7171-3--188ft--Aug.1956--TOUR DE FRANCE--(Bike race won by Roger Walkowiak--var.scs.during the race apparently

7569x3:(BkNo:7188-6--438ft--August 1956--ACCIDENT RATE ON FAMED "MAD ROAD"--probably shows var.auto accidents on highway

7592x7:(BkNo:7241-6--Nov.1956--93ft--GASOLINE SHORTAGE--see traffic on highway--vary light--street sc.,traffic light--gas station--Esso sign--sigh "No more Gas"

7597x7:(BkNo:7249-4--Dec.1956--75ft--LION CUBS AND DOG WHO NURSES THEM--var.scs.--probably cute stuff

7600x7:(BkNo:7254-8--175ft--Dec.1956--CHRISTMAS MASS--var. scs.inside Church--var.scs. of the Crib Scene--procession in Church--cu bells ringing

MISC.FRANCE--SNOW(In France,2 stories)--Curie,Mme.Joliet--FUNERAL--EDUCATION(France)--MONTAGE(Fr.Education)--PARADES(May Day,France)--COMMUNISTS(France)--BICYCLE RACE--ROADS & HIGHWAYS(2 stories)--GASOLINE--DOG--LION(Cubs)--HUMAN INT (Animals)--CHRISTMAS TORIES(Foreign)--RELIGIOUS(Christian)--

COMMUNISTS (French-7682x8 only)
Celebrate anniv. of Russian Revolution

Issue Number 7613x8,etc

Subject POLITICS, FRANCE - 1957
(14 Stories)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	W.Pins-ther 3 rolls	Cuts
2 reels each 2-number	7647x1 8037			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1957

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-59

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 14 stories (POLITICAL-FRANCE-1957

CS & FG.7647x1:(BkNo:7326-3--SOUND of speech by Amory Haughto
Oct.5,1957 in PARIS--(he's U.S. Amb.to France

7643x3:(BkNo:7332-10--?ft--May 1957--(in PARIS,Guy Mollet
gives his resignation,having been refused a vote of confidence as Pre
for--clock marks time of resignation--he out with press

7645x4:(BkNo:7340-4--?ft--June 1957--MINISTERIAL Crisis--
from Eleven at desk,etc (at Elysee Place

7646x6:(BkNo:7346-10--186ft--June 1957--INVESTITURE OF BOURGE
MAUNOURY--ceremonies

7649x7:(BkNo:7346-11--162ft--June 1957--more on Maunoury

(no caption on this prod.part of prev.caption

7667x3:(BkNo:7401-2--137ft--Oct.1957--more on the Ministerial
Crisis--press outside Elysee Palace--Pres.Rene Cotyoout of bldg--into
car--cars along--Premier Mendes-France arriving

7667x13: (BkNo:7406-12--71ft--Oct.1957--more of same--Pres.
Rene Coty,Antoine Pinay

7673x7:(BkNo:7410-8--?ft--Oct.1,1957--meeting of Fr.National

(3) 14 Stories (POLITICS-FRANCE-1957)

Assembly--Antoine Pinay--Pierre Pendes/France--Ramadier--
7587x10:(BkNo:7421-3--16ft--Nov.1957--Finance Min.Felix
Gaillard & Pres.Rene Coty--Coty enter--seated with cabinet--
7587x8:(BkNo:7421-8--20ft--Nov.1957--40th ANNIV.OF RUSSIAN
REVOLUTION CELEBRATED IN PARIS--French Communists celebrate
7584x8:(BkNo:7427-8--19ft--Nov.1957--Micro FILMING THE AR-
CHIVES--good shot books on shelves--removing old documents--laminat
documents--leather cases of books being restored
7587x10:(BkNo:7430-9--15ft--Nov.1957--EUROPEAN REFERENDUM--
voting--elections

MISC.FRANCE--FR.GOVT(All stories)--POLITICS(France,all stories)--
HISTORICAL(Will of Louis XIV-7613x8 only)---MISC.EUROPE(Trade Meeting &
European Referendum-7520x10 & 7687x10 only)--U.S.GOVT(7647x1 only)---
HOUGHTON,Amory(7647x1 only)--MOLLET,Guy(7647x8)--CEREMONIES(Misc.Fr)---
COMMUNISTS(French,7584x8 only)--

Communists	Can No. 2- 24	Roll No. 12

Subject	Cameraman
Reds flee in panic as Hindenburg Cops Break up Riot	Deulig

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	S 100			Can No. 24

Description and Remarks Berlin, Germany

See Riots

Date of Event 3/6/30

Used No.	Date
12-24	3/22/30

SEE OVER

OVER

COMMUNISTS (Saar Manifestations) CROWDS BLOWING BUGLES YELLING)	Can No. 1100 x	Roll No. 5
Subject SAAR MANIFESTATIONS	Cameraman ECKLAIR	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
62		62 dev.		Can No.

Description and Remarks

Saarbrucken, Germany--80,000 communists and socialists gather in a forest near Saarbrucken and conduct an anti-Hitler mass meeting as shown--AUTHENTIC SOUND CROWDS BLOWING BUGLES--crowds blowing bugles--cu Max Braum and priest--cu of swastika flying overhead.

SAARBRUCKEN, GERMANY--SOUND--MUSIC--MAX BRAUN--SWASTIKA (FLAG)--MEETINGS--NAZIS(ANTI)

Date of Event 9/34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2230-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

COMMUNISTS:(Germany--May Day 1947

Issue Number 5548x10

Subject MAY DAY

Cameraman PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
211ft.				Edit No:4935-B caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks LUST GARDEN,BERLIN,GERMANY: Date of Exp MAY 1947
(parade scenes--cu types--running shots--scenes looking up Unter Der Linden--street sign--rainy,not too large a crowd--most Germans did not seem too happy with the display---
(Note: Det.in can 12.69--this one was ok then)
BERLING,GERMANY--PARADE--COMMUNISTS(Germany)--GERMANS--

SEE OVER

COMMUNISTS:(IN BERLIN)

Can No. 21-178

Roll No. 1

Subject: BERLIN CRISIS: BLOCKADED CAPITAL WORLD'S POWDER KEG

Cameraman: BR. PICT. PROD. PATHE (WAR DEPT) PARAMOUNT (BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	160			5985x4,6

Can No.

Description and Remarks:

BERLIN GERMANY: 4 flags before Kommandatura--1s take down Russian flgg--cu walks away with it--signs on bldg--deserted office of Gen Kotikow--raise U.S. flag--shot French flags--commie parade through potsdammerplatz--closer same with banners 2 shots--2 more shots parade--cops take guy away--smack guy around--crowd--ls roped off square--square in English sector--cars coming with representatives 2 shot rep's out of car--another arriving--people watching thru railing--people waiting outside--cutin sign Technical Uni

ls meeting and closer rep's--Franz Neumann speaking--

ls people listening--cutin poster--ls people walking toward

Date of Event 9/48

Date

English and U.S.

FORM 2550—15M—9-29-0

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-178-1

Lenin Platz on square--Neumann talking-woman applauds--
posters, opening of meeting at Tech. U. by Dr Suhr--leaders of
the three democratic parties, incl. Neumann, Jeanette Wolf
and Annedore Leber (SPD, Berlin's Lord Mayor, Prof E. Reuter
(SPD) Dr. Friedensburg, (CDU) acting Mayor Prof Landsberg--
liaison officers of the three western powers at meeting--
add. commie demonstration--is bombed Reichstag bldg--
is Brandenberg Gate and commie flag flying on top of it--
add. all--

BERLIN, GERMANY--COMMUNISTS--FLAGS(U.S.)(FR.)(RUSS.)ENG)--
POSTERS--PARADES--POLICE--CROWDS--TECHNICAL UNIV.--
NEUMANN--BLDGS(REISHSTAG)--WOMAEN--SUHR--leber--REUTER--
FRIEDENSBURG--LANDSBERG--MEETINGS--GERMAN GOVT--

COMMUNISTS (MAY DAY IN GERMANY)	Can No.	Roll No.
GERMANY	5896x	1

Subject	Cameraman
MAY DAY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
223				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Trade Union in Stuttgart hold demonstration on Karls Platz--in Hamburg, chairman of Hamburg Trade Union Adolf Kummernuss speaks--Frankfurt's workers meet in Romer berg--2 big demonstrations in Berlin--speeches--3ed and Fr German Trade Union Federation nold festival in Lustgarten-Independent Trade Unions nold rally in Br. sector--Frans Neumann, chairman of Berlin Social Democratic Party speaks

GERMANY: STUTTGART, GERMANY: HAMBURG, GERMANY: FRANKFURT, GER: BERLIN, GERMANY: MAY DAY: LABOR: SPEECHES: DEMONSTRATIONS: RALLIES: KUMMERNUSS: WORKERS: FESTIVALS: NEUMANN: CROWDS

COMMUNISTS (IN SOVIET SECTOR OF BERLI.)

(GOOD CROWD SHOTS I. BERLI.. DEMOCRATIC PARTY (BERLI.)

Date of Event 5-1-48

OVER

COMMUNISTS:(Germany---1949

Issue Number 6208x5

Subject: EAST zone of Germany

Cameraman: Pathe(Gr)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cas No.
119ft				Bidlo:5558-6 captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

EAST GERMANY:(in Berlin's Air Ministry,ls bldg--cu sign "Unity of people,et- int.speakers platform--med.Sov.Gen.Tschuijkow and Chief of the Control Commission for Eastern Germany Semjonow--Wilhelm Pieck,Pres.of the Eastern State--cu PM Otto Grotewohl--cu Piecke wipes brow--two others--Piecke shaking hands--crowd applause--soldiers at attention,nite sc--Piecke by in car--torchlight parade,3 scs----------

BERLIN,GERMANY--COMMUNISTS(GERMANY)--CEREMONIES--GERMANS--

Date 10/49

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COMMUNISM:(Reds in Berlin try to stop Youth Parade-1950)	Can No. 23-357	Roll No. 1

Subject RED BERLIN--SOVIET THREAT FAILS DURING YOUTH P..RADE	Cameraman MARATHON FILMS

Length 8 96	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 6343 x 4,500 ft.

Description and Remarks: BERLIN, GERMANY:(LS Brandenburg Gate--armored patrol moves in--tank,preparation at border, armored cars--sign ANFANG DES DEMOCRATISCHEN SECTORS DEN BERLIN and pan back to gate--MS parade & spectators--group by clapping hands over heads--LS parade but crowded--gals by,banners--parade,flags,big mass,3 shots marching--ls two soldiers,one guarding & one looking thru glasses toward Berlin--CUTS:Brit.tanks guard Potsdamer St. Brit.Sector--Brit.soldiers watch border--ruins of Berlin--People's Police (Volkspolizei)--march of FREE GERMAN YOUTH Add.same----------BERLIN,GERMANY--CHILDREN--COMMUNISM-SIGN--PARADE--CROWD--DEMONSTRATIONS--FOREIGN POLICE--TANKS-BRIT.ARMY--RUINS--GLASSES(binocs)--

Date of Event: May 27-28,1950

Date

COMMUNISTS:(Germnay---1950

Issue Number
6353x2

Subject
POSTWAR BERLIN

Cameraman
GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
319ft			BW	Edit: 5696-5 caption filed--Unassociated French

Description and Remarks BERLIN,GERMANY:(low AV of ruins of Berlin--copters overhead--street scenes--Brandenburg Gate (East/West border)--police on guard--carry posters at Red rally--parade--walking with sickles--marching with banners----

Date of Event June 1950

BERLIN,GERMANY--COMMUNISTS(Germany))--AIRVIEWS(Germany)--SCENIC(Germany)

SEE OVER

COMMUNISTS(Germany----1950

6613x6; 6321x4; 6320x6; 6611x9; 6352x6; 6435x11; 6466x8

Subject: VAR.GERMANY STORIES - Mar/Nov 1950

Cameraman: see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number---captions printed unless noted

Description and Remarks

6613x6:(BkNo:5648-10---57ft---War Dept---March---REFUGEES FROM CZECHS---German refugees arrive at Furth in Walde,Lower Bavaria---greeted,registered,var.scs.---

6321x4:(BkNo:5672-9---43ft---State Dept---EASTERN ZONE POLICEMEN ARRESTED---May------travelling illegally in West Berlin,brought before a U.S.Military Coourt---carried German machine guns---all young men---------

6320x6:(BkNo:5675-9---183ft---WELT IN FILM---MAY DAY IN BERLIN------thousands in anti-Communist rally in W.Berlin(some came from the East Zone,too)---flags of both Germanys fly together---Burgomaster Reuter addresses crowd---may be SOUND of his brief statement of hope of future unity under freedom----------

Date of Event: Mar/Nov. 1950

SEE OVER

(2) 0611,x6,3

6611x9:(BkNo:5632-5--113ft--WELT IN FILM--RELEASE OF GERMAN PRISONERS--May------Sov.News Agency announces that release of German prisoners is finished---many have not come home and Germans in the West are dismayed--estimate 1½ million stille in East Zone--Adenauer declare continued fight to get release of those ,who wish to be released------ MAY be sound of his brief statement----------

6352x6:(BkNo:5696-6--89ft--Eclair--BW--BERLIN--June--[Caption filed on this --it's in French)---evidentally scenics of Berlin in the West zone today--children watch parades,etc----------

6435x11:(BkNo:5784-8--109ft--Hearst--FG DUPE--October--REHABILITATION OF GERMANY---ruins,refugees,var.scs.--building homes,etc--aided by Marshall Plan from US--hs town--idle mines--now men at work again--var.scs. construction----------

6466x8: (BkNo:5814-3--163ft--WELT IN FILM--Nov.--FREEDOM BELL------ COMB.F.G.DUPE------Gen.Lucius P.Clay heads Crusade for Freedom------ millions of Americans have signed names for same--Gen.Eisenhower(may be shots of him--Freedom Bell was constructed as a symbol vs.Communism

SOUND OF THE BELL------GERMANY--REFUGEES--GERMANS--BAVARIA------ COMMUNISTS(German)--REUTER--SPEECH(Reuter)--PRISONERS--RECONSTRUCTION CLAY,Gen.Lucius--EISENHOWER,D.D--ECA--U.S.GOVT-- POSTWAR--SOUND--

COMMUNISTS:(German kids home in Helmstedt after Red youth rally-- 9/51--"C"story over

Can No. 24-490

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FIRE(IT IS ESTIMATED)(B)BOND DRIVE (C)GERMAN YOUTH

Comp. and (A)HEARST(EN) (B)PATHE (C)PATHE

Length 6	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)6720x6;80 ft. Cut to 6722x10; (B-C)cuts junked
(A)109 (B)68 (C)79				

Description and Remarks BRISTOL,ENGLAND:(AS burning oil tanks--longer sans--ground,firemen battling flames,hoses--med.cu 3 firemen at work--etc--night scenes battling blaze,sev.scenes--airshot na-t. day still blazing--streets littered with hoses--tanks burn another air shot-------CUTS:Add.name-----

(B)GRAND RAPIDS,MICHIGAN:(Secy of Treas. John W.Snyder off plane--cu him smiling--hs parade on Main Street--float wi American Flag--more floats--med.shot of actor-singer Phil Regan and "Miss Union Label for Defense"(no name)-- and oth float by--box car,train union brotherhood--new bus,buy bonds,dolly into camera,cu bonds-----

Date of Event 9/51

Used No. | Date

tank,firemen,

hoses--tanks burn

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-12M-3-50-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-490-2

HELMSTEDT,GERMANY;(kids off train,cu down steps--kids standing around, 2 shots--highway,pan down,caravan of walkers--cu crowd snake along--confiscation shots,2, of commie propaganda material--drop papers,etc.on pile--cu the pile--crowds stand around----------

BRISTOL,ENGLAND--FIRE--OIL--DISASTERS--FIREMEN & APPARATUS
NIGHT SCENES--TANKS(Oil)--AIRVIEWS--
GRAND RAPIDS,MICHIGAN--SNYDER--FLOATS--PARADES--U.S.GOVT--
REGAN--GIRLS--TREASURY DEPT--
HELMSTEDT,GERMANY--CHILDREN--COMMUNISTS--HUMAN INTEREST--
PROPAGANDA--CROWDS--

COMMUNISTS (Germany): U.S.Busses fired on; youth demonstration, etc.)

Issue Number: 6607x4; 6709x6; 6712x3

Subject: COMMUNISTS IN GERMANY--1951 (three stories)

Cameraman: WELT-IN-FILMS-PATHE-GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
69ft				6021-8--captions inserted after card made
388ft			F.G.POS.	

Description and Remarks

6607x4: U.S.BUSSES IN BERLIN---SHOTS UPON BY REDS---- in Potsdamer Place, sightseeing U.S.busses were fired upon by East German police--the tours had been approved by Soviet offices--no-one injured or killed but bus contained many women and children---protest notes were sent to the Embassy-----we probably see the holes in the busses--caption not clear; please see film-----April 1951----------6709x6: COMMUNIST YOUTH DEMONSTRATION--Aug.1951-border scs. parading with banners for the 'Glory of Communism"----------6712x3: COMMUNISTS YOUTH DEMONSTRATION AT THE BORDER--Aug. 1951--red guards at border--sign "leaving Mr.Sector'--red guard by

Date of Event: 1951

SEE OVER

(2) 6607x4; 6709x6; 6712x3
monument--laying wreath at Russian Memorial in the British sector--
youth parading--torchlight procession--night scenes,crowds--speakers--
cu unidentified personalities--var.scs.youth applauding speakers,etc--

GERMANY--COMMUNISTS(Germany)--BUSSES--BOYS(Germany)--CEREMONIES---
NIGHT SCENES(Germany,procession)----------

COMMUNIST:(In Germany try to hold rally-it turns anti-red--O/52)"B"story

Issue Number 25-400-Canadian 43 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DUTCH PARLIAMENT (B)EAST ZONE MEET(C)TRUMAN BIBLE (D)FAIR (E)VOLCANO

Cameramen(A)POLYGOON (B)PATHE (C)TUGANDER (D)H.WRIGHT (E)HEARST

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) [illegible]	(C) 40				Cam No. see cut nos.
(B) 72	(D) 103				following each story,pleas
	(E) 68				

Description and Remarks HOLLAND:(Queen Juliana and Prince Consort Bernhard on balcony--ls square--enter carriage--parade--ls Parliament Bldg--Juliana leaves carriage--int.up to throne--mcu Juliana on throne on opening day--CUTS:CSonly 6976x4-----.....(B)BONN,GERMANY:(ls placards in throng with Anti-Red propagand --billboards,horsemen and fire--ls bldg--reporters interview leader of East German committee--other members of Red group--cu leader(goatee)--Russian auto--sign "Rausmit"etc--leader start to car--cop hold back the croud--CUTS:6952x7: Additional material on hostile reception given E. German Unity Committee by W.Germans--Committeemen were Dr.Hamann, [illegible]--group shots and cut of each--var.

Date of Rel 9/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/50-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

shots of demonstrations which turned out to be anti-Red and drove the Committee back to Red Zone----------

(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(At White House,presentation of first copy of revised version of the Protestant Bible to U.S.President Harry S.Truman--HST thanks donors--cu bible (King James)--Truman's name inside frontispiece --group shot,HST with Dr.Luther A.Weigle,dean Emeritus of Yale Divinity School and his committee-------CUTS:6960x2:Additional material on same--------(D)BARQUISIMETO,VENEZUELA:(midway at National Fair,kids,rides, etc.,3sc--President Herman Suarez Flamerich arrives--stage,dance number on Midway--kids ride bikes--farm exhibit--Pres.enter--cattle exhibit, horse--steer,new breed--a Brahma steer--Relic of Holy Virgin of Coromoto arrives by special plane in a Monstrance,2 sc.out of plane--procession thru streets of relic--Midway---CUTS:CS only 6957x8:----------(E)TOKYO,JAPAN:(200 mi.south of Tokyo,at sea,is activity of undersea volcano--on board a maritime safety board patrol boat,watch --look at map,location--smoke,spouting,spray--is extent,water disturbed --man look thru binoc--closer,smoke,billowing column--is extent,water

(30 25-400-Canadian #3
slick--one more ls of the area---CUTS:6952x13:additional material on the volcano eruption--shows two islets formed by the eruption--good montage material in this story----------

(A)HOLLAND--HOLLAND GOVT--JULIANA,QUEEN--BERNHARD,Prince--BIDG--
--CEREMONIES--
(B)BONN,GERMANY--DEMONSTRATIONS--COMMUNISTS--POSTERS(Signs-Anti-Red)--
--FOREIGN POLICE--CROWD(Germany)--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC--TRUMAN--BOOK(Bible)--PRESENTATION--RELIGIOUS(Protest-
ant)--WEIGLE,Dr.Luther A.--CLERGY--
(D)SAN LUISMETO,VENEZUELA--FAIR(Venezuela)--FLAMERICH--CATTLE--
RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--PROCESSION--
(E)TOKYO,JAPAN--AT SEA--VOLCANO--MONTAGE(Volcano)--

COMMUNISTS:(Reds form Buffer Zone in Germany)	Can No. 25-573	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NO [illegible] BUFFER ZONE IN GERMANY	TELENEWS(WELT IN FI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	79			Can No. Junked

Dec[illegible] GERMANY Scenes of committee members--one talking to woman--street in village--LS Committee with houses in bg,pan around--sign"VERBOTEN"--on boat along river see a few people--looking thru window on boat,dwellings deserted--people's police--committee back ashore--farm house and wagon pulling out, 2 shots--

Date of Issue: 1952

Used No.	Date

GERMANY--COMMITTEES--TYPES(Germans)--POLICE--BUILDINGS--SIGNS--WATER--MISC.BOATS--FARMS--POLITICAL--COMMUNISTS--

SEE OVER

COMMUNISTS(E.German--1952

Issue Number
CS 6857x4

Subject
EAST GERMANY MAY DAY CELEBRATION

Cameraman
WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting Can No.
?CS ?ftg.				Bkllo: 6187-1 no caption on this

Description and Remarks
EAST GERMANY:(May Day celebration

Date of Event
1952

EAST GERMANY--PARADES(MAY DAY)--COMMUNISTS(E.GERMANY)--

SEE OVER

COMMUNISTS (Germany): Make no-man's land of farmland, etc. -blockade Berlin, etc.)

Issue Number 6879x1; 6882x7; 6977x3

Subject COMMUNISTS IN GERMANY-1952 (3 stories)

Camera INTERNATIONAL-FILM & PATHE

BK. NOS. 6209-8, 6215-12

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
199ft. 95ft. 297ft.		Dupe Neg.		6300-11--captions Cards added after card made

6879x1 (BkNo:6209-8--June 1952---BERLIN BLOCKADE ON ZONAL BORDER-----Reds made no-man's land of farmland and meadows at the Red border--for 600 peopl to evacuate their homes and move further into West Berlin--passage was cut off and communications were cut down--electricity was cut off at the border area, affecting many homes and establishments in West sector in West Sector, Br. retaliated by surrounding the Red Radio station there and allowing no-one to enter--thus hoping to force them to move the Re radio station out of the Western Zone----Berlin.

6882x7: (BkNo:6215-12--June 1952--BERLIN BLOCKADE--near Helmstedt and elsewhere along the zonal border, barricades and rifle pits are erected by the Commun[illegible]

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1952

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-59 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6879x7; 6882x7; 6977x3

----------6977x3:(BkNo:6300-11--Oct.1952--EAST GERMAN POLICE---new olive green Russian Uniforms--police checking passes and belongings at the border--East Zone workers file into West zone daily to their jobs and back again at night--cameramen shoot in a pool for safety,from the protection of a truck--soldiers of E.German army carry machineguns and occasionally lead away someone to more closely check credentials-------

GERMANY--COMMUNISTS(Germany)--GERMANS--BARRICADES(At E.Berlin Border)--SEARCH--

COMMUNISTS (Germany): (Battle anti-Red rioters in East Berlin)

Issue Number
26-476-2

Subject
GERMAN REVOLT--REDS USE ARMY TO QUELL RIOTS

Cameramen
PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-83				1800 ft. cuts of 7126x1, 7126x3, 7126x10

Description and Remarks: BERLIN,GERMANY:(crowds mill about--army truck thru throng--bldg.damage,paper litter,people around--fire around bldg,smoke up--smoke pouring up from bldg--huge throng,sign leaving American sector,man beat up,beating--another man get beaten--another man mobbed--another man carried--people around,Russian soldiers----------7126x1(E.Berliners trying to return to their homes in Red sector--stopped at border--credentials checked--Berlin flag and federal flag at half-mast for those killed in riots--is with 640mm lens:East German and Russian snipers hidden in wrecked bldg--U.S.High Commissioner James B.Conant visits Potsdamer Platz where rioting took place--newsstand near boarder--crowds gather---

Date of Issue: June 1953

SEE OVER

(2) 26-476-2

---7125x3, 7122x10;(check to see which rolls hold these scenes,only one caption sheet covered both these x-numbers----shots in E.sector of Berlin--russian tanks in position--burning police control house in East sector--worker catches communist leader--30,000 demonstrators in Potsdamer Plats--var.scenes of riots--workers pull down Red flag at Brandenburg gate----------

BERLIN,GERMANY--RIOTS--SEARCH--CONANT,James B--TANKS--COMMUNISTS(Germany)--FLAGS(Misc)--HL YR--

COMMUNISTS (Germany): (Try to hold rally during German elections)

Issue Number 26-496-3 E

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)IKE ON VACATION (B)DR. DE FOREST (C)TORNADO (D)KID'S ZOO (E)PRE-ELECTIONS

Cameraman (A)PATHE (B)MARQUETTE (C)R.EARLE (D)NEW (E)PATHE

(A) 27 (C) 33
(B) 24 (D) 80
(E) 49

Neg. E STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts see after each story

Can No.

Description and Remarks (A)FRASER,COLORADO(Is cabin and stream--Pres.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower show fly-casting,kid watching--reporter taking notes--Ike show his rod,kid tests it--is kid practicing casting--Ike smiling-----CUTS:7167x6:(CS in this roll,too--var.shots Ike in Denver at mother-in-law's home--he leaves there to head for Fraser--now thru Fraser--friend Axel Nielsen's ranch,where he'll stay--arrive,greeted,etc--Ike with Sheriff's posse--smiling,happy Ike-----7170x2:(CS in this roll,too--(appx.500 ft. in these cuts,combined)--more at Fraser--more shots showing 9 yr.old Phil ip S.Warden,son of a reporter,how to flycast--var.interview shots(silen --shots of Axel Nielsen,Ike's pal,Carl Norgen of Denver and Gen.Lucius

Date of Shoot Aug. 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—12M—4/56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Clay----------(B)HOLLYWOOD,CALIF:(cu Dr. Lee DeForest,"Father of Radio" with radio tube,cu the tube--wife out,put birthday cake down (it's his 80th birthday)--she kisses him---(she's former film partner of the late Will Rogers,Marie Mesquini)----------CUTS:7166m8:(Add.shots same --him read paper,no glasses,mind alert and quick reactions--about 75 feet of cuts in this roll----------(C)FLINT,MICHIGAN:(ls of whole bldg area which was damaged by tornadoes in the spring--2 sc.put in floor beams--studding--houses almost complete but for roofs--men work on chimney--moving in--2 AV areas after "Operation Tornado"volunteers got thru with repairs--------cuts junked----------(D)VANCOUVER,BC,CANADA:(kids,animals swarm around--girl folo ducks,waddles--girl with lamb--feeding the piglets,2 sc--lil gal with big sheep,try to hit bottle,finally gets it--2 kids being fed(funny)--

(3) 26-496-3

--"hemlines go up" goat eat dress--kids on lil jackass--animals climb all over kid,kid don't like it,cry----------CUTS:7167x5:(About 200ft more cute stuff of kids and animals--woman feed baby and animal at same time--kid feeds animals and himself at same time--cute kid and animal human interest material---for details see folder for captions----------(F)BONN,GERMANY:(posting bills--int.crowd listen to speech--Erich Ollenhauer of Social Democrat(candidate)speaking(silent)--applaus--Christian Dem.candidate,incumbent Konrad Adenauer thru crowd--ext.big crowd--him speak(silent)--cu applause--Adenauer waving-----CUTS:7170x1 (CS in this roll,too--about 450 ft.cuts--additional material on the candidates campaigning--stills of the candidates--Dr.Werne Naumann of Red German Reiche Party,try to hold rally,stopped by ruling of Ministes of Interior----------

(4) 26-496-3

A)FRASER,COLORADO--VACATIONS--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--DENVER,COLORADO--
--BOYS--FISHING--NIELSEN,Axel--CLAY,Gen.Lucius(in cuts)--
B)HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--DE FOREST,Dr.Lee--COMMUNICATION(Radio)--BIRTHDAY--
--OLD PEOPLE--
C)FLINT,MICHIGAN--CONSTRUCTION--BUILDINGS(Michigan)--TORNADO(Aftermath)
D)VANCOUVER,BC--CHILDREN(Canada)--MISC.ANIMALS--HUMAN INT(Kids and
Animals)--LAUGH PARADE(cute kid and animal stuff)--
E)BONNC,GERMANY--ELECTIONS--CAMPAIGNS#-OLLENHAUER,Erich--ADENAUER,Kon-
rad--NAUMMAN,Werner--COMMUNISTS(Germany)--

COMMUNISTS (Germany): Attempted to intimidate voters)	Issue Number 26,400.1	

Subject	Cameraman
ADENAUER WINS--SWEEPS TO VICTORY IN WEST GERMAN ELECTION	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8-83				+CS 7173x4,8,2 appx.875ft.cuts	

Description and Remarks GERMANY:(in BONN,big crowd outside polling place--ext.Konrad Adenauer through crowd--int.he casts ballot--2 scs.Erich Ollenhauer voting,shaking hands (he's Socialist Dem.candidate)--ext.polling place in SOLINGEN,cops break up Red riot,4 scs--searching them with trousers down--2 scs Reds with heads down--in HELMSTEDT,2 scs cleaning up mess of red leaflets scattered by infiltrators--2 scs.Reds going back into E.Germany scene-------- CUTS:7173x6:(CS in this roll,too--Red infiltrators in HELMSTEDT--see litter of leaflets in station--police action--searching--questioning--etc--send them back into East zone----------7173x8:(var.shots of Adenauer and Ollenhauer as they vote--speak to their constituents,etc--

Date 9/5/1987/93

SEE OVER

(2) 26-499-1

more on Red demonstration in Solingen----------
----------7173x2:(in Bonn,Adenauer holds press conference after his re-election--his off at Palais Schaumburg--his staff scurrying about--greet him on arrival--cu guard salute him--shots during press conferenc--headlines on U.S.newspaper "Stars and Stripes"----------

GERMANY(var.cities)--ELECTION--VOTING--ADENAUER,Konrad--OLLENHAUER,Eric--GERMAN GOVT--COMMUNISTS(Germany)--RIOTS(Germany)--FOR,POLICE--NL YR--

COMMUNISTS (Germany): Try to prevent food shipments from E.Germans - causing bloody riots)	Can No. 26-529-1E	Roll No.

Subject 1953 NEWS PARADE:(A)IKE INAUGURATED (B)PASSING OF TAFT(C)PASSING OF STALIN (D)ATOMIC CANNON(E)E.GERMAN REVOLT (F)TRIESTE	Cameraman UNIV.FILM LIBRARY

(A) 47 (B) 19 (C) 15 (D) 48 (E) 38 (F) 40	Neg. E STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. no cuts

Description and Remarks (A)WASH.,D.C.(1s stand,crowd-- Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenbower takes oath of office from Chief Justice Frederick Vinson,they shake,then he shakes with predecessor Harry S.Truman--Inaugural parade up Pennsylvania Ave.--Ike stand in car,wave--crowd------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(flashbacks ,2 sc. of the late Sen.Robert A.Taft & grandchild--him with whole family-----(C)RUSSIA:(flashbacks,3 sc.of late Premier Josef Stalin--in last shot,he wave('bye-bye)----------(D)MISC.USA:(hs atomic gun rolling--is gun maneuvered into position--on range,fired--mushroom cloud----------(E)EAST GERMANY:(revolt,beating people--food relief shipment

Date of Event 1953

SEE OVER

on ship--crowd outside,waiting--2 scs.food doled out----------
----------(F)TRIESTE,ITALY:(look thru barbed wire (Italy and Yugoslavia battle for control)--another barricade--security officers look over papers--sign "Trieste Italiana"--2 scs mob running--hs look down on the crowd--one man roughed up--police quieting crowd----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC("B"story,too)--EISENHOWER,Pres.Dwight D--INAUGURATION--VINSON,Fred--TRUMAN,Harry S--
(B)TAFT,Sen.Robert A.--FAMILIES(Taft)--
(C) RUSSIA--STALIN,Josef--
(D)MISC.USA--WEAPONS--ATOMIC ENERGY--
(E)EAST GERMANY--REVOLUTION--FOOD--COMMUNISTS(Germany)--
(F)TRIESTE,ITALY--RIOT(Italy)--FOREIGN POLICE--HIGHLIGHTS OF YEAR--

COMMUNISTS (Germany): VArious activities in Berlin during 1953)

Index Number 7050x3; 7119x7; 7182x8; 7107x4

Subject COMMUNISTS-GERMANY--1953 (Four stories)

Camera THE(All four roll

Length 1812ft; 300ft. rspctvly

Neg. 7050x3:

Dupe

A Pos.BW

Cuts 6523-4; 6557-4 captions jkd aft card mad

Date of Event 1953

BERLIN--on 35th Anniv.Red Army,wreaths laid at all Russian War Memorials in Br.Sector--from East Berlin,they marched thru the Brandenburg Gate at the Soviet memorial 200ft. inside the Western sector--cu var.Russians marching--sign"You are now leaving British Sector"----------7119x7:(June 1953--SOVIET MEMORIAL REPAIRED--in the U.S.Sector of Berlin,German workers remove marble plates at the socket of the memorial for renewal----------7182x8:(Sept.1953--EXHIBITION OF E.GERMAN POLICE-EQUIPMENT in WEST BERLIN--for instruction of East Berlin policemen,they see a displa

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-60

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 7050x3; 7119x7; 7182x8; 7207x4

of equipment used by their opposite number in East Berlin--the equipme was turned over to West Berlin authorities by E.Germans seeking asylum in W.Berlin--communist flags--uniforms--dog tags--weapons--of Soviet, Polish,Belgian and French types--cu Soviet pistol----------

----------7207x4:(Nov.1953---36th ANNIV.OF SOV.OCTOBER REVOLUTION-- in Berlin--East Germany celebrates--wreath-laying at Russ.War Memorial in Br.Sector--walking thru the Brandenburg Gate----------

---

GERMANY--COMMUNISTS(Germany)--ANNIVERSARIES--MEMORIALS--CEREMONIES-- POLICE(Foreign)--

COMMUNISTS:(Red Officer escaped to Germany-tells story to press-1953)

Can No. 7108 x

Roll No. 3

Subject SOUND [illegible] FORMER OFFICER OF THE RUSSIAN ARMY

Cameraman PATHE(REINITZ)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
582			582	

Description and Remarks

BERLIN (GERMANY)..Sound talk by Boris Orehansky,former Capt.in Russian Army, who, with four other officers, fled to the West..states that he and his four comrades are in Berlin as representatives of their post-war escapee organizatio ..are here to give their opinion of present conditions in the Soviet Union..states Stalin's death caused panic in the Kremlin and that the clique of his successors were afraid of the reaction of the Russian people-hence the sudden amnesty for prisoners,the reduction of prices for consumers goods,and the international peace offensiv ..states that these tactics are for the purpose of gaini time because the new government must have time to

Date of Event 5/16/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

consolidate it's power and try to divide the West--
"And it is my opinion that the West must exploit this
situation by an immediate increase in psychological
warfare"..etc.

ORGIANSKY

BERLIN,GERMANY--RUSSIAN ARMY--COMMUNISTS--XXXXXXX--
SOUND SPEECH(ORGIANSKY)--

(2) 7108x3

COMMUNISTS:(Berlin mourning ceremony for victims of anti-red demonstration)

Can No. 7129 x

Roll No. 1

Subject: BERLIN MOURNING CEREMONY FOR VICTIMS OF ANTI-RED DEMONSTRATION

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1042			1042	Can No.

Description and Remarks: BERLIN, GERMANY--coffins of victims of the Soviets and E.Berlin Police lined up in front of the Town Hall--crowds attending ceremony--Chancellor Adenauer at ceremony--Mrs Adenauer visiting the sector border at Potsdamerplatz--Adenauer shaking hands with wounded workers in the hospital--

BERLIN,GERMANY--COMMUNISTS--RIOTS--FUNERALS--CEREMONY--CROWDS--GERMANS--ADENAUER--HOSPITAL--

Date of Event: 6/23/53

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COMMUNISTS (Germany): Youths demonstrate in East section of Berlin at border)

Issue Number 7267x3; 7310x5; 7325x1; 7328x5; 7363x5; 7373x7

Subject: MISC.GERMANY STORIES-1954 (six stories)

Cameraman: PATHE(All six stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
see after each s-number			all B/W	see bk nos.after each x-number--captions junked after mac	

Description and Remarks: 7267x3: (BkNo:6637-10--191ft. Date of 1954

BW--March 1954--DRIVING SCHOOL FOR DISABLED-----Berlin,Germany--disabled West Berlin War Veteran Waldo Rook started a driving school of disabled persons (having lost an arm himself--var. scs. of him training men and women--some of his pupils are now on his payroll as instructors--Rook constructs the special gadgets himself--German Red Cross aids him since he nearly lost the business for lack o funds----------

----------7310x5:(BkNo:6687-9--442ft--BW--June 1954--EAST GERMAN YOUTH DEMONSTRATION--all shots made only from the West side of the border si E.Germany would not permit pix inside East sector----Brandenburg Gate-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-59 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7267x3,etc---MISC.GERMANY STORIES-1954

groups of youths with flags----------
----------7325x1:(BkNo:6717-6--382ft.--BW--July 1954--PRINCESS MARGARE IN GERMANY--at Bonn and Sennelager--Br.HiComm.Sir Frederick Heyer/Millar accompanies Princess Margaret Rose of England--convoy thru Bonn--crowds cheering--at Bonn Stadium with Chancellor Konrad Adenauer and Burgomeister of Bonn Dr.Peter Busen with gold chain--Pres.Theodore Heuss,Princess,Adenauer and Heyer/Millar on balcony of Villa Hammerschmidt--cameramen struggle with police-------in Sennelager,she troops line of honor guard--(this is main training ground for British Rhine Army--var.scs. ceremonies,parade--Lancers in traditional uniforms--she accompanied by Brig.G.C.Hopkinson,Commander 33rd A.Div.after parade----------7328x6:(BkNo:6720-5--200ft.--July 1954--7 RELEASED U.S.SOLDIERS----soldiers enter conference room in Nuremberg--var.scs.them--Pvt.Richard J.Jumper;PFC Leonard Tennis;Cpl.John F.Glasson;Capt.Jack Davis;Pvt.Ross F.McGinnis;PFC George Switzer;PFC Jerry W.Griffith--

(3) 7267x1,etc--MISC.GERMANY STORIES-1954

they were released by Czechs----------

----------7363x5:(BkNo:6769-11--355ft.--BW--OCT.1954--LEAFLETS FOR HUNGARY---in Freyung,Bavaria--cu balloons filled with leaflets to be dropped behind the Hungarian border --each balloon carries two pounds of leaflets--filling cushion-type plastic balloons--assembly line for filling same,combined with scale to measure amount of needed gas to give enough updrift--workers in bg carry balloons out door to release them--meteorologists calculate wind speed and direction--gen.view of launching plant---either at night or on foggy days in order to hide them from rifles of Czechs ----------

----------7373x7:(BkNo:6788-5--269ft.--BW--VON NEURATH RELEASED------ November 1954--Frankfurt-on-Main Airport,Germany:Constantin VonNeurath former German Foreign Minister released from Spandau prison due to failing health(only served half his time)---still fotogs--he and someone else posing--interviewed--at airport--off plane and greeted---he in car----------

(4) 7267x1,etc---Misc.Germany Stories--1954

GERMANY--TRAINING(Driving for handicapped)--HUMAN INTEREST--HANDICAPPE
----------BOYS(E.GERMAN)--COMMUNISTS(Germany)----------
MARGARET,Princess--VISITS--ADENAUER,Konrad--HEUSS,Theodore----------
PRISONERS--U.S.ARMY----------PROPAGANDA--BALLOONS----------
SCIENTIFIC(Balloons for propaganda)---------- -----VON NEURATH,Konstant
--GERMANS----------

COMMUNISTS (Germany): Workers attend mass meeting for visiting Russian leaders)

7379x3; 7379x1; 7437x8; 7357x8; 7359x8; 7361x4; 7659x7

Subject VISITORS IN GERMANY-1954 thru 1957 (12 stories)

Camera after each x-number

Length after each s-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.

Description and Remarks: YOSHIDA IN GERMANY"--Japanese Premier [illegible] Date of Event 1954 thru 1957 arrives at Palais Schaumberg--German policemen saluting--Japanese flag in fg--is Jap and German flag--Shigeru Yoshida and Konrad Adenauer on terrace--Yoshida's convoy arriving at residence of Pres.Theodore Heuss--Heuss Adenauer,Yoshida and Heuss talking together----------Octo.1954--
----------7379x3:(BkNo:6791-3--195ft.--BW--PATHE--Nov.1954--SELASSIE I GERMANY:--Emperor Haile Selassie of Ethiopia arrives by train--they ou of train--Pres.Theodore Heuss and Chancellor Konrad Adenauer greet him Prince Sara Gulsaw,Duchess of Herrar gets flowers--most VIPs--cars leave--children wave--arrive at residence of Heuss----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-60 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7366x8,etc----VISITORS IN GERMANY 1954 thru1957
----------7379x1:(BkNo:6792-6--282ft.--B.W.--Nov.1954--PATHE--"SELASSI
SESS MONORAIL"--on fourth day of state visit,goes to testing grounds
of ALLEG Company to see newly developed and improved monorail-speed
train--they on visitors' platform--Dr.Arne Johansson,Dir.Research,ex-
plains function--he watch train in operation--running shots of train
in steeps curves,folo shots,etc--shot of rubber wheels--train starting
to run in front of station----------(near COLOGNE,GERMANY)
----------7437x8:(BkNo:6897-8--161ft.--B.W.--PATHE--May 1955--in BONN,
GERMANY--Fr.For.Min.Antoine Pinay arrive at Adenauer's office,the Pal
ais Schaumberg--German Border Police salute--Pinay,Adenauer and HiComm
Francois-Poncet meet press on balcony--cu handshke----------
----------7474x1:(BkNo:6952-6--364ft.--DUPE NEG--Aug.1955--BULGANIN IN
EAST BERLIN--var.scs. of mass meeting of workers greeting Russian visi
ors Nikita Khruschchev and Nikolai Bulganin--K announced close tie be-
tween East Germany and Russia----------
----------7502x9:(BkNo:7007-8--122 ft.--B.W.--HEARST--EAST BERLIN GREE

(3) 7366x8,etc--VISITORS IN GERMANY,1954 thru 1957 Oct,1955
ING.VISITOR VYACHESLAV MOLOTOV---please see film--we had no caption--
probably the usual "mass" turnout of enthusiastic laborers----------
----------7543x7:(BkNo:7121-9--291ft.--BW--PATHE--May 1956--ADMR.ARTHUR
RADFORD MEETS ADENAUER--in Bonn,plane comes in--Radford and wife wel-
comed by James Conant(U.S.Amb.to Germany) and Gen.Heusinger of the new
German Army--leaving airport in convoy--they arrive at defense ministry
--German honor guard--cu soldiers--National Anthem,they salute--var.
scs. them--view of Palais Schaumberg(Adenauer's office----------
----------7544x1:(BkNo:7125-9--762ft.--BW--Pathe--MAY 1956--CHURCHILL
IN GERMANY--in AACHEN,GERMANY:Sir Winston Churchill enter Emperor's
Hall--Lord Mayor Heusch present award to Churchill--Winston speaks--
Adenauer speaking--Winnie signs book of visitors--protest demonstration
by expelles from East Prussia and Silesia protesting division of German
for which they blame Winnie(attch!)--leaving Town Hall--crowd--arriving
in BONN,Pres.Theodore Heuss' residence--Churchill,Lady Churchill,Heuss,
Adenauer on terrace of Villa Hammerschmidt (Heuss'residence),posing----

(4) 7366x8. ...--VISITORS IN GERMANY,1954-thru 1957
----------7557x8:(BkNO; 7163-6--450ft.--B.W.--JULY 1956--NEHRU IN GERMANY--in Bonn,India's PM Jawaharlal Pandit Nehru's plane rolls in--he & daughter Indira Gandhi down steps,welcomed by Adenauer,Bluecher and Ludwig Erhardt--Nehru and Adenauer pass line of diplomats--leaving the airport--Nehru waves from car--police,flags,crowds,etc--after conferences they pose on balcony for press----------
----------7559x6:(Bk No:7167-6--157ft--BW--PATHE--July 1956--RUSSIAN ANSORIN LEAVES GERMANY--at Cologne Airport,Valerian Sorin,wife and party leave airport terminal bldg--press around them--shaking hands with VIP--bidding people goodbye--board plane--wave bye-bye----------
----------7651x6:(Bk No:7350-11--67ft.--BW--June 1957--Hearst--POLISH LEADERS VISIT E.GERMANY:(Wladyslaw Gomulka and Premier Josef Cyrankiewica arrive--they walk--various same--group,pan to soldiers and back to Gomulka--color guard--group waves--soldiers past us--troops marching--
----------7659x7:(BkNo:7378-7--98ft.--B.W.--Aug.1957--Hearst--KHRUSCHEV IN EAST BERLIN--Nikita Khruschchev attacks Adenauer in speech in E.Ger

(5) 736[illegible]8,etc--VISITORS IN GERMANY-1954 thru 1957
ls people arriving--pan plane--people march with banner--usual"spontan
eous"turnout--troops marching--people,banners--cu same with pix of
Nikkie and Sov.Dep.Premier Anastas Mikoyan--var.scs,same--Khrushchev,
Mikoyan,etal arrives---Nikkie speaking,speaking off vs.West Germany---

GERMANY,Misc.--JAP GOVT.--GERMAN GOVT--YOSHIDA,Shigeru--VISITS(Misc)--
FLAGS(Misc.)--ADENAUER,Konrad--HEUSS,Theodore--SELASSIE,Haile--
ETHIOPIAN GOVT--MONORAIL(ER Train)--
FR.GOVT--PINAY,Antoine--FOREIGN POLICE--RUSS.GOVT--BUL/
GANIN,Nikolai--KHRUSCHCHEV,Nikita--COMMUNISTS(Germany)--
MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav--U.S.GOVT--RADFORD,Adm.Arthur--CONANT,James
--GERMAN ARMY(W.German)--ENG.GOVT--CHURCHILL,Winston--
INDIA GOVT--NEHRU,Jawarhal--DIPLOMATS--POLISH GOVT--GOMULKA
Wladyslaw--MIKOYAN,Anastas--

COMMUNISTS (Stop trucks) Road tax raid ed eleven fold by Reds)	Issue Number 28-662-2 B	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)A-BOMB (B)ROAD TAX RELIGIOUS PROTEST (D)LAST CENT FROM MINT	Cameraman (A)FOX(DD (B)[illegible]ATHE (C)NO DO (D)LEDERER

Lot No. (A)53 (C)63 (B)52 (D)65	Neg. B STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all cuts junked (B)CSonly 7432x6 Can No (C)CSonly 7429x6

Description and Remarks YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA:(U.S.soldiers walk onto flats--sign "AEC Nevada Mercury Test Site"-- tower,soldiers in bg--soldier waiting,grouped--bomb goes off,soldiers in fg--cu explosion--cu soldiers--soldiers watching cloud from bomb---(B)BERLIN,GERMANY:(At Brit.border sector--sign "Helmsted"--truck twd us--sign "Russian Zone"--barrier raised--trucks stacked up--giving manifest--cu--barrier raised and truck rolls (road tax raised by Reds eleven-fold)----------(C)MADRID,SPAIN:(ls street scene,crowds,2 sc marching--march past crowd--march by archway--shadows march--people kneel before Altar,etc--Priest,Fr.Marian Valorek,Polish--devout gather --placard,China--Priest and devout prayers--sign,Hungary--Altar shot-- March/April 1955

SEE OVER

crowd,var.signs,countries,pan--NOTE:(demonstration is in protest of Red persecution of the Church around the world)----------

(D)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(mint bldg--int.shot,men at work--coins out of slot in machine--machine operating--pick up a trayful of coins,man along with wagon,trayful of pennies into cart--counting machine--cu whirl--man and woman talking--pan to another old-timer,looking on--drops last coin into tray--looking at last bag--put it on pile of them --NOTE:Mint being closed down----------

(A)YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA--BOMB TEST--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--EXPLOSION(Bomb)-

(B)BERLIN,GERMANY--TRUCKS--COMMUNISTS(Stop trucks)--SEARCH--

(C)MADRID,SPAIN--PROCESSION--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--PARADE(Protest)--

(D)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--MONEY--MONTAGE(Coin manufacture)--U.S.TREAS--

COMMUNISTS (Germany): Hold May Day Celebration in Berlin)	Issue Number 7462 7500 7542
Subject RUSSIANS AND GERMANY-1955/1956 (three stories)	Camera (all three)

Length	430'	Neg.	Dupe	Silent	Cuts	[illegible]
rspctvly	255'.			BW	Footage aftr cuts made	
	386'.					

Description and Remarks

7462:1(01:01:09)E-9--July

Date of Event 1955/1956

7500:1 (01:01:09)E-9--July

7500:2--RUSSIA RETURNS LEND-LEASE SHIPS--to KIEL, BALTIC SEA, flotilla of 13 torpedo boats and 1 sub chaser given Russia in 1943 and 1944 under lend-lease pact, returned in Baltic--passes lighthouse, moves slowly into port, var.sc.--Commanders minesweeper use U.S.officials--U.S.NAVAL OFFICERS under Adm.Fred L.Larsen--Larsen boards Soviet ship, greeted--Soviet sailor on guard with long rifle and bayonet--Soviet sailors play chess and dominoes on deck--Russian flag goes down--Russian ships pull into port--gen.view of flotilla----------

7500:6:(Sept.1955--WEST GERMAN PARLIAMENT APPROVES DIPLOMATIC RELATIONS WITH RUSSIA--in Bonn, Dutch Dillenburger [illegible] in support--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-59

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7462x3; 7500x6; 7542x9

Konrad Adenauer and Dr.Von Brentano conferring--vars.scs.audience,etc--vars.scs. they leave building and are cheered----------7542x9:(May 1956--MAY DAY IN BERLIN--crowd with posters ask reunification of Germany--procession in old style costumes--cu man with hat and earrings--balloons released---posters-----speaker Town Mayor Otto Suhr----------

GERMANY--COMMUNISTS(Germany)--SHIPS(Misc.Warships)--U.S.NAVY--RUSSIAN NAVY--RUSSIANS--FLAGS(Misc.)-------GERMAN GOVT--OLLENHAUER,Erich--ADENAUER,Konrad--VON BRENTANO,Dr.-------DEMONSTRATIONS--PARADES(MAY DAY

COMMUNISTS(Germany): Reds make token withdrawal of forces in East Berlin)	Issue Number 20-52-1	

Subject	Cameraman
REDS WITHDRAW--CUT DOWN TROOPS IN EAST GERMANY	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked CS only 7552x13
7-72				

Description and Remarks BRANDENBURG,E.GERMANY:(uni- Date of [illegible]/56

formed observers arriving--group of officers,pan
to crowd--(officers are from Western Allied Headquarters)--soldiers hol
back crowd--group officers (Russian)look on--U.S.Army officer with Russ
counterpart--Russian soldier with long lens camera--pilot at plane in
flying togs,floral laden kids--long lens camera shooting--kids and folk
applaud--3 scs troops march past----------

BRANDENBURG,EAST GERMANY--COMMUNISTS(Germany)--RUSSIAN ARMY--UN ARMY--

SEE OVER

COMMUNISTS (Germany): Celebrate anniv-rsary of Red Army and October Revolution)

Issue Number
CS7525x5; 7586x9; 7630x12

Subject EAST BERLIN RED ARMY
(three stories)

Cameras PARA-HEARST
respectively
~~Bk No. 7076-12, 7220-12,~~

Length				
CS	~~7525x5~~			BW
197ft.	Neg.	Dupe	FG	Pos
rspctvly---78ft.			B.W.	

Cuts 7316-7--captions junked after card made

Date of Event 1956-1957

OF THE ARMY(East Berlin,Germany,wreaths placed on great cemetery in Blu-Treptan and on Russian Monument in West Berlin, near the Brandenburg Gate----------7586x9:(Nov.1956--39th ANNIVERSARY OF OCTOBER REVOLUTION--East Berliners march thru Brandenburg Gate to Red Monument in British Sector--lay wreaths--soldiers marching--odd shot of feet marching----- Soviet officers with their families----------7630x12:(April 1957--EAST BERLIN TROOPS MANEUVERS--combat teams strutting their strength in demonstration----------GERMANY--COMMUNISTS(Germany)--GERMAN ARMY(East Army)--MONUMENTS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COMMUNISTS:(Spring Fair..Leipzig
East Zone,Germany--2/56)

Can No.	Roll No.
7527x	1

Subject	Cameraman
LEIPZIG(EAST-ZONE) SPRING FAIR	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
3 704				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LEIPZIG,EAST ZONE,GERMANY--shots of streets 2/25-26/56
in Leipzig,main station and signs showing the
way to the Fair--various shots B/G exhibits
including Crush Hammer,Machine cutting out gear teeth
etc.--Soviet Pavilion,Chinese Pavilion etc.--

LEIPZIG,EAST ZONE,GERMANY--COMMUNIC--XMIT EQ--FAIRS--
MISC.BLDG.--MACHINERY--INVENTIONS--COMMUNISTS--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COMMUNISTS:(E.German guards & people try to disrupt E.German campaigns for Chancellor--9/16/57* 30-76 in cuts only

Can No. 30-76

Roll No. 1

Subject LANDSLIDE--ADENAUER SWEEPS GERMAN ELECTIONS

Cameraman HEARST & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7 106			

Cuts F-7662x3, Can No. F-7662x10 appx. 250ft.

Description and Remarks WEST GERMANY:(crowd shot, Erich Ollenhauer,crowd--Ollenhauer,opposition Konrad Adenauer,waving--crowd applauding--train into the station and Konrad Adenauer in window--crowd waving--Konrad Adenauer making speech (silent)--crowd applause--bs,he spe to crowd--voting scenes,2 shots--Ollenhauer voting--Adenau walking to polls--inside,he voting,congrat,etc--he wal away,outside--------CUTS:(7662x3:more on people voting-- Pres. Heuss voting--election board shots--more on him get flowers from girls in crowd---------7662x10:(var.shots on East-West border as E.Germans try to disturb the West's campaign--guards,var.shots--Anti-Adenauer posters--

Date 9/16/57

Cue No. Date

OVER

thru binocs at signs--E.German hammer & sickle emblems--on banks of Werra River,more demonstrations--guard dog--guard tower--E-W.customs,guards going thru luggage for propaganda material--Anti-Adenauer propaganda material confiscated by W.German customs men--sign 'LEIPZIG-FRANKFURT/M'----------

WEST GERMANY--CROWD--ELECTIONS--VOTING--OLLENHAUER--OLD PEOPLE--ADENAUER--POLITICS--GERMANS--FLOWERS--GIRLS--HEUSS-GUARDS--COMMUNISTS(E.German guards)--POSTERS--PROPAGANDA--GLASSES(binocs)--EMBLEMS--TOWERS--DOG--CUSTOMS--

COMMUNISTS:(Sign Russ-German trade pact in Bonn,Germany--4/55)"D"story

Can No. 31-34

Roll No. 28

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)10th ANNIV.(Israel) (B)PRINCESS(Meg visits BWI) (C)CHURCHILL ~~PAINTINGS (D) TRADE AGREEMENT(Russia-Ger.)~~

Cameraman all Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)3-63 (B)3-47 (C)3-77 (D)3-40			

Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks ISRAEL:(ls parade grounds--ss PM David BenGurion arrives--ss troops march--ss soldiers march--ecu BenGurion on stand--ls trucks & tanks passing--cu same--crowd--ss tanks passing--ss BenGurion on stand--ss troops with flags--(B)BRITISH WEST INDIES:(ls Princess Margaret on balcony--pan shot, crowd--ss Princess on balcony--ss crowd--ss flag--ss Princess sitting down,int.--cu same--ss crowd--ls int.--(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(At Smithsonian Institute,cu bldg--ss Ike & Mamie Eisenhower arrive--crowd outside--ss Ike and Mamie look at paintings--cu book,zoom into paintings--cu painting of flowers--ss paintings of bldg--cu paintings of trees--cu paintings of bottles--ss group look at paintings--ss painting of stream and house--cu same--ls group look

Released 4/28/58

Release No. Date

FORM 2830—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

at paintings——————————————

COMMUNIST:(Zone of E.Berlin.shows rr sta, trains and subways in poor condition— 6/58— "D"story

Can No. 31-47

Roll No. 2D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MAC MILLAN (B)NEW RIFLE (C)HELICPTER TUG-BIRD (D)GERMAN RR STATION

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-91 (B)3-84 (C)3-49 (D)3-69				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: WHITE HOUSE, WASH.D.C.:(ss President Dwight David Eisenhower of US and Prime Minister Harold MacMillan of England walk to Helicopter—ss [illegible] inside it—ss copter takeoff—ss copter in flight—cu fotogs— ls Ike and MacMillan out of copter—ls crowd seated at Johns Hopkins University graduation—cu MacMillan—ss MacMillan get robe—crowd applauding—ss Ike getting robe—ss same—ss crowd applauding ([illegible])

(B)ABERDEEN, MARYLAND:(ms U.S.Army GI hold new M-14 rifle,puts clip in—cu same—s throws clip away—ss shooting rifle—ms GI puts clip in the bottom—cu moving switch for Machine Gun fire—ss firing—ms new Machine Gun on bipod—ss changing barrels—ms GI with bullets for this new M-60 Machine Gun—ss firing Machine Gun and changes barrels—ss,shoot-

Used 6/12/58

Used No. Date

FORM 2830—15M—10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

machine gun---(C)BOSTON,MASSACHUSETTS:(ls of copter flying--as same--ss boat--as same--cu copter--ms putting rope on boat--as same,tying up boat--cu copter--ss boat--ls copter pulling boat acting as "tug-bird"---

(D)E.BERLIN,GERMANY:(ls rr station--cu sign--ss station--as same--high shot of tracks--as train moving--as tracks--ss train moving--pan shot station, showing them to be in poor condition--as trains moving,also in poor condition--as tracks--ls station---

WASHINGTON,DC

(A)BALTIMORE,MARYLAND--MAC MILLAN--EISENHOWER--ENG.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--HELICOPTER("C"story,too)--JOHNS HOPKINS UNIV--PRESENTATIONS--VISITS--(B)ABERDEEN,MARYLAND--U.S.ARMY WEAPONS--INVENTIONS(Also "C"story)--MACHINE GUN--U.S.SOLDIERS-DEFENSE--(C)BOSTON,MASS--RESCUE--MISC.SMALL-CRAFT--WATER--

(D)E.BERLIN,GERMANY--RR STATION--RR TRAIN--SUBWAY--COMMUNISTS

COMMUNISTS: (In E.Germany hold American prisoners—7/58) "A" story

Can No. 31-54

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) PRISONERS (B) TITO & NASSER (C) WILL ROGERS MEMORIAL (D) PANDA

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-59 (B) 3-53 (C) 3-57 (D) 3-53				Can No. none

Description and Remarks: EAST GERMANY: (cu group into room—mix up to 7/7/58 as press—ss group of American prisoners held in E.Germany—cu pilot Maj.George Kempers—pan press to Kemper—cu of a Captain—cu another Captain—cu airman—cu Kemper and press—cu pilots leave the room——— (B) DUBROVNIK, YUGOSLAVIA: (ss Premier Gamal Abdel Nasser on ship—cu flags—ss Nasser off ship—ss Nasser shakes hands with Tito—ss Marshal Tito and a boy, woman picks up boy—crowd—ss Nasser and Tito & group walking—scu Nasser & Tito in car, waving—as same, car moving——— (C) SARANAC LAKE, NY: (ls Will Rogers Memorial Hospital—cu sign—ss group going inside—ss man talking—scu same, pan to x-rays—ss group listens with Skouras—cu statue of Will Rogers—ss group with IATSE Pres. Richar Walsh—ss group on terrace——— (D) GERMANY:

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 31-54-2

Baby panda in box--ss kids--ss panda into pail of water and soap--
ss same--cu same--cu fotog--ss panda chasing fotog--ss same--cu panda--

(A)EAST GERMANY--PRISONERS--U.S.GOVT-- PRESS--INTERVIEW--KEMPER--USAF--
COMMUNISTS-- HL OF YEAR--
(B)DUBROVNIK,YUGOSLAVIA--NASSER--TITO--VISITS--CROWD--POLITICS--

(C)SARANAC LAKE,NY--HOSPITAL--THEATICAL--MEDICAL--CHARITY--STATUE--
WALSH--

FRANKFURT
(D)GERMANY--PANDA--LAUGH PARADE--CAMERAMAN--ZOO

COMMUNISTS:(In East Berlin,comparison of life in both East and West Berlin--1958)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-1	I

Subject: [redacted] REVIEW OF 1958 (I) BERLIN CRISIS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
	72			NONE

Description and Rema: BERLIN,GERMANY:(ls West Berlin-- [redacted] Saleswn 1/1/59
ss bldgs & people--cu bldg--another same--ss crowd crossing street--cu traffic cop--ss sign--ss bldgs in East Berlin--more same--ss Red soldiers marching--cu bldgs--ss red soldiers--cu sign,pan to horse and wagon--cu men pushing cart--ss bldg with flags--cu flags,no Russian flag--ss guards,pan up to bldg--ls of bldg-----

BERLIN,GERMANY--SCENICS--GERMANS--BLDGS--CROWD--FOR.POLICE--HL YR(Polit
SIGNS--FLAGS(Misc)--COMMUNISTS--GERMAN ARMY--HUMAN INTEREST--GUARDS--
DEFENSE--

SEE OVE

FORM 2830 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

COMMUNISTS:(Nikita Khruschev talks to the East German people--3/59)

Can No. 32-19

Roll No. 2

Subject: BIG THREE AND BERLIN--CONCERN MOUNTS AS DEADLINE APPROACHES

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
142	135			none

Description and Remarks: LEIPZIG,GERMANY:(pan crowd--ss Khruschev walks on platform--ss crowd applauding--ss Nikita Khruschev applauding--crowd--scu him talking--crowd--ss Khruschev talking--ss balloons in air----WASHINGTON,DC:(ms Pres.Eisenhower walk in--cu reporters--aa reporters taking notes--ms Pres.Eisenhower in SOUND talk,rejecting idea of "general mobilization"----------

LEIPZIG,GERMANY--CROWD--GERMANS--COMMUNISTS--KHRUSCHEV--WASHINGTON,DC EISENHOWER--PRESS--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--HL OF YEAR(Politics)--

makeup 3/5/59
Date of Event

Used No. | Dupe

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COMMUNISTS(Germany): (Hold five hr. May Day parade)	Issue Number 33-36	2 A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF (A) MAY DAY--(B) WEDDING PREPARATIONS--(C) MONKEY FEEDS SEALS--

Cameraman: HEARST

Length: A TORY	Neg.	3-60 Dupe 3-73 3-90	Pos.	Cuts: None Can No.

Description and Remarks: BERLIN,GERMANY--ss pan parade E.Berlin--ss crowd on stand--ss tanks going past--truck & jeeps same--crowd--soldiers marching--goose step-wipe to large crowd-W.Berlin--ss carrying sign (pic) Konrad Adenauer--crowd--ss Mayor Willie Brandt & group marching--ls huge crowd--ss Brandt on stand talking--ss same--cu same--ls huge crowd--LONDON,ENG.--ss Princess Meg. & Tony walking--ss same with dog--ls street--ss men fixing lamp posts--more same--ss man on top lamp post--ss street--ss carriages & horses out of gate--ss horses past crowd--STUTTGART,GERMANY--ss monkey looking at watch--ss sign--cu monkey putting fish in pail--ss same--crowd--ss monkey walking with man--cu monkey pushing up sleeves--

Mukoup

Date of Event: 5/2/60

SEE OVER

(2) 33-36-2

cu seal--ss monkey feeding seals--ss same--cu same--
cu seal--ss monkey feeding seals--ss man feeding seal--

BERLIN,GERMANY--PARADES(May Day)--COMMUNISTS(Germany)--
STILLS(Adenauer)--BRANDT,Mayor Willy--GERMANS--
LONDON,ENG.--WEDDING(preparations)--MARGARET--JONES--
STUTTGART,GERMANY--MONKEY--SEALS--LAUGH PARADE--

COMMUNISM(1st Anniversary of the Wall in Berlin built by the communists--8/62	Can No. 35-67	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
THE WALL	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
157	150			Can No. 8090

Description and Remarks: BERLIN,GERMANY:(the Freedom Bell tolls for the East Germans behind "the Wall" on its first anniversary--ls Gate and Wall--cu Wall--as same--sign and wall--as same--ls Wall by Church--cu pan wall to steeple cu sign "Potsdamer Platz"--ls barriers--cu same--pan from wreath to sealed windows--pan American flag to checkpoint house--car thru--bs same--Amer.troops in jeep by wall--crowd--cu Mayor of West Berlin Willy Brandt and people--pan from wreaths to sealed windows--as kids march with "I Accuse" cross--as same--bs same--police by camera--as crowd & police (riot)--ls wall,rocks hitting--crowd--police hold back crowd----

Date of Event: 8/62

BERLIN,GERMANY--COMMUNISM--BELL--CEREMONIES--HUMAN INTEREST--HL OF YR--CHURCH--SIGNS--BARRIERS--WREATHS--POLICE--RIOTS--CHILDREN--GERMANS

(over)

COMMUNISTS:(And the infamous Wall of Berlin--12/62)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-2	1B

Subject
NEWS REVIEW OF 1962
BERLIN WALL

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		78		Can NONE

Description and Remarks
BERLIN,GERMANY:(cu barbed wire and

Date of Event 1962

The Wall--ss same--ss wall--man watching from mountain--
ss Russian soldiers building fence--ss Russisns soldier--ss carrying
lying boy from wall(shot trying to escape)--holding back crowd--ss stone
ous with Russian soldiers--cu of bell--soldiers past stand--cu Gen.Luciu
Clay salutes--tanks passing----------

BERLIN,GERMANY--BARRIERS(-BARBED WIRE)--HUMAN INTEREST--COMMUNISTS--
RUSSIANS--BELL--CLAY--REVIEW-- HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVE

COMMUNISTS:(Reds in East Germany open a crossing in the Wall--6/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-50	3

Subject ~~36-50~~ Cameraman ~~3~~

HOLE IN WALL--REDS OPEN NEW BERLIN CROSSING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				HEARST

7-50

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/63

Used No. ~~4,765~~ Date

BERLIN,GERMANY:(ls barbed wire and lookout tower--pan obstacles and construction--semi building wall--pan same--East Germans on guard,2 shots--construting wall, 2 shots--cu sign--ls traffic--semi,guard look at driver's identification--cu same--ls lifting barrier--ls cars going thru

BERLIN,GERMANY--BARRICADES(BARBED WIRE)--COMMUNISTS--CONSTRUCTION--GUARD--SEARCH--CARS--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

COMMUNISTS:(In E.Berlin allow W.Berliners to pass thru Wall for Xmas visits in E. Berlin--12/63)

Can No. 36-105

Roll No. 2

Sub BERLIN REUNIONS--THE WALL IS OPENED FOR YEAR-END VISITS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-182			Can No. NONE

Description and Rem BERLIN,GERMANY:(ls people waiting for passes--ss same--aa same--cu faces--ss people wait on line--ls inside,wait for passes--ss people at desk--cu forms--ss woman get pass--ss people wait--cu woman fold and put pass in bag--ss people walk to wall--more,man carry baby--people thru wall--more, woman & baby carriage--cu baby in stroller (GOOD HUMAN INTEREST MATERIAL ss people past wall--more people walk--thru wall to station--into sta.--cars in street--cars checked--ss cars--cars checked--people going into cars going in--cars move--cars go thru----------

BERLIN,GERMANY--GERMANS--HUMAN INTEREST--NEW YEAR--VISITS--BABIES--CARS--MONTAGE--INTERVIEWS--CHRISTMAS

Date of 12/26/63

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COMMUNISTS:(In E.Germany open the Wall for holiday visits--12/64)	Can No. 37-102	Roll No. 1

Subject	REDS OPEN WALL--WESTERNERS VISIT EAST ON HOLIDAYS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-154	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BERLIN,GERMANY:(ls NIGHT SCS: shot West to East Berlin--cu door opens in infamous Wall,people go thru for holiday visits--crowd people.push--thru door--ss more crowds--closer with kids--cu people carry bags-- thru door--people walking,pan to tree--cars go thru--Day shots,checking car--pan cars--old people going from East to West--being greeted--morepeople walking--more greetins--ss more greetings--ms same--ls walk,crowds----

Date of Event 12/21/64

BERLIN,GERMANY--COMMUNISTS--BARRIERS--GERMANS--VISITS--NIGHT SCS--SEARCH--OLD PEOPLE--

SEE OVER

COMMUNISTS:(7/66-Russians move Berlin wall closer to Reichstag) (GERMANY)	Can No. 39-55	Roll No. 2

Subject BERLIN WALL MOVED--EAST/WEST BORDER FENCE CLOSE TO REICHSTAG	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-109	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BERLIN,GERMANY:(pan from top of bldg to wall--ms Russian troops with dog--Russian soldiers walk with weapon--cu two Russian soldiers--Russ.soldier walk with dog--Russ.soldier on wal,armored car go by--ms barbed wire on wall knocking off barbed wire with hammer--ms police dog with soldier--ls knock down wall--cu same--cu Russian soldier--ls work on wall-- cu same ms derrick picking up block of concrete--cu soldier with dog--lifting up concrete block--soldier work by wall--ms concrete block being lifted load same on truck--ls bldg----BERLIN,GERMANY--BARRIER(Barbed Wire)--RUSS.ARMY--COMMUNISTS--DOGS--

Date of Event 7/7/66

SEE OVER

COMMUNISTS:(in Germany release US political prisoners--1967)	Issue Number 40-12-1	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	YANKS FREED--GERMAN REDS,CZECHS RELEASE PRISONERS	Cameraman U P I

Length 7-10¢	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. no cuts

Description and Remarks

W.BERLIN,GERMANY:(mod.release) prisoners--cu pan Frederick Matthews,Moses Reese Herrin,Mary Helen Battle and William Wyatt Lovett--shot of Herrin, Battle,Lovett----------BOSTON,MASS:(Czech-American Vladimir Kazan-Komarek down steps of plane--cu he greets wife--at home,cu the children--cu her--cu them on couch,he kisses baby----------

W.BERLIN,GERMANY--PRISONERS--COMMUNISTS--BOSTON,MASS--HUMAN INTEREST--

Date of Feb. 1967

SEE OVER

COMMUNISTS(battle flag presented to battalion of ex-Reds by Greek King)	Can No. 5987 X	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KING PAUL I OF GREECE PRESENTS BATTLE FLAG TO BATTALLION OF EX-REDS	GASIADES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
236				Can No.

Description and Remarks

~~batallion~~ insignia--the bat-
.lion--the king and queen arriving at the
.adium--the inspection--one of the batallion's officers
.kes a speech--ditto an enlisted man--the commander of the
:tallion at the micro.--the king delivers the flag to the
mmander--the flag in the hands of the officers--the king
.kes a speech--parade of the batallion in front of the
ng, queen and officials--the American military mission at
e ceremony--the king leaving the stadium--
HENS, GREECE--GREEK ARMY--KING PAUL--GREECE--FLAGS--
ADIUMS--PARADES--INSPECTIONS--COMMUNISTS--U.S. ARMY--

Date of Event 9/11/48

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COMMUNISTS:(Raze town of Naoussa, Greece)

Can No. 22-218

Roll No. 2

Subject [illegible] TO BRIEF:(A) SEARCH OF HOMES (B)EXPLOSION(C)LIVE STOCK LOST IN [illegible](D)DESTRUCTION OF NAOUSSA

Cameramen JOHNSON SAVITT DUBOIS GASIADIS

Length T-6

NGR 61 69 50

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)(B)JUNKED

Can No. SEE BELOW FOR OTHERS

Description NEWSREEL CALIF:massed flags marching--car with Gen.Mark Clark--Marines marching--float,with gal on swing is--cu gal on swing--carrier float,Navy--cu float,girls and see sign FOOD--hose and chariot motif float--clown in float,give till it hurts CHICAGO,ILL:title,is wolke--(THIS WAS A GAS FACTORY) smouldering,wreckage,firemen at work--shot from behind firemen as they pour on water--cu firemen--water wrecked machinery--wreckage,pipes twisted--med.shot pour water on-- shot blasted windows nearby bldg 2 shots--art shot thru window of firemen--is hoses,bldg,the [illegible] bulldozer toward camera pushing enormous drift--bs same--

Date of Event JAN.1949

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-218-2

drift against barn, clearing it away--side shot clearing snow, headon same--rancher tugs at hoof sticking thru snow hoof--guy digging around frozen steer--three shots dead cattle in snow--NAOUSSA, GREECE: burned bldgs. pan to another another bldg--2 shots slain bodies--woman led away--dead--group of people pan up to monument--hold on to woman--women dressed in black leaving cemetary--(THIS TOWN WAS RAZED BY THE COMMUNISTS IN A GUERILLA ATTACK)--CUTS: C0688x1....add. scenes of clearing snow and dead cattle--C0686x2....add. scenes destruction of Naoussa--

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.--PARADES--FLAGS--CLARK--MARINES--FLOATS--CHICAGO, ILL.--EXPLOSIONS--WRECKAGE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--WATER--COLORADO--SNOW--CATTLE--PLOWS--NAOUSSA, GREECE--DEAD--GREEKS--WOMEN--CEMETARIES--COMMUNISTS--ATROCITIES--RAIDS--

COMMUNISTS (Greek): (Pro-communists brought to Greek Island for rehabilitation)	Issue Number 6143x2; 6139x4; 6161x11; 6215x3	6143x7; 6153x12; 3756x5; 3797x2

Subject	Cameraman
MISC.GREECE STORIES--June/Dec.1949 (eight stories)	GAUMONT (6143x7 only) GAZIADIS(Other 7 rolls)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after ea. x-number--captions Can No. ited unless noted

Description and Remarks 6143x2:(Bk No:5471-11--315ft--June--MAKRONISSOS ISLAND--var.scs. of life on the Island which houses Pro-Communists brought here for rehabilitation and possible service in the Greek Armed Forces--the vast majority of these former Pro-Communists either go into the Armed Forces to serve loyally or return home completely cured--a small percentage are released uncured of their thoughts of overthrowing government in favor of Communism----Chf. Dir.of Island,Maj Bairaktaris arrives--concert given by the soldiers themselves in the new theatre built for the,--Amer.Officer,Col.James L. USAF take pix--var.scs.passing time,reading mail,etc----------6139x4:(Bk No:5471-12--196ft--June--FOOTBALL GAME--Middle

Date of Event June/Dec.1949

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/49 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6143x2,etc--MISC.GREECE STORIES--June/Dec.1949
East Championship football matches among teams of Italy,Egypt,Turkey and Greece--in Athens,greet the Italian team arriving by gunboat--at Port of Piraeus,Greek naval officer greets the Italian skipper on friendly terms for first time since the war--var.scs,of the football games in which Italy beat Turkey and Egypt and then Greece to take the Middle East title--seem to be some good goals in the game----------
----------6143x7: (BkNo:5477-9--34ft--Gaumont--Dupe Neg--please see film--title was only "GREECE" but no caption at all----------
----------6153x12:(BkNo:5492-11--199ft--AIR FORCE CADETS TAKE OATH--graduation ceremonies presided over by King Paul who is greeted by the Dir.Field Marshal Papagos,etal--var.scs.hand out diplomas,awards,etc--July 1949-----air show folos the ceremony--West Point Cadets of U.S. visit-watch ceremony--get inspected,too--Col.S.H.Phillips of U.S,Army attends with King Paul----------
----------6161x11:(BkNo:5503-10--107ft--July--MIN.OF FINANCE OF U.S. JOHN SNYDER(SEC.TREAS) ARRIVES ATHENS--var.scs.he arrives,greeted--by

(3) 6143x2,etc--MISC GREECE STORIES--June/Dec.1949
PM Diomides and US Amb.Grady with Admiral Sherman and Greek Min.of For.Aff.Tsaldaris--group shot----------
------6215x3;(BkNo:5562-1--304ft--Nov.1949-CELEBRATION OF GREEK RESISTANCE TO FASCISTS--9th anniv.of Greek refusal to allow Italy's fascists forces to pass thru the country--this is first year that same has been celebrated with no hostility in the country--Gen.Alexander Papagos was the one man credited with stopping the Italian Army from entering Greece back on Oct.28,1940--var.sc.Papagos enter garrison of the Royal Guards to lead the celebration--unveil memorial plaque to late King George II of Greece--var.scs.King Paul,Qu.Fredericka and Prince Constantine arrival--var.scs.ceremonies--at Metropolitan Church of Athens theyRoyal family,including little Princess Sofia,arrive--after Service,wreath-laying and parade----------
----------1756x9;(BkNo:5577-8--204ft--Nov.'49--BRITISH TROOPS LEAVING GREECE--battalion of Br.soldiers on parade at York of Crimean Soldier and wreath-laying--King Paul with Field Marshall Papagos and Chief

(4) 6143x2,etc--MISC.GREECE STORIES-June,Dec.1949
of the British Military Mission General Down,etc-review the troops--
parade before the King--thru main streets of Athens,crowd wishing "bon
voyage"----------
----------3797x2:(BkNo:5579-10--141ft--Dec.--BR.TROOPS LEAVE GREECE--
boarding the "EMPIRE KEN"--General Down boards to bid his men farewell
--one soldier kissing child--his wife and child are staying behind for
a while(she's probably Greek)--ship leaves----------

GREECE,Misc--GREEKS--COMMUNISTS(Greek)----------FOOTBALL------
GREEK AIR FORCE--PAUL,King----WEST POINT(U.S.ARMY)---GRADUATION------
U.S.GOVT--SNYDER,John--VISITS----CELEBRATIONS-------PAPAGOS,Gen.Alexan
er--FAMILIES(VIP,King Paul)---------BR.ARMY----------

COMMUNISTS:(On trial in Athens,Greece 2/52)"A"story	Can No. 25-538 ~~25-538~~	Roll No. 2A ~~2~~

Subject	Cameramen
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)COMMIE TRIAL-GREECE (B) "PORT MERCER" TOWED (C) AMUSEMENT TAX REVOKED	(A) GAZIADIS (B) EDWARDS (C) SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut	Can No.
88 68 72				(A) (C) cuts junked (B)6814x2,appx. (cuts on back)	600 ft.

Description and Remarks: AT ATHENS,GREECE:(COmmunists,29 of them,out of patrol wagon--prisoners toward camera--court,in Arsakion Bldg.--int.pan--judges--three prisoners, Grammenos(no first name available),Nicolas Beleyannis and Theodora Iconoomou--gal bending over--house with gadgets--int.pan radio,etc--reporters at trial--Judges--Court----------OFF NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND:(shot tanker "PORT MERCER"in tow,stern first--shot stern of tanker--another shot in tow(only half of ship)--2 shots,broken part where ship ripped apart--sailers on deck waving--ship in tow by tug--sailors who survived storm on deck--cus sailors--stand at wrecked end-(C)JACKSON,MISSISSIPPI:(exhibitors up steps of Capitol--shot name, Gov Hugh White--int.Gov.handed papers--starts to sign--hands it to one of exhibitors--back off,Gov.stands,shakes with men,2 shots--ticket [illegible]

Date of Event: 2/52

person buy ticket--sign of admission prices, including 10% State Tax--exhibitor rips off 10% part of sign----------

CUTS 6314x2 on (B):(more on stricken ship being towed--shot of Chief Engineer J. L. Bushnell,in charge of stricken stern half, while Capt was aboard bow end--posed shot of 13 men who stayed with stern half--

(A)ATHENS,GREECE--COMMUNISTS--COURT--TRIALS--GLAVEROS--ELOYANNIS--ECONOMOU--WOMEN--GREEKS--GREEK GOVT--

(B)NEW PORT,RHODE ISLAND--TANKER--"OS PORT MERCER"--ACCIDENTS--TUGBOAT SAILORS--SURVIVORS--STORM--BUSHNELL--RESCUES--

(C)JACKSON,MISS--THEATRICAL--WHITE--AUTOGRAPHS(Signature)--TAXES--HL OF YEAR(News)--

COMMUNISTS (Defeated in Guatemala by anti-red rebel forces)	Issue Number 27-581-1	
Subject GUATEMALA--ANTI-RED REBELS LAUNCH INVASION		Cameraman FOX

Length 8-97	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut CS only 7316d2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

[redacted](two parachutes falling--men on grounds with chutes and arms--cu same, look grim--(these are anti-red rebels)--in city, cathedral in bg--rebel HQ--Col. Rudolfo Mendoza and Col. Castillio Armas who is rebel commander-in-chief while Mendoza is a former AirForce chief--cu Mendoza--pan to Armas--white flag of surrender--troops off truck--lined with arms--one with tommy gun--walking off (this was a bloodless revolution)----------

Date of Event June 24, 1954

ESQUIPULIS, GUATEMALA--REVOLUTION--GUATEMALA GOVT--MENDOZA, Rudolfo--ARMAS, COL. CASTILLIO--COMMUNISTS(defeat in Guatemala)--FLAG, White--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

COMMUNISTS (Guatemala): Thousands of suspected communists brought to prison	Issue Number 7323x12;	7324x4

Subject	GUATEMALA ATROCITIES BARED; REDS BURN FOES HOME	Cameraman HEARST(Both)

Length	199ft 80ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Both Pos. BW	Cuts	SKNos: 6714-11,12 caption junked after cameraman

Description and Remarks 7323x12:(In GUATEMALA CITY after Red Regime was overthrown--pan people--cu people searched--var.scs. same--soldier,pan to weapon--var.scs.soldiers on duty--street scenes during occupation--(this is just before the election of a new Pres.to head the ruling junta)--hs prison yard--look thru gates--var.prisoners--they change from civilian garb to prison clothes--var.scs.the prisoners(communists rounded up by Armas' regime)--is men in grave yard--dig up same--mass graves yield bodies of anti-Red victims --var.scs.of bodies uncovered----------
---------7324x4:(home of Col.Mendoza who had opposed the Red Regime before its overthrow,wreckage of the house--family looks it over--var.scs.

Date of Event July 1954

SEE OVER

(2) 7323x12; 7324x4

the damaged home---------- Pres.C rlos Castillo Armas returns to the city after visiting troops--var.scs.him,reception,crowd,etc----------

UATEMALA CITY,GUATEMALA--GUATEMALA COVT--ATROCITIES--CEMETERY--PRISONE --WRECKAGE(Guatemala)--COMMUNISTS(Guatemala)--ARMAS,Col.Carlos Castillo

COMMUNISTS:(British Guiana Disturbance...Air [illegible] of Adelphi,known as Little Moscow.)

Can No. 7203 x

Roll No. 5;7206x1',

Subject: BRITISH GUIANA DISTURBANCE

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
805			805	Can No.

DESCRIPTION: GEORGETOWN,BR.GUIANA--AIR SHOT Blairmont Sugar Refinery,not working due to PPP strike--AIR city of New Amsterdam-- IR Rose Hall Sugar Refinery AIR Town of Adelphi,known as Little Moscow--AIR town ofPort Mourant where Dr.Cheddi Jagen,relieved Prime Min., was born--AIR field of Sugar Cane--AIR New Amsterdam Pub. Hospital where Scotch Argyle Highlanders are quartered-- AIR burning field--AIR town of Georgetown..governor's residence, harbor,residential section--Mrs.Janet Jagen,wi of ex-prime min. and Dr.J.P.Lachman Singh,ex.min.of healt take donations for Peoples Progressive Party at PPP hdq.-- L[illegible] people putting money in box--CU Mrs.Jagen--ext.shot PPP HEADQUARTERS--Mrs. Jagen and Dr.Lachman Singh [illegible]

Date of Event: 10/28/53

Clsed No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

native living quarters and talk with people(colored)
small crowd giving three fingered party sign--
Interior shots of party signs in the P.P.P. hdq.--
L/ party members at work--CU's--sign "IF THIS IS
DEMOCRACY WE DON'T WANT IT".

BRITISH GUIANA--AIR--BR.GOV'T.--COMMUNISTS--INDUSTRY--
STRIKES--JAGAN--SUGAR--HOSPITAL--FIRE--SCENIC--SINGH--
POLITICS--MONEY--NEGROES--HOUSING--

(2) 7203x5; 7206x1

COMMUNISTS	Can No. V.3 R.79	Roll No. 2

Subject: REDS BLAMED FOR DEATH OF 22 IN TRAIN BOMBING

Cameraman: Jonak.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
52	72			52 x-2

Description and Remarks: Torbagy, Hungary--crowds running down bank to site where flier is wrecked--various angles of wrecked cars rescue workers digging in ruins

Also listed as: TRAIN WRECK--RAILROAD--TORBAGY, HUNGARY

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
~~V.3R.79~~	~~9-30-31~~

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

COMMUNISTS (Hungarian): Set up no man's land at Austrian-Hungary border)

Issue Number 7620x7; 7614x10

Subject: THE AUSTRIAN-HUNGARIAN BORDER : THE HUNGARIAN REPATRIATION COMMITTEE

Cameraman: HEARST OCHENSCHAU

Length: 70ft.- 100ft.- Neg. Dupe. B.W. Pos. 7620x7; LAV.

Cuts: BK NOS:7288-4;7279-5 captions junked aft

Can No. or card made

Description and Remarks: AUSTRIA:(On the Austrian-Hungarian border,pan of "no-Man's Land"--to Austrian guard on tower--ms guards look thru glasses--cu same--ls tower--ms guards,pan to other guards,see machine guns--ls guards walking--ms tower--ss guard patrolling--cu closed gate----(INFO: Austrian guards allegedly have been fired on in sniper fashion by guards on the Hungarian side--that's why the alertness)----------7614x10:(in Modling,Austria at Hungarian Refugees camp, a Communist Repatriation Committee meets with refugees(at Austria's permission)to try to convince them to return to Hungary--only two of the thousands agree--committee with police guards,not with demonstrations,

Date FEB 1957

SEE OVER

(2) 7620x7; 7614x10

boos,etc--and threatened violence----------Austrian police who had guaranteed safe passage have hands full controlling their demonstrative crowds of Austrians and Hungarians----------

AUSTRIA--AUSTRIAN ARMY(Guards)--HUNGARY--COMMUNISTS(Hungarian)--REFUGEE --DEMONSTRATIONS(Protest in Austria by Hungarians)--CROWD(Austria)-- POLICE(Foreign)--

COMMUNISTS (Hungary): Reinforce Iron Curtain along border)

Issue Number 7644x17

Subject REINFORCE IRON CURTAIN

Cameraman HOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	LAV. Pos.	Cuts
59ft.				

BK NO! 7537-3
caption junked
Master card made

Description and Remarks

AUSTRIA:(On the Austrian-Hungarian border, Communist guards have erected a new barbed-wire barrier--var.scs.same--probably see Red Guards to keep Hungarians from crossing into free Austria--------

Date of Event May 1957

AUSTRIA--HUNGARY--COMMUNISTS(Hungary)--BARRIERS(Barbed Wire fence)--

SEE OVER

COMMUNISTS:(Posters, Signs - India; Island Bangka;Jogjokarta) See underlined	Can No. 22-265	Roll No. 2

Subject CRASH,DENVER NAVY DIE IN PLANE CRASH-OFS	Cameraman JOHNSON TELENEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6156x3.. 6155x8.. 6156x6.. Can No.	315ft
8	165				

Description and Remarks

INDIA: Newspapermen grouped around plane--closer standing around--looking at signs on tree Red posters,cu poster--looking at attempt,wire leading to time bomb,cu wire--group--takeoff of plane--inside plane--cu cu William Newton,cu Elsie Dick,cu Charles Hulen--SWISH-LOS ANGELES,CALIF:hs plane wreckage--cu plane cut in half--clothes on bushes--motor--wreckage--melted aluminum--gen wreckage see body on ground--carrying bodies away on stretcher--woman survivor interviewed--cu same woman--CUTS shot American & Dutch flags flying-in Indonesia plane arriving with Journalists--Dutch officers waiting--

Date of Event JULY 1949

Used No.	Date

ng at Sabatoge
-slow pan of
H.R.Knickerbocker
Gratke,Bertram

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9.49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-265-2

Knickbocker--site--photogs--Knick and high comminioner--
plane landing at second stop, Island of Bangka(BUNG-KAH)--

shot President Soekarno--photogs--Soekarno--Premier Hatta-
Journalists--Hatta--at plane in Republican capital of
Jogjakarta--ms same--commie signs--Journalists--more signs
(THE SIGNS THREATEN DEATH TO ANYONE WHO REMOVES THEM)
street scenes in Jogjakarta--Dutch troops into truck movin
out allowing Republicans to anstall theri administration--
natives moving out too--hs same mass evacuation--crossing
bridge--LOS ANGELES:var angles wrecked plane--removing
dead--add.interviewing lone survivor,SILENT)--
INDIA--PRESS--TRIPS--COMMUNISTS--POSTERS--SABOTAGE--BOMBS*
KNICKERBOCKER--NEWTON--DICK--GRATKE--HULEN--LOS ANGELES*
DEAD--WRECKAGE--PLANE CRASH--FLAGS(US-DUTCH)--INDONESIA--
DUTCH ARMY--RECEPTIONS--BANGKA--SOEKARNO--HATTA--SCENICS*
JOGJAKARTA--SOLDIERS--EVACUATIONS--REFUGEES--BRIDGES--
DISASTERS--NATIVES--

COMMUNISTS:(Take-over in Tibet,Dalai Lama flees to India for refuge from Chinese Reds--4/59)

Can No. 32-32 ~~32-32~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject DALAI LAMA--REACHES SANCTUARY FROM CHINESE REDS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	93			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks TAZPUR,INDIA:(ss Dalai Lama arrives and receives scarf--cu Dalai Lama--ss him and group walking--crowd--ss Dalai Lama walks on platform and waves--crowd Dalai Lama puts scarf on man--crowd--ss Lama waving--crowd

TAZPUR,INDIA-- DALAI LAMA--TIBET GOVT--COMMUNIST--CROWD--RECEPTIONS--INDIA GOVT--INDIANS--NL OF YEAR(Politics)--

Date of Event Released 4/20/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COMMUNISTS:(Red Revolt in Tibet drives Dalai Lama to take refuge in India--4/59)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-35	1

Subject: DALAI LAMA--GREETED BY NEHRU, AGAIN BLASTS REDS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104	97			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: MUSSOORIE,INDIA:(ss mountains--
a same--ss crowd at station--cu more same--cu of P.M. Pandit Nehru
of India,passing in car--ls same--crowd--ss Nehru passes on horseback--
back shot same--ss house--crowd--ss Dalai Lama of Tibet out of house &
exchanges scarfs (custom) with Nehru--crowd--cu Nehru and Dalai Lama---

MUSSOORIE,INDIA--MOUNTAINS--HL OF YR(Politics)--NEHRU--DALAI LAMA--
CROWD--INDIANS--INDIA GOVT--TIBET GOVT--COMMUNISTS--CUSTOMS(Scarf exch)

Date Shipped: 4/30/59

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COMMUNISTS:(No pix but the pathetic prisoners returned to French in IndoChina show the marks of their Red Imprisonment--1/51

Can No. 24-426 ~~24-428~~

Roll No. 1

Subject: INDO-CHINA---RED-HELD HOSTAGES RETURNED TO FRENCH

Cameraman: GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
108	100			Can No. 6530 x 2,211ft

Description and Remarks: INDO CHINA:(Indo-chinese soldiers & Red Cross Trucks--hs city--4 shots refugees running to trucks--RR Station--hostages out of truck,couple embrace--wounded on stretcher--wounded hostage 4 shots,walking--get clothing, 2 shots--kids get candy--kids eating,2 shots--some crying,4 shots--kids crying----------CUTS: planes overhead--firing guns--wounded into ambulance--some carried on stretchers--refugees along road--RC giving kids candy,etc----------INDO CHINA--WAR--PRISONERS--WOUNDED CHINESE--SOLDIERS--AMBULANCE--RED CROSS--HUMAN INTEREST TRUCKS--FOOD--PLANES--WEAPONS--REFUGEES--COMMUNISTS(no pix)

Date of Event: 1-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COMMUNISTS:(Red leader in IndoChina war, pix of him among captured papers, etc. taken by Fr. Troops in IndoChina war area)--5/of--

Can No.	Roll No.
24-443	3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)EXERCISE NAVAL STATION "B" story below & over (B) OPERATION MARS

Cameramen JOHNSON, FOX, HEARST, PATHE (B) CAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 59 89			

Cuts (A)CS 6559x5
(B)6567x12,
all cuts inhibd

Can No.

Description and Remarks SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA:(1)ineup of destroyers(out of mothballs)--ships t[illegible] up and le[illegible] working--closer shot couple gobs pull covering off, pan to finder--pompom gun mount swinging--parade of trainees, rushing--US flag by, good shot, CU--airshot USN anchor made by gobs----------INDO CHINA:(French troops on board ship(unidentified), enroute to Cambodia-IndoChina border, 2 shots, alert--all fighting gear on ship--shot over head as soldiers watch shoreline--small boat poling away toward shore--hitting the beach--the cave--int. shot of cave, examine equipment--pictures of Ho Chi Min, Red Leader, and another--soldiers look over captured arms--contraband

Date of Event 6-23-51

Disc No. Date

(over)

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-443-3

on table and on ground--ext.soldiers around, refugees, littl child--swarm of natives walk in water--soldier assisting group aboard--up gangplank they go----------

SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA--DESTROYERS--USN--SAILORS--DEVICES--WEAPONS--PARADE--FLAG--AIRVIET--INDO CHINA--FR. ARMY--EQUIPMENT--HO CHI MIN--COMMUNISTS--CHINESE--CHILDREN--RESCUE--WAR--REFUGEE--

COMMUNISTS:(Viet Minh troops beaten in Indo China by Viet Nam troops—12/51 story & cuts

Can No. 25-524

Roll No. 4

Subject INDO CHINA—KING CELEBRATES TRIUMPH OVER REDS

Cameraman PARAMOUNT (FR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	92			610 ft. Can No. 6783 x 5

Description and Remarks INDO CHINA:(On fighting front, Bao Dai, emperor of Viet Nam, look over troops—shot of troops—cu medals—award medal,2 shots, 2 men—pan from guns to Bao Dai walk, planes in bg—troops standing attention—plane drops napalm bomb—cu trees,and plane over—drops bombs—along road,damaged truck—treat wounded—hs walking with stretcher cases (they battle Red Viet Minhs—CUTS:(artillery fire—tanks thru jungle—part wrecked truck & tanks—rocket plane overhead firing—carrying wounded thru jungle—planes overhead bombing—tanks parade

INDO CHINA—BATTLESCENES—BAO DAI—VIET NAM—VIET MINH—VIET NAM SOLDIERS—MEDALS—AVIATION—BOMBING—WAR—WOUNDED—MEDICAL—TANKS—IN FLIGHT—COMMUNISTS—FIRE(Napalm bombs)—TYPES PLANES(Rocket plane)

Date 12/10/51

Neg. No. | Date

SEE OVER

COMMUNISTS (No pix but confusion as result of their closing in -in Indo-China)	Issue Number 27-586-1	
Subject INDO CHINA--HANOI EVACUATED AS REDS CLOSE IN		Cameraman ECLAIR

Length 8-7s	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Conly 732m4 Can No.

Description and Remarks [redacted] Date of Event July 1954

smoke rising across riverbank--refugee Vietnamese
n road in bicycle vehicles--crowd on pier--station wagon--another trek
eing loaded--bus heavily loaded--refugees from truck boarding plane--
n plane,nurses help them board--belongings,more refugees come on--
wounded put aboard--more same--inside plane,litter cases--town of Hanoi
runks,etc.racing around to pick up evacuees before Reds cut them off--

---

ANOI,NO.VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--VIETNAMESE--WAR--REFUGEES--MISC.CONVEYANCES
-HUMAN INTEREST--COMMUNISTS(No pix but confusion as result of their
losing in,in IndoChina)--

SEE OVER

COMMUNISTS: (From Vietnamese meet for Geneva Conference)	Issue Number 27-587-1	

Subject	INDO CHINA--TRUCE HOPES ON RISE DESPITE FURY OF WAR	Cameraman ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8-75				7336A, +CS 7325B, 7329A6	appx.700ft.

Description and Remarks

INDO CHINA:(troops on road, smoke behind them--close,explosions--troops running on road--more blasts in bldgs nearby--dog scoots away--devastated area--refugees flee--wrecked burning trucks--tanks rolling,troops walking--man to body at side of road--truck convoy moving out--swish to GENEVA, SWITZERLAND:(Fr.Premier Pierre Mendes/France off plane--walks toward us--greeted by unidentified persons--fotogs--as he smiles----------

------Cuts: 7336A:(in PARIS,FRANCE,meeting among Anthony Eden,Br.Min. of Foreign Affairs,Premier Pierre Mendes/France of France and U.S.Sec. of State John Foster Dulles--with Mr.Eden are Sir Gladwyn Jebb who is Br.Amb.to France and Arthur Rumbold & Mr.Caccia who are delegates to

Date of Event

SEE OVER

(2) 27-587-1

to Geneva Peace talks--var.shots of them together--check film,caption is in untranslated French----------7325x5;(CS in this roll too--var.shots of combat area in Indo China--refugees fleeing--explosions,etc--see film,caption also in untranslated French----------7325x6;(at Geneva,Switzerland,arrival of USSR representative Vyacheslav Mikhailovich Molotev--arrival of Mendes-France--MendesFrance talks to Press(believe it is silent)--Vietnamese Reds Tran-Van-Chuong and Tran-Van-Do--see film,caption also in untranslated French--------

INDO CHINA--WAR--EXPLOSIONS(War)--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST--DOG--GENEVA,SWITZERLAND--MENDES/FRANCE,Fr.Premier Pierre--FR.GOVT--BR.GOVt--EDEN,Anthony--U.S.GOVT--DULLES,John Foster--PARIS,FRANCE--JEBB,Sir Gladwyn--MOLOTOV,V.M.--USSR GOVT--INDO CHINA GOVT--VIETNAMESE--COMMUNISTS--ML OF YEAR--

COMMUNISTS (Indochina): Red Vietminh troops returned to north)	Issue Number 27-623-1	

Subject	Cameraman
INDO CHINA--REDS REPATRIATED, CATHOLICS RESCUED	ECLIAR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-86				cuts junked CS only 7376x5

Description and Remarks

VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--Red Vietnam troops picked up by Russian ship--hammer & sickle emblem--1st with troops,to board bigger ship--man climb plank--more climb gangplank--fantail shot of freighter--scenic shot,junks, harbor--refugee Catholics on raft,paddling to escape Red terror--near French ship,kids,belongings,etc--cu bottom of raft swash--kid handed aboard--threw line to another raft--raft swash--lil baby aboard--people huddle in hold of ship,both young and old--LST loading with refugees--lil kids blessing selves in gratitude for "making it thru"----------

Date of Event 11/54

VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--COMMUNISTS(Indochina)--SOLDIERS(Vietminh)--REFUGEES.--HUMAN INTEREST--VIETNAMESE--

SEE OVER

COMMUNISTS: (Ready to take over No. as French occupation troops leave)

Issue Number 28-675-1

Subject: INDO CHINA--LAST FRENCH LEAVE NORTHERN VIETNAM

Cameraman: ECLAIR & HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8-94			

Cuts: ECLAIR 7446x3 500 ft.
Cameraman: Hearst(DD)junked

Description and Remarks: INDO CHINA(refugees arri... near dock--cu TTI gal with belongings--baby on woman back--gal loaded down--group of men with sign "Long Live,etc"--aboard LST ramp,refugees(last of natives who can escape before the French leave)--2 sc trucks in bg with North Vietnam Reds ready to move in to take over,French officer talking--2 sc.French troops leaving--demonstration starts,sea of hats--pushing,shoving,2 sc--2 scs Red guards move in to quell it--shore line, they throw bicycle in--rioters run,missile in air--guards pushing--boat whistle--military equipment loaded aboard--French officer looking--Tricolor flying------CUTS:7446x3:(must check film--caption is in untranslated French----------

Date of Event: May 1955

SEE OVER

(2) 28-675-1

INDO CHINA--FRENCH ARMY--REFUGEES(Vietnamese)--COMMUNISTS--RIOTS(Viet)
--HL OF YEAR--

COMMUNISTS:(no pix them but show captured Red Chinese arms in Vietnam--4/65)

Can No.	Roll No.
38-37	2

Subject: CAPTURE RED ARMS--SMUGGLED EQUIPMENT TAKEN IN VIETNAM

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-12½		Can No. none

KIENHOA,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(NO ~~sky~~ 5/6/65)

Date of Event: 5/6/65

Description and Remarks:

over jungle,2 shots--copter landing--carrying loot rom swamp--another same--putting same down--Int'l control committee lo over loot--they look over containers--Communist markings on weapons--same on containers--India taking numbers off guns--more inspection--cu committee--taking wrap off gun--pan anti aircraft gun--more weapons,2 shots--committee and weapons----------

VIETNAM,INDOCHINA(KIENHOA)--COMMUNISTS--WEAPONS--HL OF YEAR---WAR--SOVTAGE--AIRVIEWS--AUTOGYRO--AVIATION--COMMITTEES--

SEE OVER

COMMUNISTS(Vietnam--V.C.released by Saigon for Lunar holiday--1/67----"B"story

Issue Number 40-13-2 ~~40-13-1~~

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KOSYGIN & WILSON (B)RELEASED POWs (C)PRESIDENTEN

Cameraman
U P I

Bangle
(A)92 ~~(B)57~~ (C)67

Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts

Can No. (A)BkNo: 6-2 (B) " " 6-11 (C) " " 6-7

Description and Remarks

Date of Event no cuts Feb.1967

(A)LONDON,ENG:(Russ.Prem. Alexei Kosygin with Br.PM Harold Wilson--Kosygin & Wilson down steps of plane--cu Kosygin--they walk ----------(B)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(30 Vietcong released for Lunar New Year by Saigon--headon they walk on bridge of 17th Parallel,one man missing a hand--cu legs of two of 'em one-legged on crutches,others follow--more POWs by--clothes thrown from bridge(defiance act)--clothes float,pan back to bridge,more clothes thrown--crowd----------(C)COLOGNE,W.GERMANY:(RoseMonday celebration crowd--parade--Dairy girls parade--Ill kid blow horn--petal

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

thrown to kids from float--float,old plane and barrel with "USA"mark--another float--DeGaulle float--another float--crowd watch group dressed as American Indians--float "Boy & Girl"----------

(A)LONDON,ENGLAND--RUSS.GOVT--KOSYGIN,ALEXI--WILSON,HAROLD --ENG.GOVT--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--
(B)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--PRISONERS--COMMUNISTS(Vietnam)-- VIETNAMESE--WAR--
(C)COLOGNE,W.GERMANY--PARADES--MARDI GRAS--

COMMUNISTS:(Demonstrators on parade. with banners..Teheran,Iran..7/51) cuts 6692x1)

Can No. 24,476

Roll No. 1

Subject IRAN OIL--HARRIMAN OFFERS NEW SOLUTION IN DISPUTE

Cameruman PARA(FR)-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6692x1, 6694x1, Can No. appx. 700 ft.
133	125			

Description and Remarks TEHERAN, IRAN:(W. Averill Harriman U.S. envoy at large off plane and shakes with U.S. Amb. Henry F. Grady--cu Harriman--crowd around him--walk up steps of plane with Grady--Iranian flag--shakes with the Shah of Iran--Harriman, Grady and Shah--hs demonstrators--cu poster--2 shots crowd running--horse police backing them up--GS crowds--Horsemen disperse them, they run--hs crowd chased--HS Harriman with Prime Minister Mohammed Mossadegh--both--closer in serious discussion----------CUTS: more of same--Harriman off plane--interviewed by reporters--Harriman & undientified dignitary in uniform--demonstrators carrying banners--hs crowd, running, fights, etc.--shots of Mrs. Grady & Mrs. Harriman--Harriman out of Shah's palace--Embassy SEE OVER

Date of Event 7/15/51

Used No. Date

FORM 2530-15M-3-56.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-476-I

r.Mrs.Harriman cross courtyard to enter Shah's Summer Palace--Harriman with Prince Ali Reza,Shah's brother and representative--more of same--police laden trucks leading parade of Communist party--truck carrying dummy oil derrick with flags on it--women in parade--signs showing Iranian working breaking "Chains of Imperialism"--another showing a worker bashing in head of Uncle Sam--high angle shots of Red parade--civilians charge police & vice versa--fighting-6694x1;(religious Chief Kachani supposedly descending from the Prophets (name Aytollak Kachani) threatens world with religious war because of oil situation--interviewed by reporter of French newspaper----------

TEHERAN,IRAN--AIRPORTS--HARRIMAN--DIPLOMATS--GRADY--CROWD--OIL--IRANIAN FLAG--SHAH OR IRAN--VISITS--DEMONSTRATIONS--RIOTS--FOR.POLICE--MOSSADEGH--INTERVIEWS--REPORTERS--SIGNS-FAMILIES--BUILDINGS--PARADE--TRUCKS--COMMUNISTS--KACHANI--CLERGY--HL OF YEAR--

COMMUNISTS(Reds, Tedeschi of the Communist Party in Italy)

Can No. 1830X

Roll No 8

Subject	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COMMUNISTS(ITALIAN WAR PRISONERS LIBERATED--ls ship at dock--crowds coming down gangplank, ANCONA, ITALY cu one,carry Tito post-ers,Reds,hammer & sicle flag)

Can No. 19-566

Roll No. 3

Subject
ITALIAN WAR PRISONERS LIBERATED

Cameraman
GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
98	92		

Cuts
Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks
ls ship bearing 3,145 Italian PWs being repatriated from Yugoslavia--waving from ship,cu's gals,men waving,gal throws kisses,ls ship at dock,helping wounded down on ladder,carry guy down piggy back,2 shots, walking between crowds,coming down gangplank, cu one,carryTIto posters,Reds,hammer & sicle flag, kissing wifes & relatives--bags etc--CUTS:Litto.

ANCONA,ITALY:ITALIANS:PRISONERS:WOUNDED: COMMUNISTS:YUGOSLAVIA.

Date of Event 11-28-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COMMUNISTS(Togliatti,commie leader speaking on election day in Italy)
CITY..ROME..NAPLES..ITALY

Can No. P1-138

1

Subject	Cameraman
COMMUNIST CONQUEST	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8	145			5769x12 .700ft 5769x3

Description and Remarks: HS enormous crowd--ext. people entering to vote--elderly woman entering--invalid woman with b by and elderly woman entering--large group on stretcher being carried in to vote--B[illegible] entering--TRIESTE ?..2 GIs with bikes instructing voters--GIs near jeeps--interior shot voting--CU old woman putting ballot in box--LS U.S. Transport USS STURGIS bringing 400 replacements for U.S. Trieste Garrison entering harbor --ROME..?..HS ?[illegible] demonstrators thru st.--CS big crowd in street--HS demonstrators parading thru st.--CU group on balcony waving--LS crowd in st.--CU Premier De Gasperi --De Gasperi voting--CU group monks--var.scenes voters entering--CU Palmiro Togliatti,leader of Communists voting

Date of event 5/18/48

Take No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

(2) 24-136-2

[illegible]--screen scope--CU election poster--INTERIOR..
[illegible] scenes group waiting in line to vote--cu examining
[illegible] big crowd in s...--2 sailing
girls--HS big crowd--CU group Italians--HS BIG crowd--
CU[illegible]:add.on scenes used and add. scenes of crowd and
people voting..add.scenes of USS STURGIS arriving and
soldiers debarking--big crowd in Trieste demonstrating
their desire to return to Italy--var.party meetings,
Republican Party meeting, leader Pacciardi Rondolfo;
Demo-Christian Party meeting;Republican Party meeting,
speech by Garibaldi's daughter,Clelia Garibaldi;add.
on Communist meeting in Piazza San Giovanni and speech
by Togliatti--Giannini Guglielmo speaking in Piazza del
Popolo, "Uomo Qualunque" party--add.posters on walls--
President Luigi Einaudi voting in Naples--
TRIESTE,ITALY--ROME,ITALY--NAPLES,ITALY---CROWD--VOTING-
ELECTIONS--ITALIAN GOV'T-&-POLITICS--ITALIANS--ITALIAN--
[illegible]ARTY--RADIO--TRANSPORTS--USS STURGIS--HARBORS--
DEMONSTRATIONS--DE GASPERI--RELIGIOUS--TOGLIATTI--
COMMUNISTS--POSTERS--GIRLS--DEBARKING--RONDOLFO--
GARIBALDI--GUGLIELMO--EINAUDI--HL OF YR--

COMMUNISTS:(Italy---1948

Issue Number 5772x2; 5776x3

Subject ITALIAN ELECTIONS Apr.1948

Cameraman ECLAIR (Both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting
358ft 2ftg respectively			both Lav	~~Edited: 5183-12; 5187-3~~ captions filed under 5772x2

Description and Remarks 5772x2:(Vatican City,Italy--carrying Pope's sister(?)---parade,saliors--Premier Alcide DeGasperi out of building--people entering polls--voting--cu ballot into box--St.Peter's Square--cu fountain--tanks thru st--Red flag--communists--DeGasperi voting----------

Date April 1948

5776x3:(probably more of same type of coverage--please see French caption sheet,if needed--VIPs voting apparently include Pres.of the Republic Henry DiNicolai in Naples,DeGasperi and Popular Front leader Togliattie----------ITALY--ELECTIONS--VOTING--DE GASPERI, Alcide---NICOLAI,Henry D'----------COMMUNISTS(Italy)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COMMUNISTS (Piazza del Popolo crowded by 50,000 with red flags)

Cin No. 5789X

Roll No. 3

ROME, ITALY

Subject: MAY DAY

Cameraman: GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
439				

Description and Remarks

Piazza del Popolo crowded by 50,000 with red flags--var. speeches--carrying fainted spectators--wide crowds,shots of speakers,Arthur Deaking, Pres.of WFTU; L.Sejan,Secy;Mr.Carey,U.S. CIO leader,Vassili Kuznetsov of USSR, Giuseppe Di Vittorio Secy Gen.of Italy's Gen. Works Confederation--carrying fainted spectator--

ROME,ITALY--HOLIDAYS--CROWDS--FLAGS--COMMUNISTS--DEAKING--LABOR--ORGANIZATIONS--SEJAN--CAREY--KUZNETSOV--

Date of Event: 5-1-48

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—1-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COMMUNISTS:(Palmiro Tagliotti goes home to Rome)	Can No. 6000 X	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
TOGLIATTI HOMECOMING TOGLIATTI HOMECOMING	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
400				

Description and Remarks

Big crowds with banners & posters--carry big pix of Togliatti--parade with banners & posters, men and women--Palmiro Togliatti on stand waving--var shots crowd running--

ROME, ITALY--COMMUNISTS--CROWDS--FLAGS--TOGLIATTI--TYPES--PARADES--DEMONSTRATIONS--POSTERS--

Date of Event 9/20/48

Cued No.	Date

SEE OVER

COMMUNISTS (Italy): Party holds 8th convention in Rome)	Issue Number CS7547x4;	7599x3

Subject	Cameraman
POLITICS-ITALY- 1956	FOX & BUCCI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS 70ft. 381ft.				10 captions junked after Can No. card made

CS7547x4; Can No. 7134-11--May '30-- 1956

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1956

ITALIAN ELECTIONS--front of polling place--voters entering--Nun coming out--int.approaching checker--checking credent ials--Christian Dem. Sec.Amintore Fanfani voting--2 sc.Red leader Palmiro Togliatti voting--2 sc.Pres.Giovanni Gronchi and wife voting----------

----------7599x3:(BkNo:7246-10--Dec.1956--COMMUNISTS CONVENE IN ROME--meeting of worldwide Communist Party members at 8th convention of the Italian Communist Party--delegation headed by Katerina Furseva,includes Dmitrrj Scevil aghin,Mosis Matscev,Ivan Cegaline,and Vladimir Jaganov-present were Duclos S rvin an' G randy of France;Srambolic of Jugoslav Oscar Large of Polan Morawski of Czechoslavakia;Constantin Firvulesku,

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) CS 7547x4; 7599x3

an' Mohamed Emmafaa of Tunisia--Palmiro Togliatti of the Ital.Comm.Part; directs work of the convention----------

ITALY--POLITICS--ELECTIONS--FANFANI,Amintore--GRONCHI,Giovanni-------
CONVENTION--COMMUNISTS(Italy)--RUSSIANS--TOGLIATTI,Palmiro---------

COMMUNISTS:(In San Marino, Italy refuse to give up Govt. tho voted out in general election--10/57--"A"story & 7665x12)

Can No. 30-82

2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF (A)Election crisis (B)DULLES & GROMYKO (C)MINE LAYER

Cameramen: (A)BUCCI (B) TUGANDER (C) SIG.CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)3-68 (B)3-40 (C)3-68			

Cuts (A)C&CS 7665x12, Can No. 300f (B)Used (C)CS only

Description and Remarks: SAN MARINO, ITALY:(shot of castle in fog(MONTAGE SHOT)--people with umbrellas--Reds in front of bldg--signboards on side of building--uniformed police--allow one to enter--inside, Red Mayor who refuses to leave, pan to For.Secy (Red) Giacomini--press conference--outside town, house where elected Christian Democrats are "hiding"--2 shots of the men of the duly elected government, at the table-------CUTS: Add.material of same--cus of the Christian Democrats who are in "hiding" gives up, GIANCECCHI, CASALI, SAVORETTI--road until Red Govt. block of Italian Police protecting them--In town, shots of the Reds' "Popular Workers Militia" to protect Red Govt.

Date of Event 7667x4 10/57

Used No. 1 Date

OVER

which refuses to leave tho' voted out in elections--add. shots same----------

(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(title--shot of Secy of State John Foster Dulles' home--Andrei Gromyko,Sov.For.Min. out of car,to house--press--Gromyko and Dulles,sev.shots,pose--cameramen, newsreel--they shake hands,folo Gromyko away----------

(C)FT.BELVOIR,VIRGINIA:(title--front end,jeep moving--digge boring hole--hole and place mine in hole(automatic)--bull/ dozer with scoop in front,gouge pieces of earth--assembly line area,mines on carrier--mine closed,tighten,etc--close top of mine--truckrolls off with nest of mines--tractor pull carrier,bacshot,turning earth,place mines--cu mine slide down chute,furrowing ground----------

(A)SAN MARINO,ITALY--ELECTIONS--BLDGS--MONTAGE--FOG--RAIN--COMMUNISTS--POSTERS--FOR.POLICE--GIACOMINI--PRESS--CASALI--GIANCECCHI--SAVORETTI--HL OF YR(Politics)--POLITICS--

(3) 30-82-2

(B) WASHINGTON, DC--RESIDENCE--BLDGS--DULLES--U.S. GOVT--
GROMYKO--USSR GOVT--CONFERENCE(Re:satellite)--PRESS--
CAMERAMEN--

(C) FT. BELVOIR, VIRGINIA--U.S. ARMY--JEEP--BULLDOZER--MINES--
WEAPONS--INVENTIONS--HL OF YR(Defense)--TRACTOR--DEFENSE--

COMMUNISTS, FOREIGN, [by location] J - K

NARA RPS 1/90

COMMUNISTS(CU group of Communists with leader, Kyuichi Tokuda in center, walking banners-- Commies walking backwards, being chased)

Can No. 19-496

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

P.R.A. (CAREY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
:45	116		

Cuts 5280x11; Can No. 5281x2,3; 1600 ft.

Date of Event 4/10/46

Description and Remarks

CU group of Communists with leader, Kyuichi Tokuda in center, walking banners-- Commies walking backwards, being chased by CU crowd of Commies, pan to barricade and see riot as they toss [illegible] on other side of barricade--riot as they toss [illegible] and fight--of same as cops are running--LS [illegible] Shidehara's residence--Interior, [illegible] in BG--CU Shidehara at desk, pan [illegible] Cabinet [illegible] in BG,Cabinet [illegible] in BG--CU Shidehara at desk,pan [illegible] tel[illegible] angrily--EXTERIOR..LS Political speaker [illegible] thru megaphone--LS women standing in line [illegible]--interior..getting ballots--LS [illegible] voting booth--[illegible] with babe on back--LS women dropping ballots [illegible] closer, slow woman drops ballot and bows--

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2230—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 19-496-3

& shots..BIG crowd cheering--CU :add on scenes used and candidate Ira. Ryoko with husband and 3 children.. leaving house to vote--American troops arr.at polling booth ...out of jeep--add.crowds at polls, cu's types--pan line--travel shot big line--Jap s checking notice board ...note political posters--Ichiro Hatoyama going in to ...Shigeru Yoshida and wife in line--Japs ...for their candidates--scenes counting votes ...being observed--woman candidate Takeuchi ...neighbor of 2 hours, working in her garden--...neighbors--paper boy rushed for papers--Japs ...Minister, Hatoyama with family--add. ...Shidehara's residence--Hatoyama ...polls to vote--var.shots Commies cheering,big ...political speakers--CU flags--CU CROWD BIG CROWD--

...--POLITICS--COMMUNISTS--JAP GOV'T.--...--DEMONSTRATIONS--POLICE--...--U.S. ARMY--...VOTING BOOTHS--VOTAGE--

COMMUNISTS:(Japan---1946

Issue Numbers
5221x1,2; 5288x2; 5299x1;
C35307x4; 5452x1; 5452x12

Subject
MISC.JAPAN STORIES - 1946

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number				

BkNo:see after each x-number---captions

Cut No.
Ind except 5221x1,2

Description and Remarks

5221x1,2:(Bkno:4591-7---? Ftg ---Pathe---REPORT FROM TOKYO---undoubtedly SOUND on this---reports frm Adm.K.Nomura---Capt,T.OHMAE,Chf.1st sect.Japanese Navy---Rozo Asano,Pres.Nippon Steel Tube Co---Shun Nomura,formerly in charge of Mitsui Oil Industry---Flt.Adm.O. Nagano---RAdm.K.Nakamura,Chf.Adm.Naval Air Bureau---Capt.T.Aoki,CO in Battle of Midway--- M.Kitagawa,Chf.Civ. Merchant Marine Committee-------[Note:we have copies of their brief statements but no other information]---

Date of Event
1946
(about March 1946)

5288x2:(BkNo:4661-5---199ft---PARA(Carty)---May---Tokyo Bay Airstrip---war.scs.of Japanese laborers building Tokyo Bay airstrip as U.S.Army

SEE OVER

(2) 5221xl,2 etc

Officers,LGen.Robt.Eichelberger & his Chief of Staff MGen Clovis Byers inspect—with them is Col.D.M.Duane,Chief Engineer 8th Army and LCol.J.K.Smith(CO Brigade of 308th Eng.Batt)—var.scs.working—very crude tool used by Japs————————————————————————————————

5299xl:(BkNo:4665-11—500ft—Para—May—MAY DAY IN TOKYO———— var.scs.Rally—speakers(probably silent) are Kanju Kato,social democrat & Kyuichi Tokuda of Japan Communist Party(in that order)————————

CS 5307xl:(BkNo:4686-9— ?ft—Para—June—EMPIRE DAY AND JAPANESE CABINET———(we filed only a CS so no ftg.count)—parade scenes on Empire Day————in Tokyo————shots of Cabinet probably include PM Yoshida & former PM Baron Kijuro Shidehara,Takao Saito,Estujiro] Uehara—Tsunojiro Hiratsuka,Jiro Hoshijima,Seiichi Omura,Tansan Ishibashi,Joshinari Kawai,Dr.Kotaro Tanaka,Hiroo Wada—Sadakichi Hitotsumatsu —Dr.Tokutaro Kimura————————————————————

5452xl:(BkNo:4763-3—558ft—HEARST(War Dept)—Sept—WAR CRIMES TRIALS IN TOKYO—SOUND of testimony of J.B.Powell,Amer.news correspondent who lost both legs in Jap concentration camp in China————

(3) 5221x1,2, etc

5452x12:(BkNo:4827-6--669ft--Dec.--Paramount--TOKYO FIRST RACE MEET --var.scs. of typical horse race material--racing forms--betting,etc--Families in kimonos,etc--race--Jap boy with baby on back--cu old fella studying the board--var.types--American GIs and officers attend,too--Gen Clovis arrives--Jap women clean up trash around track----------

MISC.JAPAN----SPEECHES(Misc.Japanese VIPs)--NOMURA,Adm.K.----------
AIRPORT(Tokyo Bay airstrip)--U.S.ARMY--EICHELBERGER,LGen.Robt----------
CONSTRUCTION----------JAPANESE----------COMMUNISTS(Japan)----------PARADE(Misc. Per.)----TRIALS--CRIMES(War)--PERSONALITIES----------POWELL,J.B.--SPEECH(Pow-ell)----HORSE RACING----

COMMUNISTS(TOKYO REDS DEMONSTRATE-- cu Kazuo Dobashi, Okada Sohji, Sako Guchi and Takuda commie TOKIO, JAPAN harangueurs)

Can No. 20-4

Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
TOKYO REDS DEMONSTRATE	PARA(CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5473x2 Can No. 460ft.
93	88			

Description and Remarks

crowds, cops holding them back crowds weaving--cu Kazuo Dobashi, Okada Sohji, Sako Guchi and Takuda commie harangueurs-- crowds, pan to poster, parade past Diet bldg-- thru cops, snake line, cus, pushing around by cops--CUTS: add shots on Imperial Palace Grounds--cu's Diet--crowds.

JAPANESE:TOKYO,JAPAN:DEMONSTRATION:RIOTS: CROWDS:DOBASHI:SOHNJI:GUCHI:TAKUDA: IMPERIAL PALACE

Date of Event 1-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550 - 1M - 2-46

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COMMUNISTS:(Riot in Japan. See underlined below)

Con No. 22-255

Roll No. 1

Subject FOREIGN NEWS:(A)RIOTS IN JAPAN (B)FRANCO PARADE (C)ITALIAN PARADE

Cameraman (CARTY) NO DO GRIMALDI

Length 6 73 84 66

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cat. (A)CC)JUNKED (B)6146x2

Con No.

Description and Remarks

YO PARADE:he looking down on demonstrators--cu flag waving it--cops standing with sticks and cops hand holding billy club--looking down demonstrators and flags waving and ranks weaving--g forcing doors of bldg.--cops inside protecting bldg--onrush still trying to get in--pan from cops feet to with cops trying to restrain--cu hectic disturbance--ge back off swaying and rushing--scuffing and pushing and--he looking down on whole mess and pan of area--RID,SPAIN:he down on parade TITLE 2 shots--Franco comes to palace up stairs shakes with dignitary--inside laude and sit down and Franco talks--audience rises and

Date of Exp. 8/49

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—9.49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-255-1

plauds--people waving outside,Franco on balcony--is crowd
heering like crazy--ROME,ITALY:flags(TITLE)--celebrity
ecorates flag--hs looking down street marching(good shot).
group walking--Gen.Mark Clark and another guy looking on
shots parade--crowds watching pan to the Bersalgieri who
re the commandoes of the Eyety Army--is same--ou same--
ITS:add.scenes used--add.Franco speech--

OKYO,JAPAN--RIOTS--POLICE--COMMUNISTS--MADRID,SPAIN--
EMONSTRATIONS--FRANCO--SPANISH GOVT--SPEECH--CROWDS--
OME,ITALY--PARADES--ITALIAN ARMY--CLARK--ANNIVERSARY,
OF ITALIAN REPUBLIC)

COMMUNISTS:(At Jap P.O.W. home-coming) See underlined

Can No. 22-263

Roll No. 1

Subject HOMECOMING:JAP P.O.W.'S RETURN FROM RUSSIA WITH RED STAIN

Cameraman PARA(CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8	97		.

Cuts 6155x2..453ft
Can No. 6154x1..453ft

Date of Event

Used No. Date

MINAGAWA,JAPAN:crowd at RR station platfo
cu types of Japs,one old guy with beard--
running shot from train pulling into statio--gals waving
people shaking with soldiers--soldier receiving flowers--
2 shots cus women crying--Jap soldier greeted by family--
cu gal with head on soldier's shoulder crying and then sho
of his father--cu pop crying--Jap soldier walking away fro
station with kid and wife--hs crowds in street,flags banne
group Jap soldiers marching by singing--hs civilians and
soldiers waving Jap flags--hs gang giving three banzai's
and waving Red flag--CUTS:Jap ship Takasago steaming up
Maizuru harbor,with POW's [illegible] over the side of the

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

(2) 22-263-1

showing Jap nurses and POW's leaning over the side--aboard ship showing types of POW's and nurses (in pantaloons) hanging over the side--nurses giggle silly when camera is turned on them--men filling in their identification cards-cu of an officer being interviewed thru interperter--POW's leaving the ship and being counted as they walk down gang-plank--aboard lighter, below--cu scene--approaching into the dock, nurses waving to the men from the dock--men stepping ashore for the first time in anything from 4 to 12 years--the mayor greets them with a speech, they all respond by hand in a body--walking along pier with crowds alongside-women crying--going thru gate of processing center, checked individually--is showing men taking off clothes for DDT spraying and inspection--men squatting down nude and washing each others backs--getting sprayed with DDT--add. scenes at Shinagawa station and Tokyo station of men arriving--

add-crowds at stations--

(3) 22-262-1

SHINAGAWA, JAPAN--CROWDS--JAPANESE--TYPES OF PEOPLE--
RR STATIONS--COMMUNISTS--FLAGS (RED)(JAP)--WOMEN--SINGING
TAKASAGO MARU--RECEPTIONS--NURSES--COSTUMES--JAP ARMY--
NUDE--HUMAN INT--INSECTICIDE--MAIZURU--DEMONSTRATIONS--
FLOWERS--

COMMUNISTS:(Japan---1949

Issue Number

6074x14; 6085x8; 6128x6; 6143x1; 7306x3

Subject

JAPANESE GOVT.STORIES - 1949

Cameraman

all PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number			all FG POS	see bk.nos.after each Can No-number---captions judged after card mds

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1949

6074x14:(BkNo:5403-6---94ft---Feb.---COMMUNIST TITSU ITO---he and two Communist comrades leaving Diet Bldg---they are Sanzo Nozaka & Ko Nakanishi---cu of each with xcu Ito---

6085x8:(BkNo:5416-7---262ft---March---FIRST ANNIVERSARY NEW POLICE ORG---var.scs.ceremonies---review at Imperial Palace---some on horseback,some on bikes---reviewed by Chief of Police Eiichi Tanaka---

6128x6:(BkNo:5458-9---300ft---CONSTITUTION DAY---May---2d anniversary of enforcement of Constitution---Emperor Hirohito and Empress Nagako drive out of Palace grounds---greet crowd outside---get back into car and drive back into grounds---they on stand,between two Jap flags---crowd---

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

bs as they take Banzai cheers from the crowd——————————————

6145x1:(BkNo:5475-8—658 ft—EMPEROR VISITS SECOND ATOMIC BOMB CITY —June———visits Nagasaki—cus var.types in crowd—many elderly folk-people waving flags——————————————————————————

7306x5:(BkNo:5534-11—196ft—Sept.—ADM.TOYADA RETURNS HOME——— at Sugamo Prison,Adm.Soemy Toyada leaves after being acquitted of war crimes charges after 45 months in prison——get into car—at his home in Setagaya,squats on floor with his family and his American lawyer—

MISC.JAPAN—COMMUNISTS(Japanese)——ITO,TITSU—NOZAKA,Sanzo—NKANISHI, Ko————POLICE(Foreign)—DEMONSTRATIONS————HIROHITO,Emperor— NAGAKO,Empress—JAP GOVT———JAPANESE—OLD PEOPLE(Japanese)——— TOYADA,Adm. Soemy—

COMMUNISTS:(Riot in Japan-1950)

Can No. 23-358 27-369

Roll 2

Subject ALASKA: (A) VOLCANO ERUPTS (B) SCRUB WOMAN-PAINTER (C) RIOTS (D) WINCHESTER 23 (E) CELEBRITIES GOLF

(A) BROWNIE KU (B) PRIESTLEY (C) TELE (D) EDWARDS & JOHNSON (E) LYONS & HEARST (A)(B) JUNK (C) 6351x (D) 6354 x2,3 (E) 6352

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 60 70 86 97 & 98			

Description and Remarks

HAWAII (AP):low,day,in eruption,see cone--AS eruption--trails of lava,2 shots--same patterns of lava--lava smoking----------NEW YORK CITY:(MS elderly lady with pail & mop down stairs, Julia Asmus--cu face--pan down to rushing mop--m group,looking a paintings--nine nudes--horse sitting down--ADAM & EVE & Go her at easel,cu same--walking in the ligh of man--she loo at painting,guy on horse--cu her laughing----------TOKYO?JAPAN:(parade,marching banners & signs,2 shots--poli man out of line,MPs help--he runs off--MP goes to work on one,he ducks & runs--couple ground,MP pokes him wi

Date of Event 7, 1, 2 1950

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

(2) 23-358-2

police sta.--crowd pushed back, 2 shots--CUTS. add. same-----
NEW HAVEN, CONN: (Herb Parsons, expert, looks over rifle, poin
to names on stock--CU stock with signatures--shooting clay
pigeons--kneeling toss one thru legs, 3 bangs--another, toss
thru legs, grab gun--swish, train Shelley Winters come off-
gets bouquet flowers, she smiling--outside shot marquee, mxx
crowds--group girl, etc--Fortunato Baronat walking--group
shot inside lobby, Willim Scully, U-I Exec, etc--people
enter theatre--CUTS: Messrs. Dawson, O'Keefe, with Shelley
Winters--add. scenes Parsons shooting skill----------
ARLINGTON, VA: (1s tee, gallery, etc--crowd gallery shot--John
Snyder, Secy. Treas. & daughter, Drucie Horton--Happy Chandle
funny stance, tees--Ben Hogan seated, watching Bob Hope--cut
in cameras--Bob Hope hits and it explodes--reaction--Danny
Kaye swings--club disappears, goes looking--cutin guys with
periscopes--Milton Berle (sound) telling how--CUTS: Add.
same--newsreel cameras--W.R. Hearst, Jr.--Alice Daurer--
Sec. Labor Maurice Tobin--Frank Leahy, Notre Dame Coach--

(3) 23-358-2

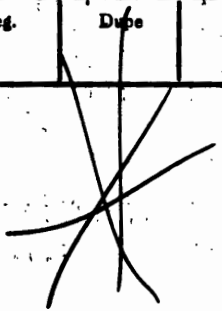
Marlene Bauer--Betty Mims Danoff--Gene Sarazen & Miltie--
Sec. Army Pace--Bob Hope, Frank Sinatra--Ham Fisher--Pro.
George [illegible] Fazir--Gen. H. Vandenberg----------
[illegible]
HAWAII--VOLCANO--SCENICS--AIRVIEWS--SMOKING--NATURE--NEW
YORK CITY--[illegible]OMEN--ASMUS--ELDERLY PEOPLE--CLEANING--PAINTING
HILLS--HORSE--ART & ARTISTS--TOKYO, JAPAN--RIOTS--PARADE--
FOREIGN POLICE--U. S. ARMY--COMMUNISTS--CROWD--NEW HAVEN, CONN
PARSONS--WEAPONS--ODDITIES--WINTERS--MOTION PIX--TRAIN--
FLOWERS--POSTERS--CROWD--BARONAT--SCULLY--THEATRICAL--
DAWSON--O'KEEFE--THRILLS--ARLINGTON, VA--GOLF--CROWD--SNYDER
MORTON--CHANDLER--ODDITIES--HOGAN--HOPE--EXPLOSION--KAYE--
BERLE--SPEECH(Berle)--CAMERAS--HEARST--LEAHY--BAURER--DANOF
ROBIN--SARAZEN--PACE--SINATRA--FISHER--FAZIR--VANDENBERG--

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COMMUNISTS:(In Tokyo,Japan student riots--Oct.1950--"B"story

Can No.	Roll No.
23-395	3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:
(A) AMERICAN LEGION
(B) ANTI-PURGE RIOTS

Cameraman (A) JOHNSON-KOVER/MAN
(B) ~~PATHE-HEARST~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts (A) Junked
Can No. (B) SS 6442x7)
HM-6443x-4;

LOG: (A) NEWSREEL Synopsis of Event
Oct 150

Used No. | Date

LIFE:(Parade & flags--battleship float--guy in bathtub--40 & 8 engine--motorcycle escort--Legionnaires on street corner--hs inside temple--var.State banners,6 shots--cu New Commander, Earl Cocke Junior of Georgia--hs whole gang standing up,applauding----------

TOKYO,JAPAN:(at Tokyo Univ. students marching, 2 shots--police truck--cops running toward rioters--Commie with ripped banner--lg commies running toward gate--closer mob in front of archway,milling around--cu amongst commies with police holding them back--couple on ground--from inside, looking at mob--CUTS:SS only 6442x7 -------6443x4;students

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(d 23-395-3

carrying placards, some with inscriptions in Russian, all with leftist slogans protesting purging of Red teachers in the University---more on students riots----------

LOS ANGELES, CALIF--AMERICAN LEGION--PARADES--FLAGS--FLOATS--ODDITIES--RR TRAIN--BANNERS--COCKE--MOTORCYCLES--TOKYO, JAPAN UNIVERSITY--COMMUNISTS--RIOTS--PARADES(Commie)--FOREIGN POLICE--BUILDINGS--CROWD--ORGANIZATIONS(AMERICAN LEGION)

COMMUNISTS:(In Japan purged by Gen. Doug MacArthur--see below and over-June 1950)

Can No.	Roll No.
6354 x	5

Subject: MacARTHUR PURGES COMMIES

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
212				

Description and Remarks

TOKYO, JAPAN: Front of Jap Commie Party hdqr[s]. Reds enter bldg immediately foloing announ[ce]ment from Gen. MacArthur's hdqrs purging the committee--Jap and U.S. reporters outside hdqrs announce-fully demand an interview with party leader[s]--s[ee]n in Jap outside Red party bldg "WE ARE AGAINST [illegible]"--Gen. MacArthur walks out of Allied General Hdqrs [du]ring h[is] late lunch hr.--leaves bldg--is MacArthurs hdqr[s] in Tokyo(DAI ICHI BLDG)--U.S. flag on bldg--Jap n[ews] paper extra p[ost]ed outside plant of one of the big dailies--c[ro]wd watching announcment--same--Japs buying papers--Comm[ie] flag and sign board atop Annex to Red hdqrs bldg--[illegible]

Dpt. of Defense (6/50)

Unit No. [illegible] Date

antis Central

Council

Jap

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6354x5

Prime Minister's residence--announcement of MacArthur's letter by chief secy of cabinet(center) Katsuo Okazaki--same--cu reporters making notes during important announcement--cu another cut, of same--cu Jap newspaper extras--cu copy of MacArthur's letter to Jap Prime Minister, Shigeru Yoshida--Yoshida signing cabinet order--Kyuichi Tokuda, No. 1 Jap Red boss --Moscow trained No.2 Red Sanzo Nosaka--

TOKYO JAPAN--COMMUNISTS--PRESS--MacARTHUR--DAI-ICHI BLDG--U.S.FLAG--COMMUNIST FLAG--OKAZAKI--YOSHIDA--TOKUDA--NOSAKA--POLITICAL--EL OF YEAR--

COMMUNISTS:(Jap commies sentenced in Tokyo-June 1950)

Can No.	Roll No.
6360 x	3

Subject: JAP DEMONSTRATION & SENTENCING

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
370			

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/50

TOKYO JAPAN:U.S.Army courtroom at Tokyo Metropolitan Police board--3-man court opens final session--1950 Date court composed of Lt.Col.Henry Russell, and Majors Edward J.Healy and Dudley O.Rae--8 defendants 1 to r are Tetsuo Yazuda,Minoru Maeda,Hideo Yoshida,Kunio Shimizu, Shigeru Akimoto,Shiro Kataoka,Goichi Kamiyama and Kenji Onishi--shot of defendants from wider angle--and Lt.Col. Russell pronouncing sentences--expressions on faces of defendants after hearing the bad news--defendants rise as court finishes its job and judges depart--cutin shot Gen.MacArthur's portrait--MEMORIAL DAY DISTURBANCES:Certain demonstrators in plaza in front of Imperial Palace--

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MED. LONG SHOT of same--Communist speaker on platform.

(2) 6360x3

participants in demonstration parade--women among paraders
camera looking down on paraders in Tokyo street--ms same--
cu women singing Communist songs among paraders--cu men
singing--ms paraders--mother with child on back waving
at demonstrators--women spectators--ms paraders--cu studen
par.ders carrying placards--cu women students carrying ant
war slogans--cu aged persons--cu placard which says "WE
OPPOSE MILITARY BASES IN JAPAN"--ls parade--spectators--
American MP(s arrest communist--MP's make another arrest--
disturbance between commies and Jap police outside police
station--courtroom of US Army tribunal 8 riot leaders ente
courtroom--ls courtroom--defendants--ms Judge Major Edward
Healy--Prosecutor Calvin Newton taking oath--ms prosecutor
examination of witness at trial--one of defense attorneys
with Judge in foreground--

TOKYO JAPAN--COMMUNISTS--TRIALS--U.S. ARMY--[illegible]BELL--HEALY
RAE--YAZUDA--HAEDA--YOSHIDA--SHIMIZU--AMIMOTO--KAWAOKA--
KAMIYAMA--ONISHI--DEMONSTRATIONS--PARADE--JAPANESE TYPES--
SINGING--POSTERS--SOLDIERS--POLICE--NEWTON--POSTERS--

COMMUNIST:(TOKYO LABOR RIOT)

Can No.	Roll No.
6503x	4

Subject

TOKYO LABOR RIOT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
~~161~~			~~161 FO~~	Can No.

Description and Remarks

TOKYO,JAPAN--Communist Labor agitators in front of crowd shouting--Jap police confront the marchers,~~xxxx~~--Police rush the marchers.. scenes of riot and fighting--arrested Reds into police trucks--police guarding area--CU policemen and their banners,American side arms and clubs--column of police--

TOKYO,JAPAN--COMMUNIST--LABOR--RIOTS--POLICE--CROWDS--RIOTS AND ARMY.

~~Dated 10/7/50~~ 1/15/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COMMUNISTS:(Japan--1951--6608x3

Nos. 6757x2; 6719x6; 6704x2; 6675x7; 6645x2; 6607x10; 6608x3; 6575x7; 6568x9

Subject: MISC.JAPAN STORIES - 1951

Cameraman: see after each x-no.

Seq. after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts

see bk.nos.after ea.x-no-caption also Nkd after cards

Description and Remarks:

6757x3:(BkNo:6071-8--26ft--FG POS--EMPEROR VISITS HIROSHIMA--Emperor Hirohito and Empress Nagako visit site of the Nat'l Athletic Meet--crowd--police watch--children play at the Atomic Orphange Kindergarten--Royal couple with kids--they go to open the Meet--var.scs.ceremony--parade of champs--HS kids in demonstration of athletic skills--Farmers dance played by farmers from Hiroshima Prefecture--Couple leaves-

6719x6:(BkNo:6032-1--198ft--FG POS--Pathe--Sept.--JAP DEMONSTRATION AGAINST PEACE TREATY--in Tokyo,protest the

Date Shot: 1951

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6757x2,etc

signing of the peace treaty with Americans--var.scs.of chairman Susuki speaking to the crowd--(they want the treat signed by all nations involved in Pacific WW II--var.scs. of the demonstrating crowd----------

6704x2:(BkNo:6013-6--290ft--FG Pos--Hearst--August--REPATRIATION HUNGER STRIKE--Japanese hunger strikers in 8th day at Jap Diet protest Russian enslavement of prisoners --var.scs.them camped about--House of Rep.listen to some of speakers for the demonstrators--var.scs.--people praying--kids,old people listen--Shinto priest(Sojiji Tmple representative) praying--nite scs.,praying--Red Cross helping some who evidentally were getting sick from strike--------

6675x7:(BkNo:5983-10--313 ft--FG Pos--Hearst--June--FUNERAL OF EMPRESS OF JAPAN(Dowager)--Hirohito's Mother is laid to rest--var.scs.funeral procession--Court Musicians play dirge--funeral enters Funeral Hall--Mrs.M.B.Ridgway,

(3) 6757x2,etc
etal VIPs,watching as procession passes them--Royal family enters--Emperor offers prayers of farewell at altar--Empres Dowager Teimei enroute to final resting place--tomb of the Empress Teimei----------

6645x2:(BkNo:5951-2--373ft--FG POS--PARA--May 1951--CONSTITUTION DAY IN JAPAN--Royal couple arriving,crowds, etc--he departs,banzais from crowd--little scuffles in the crowd after he leaves--police wade in and quiet it-------

6607x10:(BkNo:5935-9--137ft--Lav--Hearst--April--JAP DIET--Etsujiro Uyehara of Dem-Liberal Party speaks to the' Assembly--they vote thanks to MacArthur(Gen.Douglas Mac A --var.scs.members listen to speaker--PM Shigeru Yoshida to podium--he speaks(silent)----------

6608x3:(BkNo:5935-6--392ft--FG POS--PARA--JAP DIET--April--good shots Diet Bldg--SOUND of Etsujiro Uyehara speaking to Assembly--likely sound of Yoshida & also of the Red leader Takeo Imano who was only dissenter,berated MacA---

(4) (4) 6757x2,etc

6575x7:(BkNo:6916-12--198ft--FG Pos--Pathe--PRINCE MIKASA ATTENDS SQUARE DANCE MEET---April-----he arrives at Shinjiku Garden in Tokyo--var.scs.greeted--people marching-crowds--Americans in crowd--dancing,marching,enjoying----old man & young girl dance--var.types dancing--Prince dance

6568x9:(BkNo:5914-11--198ft--FG Pos--March--EMPEROR VISITS HOLSTEIN SHOW--cus var.types,Japanese--first show held of this kind--crowds at entrance--Emperor arrives--people with their cows--Emperor & PM Shigeru Yoshida------

MISC.JAPAN--HIROHITO--NAGAKO--JAPANESE--ATHLETICS--CHILDREN (Japanese)-------DEMONSTRATIONS--FOR.POLICE---RELIGIOUS(Shinto)---NITE SCS.(Japan)--------FUNERAL--TEIMEI---------- JAP GOVT--------SPEECH(Uyehara)--MAC ARTHUR(No pix,just 2 stories about him)--YOSHIDA,Shigeru---COMMUNISTS(Japan)---- DANCING(Japan)--------COWS--EXHIBITS-----

COMMUNISTS:(Japanese demonstrate at beach carnival but peaceful---1952--3d story

Issue Number
6961x6;6950x7; 6933x7; 6921x11; 6891x2; 6846x2; 6800x3,1

Subject
MISC.JAPAN STORIES - Feb.-Oct.1952

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Used after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cut
see bk.nos.after ea. x-number---captions all

Can No.
dunked after card made

Description and Remarks

6961x6:(BkNo:6296-6---130ft---FG Dupe---Pos(DD)---Oct.1952---NEW VOLCANO OFF JAPAN---Navy plane (US)takes pix of new volcano erupting from sea about 150 mi SW of Tokyo,Japan---Jap fisherman discovered it Sept.17,1952---Airviews of the boiling sea----------

6950x7:(BkNo:6267-9---93ft---BW---Aug.1952---Hearst---FLYING SAUCERS OVER TOKYO---acrobats give display of "Flying Saucers" which they toss about to each other---trick shots showing suprised look on face of a statue of an animal(unidentified type)---even the thrower looks surprise as tho saucer came from outer space---surprised spectators----------

Feb to Oct 1952

SEE OVER

(2) 6961x6,etc

6933x6:(BknO:6264-10—384ft—BW—Hearst—KAMAKURA BEACH RIOTS—beach jammed for the Kamakura Carnival (Aug.1952)—parade of beauties assembly of parade in front of Shinto shrine—sev.scs.Miss Carnival—she hold bust of Masao Kume,founder of the Carnival—var.scs.parade, costumes,etc—crowd—costume dance,etc—scs,of Communists gathered on the beach—group dancing,etc—actually there appear to be no actual riot scenes—just police standing by in case of trouble—Red members sell drinks,candies,etc to raise funds—demonstrate because they were denied use of meeting hall in fear of possible riots———————

6921x11:(BK NO:6254-12—189ft—BW—Aug.1952—FIREWORKS DISPLAY—Hearst please see film—we had no caption on this at all———————

6891x2:(BkNo:6225-1—282ft—F.G.POS.—June 1952—HEARST—NEW SWIM STAR—at Meiji Park Swimming Pool,Olympic trials take place—var.sc. of the 1500 meter free style—produces winner in Shiro Hahizume who carries with him Japan's hope for a Gold Medal winner at the forthcoming Olympics—spectator shots—other participants:Mitomu Kibeta,

(3) 6961x6,etc

oshikazu Kawaguchi,Misturu Asano,Yukiyoshi Aoki,Shiro(#5),Yasuo Kitsura,Akira Ishibashi,Katsuji Yamashita--we folo Shiro who looks good & finally does winner bit--scs. of the 400 meter freestyle which he also wins--Last year's winner Konoshin Furuhachi finishes fourth this time---

6846x2: (BkNo:6179-4--?ftg--April 1952--Hearst(Mutsu)--JAPANESE FIRE --in Tottori,Honshu,Japan,77,000 people made homeless,4000 homes razed making nearly 40% of the town destroyed in electrical fire--var.scs.of students pouring water on fire--woman digging in burned ground--people leaving with what they could salvage--confused people wander about--some rebuilding already started before the last of the fires are fully out--fire raged for 12 hours--linemen putting up new wires--cleaning up-

6900x3,1:(BkNos.6127-10,?--Pathe--Feb.1952--about 500 feet total--295 ft.FG DUPE and 195 ft.FG Pos,respectively------BUDDHIST PRIEST IN MEMORIAL TO DEAD OF PACIFIC WAR--------Buddhis Priest Wachi(former cdr. during WWII) conducts services in var.parts of the Pacific where thousands of Japanese & Americans died--var.scs.him on LST "CHIMO" as he goes from island to island--he steps ashore at IWO JIMA where nearly all

(4) 6961x6,etc

of his men in his command died in the dwindling days of the war——— this has bern his dream to revisit his men here—he greets the present commander of the Island Maj.Young of the USAF—they talking——— AV of Mt.Suribachi(xl)—C46 lands on island,press visits for first time since war's end—var.scs.press look over area where some of the devastation still shows—bones lying on ground in a cave,evidentally those of a Japanese s oldier—at tomb of Unknown Japanese soldier,reporter pays respects———

MISC.JAPAN—VOLCANO———MISC.AMUSEMENTS(Flying Saucers)— LAUGH PARADE———JAPANESE———SPECTATORS—TRICK PHOTOGRAPHY(Surprised look on statue of animal)———BEACH—CARNIVAL— COMMUNISTS(Japan)—DEMONSTRATIONS—POLICE(For.)—JAP ARMY——— SWIMMING—OLYMPICS—NAGIZUME ,Shiro———FIREWORKS——— FIRE(Homes,Japan)—DISASTERS(Fire,Japan)———HUMAN INTEREST——— RELIGIOUS(Buddhist)—MEMORIALS—PRESS(Japan)—

COMMUNISTS:(Japan--in May Day celebration 1953----3d story

Issue Number 7112x2; 7183x7; 7097x3; 7054x8 7055x2

Subject MISC.JAPAN STORIES- 1953

Cameraman see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting
see after each x-number				see BK.NOS.after ea. x-number--captions all justified after card made

Description and Remarks

7112x2:(BkNo:6444-7--485ft--BW--Hearst--May 1953--BLACK SHIP FESTIVAL--commemorating centennial of arrival of Commodore Matthew Perry,three day festival in Shimoda---unveiling of Japan Centennial Monument with visiting Jap and American dignitaries--among them VAdm.Robert Briscoe,Cdr.of U.S.Naval Forces in Far East--var.scs.frestival--gen.view Shimoda Harbor

7183x7:(BkNo:6525-6--386ft--BW--Sept.1953--Hearst--FIRST POSTWAR AIR SHOW IN JAPAN--flags of all countries--gen.vus.Air show--Japan Safety Forces Training planes fly in formation--var.scs.spectators--scenes of Air Show--gliders flying--gliders taking off--women riding on gliders---women landing--police release order--Pan Am.Stratocruiser on

SEE OVER

FORM 2530--10M--4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7112x2,etc

display--American jets fly in formation--people look at American jet on display--planes buzz the field--looking at transport planes----------

7097x3:(BkNo:6427-10--775ft--BW--Hearst--May 1953--MAY DAY IN JAPAN --celebration in Tokyo--police precautions and barridades in var.parts of city--1s May Day meeting at Meiji Shire Park--demonstrators marching thru main streets--crowd--boat and harbor--hs rr station mobbed--snake dance----------

7054x4:(Bk No:6386-10--160ft--BW--Hearst--March 1953--CAVALRY WINTER CARNIVAL--we filed only cut story on this of the original 160ft--no ftg.on CS----at Sapaoro,Hokkaido,Japan with First Cavalry Div (US)--MGen Arthur G.Trugeau who is CO of 1st Cav.Div. and BGen.Wm.J.Bradley, Deputy CO,review troops--soldiers in white uniforms walk in snow shoes--ski troops--troopers pulled by weasels----------

7055x2:(BkNo:6385-3--383ft--DBW--Hearst--March 1953--JAP SPORTS MEET----------at Hibiya Park in Tokyo,grand athletic meeting for the Nat'l Society for Promotion of Health--Jap & Am.spectators--U.S.Amb.

COMMUNISTS:(Reds fighting & captured in Korea war--1950-)	Can No. 23-383	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--UNITED NATIONS HOLD AGAINST RED THRUSTS	PARA--DEPT.DEF--FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
177	169			P-6413x2 DD--6413x1 F(DD)-6406x4

Description of Footage

KOREA:(refugees,gen.scene,CU old man,2 kids sleeping--refugees load on train,CU heavy pack on one--crowded train,int.--ROK on march, carry supplies--GI walk along,rifles,alert, at terrain--advisory group (U.S.Capt.)with hill,hit explodes--GI's going thru town--on the alert--dead Korean in gutter--captured tank,2 shots--cu wrecked treads wheels--captured stack rifles--machine gun captured--anti/ tank rifle--opening prison camp gate--back shot PW's walkin in stockade--ls buckets filling with soup,cu soup--cu rice buckets--guys seated on mats eating rice,etc.3 shots--frame shot barbed wire & camp CUTS:6413x2;add.on PW camp

Date of Event Aug'50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-383-1

anti-tank weapon & other captured material with Russian markings----------6413x1;SK troops unload U.S.ammo from truck convoy--Pres.Synghman Rhee speaks to SK officers(sil U.S.Military Cemetery in Korea--soldier visits buddy's grave--Chaplain Burkhalter conducts special services--6406x4:Soldiers move on road & thru rice paddies to attack-M-26 Pershing tanks roll up--house to house search for enemies--NK tank,captured & enemy howitzer & a dead sniper-

KOREA--WAR--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--REFUGEES--OLD PEOPLE--CHILDREN--RR TRAIN--HUMAN INT.--KOREAN ARMY--SUPPLIES--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--MEETING--[illegible]-EXPLOSIONS--DEAD--GUNS--TANKS--MACHINE GUN--WEAPON--PRISONERS--FOOD--WIRE--ARMS &AMMO--CONVOY--RHEE--CEMETERY--BURKHALTER--RELIGIOUS-U.S.TANKS--COMMUNISTS--

(3) 7112x2,etc

Robert Murphy attends--var.types of athletics including judo,fencing, halberd,etc----------

MISC.JAPAN--FESTIVAL--ANNIVERSARIES--PERRY,Cmdr.Matthew--MISCOE,VADM. Robert--HARBOR----------AVIATION--AIR SHOW-- PIPES PLANES(Misc) --USAF--JAPAN AF-- FORMATIONS----------COMMUNISTS(Japan)--PARADE (May Day)--FOR.POLICE----------U.S.ARMY--SKIING(Troopers)-- ----------MISC.SPORTS--CONTESTS(Sports)--JAPANESE--MURPHY,Robert-- U.S.GOVT----------

COMMUNISTS:(Three American turn coats on way home from Red China --Yokohama,Japan..turncoats being interviewed..7/55)

Can No. 7466x ~~7466-x~~

Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

3 AMERICAN TURN COATS
ON WAY HOME FROM RED CHINA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99 ft.			99 ft.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

YOKOHAMA, JAPAN--[illegible] entering Yokohama port--[illegible] same--
"CU 3 American turncoats being interviewed by newsmen..i.r..William Cowart 22 of Dalton,Ga., Otho Bell 24, of Hillsboro,Miss. and Lewis Griggs 82 of Necher, Texas--[illegible] same--U.S newsmen interviewing--
CU of each--

YOKOHAMA,JAPAN--HARBORTS--SS PRES.CLEVELAND--
CO'U IETS--SOLDIERS--COWART--BELL--GRIGGS--
PRESS--TRAITORS--

Date of Event 7/16/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COMMUNISTS(Japan): Members of Jap Diet urge rioters on)	Issue Number 29-85-4 (Canada)	
Subject HUNDREDS ARE HURT IN JAP AIRPORT RIOT		Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length 7-72	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN:(plane overhead to land,mob milling around,2 sc--Communist member of Japanese Diet talk to urge rioters on--rioters milling--Police Chief with other police--crowds pushing,4 sc--carry out wounded man--another one--surveyor working already,go ahead with plans to expand U.S.Air Base (Tachikawa Air Base) near Tokyo--(this plan was the "cause"of the riot)-cops lined up, tape strung along-----work continues----------

Date [illegible] 10/56

TOKYO,JAPAN--RIOTS--COMMUNISTS--FOR.POLICE--

SEE OVER

COMMUNISTS (Japan): Hold May Day Rally in Tokyo)

Issue Number 7542X6

Subject: MAY DAY IN JAPAN

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
510 ft.			POS.	BK NO: 7119-12 Can No. caption junked af

Description and Remarks: TOKYO,JAPAN:(Near there in Meiji Park,Japanese Communists hold rally--var.scs. crowd--Buddhist prayer--Koreans do native dance--rr workers with cartoon lampooning the current regime of Japan which is pro-Western--singing students with portrait of Mrs.Seki,Stalin Peace Prize winner--var.scs.parade--Socialist Party leader M.Suzuki speaks(silent)--other communist S.Nosaka(talks(silent)--old man demonstrates--workers sing--var.scenes of demonstration--now in front of Diet Bldg--parade thru sts

TOKYO,JAPAN--COMMUNISTS--PARADE(May Day in Japan)--DEMONSTRATIONS--

Date of Event 5/1/56

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—6M—12/66

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COMMUNISTS:(In Japan demonstrate vs. repatriation of Koreans whom, they claim, don't want to go back--12/59)"D"story

Can No. ~~52-1001~~ 32-101

Roll No. 2D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) CHRIST'S ROBE (B) PRINTING MACHINES (C) ICE-COVERED SHIPS (D) KOREA REPATRIOTS

Cameraman HEARST

A)3-50 (B)3-56 C)3-60 (D)3-41

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks TRIER,GERMANY:(Is town--ss church--ss people going in--ls interior--ss crowd near Christ's robe--ss robe--ss crowd on line--ls Altar--ss crowd near robe--ss robe--ss girl, airman and woman looking--cu Priest blessing crosses with robe--cu soldier--ss Priest blessing with robe

Makeup 12/17/59
Date of Event

LIBERTON,NEW JERSEY:(ss man starts machine & it moves--ss man starts another machine,fails--cu pilot--ss man starts machine--cu pilot--ss machine moving few feet off ground--

Others

GDYNIA,POLAND:(ls ships--ss same--scu ships with ice--cu same--~~scu ship pan down same~~--ss ship with ice--cu same--another same--ss man chopping ice from ship--another same--cu same--scu ship with ice--ss same--

JAPAN:(ls station--crowd onto train--more same--more same--cu same--crowd waving--ss same

SEE OVER

(2) 32-101-2

(A)TRIER,GERMANY--RELIGIOUS--CHURCH--CROWD--CLERGY--HISTORICAL COSTUMES

(B)PRINCETON,NEW JERSEY--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--MISC.CONVEYANCES--TYPES PLANES--AUTOMOBILES(AIR-CARS)

(C)GYDNIA,POLAND--ICE--WEATHER--MISC.SHIPS--MATURE--

(D)JAPAN--KOREANS--CROWDS--DEMONSTRATIONS--COMMUNISTS--TRAINS--R.R.STATION

COMMUNISTS:(Demonstrators in Japan protest as Kishi leaves to sign U.S.agreement 1/60)"A"story

Can No. ~~3~~ 33-6

Roll No. 24

Subject: J.S.AGREEMENT (B)WEDDING OF LADY PAMELA MOUNTBATTEN & DAVID HICKS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
3-90 3-90			

Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

TOKYO,JAPAN:(ss Airport--ss crowd--ss same with banners--ss crowd yelling in protest to signing new peace agreement with U.S.--cu same--semi entrance [illegible] up--crowd cheering--ssi police arresting man in crowd--ss same--ASHINGTON,DC: semi plane arriving--semi of U.S.Secy of State Christian Herter & VP Richard M.Nixon--Kishi off plane,greeted by Nixon--crowd--Kishi shakes with Herter----------(B)ROMSEY ABBEY,ENGLAND:(ls Abbey in snow--ss cop in snow--ss crowd--scu Mr.&Mrs.Douglas Fairbanks,Jr.arrive--cu Noel Coward arrives--ss crowd into church--ss Earl Mountbatten arrives--cu fotog--ss more fotogs--ss Lady Pamela & David Hicks out of Church--cu same--crowd--ss Duke of Edinburgh,Prince Philip with Prince Charles--crowd--ss Princess Margaret & Queen Mother Elizabeth--ls boardlands--ss

SEE OVER

Makeup 1/18/60

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

FORM 2830-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

bride cuts cake—cu Prince Charles drinks toast—cu Princess Anne drinks toast—ss Princess Margaret & Queen mother & group—scu of Princess Anne & Prince Charles—ss of group———————————

TOKYO,JAPAN—RIOTS—AIRPORT—KISHI—CROWD—DEMONSTRATIONS—COMMUNISTS—FOREIGN POLICE—JAP GOVT— WASHINGTON,DC—AIRPORT—HERTER—NIXON—U.S.GOVT—AVIATION—RECEPTION—VISIT—

ROMSEY ABBEY,ENGLAND—CHURCH—WEDDING—SNOW—FOREIGN POLICE—FAIRBANKS—COWARD—MOUNTBATTEN—FOTOGS—PAMELA—HICKS—PHILIP—CHARLES—ANNE—MARGARET ROSE—ELIZABETH—CAKE—LIQUOR—FAMILIES—

COMMUNIST (JAP): (Assassin)	Issue Number 33-83	I

Subject	Cameraman
ASSASSINATION— FANATIC SLAYS LEADER OF JAPANESE LEFT-WING	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Wallace
		7-73		Can No.	

Description and Remarks

TOKYO, JAPAN—Is Jap on stand— cu Jap talking—ss Jap being knifed—ss crowd grabbing boy—cu same—crowd—slow motion(still)—Jap being stabbed—cu hospital sign—ss crowd outside—

Date of Event 10/13/60

TOKYO, JAPAN—ASSASSINATION—JAP GOVT.—COMMUNISTS(JAP)—
ASANUMA, INEJIRO—SLO MOTION(PHOTOGRAPHY)

SEE OVER

COMMUNISTS(JAPAN): (Students riot in protest against new Korea govt.)	Issue Number 34-42	28

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) NEW CABINET (B) RIOTS(Leftist Students) (C) ADENAUER & DE GAULLE (D) V.P.LYNDON JOHNSON	Cameraman HEARST

Length B STORY	Neg. 3-5 Pos. 3-75	Pos. 3-4 3-80	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

KOREA--cu Gen.Chang Do Young--crowd--cu Gen. Chang talking--photographers--cu Yun Posung--pan photog to Posung--ls new cabinet--ss same--ss hand shaking--ss being sworn in--cu same--ss same--TOKYO, ss students riot & police holding back--ss students pulled by collar--ss students thrown on floor--ss students marching--ss same--ss police fighting students--ss student with bloody nose--cu same--ss more riots--ss same--BONN,GERMANY DeGaulle off plane & greeted by Adenauer--Honor guard--walking by guard ls palace--2 men come out--cu two men out--semi two men out--NEW DELHI, INDIA--ss Johnson & wife off plane & greeted--ss guards--ss Johnson & wife pose with Nehru--ls house--ss Johnson & wife & Prasad--cu

Mixup

Date of Event 5/22/61

SEE OVER

(2) 34-42-2

Johnson & Prasad --cu Prasad & ladybird--ss Johnson takes off shoes--crowd--ss lays wreath on Ghandi Tomb--crowd--ss Johnson near tomb.--

KOREA--KOREAN GOVT.--CHANG DO YOUNG--M YUN POSUNG--
TOKYO, JAPAN--COMMUNISTS(JAPAN)--RIOTS--FOREIGN POLICE--
BONN,GERMANY--ADENAUER--GERMAN GOVT.--DE GAULLE--FRENCH GOVT.--
NEW DELHI,INDIA--JOHNSON,L.B.--VISITS(C & D Stories)--NEHRU--
INDIA GOVT.--U.S.GOVT.--KRISHNAN--PRASAD--FAMILIES(V.I.P.MISC).--

COMMUNISTS(KOREA--huge crowds,speakers, riot,banners,mob scatters,ducking bullets--var shots see

Tape No. 20-19

Roll No. 2

Subject

underlined)

Cameramen

CROTTETA:LIG
CORPS:McHENRY:GRIMAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
56 57 61 65			

5538R4 705ft
5538R3 460ft.
5537R3 560ft. JUNK

Description and Remarks

NADO:wrecked city,riding thru
wrecked planes,ruined homes bldgs etc--
A:huge crowds,speakers,leaving trucks--riot,banners
scatters,ducking bullets,bandaged heads,rioters lined
,one with hammer-sickle--FRISCO:Var.shots &
of firest Naval Base--ITALY:SCOPPIO DEL CARRO:
riot thru streets,hi priest,carro pops with fireworks.
wheel,flags,crowds push;CUTS:ditto.
ARD,OKLA:SEOUL,KOREA:SAN FRANCISCO,CAL:FLORENCE,ITAL
ICENT:RUINS:AIRPORT:TYPES:RIOTS:KOREANS:
FIREWORKS.

Date 4/14/47

Order No.

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2650—(REV. 2-48)

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

COMMUNISTS:(during violent Kroean elections)	Can No. 21-145	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
VIOLENCE IN KOREAN ELECTIONS	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7'	131			Can No. 5892x3..[illegible] 915 ft.

Description and Remarks: ls Seoul--ls poster board list[illegible] var candidates--closer from another angle guy making selections--people looking at board--cu guy with high birdcage hat--cu one of posters--plane dropping leaflets--countryside [illegible] people scrambling for leaflets still descending--cu leaflet and pan up to guy looking at it--fg woman candidate spieling--cops with bikes and rifles in a rank waiting to be called--another group of cops with machine guns--cu group soldiers with machine gu[illegible] group people and cops and pan overto lt Gen John R. Hodge--ls men and women in line to vote--native nuns in line to vote--rough stuff around polling place guy trying to sneak

(telling how and when to vote)

Date of Event 5/10/48

Used No.	Date

(2) 21-145-2

[illegible] pretty well beat up--weapons taken off of group--homemade [illegible] cop holding [illegible] up, fuse and can--dead man lying in st.--another in hallway, ambushed--street scene lot of people life goes on normally--CU'S:: Seoul air strip showing planes being loaded with leaflets--planes taking off--[illegible] running over rice paddies to pick up papers--women carrying bundles on their heads--cop working traffic--types [illegible]--shots var candidates--truck campaigning scenes--woman reading leaflet, resents being photographed and turns her back--woman speaker with old [illegible] taking in every word--old Korean in line to get card checked--signing up to vote, some give thumbprint--add. scenes election and crowds--Sigmund Rhee at his home--UN party checking polls SECUL, KOREA--ELECTIONS--KOREANS--OLD PEOPLE--POLICE--AR[illegible] & AMO--POSTS--POSTERS--[illegible]ATS--AVIATION--AIRPORTS--SPEECHES--TYPES--SOLDIERS [illegible]--[illegible]DGE--SCENICS--FINGERPRINTS--TRUCKS CAMPAIGNS--COMMUNISTS--HL 1948--RHEE--U.N.--[illegible] VOTING--[illegible] POSTING BIDA(POSTERS)--RELIGIOUS(NUNS)--[illegible] (HEAD PARTICIPATING)--FINGERPRINTING--HISTORICAL()CT. ELECTION BY U.N. OBSERVERS IN KOREA (U.N.T.A.G.)

CLOWNS

See also

SPORTS AND AMUSEMENTS division -- CIRCUS;

LAUGH PARADE; ODDITIES; STUNTS; THRILLS in GENERAL division.

None add 1/90

COMMUNISTS:(TROOPS LEAVE KOREA)	Can No. 22-219	Roll No. 3

Subject (A)X-4 FIRST FLIGHT (B)SOVIET TROOPS (C)BOMBARDIER

Cameraman LYONS(AAF) PARA. HAM WRIGHT

Length 6	Neg. 62 54 79	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)(B)JUNKED (C)6071x10 Can No.

Description and Remarks: MUROC,CALIFORNIA:rear view of X-4--side shot--pilot Chas.Tucker adjusting oxygen mask in cockpit--clamps down hood--takeoff and starts to climb--airshot foled by P-80--and skides underneath us-KOREA:hs Red troops parading and Korean women waving goob; gs troops parading--Korean men waving by--bs troops parading by--one of the local natives waving madly--cycle with officers in sidecar showered with stuff and flowers--women waving flowers--2 shots decorating guys--troops waving from RR car--women waving--train takes off--NORTHERN MANITOBA,CANADA(load supplies aboard--examotor in rear--sideshot it starts--from ski-sled, and

Date of Event FEB.1949

Ord No. Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-219-3

reeds turning--2 of them passing dog teams--shot natives
aving--cu dogs--native kids wathcing--dogteam starts,
obile catching up, race--it picks up speed, passes teams--
hot snomobile into caemera--down incline, easy riding,
ast--CUTS:add. scenes of snowmobile in action--

UROC, CALIF.--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES--IN FLIG
UCKER--TESTS--KOREA--RUSSIAN ARMY--SOLDIERS--KOREANS--
R TRAINS--COMMUNISTS--~~REDS~~WAR--MANITOBA, CANADA--
NOMOBILES--DOGS--SNOW--INVENTIONS--FLO ERS--

COMMUNISTS:(Red Korea battling in Korea war--1950) story & cuts)

Can No. 23-379

Ro... 1

Subject KOREA--SEOUL BATTLE CAMPAIGN BEACHHEAD AREA

CU... DEF.-HEARST(DD) PATHE(ZENIER)-FOX(D...

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
270	262		

DD- 6398x5; HEARST(DD)-6398x5; PATHE(ZENIER)-6...; 6401x5; FOX(DD) 6...

Date 7/[illegible]

Camera No.	Date
...rucks--AS ...shots flying	Pohang
...ritory--gun sight	
...ry bangs, 4 shots-- ...th binox--	GIs
...on alongside road ...Oreans--	GI holdi...
...ndage, North Kore...	

SEE OVER

HWANG AIRFIELD,KOREA:(LS airfield--U.S.flag still flies--folding tents,? shots--burning secret papers--loading on field and city--jets take off from Japan, over farmer's head--as Jets over enemy te strafing,6 shots--as burning city--artill GI along road,3 shots--GI looks up hill w running--tense GIs,3 shots--Mortar explos GIs firing b,ck,4 shots--4 shots,dead No. Red flag--ext.Prisoner War camp--2 shots prisoners--American wounded taken off he...

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-379-1

[illegible] carrier [illegible] 6398; U.S.Marine convoy speeding across Pacific--Marines take it easy aboard before reaching warzone--calisthenics--a class aboard--small arms and machine gun classes--weapons being cleaned--refueling of destroyers enroute--delivery by helicopter--arrive Korea tanks unloaded--tanks thru Pusan and on road--------6398x5: Inchon attack recorded by gun camera--jet fighter attacks on rail and road transport and other vital targets--Communi train spotted and strafed----------6400x5: evacuating badly wounded from front near Chin-Dong-Ni--'copters take some-- all these wounded are Marines--litter-type capsules used to move seriously wounded who need immediate [illegible] from firing 155 [illegible] howitzer firing on enemy men and tanks trying to cross rive explosives placed on road--enemy prisoners---------6401x3: negro 40mm gun crew on edge of Pohang airfield trying to bo [illegible] airfield in flames, captured by enemy--P-51 fighte position-- takes off from Pohang to strafe enmy around field--pan shot from airfield to U.S.flag still flying--more as burning

COMMUNISTS:(Fighting Allies in Korea--Sept.1950-story) cuts:6428x3)	Can No. 23-389	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--U N FORCES ENTER SEOUL AFTER INCHON INVASION	HEARST(LEE) PARAMOUNT-PATHE (CENTER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
388	380			6427xE 4 BASE- 6427x1 PA-6428x3

Description by Cameraman

Date of [illegible] 9-50

Used No. | Date

INCHON,KOREA--Invasion (UN)fleet,shot from one ship--loading ammo cases on deck--hand cut shell clips to Marines--cu same--checking rifle--hs check machine guns on ship--one on telephone--semaphore signal--destroyer opens up on island--rockets and gunfire, 2 shots--2 shots,Marines down rope ladder--more rockets hit island--more Marines get into landing craft,2 shots--landing craft go toward shore,cu one 2 shots--destroyer still firing landing craft moving fast in rough water--coxswain at helm-shoreline,smoke billow up,hazy--Marines hitting seawall,3 shots--3 shots,Marines move on land,silhouette shot--Brig. Gen. & Navy Officer--2 pan shots damaged houses along water Adm.Struble

(2) 23-389-2

fr[illegible]M [illegible]lush reds out of holes,3 shots--captured red in kn[illegible]er,flushed out--hs ships off shore--Gen.Douglas MacArthur coming ashore,shakes with Marine Officer,LCol. Murray,CO 5th Marine Regiment--bs look over area,MacArthur-burning tank,red soldier burned to death on it,2 shots--Mac look over dead reds in ditch,2 shots--Marine pulls machine gun away from dead red--Col.Murray pointing out battlefront to Mac--battle still going on,see smoke,et--Mac look at dugout--Mac talking to Marine private--walk along with familiar strut,2 shots--tanks on move,2 shots--firing away--one shot mortar explodes right near GI near tank--tank still firing--tanks moving up,behind some Marine CUTS:6427x1:good recoil shot as tank fires--more on tank attack North of Taegu--6427x2:Marines repairing & oiling weapons--coming down rope ladder,enter landing craft--rocket ship firing--6428x3:typhoon going on as landing craft head for shore in Korea--wounded No.Koreans ~~taken~~ captured by Marines who invaded medical station--more on MacArthur inspection tour--Adm.Struble and Marine Gen.Craig--

(2) 23-389-2

INCHON,KOREA--WAR--UN ARMY--U.S.MARINES--ARMS & AMMUNITION
WEAPONS--MACHINE GUNS--TELEPHONE--SEMAPHORE--DESTROYER(U.S
ROCKETS--WEATHER(Typhoon)--SMOKE--STRUGGLE--RUIN--PRISONERS
COMMUNISTS--MISC.WARSHIPS--MURRAY--MAC ARTHUR--KOREAN SOLD
DEAD--TANKS--BATTLESCENES--U.S.TANKS--STORM(Typhoon)--WATE
WOUNDED--U.S.ARMY--
INVASION--U.S.NAVY--ROCKETS--GEN.CRAIG--

COMMUNISTS:(Red Korean prisoners in our aid stations in Korea-19[illegible] story & 6435x2,6441x3

Can No. 23-390 ~~21-139~~

Roll 1

Subject KOREA--REDS ROUTED BY U.N. DRIVE ON ALL FRONTS

Photographers HEARST(LEE)-PATHE (Z PARA-FOX(DD)-HEARST-(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
173	164		

Dates 6435x3, PZ-6435x2, PARA-6441x3, FDD-6431 Can No. (DD): 6434x5

Identification and Remarks

[illegible]ION, KOREA: beach and supplies--[illegible] move--crossing Han River in duck with tal[illegible] CU Pathe Cameraman, Gene Zenie--P shots r[illegible] and mud--guys cleaning water out of foxhol[illegible] truck along, gets stuck--gen. shot terrain--[illegible] paddy--guys bent down running--running pa[illegible] GI's in paddies--helping out wounded--firing automatic rifles, small arms, 3 shots--prisoners--pr[illegible]soner carrying clothes--prisoner with hands over head--[illegible], hands prisoner a cup, pan over to PWs--prisoners eating--[illegible]TS: 6435x3: Maj. Gen. Hobart R. Gay, 1st Cavalry Di[illegible]nterest f[illegible] with Maj. Gen. Frank W. Ilsorn of 1st Corps, [illegible] mls. north of Seou[illegible] shot red position in Tongchon area, from plane--ov red [illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER 2

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-390-1

[illegible] troops crossing river-enemy positions burning after UN attack--allies' shells blow up enemy positions in mountain district in Taegu area USAF jets flying missions in SIN BANG NI area along Nakton River----6435x2 [illegible] t Kimpo, Gen. Smith of USMC making plans--CU Gen. O. P. Smith--him and 2 other officers(unidentified)--outside bldg. in Kimpo--CU same--Marines on guard facing Han River--1st C54 landing at Kimpo with troops--C/119 flying boxcar bringing in jeeps and troops--2 shots Maj. Gen Partridge, CO 5th AF--man shot B-17 and burned out hangar & oper. bldg at Kimpo--Gen. Partride & Brig. Gen. Cushman of Marine Air Wing--cut of Marguerite Higgins, NY Herald Trib correspondent in battle area near Han--USMC Gen. Craig flies over beachhead across Han River--Marine Cpl. Kan Aungst of Phila, Pa--with two prisoners--marines push on in Amph-Tracks after crossing Han River---6441x3; Gen. Doug. MacArthur at Inchon Docks, met by Maj. Gen. Smith--Mac presents Silver Star to Gen. Craig--refugees in Inchon & marines with homeless kids--big load supplies on beach--------wounded in our aid station and PW enclosure----------6431x1). more on

(3) 23-390-1

[illegible] on wounded UN troops & prisoners--
6423A5 [illegible] on rain and mud--Sgt. Geo. Rainwater of Ft.
Worth, Texas bailing out foxhole with buddy--jeep thru mud-

INCHON, KOREA--WAR--SUPPLIES--U N ARMY--S[illegible]--RIVER--
DUCK--COMMUNICATION--ZENIER--PRESS--[illegible]--MUD-
SCENICS--HALF TRACK--U.S. SOLDIERS--[illegible]
CASUALTIES--PRISONERS--COMMUNISTS--[illegible]
GAY--U.S. ARMY--WILBURN--INSPECTION--[illegible]
KOREA--AIR VIEWS--POHANG, KOREA--[illegible]
JET POPULATION--U S A F--NAKTONG [illegible]
U S MARINES--SMITH--BUILDINGS--[illegible]
CUSHMAN--HIGGINS--REPORTER--[illegible]
AUGUST--MAC ARTHUR--PRESENTATIONS--[illegible]
WEATHER--RAIN--RAINWATER--

1c (3) 23-379-1

Witty, CO Sohang Airstrip are he left in
retreat--CO he take last look--brig.Gen.Bradley, vice, shoots
him-(his job, try to save strip) 4 Gen. battlescenes in
Korea--enemy snipers kill
et fighters prepared
burets of flak
loading extra
are working in fields--
AR--U.S.
pyre for secret papers--
TAKE-OFF--JAPAN--
EAPON--ROADS
DEAD--COMMUNIST FLAG--FRI
U.N.MARINES--CALI
KOREA--INCHON, KOREA
CONVOY--WITTY--FLAK--
INTERVIEWS--REFU

COMMUNISTS:(Fighting in Korean war-captured PWs--11/50)story & 6472x8)	Can No. 23-406	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--U N FORCES PREPARE FOR WINTER DRIVE ------- PURPLE HEARTS	PATHE(DEPT DEF)--LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cam Nos
146	112			HD: 6471x8, 6475x4; 6472x2--PD: 6473x3; 6472x3, 6471x2;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/50

Used No.	Date

11-29-50 WAR, KOREA:(groups reds in Chinese uniforms,& shots--cu safe conduct pass--column reds along road--hs large group of them--advance across Chongchon River,2 shots, jeeps, trucks, etc. cross in shallow water--near Korean village Pakchon,out in open--building straw shelter--ls group GIs around fire--cu hands warm around fire--GIs sitting around fire,reading news--In WASHINGTON,D.C.:gen.scene in Walter Reed Hospital,patients--Medical Officer,Maj.Gen.Paul H.Streit pinning medals on patients--cu Purple Heart--Negro lad gets his--another fellow gets one--2 cus different fellows with their--slow pan wounded with medals--CUTS:6471x8;U.S.Army men--

SEE OVER

(2) 23-406-1

camp near Pakchon,Korea--war.scs.(wounded)wearing of Purple Heart, etc.----6475x4:more on ~~Kaesong~~ area of Chongchon River--aid to American troops by South Koreans--building gun emplacements--loading ammunition--6472x7:UN 155MM guns firing into red positions in YONGBYON area--Amer.tank damaged by land mine--mine detecting by Army engineers---6473x3. more on winter clothes for GIs in Korea--comparison of red quilted uniform to US uniforms--shots of var.types of clothes-------(See dopesheet 5894-1 for details of clothes 6472x8:more on reds in Chinese uniforms--PWs in red Chinese uniforms--some captured near WONSAN--some captured near HAMHUNG*****KOREA--WAR--COMMUNISTS--PRISONERS--RIVER--JEEPS--TRUCKS--WATER--PAKCHON--*****6471x7:more on wounded getting Purple Heart--wheel chair Vet,etc.----------BUILDING--CAMPFIRE--U.S.ARMY--PRESS--WASH.DC--MEDALS--VETERANS--STREET--PRESENTATIONS--HUMAN INTEREST--WOUNDED--NEGRO--MEDICAL--TYPES(Misc)--S.K.ARMY--ARMS & AMMO--UN ARMY WEAPONS--TANKS--MINES--CLOTHES--UNIFORMS--PRISONERS--YONGSBYON,KOREA--WONSAN,KOREA--HAMHUNG,KOREA--HOSPITAL--BLDG(Amer.Red Cross,Wash.DC-where medals were awarded)

(3) 23-394-1

...wing of C-119--Gen. Geo Kenney, Lt Gen. Geo. Stratemeyer and Gen Carl Spaatz(USAF ret) with correspondents, inspect Russ made Yak fighter found intact--Yak thru paces on ground ...oller spray field to keep down dust--river spanning materials arrive by plane--Han River bridged by airborne sections----PARA(ZOLDER) (16,000 Marines & Marine tanks in village north ...Seoul--e...r to eta --tanks--men fan out thru rice paddies more on beaten cosmic leader--HEARST(LEE) 4th...OK musician play native music in honor of Gls--artillery forms on Guerrilla positions near Chongju, Korea--500 red prisoners marched to camp--dommie woman at head of group--OLD GLORY at Coongju--Is Lee--refugees racing return to Chongju--tanks enter Coongju--...TACOMA, WASH--...COUNTY--...INTEREST--...BULANCE--...NEW ...FLUSHING ...LOTS...LI, NY--AUSTIN--VOTING--...RR T...IX--...JOLIN--...BABIES--KOREANS--...RR ...A--STILL...--...LANG--FIGHT--...--...COURIER--YOUNGER--...HOUSE--VISITING...AVI...ION--...4--...19--CARGO--...HAWAII--...KENNEDY--STRATEMEYER--...

(4) 23-394-1

PRESS--FIGHTER--RIVER--U.S. MARINES--MUSIC--BATTLESCENES--
WAR--CHONGJU,KOREA--PRISONERS--
SOLDIERS--MEDICAL--COMMUNISTS--MALIK--BRIDGES

COMMUNISTS:(Atrocities in Korea-enemy in Korea-Sept.1950-

Can No. 23-394

Roll 1

Subject

PARA(YODER)-PATHE(Z)
PARA-HARDE-NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
206	196		

Can No. 6444x1;6440x6;6440x8
6441x1;6442x9;6443x1
6443x8;6441x2;6443x7

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept. 1950

Used No. | Date

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-394-1

screening--guy belts him--hs dead Koreans all over--cu some bodies--cu woman's body--untying ropes on hands of body--woman crying over her dead one--kid crying--hs all of the dead--CUTS; PARAMOUNT(YODER):6444x1-var.shots of dead killed with hands tied behind backs--atrocities inmade women and children--relatives moaning over dead--PARAMOUNT:6441x1-NY: Pres.of UN Assembly talking--Mr. Cordier counting votes--Jacob Malik talking--Cordier counting votes again--HARRIS:6442x2,6440x6; AT UN GEN.ASSEMBLY MEETING:NY;ls as U.K.of Great Britain and No.Ireland speaks,H.T.Hon.Kenneth Younger,U.K.Sec.of State--ls as Warren Austin speaks--ls Brig.Gen.Carlos Romulo speaks--ls Andrei Vishinsky talks--NELSON:6443x1-more on wounded being returned to Tacoma--flag at half-mast on ship--readying to unload patients--hs showing mass of ambulances--HEARST(DD) 6443x8:AS Kimpo Airfield in full operation--C 54s & C 119s land with cargo. Paratroopers out of plane,join buddies--mechanized equipment unloaded from cargo plane--shot where 'copter seems 6440x6 .refugees return to homes)

COMMUNISTS:(Red prisoners who surrendered enmasse to GIs in Korea--12/50-- see underlined on 3d side

Cam No. 23-413

1

Subject OUT OF THE TRAP----U.N. FORCES FIGHT WAY TO KOREAN EVACUATION

Cameraman PATHE & HEARST(LEE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
495 ~~328~~	487		

P-6402x1,2,3; HL-Cam 6402 x 1; HL-6403 [illegible] 6403x2

Description and Remarks PYONGYANG,KOREA:(Is burning city--troops and trucks stopped,road lined-- tanks stopped and also jeeps & trucks--over river from Pyongyang,trucks moving fast(over Daidong River),with troops--whole line GIs retreat down road,2 shots--AS No. East Korea,terrain shots,wintry landscape--as trapped Marines in camp--as massed troops in above pocket and the whole road full of trucks,2 shots--on ground,Marines sitting arou and one eats snow--3 shots,Marines sitting around in snow-- snowing very hard,they're packing to evacuate,2 shots--sno covered Marines in sleeping bags one wakes up--troops stand around ready to move and then slow pan whole area--3 shots different Marine types--[illegible] supplies [illegible] NO.2

Dally Dec.1950

Used No.	Date

FORM 255 (Rev. 7/1/50)

(2) 23-413-1

shots--cu one Jap helping [illegible] flying Boxcar--int, plan radio man making contact with ground--dropping bridge in sections and parachutes, almost see broken bridge below--2 shots dropping bridge sections--from ground, see loads of supplies dropping--ms and cu tired men around fire and one heats innersoles--3 shots burning supplies & equipment see the Marines leave(AS)--gs Piper Cubs to evacuate wounded--wounded on stretcher--some man being helped along and one carried piggyback--cu stretcher case--Korean fellow on stretcher, 2 shots and in 2nd see burned legs--cu one being carried piggyback--negro fellow and white helping buddy--one with forehead almost completely covered by bandage--2 cus stretcher cases--one being loaded into Piper Cub, cu him--loading one into Cub and another Cub takes off--sign PANICKY POCKET AIRSTRIP--trucks moving out, evacuating--troops moving out, passing Korean woman--Marines marching--Marines by as guys wave. Linkup--long pan shot troops march along road--CUTS:(more on equipment dropped to trapped leathernecks--food, supplies, weapons of all kinds--AS flying

little 5yrs. old

(3) 23-413-1

over area where 15,000 Marines are surrounded by some
50,000 Red Chinese--Jap laborers help pack supplies to
be flown to trapped Marines, more on loading C-119 Flying
Boxcars at Japan----more airdrop sections of bridge--
more on marching out of trap--more, showing hardships of
sub-zero cold, tension of being surrounded and fighting
way out of trap--tired Marines sleeping in snow-covered
sleeping bags--200 Chinese who surrendered en masse to the
Marines--shots at KOTORI AIRSTRIP--Marines fighting way
out with barrage to keep red Chinese in their places--more
on wounded evacuees--6494xii more on retreating Infantry--
orderly withdrawal through bitter cold--scenes in city in
NAPCHONG area--at CHONGCHON RIVER area, refugees trying to
escape advancing red Chinese--crossing river--some moving
along in oxcarts, across frozen part of river--some in dif
ficulty--at SARIWON, KOREA, US Tanks rest briefly--build bo
fires to keep warm--GI read letter from home--tired fello
face white from Korea road dust--difficult passage on nar
row Korean roads--tired ROK troops who are also in retrea

(4) 23-413-1

more on leaving burning equipment & villages behind the retreating men so enemy can't use them--6493x9; more on refugees--moving in carts, bicycles loaded with personal belongings----------

KOREA--WAR--PYONGYANG, KOREA--WAR FIRES--JEEPS--TRUCKS--EVACUATION--U.S. MARINES--RIVER--SCENICS--CAMPFIRE--SNOW--WEATHER--HUMAN INTEREST--JAPAN--SUPPLIES--JAPANESE--LABORERS--C-119--CONSTRUCTION--AIRVIEWS--wounded--PIPERCUB CHILDREN--KOREANS--NEGRO--SIGN--WOMAN--CHINESE--COMMUNISTS PRISONERS--U.S. ARMY--INFANTRY--AIRPORTS(Airstrip)--NAPCHON KOREA--REFUGEES--CONVEYANCES--ICE--SARIWON, KOREA--TANKS--SKOREAN ARMY--BICYCLES--AVIATION--PARACHUTES--BATTLESCENES--CHONGCHONRIVER AREA, KOREA--

BRIDGES--PARACHUTES--MEDICAL--XXXXXXXX--MAIL--

COMMUNISTS:(Red Koreans captured by SK's & marched thru streets--12/50 story & 6504x6)

Can No. 24-418

Roll 1

Subject KOREA--U.N. FORCES IN ACTION
ALL--OUT ATTACK

Cameraman(S) - JOHNSON-NELSON-PATHE(DD)--PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
254	246		

PZ-6504x6, P-6500x3, Cuts & C.S.; Can No. PTD-6498x2

Description and Remarks KOREA:(Just so.of 38th Parallel Date of Event Dec. '50
ran frozen scenery--refugees streaming south--
British tank,men--new Brit.tanks--Phillipinos cleaning
guns,5 shots--Thailand group practicing,7 shots--street
scene--med & cu prisoners on death march--walking with hoods
over faces, 2 shots--women tied together--(These are red
prisoners of SK army) --AT SAN DIEGO,CALIF: sign "WELCOME"--
Carrier USS VALLEY FORGE up to dock,returning from Korean
tour of duty--wives on dock waving,3 shots--men down gang-
plank--Officer with mother & kids--gob kissing gal,2 shots-
AT BREMERTON,WASH.:destroyers USS MANSFIELD & USS BRUSH re-
turn--MANSFIELD with false bow,take bow lines--cu bow--
(It was destroyed originally by a mine in Korea waters)

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-418-1

CUTS.6504x6: more on red prisoners in hands of ROK Army men--shot of some women red prisoners with babies on their backs 6500x3: At Suwon, Korea-French, Brit.& Phillipine troops in training--Fr.flag--barracks & flag--Var.soldiers with rabbi & chicken--see ammo(guns) arranged in room--more on Brit. tanks with Brit.men near them--Officer putting men thru rigid training--train loaded with Korean refugees from the north, arrives at Suwon Station--more on Phil.soldiers clean rifles--At Kaesong?Korea, Thailand troops practice on range-6498x2: U.S.Marines in Korea, fighting, training, etc.--[illegible]--shots at Congjin Reservoir Dam, key installations--Marines break bivouac for march back thru sub-zero cold--USN & Marine fighters in air cover for ground troops thru mountains--motorized columns & men on foot--refugees on run from reds--Marines reach their destination, smiling------

(3) 24-418-1

KOREA--WAR--CEMETERY--[illegible]--PHILIPINE ARMY--[illegible]--PRISONERS--KOREANS--[illegible]--USS VALLEY FORGE--U.S. NAVY--[illegible]--FAMILIES--CHILDREN--[illegible]--DESTROYERS--USS [illegible]--SAILORS--ODDITIES(Human)--[illegible]--FR. ARMY--FR. FLAG--[illegible]--RR TRAIN--GUNS--[illegible]--DAM--WEATHER--AVIATION--MOUNTAINS--[illegible]

SEOUL, KOREA

COMMUNISTS:(Reds feel impact of UN bombing during Korea war--1/6515x1)

Can No. 24-420 ~~4-420~~

Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject

ALLIED JET CAPITAL

Cameraman HEARST(LEE)-PATHE(ZENIER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
109	101			HL- 6515x1; PZ- 6514x1,2; appx. 2089ft.

Description and Remarks

SEOUL,KOREA:(hs ~~Brit~~. troops Jan.1,2,3-
Guard Imjin River--GI's with weapons on guard Date of Event 1951
at machine gun(75 MM Recoilless gun)--looking thru binocs-
flares down sky--fellow on Walkie-Talkie--tanks retreat,2
shots--trucks and jeeps over bridge--hs burning Seoul--
city bldgs.burn, 2 shots--refugees crossing river--ox kid-
search refugees, 2 shots--refugees streaming across,4 shots
CUTS:6515x1:Vs Seoul,broken Govt.Bldg--2 pilots walk to
scout plane,get in--mechanics inspect bombs laid under wing
of plane--takeoff--US Bombers drop bombs on enemy--Chinese
reds bombed,trying to cross Inchon,40 mi. so.of Seoul--at
Kimpo Airfield,John F.Stone-Amer.Consul at Korea & other
members of amer.Embassy board plane for Pusan--also

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-420-2

dependents of Embassy members--takeoff--In Hangang River Area, more on retreat by trucks & jeeps across river--train cross bridge--heavy Mach. Gun Co. of Negro soldiers cross river--more on refugees--soldiers fold tents--lead baggage At Seoul Airport. more on refugees, crossing frozen Hangang River--6514-1.2: ofs on battle scenes in Seoul, Korea--At Uijongbu, tanks go to front--them at front--Officers look at maps--GIs in jeeps--Korean soldiers on the cow's back--soldiers digging the defense position--GIs using mine detector on refugees, looking for red infiltrators--more of same--shock belongings of refs--shots of frozen Imjan Rivers--war shots UN soldiers--some receive mail----------
SEOUL, KOREA--WAR--BRIT. ARMY--SOLDIERS--RIVER(Imjin)--WEAPONS
GLASSES(Binocs)--MACHINE GUN--FLARES--WALKIE-TALKIE--TANKS
TRUCKS--JEEPS--PLANES(War)--BLDGS--REFUGEES--SEARCH--HUMAN
INTEREST--AW--PLANES--TAKEOFF--BOMBS & BOMBING--UN ARMY--
COMMUNISTS--AIRPORTS(Kimpo)--STONE--U.S. GOVT--DIPLOMATS--
FAMILIES--RIVER(Hangang)--NEGROES--BATTLESCENES--UIJONGBU,
KOREA--U.S. ARMY--U.S. SOLDIERS--MAIL-- DEVICE--ICE--

COMMUNISTS:(Chinese Coms reject cease fireproposal for Korea--1/51--at UN--story & 6514x4 as Acheson talks on it	Can No. 24-423	Roll No. 1

Subject [illegible] ADD'L NO [illegible] OF REELS OF FATTLE

RARA(DD)--LYONS DEPT.DEF-HEARST(LEE) BATTLE(DD) ECX(DD) 6519x6,7;--6514x4;--6517x2,3;--6513x8;--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
182	172		

Can No.

Date of Film Jan. 1951

Description and Remarks KOREA:(GIs in camp, very cold--chopping frozen wood--pour gas and set it afire--drinking coffee--sitting around fire--dropping supplies, they hit ground--more supplies down--roll gas drum GIs thru snow, past camera CU--long line GIs over hills--one looking down from hilltop--7 shots, refugees by--At WASHINGTON, DC:(At State Dept. Secy of State Dean Acheson SOUND, speaks concerning Chinese Communists rejection of the UN Cease-Fire proposal----------CUTS:RARA(DD) 6519x6: good airviews Fleet in Korean waters--airviews of abandoned sect ls dock blown up----------LYONS 6514x4:More on Acheson-----HEARST(LEE) 6517x2:At Wonju, Korea, more on supplies dropped

Use No.	Date

OVER

(2) 24-423-1

to GIs ... marching against Chinese reds in Wonju area--... Gen. ... Em--US GIs of 2nd Div. in Wonju run to drop supplies--descent of parachutes with weapons, ammo, etc.--supplies cans, etc.--food packages--SK civilians help GIs carry in supplies after they were dropped--PATHE(DD) 6513x8:camp scenes of GIs during lull in fighting--eating--getting haircut, etc.--human interest material--bitter cold guys try to keep warm at campfires--FOX(DD):6519x7:sad scene of refugees(Korean) fleeing from homes and advancing reds--young and old--GIs use mine detectors on refugees to be sure of no infiltration of reds in refugee guise----------
KOREA--WAR--CAMP--...AT INTEREST--WEATHER--SNOW--FUEL--FIRE--WOOD--SUPPLIES--AVIATION--PARACHUTES--SOLDIERS--UN ARMY--US ARMY--SK ARMY--TROOPS--SOLDIERS--REFUGEES--WASHINGTON,DC--ACHESON--U.S. GOVT--SPEECH(ACHESON)--COMMUNISTS--CHINESE--USN--AIRFORCE--EVACUATION--BATTLESCENES--PIERS--WONJU,KOREA--SANITATION--WEATHER--SK SOLDIERS--OLD PEOPLE--CHILDREN--SEARCH--INFECTION--DEFENSE--DEVICE--XXXXX--FLEET

COMMUNISTS:(Red Chinese fighting in Korea--1/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-424	2

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--U.N. ATTACKS SLOW EXPECTED RED PUSH	HEARST(LEE)-HEARST(DD)-PARA(DD) PARA(YODER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
100	90			DD-6522x10;HDD-Jkd PY-6522x2;PDD 6523x 658 ft.appx

Description and Remarks KOREA:(smoke,fire,ruins, and sun,2 shots--2 shots Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway CO of UN Forces in Korea, with grenade on shoulder--big guns--Piper Cubs spotting targets, take off--AS enemy concentration below--big guns fire, 2 shots--AS hits--2 men a spotting map and one gives go ahead signal--a hit!--AS of hits,smoke--cus GS smoke and ruins-------CUTS:H-LEE:6522x 10:fleet of over 100 transport supply troops fighting in t Wonju area--US soldiers gighting in snowy,hilly ground--so work on truck buried in snow--soldier use straw to move truck in snow--with MIs and other automatic weapons fight Chinese Communists in Wonju area------PARA(Yoder) 6522x2: shots of Pusan area--ROKs retreat,North of Chonju--US over

Date of Event 1-13/22-51

Reel No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-424-2

troops burn villages as they retreat to prevent reds from using them to advantage--helicopters landing--PARA(DD)6523x 6:more on Lt.Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway somewhere in Korea--met by Maj.Gen.John B.Coulter of IX Corps,makes tour with him--he reviews SK troops--calls at CP of 1st Cavalry Div & talks with Maj.Gen.Hobart Gay----------

KOREA--WAR--SMOKE--FIRES(War)--RUINS--RIDGWAY--U.S.ARMY--UN ARMY--WEAPONS--PIPER CUBS--DEFENSE--TAKEOFF--EXPLOSIONS--MAP--BATTLESCENES--WONJU,KOREA--U.S.SOLDIERS--SNOW--WEATHER-TRUCK--COMMUNISTS--~~REDS~~--PUSAN,KOREA--SK ARMY--CHONGJU, KOREA--HELICOPTERS--LANDING--COULTER--INSPECTION--GAY--

COMMUNISTS:(Korea--Allies drive steadily towards 38th parallel--2/51--red prisoners,checked by GI's--cuts 6546 x1)

Can No. 24-434

Roll No. 1

Subject
TOWARD 38th PARALLEL

Cameraman
[illegible]-BEARSE(LEE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
179	169		

Can No. 6546x1, 3; --- 6545x3; 6549x2; --- 2626ft.

Description and Remarks KOREA:(FG trucks, mountains in bg--getting guns into place,mud--pushing guns in mud--gun in place,covers removed--[illegible] shots, guns firing--ls guy getting hairout,gun in b[illegible]--[illegible]ad.hairout--med. shot guns in emplacement empty cases--Gen. Douglas MacArthur with Officers--another officer pan to Gen. Matthew Ridgway--bs Mac,hits in distance on mountains--tank pointed toward camera--blowing up mines--tanks on hillside,see hit--tread on tank blown--tanks on road firing--mountainside,see hit--ls convoy coming across stream,snow-covered--cu trucks knocking off snow--mud--cu load guys on truck--U.S. weapons carrier skidding in [illegible]

Date of Event Feb. '51

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-434-1

of over sanded roads----
watching advance of GIs---[illegible] strafing, rocketing and napalm bombing--Maj.Gen.Wm.Kean with U.S men and our allies the ROK troops--ROK troops battle enemy positions and then march through captured village to their next objective -- the previous cuts are in 6546x3----------
6546x1:more on tanks in battle--moving in snow--trucks along in snow--up deep grades---cu tires go by--still more on jeeps tanks and trucks----At the Han River, see Seoul burning--ed prisoners checked by GIs--moutains covered with snow---more ont tanks crossing river in snowstorm,up hillsides,etc more battlescenes----------6545x3:more on barber at work while guns fire in bg--night shots bldg.burning---mud everywhere,making progress difficult 6549x3 more on MacArthur on inspection tour,with Ridgway,etc.---also on the tour is Maj Gen. Edw. M. Almond-- Mac drink cider with Fr. BATT.-COL.-KOREA--TRUCKS--MOUNTAINS--WEAPONS-BATTLESCENES-UN ARMY-US ARMY-SANITATION-GRAVES-THU-RIDGWAY-EXPLOSIONS-WAR-TANKS-MINES-TIRES(TREAD)-DEAD-KOREANS-CONVOY-SNOW-WEATHER-MUD-TRUCKS-ACCIDENTS(Skid)-AVIATION-STRAFING-F/51s-Kean-SK ARMY-SOUTH KOREA-RIVER-SEOUL-KOREA

COMMUNISTS:(At truce talks between UN & Reds in Kaesong,Korea--7/5-- story & 6683x4,6682x1,)

Can No. 24-473

Subject	Cameraman
CEASE FIRE--UN ENVOYS ARRIVE AT KOREA TRUCE PARLEY	PARAMOUNT (PARA DD)-HEARST (INS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
177	169		

PCar 6678x2;6683x4; 6695x1;-PDD:6682x1; HL: 6679x5.10;6678x4; apprx 2000ft

Description and Remarks KAESONG,KOREA:(Sign "Kaesong" arrow pointing across bridge--UN Commander Gen. Matthew B.Ridgway and UN team walking--Walk to copter--posed shot,group--V.Adm.Charles Turner Joy making statement at mike--into copter,2 shots--cu South Korean Gen.Paik Sun Yap in cockpit--Copter leaves,Ridgway waves--copter in air-looking down on route--copter landing--UN group walks out--3 communists meeting UN group,salute--med. cu comsmic group with woman--walking to jeep for conference--seated around table--AV Kaesong--WONSAN,KOREA:back at base,correspondents & copter lands--group of press run toward copter--UN Offic interviewed--2 shots of correspondents--

Date of Event 7/5-12/51

Used No. Date

CUTS (SEE EXH

FORM 2830—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-473-1

6678x2 (in SEOUL, KOREA, ready-to peace train pulled by two 800 H.P. Deisel-electric locomotives--Capt. Harold L. Wood supervises crew--Lt. Jos. F. Sprang of Moorestown, NJ on crew of peace train--Cpt. Wood & crew check engine--more of same--MUNSAN, KOREA (6683x4) more on copters prepared for takeoff over Imjin River for peace talks--press watching--3 Colonels of party are Col. A. Kinney, USAF & Col. J. C. Murray, USMC & Lt. Col. Li of ROK Army--near Munsan at Imjin River, traffic stopped except officials during talks--all others including press, turned back--ROK soldiers on guard-------- 6695x1 shots on Turks receiving U.S. Pres. Citations in Korea--Turk color guard--Gen. Yazici, Turk Commanding Gen. greets LGen. Milburn, Co. Gen. of 1st Corps.--Yazici & VanFleet VanFleet (Lt. Gen. James VanFleet) reviews Turkish troops--Van Fleet gives Pres. Citation--5 yr. old Korean girl who was adopted by Turk troops & is now darling of the troops & speaks only Turkish--Turkish dance--Combat team of Turkish troops perform national dances of Turkey--Turkish wrestling

(3) 24-473-1

6682x1: (more on preparations to leave for Kaesong by the UN truce team--Maj.Gen.Leven C.Allen,Chief of Staff of 8th Army awaits arrival of UN truce team for takeoff to truce meeting area--At conference house,at table,find the UN truce team and the Red team which consists of Lt.Col. Chai of China red party,Col.Chang and Lt.Col.Kim of the No Korean Army----------6679x5: (more on return of UN truce team to Wonsan,Korea----------6679x10: (Lt.Gen. Ridgway with Adm.Joy who is U.S.N.e Co-in-Chief in Far East & Maj.Gen.L.C.Craigie of USAF & Rear Adm.Arleigh Burk of USN---met at SEOUL AIR BASE by Lt.Gen.James VanFleet--6679 x 4: more on truce team readying for leaving for Kaesong for peace talks----------

KAESONG,KOREA--WAR--TRUCE--SIGN--RIDGWAY--U.S. ARMY--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--UNITED NATIONS--JOY--USN--FAIR SUN YAP--SO. KOREAN ARMY--COMMUNISTS--MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--WOMAN(Kor)

(more)

HELICOPTER--AVIATION--PRESS--REPORTERS--AIRVIEWS--WONSAN,
KOREA--INTERVIEWS--SEOUL,KOREA--RR TRAIN--WOOD--SPRANG--
MUNSAN,KOREA--IMJIN RIVER--KINNEY--MURRAY--USMC--LI--GUARDS
TURKISH ARMY--TURK SOLDIERS--MEDALS--PRESENTATIONS--YAZICI-
MILBURN--VAN FLEET--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--DANCING--
WRESTLING--ALLEN--CHAI--CHANG--KIM--CRAIGIE--BURKE--AIRPORT

COMMUNISTS:(Korea..truce meetings--Red guards with guns..Communist leaving parley..story,cuts 6688x1,6683x6 & 6685x1--7/51)

Can No. 24-474

2

Subject

OF NEWSMEN TO PANMUN

Length 138

Neg. 130

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Description and Remarks MON SAN NI,KOREA:(convoy of UN truce team moving out,white flags flying) KAESONG,KOREA:Armed guard at road block--white flags,going by--Red guards with guns--house with brief cases--truce house,pan around to red guard--Americans and Reds near Red Communist girl pans out candy--Reds and Oks on jeeps,talk--Americans leaving--Communist leaving parley,2 shots--UN jeeps leaving with white flags--Reds leave in jeeps--CUTS:6688x1(Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway,US,greets correspondents at the Imjin River--cu Chinese & NKorean--Americans & correspondents at the outpost--other officers

Date Ordered 7/12/51

Used No.	Date

FORM 2230-10M-3-50-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24474-2

& convoy turns to return to the front--fighting in action---
6683x6:(the 5-man truce negotiators return to Konsanni by copter--group includes Adm.Turner Joy who is commander of Naval Forces in Far East and head of delegation,Read-Adm. Arleigh Albert Burke, Maj.Gen.Laurence C.Craigie who is Vice Comm of Far East Air Forces, Maj.Gen.Henry I Hodes who is deputy Chief of Staff of U.S.8th Army and Maj.Gen.Paik Sun Yup who is the Korean delegate----------
6683x12:(Departure of UN truce team on 2nd day of talks--- UP correspondent as spokesman ,Earnest P.Hobercht,protests the banning of UN correspondents from peace-talks----------
6685x1:(UN truck stopped on road to Kaesong--Capt.Cambell, USN, and Eddy Tseng-interpreter-talk to Chinese soldiers--Chinese soldier with U.S.Carbine--shots of UN House in Kaesong--var.shots of the Red Guards who are armed while UN men are unarmed--more scenes peace house--add, shot of peace house--more shots of UN team returning to home base--more on Korean "mess" giving out refreshments----------
MON SAN NI,KOREA--WAR--UN--KAESONG,KOREA--CONFERENCE--TRUCE MEETINGS--COMMUNISTS--RL OF [illegible]--JAPS--PLOTS--UN ARMY--

Comunista

(3) 24-474-2

RIDGWAY--U.S.ARMY--RIVER--CHINESE--NO.KOREANS--USA--BURKE--
CONVOY--CRAIGIE--USAF--UN ARMY--HODES--PAIK SUN YAP--REPORTERS--
HOEBRECHT--CAMELL--TRUCKS--SOLDIERS--BUILDINGS--HUMAN INT(Reds
armed,UN unarmed)--FOOD--

COMMUNISTS:(Kaeson,Korea..UN & Red delegates meet..7/51) (SOUND-WASH.D.C.)	Can No. 24-477	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--NATIONAL SAYS TROOPS MUST INSURE SECURITY	T.SL.NEES--HEARST(LEE)-N.B.C.-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
163	155			T-6690x4,RE-6691x1 N-6689x10,L-6694x6 Can No. 1600 ft.

Description and Remarks KAESONG,KOREA:(Red fotogs-- 2 shots UN team seated--int.conference room-- 2 shots,Reds arriving at parley--14 UN correspondents standing around--2 Red girls--American soldiers talking with Communists outside meeting room--Communists with bottles on tray--fotogs on both sides relaxing,drinking--UN and Reds exchange notes--SWISH to Washington,DC to Gen.George C. Marshall, Secy of Defense,SOUND of him speaking---- CUTS:NK girl giving refreshments to UN and Red press men-- Bob Pierpont of CBS interviewing a Lt.--NK guards--shots of Conference house as members of Red team leave--Red foto takes pix of UN delegation--int. shots meeting room--Lt.sto UN man from taking any more pix--Korean girl takes

Date of Event 7/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

from GI while convoy was stopped--the foregoing are filed under 6690x4----------6691x1:(Convoy of UN trucks cross Imjin River carrying UN press & military representatives--calf appears to be leading convoy as it runs ahead of it--red troops with flags escort convoy into Kaesong--UN press men meet red newsmen & soldiers--entering conference house--Chinese reds leave conference in Russ.jeeps--var. scenic shots at Kaesong--more on picture taking on both sides----------6689x10:(NK wac at conference site--arr.of NK & Chinese delegates--arr.of Adm.Turner Joy and Gen.Craigie--shot of Gen.Nam Il--reds re-enter conference room after morning recess period--Reds leave after finish of day's conference--Adm.Joy,Gen.Hodes & Craigie also lv.--6694x6:(At Pentagon,var.takes of SOUND coverage of Geo.C. Marshall speech----------

KAESONG,KOREA--COMMUNISTS--CAMERAMEN--UN ARMY--GIRLS--US SOLDIERS--CONFERENCE--BLDGS--WASHINGTON,DC--MARSHALL--US GOVT. WAR--TRUCE--PIERPONT--GUARDS--KOREANS--CHINESE--CONVOY--TRUCK--RIVER--CALF--JOY--CRAIGIE--HODES--NAM IL--

COMMUNISTS:(Red violations at Kaesong, Korea halt truce talks..Red Chinese troops marching in single line..8/51) soldiers in cuts--6704x12)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-481	1

Subject: TRUCE IMPASSE--RED VIOLATIONS AT KAESONG HALT TALKS

Cameraman: HEARST-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
125	117			Cuts 6704x3, Can No. 6699x12, 300 ft.

Description and Remarks: KAESONG,KOREA:(UN truce team walking into building--reds in,2 shots--[illegible] Chinese walking along,2 shots--[illegible] shots,showing arms--[illegible] in bushes--armed guard back to camera--wheels and puts hand on gun,turns back--UN team out--Team gets into jeep,Adm.C. Turner Joy infront--Wilfred Burchett,Red correspondent for Paris paper,talks to UN correspondents--Alan Winnington, Brit.Red of London Daily Worker listening to radio--group listening------CUTS:6704x3:(Amer.soldier sketches portrait of London Daily Worker correspondent Winnington--they all relax and listen to portable radio--artist (correspondents) Officer sketches likeness of communist girl soldier--the

Date of Event: 8/4 thru 7/30 1951

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—10M—3.50.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-481-1

delegates emerge at end of 14th session---------6699x12. in Kaesong, inside 2-mile neutral zone are armed Chinese troops see them march in single line--another group head for their camp--telephoto shots of them at their camp site--var. shots of same----------

KAESONG, KOREA--TRUCE--WAR--BUILDINGS--COMMUNISTS--UNITED NATIONS--JOY--BURCHETT--REPORTERS--WINNINGTON--RADIO--ART & ARTISTS--STILLS--CHINIESE--SOLDIER(Korean)-- CHINESE ARMY--

COMMUNISTS:(Red members & Un Sub-Committee meet in Kaesong,Korea..8/51)

Can No. 24-485

Roll 2

Subject KOREA--FIGHTING INCREASES AS TRUCE DEADLOCKS

Cameraman PATHE--DEPT. DEF--HEARST--PATHE (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
135	127		

Cut P-6713x4, DD6711x3 H-6730x1 PDD 6708x4, 1600 ft. cut

Can No.

Description and Remarks KAESONG,KOREA:(UN Sub-committee arrive--Red members--correspondents outside--Reds come out--2 shots,UN out--is fighting--big gun fires--hits--in hill--another hits--machine gun--plane over,lets loose,going down and hits--another behind--men up hill in mist--man with silly grin-------- CUTS 6713x4,(flood condition of Imjin River at crossing point to Kaesong--boat leaves with first men of 4-jeep convoy crew--inside boat, showing soldiers and newsmen--disembarking on north bank--3 Russian jeeps at conference house--with commie delegation coming out--Nam Il driving away,followed by rest of Red Delegation--Lt.Underwood,and UN interpreter giving map to Korean

Date of Event 8-51

Used No. Date

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-485-2

Captain outside UN house--he gets in jeep and drive away with map(Korean)--Korean kids swim in river in Kaesong--Red cameramen photographing UN radio jeep--he asks for pix of UN delegation, they oblige--------6711x3:(ou of immobilized tank(UN)--soldier remove land mines--tank recovery vehicle pull tank out of mud--soldiers climb up mud incline--fog and rain predominant--mortar & rifle fire laid down on communist hill positions----Air support dumping napalm bombs on hill positions with closeups--unloading ammo & prepare it for guns--operating field generator for radio--Officers direct artillery fire--artillery action--Marine Corsair fighter-bomber dive-bombing, strafing and napalm-bombing enemy positions----------6710x1:(meeti of UN Liaison Officer Marine Col. James Murray & No.Korean Col. Chang, Chinese Liaison officer re: Red claim of UN viblation of truce neutral zone--they go to investigate th area--Murray arrived by copter & Chang & his party by jeep--Maj.Gen.Henri I.Hodes and Rear Adm.Arleigh Burke go in mow to conference house--NK Maj.Gen.Dee Sang Cho, etal,

(3) 24-485-2

also enter--leaving conference room after talks failed--
arrival of delegates for 2nd subcommittee meeting--kids
get candy,etc--more of same--shots of UN press interview
with a Red newspaperman(silent)--more on meetings of the
sub-committee--Kaesong citizens watch UN delegations and
correspondents with blank expressions as UN people pass
before them in trucks--gen.view Kaesong city----------
6708x4;(more on motar firing,etc.--soldier burns hand
attempting to feed ammo to a mortar--infantry move up to
take over hill----------

KAESONG,KOREA--WAR--TRUCE--COMMITTEES--MEETINGS--CONFERENCE
COMMUNISTS--UN--GUNS--MACHINE GUNS--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--
FLOOD--RIVER--JEEPS--NAM IL --UNDERWOOD--MAP--CHILDREN--
SWIMMING--PHOTOGRAPHY--TANKS--UN ARMY--WEATHER--FIRE(Napalm
bombs)--BOMBING--ARTILLERY--MACHINERY--STRAFING--MURRAY--
CHANG--CHINESE--KOREANS--HODES--BURKE--LEE SANG CHO--
INTERVIEW--TRUCKS--WOUNDED--

COMMUNISTS:(No.Korean Col.Chang with UN truce team investigation red charge of truce violations by UN trespass--9/51)

Can No. 24-432

Roll No. 2

Subject
KOREA--U.N. PROBES KAESONG VIOLATIONS CHARGES

Cameraman
PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	88			Can N6730x2,700ft

Description and Remarks

KAESONG,KOREA:(press outside building--investigating officer and Reds--marked off--officer bending down(UN)--roof holes--investigators on roof--investigator of fire,walks away--see Reds--UN officers angles with level,2 shots--crowd around old crowd-----CUTS:add.shots of investigation of strafing by UN planes--No.Korean ColChang gators--sev.shots him--UN Col.Darrow speaking as Chang watches with arrogant expression--Chang looks up at UN plan flying 5 mi away from Kaesong--------KAESONG,KOREA--WAR-TRUCE--PRESS--BLDG(Peace House)--UN--COMMUNIST--CROWD--CHANG--DARROW--KOREANS--

Date of Release 9/10/51

Used No. Date

gutter with checking angle looking over man motioning-- of Red charges of with UN investi- UN plan

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COMMUNISTS:(fighting and captured in Korea--10/51)

Can No. 24-503

Roll No. 2

Subject
KOREA--UN LAUNCHES ATTACK ON VITAL RED STRONGHOLD

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
121	113			Can No. 6746x2,665 ft.

B.O. BY RIDGWAY, YANGGU, 10/16-21/51

Description and Remarks:KOREA:(2 shots,camouflaged ROK run in brush and hding--hs,enemy in distance--men fir[illegible] med.hs tracer and then mortar bursts--cu enemy dugout--riflemen firing,hit dugout--men jump in next to buddy,prisoners appear--2 shots raise hands,men walk over,they turn around,etc--med and cu of prisoners--shots men run--tracer firing,ricochets and four shots--CUTS:Add.same--U.S.Artillery in action--more of ROK soldiers charging enemy lines--more on surrender--in YANGGU,Northeast of Seoul,action by ROK army--Cdr. of 7th Division,Maj.Gen Lee and Maj.Gen.Jules F. Billard of U.S.Army direct ROK troops--troops send up flares to spot counter-attacking Reds--UN troops sling hand grenades--

KOREA--WAR--UN ARMY--U.S.ARMY--KOREAN ARMY--COMMUNISTS--PRISONERS--BATTLESCENES--WEAPONS--MACHINE GUNS--LEE--BILLARD--FLARES

SEE OVER

FORM 2530--15M--10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COMMUNISTS:(Red Korean officer speaks to 11 yr.old boy who was kidnapped by Reds and then released(Korean boy)-- 10/51--"C"story	Can No. 24-507	Roll No. 2C

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TRUMAN AWARDS MEDALS (B)TURKEY STYLE SHOW (C) CAPTURED KOREAN

Cameraman (A)LYONS&TUGAINDE (B)SANDERS (C)HEARST(LEE & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)41 (B)79 (C)73				all junked exc. Can N(C) SS 6755x5

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(1s US Pres. Harry S.Truman making award,and closer of USMC Maj.Reginald Myers,put ribbon around neck--cu him smiling--Myer with family--Truman award to Maj.Carl Sitter,USMC,--cu him with wife and child--shot fotogs--Truman handclasp with both Marines--

(B)GRIFFIN,GEORGIA:(parade of turkeys past camera--1s costume contest area for real-dressed turkeys--cu one turkey dressed up--women are costuming couple birds--one with witch's hat on,pointed--woman with her birds,hat on--cu another bird,hat on,fedora(profile) rakish--turkey and seven dwarfs(babies)--one looks like queen with crown--football player--one staggering around,2 shots--

(C)KOREA:(Near Panmunjon):(Korean lad, 11 yr.old Kim Won Kyu, with Korean approaching Naval Officer of UN and they talk--cu of the

10/29+31/51

Used No.	Date

FILES OVER

FORM 2830-1SM-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-507-2

confused boy and Red officer bends down to hear him--different angle of same--kid coming along with Yanks--greeted by Korean relative and rest of family, allkissing and weeping and he's really smothered by family(missing 19 days)--kid escorted by 2 women and sobbing--woman takes his head in her hands and kisses him--kid really crying,man caresses him, pan back to woman bowing----------

SS 6755x5:selected scenes only----------

WASHINGTON,DC--TRUMAN--MEDALS--USMC--MYERS--FAMILIES--SITTER--FOTOGS--

GRIFFIN,GEORGIA--TURKEYS--COSTUMES--LAUGH PARADE--

KOREA--BOYS--PRISONERS--COMMUNISTS--UNITED NATIONS--HUMAN INTEREST--WAR--OSCULATION--KOREANS--

COMMUNISTS: (In Panmunjom for truce talks--11/27/51)	Can No. 24-514	Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA--BUFFER ZONE SET AS PRELUDE TO TRUCE	Cameraman HEARST & DEPT. DEF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts H- 6771x3 Can No. DD- junked
124	116 (balance of CUT ENTRY on 2nd title)			

Description and Remarks PANMUNJOM, KOREA: (Reds arriving--[illegible] 11/27/51
one with maps--UN delegates arrive, enter tent--groups pore over map-
ou map & hands going over it--group at map--group of Reds----
CUTS: more of same--Gen. Nam Il, Korean Peoples Army from Russian-made
jeep--Maj.Gen. Henry L. Hodes arrive by copter near tent--balloon flies
in bg to indicate neutral zone--Gen. Hodes & Adm. Turner C. Joy talk to
reporters--Chinese & NK Red delegates arrive--Delegates of subcommittee
signed map of demarcation; they are: UN Gen. Henry L. Hodes, Howard McM.
Turner, Kyung Keun Lee, Adms. C. Turner Joy, Arleigh Burke, Cols. Donald H.
Calloway, James C. Murray, Andrew J. Kinney & Soo Young Lee----Amd. Joy &
Gen. Lee arriving at tent site, Gen. Hodes by copter--Gen. Nam Il of the
People's Army and Chinese Red delegate Gen. Hsieh Fang talking in front
of tent--Red delegates emerge from tent at close of talks--Gen. Kuncals
show map to reporters & explain demarcation line----

Card No.	Date

~~KOREA~~ 24/514-1

(ADDITIONAL PART OF THE CUT STORY)

in battle zone, planes & troopers--final check on 'chute--hard walk with heavy gear--cu turning prop--planes in air--trooper gets set, out-more bailing out--ls streaming out plane--screenful of 'chutes down--hitting ground,2 shots----------

PANMUNJOM,KOREA--WAR--TRUCE--COMMUNISTS--KOREANS--CHINESE--MPS--UNITED NATIONS--NAM IL--HODES--JOY--TURNER--LEE--BURKE--CALLOWAY--MURRAY--KINNEY--SOO YOUNG LEE--KYUNG KEUN LEE--PARACHUTES--AVIATION--

HSEIH FANE--KNOCALS--

COMMUNISTS:(In Korea release names of stillheld by them--12/51)story & cuts especially story)

UN PW Can No. 24-519

Roll No. 1

Subject: WAR PRISONERS--RELEASE OF RED LIST SPURS HOPE OF SAFETY (SOUND)

Cameramen: LIBRARY- HARDE--LYONS--LEDERER--TUGENDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
208	201		

Can No. 6773x3, LED.6776x7; Can No. 6777x5; appx.568 ft. 6778x2; 300 ft.

Description and Remarks PANMUNJOM,KOREA:(2 shots,conference tent--Allies entering--Reds enter--3 shots signing--radio aerial--sign "ARMY COMMUNICATIONS"--man in front of printer,names coming over--cu names on tape--more of same--SWISH to former American prisoners,3 shots,now released--2 shots U.S. Army Gen. Wm.F.Dean--mailbox--Wm.Dean--Dean doorway--Mrs. Dean reading wire--cu her--pan over to pinning wire on tree--woman [illegible] kisses picture--cu picture--couple in Washington,open wire and clinch--cu lining in picture--she talks SOUND----------CUTS:6776x3:(as Mrs. Pedro Tutino prays for son Pvt.James V.Tutino--cu her reads letter from him read 3 mos.ago from China prison,she reads to two small sons--Mr.& Mrs.Harold A.Brown,parents Cpl.Harold T.Brown PW in China--cu of parents--she kiss pic of son--cu same----------6776x7;(more on

Used No. Date

WASH.D.C. Berkeley,Calif. New York City Brooklyn, N.Y. Wash.D.C. New York City

FORM 2830--15M--10/57-U

OVER

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-519-1

Wm.F.Dean get happy message of husband,Gen.Wm.F.Dean being alive in Red pris n camp--var.shots of house, newspaper on step & knock on door-Christmas wreath ondoor--retakes,she opens door--int.at Xmas tree--rea headline telling of husband being alive--she reads telegram about it from Army Dept.--var.cu of her at desk,book there "WAR IN KOREA" pic of Gen.Dean--cu the pic--her back of pictures of husband and son, Bill Jr.,who is now West Point Cadet----------6777x51(in Washingt DC, at Pentagon, ls reporters in press room get handouts of list of names--retake & cu they phone in lists--mimeo machines--retake cu of reporter at phone & list--retake & cu girl types names for mimeo machi 6778x2...Sig.Corps Com'l.Center at Pentagon--sending messa s to next of kin--working coded messages on tape--

PANMUNJOM,KOREA--TRUCE--CONFERENCE--COMMUNISTS--UN--MEETING--AUTOGRAPH POSTERS--COMMUNICATIONS--MACHINES--DEAN--HUMAN INTEREST--FAMILIES--STILLS--TUTINO--U.S.ARMY--LETTER--CHILDREN--BROWN--PRESS--CHRISTMAS--WASHINGTON,DC--BROOKLYN,NY (Tutino Family--NYC(Brown Family)--BUILDING-REPORTERS--TELEPHONES--SECRETARY--NL OF YEAR--WAR-- PRISONERS--

BERKELEY,CALIF.

COMMUNISTS:(Some surrender in Korea after surprise attack by ROK Army--12/51) story & cuts	Cas No. 24-521	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BATTLEFRONT--GUNS ROAR DURING CARDINAL'S VISIT	HEARST -- PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts & CUT STORY
140	132			Can 4-6778x8; P-6778x5;

Description and Remarks KUMHWA, KOREA:(cu muzzle gun rising--loading--boom,ms of gun--ls guns fire--hits--gun going off frame--troops advance--he enemy waving white flag--machine guns shooting--enemy walk in with hands up, 2 shots, ls and cu, pan up to dead enemy--ms ls scene advancing prisoners--wounded prisoner helped by GI--prisoners seated on ground,rifle thrown beside them--Francis Cardinal Spellman,Archbishop of New York (Catholic) visits hospital in Korea--cu him and pan down to wounded GI--talking to patient--cu General James Van Fleet--Cardinal Spellman talk to patient----------CUTS:6778x8;(UN officers study map(huge map)--var.shots same--Commanding Gen.ROK ARMY Maj Gen.ChoDo Young points to map,explain strategy--officers leave tnet--guns sound simultaneous barrage--ROK artilleryman adjust aim--pulls trigger--battle armed ROKS begin attack--Maj.Kaj.Kim Se Dou,CO 1st Batt.,2nd Reg. SEE OVER

Dec.16 & 23, 1951

U.S. No.

(2) 24-521-2

6th Div.explain strategy of attack--ROK men crawl toward enemy lines--ROKs surround enemy--enemy troops in confusion atop trenches on hill--mortar shells drop into enemy line--more ROKs charge enemy lines--Red soldiers throw grenades--3 Red soldiers attempt escape, one shot down and others surrender with hands raised--wounded ROK men carried away--4778x5:(plane with Cardinal Spellman arrives Kimpt Airdrome--he leaves plane,greeted by Gen.James VanFleet--visits Italian Red Cross Hospital near Seoul,Korea--they talk to patients,var.shots--var.scenes in SEOUL, KOREA----------

KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--UN ARMY--KOREAN ARMY--COMMUNISTS--GUNS--WEAPONS--MACHINE GUNS--DEAD--PRISONERS--SPELLMAN--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS(Ca
VISITS--HUMAN INTEREST--KOREANS--VAN FLEET--U.S.ARMY--HOSPITALS--
WOUNDED--MEDICAL--CHO DO YOUNG--TENT--KIM SE DON--RED CROSS--SEOUL,KOR

COMMUNISTS:(Fighting in Korea--1951--see below)	Can No. 6552 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SEOUL	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
422		422		

Description and Remarks--U.S. Infantrymen and tanks advance toward Han River--tank led patrols of U.S. and Republic of Korea troops probe the outskirts of Seoul--patrol of 35th Division finds an enemy triumphal arch in a traffic circle, with a North Korean communist flag on top--they pull down the arch and enemy flag--fires put up prior to the U.N. evacuation of the city are left intact by the retreating foe--GIs look across the Han River--artillery lobs shells into the hills across the river--further south, more infantrymen move up over the icy trails--GIs eating hot food--others reading--

Date 2/10/51

Used No.	Date

SEOUL--[illegible]--HAN--[illegible]--U.S.--ARTY--U.S.--ARTY--[illegible]--OVER

FORM 3582—(5M—8-50) OFV. EUR [illegible]--ARTILLERY-- PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COMMUNISTS:(Captured No.Korean documents discussed by Austin re:armed aggression in Korea--discussed 6/19/51)

Can No. 6695 x

Roll No. 2

SOUND

Subject

[illegible] BY WARREN AUSTIN C.
[illegible] CAPTURED FRO NO.KOREANS

Cameraman

TELETYPE (STATE DEPT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
568			568	Can No.

Description and Remarks

... Warren Austin looking at photostats of documents which were captured from North Korean forces..they are both in Russian & Korean writing--SOUND SPEECH by Austin..explaining the contents of the documents which are proof that the planned armed aggression of South Korea was known of at least seven days before it actually took place--100's of documents in Austin's hands--
LAKE SUCCESS, NY.--AUSTIN--SPEECH(AUSTIN)--WAR--KOREA--
GOVT OFFICIALS--HISTORICAL--UNITED NATIONS--

Date of Event 6/19/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COMMUNISTS:(North Koreans meet Chinese at Kaesong -1951)see underlined.

Can No.	Roll No.
6696 x	4

Subject

[illegible]

Cameraman

[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
29				

Description and Remarks

KAESONG, KOREA--2 British and some Chinese Correspondents arrive at meeting site--2 Chinese generals, Gen.Hsieh Fang and Gen. Tang Hua at peace site--Entire No.Korean and Chinese 5 man Delegation i.e. Gen. Hsieh Fang(Chinese)Gen.Tang Hua(Chinese) Gen.Nam Il(No. Korea) Gen.Chang Pyong San(No.K.) Maj.Gen.Lee Sang Cho (No.K.)--Adm.Joy leaves for Wonsan--

KAESONG,KOREA--PEACE--MEETINGS--COMMUNISTS--WAR--PRISONERS--HSIEH FANG--TANG HUA--KOREANS--CHINESE--NAM IL--CHANG PYONG SAN--LEE SANG CHO--JOY--

Date of 6/26/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COMMUNISTS:(Attend Kaesong, Korea Meeting)	Can No. 6698 x	Roll No. 4
Subject "AESONG .EETI G	Cameraman .ATHI(.E.IER)	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
493			493 FG	Can No.

Description and Remarks

KAESONG, KOREA -- representatives of U.N. and enemy press interview e ch other..var.scenes U.P. Chief W.Woberecht interviews N.Korean girl--U.N.Indian correspondent talks to enemy--delegates arr. for 9th session after 3 day recess..Adm.Joy and Gen. Craigie arrive..no white flags on sep this time--Gen. Nam Il arrives in Russian jeep..area now clear..no armed guard--entire U.N. and Chinese delegation enter conference room--U.N. Press and U.N. & Chinese soldiers have a friendly conbaf--U.N.delegates jeeps without white flags-Chinese Communist women chat with Time-Life corr. Dwight Martin--shots of 2 white Communist corr.who just arrived from Peking, Wilfred Burchett,Paris Ce Soir & Alan

Date of Record ~~7/25/51~~ 7/25/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6698x4

Winnington of the late Daily Worker (Peace Winnington of London Daily Worker being interviewed as No.Korean Officer listens --CU Lt.Gen.Nam Il,Senior N.Korean delegate..MS same--CHu Chipping(formerly with Allies in W.War 2) now with Commies..chats with T.Hebenecht of U.P...MS same--MS & CU Alan Win ington--scenes of enemy delegates arriving for afternoon session--Red delegates enter conference room as Red cameramen flood the area--MS Winnington interviewed by UN Press.--CU same as Time-Life D.Martin talks to him--CU Win ington--

KAESONG,KOREA--MEETINGS--WAR--PEACE--UNITED NATIONS--COMMUNISTS--PRESS--HOBENRECHT--JOY---CRAIGIE--NAM IL--JENKS--TOMPKINS--CHINESE--MARTIN--HEBENRECHT--WINNINGTON--CHU CHIPPING--

COMMUNISTS:(At subcommitte in Kaesong,Korea)see underlined.	Can No. 6716 x	Roll No. 11

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
105			103	

Description and Remarks: --arrival of 2 U.N. delegat[illegible] ...from Tok. Gen. Hodes and Maj. Gen. Crai[illegible] ...ist Communist representatives [illegible] ...and the Communist Chief[illegible] --U.N. delegation entering and ...meeting conference room--U.N. Gen. Hodes and Gen. Crai[illegible] ...into [illegible]--U.N. delegation leaves U.N. ...Kaesong hours--

[illegible] --U.N. AND NAT'L ANTHEMS--PLACE-- ...--CONFERENCE--COMMUNISTS--LEAVING CHAIRS--HI ...--

Date of Event 8/22/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COMMUNISTS (Korea): Various activities during Korean war - see below)

Issue Number 6736x13; 6740x4; 6740x2; 6740x5; 6740x1; 6745x2; 6743x7; 6740x3; 6741x1; 6741x2

Subject: KOREA STORIES--early Oct.1951 (10 stories)

Cameraman: DEPT.DEF(Via Fox,Pathe, & Para) & HEARST & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after eac

Can No. x-number--caption junked unless noted

Description and Remarks

6736x13:(BkNo:6047-12--200ft. ALLIED --FG Pos--Pathe--at Pan Mun Som and Kaesong. & COMMUNIST LIAISON OFFICERS MEET--meeting of UN and Red leaders to discuss resuming peace talks--UN officers are Col.Andres J.Kinney & Col.James C.Murray---Communists are:Col Chang of Korea and Col.Tsai Cheng Wen of China-----now at Kaesong UN delegates enter room,Col. Murray with them and interpreters--UN press interview Red correspondent from the Daily Worker--Australian Red Correspondent Wilfred Borchart at scene--Red delegation leaves after conference--UN men leave----------

6740x4:(BkNo:6052-4--255ft--FG DUPE--FOX(DD)--THAILAND TROOPS IN KOREA--war scenes of Thai troops in [illegible]

Date of Event: Oct.1951

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/89 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 6736x13,etc--KOREA STORIES-early Oct.1951 using Army (US)vehicles,provided thru MDAP(Mutual Defense Assistance Program) along with other US equipment, they are ready to help the UN cause--off-duty pastime favorite is "Takrew" which is a version of soccer----------

----------6740x2: (BkNo:6052-5--412ft--FG Dupe--Fox(DD)--WAR OF WORDS IN KOREA--propaganda leaflets are prepared and loaded in US.plane for dropping over enemy territory--they urge Reds to surrender--loud speak and tape recorders broadcast to the Reds in their own language,too--also use artillery shells which lob shells filled with leaflets to the enemy territory--in addition,"Seoul Sue"-a sort of "Tokyo Rose" in reverse broadcasts the message to the enemy's lads----------

----------6740x5: (BkNo:6054-8--254ft--FG Dupe--HEARST--SEOUL UNDER COMMUNIST DOMINATION--this was captured North Korean film,taken by ROK troops at Pyong yang in last year's successful recapture--film shows: NK Red Army taking temporary possession of Seoul--they herded all able-bodied citizens to serve under them--armored vehicles of NK Army--SK

(3) 6736x13,etc--KOREA STORIES--early Oct.1951 "volunteers" without weapons march thru street--Seoul in flames aftr UN seige in December 1950--refugees head South--a Red Korean aa battery --Russian-made anti-aircraft of Red Koreans--NK take shells out of containers--var.NK army in action--Seoul demonstration against the Red troops----------Reds take prisoners----------

----------6740x1:(BkNo:6054-9--472ft--FG Dupe--PARA(DD)--MARINES TAKE HILLTOP--take the hilltop by copter--1st U.S.Marines use giant Sikorsky H-19s to land on the hill with Marines with full equipment--in this first combat copter airlift in history,not one man is lost--it elimin-ates the long uphill struggle which was costly--var.scs.operation----------

----------6745x2:(BkNo:6054-12--387ft--FG Dupe--PATHE(DD)--CLOSE AIR SUPPORT FOR MARINES--THEY CROSS STREAM TO ATTACK NK positions on hill--concealed mines located,destroyed--enemy mortar shells explode--communi cations call for air support--Marine close air support----------

----------6744x7:(BkNo:6055-3--99ft--FG POS--Pathe--RIDGWAY GIVES REDS

(4) 6736x13,etc--KOREA STORIES--early Oct.1951
NOTE ASKING NEW PEACE TALKS SITE--we see UN group walk from plane--han
note to Red representatives--Red car leaving--Airview of the area(uni
dentified on caption)----------
----------6740x3:(BkNo:6057-2--398ft--FG POS--Hearst--UN SOLDIERS MAKE
TANK ATTACK--tansk start for front lines--approach foot of mountain
where enemy is entrenched--tank guns begin firing--enemy entrenchments
go up in flames--trench mortars in action--35th Reg.soldiers construct
air raid shelters----------
----------6741x1:(BkNo:6057-3--280 ft--FG POS--Hearst--UN IN ACTION----
UN 155mm heavy artillery firing--var.scs.--near Choksong on western
front---ROK troops advance under cover of artillery--ROK using recoil-
less weapons--signal fire bursting in sky--UN SHell bursting in trench
----------6741x2:(BkNo:6057-4--293ft--FG POS--Hearst--LAST NEGRO REGI-
MEN DEACTIVATED--24th Inf.Reg.of 25th Div CO,Col.Thomas D.Gillis talk

(5) 6736x13, etc--KOREA STORIES--early Oct.1951
to his men--colors being cased--leaving the grounds with cased colors--
load equipment on trucks at old HQ in Korea--deactivated soldiers clear
weapons----------

KOREA,Misc--WAR--UN--COMMUNISTS(Korea)--KOREANS--CHINESE----------
THAILAND ARMY--WEAPONS(Misc)----MDAP(U.S.Govt)------PROPAGANDA---------
KOREAN ARMY------REFUGEES(Korean)----------AVIATION--U.S.MARINES--
AUTOGYRO(Copter)----------RIDGWAY,Gen.Matthew B------TANKS(UN in Kore
-----NEGROES--CEREMONIES----------

COMMUNISTS (Korea): (Hold cease-fire talks, etc. with U.N. Officers)

Issue Number

6744x1; 6739x8; 6801x4; 6750x5; 6757x6; 6745x3; 6752x4; 6754x6; 6753x2; 6753x3

Subject

KOREA STORIES-late Oct.1951 ~~(10 stories)~~

Cameraman

DEPT. OF DEFENSE--- PATHE & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after eac x-number--captions

Jan except where noted

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Oct 1951

6744x1:(BkNo:6059-4--- 435ft--FG Dupe--Pathe(DD)--FIGHTING FLARES IN KOREA--- on land sea and in air,heavy UN artillery barrages using 155mm howitze and self-propelled 155mm "Long Toms"--in another sector,Marines on rid call for reinforcements--add.troops cross river and into action with recoilless rifles and machine guns--enemy routed----------

----------6739x8:(BkNo:6059-6--? Ftg--Pathe--NEW SITE DISCUSSED BY UN & RED LIAISON OFFICERS AT PAN MUN JOM---UN and Red officers meet--three European Red press men together:Lucian Procki,Polish,of Warsaw Army paper;Herok Korotnyak,Polish,of Warsaw Life" and Tubor Merai,Hungarian with Budapest communist paper---war.and.delegation on the Sachon River

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/50

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6744x1,etc--KOREA STORIES-late Oct.1951
bridge in quiet talks--return to tent-------in Kaesong,UN equipment is removed from tent where peace talks ended abruptly last August--Chinese Red guard over pieces of rusty metal which Reds claimed was part of a napalm dropped near this area during earlier peacetalks(by UN,of course -----UN convoy departs from Kaesong with last of equipment----------
----------6801x4:(BkNo:6059-8--383ft--FG POS--Hearst--BATTLE OF IRON TRIANGLE--at East Central Front shells poured from UN position at enemy on Ridge 1062--Lt.Col.Johns,CO of 35th Reg,25th Div.,takes UN command--American soldiers firing mortars--Red trench afire--GIs use machine guns--flame thrower in action--good shots firing rifles----------
----------6750x5:(BkNo:6063-10--197ft--FG POS--Hearst--CEASE FIRE TALKS RESUME--at Pan Mun Jom,UN delegation,with U.S.M.C.Col.James C.Murray at head,enters temporary tent--Col.Chang Chun San,head of NK delegation, out after 3 hr.conference ended--UN delegation out----------
----------6757x8:(BkNo:6065-7--190ft--DEBT.DEF--GEN.RIDGWAY ASKS FOR

(3) 6744x1,etc--KOREA STORIES--late Oct.1951

BLOOD DONATIONS--Composite sound on this roll--Supreme Allied Commande in the Far East,Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway,makes personal appeal for furthe blood donations for soldiers at front in Kore---

---6745x5:(BdNo:6066-5--195ft--FG POS--Smart--CEASE FIRE TALKS RESUME---more on meetings at Panmunjom circus tent--arrival of NK Col. Chang Chun San,enter tent--three UN officers Col.Murray,Col.Kinney & LCol.See Soo Young (SK) enter after alighting from copter--road lined with press from both sides--emerge for lunch--return to tent afterward. next day,morning,UN enter tent--after 2 hr.45 min.NK Col.Chang Chun San out and enter jeep and away--UN emerge--talk to press---

---6752x4:(BdNo:6068-7--98ft--FG DUPE--AIRVIEWS OF THE SITE OF PEACE TALKS AT PAN MUN JOM---no caption--please see film---

---6754x6:(BdNo:6068-8--295ft--F G POS--FATHE--NEW SITE READY--convoy rushes in equipment to the new site at Panmunjom--trucks arrive--put up tent flooring,etc--Red Chinese and North Koreans guards watch--

(4) 6755x1,etc--KOREA STORIES--late Oct 1951
see U.S.boys run electric line into the circus tent to be used for the meeting place--GIs set flooring--ms of the circus tent(most neutral place in the world right now)----pan of the tent and the village of PanMunJom--4 huts that comprise the village----------
----------6753x2:(BkNo:6069-1--Pathe--595 ft--F.G.POS--CEASE FIRE TALKS --at PanMunJom--Red Armed guards--Gen.NamIl and Red delegates--Reds enter tent--UN delegates,ditto--var.scs in front of the tent with guard etc--Gen Nam Il and others enter tent after short recess--Admiral Joy talks to press--Gen.Hodes and Adm.Arleigh Burke go over plans for this afternoon's sub-delegation meeting to break deadlock on an item------ more on guards around--Adm.Burke with Gen.Hodes walk to tent for sub-delegation conference--tent with Red and UN guards outside--Red sub-delegates arrive:Gen.LiShan and Gen.Hsieh Fang and interpreters--guards of both sides--UN officers and interpreters tour the site all around to assure its neutrality----------

6744x1, etc

(5) ~~6755x1~~ etc--KOREA STORIES--late Oct.1951

----------6753x3:(BkNo:6069--485ff--Hearst--CEASE FIRE TALK--------
on Aug.23rd,these talks were disrupted at Kaesong--now they resume at new location at PanMunJom--UN Delegates are Adm.Joy,Adm.Burke and MGen Craigie;MajGen.Hodges;MajGen.Lee Hoong Kun--Reds:MajGen.Lee SangCho; MajGen.Kim Pu-san;Gen.Pien Chang Wu and Gen Hsieh Fang------Un arrives by copter--walk down road to tent--Gen.Nam Il of Red delegation,etal, arrive,enter--var.MPs of both sides outside the tent--Adm.Joy emerges after talks and press talks with him--not sure if any sound on this--- press hang around outside,waiting for principals to emerge----------

KOREA,Misc.--WAR--BATTLESCENES(U.S.Army)---WEAPONS---U.S.MARINES-------
PAN MUN JOM,KOREA---MEETINGS--UNITED NATIONS--COMMUNISTS(KOREA)--------
PRESS(Korea)--U.S.ARMY----------RIDGWAY,Gen.Matthew B--MEDICAL-------
AIRSIEMS(Korea)----------NAM IL,Gen.--U.S.GOVT--U.S.NAVY--KOREANS---
CHINESE--

COMMUNISTS (Korea): (Delegates continue truce talks with UN delegates at Panmunjom)

Stock Number 6773x4; 6764x3; 6766x4; 6769x1; 6766x6

Subject KOREA STORIES-NOV. 1951 (six stories)

Cameraman DEPT. DEF (Via Fox-Hearst) & HEARST

Seen after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts

See tk nos. after each x-number--caption just except where noted

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Nov. 1951

--FG DUPE--FOX(DD)--BLOOD DONOR APPEAL--An Army and Navy nurse make plea for blood donations for fighting men in Korea--probably sound on this roll----------

----------6773x4:(BkNo:6080-2--156ft--FG POS--Hearst--GIs GET WINTER CLOTHES----GIs lined up in Korea to get warm winter clothing--happy with warm uniforms--work in new winter uniforms--coming out of tent in fur parkas----------

----------6764x3:(Bk no.6083-7--292ft--FG POS--THE WAR AT KUMHWA-------89th Tank Btn of Co."C" of 27th Wolfhound of 25th Div. USARMY start out [illegible] tree--on road to

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/50 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A

(2) 6754x11,etc--KOREA STORIES-Nov.1951
Pyongyang,tanks move along--var.scs.as tanks meet small arms fire--return small arms and mortar fire----------
----------6766x4:(BkNo:6086-2--296ft--FG DUPE--HEARST(DD)--MORE BAD NEWS FOR REDS---DUKWs unload cargo of 1000 lb.bombs as B29 superforts step up blasting Communist bastions--Red Truce team seeks cease-fire but continue to fight--so,bombs are loaded and ready to go--at airfield bo bombers are armed and loaded into superfortresses----------
----------6769x1:(BkNo:6086-4--519ft--FG DUPE--HEARST(DD)--GENERAL SCS. KOREAN CONFLICT-----in No.Korea,combat patrol crosses river and probes village--mortar barrage hits entrenched foe on hill--scouts find the village abandoned--Ethiopian troops in rest area after combat--victory dance--drums roll and troops clap hands--at a West Coast port,tanks & fuel are loaded for trans-Pacific shipment--cans of gasoline loaded---Thailand sailors train to handle USN ships turned over to them under MDAP----------

(3) 6754x11,etc--KOREA STORIES--Nov.1951

---------6766x6:(BkNo:6086-12--30lft--FG POS--HEARSTs-KOREAN PEACE TALKS---at Pan Mun Jom site,talks go on--UN Subcommitteemen MajGen. Henry I. Hodges and Rear Admiral Arleigh Burke arrive at scene as do NK Gen.Lee and Chinese Red Army Gen.HsiehFang--Red and UN press wait outside----------

KOREA--WAR--MEDICAL--NURSES----------UNIFORMS--U.S.ARMY----------
BATTLESCENES(U.S.Army)--TANKS(US in Korea)---------BOMBS AND BOMBING----
AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(B29s)----------ETHIOPIAN SOLDIERS---DANCE-----
MEETINGS--UNITED NATIONS--COMMUNISTS(Korea)-----PRESS(Korea)----

COMMUNISTS(North Korean):(6/52-U.S. troops quell riots of N.Korean POWs on Koje-Do Island)STORY,CUTS 6878x6,6880x1,6881x5,6880x2

Can No. 25-568

Roll No. 1

Subject: KOREA--UN QUELLS RIOTS ON KOJE AND STRAFES SUPPLIES

~~PATHE(SENIER)--~~ HEARST-PATHE--DEPT.DEF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8-167			

~~PZ-6878x6, N-6880x1,~~ C~~N~~-6881x5, P-6880x2

Can No. 1400 ft.

Description and Remarks: KOJE ISLAND,KOREA:(Infantry enter prison camp(among rioting NK prisoners)behind tanks--prisoners throw stones--tank enters--hs stockade,knocking down flag--inside,tumbling over shack--GIs pull tarpaulin--shack burning--GIs thro teargas--look into wall--prisoner crawling--more activity--prisoners le out--sit on ground with hands up,2 shots-MGen.Haydon L.Boatner looks, pulls prisoner's chin up--(Boatner is in command of camp)--tough boys led into trucks,2 shots--swish to air strikes ,hi flying formation of USN Skyraiders,2 shots--strafing something in road--strafing tunnel--strafing another tunnel--strafing--train strafed--hit ammo dump-------
CUTS:(6878x6:(Gen.Clark [illegible] Koje-do Islands--Gen.James VanFleet [illegible] --Gen. [illegible] greeted by Gen.Boatner--Gen.Mark Clark is

Date of Event 6/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1/55-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

greeted by Boatner--Clark, VanFleet & Boatner--Clark & Van Fleet--Clark leaves Boatner's office--Clark leaves by jeep--Clark look over compound from his jeep--the three Generals inspect newly constructed, smaller prisoner compounds--passing same--Clark out of Boatner's officer after press conference--Clark gets in jeep--------6880x1:(more on GIs & tanks over-running the riot-torn prisoner of war camp--Red flag torn down in compound--tear gas used--prisoners trip trying to get away--(foregoing is in Compound #86)---in Compound #96:more of same--tents & shacks put up by prisoners are torn down or burned down--GIs with Red flag that was torn down--prisoners loaded on trucks for removal to other quarters ----------searching POWs--more on stone-throwing at guards----------6880x2:(still more on breaking up the riot in Koje Island Prisoner of War camps--tanks over-running shacks, etc--signs burning--troublesome NK prisoners are segregated from cooperative ones now--commanding Gen. Boatner meets with representative of POWs in riot-torn compounds-------6881x5:(more on breaking up riots--in Compound #204:barbed wire fences

in double depth surround camp--GIs set up still another fence--POWs of #604 cooking--POWs open U.S.canned goods--pouring rice into pot--more on destroying flags and signs--"invading" GI forces commanded by unidentified Lt.Col.--he gives M.Gen Boatner the Red flag that was removed--GIs leave the camp with the flag--GIs march--POWs gaze at the burned placards----------

KOJE ISLAND,KOREA--RIOTS--KOREANS--PRISONERS--WAR--U.S.ARMY--BOATNER--TANKS--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Navy Skyraiders)--EXPLOSIONS--CLARK--VAN FLEET--INSPECTIONS--JEEP--MONTAGE(P.O.W.riot & control)--FLAGS(Communists)--POSTERS(Signs)--FIRES--BARBED WIRE--COMMUNISTS(Korea--HL OF YEAR--

COMMUNISTS:(6/52-Red Korean POWs subdued after riot by tanks,teargas,on Koje-Do island,Korea) STORY,CUTS 6879x5,6881x3	Can No. 25-369	Roll No. 2

Subject KOJE--RED PW's subdued AFTER BITTER BATTLE	Cameraman HEARST & PATHE(ZENIER)

Length	Neg. 8-91	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts R-6881x3,6879x5 Can No. P- CS only 6879x8

Description and Remarks KOJE-DO ISLAND,KOREA:(UN tanks facing stockade--gas masks on British Tommies--2 shots,walking--look in,see smoke--toss in teargas grenades--Prisoners run--they cover--inside,PW shows wounded leg--PWs file out of stockade to new,smaller compounds--GI coming out of tunnel after searching--officers with wooden gun--cu same-------CUTS: 6881x3:(tanks and GIs enter compound 607--defiant PW dragged out--GIs out,carrying Communist flags--tanks inside compound--stringing barbed wire--GIs watch over prisoners--Red flags,wooden bayonets,etc.which were taken from the defiant Red Korean prisoners-----CS 6879x8:(Maj.Gen. Ira P.Swift who is Commander of US 25th Division and Maj.Gen.Haydon L Boatner who is

Date of Event 6/52

SEE OVER

(2) 25-569-2

commander of Koje-do Island POW camps----------6879x5;(Maj.Gen. Swift arriving at Koje Island--POW's display defiant cartoons--Br. guards order Red PWs to take down the signs--POWs and signs--GIs dig ground to hunt suspected tunnels built by prisoners---------

KOJE-DO ISLAND,KOREA--WAR--PRISONERS--COMMUNISTS--TANKS(UN)--BR.ARMY--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--WEAPONS--EXPLOSION(Teargas)--WOUNDED--KOREANS--BARBED WIRE--FLAGS(Communist)--SWIFT--BOATNER--INSPECTIONS--POSTERS(Signs)--U.S.ARMY--

COMMUNISTS: (6/52-Shots U.N. troops subduing red Korean POWs with teargas grenades, flame-throwers after Koje-Do island riots in Korea)

Can No. 25-570 → Roll No. 25-570-2

Subject: KOJE RIOT-UP---PARATROOPS FINALLY SUBDUE RIOTOUS REDS and all outs

Cameraman: PATHE-HEARST & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	8-81		

Cut: P-6883x8, 6883x1
Can No. H-6882x7
P-6883x6 ,1900ft

Description and Remarks: KOJE-DO ISLAND, KOREA: (hs compound, throwing tear gas and using flame-thrower--throwing grenades--bldgs on fire--ls compound burning--guard at alert at gate--hs thru gate--Maj.Gen.Haydon L.Boatner, PW camp commander--prisoners out with hands up--2 shots, caps on ground--GI stretcher-bearers carry body--wounded around--put Reds in new compound--CUTS: P-6883x8: (PWs change clothes in rain to move into new compound--PWs with pants and shirts rushing to new compound--making lists of PWs in new compounds--PWs putting tents inside new compound--prisoners not wearing caps are anti-Red prisoners--some of anti-reds who refused to go back to North Korea--var.shots same---------P-6883x1: (more on transfer of prisoners

Date of Event: 6/52

SEE OVER

(2) 25-570-2

Gen.Boatner with representatives of another compound which promised no trouble--bodies of some dead PWs who were killed with homemade spears,apparently by militant Reds for not obeying riot orders-------
H-6882x7:(hs of troublesome compound 76 before Gen.Boatner gave orders to move in and clean it up--Americans move in with weapons,grenades, etc--barrage of tear gas being thrown into midst of rioting Reds and then they move out--battlescenes among GIs and POWs--Compound 76 in flames--Reds who have surrendered,moved to new quarters-----F 6882x4: (pan of Compound 76--cu Gen.Boatner come off hill--UN troops moving in along road--running prisoners,etc--misc. scenes of same----------
KOJE-DO ISLAND,KOREA--WAR--PRISONERS--KOREANS--EXPLOSIONS--FIRE--
BOATNER--WOUNDED--DEAD--COMMUNISTS--RAIN--U.S.ARMY--BATTLESCENES--

COMMUNISTS (Korea): Representatives stand fast on armistice views)

Issue Number: 6837x4; 7489x6; 6854x2; 6864x3; 6868x3; 6872x3

Subject: KOREA STORIES--Apr/May 1952 (six stories)

Cameraman: DEPT.DEF--HEARST & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after ea. Can No. x-number--captions

Description and Remarks: 6837x4: (BkNo:6169-5--245ft --B.W.--Hearst--KOREAN ARMISTICE TALKS--var.Airvie[illegible] of PanMunJom talks site--UN delegates land--Red guards change guard--UN press conference with Col.Don O.Darrow who is UN Chief Staff Officer --Red soldier catching fish with makeshift net--American soldiers borrow the device and try it--laughing---farmers plant potatoes near the site------more on the fishing bit--RED Delegation with Co.Chang Chun San arrive--Chinese Maj Gen(unidentified) arrives in 1949 Ford--this is for subcommittee meeting---oxcart working--some good farm scs---------- ---------7489x6: (BkNo:6180-2--121ft--FG POS--SIGNAL CORPS--MARINES KEEP WATCHFUL EYE ON KOREAN FRONT----Marines marching thru trenches to

Date of Event: April/May 1952

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A

(2) 6837x4,etc--KOREA STORIES--Apr/May 1952
bunker positions--Marines manning positions--they probe enemy with mortar and machine gun fire----------

----------6854x2:(BkNo:6183-3--163ft--FG POS--Hearst--ROK TROOPS TRANSFERRED BY COPTER----men of the 15th Regiment of the Korean Marines are transferred to Western front lines by copter for first time--they wait for copter--lands,board--var.scs.same--copter takeoff--var.scs.inside--copter landing--soldiers out of copter----------

----------6864x3:(BkNo:6192-6--386ft--BW--HEARST--RIDGWAY AND CLARK----May 1952--At Chun Chon Airfield,Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway and Gen.Mark Clar arrive--Clark shakes with Gen.James VanFleet and a field commander--they all walk and ROK Corps Commander LGen.Paik, Sun Yup and US 9th Corps Commander MajGen.Willard G.Wyman folo--var.scs.them together--bid goodbye and leave--first inspect troops--and Van Fleet explains map to Clark----------

----------6868x3:(BkNo:6194-8--387ft--FG [illegible]--Hearst--KOJE ISLAND PRISO
Brig.Gen.Charles F.Colson meets the press--they [illegible] map of island

(3) 6837x4, etc--KOREA STORIES--Apr/May 1952
(these are UN press men)--Col. Wm.B.Raven talking--gen.views of the 76 compound--prisoners play football--some look at us--some hide--Red prisoners near gate,show papers to press--Capt.Joseph S.Hunter answer press questions----------

----------6871x3: (Edit:620l-3--90ft--F G POS--Pathe--WOMEN PRISONERS AT KOJE ISLAND--women prisoners walk around compound set aside for women--they wash clothes--one with her baby in arms--many try to duck camera--near wire barricade,men prisoners demonstrate,sing and clap hands------

KOREA--WAR--MEETINGS--UN--KOREANS--COMMUNISTS(Korea)--HUMAN INTEREST (U.S Servicemen,fishing,laughing)------U.S.MARINES--BATTLESCENES(US AR
-----KOREAN ARMY------AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--RIDGWAY,Gen.Matthew--
CL.RK,Gen.Mark---VAN FLEET,Gen.James----------PRISONERS(Koreans)---
PRESS(UN in Korea)------WOMEN(Korean prisoners Reds)---------

COMMUNISTS (Korea): (Accept mail from their own POW's in Korea)

Issue Number 6784x6; 6784x8; CS6787x4; 6791x13 6795-1; 6807x1; 6806x3; 6822-2

Subject KOREA STORIES--JAN/Feb.1952 (8 stories)

Cameraman dEPT.DEF (Via Pathe, Hearst Fox) and P THE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos after each Can No. x-number--captions incl except as noted

Description and Remarks 6784x6: (BkNo:6106-6--195ft--

Date of Event Jan.Feb.1952

FG DUPE--PATHE--COMMUNISTS TURN OVER P.W.MAIL--
U.S.Lt.Harold T.Batchell of Wash.DC talks with INS reporter Robert Schakmee about mail he has to deliver to Communist PWs held by UN---- cu pouch--this is mail for Communist side from their own PWs--he approaches Communist delegation at PanMunJom to inquire if they will accept the mail--after some conference, they agreed to accept it------delegation leave after latest conference----------

----------6784x8: (BkNo:6109-5--180ft--FG DUPE--PATHE(WD)--KOREAN TROLLEY --U.S.Army Engineers rig a cable car for a hilltop defense position-- one loaded with ammo etc. start uphill--travel about along way--arriving

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/50 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6784x6,etc--KOREA STORIES--Jan.Feb.1952
at top where infantrymen are waiting--car coming down with soldier passenger----------
---------- CS6787x4:(BkNo:6114-6--281ft--FG DUPE--FOX(DD)--F-86 SABRES DOWN MIGS-----US.F 5th AF Sabres hunt down MIGs and bombers--they strafe targets to destroy attempts by Reds to reinforce their troops--they catch an enemy offshore ship,a tank on a road and blow up a supply dump --dogfights with MIGs--surprise interception of Red bombers,shot down by F86 and F84 Thunderjets--pepper planes on ground at airfield--------
----------6791x13:(BkNo:6123-7--65ft--FG DUPE--PATHE(DD)--MEDAL OF HONOR MAN APPEALS FOR BLOOD FOR BUDDIES-----Capt.Raymond Harvey,appeals for blood donations---probably sound on this--he received 12 pints of blood when he needed it and wants his buddies to be protected,too------
----------6795x1:(BkNo:6125-11--586ft--FG POS--PATHE--FRENCH TROOPS TAKE PATROL--in Kumhwa,tanks of 72nd Tan Btn supported by ROK Infantry from 12th ROK Reg.set out on patrol--various of the patrol moving--machine

(3) 6784x6,etc--KOREA STORIES--Jan/Feb.1952
guns on tanks fired---bomb drops into enemy position--soldier communicating with men in tank by 'phone--tank cannon swing into position--French troops in the 2nd Div.UN Forces wear white combat clothes ,come out of frontline trenches--careful not to touch land mines--four men lie on ground,spot enemy's position--patrol returns from trip----------
----------6807x1:(B&Bc:6129-7--333ft--F G OUPS--HEARST(DD)--ARMY GUNS POUND ENEMY--self-propelled 8 inch gun heads for ridgetop to blast out entrenched Reds--winter uniforms on troops--anchor front section of the carrier--firing big guns--hits in distance----------
----------6806x3:(B&Bc:6133-4--379ft--FG POS--Pathe--27nd TANK BN.
& 23rd INFANTRY REG.BLAST ENEMY HILL--IN KOREA,UN bomb drops on enemy position--tanks rush to enemy position--men off tank and take cover--GIs storm the hill--var.scs. of the tank and men in action----------
----------6807x1(B&Bc:6140-10--150ft--HEARST(DD)--MARINE ROCKETS BLAST ENEMY RIDGE--move into position and firing----------

(4) 6784x6,etc--KOREA STORIES--JAN/Feb.1952

PLANES(U.S.warplanes)-----FRENCH ARMY--UN ARMY---TANKS(Allied,in Korea)
--U.S.MARINES--

COMMUNISTS: (Korea): Agree to Prisoner of War exchange)	Can No. 26-456-1	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
PW EXCHANGE--AGREEMENT SIGNED TO RETURN AGENDED	FATHE-NBC-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
8-83				C3600 ft. cuts Cat900. after story

Description and Remarks PANMUNJOM,KOREA:(newsmen and Reds look over proposed exchange area(prisoner exchange)--North Korean talks to U.S. Colonel,2 sc--hs group stand around--American group led by Admiral John Daniel into house--sideangle bldg, people sitting(seen thru windows)--newsmen look at battle on very next ridge--explosion,smoke rises--2 sc.Adm.signs paper--Reds signing the agreement for exchange of sick and wounded prisoners--ext.bldg--Admiral runs out,waves paper--crowd clusters around--he stands before mikes(silent coverage)------CUTS:7089x1:(CS in this roll,too--additional coverage of the Liasion teams in exchange session----------7082x6:(more of the same--North Korean Gen.Lee Sang Cho,Chief Red negotiator enters tent--

Date of Apr 1 1953

SEE OVER

(2) 26-456-1

Red guards outside tent--more of the negotiating team(Red) coming out of the tent after signing----------7084x8:(close interior shots of the signing--believe this only seen from outside the tent,please check film as we had no caption on this coverage----------7083x4:(still more at the conference site--Admiral Daniel leading UN team--Red and UN fotogs take pix--Reds leave by jeeps and UN leave by copter----------7083x7:(more on the truce and exchange talk site--shots of the fight area just over the next ridge,continuing as truce announcement is awaited--fighter bombers in action--newsmen watch the jet action----------7084x10:(var.shots of teams inspecting the exchange area--Col.Clyde G.Young,Staff member of UN group talk to Col.Hong Sun(this is probably the shot used in the story above)--var.shots UN and Red officers stand about in groups,talking--more inside the conference tent----------

KOREA--WAR--CONFERENCE--COMMUNISTS--KOREANS--UNITED NATIONS--PRISONER(discussion on exchange)--MIG YR--AVIATION--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS(War)--

COMMUNISTS (Red prisoners of war ready for exchange)	Can No. 26-458-1	Roll No.

Subject YANK PWs FREED--AMERICANS REJOICE AT FIRST EXCHANGE	Cameraman HEARST & PATHE

Length 8-130	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	CUTS 7092x2 & 7093x3, 7088x7 & 7087x7, 7088x10- 1000 ft.

Description and Remarks PUSAN, KOREA: (LST head for landing, UN guards--guards on alert--line of Red prisoners head for busses--cu leaving mouth of LST, crutch cases--get on bus--board busses, heads down--cu one head down(don't want to be fotoed) --another ducks--hs Pusan Hospital, line of busses--pan busses thru main gate, Red Cross banner--look thru wire, line into bldg--one Red prisoner defiantly drops winter clothing on ground--Reds stand around, see thru wire--hs another dumps clothing--cu propaganda sign--ambulance convoy down road, across bridge--stretcher cases, three of them----------
----CUTS: 7092x2: (CS in this roll, too--Red Chinese prisoner camp being evacuated--various shots they leave----------7093x3: (more of same-----
-----7088x7: (Red prisoners await release--avoid camera, etc----------

Date April 1953

SEE OV

(2) 26-458-1

------7087x7:(Red PWs aboard U.SN.LST on way to release--var.shots as they leave LST,board busses,etc--Reds in their temporary barracks at Pusan----------7088x10:(dress rehearsal for smooth exchange of the Red and UN prisoners--var.shots ambulances,etc----medics fuss over the "patients"--delousing them by sprinkling DDT powder----------

PUSAN,KOREA--KOREANS--CHINESE--PRISONERS--WAR--COMMUNISTS(Red prisoners ready for exchange)--HOSPITAL--MEDICAL--HL YR--

COMMUNISTS: (from Korea meet with UN delegates)	Can No. 26-461-1	Roll No.

Subject	TRUCE HOPES--NOD MAY BE KEY TO PRISONER ISSUE	Cameraman HEARST & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-88				cuts jumbled

Description and Remarks

PANMUNJOM, KOREA: Gen. Ha. Harrison and rest of UN group arriving, pass close by us--NAM IL, Red delegation leader arrives, enters--guards around the truce tent--press, fotogs--Harrison smile after meeting--he Harrison talk to press--side, same--in SEOUL, KOREA: (protest demonstration, placard etc--pan crowd--man in uniform haranguing--sign "Unification or Death"--he pan of "banzai's"----------

Date of Event: April 1953

PANMUNJOM, KOREA--WAR--MEETINGS--UN--HARRISON, Gen. Wm--NAM IL--COMMUNISTS --DEMONSTRATIONS (Protest)--KOREANS--SEOUL, KOREA--HL YR--

SEE OVER

COMMUNISTS (Korea): (Demand that escaped anti-redx prisoners be rounded up before truce settlement)	Issue Number 26-476-1	

Subject	Cameramen
KOREA--PRISONER LIBERATION DIMS EARLY TRUCE HOPES	PATHE - HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ? ftg Can No. see after story
8-121				

Description and Remarks KOREA1(prison camp and gates--sign over gates--soldiers repairing wire,2 scs--inside camp littered with effects--ROK guards--more prisoners still inside after others escaped--more ROK guards--Guards marching--replacing guards--ROK guard leaving--tower with guards around--swish to war area, gas fire after bombing raid,5 scs (NITE)-----(NOTE:Anti-red prisoners --27,000 of them--broke thru the barriers and have been swallowed up among the South Koreans--Reds have made their recapture and return a condition for truce)----------7127x5:(in Central Front war area,US 3rd Division in action vs.Star Hill held by Reds--300 feet of war material in this roll--montage war material,firing artillery,enemy shells coming

Date of [illegible] 6/53

SEE OVER

t us,etc--UN troops fighting----------7121x6:(100 ft--in Seoul,disable
ROK veterans oppose the truce terms as so-far laid down--demonstration
y vets and girls--various protest parades thru city----------
----7123x4:(at Inchon,Korea fuel dump fire caused by enemy bombs--lost
0,000 gasoline drums in this dump----truce scenes,var.at talks in Pan-
unjom--Harrison,Gen. Wm.(UN representative)arrive by copter--Nam Il
rrives--Red delegates leave after session--more on demonstrations of
oth Koreans vs.proposed truce terms----------7126x5:(more on the
nti-truce demonstrations----------7124x8:(U.S.guards replace ROK
troops as guards at POW camps--ROK guards permitted the mass break of
7,000 Anti-Red prisoners which now threatens any truce terms--var.scs.
S guards taking over----------7126x2:(Cut story in this
oll,too--more on Inchon area after Red raid,fires blazing--firefightin
--Night scenes of fire--more at the POW camp,repairng fences,etc--
ore on top level delegations r ady for secret talk re:truce terms--

(3) 26-476-1

en.Nam Il arriving in car,enter conference tent--Gen.Harrison arrive--
oth Red and Un press wait result of meeting--UN spokesmen briefing on
esult of this brief (20 minute)session------about 470 ft.in this roll
ltogether----------

OREA--WAR--PRSONERS--KOREANS-KOREAN ARMY--ESCAPE--FIRE(War)--UN ARMY--
-BATTLESCENES(U.S.Army & UN)--SEOUL,KOREA--DEMONSTRATIONS--INCHON,KORE
-PANMUNJOM,KOREA--TRUCE(Talks)--HARRISON,Gen.Wm.(in cuts only)--NAM IL
in cuts only)--NL YR--PRESS(Korea)--NIGHT SCENES(Korea,fire)--
OMMUNISTS(Korea)--

COMMUNISTS (Korea): (Newsmen at truce signing in Panmunjom)	Issue Number 26-486-1	

Subject	Cameraman
TRUCE IN KOREA	HARDE-PATHE-TUGANDER-HEARST-FOX-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-140				3200 ft. Cued after story

Description and Remarks PANMUNJON, KOREA: (UN delegate Gen. Wm. K. Harrison past us--Communist delegate Nam Il into tent--UN newsmen--Communist newsmen--truce bldg, pan to people waiting--Swedish side view and front view--swish to WASHINGTON, DC President Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower at desk--reporters--ms Ike--fotogs--Ike speaks (SOUND)------CUTS: 7146x6: (ls and cu sign on Times Bldg in NEW YORK CITY--Crowds look up--bs same--people buying papers--cu headlines--other shots sailors and soldiers--------7144x5: (var. scs construction of Peace Pagoda for truce signing ceremony in Panmunjom--North Korean and Chinese soldiers and civilians building it--some take break, sing songs, etc----------laborers working----------

Date July 1953

SEE OVER

(2) 26-486-1

---7145x10:(delegations arrive to discuss plans for signing of the truce--Nicolai Hoklub of Pravda Press,Russian correspondent talking to Red China newsman--him chat with UN correspondents,too--var.shots of hubbub of preparation,people in and out of bldg,handing out papers,etc--Nam Il leaving tent--Gen.Harrison leaving tent-------200 ft.----------

---7142x5:(at the White House,shots of Pres.Ike at his desk--fotogs--soundmen,etc-------MAY BE sound,please check film----------

---7142x2:(more of Ike at White House--also MAY BE sound,please check film---if not,these shots were probably meant for cutins----------

---7142x3:(eyemo cutins at White House on Ike--SOUND of his comments on the forthcoming truce signing----------

----7146x5:(more on the construction of the Peace Pagoda in Panmunjom--work being done by Communist Koreans and Chinese----------

----7144x1:(at the UNITED NATIONS in New York City,SOUND talks by US Amb.to UN Henry Cabot Lodge and by UN General Dag Hammarskjold and by Pres.of the Assembly Lester Pearson----------

(3) 26-486-1

-----7147x1:(at the Central Front in Korea just before the truce--troops of US 3rd Div.advancing--tanks go first,infantry foles--with ROK 9th Div.,UN machine-gun fire hitting enemy positions--ROK machine gunner aiming at the enemy--enemy troops being destroyed--GIs in trench--enemy shell explodes near trench and debris rains on troops--troops out of trench and advance--bazooka fires on enemy--enemy fire coming down like rain--troops advancing like thousands of ants(check film to see which troops are involved in this last scene,spotsheet or caption does not clarify)----------

PANMUNJOM,KOREA--WAR--TRUCE--HARRISON,GEN.WM.K.--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--COMMUNISTS(Korea)--NAM IL--PRESS(Korea)--WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres D.D.--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--NEW YORK CITY--ELECTRIC(Lighted sign)--BLDGS(Times Sq.& Broadway,NY)--BLDGS(Korea)--CONSTRUCTION(Korea)--WHITE HOUSE--PRESS(DC)--UNITED NATIONS--LODGE,Henry Cabot--SPEECH(Lodge

-END-

(4) 26-486-1

HAMMARSKJOLD,Dag--SPEECH(Hammarskjold)--PEARSON,Lester--SPEECH(Pearson)
BATTLESCENES--MONTAGE(Battle-scenes in Korea)--HL OF YEAR--

COMMUNISTS (Korea): Meet with U.S. & U.N. delegates for truce signing)

Issue Number 26-487-1

Subject: TRUCE SIGNING--FIRST FILMS OF KOREA ARMISTICE (SOUND IN CUTS, CLARK)

Cameraman: FATHE - HEARST & DEPT.DEF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8-129				2700ft.	see after story

Description and Remarks: PANMUNJOM, KOREA: (ext. Peace Pagoda--ext. entrance, line of UN guards--as same--U.S. Chief delegate General Wm. K. Harrison walks by, salute--Communists enter--UN team sits--Armistice agreement--Harrison signs, 2 sc--Chinese Reds sign--is seated, crowd--completion, Reds rise, UN rise--Harrison out, attaches fole--SWISH to MUNSAN, KOREA base camp, General Mark Clark seated and signs--as same--ext. fotogs--Clark and other, Clark holds pen, smiles--as group----------CUTS: 7144x4: (100 ft. of scenes of the Peace Pagoda being readied for truce signing----------7143x1: Cut story only at Panmunjom----------7141x12: (300ft. at base camp at Munsan as General Mark Clark signs----------7143x2: (var. shots at Panmunjom and at

Date 7/27/53 Agent

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 26-487-1

Munsan--var.shots at Munsan of Clark arriving,signing,etc----var.shots at Panmunjom showing Red General Nam Il and staff arriving--more on Gen Harrison arrival and signing--is actual signing of documents--cus of various UN honor guards on duty at Panmunjom---1000 ft.

7143x5:(at Seoul Airport,Gen.Clark arriving for signing of truce, accompanied by Vice Admiral Briscoe who is commander of Far East Naval Forces and Far East Air Force Commander Genral WayLand---100 ft.

7142x6:(in SEOUL,KOREA:100 ft. General Maxwell Taylor announcing the truce to his command-s

7142x9:(100 ft. more on General Taylor making announcement to his command--various angles of him--several cus,etc

7147x5:(in Korea fighting area,just before truce,Panther jets from Task Force 77 making strikes without loss--one jet comes in for crash landing without gears working,lands safely--good shots of belly

landing--AV of unidentified Carrier--planes on deck--he takeoff--over-
head shot of prop plane landing-----300ft-----
-----7155x7: (SOUND material in this roll on General Clark making a
statement after he signed the truce----at Munsan Base Camp,Lt.Gen.Wm.
K.Harrison,Jr. inspect Honor Guard--see Swedish and Swiss members of th
Truce Commission,too--Maj.Gen.Sven Orafstron heads Swedish group and
Col.Ernst Aspar,the Swiss--Gen.Harrison leaves base camp for Panmunjom
with Rear Admiral John C.Daniel--at Panmunjom,UN and Red teams enter
truce meeting--signing was held on July 27,1953--Col.James C.Murray of
USMC hands papers to Gen.Harrison for signature--at Munsan-as Clark
signs,he's flanked by Gen.Maxwell D.Taylor,U.S. 8th Army Commander;Gen.
Otto Weyland,USAF; Vice Adm.Robert P.Briscoe,USN;Vice Admiral Joseph J.
Clark,USN Commander Seventh Fleet-----1900ft.-----(NOTE:This is very
good footage but received too late to use)----------
PANMUNJOM,KOREA--MAR--TRUCE--BIDGS(Korea)--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--HL VK--

(4) 26-487-1

HARRISON,Gen.Wm.K--MUNSAN,KOREA--CLARK,Gen.Mark--CEREMONIES--U.S.GOVT--
NAM Il,General--COMMUNISTS(Korea)--GUARD(Honor,Misc.Types)--SEOUL,KOREA
--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--LANDING--MONTAGE(Carrier,war
activity)--ACCIDENTS(Aviation)--SPEECH(Clark,in cuts 7155x7 only)--

COMMUNISTS (Korea):Rip their uniforms to shreads in defiant jesture)

Issue Number 26-488-2

Subject: KOREA GUNS STILL--SPEED FULFILLMENT OF TRUCE CONDITIONS

Cameraman: PATHE - HEARST LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8-240			

Cuts 4900 ft.

Can use numbers after cut-aboup

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(loading shell--last round fires--men on hill demolishing bunkers--cap gun muzzle--men out of bunkers carrying weapons--skull with helmet--demolished tank--shot-up helmet--dismantling more fortifications--two men relax,see communists in distance--med.three Communists walking--G! sitting on bunker,play trumpet--med.Communist strutting--group men smiling--man smiling at camera--column along waving--at PANMUNJOM. Americans enter truce building--int.Red officers seated--med.table,look at Reds--Red hands paper to UN--Communist reading--3 sc.Red Chinese prisoners off LST,ready for repatriation--well-dressed North Koreans off,march smartly and stop--ls train with prisoners pulls out,3 sc.----

Date of Event 8/53

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-12M-4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

wish to SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA:(General Mark Clar,UN Far Eastern Commander off plane--cu him--salute flag and review honor guard,2 sc--building (resembles Capitol), parade--flagbearers--people cheer--in car with Mayor Robinson----------3 more scs same----------
----CUTS:7152x5:(on Western Front in Korea,soldiers awaiting official ceasefire,relaxing,writing letters home,etc--good human interest montage material----------7151x8:(in war zone,last artillery in the war being fired at 10 a.m. July 27th at exact time of signing of the truce agreement--var.scs. of the artillery----------
-----7151x5:(at Kim Po Airfield,Korea,jet pilots take off to attack the enemy for the last time before casefire was effective----------
-----7148x15:(at Pan Mun Jom,first meeting of joint Allied-Communist Military Armistice Commission at 11 a.m.--var.shots of Red and UN delegations entering--look over the truce document--in UN delegation are: Adm.W.K.Mendenhall,Maj.Gen.G.L.R.Bastin,Maj.Gen.Thanou Kittitkashorn of Thailand and Brig.Gen.En.Underhill---Communist delegates are:Maj.Gen

(3) 26-488-2

ssi Chong Hen,Maj.Gen.Ting Kue Yu; Maj.Gen.Di Sang Cho;Maj.Gen.Chou
ong Han and Maj.Gen.Pak Li Yong (check last two if want to use,may be
ncorrect,per caption sheet)----------
--7150x2:(on the front line in Korea,various shots of dismantling for-
ifications,weapons---Marines take pix of Red Chinese soldiers--scenes
f Chinese troops in their trenches--Marines and other GIs resting,etc.
n top of bunkers--dismantling bunkers,moving weapons back to truce
ine--examining old weapons from last Chinese attack--Chinese soldiers
atch from their side--see empty front line after pull-back by both
ides--Marines moving about in full sight of enemy Chinese Reds--Marines
alk to Chinese soldiers--Chinese soldiers cavorting,dancing,etc--------
-----7150x3:(more on Truce Commission meeting at Panmunjom--entering
onference room--red and Un correspondents talking together outside--
u of Maj.Gen.Blackshear M.Bryan,interviews,and others----------
----7148x5:(more at the quiet front--next day---more of GIs dismantling
nd relaxing--lonely-looking GI looks at dumped helmet of fallen buddy

-weapons and ammo being piled up--more on Red soldiers doing the same sort of things--all action is in full sight of each side----------
-----7152x1:(at the front--more on dismantling,etc--resting,eating--retiring to truce line shots----------
---7150x1:(more on movement of Prisoners for repatriation--Red Chinese were still defiant and for propaganda purposes,removed good clothing given them during their imprisonment by UN and put on rags and were very dirty and looked mistreated(UN vowed that such was not the case)--North Korean prisoners marched off in good fashion,wearing the decent clothes they,too,had been issued--var.shots of both groups of prisoners--Red Chinese ragged,unkempt,straggling--North Koreans smartly responding to commands,quiet,dignified----------
----7153x10:(in Seoul,at Airport,Swiss and Swedish teams arrive--greet each other--leave by bus for conference----------
---7153x8:(ROK 9th Div. and U.S.3rd Division leaving the demilitarised

zone--leaving on foot and in trucks--shut the gate entering the Zone after last truck leaves--cleaning up anti-tank guns,get orders from company commanders,etc--civilians at the 38th parallel----------

-----7152x9:(Red Prisoners arrive at Yongdong Po,Korea--they enter temporary POW camp until ready to move on to repatriation----------

-----7153x4:(At the front,ROK Marines near Imjim River,moving back--tired GIs pulling back--tanks pull back,infantry walk on both sides--U.S.Marines peacefully fishing from Freedom Bridge--pan from face of Marine to float on water--good shots of troops moving along road(ROK)---

---7153x9:(more on Red POWs arrival at INCHON,Korea--arrive by LST and by train--arrive by LST,board train--train leaves----------

-----7148x11:(more on Swiss and Swedish teams arrive at Seoul Airport--these are the neutrals who will handle further details--greeted by U.S. Col.Joseph R.Groves of Staunton,Virginia were the delegations headed by Maj.Gen.Sven H.Grafstrom(Swede) and Maj.Gen.Frederick Ehrner(Swiss)------

-----7153x2:(more on the homecoming and reception of Gen.Mark Clark at San Francisco --honor guard of Korean veterans inspected by Clark--Mrs. Clark with the General--var.sc. at City Hall with Mayor Robinson--traditional parade with Clark in car with Robinson and Gen.Joseph Swing --scenes on Frisco's famed Market street--tickertape in financical district as in NY----------

-----7153x1:(on Koje Island,Korea--more on Red POWs as they leave the prison camp--scenes at the harbor,POWs working at various tasks while still prisoners;repairing roads,sweeping;washing screens,etc--wounded and crippled come out,loaded onto trucks to head for repatriation area--

------7146x4:(more on Red POWs arrive Inchon--Red Chinese loaded onto trains to the "holding area" before repatriation----------

KOREA--WAR--HL OF YEAR--UN ARMY--TRUCE--MONTAGE(after-truce)--MEETINGS--UNITED NATIONS--COMMUNISTS(Korea)--TREATIES--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CLARK,Gen.Mark--PARADE--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)--PRISONERS--CHINESE--KOREANS--

COMMUNISTS (Korea): Red prisoners show anger at being released)

Issue Number 26-491-1

Subject: P.O.W.s HOME--FIRST PRISONERS SINCE TROOPS ARRIVE IN Uruguay

Cameramen: HEARST-LEDERER & HOWE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7154x8,11 & Can N7156x5,3 - 1550ft.
8-71				

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(GIs lined up--Warrant Officer with moustache--officers--GIs going aboard troops transport,heading home after 32 months imprisonment by Reds--boat moving--Frank Noel,veteran news photog,one of the released prisoners,in truck,rips off hat,climbs out and waves,shakes with friends,so happy to be free and going home---swish to CALIFORNIA:(plane arrives with 17 tuberculin or mental repatriates,stretcher off plane--see one follow--another stretcher--mother of this Marine Private Graham leans over him--they break down--as same--man in ambulance--ambulance leaves--------CUTS:7154x8:In Panmunjom,Korea--UN POWs out of Red trucks--they wave--pass thru freedom gate--two Turk repatriates out of truck--US

Date of Event 9/53

SEE OVER

follows off--ambulances pass old farmer living in neutral zone of Korea --ROK repatriates enter freedom gate with US GI escort----shots of Red prisoners also being returned at Panmunjom--they show anger for Red propaganda purposes--cus of weeping Red prisoners--they tear off their clothing in angry gestures--one throws his clothing toward camera--Red Chinese war prisoners arrive for repatriation,too----------
7154x11;(in Seoul,Korea signing the pact for prisoner release--copters bring ROK PWs to Seoul--greeted by families--Secy of State (US)John Foster Dulles enter room and sign of the Mutual Security Pact--For. Min.Pyun Yung Tae signs for Korea--departure of US party----------
----7156x51(Cut story in this roll,too--at Fairfield/Suisun,Calif (Travis AF B) more on arrival of US PWs--these were the 17 who were ill either physically or mentally--quickly rushed from plane to ambulance--included Marine Pvt.Alfred Graham,CorpRichard M.Davis,PFC Floyd Pendarvis,Pvt.Willie B.Hatcher and PFC Andrew J.Viscuso,Cpl.Gerald Cavag-

(3) 26-491-1

ere--cu of PFC Richard C.Montara----------
confusion was rampant during picture taking due to complete change of
lans by officers in charge regarding interviews,camera locations,etc)
FAIRFIELD/SUSUIN,
OREA--PRISONERS--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--CALIFORNIA--HUMAN INTEREST--
-AMBULANCES--MEDICAL--PANMUNJOM,KOREA--KOREANS--COMMUNISTS(Korea)--
-CHINESE--DULLES,John Foster--U.S.GOVT--TREATY(Pact)--KOREAN GOVT--
-EL OF YEAR--

COMMUNISTS (Korea): Check with UN delegation on bomb violations)	Issue Number 7066x3	Cut story in this roll,too.

Subject	Cameraman
INSPECTION TRIP TO KAESONG ON ALLEGED BOMBING VIOLATION	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
486ft.				

BK No: 6394-4
Caption junked after title board was made.

Description and Remarks

PANMUNJOM, KOREA: (communist and UN delegations arrive--enter conference bldg--Col.Willard B.Carlock,Chief UN Comman Liason Officer into jeep for trip to Kaesong--on road--they at Kaesong,walk to area where bombs were said to be dropped--hole,delegates examine--5th AF Ordnance man Capt.Kenneth E.Ebersol look at shell hole,take pic of it--No.Korean Col.JuYon talk to Carlock--party look at another bomb with fin still in ground--Col. Ju Yon point to where bomb went into bldg--party into and then out of bldg after inspection--var.shots bomb damage inspection--talk to wounded--Wounded Korean talk to ColCarlock--talk to No.Korean policeman--look at supposedly napalmed area-------PANMUNJOM,KOREA--KAESONG,KOREA--KOREANS--COMMUNISTS(Reds)--UNITED NATIONS--INSPECTION--WRECKAGE(Damage)--BOMBING--RAID--

Date of Event March 14,1953

SEE OVER

COMMUNISTS:(Red MPs check UN camera-men--also communist reporters at the conference room of the Truce Talks)

Can No. 7124 x

Roll No. 6

TRUCE TALKS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
184			184

Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--Communist MPs check UN cameraman--Gen. Nam Il arriving--Gen.Harrison arriving--Nam Il enters conference room--Gen.Harrison walks toward table in conference room--UN and Communist reporters gather before conference room--Red China newsmen--North Korea newsmen--Red newsmen talking with UN newsmen--Nam Il comes out of conference room--Red delegates leaving truce area in autos--Gen.Harrison leaving by helicopter--Helicopter taking off--

PANMUNJOM,KOREA--WAR--TRUCE--COMMUNISTS--PRESS--HARRISON NAM IL--CONFERENCE--HELICOPTER--

Date of Event 6/7/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—(5M—5-52)U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COMMUNISTS:(Two red spies captured by the ROK Gov't.,being interviewed by American & Korean newsmen)

Can No. 7139 x

Roll No. 9

Subject: [illegible] RED NORTH KOREAN SPIES INTERVIEWED

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96				Can No.

Description of Scenes and Remarks:

SEOUL,KOREA--2 Red spies captured by the ROK government was interviewed by both American and Korean newsmen at the OPI office in the Capitol Bldg.--Choe is on the left facing the camera and Kim on the right--

SEOUL,KOREA--WAR--COMMUNISTS--SPIES--PRISONERS--

6/30/53
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-53-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COMMUNISTS:(Staff of Communists & UN members of the MAG Commission meet to arrange meeting of Rep.of Super- visory Commission--Commies entering room)	Can No. 7152 x	Roll No. 3
Subject NEUTRAL NATIONS SUPERVISORY COMMISSION	Cameraman HEARST	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
492			492	Can No.

Description and Remarks

PANMUNJOM,KOREA--scenes of Red commissioners, Czechs,Polish,Swiss and Swedish members arriving--Czech members entering bldg..Polish ditto--2 old farmers walking near barbed wire denoting t demilitarized zone--Army trucks over the Freedom Gate Bridge,built near the demilitarized zone--farm scenes-- scenes of staff of Communists and UN members of the MAG Comm. meeting to arrange meeting of rep.of Supervisor Comm...entering room Communists accompanied by Poles and Czechs and UN members with Swiss and Swedish rep.--for 1st time members of Neutral Nations Sup.Comm. meet.. No.Korean Communist Gen.Lee San Cho arriving with rep. of Poland and CZECH on one side of table while

Date of Event 8/1/53

Reel No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 7152x3

Maj.G .A.Blackshear W. Bryan accompanied by members of Swiss and Swedish on opp.table--Bryan introducing members to Communists..Gen.Lee Tan Cho..introducing Poles and Czechs to Neutral National Commission--

PANMUNJOM,KOREA--KOREAN WAR--ARMISTICE--COMMUNISTS--CZECHS--POLES--SWISS--XXXXXX SWEDES--FARMING--KOREANS--SCENIC--MEETINGS--TRUCKS--UNITED NATIONS--BRYAN--LEE TAN CHO

COMMUNISTS:(Red prisoners demonstrating propaganda by waving No.Korean flags & discarding UN given uniforms)

Can No. 7160x

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman HURST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
290			290	Can No.

Description and Remarks .Red prisoners get off trucks looking at new rosters--Prisoners discarding their U.N.-given uniforms--Prisoners getting off from ambulance waving North Korean flags--Trucks arrive to pick up prisoners--Trucks arrive--POW roster--Internat'l Red Cross committeemen get off vehicle and look at demonstrating Red prisoners--Show entertaining POWs who came back from Korea--
KOREA--COMMUNISTS--PRISONERS--MX CLOTHING--FLAGS--DEMONSTRATIONS--RED CROSS--THEATRICAL--KOREAN WAR--

Date of Event 8/12/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-52 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COMMUNISTS:(Red troops picking up their dead-Korea--8/53)

Can No. 7163 x

Roll No. 1

Subject [illegible]

Cameraman FOX(UP)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
415		415		Can No.

Description and Remarks

KOREA (AT SEA)..scenes aboard aircraft carrier of Task Force 77..planes lined up on deck...scenes on elevator deck.. playing volley ball--ON LAND..Marines dismantling bunkers in the"buffer zone"...salveging lumber from bunkers-- Red troops picking up their dead--

KOREA--AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--AIRCRAFT CARRIERS--AVIATION--VOLLEY BALL--U.S.MARINES--ARMISTICE--COMMUNISTS--HUMAN--

Date of Event 8/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-53-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COMMUNISTS:(No.Korean MIG Pilot escaped from Reds with MIG plane)	Can No. 7186 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NO. KOREAN MIG PILOT WHO ESCAPED FROM REDS WITH MIG PLANE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
392			392	Can No.

Description and Remarks--SEOUL, KOREA--Lt. Noh Keun Suk, No.Korean pilot who surrendered MIG plane, walking in and out of Seoul Press Billet, where he was interviewed--posing--mob cameramen--CU Suk talking--UN group laughing--

SEOUL, KOREA--COMMUNISTS--NO KEUN SUK--NO.KOREAN ARMY--PRESS--EXX U.N.

Date of Event 9/22/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COMMUNISTS (Korean anti-red rally held)	Issue Number 27-581-2 A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)ANTI-RED RALLEY (B)ELECTRIFICATION (C)NEW PLANE (D)FLYING RADAR (E)MISS EUROPE	(A)PATHE (B)STRATHMAN (C)ECLAIR (D)PARA(GB) (E)ECLAIR

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 58	(C) 55	A STORY			all cuts junked but C&only(A)7316m6
(B) 56	(D) 69				(C)7316m4 (E) 7316m8
	(E) 57				

Description and Remarks

(A)SEOUL,KOREA:(1s bldg,sign welcoming anti-Reds--crowd--2 sc.delegates--2 sc. kids applauding--kids in line with flowers--one kid gives bouquet to delegate--crowd--delegate speaking(silent)waves--three cheers,pan from the delegates of seven Asian nations to crowd----------

(B)HINSDALE,ILLINOIS:(tractor and cu Electrall System generator--generator,attach plug and off it goes--works power saw on wood, 2 sc--paint sprayer attachement working--cut hedge--moving along,reap and baling hay,2 sc----------

(C)FRANCE:(new jet fighter ""Barodeur" on special ramp--takeoff--leaves ramp--folo up ramp,airborne and away,2 sc--(landing

Date 6/54

SEE OVER

FORM 2590-12M-4/56.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

will be made by special skid under fuselage--there are no wheels on this jet and takeoff mechanism remains on the ground as plane becomes airborne)----------

----------(D)SACRAMENTO,CALIFORNIA:(1s radar picket plane and men lined up--closer,wing,men,etc--men adjust each other's gear--loading, men go aboard,2 sc--2sc.props turn,motor warm up--plane taxis past camera--takeoff--look down on airborne plane--AV showing huge radomes--into cu pilot--1s in air-----(NOTE:These are modified Constellations turned into flying radar stations with complicated scientific equipment --it's part of the First Airborne Early Warning and Control Division of U.S.A.F----------

----------(E)VICHY,FRANCE:(1s first entrant in "Miss Europe"contest--another gal turns--look down on crowd--MISS FINLAND--cu her smiling--MISS GERMANY,2 sc--cu "MISS FRANCE" who won by default when it was

iscovered that MISS GERMANY was a widow and the contest was open only
o unmarried girls----------

(A)SEOUL,KOREA--COMMUNISTS(Korean ANTI-RED rally)--CEREMONIES--
(B)HINSDALE,ILLINOIS--MACHINERY(Generator & tractor)--ELECTRICITY--
--INVENTIONS("C"story,too)--
(C)FRANCE--AVIATION ("D"story,too)--JET PROPULSION--TESTS--TAKEOFF--
(D)SACRAMENTO,CALIFORNIA--RADAR(Communications)--U.S.A.F.--DEFENSE(US)--
(E)VICHY,FRANCE--CONTESTS(Foreigh Beauty)--

COMMUNISTS (Former Korea Red Soldiers) volunteer service with ROK Army)

Issue Number 7267x7: 7300x4

Subject: FIRST ROK(South Korean) ARMY (two stories)

Cameraman: PATHE & HEARST(DD)

Length	Net	Dupe	BW Pos.
189ft.			
442ft.		FC DUPE	

Cuts Bk Nos: 6642-5; 6673-5

Can No. captions junked after card made

respectively

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(Central East Front--

Date of Event 1954

Activation of First ROK Field Army--Gen.Maxwell Taylor an' Pres.Syngman Rhee arrive at HQ for ceremony of activation--Gen.Clarke(X Corps Cdr) speaks--Gen.Paik,Cdr. of the new 1st ROK Field Army--Pres.Rhee--var.scs.Rhee & Taylor--group:Gen.Jing and Gen.Paik in group------(March 1954)----------

----------7399x4:(Bk No:6673-5--May 1954--FORMER COMMUNISTS JOIN ROK TROOPS--under leadership of Gen.Chung Il Kwon,Chief of Staff of the ROK Army,former Red soldiers who refused repatriation to North Korea after being taken prisoner,volunteer for service with ROK and are receiving training in a democratic [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7267x7; 7399x4

Cheju-Do,Gen.Chung with Maj Gen.E.W.Riddings who is Chief of the Korean Military Assistance Group and the CO of the Center watch training--they are trained in similar program as that given U.S.soldiers at Ft.Benning Georgia--they fire 30 caliber machine guns and 75mm recoilles rifle----

KOREA--SOUTH KOREAN ARMY--CEREMONIES---RHEE, Syngman--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwel --KOREANS----------COMMUNISTS(Former Korea Red Soldiers)--TRAINING (Foreign Military)--U.S.ARMY(volunteers train Korean Army)-------

COMMUNISTS:(NK officers & nurses return prisoners(1 dead)shot down by them over Korea--8/55) "A"

Can No. 28-704

2

. Subject
(C)VIDEO PHONE

Cameraman
(C) LEDEREN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 6 2 81			

Cuts (A)C.S.7477x9
Can No (B-C) junked

Description and Remarks CHUN,KOREA:(NK soldiers walk toward sign"Neutral Zone"---9 Officers--red group approaching--Maj.Gen.Parks-Korean group,one reading from paper--four medics(Korean)carrying coffin with body of Capt.Charles W.Brown whose unarmed training plane was shot down over Red territory--spread his personal belongings on white sheet--Americans carry off the coffin--wounded Lt.Guy Bumpass being led in by two Korean nurses--Parks shakes with red General talking to UN delegation--Gen. Parks shakes with red General----------(B)BALLATER,SCOTLAND:(At Abergeldie Castle, huge crowd at Church Bazaar--royal family, Queen Mother Elizabeth, Queen Elizabeth, Duke Phillip, Prince Charles and Princess Anne--huge crowd--Queen mother at

Date of event Aug. 1955

Dupl. No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-ISM-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 28-704-3

of sale continues--[illegible] and then sells it--Princess Anne sells gift--Phillip selli[illegible] and making change----------(C)SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA:(men adjusting phone--looking at plans, pan up phone--people looking--girl seated at phone,lifts receiver & her image appears on small screen at right of board--she powders nose--pan over to screen and it shows her making u[illegible] onlookers--gal dials--crowd--girl and phone--man's image a[illegible] pears on screen as he picks up phone--new girl,pan to mon[illegible] tor screen--pan to small screen with her on it--profile shot of girl as she smiles and talks--he blows her a kiss, she replies and hangs up----------

CHUN,KOREA--UN ARMY--SIGN--U.S.ARMY--COMMUNISTS--NK ARMY--PARKS--MEDICAL--DEAD--COFFIN--BROWN--USAF--WAR--TRUCE--WOUNDED--BUMPASS--NURSES--KOREANS--(B)BALLATER,SCOTLAND--BUILDINGS--BAZAAR--CHARITY--CROWD--QUEEN MOTHER ELIZ--QUEEN ELIZ--DUKE PHILLIP--PRINCE CHARLES--PRINCESS ANNE--HUMAN INTEREST-[illegible](B)--[illegible](B)--XXX (C)SAN FRANCISCO

(3) 28-704-3

CALIF--COMMUNICATION(Telephone)--INVENTIONS--COMMUNICATIONS
(Television)--COMMUNICATIONS(Videophone)--GIRL--DEMONSTRATI
MAP(Plans)--ODDITIES(Industry)--OSCULATION--INDUSTRY--

COMMUNISTS:(Korean Reds meet with UN in Panmunjom to discuss Reds' theft of plane in Korea--with 34 aboard--3/58)

Can No.	Roll No.
31-16	1

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--THRONGS PROTEST RED THEFT OF PLANE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
[illegible]	[illegible]			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks PANMUNJOM,KOREA:(ls,pan meeting building--Koreans walking out--crowd--American walk-ls pl[illegible]--SEOUL,KOREA:hs parade of demonstration of protest of kidnapping--sa same--girls pass camera--hs parade--spectato woman at mike--people listen--hs crowd--girls listen--hs crowd--

Released 3/24/58

Used No.	Date

PANMUNJOM,KOREA--U.S.--KOREANS--U.S.GOVT--COMMUNISTS--KIDNAPPING--

SEOUL,KOREA--CROWDS--DEMONSTRATIONS--PARADE--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

COMMUNISTS, FOREIGN,
[by location] L - Z

NSSO 025 1/90

COMMUNISTS:(Threaten Laos--1959)

Can No.	Roll No.
33-1	7

Subject NEWS REVIEW OF 1959

Cameraman HEARST

ASIAN CRISES:(A)TIBET MADE "HUNGARY OF ASIA" AS DALAI LAMA FLEES TO INDIA (B)LAOS THREATENED WITH RED ATTA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)---43 (B)24				Can No.

Description and NEWS: INDIA: :(Dalai Lama out of house meets Prime Minister of India Pandit Nehru--crowd--Nehru and Dalai Lama--crowd--Nehru thru streets on horse--as same--------(C)LAOS:(troops on hills--troops down road--soldier fires machine gun--soldiers fire big guns--as refugees--as same----------

NONE

Date Received 12/31/59

Used No.	Date

INDIA--DALAI LAMA--TIBET GOVT--INDIA GOVT--NEHRU--REFUGEE--HL OF YR--CROWD--INDIANS--
WAR--LAOS--COMMUNISTS--
LAOSIAN SOLDIERS--MACHINE GUNS--BATTLESCENES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COMMUNISTS:(Inspired rebel revolt in Laos--12/60)"B"story

Can No.	Roll No.
34-2	2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) BROKEN TANKER "PINE RIDGE"-Seven Seamen Die (B) RIOTS in Laos by Communist Rebels

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
5 3-64 3-55				NONE

Description and Remarks NEWPORT NEWS,VA:(1s AS of "PINE RIDGE"--ss same--ss same--cu from another ship--ls stern half of ship being towed in--cu ship in dock--ss same--cu wreckage more same,pan--ls ship----------(B)VIENTIANE,LAOS:(Pan of the American Embassy in ruins--pan wreckage--more same--ss wreckage--ss same--ss troops near wreckage--ss troops walking--ss troops in tanks--cu same--pan troops in street----------

Date of Event 12/29/60

NEWPORT NEWS,VA--"SS PINE RIDGE"--SHIPWRECK--AIRVIEWS--DISASTERS--HL YI. TANKER--
VIENTIANE,LAOS--RIOTS--BLDGS--COMMUNISTS--LOATIA. TROOPS--LAOS GOVT--WRECKAGE--

SEE OVE

COMMUNISTS (Malaya):Malayans and British fight Communist invaders throughout jungles)

Issue Number
6059x3; 6096x4

Subject
MALAYA STORIES--1949
(two stories)

Cameraman
Paramount & Hearst respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after eac. x-number--captions

Can No. junked after card made

Description and Remarks
6059x3:(BkNo:5377-5--439ft--
Jan.--Paramount--MALAYA COUNTER ATTACK---plane fields
putting rockets into planes--supplies into plane--pilots(Malayan & Gurki troops)--motor--Spitfires taking off--DC3 takeoff--dropping supp chute--native troops run to packages--jeep thru town--troops thru jung --set up machine gun--on alert--cu machete--var.scs.patrol thru jungle--cu munitions that may have been captured from Communist invaders-------
----------6096x4:(BkNo:5433-10--100ft--April--Hearst--FG DUPE--MALAYAN BANDIT WAR--the war against invading communists--travel shot of boats in water(river troops)--cu soldier(Malayan)--planes bombing--troops thru burning bush area--prisoners-------MALAYA--WAR--COMMUNISTS(Malaya)
MALAYA(

Date of E... 1949

SEE OVER

COMMUNISTS (Mex.redshirts organize)	Can No. V.7 R.327	Roll No. 4

Subject MEXICAN REDSHIRTS ORGANIZE	Cameraman ROCHA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
40	32			Can No. 1243x6 280

Description and Remarks Revolutionary Socialist Youth--Red-girls parade with banner--c.u.in grandstand--overhead girls parade--cut in shots--la going away--big shots in gs--men parade--angles and la same--CU'S:in full uniform as the parade at Corregidora Stadium--Agapito Dominguez commanding officer of force--Arnulfo xx Peres H.--Lic.Tomas Garrido Canabal--

MEXICO CITY,DF--ORGANIZATIONS--PARADE
DOMINGUEZ--DRILLS--PERES--MEXICANS

Date of Event 2-1-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

REDS (strikers stop cars with red flag)	Can No. 1298 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
5000 MEN STRIKE IN MEXICO	ROCHA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
449				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRIKES--MEXICO CITY

Also as: MEXICANS--TROLLEY CARS--BUSES

3-29-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-6-35 (u)

OVER

COMMUNISTS (in May Day Parade, Mexico City, Mex.)	Can No. 1320 x	Roll No. 5,6.

Subject	Cameraman
MAY DAY PARADE	ROCHA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
547				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: MEXICO CITY, MEX.--MAY DAY

Also as: CELEBRATION--PARADE--
MEXICANS--CAPITAL--CARDENAS

5-1-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-8-38 (U)

OVER

COMMUNISTS (May Day Demonstration, Mexico, D.F.)	Can No. 1619 x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject	Cameraman
MAY DAY DEMONSTRATION	EHLERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
338				

Description and Remarks

SEE: MAY DAY--MEXICO, D.F.

Also as: CELEBRATIONS--MEXICANS--
NATIONAL PALACE

Date of Event 5-1-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COMMUNISTS (30,000 workers hold meeting in Mexico City, Mexico)

Can No. 1648 x

Roll No. 6,7

Subject: WORKERS HOLD MEETING

Cameraman: EHLERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
213				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: MEXICANS--MEXICO CITY, MEX.

Also as: TOREO PLAZA(BLDG)--TOLEDANO MEETINGS

3-22-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COMMUNISTS (Norway): Demonstrate during Nobel Peace Prize presentation)

Issue Number 26-526-1

Subject: NOBEL AWARDS--GEN.MARSHALL GETS PEACE PRIZE FOR 1953 (SOUND)

Cameraman: TELENEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	7226x2,600 ft.
8-69				Can No.	

Description and Remarks: OSLO,NORWAY U.S.Con.

Date of Event: Dec.1953

George C.Marshall mounting rostrum at Oslo Univ.--2 scs Marshall and Gunnar Jahn who is chairman of the Nobel Committee--ls look down on rostrum--leaflets dropped from gallery by Reds,falling--voice in bg(SOUND)--mcu Marshall and Jahn,Jahn says "Communists,forget it"--looking down on crowd--Jahn makes presentation--handshake--ls all applauding--------CUTS:add,same--include NIGHT SCENES of Oslo--King Haakon VII and Crown Prince Olav enter--speech of acceptance by Marshall--Mrs.Winston Churchill accepts an award for Sir Winnie--more on Red student demonstration from balcony-----OSLO,NORWAY--AWARDS--MARSHALL,Geo.C.--SOUND(Demonstration)--JAHN,Gunnar--NIGHT SCS(Norway)--HAAKON,King--OLAV,Prince--CHURCHILL,Mrs.Winston--SPEECH(Marshall,in cut

CO. MUNISTS(Norway)--DEMONSTRATION--

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-12M-4/56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COMMUNISTS:(In Lima,Peru stir up hostile reception of U.S.Veep and Mrs.Richard M.Nixon during tour--5/58)

Can No. 31-38

Roll No. 1

Subject
NIXON'S TOUR--REDS STIR HOSTILE RECEPTION FOR V.P.

Cameramen
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94	87			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks LIMA,PERU:(ss U.S.Veep Richard M. [illegible] 5/12/58
Nixon laying wreath--cu statue of San Martin--ss same with Nixon--ss same--ls crowd--ss same with signs--ss crowd running--ss same--wipe to ECUADOR, Nixon off plane--scu shaking hands--ls crowd--ss kids waving flags--ss same--ss the Nixons with kids----------

Used No. | Date

LIMA,PERU--NIXON--VISITS--COMMUNISTS--CROWD--HL OF YEAR(Politics)--STATUE--
ECUADOR,S.A.--FLAGS--
(SEE ABOVE)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COMMUNISTS (Rumania) Reds enter Rumania)

Issue Number
4946x1; 4943x1; 1642x7; 2541x4; 2614x6; 488x1

Subject
THE WAR IN EUROPE (Feb.thru Sept.1944)

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
total: 2000ft.				see BK Nos.after each x-number--captions inked after card made

Cut No.

Description and Remarks

4946x1(BK No:4104-9-SIG.

Date of Event
Feb.thru Sept.1944

COMBAT(Sound)--300ft.:----Gen.Mark Clark arrives at HQ of Fr.Expeditionary Forces and talks with Gen.Alfonse Juin--at another section of the front,Brig.Gen.Theodore Roosevelt,Liaison officer betwen 5thArmy and the French,reads mail from home--Lt.Gen.Jacob Devers,Deputy Commander-in-Chief of Med.Area, visits Fr.sectors and sees front line action--in NEW GUINEA front,Gen.George C.Marshall visits Gen.Douglas MacArthur's HQ--talks with Mac,Gen.Krueger and Gen.Kenney--they with Gen.Rupertus of the USMC discuss impending New Britain Operation in the Pacific Theatre----------

----------4943x1("American Nurse Survivors from Red Cross Ship")--

Book: 117-3--[illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 10M 4-60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 4946x1,etc. "War in Europe-Feb.thru Sept'44) 2d Lt.Laura R.Hindman and 2nd Lt.Anna B.Berrat walk up to camera--they are interviewed (probably SOUND in this roll --they tell their stories (Hindman was in two diff.shipwrecks during this war-on British ships----------1642x7:(we only have the title "Psychological Warfare on this 73ft.story--please see the film---BkNo:4142-1--H.Wright-73 ft.----------2541x4:(BkNo:4148-11--PARA(Sig.Crps--25 ft.--story on the activities of colored troops in the war--please see film--we have no info at all on this----------2614x6:(BkNo:4166-7--Pathe(AAF)--401ft.-----Nazi Industrie bombed--mission to Chartres,France--Mission to Diest Schaffen Airfield, Belgium--mission to Warene mude,Germany--mission to Bucharest,Roumania----var.scenes of US Army Air Forces bombing German industries----------4881x1:(BkNo:4257-5--Gaumont--513ft.--further pix of Allied advance on Western Front----------180ft.----------4875x2:(BkNo:4257-4--Gaumont---...---Red Army enters Roumania--please see film on this ----------

(3) 4946x1,etc. "War in Europe-Feb.thru Sept.1944"

MISC.EUROPE--WAR (1944)--CLARK,Gen.Mark--ROOSEVELT,Theodore--DEVERS,
Jacob--NEW GUINEA--MARSHALL,Gen.George C--MAC ARTHUR,Gen.Douglas------
----NURSES--HEROES(Heroines)----------NEGROES--SOLDIERS--
-----AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(U.S.War)--BOMBING----------ROUMANIA--
COMMUNISTS(Roumania)----------

COMMUNIST	Can No. 2-101	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
Soviet meet China delegates in effort to establish peace.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9		74		Can No.

Description and Remarks Moscow, U.S.S.R.

C.u. of Wo Te Wei and his wife arriving at conference.
C.u. of M. Vhorakan in the conference
C.u. of interior delegates sitting around tables in conference.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V. 101	12/17/30

SEE OVER

OVER

COMMUNISTS	Can No. V.3-R.50	Roll No. 8

Subject VAST RED GATHERING HONORS MAY DAY IN GIAN CELEBRATION

Cameraman Amkino

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120	~~120~~	110		Can No. Retn

Description and Remarks Moscow, U.S.S. R.

To the celebration
Electrical plant collective of 14000 members
The armed detachment
Trade signs
Stalin as Brigadier of the shock troops
Secret service oranization trumpeteers
The U.S.S.R. in the shock troops of world proletariat
Various angles and shots of soldiers, war equipment etc.

Date of Event 6-16-31

Used No.	Date
V. 3 R. 50	7-3-31

SEE OVER

SHOTS USED V.4REL.50 OVER

Also listed as: JOSEPH STALIN--MOSCOW--MAY DAY(celebration)

(2) 3-50-8

COMMUNISTS	Can No. V. 4 R. 26	Roll No. 5

Subject GOVERNMENT HOLDS RECORD LOTTERY TO AID "FIVE-YEAR PLAN"

Cameraman Amkino

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75	64			Can No. NO CUTS

Description and Remarks Novosibirsk, U.S.S.R.--various shots of people drawing numbers from cylinders --several shots of men in audience examinging their tickets

Also listed as: LOTTERY--HUMAN--NOVOSIBIRSK, U.S.S.R.

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.26	
	SEE OVER

COMMUNISTS	Can No. V.4 R. 38	Roll No. 6

Subject: SOVIET HEALTH BOARD INAUGURATES WORLD'S FIRST MEDICAL PLANT

Cameraman: Amkino

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
111		100		Can No. Ret.

Description and Remarks: Moscow, U.S.S.R.-various shots of escalators carrying trays of prescriptions being prepared by many pharmacists as they travel along--all interior shots of the men and women working near these moving benches.
Also listed as: MOSCOW, U.S.S.R.--HEALTH--FACTORIES--HUMAN

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.28	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

COMMUNISTS (celebrate 15th annual Red Revolution)	Can No. V.5R.114	Roll No. 7

Subject SOVIET CELEBRATES REVOLTUION	Cameraman Amkino & Library

Length 172	Neg. 157	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 720 Can No. 537x3

Description and Remarks SEE: CELEBRATION--MOSCOW, RUSSIA

Also as: STALIN--RUSSIA ARMY--LENIN'S TOMB--
VORISHILOV--KALINEN--ORGENSKI

Date of Event 1933

No.	Date
V.5R.114	

SEE OVER

COMMUNISTS:(Studying wheat experiment in Russia--1937)

Can No. 7298 x

Roll No. 10

Subject WHEAT EXPERIMENT

Cameraman ATKINS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks RUSSIA....experimenting on wheat..knocking off grains etc for tests etc...checking at nite with lights on etc..

RUSSIA---FARMING--WHEAT--SCIENTIFIC--COMMUNISTS

Date of Event 11/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COMMUNISTS (American): Russian woman accused of espionage by Russian Govt.	Issue Number 6075x4	

Subject	MRS. ANNA STRONG ARRIVAL	Cameraman MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
200ft.				BK NO:5403-3 caption junked af card made	

Description and Remarks

Reading

NEW YORK CITY:(Mrs.Anna Louise Strong arrives at LaGuardianAirport--leaves plane--she walk with FBI men and police from plane--leaves Customs Dept.--is med and cus of her at mikes--bs fotogs-----(NOTE:She was expelled from Russia for alleged Espionage activities which were denied by her and the Government)----------She's a known pro-Red American who serve the Red cause in Russia for 20 years while retaining U.S.Citizenship)-BROOKLYN,NY--AIRPORT(LaGuardia,NY)--STRONG,Mrs.Anna Louise--U.S.GOVT.--RUSS.GOVT-- COMMUNISTS(American)--

Date of E 2/24/49

SEE OVER

COMMUNISTS:(Russian leaving Japan--1952) 2d story

Issue Number
6992x6;6897x6; 6890x8;6862x3; 6839x2; 6850x3

Subject
JAPANESE GOVT.STORIES-1952

Cameraman
ssee after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number				see b.nos.after each x-number--captions junked after card made

Cut No.

Description and Remarks

6992x6:(BkNo:6319-4--645ft--BW--Nov.1952--JAP CROWN PRINCE INSTALLED---vr.scs. of ceremonies officially naming Prince Akahito,19,the Heir Apparent to the throne of Japan--Japanese boy scouts parading on Palace grounds--lantern parade by students(night shots)near bridge near the Palace--coach with Prince Akahito leaves Palace,crowds along the streets where he passes cheer him--enters Palace grounds--duck swim in moat of Palace --coach passes over the Nijubashi Bridge--enters Palace--huge crowds--Crown Prince in traditional robes--out of Palace after ceremonies-----

6897x6:(BkNo:6230-1--July 1952--197ft--BW--Hearst--CHIEF OF RED MISSION LEAVES JAPAN--MGen A.P [illegible]slenko,part of unwelcome Soviet Missio

Date of 1952

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

arrives at port--he and wife--Press around them--Kislenko interview (probably silent)--cu wife--Ladies of Soviet Mission bidding the couple 'bye--they up gangplank of ship toward us--they and send-off party--the ship9(British) "SS FENGNING"--they wave from deck----------

6890x8:(BkNo:6227-2--67ft--BW--Hearst--June 1952--SOVIET EMBASSY--ext.of the Soviet Embassy in Mamiana,Tokyo,Japan with Soviet Flags and its iron gate----------

6862x3:(BkNo:6190-4--371ft--BW--Hearst--May 1952--JAPANESE INDEPENDENCE DAY--Jap flag in breeze--band,chorus--ls crowd shouts "Banzai"--Armed police on guard,peaceful--Nat'l Police Reserves stand by,all is peaceful--Emperor Hirohito and Empress Nagako walk to platform--Premier Yoshida reads peace proclamation--Joji Hayashi,speaker of Lower House & Naotake Sato,Speaker of the House Councillors--audience--Majesties read message of felicitation and all,including them,shout Banzai-Flag waves in breeze with Palace roof in bg--vehicle with Royal couple over the bridge--crowd----------

6839x2:(BkNo:6169-10--326ft--BW--Paramount--April 1952--

(3) 6992x6,etc

HIROHITO PLANTS A TREE--in Kannami Village,Hokona,Shizouka Prefecture Japan,Empress and Emperor of Japan take part in tree planting ceremony-scenics shots of Bold Mountains--Mt.Fuji with Lake Ashi in bg--Japanese children with Jap Nat'l Flags--gen.vu ceremony with Mt.Fuji in bg--an American Tourists takes Couple's picture--car arrive at planting site--Royal Couple walk among crowd--two Amer.soldiers salute Royal Couple as they pass--Royal Couple shake with many Amer.soldiers--they in ceremonial tent--scs of them planting young Japanese cypress trees--Agr.Min of Japan Kozen Hirokawa also plants tree--Joji Hayashi,Speaker of House of Representatives plants--gen.vu.of many young trees just planted-------

6850x3:(BdNo:6162-2--296ft--FG POS--Hearst--April 1952--CROWN PRINCE GRADUATES--parents of students enter grounds--Emperor Hirohito & Empress Nagako comes in,greeted by Principal Nosei Abe,Prem.Yoshida,& other VIPs--take seats--graduation ceremony--Prince Akahito enters,bows to parents and receives his diploma--Yoshida makes address(probably silent)--students,including Prince,leave with their diplomas--other

(4) 6992x6,etc

members of Royal Household see the Royal Couple off in their car———

MISC.JAPAN—JAPANESE GOVERNMENT—AKAHITO,Prince—JAPANESE—HIROHITO,
Emperor—NA GAKO,Empress—PARADE—NIGHT SCS(Japan)—CEREMONIES———
COMMUNISTS(Russian)—KISLENKO,MGen.A.P.—RUSS.GOVT———————BLDGS
(Russ.Embassy,Japan)—FLAGS(Russian)———————ANNIVERSARIES—FLAGS(Jp
—TREES—U.S.ARMY————————————GRADUATION—ROYALTY———————

COMMUNISTS (Russian): Mourn death of Stalin)	Can No. 26-445-1	Roll No.

Subject: STROKE FELLS STALIN

Cameramen: HEARST-U.LIBR.-PARA-FOX-TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-173				1900 ft. 7054x1, 7057x1, 7956x8, 7056x4

Description and Remarks: RUSSIA: (flashbacks on life of Josef Stalin of USSR--int.Opera House in Moscow for 35th Anniv.of Revolution,during which the Constitution was revised--hs look down on crowd,applause--Stalin applauding Georgi Malenkov--applause--them together--Malenkov and Lavrenti Beria--(previous scenes were taken in 1952)--optical,see early Bolsheviks,group along street include Vyacheslav Molotov,Stalin and Kalinin--Stalin--Stalin and Molotov--Molotov in younger days with Stalin--optical--Army review--on top of tomb of Lenin,Stalin and officers--Russian tanks by--flags fly--at POTSDAM,Truman(HST) and Stalin--int.conference--Stalin smiling--hs Winston Churchill in--three of them pose--hs table,they sit--hs huge

Date of Event: March 1953

SEE OVER

(2) 26-445-1

crowd marching--looking up at Lenin tomb--med.Stalin and Malenkov--people waving--cu Malenkov and Stalin--crowd across from tomb--med. Stalin waving--Red Square and crowd--bas relief figures of Marx,Lenin and Stalin----------CUTS:7054x1:(more at Bolshevik Revolution celebration--demonstration in Red Square,crowds,etc----------7057x1:(still of Lenin--ms & cu Lenin laid out,Stalin behind bier-var.pix of younger Stalin (in the '20s)--1937 election--cu Pravda news paper--Feb.1917 revolution,signs knocked down,etc--more of Lenin----------7056x8:(at UN,Andrei Vishinsky eulogizing Stalin(SOUND of Eng. translation of same--var.cutins of Vishinsky in his seat--Chairman Carlos Muniz announces Stalin's death(MAY be sound)--shots of the UN Bldg and half-mast UN flags----------7056x4:shots of flag on Russian Embassy at half-mast--2 scs brass plate on entrace of Embassy----------VISHINSKY,Andrei(in cuts7056x8 only)--BLDGS(DC

MALENKOV,Georgi--BERIA,Lavrenti--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav--RUSS.GOVT--LENIN--RUSSIA--STALIN(Joseph)--RL YR--COMMUNISTS(Russian)--REVOLUTION--ANNIV.--TRUMAN,Harry S.

COMMUNISTS (Russian): Send assassin to kill German anti-communist)

Issue Number

27-564-2A

Subject

NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RED ASSASSIN (B)SOLAR BATTERY (C)FIRE WHEEL (D)MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY KIDS (E)MRS. AMERICA (C) 77

Cameraman

(A)PATHE (B)BELL TEL.LAB (C)PATHE(D)EDWARDS (E)PATHE

(A) 75 (B) 76 (C) 77 (D) 73 (E) 71

Length

Neg.

A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

(A)CS only 7287x9 (B)CS only 7285x7 (C)CS only 7287x10 (D) 7286 Beg. 230 ft. (E) CS only 7286x10

(A)RED GODESBURG, GERMANY

Description and Remarks

(DATE:April 1954)

apt. Nikolai Khokhlov, former Russian agent, nd his wife enter, sit--press--ms he address roup--bs over audience, him talk(silent)-- roposed assassination victim, Georgi Okolovich, listening--(NOTE:Red agent confided the plan o the victim then requested political asylum for himself and family)-- guns on table--agent points to cigaret case--two cigaret cases, fake ig tops and firing mechanism in center--Khokhlov standing with pic of is wife and son pleading for their protection--he and Okolovich talk, iscuss pic of family--they rise, shake hands----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(B)MURRAY HILL,NEW JERSEY:(group of three scientists--cu strip of sili-
on,light on--light goes off--on and off again--cu milliamperes,needle
--man working device--ferris wheel erector set,light shines,wheel in
tion--battery (solar battery which gets its energy from the sun),cu
ight on it (light represents the sun)--is light goes off and wheel
ops--light on and wheel revolves--outside,disc in motion,use natural
ight--engineer hold battery,speaker,in bg man bent over speaking by th
et--man with pickup set adjusts dial--man at speaker talks into mike
nd man in bg get up, give OK signal--cu battery in hand----------
---------(C)LUEGDE,WESPHALIA,GERMANY:(rolling huge half-ton wheel
oward us--stuffing wheel with straw,2 sc--set fire,wheel rolls down
ill,past us and away--ms rolls past us,down embankment--bouncing along
-blazing patches in fields----(NOTE:this Easter traditional act is
pposed to bring good crops to any field that it touches on its free-
eeling roll --it's an ancient Gothic rite)----------

)NEW YORK CITY:(At the Tavern-on-the-Green in Central Park,at annual
rthday party for Muscular Dystrophy Association,clown puts on magic
t--kid being wheeled--youngster eat,pan up--clown making faces--kid
cowboy hat looks on--is whole room festive--dwarf clown open box,
bbit out--kid hand it to another kid--man blows up long balloon--kids
elp" him blow--ring balloons,put on head,hat--kid looks--balloon form
schund,gives it to kid in wheel chair--kids sip milk----------
TS 7296gli(include various stars such as sportscaster Bud Palmer,
seball great Johnny Mise; Baseball Clown and former player Al Schacht
Steve Allen of TV fame--Jinx Falkenburg,first Miss America and now
n radio and TV--Virginia Graham,radio--Clarabelle the clown of the
wdy-Doody TV Show and clowns from the Ringling Bros Barnum & Bailey
rcus now in town----------
--------(2)BELLINOR VILLAGE,FLORIDA:(he married girls standing on
atform (for Mrs.American contest)--lineup across stage--2 sc.parade--

sbands applaud--NITE SCENES:gals in gowns on stage--pan along line--
nner,Mrs. Wanda Jennings of St.Louis,Missouri,others applaud--cu her-
with robe,sash,sceptre,handkerchief to eyes,hubby embraces her--
lling----------

)BAD GODESBURG,W.GERMANY--ASSASSINATION(plot revealed by proposed
assassin)--COMMUNISTS(Russian)--KHOKHLOV,Nikolai--OKOLOVICH,Georgi--
EAPONS--HL OF YEAR--
)MURRAY HILL,NEW JERSEY--SCIENTIFIC--SOLAR--ELECTRICITY--INVENTIONS--
--COMMUNICATIONS(walkie-talkie)--
)LEUGDE,WESTPHALIA,GERMANY--CUSTOM(Tradition)--WHEEL--FARMING--
)NEW YORK CITY--RESTAURANT--PARTY--CHILDREN(NY)--HUMAN INT(Children)-
--CHARITY--CLOWN--BALLOONS--PALMER,BUD(in cuts)--MIZE,JOHNNY(in cuts
--SCHACHT,Al(in cuts)--ALLEN,Steve(in cuts)--FALKENBURG,Jinx(in cuts
--GRAHAM,Virginia(in cuts)--
)ELLINOR VILLAGE,FLORIDA--CONTESTS(Beauty)--JENNINGS,Mrs.Wanda--

COMMUNISTS: (Hold festive May Day celebrations)

Issue Number 7286x4; 7313x5

Subject: RUSSIAN ELECTIONS & MAY DAY IN MOSCOW-1954

Cameraman: HEARST(Artkino)

B&W No.: 6652-1; 6693-6

Length: 295ft. --- Neg. --- FG EUPE --- Pos. --- Cuts: captions junked afts
434ft. --- B&W --- Can No.: card made
respectively

Description and Remarks: 7286x4: MOSCOW,RUSSIA:Scs.in Moscow ~~April 25 June 1954~~ and in Leningrad--voters,var.types people--students voting for first time--candidates voting include shots of Molotov, Malenkov--dancing in the streets-- ---------- 7313x5: MOSCOW:May Day Parade--the usual May Day Parade of troops,weapons,missiles,etc--guests from other lands view the festivitie --athletes parade,too--civil demonstrations of loyalty,too----------

Date of Event: APR-JUNE 1954

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--ELECTIONS--VOTING--RUSSIANS--DANCING(Russia)------
COMMUNISTS--PARADES(For Military)--May Day

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—11/60 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COMMUNISTS (Russian): Kremlin produces dramatic upheaval in major government shakeup).	Issue Number 28-647-1	

Subject	NEW RED CHIEF--BULGANIN SUCCEEDS MALENKOV AS PREMIER (SOUND-Ike)	Cameramen HEARST(ARTKINO) & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can 7408x11, 400 ft. F.C.Sonly 7410x8 Can No.
8-175				

Description and Remarks MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(silhouette Kremlin--ge.int.meeting--audience sitting--hs crowd--outgoing Prmier Georgi Malenkov talking(silent)--crowd--Nikita Khrushchev talking,Malenkov listens--hs crowd applauding--cu crowd--new Premier Nikolai Bulganin and new Min.of Def.Marshall Zhukov put ballot in box--they shake hands--in Red Square,Army lines up for parade on 30th Anniversary of death of Lenin--closer same--trucks and tanks---------- quick swish to WASHINGTON,DC:(At the White House Press Room,U.S.Pres. Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower--bs heads listening--closer shot newsmen listen(var.types men)--SOUND of Ike speaking giving his reaction to new regime in Russia----------CUTS:7408x11:(more on the Malenkov re-

Date ~~8/55~~ Event 2/55

SEE OVER

ignation--more on the anniversary parade in Red Square----------

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--RUSS.GOVT--SILHOUETTE(Photography)--MALENKOV,Georgi--
--KHRUSCHCHEV,NIKITA--BULGANIN,NIKOLAI--ZHUKOV,MARSHALL--PARADES--
COMMUNISTS(Russian)--HL OF YEAR--POLITICS(Foreign)--WASHINGTON,DC--
PRESS(D.C.)--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--

COMMUNISTS (Russia): Give rousing reception to India's Nehru)

Issue Number

28-684-2 (NY Edition-Foreign-No.

Subject

PANDIT NEHRU (visits Russia)

Cameraman

PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
4-95				7458c3,	? ft.

Description and Remarks

MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(crowds,2 sc-- Date of E[illegible]/55

plane landing--Nikolai Bulganin,Georgi Malenkov,Nikita Khruschchev,etal,stand and wait--India P.M.Jawarhal Pandit Nehru off plane,greeded by Bulganin--is meeting others--meets Molotov--soldiers at attention--Nehru in car--stands--mbs him standing,gesturing--cu people wave--car past crowds--crowd waving--bs motorcade thru crowd--running shot crowd--car past camera----------CUTS: Add.material same---MOSCOW,RUSSIA--RUSSIAN GOVT--VISITS--BULGANIN,Nikolai--MALENKOV,Georgi --KHRUSCHCHEV,Nikita--NEHRU,Jawarhal Pandit--INDIA GOVT--RECEPTION--COMMUNISTS(Russia)--RUSSIANS--CROWD(Russia)--MOLOTOV--

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-12M-4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COMMUNIST:(Moscow Parley--POW's (Germans) issue stalls Russo-German talks 9/55 in Moscow,Russia--

Can No.	Roll No.
28-708	1

Subject MOSCOW PARLEY--P.O.W. ISSUE STALLS RUSSO-GERMAN TALKS

Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
52	46			Can No. U.S. only 2486x6

Description MOSCOW: RUSSIA: At Cologne, building & flags--Konrad Adenauer and Premier of Russia Bulganin, smile, shake--same--them walking--them again, looking--troops march by(goose step)--Adenauer & Bulganin shake-------MOSCOW,RUSSIA--AIRPORTS--FLAGS--ADENAUER--BULGANIN--DIPLOMATS--VISITS--USSR ARMY--MEETINGS--BUILDINGS--USSR GOVT--GERMAN GOVT--COMMUNIST--

Date 9-8-55 9/8/55

Can No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COMMUNISTS:(Russians in North Vietnam after truce--1955

Issue Number 7400x10; 7398x8; 7398x6; 7408x3

Subject INDOCHINA STORIES Jan 1955

Camera Fox 7400x10 - Eclair(other stories)

best after each x-number	Neg.	FGP Dupe 7400x10	Print BW	Cuts see bk.nos.after x-# captions all filed under 7400x10

Description and Remarks

7400x10:(BkNo:6824-9--97ft.-- Pres.Ho Chi Minh in Hanoi gives reception for the Soviet Ambassador--var.scs.him arriving,greeted,etc

Date of Event Jan.1955

7398x8:(BkNo:6827-11--221ft--Cardinal Spellman in Saigon--var.scs.Francis Cardinal Spellman of NY visiting servicemen and Vietnamese--with children and with old people

7398x6:(BkNo:6827-10--150ft-- Cardinal with refugees- he talk with some--var.scs.of the refugees with and without him

7408x3:(BkNo:6836-10--117ft--Gen.Paul Ely with Viet refugees from North--in Soth.camps------VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--HO CHI MINH--RUSS.GOV'T--COMMUNISTS--SPELLMAN,Cardinal--REFUGEES--ELY,Paul--

SEE OVER

FORM 2880-10M-4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COMMUNISTS (Russian): Leaders visit England)

Issue Number 7534x15; 7538x4; 7539x10; 7538x1; 7541x4

Subject RUSSIANS VISITING IN ENGLAND-1956 Malenkov Interview--Bulganin & Khruschchev visiting

Cameraman HEARST(BR)-Malenkov--PATHE (Great)

Length 1500ft.total	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bknos after each x-number--captions unless aftr card made

Date April 1956

7539x10:(BkNo:7103-11--46Records Showed RUSSIAN ENGLAND:(press interview with Georgi Malenkov--SOUND----------

----------7538x4:(BkNo:7111-3--229ft.D.G.Dupe:-- USSR's Nikita Khrushchev and Nikolai Bulganin arrive on train at Victoria Station--off train-greeted by Sir Anthony Eden,etal--reception ceremonies,per usual--cars along street--visiting a hospital--arrival at the Claridge--Russian and British flags unfurled on bldg--in PORTSMOUTH,ENGLAND:Russian ship, "Victory" arrives--B & K on board,waving--they off--greeted by a Britis Admiral--Russian sailors on deck of ship--at Portsmouth Stati n,rr trai arrives--carriage with B & K waving--crowds----------

SEE OVER

(2) 753½x15,etc. "Russians in England-1956"
--------7539x10:(Bk No:7114-3--282ft.B.W.:------B & K arrive at Russian Embassy for lunch--they out of car--B & K each carry bouquet--Khrusch-chev pats little kid--int.luncheon--cu Sir Anthony Eden,pan to B & K--cu Var.personalities--cu Jacob Malik--var.scs.luncheon----------
----------7538x1:(Bk NO: 7114-4--885ft.F.G.Dupe:---NIGHT:(At #10Downing Street--Sir Winston Churchill out of car--others arriv--B out of car--Eden out of car--cop arresting bystander(?)--Winnie out of building--Eden with B & K--day scenes:they at Cenotaph--vars.scs.usual ceremonies--more at the Russian Embassy--kid give flowers--cu motorcycle escort--
----------7541x4:(Bk NO: 7118-4---200ft.:------B & K at Karl Marx Memorial--var.scs. of the ceremony at the tomb--head of Karl Marx on tomb-German shepherd dog,cu----------

ENGLAND--VISITS--MALENKOV,Georgi--PRESS(England)--RUSSIAN GOVT--BR.GOVT.-BULGANIN,Nikolai--KHRUSCHCHEV,Nikita--EDEN,Anthony--FLAGS(Russ)--FLAG(BR)--PORTSMOUTH,ENGLAND--"VICTORY"----------MALIK,Jacob(7539x10 only)-CHURCHILL,Sir Winston(7538x1 only)--COMMUNISTS(Russian)--MEMORIALS--CEREMONIES(Misc.Russian in England)--

COMMUNISTS: (Top Russian spy caught in New York City—8/57)	Can No. 30-66	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
RED COLONEL--TOP RANKING RUSSIAN SPY CHIEF CAPTURED	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
73	66			Cuts 7659x6,3 Can No. appx. 318 ft.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(Rudolf Ivanovich Abel down steps of plane--med.cu him with [illegible] federal Bldg--med.crowd around,he BG to gate--med.shot him walking--med.cu him again--shot house where he worked as fotog--cu sign "U.S.District Court"--him out office,folo shot med.cu him arraigned------CUTS:7659x6;ls at NEWARK AIRPORT of plane coming in--cu him holding head down--camera man working----------7659x3; more on Abel escorted to arraignment by men from Marshal's office--going in side door for prisoners--more of them coming down hall--enter court room cu sign on court room door--cu him get on elevator--rewind to of spy story----------NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event 8/8/57

Used No.	Date

COMMUNISTS--RUSSIAN--GUARDS--ABEL--SPY & ESPIONAGE--[illegible]

CROWD--[illegible]--CAMERAMEN--[illegible]--PRISONERS--CRIME--U.S. GOVT.

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COMMUNISTS:(top secret Russian Police files which were smuggled out of Russia now in U.S.hands--10/57)"A"story

Can No. 30-89

Roll No. 24

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A) PHANTOM FIL[illegible] (B)JET TRANSPORT (C)ALPINE REFUGE (D)NEW GOVERNMENT(Can Marino)

Cameraman [illegible]ER(B) NELSON (C)ECLAIR (D) BUCCI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)3-52(B)3-45 (C)3-61(D)3-60			

(A) 7678x7,270ft. (B) 7680x1,380ft. (C)ACS7678x3,400ft. (D)JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks PALO ALTO,CALIF:(title--(D) breaking seals on Russian archives materia[illegible] full of archives-- reporters and fotoge and pan over to desk ou package,folders,2 shots--man pore over pages,pictures-- ou Trotsky (Leon),long hair--man look thru book--is materia on desk---CUTS:Add.same--Dr.C.Eastman Rothwell,Dir.of Hoove Institution opens press conference--him with Dr.Witold S. Sworakowski with files,show them--XCUs of them (Sworakowsk is Asst Dir.& Assoc.Professor)--ou pix of Trotsky at 25 yrs of age--this is secret police material smuggled out of Russ ls and cus more of same,cases opened,material being read an described--Miss Marina Tinkoff(white Russ[illegible] and assists

Date of Event 10-57

Used No.	Date

FORM #530-10M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

work--ls of Hoover Institution on campus of Stanford Univ---
(B)RENTON,WASHINGTON:(title--ls inside hangar,first commerci
jet transport being finished--inside plane,cabin--cu man set
up panel board,electrical--ls plane towed outside--shot of
engines on one side--shot crowd--ls plane,crowd around to
show size--pilot wave from cockpit--two stewardesses wave
bak--ls plane--CUTS:(shots inside the plant showing masses c
huge 4-engine jets in var.stages of const.--in ls,some plane
are AF similar to the 707 described in story--cutins people
work on planes--var.shots of transport from diff.angles--
plane rolling out--group of off.includes Pres.wm.Allen of
Boeing Aircraft--stewardesses get big 30-candle cake--girls
show cake to man in plane cockpit----------
(C)FRENCH ALPS:(title--man get in copter--2 men,hats blowoff
supplies hoisted up--flying down on terrain,villages--cu of
pilot--flying close to peaks,mountains,4shots--shot approach
hostel on side mt--copter dumps load-----CUTS:loading the

(3) 30-89-2

copter--copter landing--copter taking off--AV over mts.,
good--shadow of copter--copter drop supplies at mt.retreat-
(D)SAN MARINO,ITALY:(ttle--ls village--guard--closer,2 sc.
guards--flag about to be raised,on balcony--parade,hs--parad
medals carried on pillows--entering bldg--ls entry of crowd
into bldg,pan up facade--ribbons of office draped around the
necks of two men,Marino Valdes Francisci and Federico Mich-
eloni--applause--2 ribbon-wearers are the Captains-Regent---

LIBRARY

PALO ALTO,CALIF--RUSS. GOVT--RECORDS--U.S.GOVT-STILLS--TROTSK
CO MUNISTS--HISTORICAL--IR. OF YR--ROTHWELL--SWORAKOWSKI--
TINKOFF--BLDG--STANFORD UNIV--

(B)RENTON,WASH--AVIAITON--ELECTRICAL--

--JET P'OD'U.TION--

--ALLEN--INDUSTRY--

(C)FRENCH ALPS-- --AIRLIFT- HELICOPTERS--
AIRVIEWS-- --SCENICS-

(D) SAN MARINO--FLAGS--CEREMONIES-POLITICS--
FRANCISCI--MICHELONI--CROWD--

COMMUNIST (Russia): Activities of various youth groups)	Issue Number 7656x10; 7658x2,3; 7659x8

Subject WORLD COMMUNIST YOUTH FESTIVAL (four stories)	Cameraman Fox & Hearst

Length See after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7371-10; 7379-8--- captions jkd after card made Can No. Skitus:7372-2;7373-9;

Description and Remarks 7656x10:(60 ft.--FC Dupe--
parade scene of youngsters into stadium---------- Date of Event 1957
-------7658x2:(206ft.--BW--INT'L YOUTH GAMES--on July 29th,var.games o
3rd Int'l Friendly Youth Games--more on parade into stadium--banners
of 49 countries participating--Australians take part--Albania,Eng,
Japan,Red China,etc.among the participants--(all youth participating
are not necessarily Communist)----------
--------7658x3:(German Democratic Republic Youth arriving for the fest
ival--var.scs--also Egyptian and other youngsters--parade into stadium
carrying Nasser's picture in parade--USA group,too----------
--------7659x8:(Closing of the Youth Festival--var.scs. of parade thr

SEE OVER

(2) 7656x10; 7658x2,3; 7659x8

streets--var.nationalities bid each other goodbye and exchange partin
little gifts--Russian dancer--night gymnastics--lights--fireworks----

RUSSIA--YOUTH(International)--FESTIVALS(Youth,Russia)--MISC.SPORTS--
PARADES(Sports)--COMMUNIST(Russia)

COMMUNISTS: (Celebrate 40th anniv. of Revolution - and hold May Day Parade)

Issue Number 7683x3; 7640x1

Subject PARADES-RUSSIA-- 1957 (two stories)

Cameraman Hearst

Length 484ft. 417ft. respectively

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts BkNos:7422-3;7324-6 captions junked

Card No. Letter card made

Description and Remarks 7683x3:(Nov.1957--Parade & Demonstration in Moscow marks fifth decade of the Soviet State--crowds walking--clock--Marshal Rodion Malinovsky by in car--pan guard--he out of car--group on balcony--he at mike--parade of soldiers,tanks and missiles--demonstration of civil achievement by students,office employees,scientists,other worker ere----------
----------7640x1:(May 1957--May Day in Moscow--Red Square parade--Sov. Marshal Georgy Zhukov,Min of Defense congrats troops--on stands are va Soviet VIPs--visiting VIPs (none identified on caption) arrive for the cel bration--marching schoolchildren an athletes----------
MOSCOW,RUSSIA---USSR.GOVT--PARADES--ANNIVERSARIES--COMMUNISTS--

Date NOV + MAY 1957

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COMMUNISTS:(storm Western Embassies in retaliation for earlier protests of murder of Hung.Premier Nagy—6/58)

Can No. 31-51

Roll No. 1

Subject: RED RETALIATION—[illegible] MOBBED IN MOSCOW

Cameraman: [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83	76			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: RUSSIA: (WEST GERMAN EMBASSY) (as group with signs—cu cops—cu signs—crowd—kids throw stones—ms boy throws ink—cu window—ss throwing stones—cu broken windows—ss crowds—cu broken windows—ss group throwing stones—ms cops chasing kids—ls cops and kids—

RUSSIA—COMMUNISTS—RIOTS—CROWD—CHILDREN—FOREIGN POLICE—BLDGS.(WEST GERMAN EMBASSY) (U.S. EMBASSY)

Date of Event: 6/26/58

Used No.	Date
U.S. EMBASSY??	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—ISM—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COMMUNISTS(RUSSIA): (Crow over succes in space)	Issue Number 34-37	I

Subject RED CROWDS CELEBRATE MAY DAY	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-147	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks MOSCOW,RUSSIA--ls parade & crowd--ss parade--crowd--ss girls in parade--cu Khrushchev & Mr Yuri Gargarin on balcony--pan rocket balloon going up cu Khrushchev & Yuri--pan crowd & parade & rocket--ss crowd & posters--more same--cu Khrushchev & Yuri waving--ss crowd--zoom out shot--wipe to parade in Cuba--crowd--ss floats--more same--scu picture of Castro--ss crowd & caterpiller--ss crowd--

Makeup

Date of Event 5/1/61

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--PARADE(MAY DAY)--COMMUNISTS(RUSSIA)--GARGARIN-KHRUSHCHEV--ASTRONAUT--HAVANA,CUBA--COMMUNISTS(CUBA)--CASTRO(Still of him)--

SEE OVER

COMMUNISTS:(Nikita Khrushchev rsigns in Russia replaced by Leonid Brezhnev 10/64)

Can No.	Roll No.
37-63	1

Subject: KHRUSHCHEV RESIGNS SOUND

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		6-175		NONE

Description and Remarks: MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(cu Nikita Khrushchev in flashbacks--crowd--him meet with Br.PM Harold MacMillan of Eng--ms same--cu same--flashback of K with Chinese Communist--camsramen--K with Pres.Nasser of U.A.R.--SOUND Khrushchev carrying on at United Nations--ls same--K and other Russians pounding table--ls crowds in MOSCOW--closer of K waving--ls crowd at assembly--ms K and new Boss Leonid Brezhnev,newSecretary of Communist Party--crowd--new Boss applauding--ls crowd--SOUND of Brezhnev talking--zoom of newspaper on K's 70th birthday earlier this year--ls crowds--cu K--ss crowd--K makes toast--ls crowd--cu Khrushchev--MOSCOW,RUSSIA--HL YR(Politics)--COMMUNISTS--CROWD--RUSSIANS--KHRUSHCHEV--MAC MILLAN--BR.GOVT--CHINESE--CHINESE GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--BREZHNEV--NASSER--NY--UN--SPEECH(K)--POLITICS--SPEECH(BREZHNEV)--BIRTHDAY--

Date of Event: 10/64

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COMMUNISTS:(5/66-Reds show latest missiles during May Day parade before party leaders) B STORY (RUSSIA)

Can No. 39-57

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DE GAULLE & U THANT (B)MOSCOW MAY DAY PARADE (C)SAVINGS BOND CAMPAIGN (D)2-MAN SUBS LAUNCHED

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	(A)3-53	(C)3-62		NONE
	(B) 3-74	(D)3-57		

Description and Remarks: PARIS,FRANCE:(pan Elysee Palace to Pres.Chas.DeGaulle and UN Gen.Secy U Thant out troops coming to attention--ms group posing--cu cameramen--ms DeGaulle and Thant going into bldg--int.Thant and DeGaulle talking--cu pan Tahnt to DeGaulle--ms Thant & DeGaulle--coming out and shakes hands---(B)MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(ls Red Square--big missile--other missiles--line of marchers--Party leaders on reviewing stand--marchers--Party Leaders--children dance--zoom back to march---(GOOD HI SHOT OF MARCHERS)--------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(ss bldg--ss audience includes actor John Forsythe who is honorary Co-Chairman of Bond Campaign this year--ls flags on stage--ss audience, John Forsythe--hi--ss US Sen. Hubert Humphrey goes up

Make up

Date of Event 5/5/66

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

on stage & meets Postmaster General Lawrence O'Brien--audience and Forsythe applauding--ss Veep and O'Brien with minuteman flag for the White House--cu savings bond sign------(D)NEW LONDON,CONN:(pan of the two subs--people looking at tiny sub--same--cu pan sub--ls crane hoisting sub for launch--sub in water--same--pan two subs----------

(A)PARIS,FRANCE--DE GAULLE--FR.GOVT--U THANT--UNITED NATIONS--MEETINGS

(B)MOSCOW,RUSSIA--PARADE--COMMUNISTS--WEAPONS--GUIDED MISSILES--DANCE--CHILDREN--

(C)WASHINGTON,DC--BONDS--U.S.TREASURY--FORSYTHE--HUMPHREY--O'BRIEN--FLAG(Minuteman)--

(D)NEW LONDON,CONN--SUBMARINE--INVENTIONS--U.S.NAVY--

COMMUNISTS(Soviet Union--1967
"B"story

Issue Number
40-91-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TRAIN WRECK(B)RUSSIAN ANNIVERSARY(C)VOLCANO (D)PIANO TEACHING (E)HAILE SELASSIE (F)URANIUM MINE

Cameraman UPI

Leach		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)20	(D)77			
(B)51	(E)75			
(C)54	(F)66			

Cut BK.NOS:43-8,14;16;11;
Can No 41-27;43-4;9 rspctv
-no cuts-

Description and Remarks (A)LONDON,ENGLAND:(51 killed, 111 injured,12 coach pass.train derailed--nite sc. wreck- gen.vu wreckage,rescuers--int.wrecked train,bobby crawls out of hole in train--people look--gril brought from train by bobby and civvie --ambulance near--litter case to amb--gen.sc.rescue work--stretcher--

(B)MOSCOW,RUSSIA(50 yrs.of Soviet rule,hs massed crowd in Red Sq Communist youth and flags--officials--loshot,youth,flags--crowd applaud --surface to air missiles drawn on carriers--Scout tactical missile wit ladder on side--mounted on tanks--large missile on 8-wheel truck--2 sc. largest missile(intercontinental)--

(C)MOUNT KILAUEA,HAWAII Mt.Kilauea volcano bursting,lava flows,ls--

MOUNT KILAUEA,HAWAII:

Date Nov.1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-10M-1/67.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

cu lava bubbling--xcu lava into air--tilt up from edge of crater to lava bursting up--people watch--ls Nite sc eruption--cu & xls,too------

(D)LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(Electronic Music Laboratory permits teaching piano to many students at once & allows teacher to communicate with ea. individual without disturbing others--teacher can monitor each student, too--teacher & pupils with headsets on,each at individual piano--bs she at piano with switchbox--she talk in headset--pupil in back of room to whom she's speaking--keyboard of teacher's piano as she plays--front on of her looking at pupil--ls look over pupil shoulder who plays the same notes that teacher did--hs sev.students playing--teacher at blackboard, point to pic of keyboard,talk to class--kids put on headsets--sideshot lil gal plays,makes notes in her own book,plays notes with left hand, makes more notes and then continues to play--same kid plays,smiles--hs all kids playing pianos----------

(E)ADDIS ABABA,ETHIOPIA(ENTR.AFR.(Emperor Haile Selassie on anniv. of his coronation,with visiting Kenya Pres.Kenyatta--they in car,past crowd--crowd applause--large pic of Selassie on poster,pan down to crow

-cu they in car(Selassie in uniform)--ext.Parliament guard in fg--int. Parliament,ls as Selassie enters & Assembly stands--cu attendant stands-as Kenyatta and Selassie seated--GV Assembly--cu Selassie speaking,pan to Mrs. Kenyatta--Kenyatta applauding as Selassie finishes speech----

(F)GRAND CANYON,ARIZONA:(on south rim,uranium mining operations now underway where once was a copper mine development--ls Grand Canyon,pan to "orphan"mine--cu man & controls of hoist--ls hoist descending,ext--ext.descending shot from elevator--ore car moving thru mine--2 sc.small shovel at front of ore car,scooping--ore dumped from car within mine--ext.shot ore down chute onto pile--ore pile picked up by skiploader--cu driver--ore dumped into truck from skiploader--ls mining area,bldg. cover in bg----------

(A)LONDON,ENGLAND--TRAIN WRECK--(B)MOSCOW,RUSSIA--WEAPONS--PARADE--COMMUNISTS(Russia)--(C)HAWAII--VOLCANO--NITE SCS.(Hawaii)--FIREWORKS(Eruptions resemble)--(D)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--MUSIC--ELECTONICS--EDUCATION--CHILDREN(Calif)--TEACHER---(E)ADDIS ABABA,ETHIOPIA--ETHIOPIA GOVT--SELASSIE,Haile--KENYATTA,Pres--KENYA GOVT--GRAND CANYON,ARIZONA(F)--MINING--MONTAGE(Mining)--HISTORICAL(mining in Grnad Canyon)--

COMMUNISTS:(Suspected of Sabotaging Spanish RR)

Can No. 22-226

Roll No. 2D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MAUNA LOA ERUPTS (B)CHAPIN ARRIVES(C)PRINCESS SKIING (D)TRAIN WRECK

Cameramen HARDE PATHE PRIESTLEY POLYGOON NO BO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	39 67 52			(A)JUNKED

Can No. SEE BELOW FOR OTHERS

Dealer and Reporter

Date Received

1949

Date

...r smoke coming out--lava pouring out of ...at r--nite shots molten lava making pat...rivulets of molten lava running,nite--nite crater ...owing off steam smoke and flame--shot of c...ater--all air ...ots--NEW YORK CITY:shot of Queen Mary--...s Selden Chapin ...interviewed--closer shot same with his wife in bg-- ...o alone deck--cu Chapin and Mrs.smiling--SANKT ANTON,AUST ...incess Beatrix and Irene cu of em--two walking--getting ...into ski lift--with skis on and ready--3 shot of em skiing-- ...AIN:ss wrecked train and embankment--pan down from top ...bank to wreck--one of wrecked cars--salvage crew thru ...wing--wrecked car on side--on top of bank see one raft

OVER

FORM 2580—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)22-226-2

issing and below wrecked train--(the missing rail is believed to be the work of Communist terrorists)--one car really smashed up--wheels scattered around and pn up to top of bank--workman repairing tracks--is wreck--CUTS: 6078x4...add.shots Chapin and Mrs.--6078x5..add.Queen Mary-add.Charin and Mrs.--6076x9...add.Netherland Princess ding in Tyrol--6078x10..add.train wreck..

AWAII--VOLCANOS--SMOKE--LAVA--AIR VIEWS--NITE SCENES--
W YORK CITY--U.S.GOVT.--CHAPIN--SS QUEEN MARY--TYROL--
RINCESS BEATRIX--PRINCESS IRENE--SKIING--XXXXXX--SPAIN--
RAIN WRECKS--DISASTERS--WRECKAGE--SABATOGE--COMMUNISTS--

(CHAPIN WAS THE AMERICAN MINISTER TO HUNGARY. THE RED GOVT OF HUNGARY DEMANDED HIS RECALL BECAUSE OF HIS TESTIMONY IN THE TRIAL OF CARDINAL MINDSENTY)

COMMUNISTS(4000 Reds go through streets of Stockholm)

Can No. 5778x1,2

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

MERVA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1270				Can No.

Date of Event 5/1/40

Used No. Date 5-2-48

Detailed Reaching in rain--
4000 Communists go through streets of Stockholm to meeting place just outside city--one of leaders, Mr. Beth Persson makes speech--appeals to people to join Communist party--thousands of Stockholmers lined streets--socialist march through the capitol--Prime Min. of Sweden Mr. Erlander addresses audience. (Communists marching in rain...socialists clear day)
STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN: XXXXXXX: SPEECHES: COMMUNISTS: SOCIALIST PARADES: MEETINGS: PERSSON: ERLANDER:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COMMUNIST TURKESTAN	Can No. 2-102	Roll No. 1

Subject Hordes of Caucasus natives enlist in Soviet army.	Cameraman Amkino

Length T 9	Neg.	Dupe 61	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Ashkabad, Turkestan.

C.u. of rough looking soldiers.
L.s. of horde marching
C.u. of officer putting them thru bayonet drill.
C.u. of soldiers of drill field.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 102	12/20/30

SEE OVER

OVER

COMMUNISTS:(inspired the hostile reception in South America given to USVP Richard M.Nixon and wife--5/58)

Can No. 31-39

Roll No. 1

Subject NIXONS' ORDEAL--VENEZUELA MOB, AND HERO'S WELCOME HOME SOUND

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
249	342			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(ss plane arrive--makeup 5/15/58 ss crowd with sign--cu kids razzing--ss crowd with sign--ss V.P.& Mrs. Richard M.Nixon on plane steps--cu same--crowd & flags--ls Nixon walking to car--cu same--ss him into car-crowd with sign--car pull away--crowd run thru street--crowd around car crowd throw rocks & spitting--cu car with broken windows--ss same--cu same--ls flags & soldiers--ss Nixon hand shaking--ls pan of troops run after car--ss Nixon arriving at airport--ss troops follow--cu Mrs.P t Nixon--ss them shaking hands with group--ls them on plane steps--wipe to WASHINGTON NATIONAL AIRPORT, WASHINGTON,DC:(crowd at airport--ss Pres.D.D.Eisenhower arrives--crowd--them off plane greeted by crowd--ss Ike and Nixon shake hands--crowd--Nixon talks(SOUND)--crowd--Nixons & Ike in car--crowd--car drives away--parade with horses, cut xx xxxx.

Date of Event

Used No. | Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER SEE OVE ..BOTTOM OF CARD

(2) 31-39-1

CARACAS,VENEZUELA--NIXONS--VISITS--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--CROWD--FLAGS--RIOTS--S.A.SOLDIERS--WASHINGTON,DC--RECEPTIONS--CROWD--EISENHOWER--SPEECH(NIXON)--WHITE HOUSE--COMMUNISTS--

CONTINUED...travel shot sign..WELCOME HOME NIXON--cycles passes--car with Nixons & Ike pass--crowd--car into White House--Crowd,pan to Ike & Nixon on steps--

COMMUNIST(VENEZUELA(anti-red rally)	Issue Number 33-89	3A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) ANTI-RED RALLY (B) NEW JAP ARMY
A STORY

Camerama HEARST

Length	Neg.	Type 3-51 3-66	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

CARACAS, VENEZUELA--la crowd--sign--la bldgs. & crowds--ss crowds--cu same--ss same--ls crowds--cu "No Castro" sign--cu more signs--ls crowds--ss same--more same--JAPAN--ss women soldiers pan--ss men--cu men--ss women--cu women--crowd looks on--soldiers march--cu PM watches--soldiers march--kids applaud--trucks & tanks pass camera--crowd--tanks pass camera--

Mitsup

Date of Event 11/3/60

CARACAS, VENEZUELA--CROWDS--COMMUNIST(VENEZUELA)(Anti-red Rally)
JAPAN--JAPANESE ARMY--WOMEN--JAPANESE--PARADE

SEE OVER

REDS (Yugoslav partisans with clenched fist salute)

Can No.	Roll No.
1598x4	

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ITALY--

Date of Event 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COMMUNISTS: (In Yugoslavia judge Catholic Archbishop Stepinac (Flashbacks)--now he is freed) 12/51)	Can No. 24-515	Roll No. 1

Subject STEPINAC--YUGOSLAV CHURCH MAN IS FREED BY TITO	Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6773x1,2 Can No. 1500 ft.
94	86			

Description and Remarks YUGOSLAVIA: (crowds outside court--car driven up, Archbishop Stepinac out--inside court, he and others sit down--in court--med. shot Archbishop Stepinac seated, pan to others--he takes the stand--shot of the judges--cu Stepinac--shot judges--crowds listen intently--cu middle judge, tough--Stepinac--shot judges--shot Stepinac---------- Date of Film 12/51

Used No. Date

CUTS: Add. same--scenes of trial building--Vatican Diplomat, Papal Nuncio, in Yugoslavia--more crowd scenes--Stepinac & others brought in--shots of documents supposed to be from Stepinac to Priests of Serbian Orthodox telling them to convert to Roman Catholicism by force--shots of concentration camp Jasenovac which held 60,000 Jews & 400,000 Serbs and Croats supposed to be held on Stepinac's signature for not following edict to convert--gold alledgedly taken from Stepinac's residence which was taken from [illegible]

(2) 24-515-1

of the camp,given him to be kept in a safe place--more of trial with shots of judges,prosecutor,etc.----------

YUGOSLAVIA--RELIGION--CLERGY--YUGOSLAVS--TRIALS--COMMUNISTS--JUDGES--STEPINAC--CROWD--PRISONERS--

COMMUNISTS (5/52-Marshall Tito reviews military parade in Yugoslavia)
"C" STORY

Can No.	Roll No.
25-559	2C

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) JULIANA ANNIVERSARY (B) CARRIER WASP (C) MILITARY PARADE (D) A-BOMB TEST

Cameraman: (A) POLYGOON (B) HARDE & MARKMANN (C) HEARST (YUGO) (D) HEARST (DD)

Length	(A) 56 (B) 60	(C) 49 (D) 63	Pos.

Cut: all junked except (B) HARDE: 6856x3
Can No. (A) CS 6855x7

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event: May '52

SCHEVENINGEN, NETHERLANDS: (hs grounds, crowd--people going past palace, give flowers--Queen Juliana & family wave--more going by--Queen & daughter--ss Queen waving, flower on steps--crowd going by--see flower design--pan whole family--hs flor design---(B) NEW YORK CITY: (running shot, gaping hole in bow of carrier USS WASP at water line--cu plowing thru water with bow hole--ls ship i harbor--on board, reporters and survivors of rammed USS HOBSON (which wa down within 4 min. of crash)--man, bandaged head--stretcher case off boa shot sailors look on--2 men kiss mothers--man kissing woman--another, wife, kiss, hug-----CUTS: add. same--ls Capt. Burnham McCaffree talking--cu him--boats leave for Navy Yard with injured-----(C) YUGOSLAVIA: (sol

(2) 25-559-2

diers parad--2 shots,Marshall Tito review--soldiers with colors--bs Tito salutes--ack-ack guns--trucks,Tito--bs down street at parade------ (D)YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA:(U.S.Marines in foxholes--2 shots,ready for blast 3 men in foxholes duck down--ls ready,rocket trails and then FLASH--mushrooms,push rocket trails aside--Marines look on--ls Marines move in toward cloud----------SCHEVENI NGEN,NETHERLANDS--JULIANA--ANNIVERSARY--FAMILIES--PRESENTATIONS--

NEW YORK CITY--USS WASP--U.S.NAVY--OSCULATION--HUMAN INTEREST--SAILORS--MC CAFFREE--WOUNDED--MEDICAL-- HL YR--

YUGOSLAVIA--PARADE--COMMUNISTS--TITO--REVIEW--

YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA--ATOMIC ENERGY--BOMB TESTS--MARINES--SCIENTIFIC--

COMMUNISTS, U.S.,
MISCELLANEOUS

NARA ARB 1190

COMMUNISTS (SOAP BOX)--Anti-War-Demonstration) SOUND	Can No. V.7 R.345	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
COLLEGE YOUTHS THROUGHOUT LAND STRIKE FOR PEACE	GEISAL-SMITH FREEMAN-EMERY-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
139	131			1297x6,200;1292x5,7,265;1294x5,145;1303x4,225

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4-14-35

SEE: STRIKES--U.S.A.

Also as: COLUMBIA--COLLEGIATE--HARVARD--CAMBRIDGE,MASS.--LOS ANGELES--U OF CAL.--EUGENE,COLO.--WASH.D.C.--MRS. GARRITY--SOUND--SPEECH--D.A.R.--U OF OREGON--MISC. U BLDGS(CALIF)--SCENICS

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

COMMUNISTS, U.S.,
[by location] A-M

NARA ARB 1/90

COMMUNISTS	Can No. V.3 R.98	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
REDS MIX WITH COPS AS WALKER PLEADS FOR MOONEY PARDON	McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70	60			Can No. 1x3x-2

Description and Remarks: San Fran. Cal.--on steps State Bldg. Anna Mooney, Mary Mooney, John Mooney, Rena Mooney--Mayor Walker & Party arrive, scenes crowd gathering before bldg. cops tussling women into patrol wagon--signs are also loaded into wagon
Also listed as: ANNA MOONEY--MARY MOONEY--JOHN MOONEY--SAN FRAN. CAL.--PARADE(reds)--STATE BLDG. SAN FRAN. CAL.--WALKER JAS. J.--RENA MOONEY.

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.3R.98	12/1/32

SEE OVER

COMMUNISTS (hunger march)	Can No. 770 x	Roll No. 4

Subject COMMUNISTS HUNGER MARCH	Cameraman Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
371	371			

Description and Remarks Los Angeles--var.angles of Reds,also scene of Comm.returning from City Hall--med.shot cops on job,but appearing uninterested in meeting that was in progress--l.s.crowd dispersing in an orderly manner

Also as:LOS ANGELES,CAL.--HUNGER MARCHERS--CROWDS--MEETING

Date of Event 10-30-30 9/2/33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM 8-33-U

OVER

COMMUNISTS (dispersed by cops wearing gas masks, tear gas bomb guns etc., reds scattering)

Can No.	Roll No.
V.6 R. 268	9

Subject
RADICALS ROUNDED UP AS PEACE TALK GROWS IN WEST COAST STRIKE

Cameraman
FREEMAN-McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
137	124			~~XXXXXXX~~ 1080x 2,3;1079x5,6,860

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO--STRIKES

RIOTS--NAT'L GUARD--ARMY--TRUCKS--GAS--MASKS--HORSES--RESTAURANTS--POLICE--SCENIC--QUINN--FREEMAN

Date of Event
7-16-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-11-34 (U)

OVER

COMMUNISTS (headquarters raided, 40 reds, patrol wagons loaded mugged & fingerprinted)

Can No. V.6 R.269

Roll No. 2

Subject: COUNTRY-WIDE AGAINST ALIEN "REDS" OUTCOME OF STRIKE

Cameraman: FREEMAN-ENTRY SLY FOX--SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
112	99		

Cuts: 1061x4; 167, 1060x6; 162, 1059x5; 109, 1058x6

Cash No. 241

Description and Remarks

STRIKES--SAN FRANCISCO

RR FREIGHT TRAINS--SHIPPING--MAYOR SMITH AMBULANCES--SEATTLE, WASH.--TRUCKS--WEAPONS--GOVT(IMMIGRATION)--MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.--POLICE*-PATROL WAGONS--PORTLAND, ORE.--RUINS--RAIDS--RIOTS--NAT'L GUARD ARMY--FOOD

Date of Event 7-18-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

COMMUNIST (May Day Communists Meeting)	Can No. 1310 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
MAY DAY COMMUNISTS MEETING	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: MAY DAY---LOS ANGELES, CAL.

Also as: CELEBRATION

5-1-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

COMMUNISTS (U of Los Angeles Students hold Peace Strike)	Can No. 1723 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
STUDENTS PEACE STRIKE	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE· STRIKES--LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

Also as: COLLEGIATE--U OF LOS ANGELES MEETING--PEACE

4-22-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COMMUNISTS (U of Calif. students Peace Strike)	Can No. 1723 x	Roll No. 3

Subject STUDENTS PEACE STRIKE	Cameraman McHENRY

Length 275	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRIKE--BERKELEY, CALIF.

Also as: COLLEGIATE--PEACE--U OF CALIF.
MEETING--THOMAS--CLOCK

4-22-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COMMUNISTS (MAY DAY PARADE UNION SQ. NYC)	Can No. V.9 R. 559	Roll No. 3

Subject: QUEEN OF THE MAY HAILED BY THRONGS IN COLORFUL FETE.

Cameraman: MCHENRY-WINNER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
73-61 37-31				M-2241x3',445 2239x4',550

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

MAY DAY.

Date of Event: 5-1-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COMMUNISTS (HAIL TO[illegible] MOONEY AS HE QUIT[illegible] PRISON	Can No. 3223 x	Roll No. 2,3,4

Subject MOONEY QUITS SAN QUENTIN: STILL PIX L916 PARAD	Cameraman MCHENRY

Length 345 195 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] FRANCISCO CAL.

MOONEY

Date of Event 1-3-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COMMUNISTS (girl modeling hammer and sickle trimmed IRON CURTAIN HAT)

Can No. 21-125

Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	COLTNEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
95	90			JUNK

Description and Remarks: [illegible] WATER), CALIF.--2 scenes of [illegible] store window showing hats made from [illegible] articles of hardware--Al Colby [illegible] on hat--other shot same--CU hat made from stove [illegible] reducer, drawer pulls, measuring spoons and dish brush--other hat modeled lamp shade trimmed with coasters, [illegible] cookie and window screen--girl modeling hammer and sickle trimmed IRON CURTAIN HAT, Colby removes hat from [illegible] hammer and sickle off hat and puts it back on head--girl modeling decorated flower pot holder--girl modeling hat made from child's training pot..she puts it off her head plainly showing it is a potty--[illegible]--HATS--ODDITIES--FASHIONS--STYLES--

Date of Event: 3/8/48 3/8/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—1941—1M—8-[illegible]

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COMMUNIST(HARRY BRIDGES)	Can No. 4237 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
HARRY BRIDGES & ATTORNEYS	McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
148				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO

BRIDGES

Date of Event 4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COMMUNISM (HARRY BRIDGES AWAITS DEPORTATION) 4479 x	Can No.	Roll No. 7

Subject HARRY BRIDGES AWAITS DEPORTATION	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

Date of Event 5-29-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COMMUNISTS:(in cuts 6732x3(bottom of 2d side)& 6733x1 on 3d side of card--9/51)

Cut No. 24-493

2

Subject MOTION PICTURES INDUSTRIAL COUNCIL AGAIN AFFIRMS STAND ON REDS

Cameraman JOHNSON-PARAMOUNT

6731x1;6733x1;
Cut 6732x3;6728x4;
Can No. appx.1400ft.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
150	142		

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

is MPIC in session around table--pan around table showing various affiliated organizations,3 shots--Allen Rivkin standing--more organizations, Rivkin talks and applause (SOUND on talk & applause) CUTS:Add. same-- 6731x3:(Rep.John S.Wood,committee Chairman of House Un-American Actigities Comm & Rep. Donald L.Jackson--Harold J.Ashe,first witness--Jackson interviewed on TV--cu of Wood at Committee table---- cop opens committee room door--Frank J.Tavenner questi witness Ashe--cu Ashe--group pix of six members of the committee who are l.to r..F.S.Tavenner,Clyde Doyl

Date of Event 9/51

Used Nat'l Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-493-2

Charles Potter, Donald [illegible], John S. Wood & Francis E. Walter----audience scenes, room packed to capacity--cu Mildred Gardner former wife of Ashe)--insignia on front of Federal Bldg--view of Fed. Bldg--2 more view same--Gen. View Rexall Bldg where MPIC meets--Gen. view Bd. of Dir. room--shots of the var. groups attending the meeting--members present were LtoR. Lesley Selander, Cecil B. DeMille & George Sidney of Scrn. Dir. Guild--of Artist Mgr. Guild, Adrian McCalman--Society of M.P. Art Directors Paul Groesse & Preston Ames & Assn. of M.P. Producers Fred Meyer, Frank Freeman & Joyce O'Hara--for AFL Film Council, John Lehners, Roy Brewer & B.B. Kahane--Scr. Actors' Gld, Paul Harvey & Ronald Reagan-Scrn. Writers' Gld, Ear Tunberg, Ed Hartman & Leonard Spigelgass--cu of letter read by Allen Rivkin, Council Pres.----------6732x3: (More of sound of Rivkin and applause--scenes of Reds picketing the Federal Bldg where Un-American Activities investigation is taking place--var. shots of same--add. cuts

(3) 24-495-2 See Release Card NARA 2/90

on used material under number 6728x4 ~~for which we have no depesheet for breakdown of scenes~~----------

6733x1:(Leo Townsend--Henry Blankfort--press cameramen in hoss play at recess--committee taking seats--var. shot of th Un-American Act. Comm--Dr.Leo Bigelman seated--him walking, ducks camera--one placard carrier,approving investigation, no others around either pro or con--scs.of Helen Slote Levitt and husband Alfred Lewis Levitt, Reds who would not answer questions--them with attorney Ben Margolis--Bess Taffel,another Red who hid behind 5th Amendment--Herbert Arthur Klein, still another Red----------

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--INVESTIGATIONS COMMUNISTS(cuts)--ORGANIZATIONS--RIVKIN--SPEECH(Rivkin)--CROWD--SOUND(APPLAUSE)--WOOD--COMMITTEES--JACKSON--ASHE--INTERVIEW--POLICE--HOUSE OF REP--TAVENNER--DOYLE--POTTER--WALTER--GARDNER--EMBLEM--BLDGS--SELANDER--DEMILLE--SIDNEY-FREEMAN-O'HARA-LEHNERS-BREWER-MCCALMAN--GROESSE-AMES-MEYER-KAHANE-HARVEY-REAGAN-TUNBERG-HARMAN-SPIEGELGASS-PICKETS-USGOV ACTORS-TOWNSEND-BLANKFORT-PRESS-CAMERAMEN-BIGELMAN-LEVITT-MARGOLIS-TAFFEL-KLEIN-WIRIN(A.L. Wirin, Atty for Bess Taffel

COMMUNISTS:(Andrei Gromyko,etal,walk out as U.S.-JAPANESE sign peace treaty--1951 HIGHLIGHTS) California

Can No. 24-520

Reel

Subject 1951 YEAR OF STALEMATE--WORLD STRUGGLES FOR ROAD TO PEACE--DISASTERS--PROBES--

Cameraman

POLITICS LITERARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
626	520			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks KOREA:(Guns firing, 5 scenes--explosion--2 prisoners--GEN.DOUGLAS MAC ARTHUR walking--headlines "MAC FIRED"--Replacing him, Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway--2 shots of atrocities--PANMUNJOM,KOREA:(ls tents(conference) and MPs--UN delegates toward tent--2 shots,Reds entering--3 shots,int.,signing---------SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(int.signing Peace Treaty with Japanese--Andrei Gromyko and other walk out--empty seats of Red delegations--Secy of State Dean Acheson signing--Assembly applauds--Acheson shakes with Jap delegate---PARIS,FRANCE:(Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower and NATO officers--US Nato troops,Ike inspecting,2 shots-------WASHINGTON DC:(Capitol--3 shots of Pres.Harry S.Truman signing tax increase and price control measures--2 shots "MATADOR" missile--takeoff ramp--in air----ABADAN,IRAN--map Near East,Iran in center--Abadan plant,2 shots

Released 2/25/51

Sold No. Date

see over

FORM 2830-15M-10/57-U

OVER

down--natives tearing down signs,2 shots--ls mass meeting--poster shows shackled hands--people running in streets--in NEW YORK:(At U.N. cu of Premier Mossadegh--ext.UN Building,xxxxxxx flags--int.assembly,see Mossadegh--spectators--pan of council--UN Bldg--------DISASTERS:At WOODBRIDGE,NEW JERSEY:(5 shots,train wreck which killed 85 people--KANSAS & MISSOURI:(floods,4 shots--flood damage,2 scenes--------NEW YORK NEW YORK:(PROBES: Hearings of Senate Crime Commission,4 scenes--Estes Kefauver Committee on bench--newsmen--former Mayor of NY Wm.O'Dwyer testifying--ls room--gambler Frank Costello--ls room---------- POLITICS:(in LONDON,ENGLAND:(elections,3 shots--3 shots of Winston Churchill--------UNITED STATES:(int.reporters at meeting with Robert A. Taft--he seated at desk and cu (he's Presidential candidate possibility in CALIFORNIA:(Gov.Earl Warren, ls and cu (he's also Pres.candidate possibility)--"IKE FOR PRESIDENT sign at Headquarters, 2 shots-------- WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.Harry S.Truman at women's meeting, 2 shots,silent & then he TALKS SOUND------applause--6 crowd shots--------

KOREA--BATTLESCENES--HL OF YEAR--EXPLSOION--PRISONERS--MAC ARTHUR--PRESS-RIDGWAY--ATROCITIES-PANMUNJOM,KOREA--MEETINGS-TRUCE-S.F.,CALIF--GROMYKO--UN-TREATY-JAPS-COMMUNISTS-ACHESON--US GOVT-PARIS,FR-EISENHOWER NATO-WASH,DC-TRUMAN-MISSILES-TAKEOFF-ABADAN,IRAN--MAP-NY-MOSSADEGH-BLDG-

(B) 24-520-Reel

DISASTERS--TRAIN WRECK--FLOODS--KANSAS--MISSOURI--CRIME--INVESTIGATION
KEFAUVER--U.S.SENATE--COMMITTEES--O'DWYER--COSTELLO--POLITICS--LONDON,
ENGLAND--CHURCHILL--ELECTIONS--USA--TAFT--WARREN--TRUMAN--SIGNS--
WASHINGTON,DC--WOMEN--SPEECH(Truman)--

COMMUNISTS (Calif.) (Seized by FBI agents in high Sierra hideout)

Issue Number 26-497-3 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) REDS CAPTURED (B) SLOAN - DEFEAT (C) LETTERS TO VETS (D) ROGERS (E) MARIMANN (F) HEARST (DD) HOSPITAL (E) BEAUTY CONTEST

Cameraman (A) LEDERER (B)(C)(D) [illegible]

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cam. Rpt.
(A)29	(C)38				(A) 7165x8.75 ft.
(B)32	(D)56	A STORY			(B)(C)(D) [illegible]
	(E)64				(E) 7166x12

Description and Remarks (A) SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: (walk down hall into office--crowd press, fotogs--cu the Communists party leaders who were captured in the high Sierras hideout--they are Carl Rassi, Shirley Kremen, Sam Coleman, Sidney Stienberg--group shot of the four of them--------CUTS: Comm. Joseph Karash as he enters his office--add. same as story----------(B) NEW YORK CITY: ("SS AMERICA" arriving in port--on deck is Sloan Simpson who was divorced from ex-Mayor of NY William O'Dwyer, foloed by press--hs interview(silent)--cu lil smile on her----------(C) WASHINGTON, DC: (Army Secy Robert T. Stevens urges families, relatives, friends of servicemen to keep letters going to them as the

Date of [illegible] 8/55

SEE OVER

best possible morale-builder (SOUND)----------
----------(D)SARANAC LAKE,NEW YORK:(ls Will Rogers Memorial Hospital--Variety Club sign--Union Pres.Richard Walsh off bus--group enters under sign--int.people sit around--man reads billboard--2 sc.Will Rogers Statue--putting plaque on door--cu plaque dedicating a new room to the memory of Thomas Shea--group outside waving----------
----------(E)MORECAMBE,ENGLAND:(gal past crowd--Bud Abbott waving--pan up one beauty--Lou Costello tries pursuit,held back--pan girls,ls group --Brenda Mee of London wins--put ribbon around her--cu her hold cup--horseplay by Costello,Abbott kisses her then Costello--kiss her and the Lou faints----------CUTS:additional material same----------

(A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--COMMUNISTS(Calif)--POLICE--
(B)NEW YORK CITY--"SS AMERICA"--SIMPSON,SLOAN--PRESS(NY)--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC--STEVENS,Secy Robert T--SPEECH(Stevens)-MAIL(Communications)
(D)SARANAC LAKE,NY--HOSPITAL--WALSH,Richard--VISITS--CEREMONIES--
(E)MORECAMBE,ENGLAND--CONTESTS(For.Beauty)--COSTELLO,Lou--ABBOTT,Bud--

COMMUNISTS:(12 Calif.reds indicted-- July 1951)

Can No.	Roll No.
6695 x	7

Subject

[illegible] ARE INDICTED AND [illegible] BAIL

Cameraman

[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
800				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.--var. scenes of the four [illegible] Los Angeles Reds being taken from the County [illegible] Jail to Federal Court..[illegible]..Rose Chernin Kusnitz; Dorothy Healey Connelly; [illegible] her husband Philip "Phil" Connelly; and Henry Steinberg--shot of Entrance to Federal Bldg.--Gu's Ernest A.Tolin, U.S. Atty. who will prosecute the case--shot of Federal Bldg.--

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.--COMMUNISTS--CRIME--JAILS--COURTS--KUSNITZ--CONNELLY--STEINBERG--BLDG.(FEDERAL BLDG.)--TOLIN

Date of Event 7/31/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
COMMUNISTS D.C.	V.3-R.99	1

Subject	Cameraman
RED HORDES MEET IN NATIONAL CAPITAL AS 72nd CONGRESS OPENS	FORDHAM-SANVALD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
119	109			132 X 5, 133 X 1,2,3,4

Description and Remarks Washington,D.C.--Various angles marcher parading up Pennsylvania ave.--inside Congress Wm Tyler Page calls session to order-- x John Garner elected speaker--l.s. of Capitol Dome panning down to parade at door--other shots of cops and paraders.

Also listed under--Communists--72nd Congress-John Garner--Capital (Washington) --Wm. Tyler Page

Date of Event	
Used in No.	Date
~~V.3-R.99~~	~~1-3-1-31~~

SEE OVER

COMMUNISTS (routed in Wash.D.C.)	Can No. V.4 R. 92	Roll No. 2

Subject RIOTOUS REDS ROUTED AS HIGH COURT SETS SCOTTSBORO RE-TRIAL	Cameraman Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
78	67			J'NEED

Description and Remarks: Wash.D.C.--crowds on Capitol Plaza as Communist Parade approaches--melee as cops break up parade--c.u.cops making arrest & tearing banners--putting men in patrol wagon--other aftermath crowd shots

Also as: WASH.D.C.--CROWDS--BLDGS CAPITOL PLAZA--POLICE--RIOT--PATROL WAGONS

Date of Event 11-7-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.92	11-10-32

SEE OVER

COMMUNISTS (held in check by tear gas bombs)	Can No. V.4 R. 99	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CAPITAL POLICE MEET RED RIOTING THREATS WITH TEAR GAS BOMBS.	Edwards-Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts E-260 -- L-190 Can No. 500x3
96	85			

Description and Remarks Wash.D.C.--

SEE:WASH.D.C.--RIOTS
Also as:TEAR GAS--POLICE--TRUCKS--BLDGS(CAPITOL)--
FIREARMS--PARADE

Date of Event 12-4-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.99	

SEE OVER

(WASH, D.C.)

COMMUNISTS (parade to see Garner)

Can No.	Roll No.
V 4 No 100	2

Subject: RIGID POLICE ESCORT FOILS RED PLANS FOR CONGRESS OUTBREAK

Cameraman: Edwards Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
107	96		

Cuts 240,340,330 280

Can No. 503x10, 495x8, 503x11, 505 x 3

Description and Remarks: Long shots and closeups of parade of 3000 carrying Communist banners. Close-up of group selected to make plea to VP Curtis. Long high shot showing parade and crowd. Parade with Capitol in background. High shot of marchers. Close-up of ~~xxxx~~ same. Long shot of camp of marchers. Shot of marchers from ground. Close-up Herbert Benjamin, red leader, and Miss Burlak heading committee to see Garner. CUTS: Additional shots of above

Date of Event 12/6/32

Used in No.	Date
V 5 No 100	11/32

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

Also as:WASH.D.C.--PARADE -CROWDS--BLDGS(CAPITOL)--
HERBERT BEJAMIN--MISS BURLAK--POLICE

(2) 4-100-2

COMMUNISTS (Hunger Marchers)	Can No. 497 x	Roll No. 9

Subject: HUNGER MARCHERS LEAVE: RAISING FLAG AT CAPITOL.

Cameraman: Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110	110			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Wash.D.C.--last of hunger marchers crossing District Line--rear of same showing them entering Virginia--c.u.flag raising at Capitol--2"lens shot of dome with flag--c.u. of flag--

Also as: HUNGER MARCHERS-FLAG-WASHINGTON,D.C.-CAPITOL BLDG.

Date of Event: 12-7-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

COMMUNISTS(YOUTH CONGRESS BOO FDR SPEECH	Can No. 12-849	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
YOUTH CONGRESS HEARS FDR DENOUNCE SOVIET	LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
118	108			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

FDR

Date of Event 2-10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COMMUNISTS(RED MENACE DEFEATED BY U.S. MOVIES--CUTS:gen.scenes room--N. Schrank Secy. Bklyn. WASH.D.C. (SOUND) Communist party

Can No. 20-26

Roll No. 2

Subject sworn in--var shots)
RED MENACE DEFEATED BY U.S. MOVIES

Cameraman
DOLAN
LYONS SHUSTER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.	
142	135			~~5004~~ 2,3 ~~22,3~~	1650 ft.

Description and Remarks
before House Committee on Un-American Activities:--reporters, committee, Johnson being sworn in--cutin cameras, sev. takes of Vic testifying--CUTS:gen.scenes room--Norman Schrank Secy Bklyn Communist party sworn in, reads statement on behalf of absent Peter Cacchione NY Councilman--chairman Rep. J.Parnell Thomas
WASH.DC:MOTION PIX:INVESTIGATIONS:COMMITTEES: PRESS:COMMUNISTS:JOHNSTON:SCHRANK:CACCHIONE THOMAS

Date of Event 3-27-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OFM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COMMUNISM (HEARING ON COMMUNISM IN HOLLYWOOD)	Can No.	Roll No.
		1

Subject	Cameraman
IN HOLLYWOOD	LOUIS-LYONS SCHUSTER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
167	160			Can No. Junk

Cuts 1-5656x5 280ft.
1-5656x6 192ft.

Description and Remarks (HOUSE OFFICE BLDG) CAUCUS ROOM -- Date of Exp. 10-18-47

Rcds.Room--Rep.J.Thomas opens meet, ... Thomas, ... room, ... silent of Eric Johnstone, talk to ... on Comm.& Un-Amer.activities im MP Industry--CUTS: ... Thomas--cutins radio, 2cu's Paul McNutt, L.B.Mayer & ... cu Mayer--Committee, cus Thomas, Jack Warner takes ... --Rep.hearings--2cu views, Tric & L.B--cu Eric--add. ... stone takes.

WASH,DC:SECURITY:HL OF YR:COMMUNISM:HOUSE OFF.BLDG:CAUCUS ROOM:THOMAS:MOVIES:CAMERAS:JOHNSTONE:MOTION PIX:McNUTT: MAYER:WARNER:COMMITTEE:

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

[illegible]	Can No. [illegible]	Roll No. 1

Subject: [illegible]

Cameramen: [illegible]ONS DORAN SCHUSTER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pck.
191	195L-5655x9	5655x1	60ft.
		5656x3	95ft.
		5657x1	765ft.

L-5655x6;15ft.
D-5655x6;800ft.
5657x2;715ft.
5656x1,2;129ft.

Date of Event: 10-20-47

Description and Remarks: CAPITOL ROOM:Montgomery,Murphy & Reagan,Capitol bg,cu Monty,crowds enter room. Silent cu Sam Wood testifies,ls room,talk-- cu Adolfe Menjou sworn in,ls silent comm--Menjou talk ag on sending Commies to Tex etc--CUTS:L.B.Mayer MGM talk .Rand testifies--Jack L.Warner testifies--press---and Men ou testies--CJ.Katz lawyer removed from room--R.Hughes testifies--Bob Taylor enters--swear in--Bob testifies,H. ushmore,Morrie Rysking testifies--fans mob B.Taylor--chie nv.Stripling & press--Fred Niblo jr,R.Macauley,Montgomery urphy & Reagan,crowds.
ASH.DC:MOTION PIX:INVESTIGATIONS:COMM:COMMUNISM:THEATRICA CTORS:MONTGOMERY:MURPHY:REGAN:WOOD:MENJOU:MAYER:RAND: ARNER:PRESS:KATZ:HUGHES:TAYLOR:RUSHMORE:RYSKIND:STRIPLING [illegible]

Used No.	Date

FORM 2520—12M—9-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

COMMUNISTS (D.C.): (Accused communist held in contempt of Un-American Committee)

Issue Number 5481x12

Subject: GERHARD EISLER

Cameraman: FOX MOVIETONEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100ft.				Can No.

BK NO: 4862-7
caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC: (Gerhard Eisler who was held in contempt of House UnAmerican Activities Committee in office adjoining Committee Room--he's accused of spying for Reds--he is office with a US Immigration Security Office --var.scs.him--crowd in committee room--he with his lawyer--leave old House Office Bldg--leaving in car--he refused to be sworn in so was held in contempt----------

Date of Event: 2/6/47

WASHINGTON,DC--EISLER,Gerhard--COMMUNISTS(DC)--

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]	0642 a1	

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	DORAN H. CHUSTER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
450				

Description and Remarks

var. shots of George Messer-
[illegible] identifying

[illegible]: COMMUNISTS: INVESTIGATIONS: COMMUNISTS: UNAM. COMM.

Dupe ~~[illegible]~~ 9/25/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COMMUNISM (COOPER ON STAND-4TH DAY ON-WKER. ACTIVITIES)

H.U.A.C.

5655X 7,8

Subject	Cameraman
COOPER ON STAND - 4TH DAY UN-AMER. ACTIVITIES	LYONS + DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Lan No.

Description and Remarks: var. shots of Gary Cooper on stand, hearing scenes, crowds etc. cu

H.U.A.C.:COOPER:MOTION PIX:COMMUNISM: UN-AMER:INVESTIGATION

Date of Event 11-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9.46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

...MUNISM (HOLLYWOOD HEARINGS)

Can No. 5659x3; 5685x1,2

Roll No.

...ol,H.C. FOUNT

Subject

HOLLYWOOD HEARINGS

Cameraman

LYONS:DORAN
SCHUSTER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
3800				

Description and Remarks

Probe Communistic Element in M... Industry,the Humphrey Bogarts,group of stars cu Danny Kaye center,walking shot,enter House ...fice Bldg--J.H.Lawson oath,cu--cu chairman P.Thomas ...th gavel,elev--Mrs.Lela Rogers testifies,Walt Disney-- ...W.Kenney & B.Crum,Lawson removed--Thomas cites Lawson ...n comtempt--Sam Ornitz,H.Biberman,E.Lavery,E.Dimytrik, Adrian Scott all testify

Date of Event 12/27/47

Used No. | Date

WASH.DC:INVESTIGATIONS:COMMUNISM:MOTION PIX:ROGERS:DISNEY: THEATRICAL:BOGARTS:KAYE:HOUSE OFF.BLDG:LAWSON:THOMA:CRUM: ORNITZ:BIBERMAN:LAVERY:DIMYTRIK:SCOTT:HOUSE UN.COMM.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COMMUNISTS([redacted] Wittaker Chambers before [redacted] House investagating committee)

Can No. 21-202 | Roll No. 1

Subject: RED SPY FILMS, CHAMBERS FARM YEILDS TOP SECRET DOCUMENTS

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
8	71			6040x4..198r

Description and Negative: D. C.:2 shots Robert Stripling, chief investigator for the House Un-American Activities Committee and Congressman Richard Nixon of Calif looking over film--Whittaker Chambers testifying before the committee--is Whittaker's farm in Westminster, Md.--med shot farm house--pumpkin on ground--2 pumpkins--guy picks one up turns it over--cu he takes lid off--cu four containers into which the film was placed before putting it into the pumpkins--Stripling and Nixon examining enlargements of the film--CUTS: add. shots of Stripling and Nixon looking over stills and microfilm--each of them--backshot of each of them looking over the pix.

Date of Event: 12/5-6/48

Order No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)21-202-1

...ixon looking thru magnifying glass at microfilm--

...ASHINGTON D C.--COMMITTEES--SPIES--KXRIM--STRIPLING--
...IXON--U.S.GOVT--FARMS--WESTMINSTER MD.--PUMPKINS --
...OMMUNISTS--CHAMBERS--SCENICS--

COMMUNISTS:(Former Red Eliz.Bentley testifies before House UnAmerican Activities Committee-1948)SOUND

Can No.	Roll No.
7281 x	1

Subject
ELIZABETH BENTLEY TESTIFIES BEFORE HOUSE UN-AMERICAN COMMITTEE

Cameraman
PRITCHLY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
735				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.--ver.takes of Elizabeth Bentley,testifies before House Un-American Committee and states she met Communist Agents and received a Red Star and a sum of two thousand dollars for her work in the espionage ring--

WASH.D.C.--HOUSE REP.---COMMUNISTS--BENTLEY--SPEECH--COMMITTEES--SPIES--

Date of Event 8/11/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COMMUNISTS:(Washington Spy Hearings--8/48) SOUND	Can No. 7281 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
WASHINGTON SPY HEARINGS	PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
815 ft.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C. gen.views of hearing room--L.R. J. Parnell Thomas(Represenative) and Rep.Karl Mundt--Alexander Koral, London-born Brooklyn school teacher and alleged one-time Communist curier testifies--SOC..Alexander Koral being sworn in--Victory Perlo,formerly with WPB and Treasury Dept., being sworn in..on being questioned invokes 5th Amendment.. "I refuse to answer"....made to look at Elizabeth Bentley --Elizabeth Bentley testfies Perlo gave her information--WASH.D.C.--HOUSE REP.--COMMITTEES--KORAL--PERLO--BENTLEY--COMMUNISTS--SPIES--SPEECH--THOMAS--MUNDT--

8/9-10/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COMMUNISTS:(Called in by the House Un-American Activities Committee Wash.D. C.-(the Alger Hiss case) 1948)see underlined.

Can No. 6042 x

Roll No. 10

Subject
HOUSE UN-AMERICAN ACTIVITIES COMMITTEE

Cameraman
FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks
WASHINGTON,D.C.---Marion Bachrach,(New York Communist writer,refused to tell the committee that she was a Communist--called in connection with the search for the typewriter on which Mrs.Alger Hiss was alleged to have typed the State documents for her husband) and her lawyer Emanuel H.Bloch enter House Office Bldg.--LS Press conference with Comm.-shots of Press, Robert E.Stripling House Committee's chief investigator and(Sen)Karl E.Mundt--CU each--
WASH.D.C.--HOUSE OF REP.--COMMITTEE--COMMUNISTS--BACHARACH BLOCH--PRESS--STRIPLING--MUNDT--U.S.GOVT.--

Date of Event 10/16/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COMMUNISTS:(Judy Coplon found guilty of espionage)

Can No. 22-262

Roll No. 1

Subject [illegible] YEARS FOR ESPIONAGE

Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	87			0154x4,8

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.--cu Judy Coplon with hand on film--cu municipal Court bldg ls--cu sign Municipal Court--prosecuting attorney John Keilly on left--cu judge Albert Reeves--jury filing out 2 shots--Judy's attorney Arch Palmer puts hands on Judy's shoulder-hs crowds--two shots Judy--CUTS:Judy and attorney leavin court house after being found guilty--more cus Judy some with attny--Judy and Palmer walk over to sound cameras--Raymond P.Whearty--cu Kelley--Kelley and Palmer--cu same--cutin cameramen--add.same--

WASHINGTON DC--TRIALS--ESPIONAGE--COPLON--KELLY--PALMER--REEVES--WHEARTY--PRESS--COMMUNISTS--BLOCS--U.S.GOVT**

Date JUNE 30-49

Shot No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COMMUNISTS:(Lee Pressman,former Council of CIO admits that he's a Red-commie.-in Wash.D.C.)

Can No. 6432 x2 ; Roll No. 6402x7

Subject [illegible] COUNCIL OF CIO AND A GOVT. LAWYER ADMITS TO BEING PATSY-HEARST [illegible] COMMUNIST

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
[illegible]				Can No.

Date 8/20/50

(WASHINGTON DC (CAPITOL OFFICE BLDG.) var.LS and cut-ins of Pressman testifying..Good CU Pressman--shot Chairman,Rep. John S.Wood--reporters and spectators--shot of artist sketching Pressman..CU Pressman talking--

WASH.D.C.--COMMUNISTS--HOUSE OF REP.--COMMITTEES--PRESSMAN--WOOD--PRESS--ART & ARTISTS--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COMMUNISTS:(Secy Acheson stress-
es need of U.N. support against
Communism threats)

Can No. 6570 X

Roll No. 1,2

Subject

ACHESON ADDRESS CONVOCATION
AT MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS
[illegible] UNITED STATES OF AMERICAN STATES

Cameraman

Length (IN FEET) 1454 Nos. Days 1454

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.,D.C.,"HALL OF AMERICAS"PAN AMERICAN
UNION BLDG.).. Acheson arriving--others
[illegible]in--CU-D[illegible]es--Honduras,Mexico Etc.--silent
scene of meeting [illegible] SOUND TALK by Acheson..States that
[illegible]te some differences in the ways of life the American
[illegible]ave been united against Communism's "mortal threat"
to free peoples and nations...stresses the full need
of support of U.N. measures--
WASH.,D.C.:--ACHESON--DIPLOMATS--PAN-AMERICAN--
BLDGS.(AMERICAN UNION BLDG.)--SPEECH(ACHESON)--
COMMUNISTS--

Date of Event 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COMMUNISTS:(Still pix of Stalin & Malenkov shown in bond trailer--19 51--then cu hand throws them down indicating we will beat communism--4/51)

Can No. 24-452

Roll No. TRAILER

Subject RAY MILLAND PRESENTS A MESSAGE FOR ALL AMERICANS

Cameruman FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
~~110~~	~~110~~		

Cuts STORY FILED IN Can No. 6684x2

Description and Remarks U.S.A.:(title shot with crowds--cu Ray Milland,actor & narrator--AV Capitol Bldg.in Washington,DC--xcu massed U.S.flags by in parade--hs down into canyon in mountainous scenic shot with waterfall--xcu papers off press---2 men on stand speak to huge crowd--med.shot man in voting booth,curtains then close behind him--people kneel in Church pews--cus twin photos Stalin & Malenkov--cu hand grab photos & throw them down--ls NY SKYLINE--hs down into busy NEW YORK street--AV City rooftops--bs huge crowd Korean refugees flee with belongings--little Korean gal carry big bundle--little pathetic Korean boy sit naked in road,along,crying--med.busy crowd

Date of Event 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-452-TRAILER

walking in street--med. another shot same, different angle--close tilt shot up Statue of Liberty--hs factory interior--people at window buy bonds--cu full screen Series "E" Bonds--another shot people buy bonds--shot thru window from seller to buyer--cu bonds dropping on table one atop the other--cu hand holding bonds like a hand of cards (about ten of them----------

U.S.A.--BONDS--U.S.GOVT--MILLAND--ACTORS--SPEECH(Milland)--WASHINGTON,DC--CAPITOL--AIRVIEWS(Wash)--SCENICS(U.S.)--WATERFALL--PRESS--CROWD(huge)--VOTING--RELIGIOUS(Misc.)--STILLS--STALIN(Pic only)--MALENKOV(Still pic only)--COMMUNISTS--NEW YORK CITY--NY SKYLINE--AIRVIEWS(NY)--KOREANS--REFUGEES--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--STATUES--FACTORIES--

COMMUNISTS: (Russians celebrate their anniversary)	Issue Number 6756x4	
Subject RUSSIAN ANNIVERSARY		Cameraman TUGANDER

Length 294ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BK NO: 6074-7
				Can No.	caption junked af ter card made

Description and Remarks WASH,DC:(cu sign on Russ. Embassy--is same--food on table--Amb.Panyushkin and staff greet guests--var.scs.same--Paul Robeson and family greet Amb.--var.scs guests--Sir Oliver Franks of Eng.greeted--Premier of Iran--is guests drinking,pic of Stalin in bg--painting of Lenin--painting of Molotov---

Date of 12/3/51

WASH,DC--BLDGS(Russ.Embassy,DC)--ANNIVERSARY--RUSSIANS--ROBESON,Paul--ART(Portraits)--FRANKS,Oliver--COMMUNISTS--

SEE OVER

COMMUNISTS:(House Un-Amer.Committee headed by Rep.Harold Velde--in Wash, D.C.--see below--9/53)

Can No. 7185x

Roll No. 10

Subject DR. KOROWICZ, POLISH U.N. DELEGATE, ASKS FOR ASYLUM IN U.S.

Cameraman TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
117				Can No.

Dupe Reels...var.shots of Korowicz on stand, before House Un-American Committee headed by Rep.Harold Velde--CU Korowicz--var. angles of committee--semi & CU Velde--

Da 9/25/53

Used No.	Date

WASH.D.C.--POLAND--POLISH GOV'T.--U.N.--KOROWICZ--COMMITTEES--HOUSE REP.--VELDE--COMMUNISTS--

SEE OVER

COMMUNISTS:(Russian farmers visit Secy.Agriculture Benson,Wash,D.C. --8/55)

Can No. 7482x

Roll No. 1

Subject: RUSSIAN FARMERS VISIT SECY AGRICULTURE BENSON

Cameraman: TUGALDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
285				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH'N (WDH),D.C.--cars arriving--group of Russians out of car...pose...greeted--INT..Secy of Agriculture Benson receives the group in his office and they present him with two hand painted boxes--Secretary in turn presents them with a Dept.of Agriculture Book..poses them around and poses with the group--semi & full CU of Benson & Vladimir Matskevich who heads the group--CU gift boxes--EXT..U.S Dept. of Agriculture Bldg.--WASHINGTON,D.C.--BLDGS.--U.S.GOVT.--BENSON--RUSSIAN FARMERS--COMMUNISTS--MATSKEVICH--

Date of Event: 8/22/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COMMUNISTS:(Pres.Ike warns Reds that U.S.will support countries who ask our aid against Red Aggression..2/57--Wash.D.C.-)

Can No. 30-18

Roll No. 1

Subject (SOUND)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
148	139			76ft.1,900ft.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC.(entire story)
SOUND of President of U.S. Dwight D. 'Ike' Eisenhower speech over Voice of America on its 10th Anniversary in which he warns Reds that U.S. will support countries who ask our aid against Red aggression----
CUTS& all additional material on same----

WASHINGTON,DC--COMMUNICATIONS(Radio)--EISENHOWER--U.S.GOVT.
SPEECH(Eisenhower)--ORGANIZATION(Voice of America)--
ANNIVERSARIES--COMMUNISTS--

Date of Event 2/25/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-2-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COMMUNISTS	Can No. 42 X	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
Reds parade at funeral of slain negroes	News

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200	200			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Chicago--Ill-Various parade scenes showing State St. --funeral procession-c.u. of hearse--ground shot of thousands of feet marching in parade

NOT USED.

Also listed as: funeral**crowds**CHICAGO ILL.

Date of Event 8-7-31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

COMMUNISTS	Can No. 106 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
COMMUNISTIC PARADE & MEETING	CEN Savitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
321	321			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--ls.of crowds--children with banners--various shots of parade--high shots of mob--shots of speakers etc.

Also listed as: PARADE--CHICAGO, ILL.--CROWDS--CHILDREN

Date of Event 10-31-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

COMMUNISTS.	Can No. V.4 R.23	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
5 SHOT AS REDS FIGHT POLICE IN COMMUNIST ANTI-JAPANESE RALLY	Barnett-Savitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
117	106			Cuts 880 ft. Can No. 218x-3

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--Reds march into loop--various shots of riot with cops using clubs freely scattering the rioters--c.u. of several prisoners

Also listed as: CHICAGO, ILL.--RIOT

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4 R.23~~	~~1932~~

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
COMMUNISTS(Hunger Marchers)	V.4 R. 90	1

Subject	Cameraman
20,000 UNEMPLOYED LED BY REDS IN MONSTER RELIEF CUT PROTEST	Smith-Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
103	92			474x4; 890 475x1; 300	

Description and Remarks Chicago--var.shots of "Hunger Marchers" including shot turning in at Randolph & Michigan Aves.where trouble almost started--l.s.Michigan Blvd--Monroe st. with loop bldgs in background--m.s.marchers crossing Franklin St.Bridge--different views of parade--into Grant Park--gen.shots in Park listening to harangues--var.add.shots of parade--near fight at turn into Michigan Blvd--on Monroe St.--crowds--speaking

Also as: CHICAGO,ILL.--HUNGER MARCHERS--CROWDS--GRANT PARK--PARADES--NEAR RIOT

Date of Event 10-31-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.90	11-3-32

SEE OVER

COMMUNISTS	Can No. 229 X	Roll No. 1

Subject: Red Demonstration

Cameraman: Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
273	273			

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--various elevation scenes--crowds--peaceful demonstration

Also listed as: CROWDS--CHICAGO, ILL.

Date of Event: 3-27-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

COMMUNISTS	Can No. 229 X	Roll No. 2 & 3

Subject Red Demonstraion	Cameraman Savitt-Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
384	384			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill--numerous shots of demonstration--l.c.of girl speaker addressing committee--quiet meeting

Also listed as: CHICAGO, ILL--CROWDS

Date of Event 3-26-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

COMMUNISTS	Can No. 233 X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
Red Demonstration	Ford

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
298	298			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--various shots & angles of crowds--everything was orderly--no commotion

Also listed as: CROWDS--CHICAGO, ILL.

Date of Event 1932?

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

COMMUNISTS	Can No. 248 X	Roll No. 5

Subject Red Demonstration (Quiet)	Cameraman Traynham

Length 170	Neg. 170	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--3000 Reds in parade to stock yards--crowd marching--various scenes of crowds gathering--cutting of crowds

Also listed as: CHICAGO, ILL.--CROWDS

Date of Event 4-19-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

COMMUNISTS	Can No. 255 x	Roll No. 5

Subject MAY DAY PARADE	Cameraman Burnett

Length 319	Neg. 319	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--motorcycle cops lead parade--marching--various scenes of Reds marching--into the Ashland Auditorium where a series of speeches are to be held -VERY OBVIOUSLY DEMONSTRATIVE

Also listed as: CHICAGO, ILL.--CROWDS--POLICE--

Date of Event 5-1-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

COMMUNISTS (convention)	Can No. 280 x	Roll No. 7

Subject COMMUNISTS HOLD NATIONAL CONVENTION

Cameraman Chicago D.N.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
123	123			

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--National leaders at convention 1.to r.Earl Browder, chairman, James W.Ford, candidate for Vice-Pres., Wm.Z.Foster candidate for Pres., Clarence Hathaway, Campgain Mgr.--c.u.Foster & Ford--gen.shot in auditorium --group of fair reds
Also listed as:EARL BROWDER--JAMES W.FORD--WM.Z.FOSTER--CLARENCE HATHAWAY--CHICAGO, ILL.--CONVENTIONS
61 ft.AS ACME THEATRE SPECIAL

Date of Event 6-30-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

COMMUNISTS (funeral)	Can No. 455 x	Roll No. 3,4

Subject	Cameraman
FUNERAL SERVICES FOR JOSEPH SPOSOB	Traynham-Savitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
580	580			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Chicago, Ill.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: CHICAGO, ILL.--CROWDS

Also as: CROWDS--UNION PARK

Date of Event 10-12-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

COMMUNISTS (Red Riot)	Can No. 541 x	Roll No. 2

Subject RED RIOT	Cameraman Ford-Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
927	927			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago--gen.scens police frisking & arresting suspicious Reds--Supt of Lincoln Park cops James U.Sammis--fire trucks-hoses were in readiness--Lincoln Park cops with trench helmets & long clubs--search reds for arms--var.scenes of searching--Reds being pushed into squad cars & patrol wagons--c.u.instigators

Also as: CHICAGO,ILL.--RIOT--CROWDS--POLICE--JAMES U.SAMMIS--FIRE APPARATUS--PATROL WAGONS

Date of Event 1-.8-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 SM-8-32 U

OVER

COMMUNISTS (Red Demonstration)	Can No. 571 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
RED DEMONSTRATION	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400	400			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Chicago--looking west on Randolph St.nr.Union Park as march forms--mob scenes--City Hall most prominent in picture was the objective of march--looking almost straight down on mobs--finish of parade

Also as: CROWDS--CHICAGO--BLDGS(CITY HALL)--PARADE(COMMUNISTS)

Date of Event 5-4-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

COMMUNISTS (MAY DAY - SING UNION SONGS)	Can No. 902 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MAY DAY	BARNETT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
663	663			Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO--MAY DAY

Also as:SOUND--SINGING--CELEBRATIONS--GRANT PARK

Date of Event 5-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

COMMUNISTS (May Day parade)	Can No. 993 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
REDS PARADE	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
361	361			Can No.

Description and Remarks

MAY DAY--CHICAGO

CELEBRATIONS--GRANT PARK

Date of Event 5-1-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

COMMUNISTS (Red Parade, Chicago, Ill.)	Can No. 1314 x	Roll No. 4,5.

Subject	Cameraman
RED PARADE	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
355				

Description and Remarks

SAME: MAY DAY--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: PARADE

5-1-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COMMUNISTS:(Russian farmers visit Iowa..7/55)

Can No. 7469x9,7471x9,7470x3

Roll

Subject RUSSIAN FARMERS IN IOWA

Cameraman HARRIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1400 ft.			1400	Can No.

Description of Scenes, IOWA...e Wilson and Co.--Russian farmers off bus, Vladimir V. Matsievich, Deputy Min.Agriculture; Boris V. Guvelev,Alekr nder A. Vzheviski, Yuri Golubash, Alekrandr V. Tulpnikov;Andrei F.Shevchenko;Petr Brhindre;Petr P. Gvechnikov;Anatoli Girotin;Nikolai Bo ach;Boris Vokolov;Ilya T.Molyanov;Sergei V.Arbuzov--into Wilson bldg--putting on aprons--shake hands -pan shot groups--Pigs in kennel--Pigs pans Russian--into kennel--Russian looking on--interior shot cattle--Russian looking at cattle--Russians covers head with scarf--Russian and cattle--interior bus .terrain--Russians in bus--Pans with Russian writing--Russian greeted by Farmer

7/28-29/55

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7469x9; 7471x9; 7470x3

Bldg.with Russian writing--CU same--CU Farmer points to Russian writing--group lunching--Bus pulls out--CU sign of Farm Bureau, Charles Hearst,pan to house--CU Mrs. Hearst greets Russian..2 scenes ditto--moving shot along road--interior shot bus driver--Russian sitting--var.shots Russians on dairy farm--interior..Russian briefed by Dairy farmer--Return shot Anti-Communist kick-away ?--pan up to cattle--var.scenes Russians inspecting cattle--7471x9..Grand Junction,Iowa--corn husing demonstration--in City Park..basket lunch for the visitors..fried chicken etc.--Tass Correspondent Mikail Lobuchin with Russian farm group--Aleksandr Tulupnikov tries out a baseball bat..var.shots trying to bat the ball--another Russian trying to play baseball--Spencer Iowa(7470x3).delegation met by crowd as they arrive at the Tangney Hotel--visiting the Struthers Tractor Co.,The Struthers,Ford dealer, demonstrater machine--outside see a Dearborn Diesel tractor ..hay turner..Ford cultivator--Storm Lake..drinking limeade in drugstore Sokolov,Firtin and Tulupnikov looking at purchases in drug store--Russians visiting

(3) 7469x9; 7471x9; 7479x3

Dreeszen's wife and children--Russians inspect corn and terracing--eating doughnuts coffee and tear under trees--[illegible],IOWA--American flags line street as bus arrives--Russians visit Laurens Consolidated School--

CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA--RUSSIANS--COMMUNISTS--FARMERS--FARMS--BLOCS.(WILSON & CO.)--FOOD--CATTLE--MATSKEVICH--SAVELEV
[illegible]--GOLUBASH--TIMOFEYEV--SHEVCHENKO--B.M.DRA--
[illegible]--TIROTIN--DOGACH--SOKOLOV--KOLYAKOV--ARBUZOV--
PIGS--BUS--SCENIC--TOAST--GRAND JUNCTION,IOWA--CORN HUSK-
ING--PICNICS--TREES--LOMBARDIN--DANCEBALL--SPENCER,IOWA--
MACHINERY--TRACTORS--STOPPING--DREESZEN--HOLSTEIN,IOWA--
LAURENS,IOWA--FLAGS--SCHOOL--

COMMUNISTS (hunger marchers)	Can No. 342x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] MARCHERS	Moffat

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
97	97			

Description and Remarks

Boston Common, Mass.--various shots of marchers--closer shot of platform with banner as Reds crowd around

Also listed as: CROWDS--BOSTON COMMON, MASS.

Date of Event 4/1/32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

COMMUNISTS (Reds gather on Boston Common)	Can No. 1312 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
REDS GATHER ON BOSTON COMMON	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
148				

Description and Remarks: Boston, Mass.--Reds gather on Common--banners etc.--scene of crowds--var. angles--cu banners--squad police in readiness--one agitator arrested.

BOSTON, MASS.--MAY DAY--PARADE--CELEBRATION--POLICE

5-1-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

COMMUNISTS:(Stopped by Atom Bombsays Winnie)

Can No.	Roll No.
22-236	2

Subject: CHURCHILL:CREDITS ATOM BOMB WITH STOPPING REDS

Cameraman: SEARS SMITH FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	243			Can No. see BELOW

Description of Scenes: BOSTON, MASS.hs crowd on stage--crowd applauding Winston Churchill walks to stage--crowds Winnie starts speech,sound--2 hs applauding-- back to Churchill speaking--applause standing up--Bernard Baruch applauding--Churchill makes V for Victory sign-- 6099x10...cutin shots,silent of Churchill talking-- Churchill arriving--crowds with cops infront of Hotel-- crowds at Boston Garden--Churchill arrives--Bernard Baruch- 6096x12...add.sound speech by Churchill--6101x1 (NO DOPE SHEET-SMITH)
BOSTON MASS.--CHURCHILL--SPEECH--CROWDS--BARUCH--COMMUNISTS--

Date of Event: 3/31/49

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OMMUNISTS:(Russian farmers visit Ford Co.--Dearborn,Mich.--8/55)

Can No. 7477x

Roll No. 2

Subject
RUSSIAN FARMERS VISIT FORD CO.

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
594			594	Can No.

DEARBORN,MICH.--arrival at Ford Rotunda--cars drive up--Russians enter Rotunda--Driving by boat slip and tour of Rouge plant--interior in iron foundry--Jack Dullal- of Ford greets Russians at Rotunda--view tractor exhibit--view Ford cut-away engine exhibit--3 Russians walking--shots walking up and down stairs to 'City of the Future'--John Schneider,Dearborn Iron Foundry manager welcomes Russians in his office..l.r..Schneider,Strohm, John [illegible] of U.S. Gov't. Georgi Kolchakov of Soviet News Agency,Tass;Nikolai Bogach,Russian engineer,Aeksandr Kzhevski,engineer--sev. shots walking thru foundry,var.scenes looking at furnace

Date of Event 8/55

Used No.	Date

body drop on assembly line..rev.shots--Russians walking down assembly line--Fedfor assembly--tires on car--car inspection..car drives off line--group inspecting finished car--head light check spot--group look at hot ingots in steel mill--walk across cat walk--looking at rolling steel--Russians in cafeteria of Dearborn engine plant--

DEARBORN, MICH.--INDUSTRY--RUSSIANS--COMMUNISM--FARMERS--FORD(BLDG.)--IRON--FACTORY--TRACTORS--SCHNEIDER--STROM--DOLGUKOV--BOGACH--PAVLOVICH--AUTOMOBILES--RUBBER(TIRES)--FOOD--RESTAURANTS--

(2) 7477x2

COMMUNISTS (May Day celebration) Minneapolis	Can No. 993 x	Roll No 5

Subject MAY DAY PARADE	Cameraman SLY FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
259	259			Can No.

Description and Remarks

MAY DAY--MINEAPOLIS

BLDGS(MUNICIPAL AUDTTORIUM)--CELEBRATIONS
POST OFFICE PARK--CROWDS

Date of Event 5-1-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

COMMUNISTS (dispersed with tear gas by Minneapolis Police)

Can No. 1435 x

Roll No. 8

Subject POLICE DISPERSE MOB WITH TEAR GAS

Cameraman SLY FOX

Length 100	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: RIOTS--MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

Also as: POLICE--TEAR GAS--ARMORED CARS

Date of Event 9/13/35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COMMUNISTS, U.S.,
[by location] N-W

NARA QRB 1/90

	Can No.	Roll No.
COMMUNISTS	V.3 R.90	1

Subject	Cameraman
IMMIGRATION CHIEFS DEPORT TRAINLOAD OF UNDESIRABLE ALIENS	Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
81	71			Can No. 111x-1

Description and Remarks Communipaw, N.J.--various an[illegible] of men women and children leaving trai[illegible] marching along docks--boarding boat-- boat disappearing down bay
Also listed as: HUMAN--TYPES--N.Y. HARBOR--
U.S. IMMIGRATION

Date of Event 11-3-31

Used in No.	Date
~~V.3R.90 11~~	~~8-31~~

SEE OVER

COMMUNISTS .	Can No. V.2-36	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
Police army cows 60,000 May Day Reds in Capitalism defiance.	Berger, Winner, Doran.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	S 112			Can No.

Description and Remarks New York City.

See POLICE.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 36	5/3/30

SEE OVER

OVER

COMMUNISTS	Can No. V.2 - 54	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
Reds march in sympathy-Friends, in force, accompany funeral of Negro Communist.	Mack Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 9	27-27			

Description and Remarks Harlem, N.Y.

L.s. of parade of communists protesting death of Alfred Luro at the hands of N.Y. police. A large detail of police watch the proceedings but no serous disturbance occured.

Date of Event 7/1/30

Used No.	Date
V- 54 7/4/30	

SEE OVER

OVER

COMMUNISTS	Can No. 2-67	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
Young Reds abandon camp upon arrest of girl flag revilers.	Dansee

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 9	64			

Description and Remarks

Van Etten, N.Y.

C.u. of children entering buses leaving camp... Receiving lunches from older folk Shaking hands with girls C.u. of as bus moves away.

Date of Event 8/16/30

Used No.	Date
V2 67	8/20/30

SEE OVER

OVER

COMMUNISTS	Can No. V.2 84	Roll No. 8 X

Subject	Cameraman
Thousands of Reds routed by police in pitched battle.	Dalrymple-Loran

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	48½-48¾			Can No.

Description and Remarks New York, N.Y.

L.s. of sea of communists with banners. Red is ushered out of city hall disturbance starts women push cops police finally clear sidewalks and reds retreat.

See New York City
Also listed as: NEW YORK, N.Y.
USED FILM IN VOL.4 REL.5

Date of Event 10/16/30

Used No.	Date
V2 ~~84~~	~~10/25/30~~
	SEE OVER

OVER

COMMUNISTS	Can No. Vol 3-8	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
Police subdue Red riot in Communist march on City Hall.	Rossi, Doran.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 9	33½-33½			

Description and Remarks — New York, N.Y.

L.s. of crowds parading
C.u. leaders emerging from buildings
L.s. of speakers haranguing the crowds
C.u. of cops being shoved around by Communists.
Cop passes camera.

See New York City
~~SHOTS USED IN VOLUME 4 RELEASE 5~~

Date of Event 1/20/31

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 8	1/24/31

SEE OVER

OVER

COMMUNISTS	Can No. Vol 3-29	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
Communists and cloudy skies fail to dim Society's Easter promenade.	Sabin-Doran Dalrymple-Rossi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	48½			Can No.

Description and Remarks New York, N.Y.

C.u. and acsending shot of St.Patrick Cathedral..C.u. of crowds as they walk L.s. of Communists marching with no one paying any attention to them.

Date of Event 4/5/31

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 29	4/11/31

SEE OVER

OVER

Communists	Can No. V3 —	Roll No. 37 - 8

Subject	Cameraman
Communists Quiet in Giant May Day Meet under Eye of Police	Dalrymple Gibson and Sabin

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 9	S 63			

Description and Remarks New York, N.Y.

V3

L.s of the reds parading c.u showing the large number of children in the ranks of the marchers other shots same c.u of policeman handling the crowds l.s of the speakers l.s of the crowd of 15,000

SEE New York, N.Y.-- SHOTS USED IN VOLUME 4 REEL 5

Date of Event 5/1/31

Used in No.	Date
37	5/7/31

SEE OVER

COMMUNISTS	Can No. V.3 R. 63	Roll No. 1

Subject	RED HORDES GATHER IN MONSTER RALLY AS POLICE FOIL DISORDERS	Cameraman Mack-Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
73	63			37x6; 37x7; 963x7 150 Ft

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--marching into square--high shots--signs--placards--banners etc.

Also listed as: UNION SQUARE, N.Y., NEW YORK CITY, CROWDS

Date of Event 8-1-31

Used No.	Date
V3. R.63	8-4-31

SEE OVER

OVER

COMMUNIST

Can No.	Roll No.
13 x	7

RED PROTEST AGAINST EXECUTION OF COMRADE

Cameraman: Drelling

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
149	149			Can No.

Description and Remarks: New York --Ground

shot showing crowds milling around in Astor Pl. in front of Chinese Consulate protesting against the death in China of a comrade -- speakers mount steps and harangue the crowd

Unused

Also listed as : Crowd, China, N. Y.

Date of Event 7-15-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

COMMUNISTS	Can No. 68 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
YOUNG REDS MEET	Jo.Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
125	125			Can No.

Description and Remarks: New York--parading in front of Board of Ed. Bldg.--police keep and eye on them from Street & mounted police try to disperse them--police prevent Reds from entering bldg.

Unused---Also listed as: POLICE, NEW YORK.

Date of Event: 9-15-31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

COMMUNISTS	Can No. 121 x	Roll No. 8

Subject COMMUNISTS AT CITY HALL

Cameraman Winner

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83	83			Can No.

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--City Hall--
Several High shots of Communists at City Hall

Also Listed Under--Communists--City Hall

SHOTS USED IN VOL.4 REL.5

Date of Event 11-23-31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

COMMUNISTS	Can No. 123 x	Roll No. 3

Subject 3000 COMMUNISTS MARCH ON CITY HALL

Cameraman Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
302	302			

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--City Hall--Parade on City Halll--several high and crowd shots--Parade around City Hall--also at Union Square

Also listed as: CITY HALL (Bldgs)--PARADE--CROWDS--NEW YORK CITY.

Date of Event 11-23-31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

COMMUNISTS

Can No. V.4 R.7

Roll No. 1

Subject: POLICE ROUT DEFIANT COMMUNIST MOB AT "BATTLE OF CITY HALL"

Cameraman: Library, Lnts. Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
91	80			158 x-6

Description and Remarks: N.Y.C.--aggles of cops routing reds, combats xbetween mounted and foot police and pushing throngs milling it with police

Also listed as: NEW YORK CITY--POLICE - RIOT

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.7	32

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

REDS (communists)	Can No. V.4 R. 11	Roll No. 6

Subject REDS ATTACK POLICE IN "RENT STRIKERS" DISPOSSESS BATTLE

Cameraman Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
103	92		

Cuts
Can No. 181 x-3

Description and Remarks: New York--various shots of men carrying furniture from apt.house--women gesticulating out windows--Reds march thru crowd--toss a Red into a patrol--cops ride thru the crowd

Also listed as: NEW YORK--RIOT--POLICE

Date of Event 1932

Used No.	Date
V.4 R.11	
	SEE OVER

OVER

COMMUNISTS	Can No. V.4 R. 22	Roll No. 3

Subject: RIOTERS SCATTERED BY COPS IN ANTI-FORD RED DEMONSTRATION.

Cameraman: Fordham-Pathe

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
98	87			P.400 ft.-F.440 ft. 214x-3,4

Description and Remarks: New York,N.Y.--h/s looking down on crowd marching by Ford Agency in Broadway various shots of cops breaking up gatherings on street corners

Also listed as:NEW YORK--CROWDS--RIOT

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.22	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

flares, showing signs
COMMUNISTS (of Reds etc., cops turning them away) SOUND

Can No.	Roll No.
V.4 R. 89	6

Subject G.O.P. SEES HOOVER RE-ELECTION AFTER MANHATTAN SPEECH.

Cameraman Gibson
Lutz-Edwards.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
262	241			471x1,2,3;-1050 Can No. 472x1,2,3;-473x1,2;

Description and Remarks N.Y.C. (ORIGINAL SOUND)

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: N.Y.C.--POLITICAL
Also as: CONVENTION--GEN. HARBORD--BLDGS(PENN STA.)--MRS. FRANK. ROOSEVELT SR.--MITE PHOTOGRAPHY--POLICE--CROWDS--SPEECH -BLDGS(MADISON SQ. GARDEN)--MR. & MRS. HOOVER--SOUND CARD.

Date of Exp. 10-31-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.89	10-31-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]	179 x	6

Subject	Cameraman
RED DEMONSTRATION	Forman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
370	370			Can No.

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--high shots of Reds--
closer shots different angles

Also listed as: CROWDS--NEW YORK CITY.

Date of Event 2/3/32

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

COMMUNISTS	Can No. 196 x	Roll No. 7 & 8

Subject: COMMUNISTS AT UNION SQUARE (meeting)

Cameraman: ~~Lutz & Edwards~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
92 & 52	92 & 52			

Description and Remarks

N.Y.C.--several long shots and c.u.'s of reds as they leave square and start march- high shots of reds

Also listed as NEW YORK CITY.

Date of Event 3-22-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

COMMUNISTS	Can No. 202 x	Roll No. 4

Subject **RENT STRIKE**

Cameraman **Luts**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
345	345			

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--1.high shots as Reds try to stop mar hal's men from carrying out furniture--speaker--woman ind evicted stands in crowd and addresses people

also listed as:NEW YORK CITY--CROWDS--STRIKE--EVICTIONS

Date of Event 2-26-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

COMMUNISTS	Can No. 248 X	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
Red Riots At City Hall	R. Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103	103			Can No.

Description and Remarks: N.Y.C.(City Hall)--Reds attempt to call on Jimmy Walker--fight starts when the Reds attempt to force way thru police lines--long and c.u. shots of fighting--reds marching to City Hall carrying placards--several shots of cops arresting rioters

Also listed as: NEW YORK CITY--RIOTS--BLDGS(City Hall)

Date of Event 4-27-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

COMMUNISTS

Can No. 251 x 259 x

Roll No. 7; 3

Subject MAY DAY RED PARADE

Cameraman [illegible]-Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
45 398	45 398			Can No.

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--various scenes of May Day Red Parade from different angles with various lenses--leaving square--at Rutgers square--showing thousands of communists in crowd

Also listed as: NEW YORK CITY--CROWDS

Date of Event 5-1-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

COMMUNISTS	Can No. 379 x	Roll No. 3

Subject: ANTI-WAR DEMONSTRATION IN UNION SQUARE

Cameraman: Lutz & Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
334	334			Can No.

Description and Remarks: N.Y.C.--h.s.parade entering Union Square--straight down on marchers--l.s.of crowd--semi c.u.of crowd--sev.shots of banners--showing workers listening to speakers

Also as:CROWDS--N.Y.C.

Date of Event: 8-1-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

COMMUNISTS	Can No. 407 X	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
Workers Take Day Off For Frolic "Freiheit" Outing	Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
302	302	Acme Theatre Local		

Description and Remarks Brooklyn,N.Y.--various shots of soccer game--Red Sparks vs Down Town workers--various shots of game--banners hanging from trees

Also as:OUTINGS OR PICNICS--SOCCER GAME--BROOKLYN,N.Y.

Date of Event 8-7-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

COMMUNISTS (at City Hall)	Can No. 416 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
COMMUNIST MEETING	Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
53	53			Can No.

Description and Remarks New York--entering City Hall showing Reds Committee entering--high shots of Communists parading around City Hall Park--h.s. large group of communists

Also as:NEW YORK CITY -CITY HALL BLDG.--CROWDS.

Date of Event 8-10-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

COMMUNISTS (Chinese) riot	Can No. V.5R.131	Roll No. 8

Subject: COMMUNISTS STAGE ANTI-JAPANESE RIOT AS ENVOY ARRIVES

Cameraman: Lutz-Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90	79			Can No. 190-130 582x6.7

Description and Remarks

N.y.c.--

SEE:N.Y.C.--YOSUKE MATSUOKA

Also as: S.S.LEVIATHAN--DIPLOMAT--CHINES--TYPES--RIOT--POLICE--SEARCHING--PRESS--ANDREW MELLON

Date of Event 3-24-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.131	4-1-33

SEE OVER

5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

COMMUNISTS (50,000 in May Day rally)

Can No.	Roll No.
V.5 R.141	1

Subject: 50,000 REDS MASS IN PROTEST RALLY

Cameraman: EDWARDS - GIBSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
84	75			Gibson 700 Edw. 550 / 616x1 616x2

Description and Remarks: New York, N. Y. Gen. elev. views of people massed in square. Med. shots of cops mounted and on foot, pushing people back. Gen. view Communist parade to camera with various med. and cu views of floats. Cu of milling people. Gen. elev. shots of crowd listening to speakers. Gen. view of deserted square with paper swirling about. CUTS: add. shots of above.

Also as: NEW YORK,N.Y.--CROWDS--COPS--COMMUNISTS--PARADE(COMM)--PAPERS(SWIRLING ABOUT)--PROTEST--MAYDAY

Date of Event 5/1/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.141	5/5/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

COMMUNISTS
(Columbia students riot)

Can No. V.5R. 145

Roll No. 5

Subject STUDENT "REDS" IN RIOT ON COLUMBIA CAMPUS AS THOUSANDS WATCH

Cameraman Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
55	44			Cuts 340 Can No. 621x4

Description and Remarks New York,N.Y.--

SEE:NEW YORK,N.Y.--COLU RIOTS

Also as:COLUMBIA U--COLLEGIATE

Date of Event 5-15-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.145	5-17-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

COMMUNISTS (riot as envoy arrives)	Can No. V.5R. 148	Roll No. 7

Subject: HITLER'S ENVOY LANDS AS POLICE CLASH WITH RIOTING COMMUNISTS

Cameraman: SELTZER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ret. Can No.
64	53			

Description and Remarks: Brklyn,N.Y.—

SEE: BROOKLYN?N.Y.- RIOTS

Also as: POLICE--HANS WEIDEMANN

Date of Event: 5/11-25/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R. 148	5-27-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

COMMUNISTS (& jews protest in Anti-Hitler demonstra	Can No. 587 x	Roll No. 1

Subject PROTEST DEMONSTRATION	Cameraman Lutz

Length 173	Neg. 173	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--

SEE:N.Y.C.--PROTEST

Also as PARADES--BLDGS(GERMAN CONSULATE)--JEWS

Date of Event 3-25-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

COMMUNISTS(march on German Consulate)	Can No. 822 x	Roll No. 1

Subject: COMMUNISTS MARCH ON GERMAN CONSULATE

Cameraman: Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
238	238			

Description and Remarks: N.Y.C.(Union Sq. & Battery Park)--shots of Reds in Union Square before march--scenes Reds entering Battery Park--cu's same--crowds with fists raised--delegation entering Whitehall Bldg to see German consulate--crowds--they leave bldg--crowd cheering delegation--crowds break up peacefully--U.S.GERMAN CONSULATE DID NOT RECEIVE THEM

Also as: N.Y.C.--BATTERY PARK--UNION SQUARE--CROWDS--WHITEHALL BLDG

Date of Event: 11-20-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

COMMUNISTS (May Day in N.Y.C. & Havana, Cuba)	Can No. V.6 R.246	Roll No. 3

Subject: MAY DAY CELEBRATION (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman: GEISAL EDWARDS-OLIVER-DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut/Cam No.
98				994x1,2,3;~~504~~, ~~415~~ ~~294~~, ~~906x5~~;~~166~~

Description and Remarks

N.Y.C.--MAY DAY

CELEBRATIONS--CUBANS--PARADE--AMER.FLAG
RIOTS--N.THOMAS--POLICE--CITY HALL P.O.BLDG

Date of Event: 5-1-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

COMMUNISTS (SOUND) DEMONSTRATION AT CITY HALL C.W.A.)	Can No. 906 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
C.W.A.AT CITY HALL	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
123	123			Can No.

Description and Remarks

N.Y.C--C.W.A.

Also as:SOUND--CITY HALL BLDG

Date of Event 2-5-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

COMMUNISTS (Red demonstration)	Can No. 939 x	Roll No. 3

Subject RED DEMONSTRATION	Cameraman BARNETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
129	129			

Description and Remarks

SEE: RIOTS--NEW YORK CITY

ALSO AS: POLICE

Destroyed

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COMMUNISTS
NEW YORK CITY. CHIMES
SOUND STREET NOISES

Can No.	Roll No.
968 x	3

Subject: NEW YORK'S EASTER PARADE

Cameraman: BARNETT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
897	897			Can No.

Description and Remarks: tilt of St.Patrick's Cathedral--cu's and ls entering church--cu cross on top of steeple--var.crowd shots--traffic shots,crowds etc.--cu high hatters among crowds--var.shots of usual parade of Reds in front of ~~huge crew~~ church--they display banners etc.--tilt of church mass of people--crowds entering and leaving church00
SOUND CHURCH CHIMES AND STREET NOISES.
Also as:SOUND--ST.PATRICK'S--EASTER--RELIGIOUS--PARADE--TYPES--COMMUNISTS--TRAFFIC--CROWDS--

Date of Event: 4-1-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

COMMUNISTS (200,000 "Reds" in May Day Pardes)	Can No. V.7 R.350	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
200,000 "REDS" MARCH IN TWIN MAY DAY PARADES	EDWARDS--OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts E-1320x3,485 O-1320x4,285 Can No.
66	58			

Description and Remarks

SET: MAY DAY--NEW YORK,N.Y.

Also as: CELEBRATION--MAD.SQ.GARDEN--CROWDS--PARADE

Date of Event 5-1-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-38 (u)

OVER

COMMUNISTS (parade thru Harlem in protest of Italo-Ethiop War SOUND PIX)

Can No. V.7 R.377

Roll No. 7

Subject HARLEM PARADE (HL)

Cameraman GEISEL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1406x6 Can No. 300
45				

Description and Remarks

SEE: ITALO-ETHIOP WAR--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: SOUND--NEGROES--PARADE--PROTESTS

8-35 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-10-35-U

OVER

COMMUNISTS (at Austrian Consul office)riot	Can No. 923 x	Roll No. 8

Subject RED RIOT AT 42ndST.& 5TH AVENUE	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120	120			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC--RIOTS

POLICE--BLDGS(AUSTRIAN CONSUL)

Date of Event 2-14-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

COMMUNISTS (CWA meeting) in Union Sq.	Can No. 928 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
CWA PROTEST MEETING	R. EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
125	125			

Description and Remarks

Also as: NEW YORK CITY--CWA--PROTEST--MEETING--BROADWAY & TIMES Sq.

Date of Event 2-15-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

COMMUNISTS (Garment Workers Union at Mad.Sq.Garden) SOUND TALK ETC.)	Can No. V.8 R.431	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
GARMENT MAKERS VOCIFEROUS OVER STRIKE VOTE IN N.Y.	TRAYNHAM-LYONS GRAHAM--OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
136	124			1615x2,3,4;1310 1617x1;310,1593x7;215

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

STRIKES--NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event 2-7-36

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

COMMUNISTS (in May Day Parade, N.Y.C.)	Can No. V.8 R.455	Roll No. 3

Subject: RECORD THOUSANDS MARCH IN GOTHAM'S MAY DAY PARADE - NYC

Cameraman: McHENRY EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
102	84			M-1732x1;640 E-1731x2;765

Description and Remarks

FOR FUL' DETAILS SEE:

MAY DAY--SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

5-1-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COMMUNISTS (WPA WORKERS LAID OFF)	Can No. V.8 R.520	Roll No. 7

Subject: WPA WORKERS STRIKE BECAUSE OF GOVT. LAY-OFFS.

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM-WINNER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cin. / Cam.
59	47			2047x3;860 2048x3;370 2102x6;107

Description and Remarks

STRIKE

NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event: 12-12-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COMMUNISTS (demonstration in front of Japanese Consulate in N.Y.C.)	Can No. 1596 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
REDS DEMONSTRATION	OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
40				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: RIOTS--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: JAPANESE CONSULATE BLDG. DEMONSTRATION

2-20-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COMMUNISTS (Jap Demonstration in front of Consulate ~~GOOD RED TYPE~~)	Can No. 1634 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject	Cameraman
JAP DEMONSTRATION IN FRONT OF CONSULATE	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
288				

Description and Remarks

SEE: RIOTS--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: DEMONSTRATION--BRYANT PARK
JAP CONSULATE BLDG.--POLICE

2-28-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COMMUNISTS (National Convention, Mad. Sq. Garden)	Can No. 1808 x 1816 x	Roll No. 4,5 7,8

Subject	Cameraman
COMMUNIST CONVENTION	TRAYNHAM SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
391-398				

Description and Remarks

SEE: CONVENTION--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: MAD.SQ.GARDEN--MEETING--CROWDS--POLITICS--BROWDER--FORD

Date of Event 6-28-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COMMUNISTS (AT GERMAN CONSULATED BLDG)	Can No. 2018 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject COMMUNIST DEMONSTRATION	Cameraman WINTER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
198				

Description and Remarks NYC--var.ls and cu's of communists during demonstrati n at battery--in front of German Consulate Bldg. protesting about conditions in Spain.

NYC--PROTESTS--DEMONSTRATIONS--MEETING--BLDG(GERMAN CONSULATE)

Date of Event 11-28-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COMMUNISTS (L.I.U. STUDENTS PROTEST WAR)	Can No. 2221 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject STUDENT DEMONSTRATION

Cameraman WINNER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
254				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN,NY.

PROTESTY

Date of Event 4-22-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COMMUNISTS (PICKET ITALIAN CONSULATE BLDG)	Can No. 2436 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
ITALIAN CONSULATE PICKETED	TUGANDER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks

STRIKES

NYC

Date of Event 9-10-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-3M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COMMUNISTS (20TH ANNIVERSARY) SOUND.	Can No. 2860 x	Roll No. 1,2,3

Subject 20TH ANNIVERSARY SOVIET UNION	Cameraman LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1293-402				

Description and Remarks NYC--MAD.SQ.GARDEN,6,8,12" on Wm.Z.Foster,chairman communist party speaking,var.cutins crowds,ls and cus members taking oath,play:One-Sixth of Earth cutins audience,applauding etc.

NYC--MAD.SQ.GARDEN--FOSTER--SPEECH--ANNIVERSARY.

Date of Event 11-13-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
COMMUNIST ST. (NYC) (PROTEST AUSTRIA COUP TO PARADE	V. TO R 651	I

Subject	Cameraman
GERMANY TAKES OVER AUSTRIA COMMUNISTS PARADE PROTEST BROADWAY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES, CAL.

VIENNA AUSTRIA

Date of Event 3/10/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COMMUNISTS (PROTEST INVASION AUSTRIA)	Can No. 2824 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
REDS PROTEST NAZI INVASION OF AUSTRIA	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
203				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

PROTEST

Date of Event 3-12-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COMMUNISTS (NYU-COLUMBIA STUDENTS ANTI WAR MEET)	Can No. 2887 4	Roll No. 4,5

Subject: STUDENTS ANTI WAR MEETING

Cameraman: EDWARDS.

Length 250	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

ANTI WAR

Date of Event 4-22-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COMMUNISTS (MAY DAY PARADE) NY	Can No. 2904 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject MAY DAY PARADE	Cameraman FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1525				

Description and Remarks

NYC

MAY DAY

Date of Event 4-30-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ANTI-CUMMUNISTA(750 CMTC BOYS TAKE OATH	Can No. 3727 x	Roll No. 3

Subject CMTC INDUCTION	Cameraman KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
594				

Description and Remarks

FT.NIAGARA NY

US ARMY

Date of Event 7-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COMMUNISTS(RIOT IN NYC AT FR. CONSULATE(COPS BATTLE RIOTERS) ~~12A-860~~

Can No. 12-860 -

Roll No. 1

Subject: TOW PLANES ACROSS CANADA BORDERP REDS RIOT ON 5TH AVE.:APT.HOUSE BLAST: TAR CO. FIRE: NAVU SUB CHASER

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

EMERSON MANITOBA

RIOTS

Date of Event 3-14-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COMMUNISTS(PICKET FRENCH CONSULATE(POLICE ARREST THEM	Can No. 3715 x	Roll No. 7,8,

Subject	Cameraman
REDS PICKET FR.CONSUL	EDWARDS MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
204				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

RIOT

Date of Event 3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COMMUNISTS(group Communists at City Hall with posters---)

Can No.	Roll No.
12-486	1

Subject	Cameraman
"I'M IN GAY BIG 'A'D IN THE YORK	H.RDE-ED.ARDS SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5247x1,2,3,5) Can No. 1400 ft.
126	118			

Descriptions and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY..HI-SHOT motorcade coming up Broadway--HS Churchill in car waving--GOOD CU CHURCHILL IN CAR WAVING AND GIVING V SIGN--CU group Communists at City Hall with posters--O'Dwyer shaking hands with Churchill--LS & CU piling Communists into patrol wagon--WALDORF ASTORIA CU Churchill at mike and SOUND SPEECH... CUT ...cold..on roomer used and Churchill into car at City Hall..with hat on--Churchill up steps of City Hall--HS Camera cars taking pix--cops running alongside car--LS City Hall--BS crowd looking on--INTERIOR Churchill party entering City Council Chamber.. Churchill with O'Dwyer and Whalen..O'Dwyer presenting gold certificate to Churchill..SOUND SPEECH BY Churchill--

Date of Event 3/15/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2539—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-486-1

NEW YORK CITY--CHURCHILL--RECEPTIONS--PARADES--
COMMUNISTS--DEMONSTRATIONS--CITY HALL--O'DWYER--
PATROL WAGON--POLICE--HOTELS (WALDORF ASTORIA)--SOUND--
SPEECH--MALLEN--PRESS--[redacted] CROWDS--AWARDS--

COMMUNISTS(march in May Day parade in NYC 1946)

Can No. 5285X 5285

Roll No. 5,6

Subject
MAY DAY PARADE

Cameraman
L. SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
215 300				Can No.

Description and Remarks
shots at start of parade--cu Harry Winston(-arnall leading parade) shots along 8th Ave--shots at Post Office--vets in uniform in spite of ban--shots of banners denouncing everything and everybody-- shots 8th & 42nd..8th and 17th-- shots at Union Square reviewing stand-- NEW YORK CITY--PARADE--REINSTOCK--VETERANS--FLAGS-- COMMUNISTS--UNION SQUARE--FLOATS--

Date of Event 5/1/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COMMUNISM (FILMS PURGE REDS)

Can No. 20-95

Roll No. 2

YC SOUND

Subject: FILM PURGE REDS

Cameraman: HARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
124	118			J.J. 5677x4; 340ft.

Description and Remarks

INTERIORS HOTEL:ls group Motion Picture Executives,Blumberg,Johnstone etc. u Johnstone,he talks on Reds in Hollywood-- UTS:ADD.

YC:SPEECH:MOTION PIX:THEATRICAL:BLUMBERG: JOHNSTONE:COMMUNISM

Date of Event 11-25-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OMMUNISTS(Hanns and Mrs.Eisler being deported from U.S. leave from LaG.field,brother Gerhardt [illegible] them off)

Case No. sees 21-130

Subject [illegible] (B) TORNADO (C) STUNT MAN

Cameraman PRIESTLEY TRAYNHAM, CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6	64 88		

EISLER..JUNKED; 315ft STUNT MAN..JUNKED

Description and Remarks NEW YORK: Hanns Eisler and Mrs.Eisler [illegible] airport(LAGUARDIA FD)--cu Hanns--Gerhardt Eisler and missus,seeing him off--two brothers shake hands embrace he follows missus--up steps to plane--he waves good-by--Gerhardt and wife wave back--takeoff--KEKKHKX CATSEVILLE,IND:ls wreckage--autos in wreckage--car on side s stripped trees,stuff in branches--freight car on side--collapsed houses--row of brick houses main street--gen'l wreckage shots--MEMPHIS,TENN:wife fixes rope in hair of Eddie Polo--cu crowd--closer she ties knots--she inserts hook--guys on roof with windlass--he flaps his arms looking down on him coming up--he reads paper on way up--look down see height--he gets bottle of milk. SEE OVER

Date of Event 3/26/48

Used No. 1-30-48 Date

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-130-2

CUTS: add. on tornado..

NEW YORK CITY--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--AIRPORTS--EISLER, G.--
EISLER, H.--MRS. G. E.--MRS. H. E.--COMMUNISTS--MEMPHIS, TENN--
STUNTS--MACHINERY--HAIR--POLO--CROWDS--ODDITIES--MILK--
COATESVILLE, IND.--TORNADO--CARS--R. R. TRAINS--WRECKAGE--
TREES--MISC. BLDGS--R&R RUINS--

ANTI-COMMUNIST(Loyalty day parade held in New York City)	Can No. 21-140	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] SHOW	PARA(CARTY) KINERVA, EDWARDS, HARRIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
12 48 75	80 82.			5778x5..340ft 5780x1..340ft 5780x1..210ft 5779x3..400ft 5777x2..905ft 5777x3..800ft

Can No. | Date of Event | Used In | Date

Description and Remarks: title ls pan crowd reds--[illegible] ...ner name ch...ract-rs--bs showing crowd ...square and posters and speakers stand--...d--Mr. Tokuda head Jap commie--bs as he waves to crowd--...LO, NORWAY:title,ls socialist parade--carrying flags--...ners--people applaud--banner by--parade--shot going away ...mmies assembling in square for parade--ls commies paradin... flags--guys with berets--police van waiting for trouble ...ar of police bringing up rear of parade--COPENHAGEN, ...RK:title,Commies with flags--pan of huge crowd reds--...banners--cutin crowd types--commies lift arm in salut ...parade--closer carrying flags--ls more flags--...LIST)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-140-1

...ted in square--Prime Minister Hans Hedtoft addressing ...crowd--crowd removes hats and cheers--NEW YORK CITY: LS ...Loyalty Day Parade on 5th Ave--flags by--LS vets marching-- ...ayor O'Dwyer and Ann Blythe--men parading in legionnaire ...hats--little kid with American flag by--Anti-Commie banner --wounded vets in chairs--C... D SHOT MASSED FLAGS BY--CUTS: AD...on scenes used and..OSLO..var.shots Oslo police-- ...Socialists parading with Socialist flags(flag red with ...white hammer) and Commies parading with red banners and ...Norwegian flags--female poet,Inger Hagerup addressing reds ...COPENHAGEN...Commie member of parliament Inger Gamborg-- ...author Martin Andersen Nexo--Villy Brauer--Professor ...Jorgens Fog,mem.Parliament--CU Ludvig Hansen,2nd chairman ...of commies--Fog with Borge Houman--Danish flag betwe n ...hammers and sickle--N.Y.C..add.Loyalty Day Parade,var.del. ...from behind Iron Curtain marching--good massed shots of ...civilians marching--Impellitteri(Vincent) in parade--in ...stand,var.for.diplomats-- ...TOKYO,JAPAN--COMMUNISTS--CROWDS--TYPES(JAPANESE)--POLITCS- ...Kokuda--OSLO,NORWAY--RED FLAGS--PARADE(COMMUNISTS)-- ...MARCH(RED)--POLICE--COPENHAGEN,DENMARK--TYPES(DANES)--

--NEW YORK CITY--

(3) 21-140-1

COMMUNISTS(press conference at Soviet Consulate in NYC)	Can No. 21-172	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SOVIET CONSULATE SMITH MARKMANN (B)DAVIS SALLY(C)DAUGHTERS(D)MISS CANADA PRIESTLEY ALLEY

Cameramen BATHE(ASSOC)

Length	Neg. 60 40 55 55	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)5973x4 100f OTHERS JUNKED Can No.

Description and Remarks Soviet Consul bldg--door some ming in,Lomakin?--cu sign--inside press and fotogs talking to Jake--reporters outside--Lomakin comes out into car--reporters around car--LOS ANGELES,CALIF:Mrs.Rodman Robeson gives bouquet to Beverly Lake--cu Bev.--Charlotte Watkins gets flowers--cu same--ls and cu Dorothy Warren gets flowers--Ann Blyth ls and cu--shot of the four--HAMILTON,ONT.CANADA: line girls out entrance--nice hishot dame walking--group walking--judges--line finalists--pan shot finalists close ls crowningBaBarbara Jo Walker,Miss America of 1947, cro ns winner cu--cu winner Betty Ferguson--

Date of Event

Used Nov. 1947 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-172-2

XXXXXXXXXXXX: Axis Sally(Mildred Elizabeth Gillars) out of plane--Sal toward camera and away--foloed by reporters and gang--past camera bery close and into car--car away--CUTS: add. on Lomakin press conference--

(IN"DAUGHTERS" MISS WARREN IS DAUGHTER OF GOV.W.OF CALIF.)

NEW YORK CITY--COMMUNISTS--RUSSIAN GOVT--BLDGS--PRESS--LOMAKIN--LOS ANGELES--AWARDS--ROBESON--LAKE--WATKINS--WARREN--BLYTHE--FLOWERS--BOUQUET--HAMILTON,ONT.CANADA--BEAUTY CONTEST--BATHING BEAUTIES--WALKER--FERGUSON--WASHINGTON D.C.--BOLLING FIELD--GILLARS--ESPIONAGE--

COMMUNISTS:(SPY PROBE)

Can No. 21-175

Roll No. 2

Subject SPY PROBE:PETERS HELD AS TOP ESPIONAGE AGENT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8	97		

Cuts SEE BELOW

Can No.

Description of Event 8/30/48

Used No. Date

DEPT. JUSTICE--INTERIOR--FOREIGN AGENTS REGISTRATION SECTION--FEDERAL COURT--
doorway dept.Justice--int- rior of Fed.Ct.Bldg,
gy hands subpoena to J.V.Peters--cu J.V ing and aides
subpoena in hand and laffs--cu Carol King ty walking up
his attorney gesturing--walking toward ederal court--
pan down from top of court Robert Stripling and aides
enter--walk toward camera--Peters and atty walking up
steps--ls interior Peters sworn in--cutin camerament-
he is shown commie card--cu Peters looking annoyed--
5976x9..U.S.Un-American comm arri.es at Fed.Ct.Bldg,
Bob Stripling,chief investigator,John McDowell,chairman
and S.W.Birmingham--shots court bldg,ext--add.shots
(no 11-58) committee questioning Peters--McDowell sneeze

FORM 2530—15M—8-48(J)

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-175-2

Peters in--Peters confers with lawyer for answers--
Stripling produces Whittaker Chambers, Peters would not
answer if he knew him, Chambers says he knows Peters--
gen shots hearing--5978x4...Rep. Richard Nixon, Stripling
McDowell and Birmingham cus of them--add Peters at table--
photogs etc--cus Peters--Peters and his female atty
walking outside of bldg and entering cab--
NEW YORK CITY--BLDGS--COMITTEES--PETERS--KING--SCENICS--
COMMUNISTS--CHAMBERS--PRESS--McDOWELL--BIRMINGHAM--
STRIPLING--NIXON--ESPIONAGE--U.S. GOVT--

COMMUNISTS (shots of parading communists in New York City)
NEW YORK CITY

Cut No. 5779X1; [illegible]

Roll No. 5777X2

Subject: COMMIE PARADE

Cameraman: SMITH [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
977				

Description and Remarks
Shot Grand Marshall--shots start of parade--shots of spectators--shots of parading communists--shots passing Post Office--elev. shots at 31st St.--shots of a horse's opinion--entering Union Square--at Union Square--dancers in Union Square

Date of Event 5-1-48

NEW YORK CITY: COMMUNISTS: PARADE: MAY DAY: POST OFFICE: HORSES: UNION SQUARE, N.Y.: DANCERS:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COMMUNISTS(Picket Roxy theatre pix Iron Curtain is showing) | where | Can No. 5787X | Roll No. 4

~~NEW YORK CITY~~

Subject: WALLACE

Cameraman: FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
303				

Description and Remarks

crowds into Mad. Sq. Garden--mcu Vito Marcan
onio talking--hs crowd--cu crowd in Garden waving dollar
lls--Sen. Taylor up to rostrum--Taylor talks--Henry Wallac
to rostrum--he talks--Mr. Wallace & taylor on stand--ls-
rowds put on demonstration--at Roxy Threatre--Reds protest
Iron Curtain" Catholic War Vets protest Reds--var. scenes
rowds, cops pushing demonstrators around

NEW YORK CITY: MADISON SQUARE GARDEN: ROXY THEATRE: CROWDS:
SPEECHES: SPEECHES: POLICE: VETERANS: DEMONSTRATIONS: COM-
NISTS: WALLACE--TAYLOR--CATHOLIC--POLITICS--ACTION PIX
ORGANIZATIONS--

Date of Event 6/10/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COMMUNISM:(Ex-spy testifies before Senate Committee)

Can No. 59514

Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
EX-SPY TESTIFIES BEFORE SENATE COMM.	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks: TWO scenes as Bentley is sworn in--semi cu Bentley on stand--cutin of comm--gen view of room--gen view witness in bg and comm. in bg--cu Bentley on stand--Gen. Homer Ferguson, chairman of subcommittee--(BENTLEY TESTIFIES ON COMMUNIST INFILTRATION INTO THE GOVT DURING WAR) cu Ferguson, chairman--shot of comm. members--WILLIAM REMINGTON DIRECTOR OF COMMERCE DEPT. EXPORT PROGRAM STAFF WHO BENTLEY TESTIFIED GAVE HER SECRET AIRCRAFT PRODUCTION FIGURES WHEN HE WAS EMPLOYEE OF THE WPB IN 1942-43 IS SWORN IN --cu Remington testifying--cutins of press working--gen view Remington testifying with comm. in bg--

Date of Event 7/30-31/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5951x4

side shot of same--

WASHINGTON D.C.--COMMITTEES--BENTLEY--FERGUSON--
REMINGTON--US GOVT--PRESS--COMMUNISM --TRIALS--SPIES--

COMMUNISTS(red spy ring rounded up in NYC)

Can No. 5969X | Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
RED SPY RING	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
201				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ls Countess Tolstoy and Mark Weinbaum coming out of court--cu same--shot of Tolstoy Martha Knudson and Mark Weinbaum lawyer--Countess and party coming down steps--shots getting into car--cu Mrs Ed.Payne re Common Cause Inc.--cu Justice Dickstein--shot coming down steps of court--ls of court house--

NEW YORK CITY--COURT HOUSE--TOLSTOY--WEINBAUM--KNUDSON--PAYNE--DICKSTEIN--COMMUNISTS--SPIES--TRIALS--

Date of Event AUG. 12/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2539—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COMMUNISTS(Robert Stripling leaving court house during trial)

Can No. 6040 X 6040-

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman HARDE

Length 100	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks ls as R.Stripling poses for still cameramen--cu Stripling--leaving Federal Courts Bldg.--

NEW YORK CITY--CAMERAMEN--STRIPLING--FEDERAL COURTS BLDG.--TRIALS--COMMUNISTS--

Date of Event 12/9/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COMMUNISTS:(Grand jury investigates F.P.Sayre,secy of State during Hiss employment in State Dept. Investigation;12/21/48)

Can No. 6047 x

Roll No. 5

Subject FRANCIS M P. SAYRE, ASST.SECY STATE DURING HISS' PERIOD OF EMPLOYMENT IN STATE DEPT., ON LHD BEFORE GRAND JURY PRIVATELY ON UN-AMERICAN ACTIVITIES

Cameraman

Length 200

Scene

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description NEW YORK CITY(FEDERAL COURT HOUSE)..various 12/21/48 shots of Sayre posing for still cameramen in Press room of Federal Court House--Sayre leaving Court House, several exterior shots of Court House, pan down Court House--

NEW YORK CITY--BLDG.(FEDERAL COURT HOUSE)--SAYRE--PRESS--U.S.COVT.--COMMUNISTS--

Child No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COMMUNISTS:RED GROUP HERE UNDER STORM OF CRITICISM)

Can No. 22-233

Roll No. 2

Subject PEACE ENVOYS:RED GROUP HERE UNDER STORM OF CRITICISM

Cameraman FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
0	100		

Cuts HARDE

Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

EW YORK CITY:reporters and fotogs go out o plane--
ussians down steps--l to r Dmitri D.
hostakovich and Alexander A.Fadeev--walk away
rom plane and get into car--car pulls away,reporters
oat stuck in door--Czech Group of 4--slo pan Ferdinand
ercik,scientist,Jan Boor,educator,Ladislav Stoll,critic,
nd Jiri Hronek,journalist--rpporters,pan to Poles walking
rom plane--walk away--cu Prof.Geo.S.Counts of Columbia
niv. makes sound speech against the envoys--CUTS:6090x2
dd.talk by Counts on danger and system of Communism--
ounts with Prof.Sidney Hook--6090x5...police guard at
irfield--cu same--plane coming in--Russians ducking SEE OVER

Date of Event 3/23/49

Used No. 3/[illegible]

FORM 2530—15M—9-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ter arrival--crowds around cars--6089x3...plane coming
n with Czechs--walking to customs--group shot--6089x10
lane coming in with Poles--coming out of plane--

EW YORK CITY--PRESS--SHOSTAKOVICH--FADEEV--HERCIK--BOOR--
TOLL--HRONEK--COUNTS--HOOK--SPEECH(COUNTS)--COMMUNISTS--
ROTESTS-- CHIAURELY--GERASIMOV--OPARIN--PAVLENKO--
OFFMAN--KRUCZKOWSKI--OSSOWSKI--

OLES COMING OUT OF PLANE ARE STANISLAW OSSOWSKI,PAWELL
OFFMAN AND LEON KRUCZKOWSKI--OTHER RUSSIANS ARE MIKHAIL
HIAURELY,SERGEI GERASIMOV,ALEXANDER OPARIN and PETER
AVLENKO

COMMUNISTS:(Pickets in protest of Churchill's US visit) "B" story	Can No. 22-233	Roll 35

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CHINESE TROOPS RAIN (B)CHURCHILL & RANK ARRIVE (C) EVZONES DANCE	Cameraman PARA(CARTY) MRAKMANN SMITH FORDHAM FOX HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	75 73 66			Can No. SEE BELOW

Descriptive and Remarks

CHINESE: big fan group of Chinese with log toss it up into air to strengthen their muscles and coordination--cu same--doing squatting exercise with hands on hips--laying on backs creeping around--two guys hold stick at each end and run down line of guys who jump over stick,at end of line the run back with stick overhead--same going very fast--cu Chinese soldier--infiltration course,crawling on bellies--cu 2 crawling--looking over gunners heads at terrain and in bg see bullets hitting with puffs of smoke--see target and back to gunners shooting--see infiltration course and guys crawling thru live fire one guy twisting on ground as though he's hit--

Date of Event 5/[illegible]

Used No.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)22-233-3

oup Chinese troops watching--NEW YORK CITY:ls Queen Eliz.
nston Churchill comes out of stateroom with Mrs.C.--big
nch of fotogs--cu Winnie and wife--fotogs--he makes V
gn with fingers--J.Arthur Rank and wifedown steps--cu
th--slo pan from fotogs to Rank,skyline in bg--Rank waves
HENS,GREECE:ls parthenon--U.S.soldiers & sailors up
eps--hs whole scene--Evezones doing their dance--feet
ncing--sailors watching--Evzones doing fancy step--
ldiers watch and applaud--soliers & sailors join the
zones in their ring-around-the-rosey doings 3 shots--
TS:6088-1...50ft.shot of Mr.Chen Li Fu and family who
the ex -res. of Kuomingtong and is on the Communist
r crimes list--Gen.Sun Li-Jen commander of the troops
training checking his training sections--add.physical
aining scenes--bayonet training with M1's--climbing pole
Gen.Sun he takes off his galsses--training for nite
ghting see blindfolded troops loading and firing
en guns and rifle grenades--

(4) 22-233-3

dd. shots around the parthenon--sound acropolis guide
peaks to a group of American and Greek soldiers,
ailors and marines--Gen. Kosmas and Admiral Leondoroulos
eceive Sherman and Clark at the acropolis--6087x8
HARDE'S COVERAGE UNUSED) Churchill and Bernard Baruch
s they stand on steps--cu Churchill somking cigar--
u Baruch--le car leaving for train to Washington--crowds
aving--

ORMOSA--CHINESE ARMY--EXERCISES--MANEUVERS--NEW YORK CITY
HURCHILL--QUEEN ELIZABETH--RANK--PRESS--ATHENS, GREECE--
.S. ARMY--U.S. NAVY--GREEK ARMY--DANCING--CHEN LI FU--
'N LI-JEN--ARMS & AMMO--CANNONS--PICKETS--COMMUNISTS--
OLICE--SPEECH(CHURCHILL)--SPEECH(RANK)--SHERMAN--CLARK--
OSTAS--LEONDOPOULOS--BARUCH--CIGARS--CROWDS--VISITS--

(3) 22-233-3

ddd.infiltration course--Gen.Sun takes up and M-1 and shows his men how to take advantage of what cover or concealment might be available--ou types of soldiers with M-I's and BAR's--Gen.Sun inspecting 75mm howitzers--after the insrection the troops take over--ditto with a 105mm--officers receiving instructions with mortars--officers, Gen.Sun and instructor carrying shell around for men to inspect--firing motar--6087x6...add.shots of Queen Liz--Churchill at mike--J.A.Rank at mike--Winnie coming down gangplank--into auto and leaving--pickets in street--bus pickets--press working--6087x10...shots of Communist pickets across street from pier 90 in protest of Churchil visit--shots of Winnie's car scooting out of pier with police escort--pickets heckling--police try to line up pickets back of curb--6089x8...Churchill says a few words upon arrival(SOUND)--ditto Rank(SOUND)--[redacted]..6089x9...add.Evzones dancing--Royal Evzones form guard of honor as Admirals Sherman,and Clark arrive--

COMMUNISTS:(PICKETS DENOUNCE "PEACE" DELEGATES -RUSSIANS)	Can No. 22-234	Roll 1

Subject	Cameraman
COMMUNIST PICKETS DENOUNCE "PEACE" DELEGATES	HARTMANN SMITH HARDE FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	174			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:ms ext.Walforf Astoria with pickets picketing--running shot past marching pickets--cu pickets & signs--cu same--cu signs--s same see sign Corrupt Intellectuals another Join ommuniam You have only your brains to lose--Keep the ommies Out sign--group kneeling--cu one guy praying--nother same--inside Walforf at big dinner ls--ms same--en'l shot floor in front of stand--Henry Wallce--cu allace applauding--Dimitri Shostakovitch,Russian compos Aaron Hellman,American playwright,pan to another guy Shostakovitch applauding--ls whole business--now we're [illegible] hall,cu plaque on it--s--perhaps in front

Date of Event 3-49

Can No. Date

OVER

FORM 2830-2 REV. 6-61 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)22-234-1

of hall--cu under marquee with cops making passageway--marching back and forth--cu posters denouncing Reds--cu sign 3 Down one to go--babe out front yelling--cops acting, people entering hall, she's still yelling--guy waving hand in defiance--longer shot marchers--CUTS: 6094x4....group shot Mssrs. William Stapledon, Shostakovi AA Fedeyer and Dr. Harlow Shapley--cus each--Shosty and Stapledon talking--pickets with sings--people praying--groups of looker-oners--6094x5...(ANTI-COMMIE MEETING) cu chairman Sidney Hook--md him--shot Dr. Bryn J. Hovde addressing audience--cu him--audience--Mrs. Oksana Kosenkina, ex-Russian schoolteacher cus--she addresses crowd from balcony--shots exterior of Freedom House--6093x3...(WALDORF) cus Shostakovitch--Aaron Copland--Harlow Shapley of Harvard Univ. at mike--Lillian Hellman Olin Downes--A. W. Moulton wearing Clerical collar--Wm. Olaf Stapledon--var shots of crowds--6094x6...Catholic Vets picketing meeting at Carnigie Hall--add. pickets, banners and police lined up to protect audience--shots

(3) 22-234-1

6093x1,2....(MADISON SQ GARDEN)introduckig members with Russian salute--introducing Shostakovich--ditto Dr.W E Du Bois--talk sound by Harlow Shapley--Dr.R.E.G.Armattoe introduced--ditto Domingo F.Villamil--sound talk by Wm. Olaf Stapledon--Sound talk by John Howard Lawson--introdu Jiri Hronek--Richard E,Laureroach introduced and makes talk--same with A.A.Fadeev--crowd shots--6094x7...add. pickets at Waldorf--posters--types etc--6093x3...(WALDOR cu P.A.Pavlenko--cu I.D.Rujansky--cu S.A.GErasimov-- Stapledon--Shostakovich--Fadeev--Armattoe--A.I.Oparin-- L.E.Chiaurely--cameramen working--elev shots picket lines rood hs Park Ave,traffic etc.--6094x1...(MADISON SQ)picke Marquee--Rev.Moulton says invocation--add.scenes used--
6087x11..(NO DOPE SHEET)

EW YORK CITY--COMMUNISTS--HOTELS--PICKETS--PROTESTS--
EMONSTRATIONS--POSTERS--RELIGIOUS--DINNERS--
ALLACE--SHOSTAKOVITCH--HELLMAN--PLAQUE--POLICE--
YPES OF PEOPLE--STAPLEDON--FADEEV--SHAPLEY--HOOK--
OVDE--KOSENKINA--BLDGS(FRE DOM HOUSE)--COPLAND--DOWNES--
OULTON--WATERANS--DuBOISE-ARMATTOE--LAWSON--HRONEK

(4) 22-234-1

LAURERBACH--PAVLENKO--RUJANSKY--GERASIMOV--OPARIN--
CHIAURELY--SCENIC--

COMMUNISTS:(Vets and Commies riot at Robeson Concerty Peeks-kill, N.Y.)	Can No. 22-281 ~~2-281~~	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
THE BATTLE OF PEEKSKILL	EDWARDS FOX, HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7	15			6181 x 1,2,7;

PEEKSKILL, N.Y.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK: police road block, ~~oops direc~~ traffic--troopers standing ~~around pil~~ stones--police group walking--poster, ~~concert~~--busses arrive with commies--pan shot hecklers ov~~to busse~~--hecklers--sign, oust the Comm~~WAKE UP AM~~RIC~~A~~--blshot battlefield--veteran being search~~ed by troop~~rs--shot knif~~e~~ strapped to vets leg--troopers ~~carryin~~ ba~~l~~ bats taken from commies--blshot commie crew ~~Commie line o~~ defenders--backshot from line to vets par~~ading~~- vets parading, flags, uniforms--carry poster, ~~WAKE UP A~~MERICA,PEEKSKILL DID--Shot from troopers boots ~~to parade.~~ --Flag ~~g~~ by troopers salut~~ing~~--Robeson ~~singing~~ ~~sp~~--~~busses~~ are pull~~ing~~ out after

Date of Event 9/3/49

Used No.	Date

OVER

MORE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-281-3

concert--holding back crowd, push crowd back--couple negroes fleeing, now rioting and somebody falls--CU guy running away, 2 shots troopers lead fellow away--smashed windows in cars--overturned cars--CUTS: All additional scenes of same--busses entering Hollybrook Golf Club--- COURTLANDT, NY--VETERANS--COMMUNISTS--ROBESON--RIOTS--TROOPERS--POLICE---POSTERS--BUSSES--NEGROES--GIRLS--PARADES--FLAGS-- DEMONSTRATIONS---PEEKSKILL,N.Y.--KNIVES

COMMUNISTS:(11 top Red mugs convicted of conspiracy vs.US)	Can No. 22-282	Roll No. 1

Subject	CUILTY! 11 REDS CONVICTED IN U S. CONSPIRACY TRIALS			Cameraman	HARDE-EDWARDS-FOX-MARKMANN-HEARST-PAR PATHE
Length 10 148	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut	6201x7, 6202x3-4 6205x3-4, 6206x3, 4 6207 x 8

Description NEW YORK CITY:LS group--slow pan group, CU--Date Dec. 1949 cameramen--McGohey, John F.X.McGohey, U.S. Dist. Attorney and his staff, pan--CU McGohey--LS Defense lawyers, [illegible] lawyers talking to reporters--CU four def[illegible]nse lawyers, [illegible] Crockett, Sacher, Gladstien & Iserman--LS [illegible] and CU Judge Haro[illegible] Medina--LS and CU U.S. Court House--Juror[illegible] walking up step[illegible] CUJurors and CU Negress forewoman--newspaper heads TOP REDS GUILTY--reds file out into patrol wagon, led by Eugene Dennis--Benjamin Davis--Henry Winston, negro[illegible]other reds [illegible] Gilbert Green, John Gates, Gus Hall, Irving Potash, Jack Stachel, Robert Thompson, John B.Williamson, Carl Winter)--they enter patrol wagon--close door and padlock it--wagon [illegible] AWAY--CUTS:All add scenes same

Used No. | Date

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-U

OVER.

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-292-1

NEW YORK CITY--BUILDINGS(U.S.COURT)--MEDINA--DAVIS--DENNIS
GREEN--GATES--HALL--POTASH--STACHEL--THOMPSON--WILLIAMSON-
WINTER--CAMERAMEN--MC GOHEY--U.S.GOVT--COMMUNISTS--CROCKET
SACHER--GLADSTIEN--ISERMAN--NEGORES--JURORS--PRESS--PATROL
WAGON--TRIALS--

COMMUNISTS (N.Y.) Picket Federal Bldg. during spy trial)

Issue Number

6082x4.5

Subject

REDS PICKET FEDERAL BUILDING

Cameraman

EDWARDS, HAROLD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
201ft. total				BK NOS: 5612-10,9 captions junked af tel card made

Cat. No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: (var. scs. Reds picket Federal Building where Communist trials are being held----------

NEW YORK CITY--COMMUNISTS(NY)--PICKETS--

Date of 5/7/49

SEE OVER

COMMUNISTS:(U.S.--1949

Issue Number 6086x4

Subject JUDITH COPLON-COMMUNIST

Cameraman FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Camera No.
100ft.				BK NO:5414-8 caption junked after card made	

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(in Federal Court,Judith Coplon and Valentin Gubitchev arrive in Marshall's van--into court house--fotogs running

(NOTE:Det.in can 1/68--this one ok)

NEW YORK CITY--COPLON,Judith--COMMUNISTS--GUBITCHEV,Valent

Date of Event 3/49

SEE OVER

COMMUNISTS (N.Y.): Hold May Day Parade in New York)

Issue Number: 6125x1,2 ~~6125x1,2~~

Subject: COMMUNISTS PARADE

Cameraman: SMITH & EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Bk Nos:
500ft.				5449-4,5	captions junked after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(he looking up th Avenue--West Side kids razz marchers--var.shots f pardde--cu var.types watching parade--into Union Square..... ------x2:var.shots at reviewing stand from 17th to 38th St.----------

Date: 6/30/49 4/30/49

EW YORK CITY--PARADE(MAY DAY)--COMMUNISTS(NY)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/48

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COMMUNISTS:(11 reds sentended to 5 yrs.--1949--in NY)

Can No. 6211 x

Roll No. 2

Subject: 11 REDS SENTENCED, 10 GET FIVE YEARS, 11TH 3 YEARS, ALL FINE $10,000

Cameraman: HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
408				Can No.

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY (FEDERAL BLDG.) Marshal's van to Federal Bldg.--Reds getting out of van and into bldg. (Eugene Dennis, John B. Williamson, Jack Stachel, Benjamin J.Davis Jr., Henry Winston, John Gates, Irving Potash, Gilbert Green, Carl Winter and Gus Hall)--Red's attorneys posing L.R. Harry Sacher, Richard F.Gladstein, Abraham J.Isserman and Louis McCabe--Red pickets on the march--crowds around Federal Bldg.--Reds,after being sentenced,going into van--van leaving--

NEW YORK CITY--FEDERAL BLDG.--U.S.GOV'T.--CRIME--COMMUNISTS--PRISON VAN--DENNIS--WILLIAMSON--STACHEL--DAVIS--WINSTON--GATES--POTASH--GREEN--WINTER--HALL--SACHER--ISSERMAN--McCABE--PICKETS--

Date of Event: 10/21/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COMMUNISTS:(Hiss found guilty*

Can No.	Roll No.
23-320	3

Subject: (A) HISS FOUND GUILTY
(B) FLYING BOOK UP

Camera: (A) HOE
(B) FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
46 81				(A) 6252 x 4	
				(B) 6250 x 10	

Date of Event: 1-20-21-50

Used No. | Date

NEW YORK CITY--Alger Hiss and the Hiss Missus--Philadelphia--up courthouse steps--Judge Henry W. Goddard--houses--jury on steps--CU forelady of jury--the Hisses leaving--fotogs snapping pix and the two walk thru line---CUTS: Add. Same-------- Nr.ORLEANS,FRANCE:shot of midget [illegible] plant,pilot in FG--walk up ladder to the piggy back plane--CU him in cockpit--put top on--motors turn, glider atop plane--in the air--it's released--she's flying,AIR SHOTS--landing--CU pilot--LS plane,pilot gets out--CUTS: Ad

NEW YORK CITY--HISS--COMMUNISTS--GODDARD--FOTOGS--ORLEANS, FRANCE AVIATION PILOT WEMS AIR VIEWS IN FLIGHT SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COMMIES:(Coplon and Gubitchev, Commie Spies) Underlined

Can No.	Roll No.
23-333	2

Subject (A)RUSS IN NEW YORK (B)COPLON & GUBITCHEV (C)FRENCH AIRCRAFT CARRIER (D)SPELLMAN AND POPE

Cameramen: ABE LYONS PARA GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
6	52 52 57			SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3-9-50

crowds outside courthouse--with Coplon come and out and into van and shot inside truck--Valentine Gubitchev out and into van--ou Gubitchev--photogs--van pulling away--NORFOLK,VA. hot of planes- ou French insignia--plane towed away--roup of planes towed--hoisted aboard carrier-- 2 shots--one lands on deck--hishot deck,crews planes etc--French and amer officers shake--VATICAN CITY:3 shots Pope Pius XII carried thru crowds--crowds waving--hs showing sweep of ave of church--ls altar in basilica--Cardinal Spellman stands in back of Pope with ring,kissing--people kneeling receiving blessing--Pope gives blessing--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-333-2

[illegible] jury as they walk across street going to court--shots passing camera--back shot of jury going in Judy Corlon and lawyers Leonard Boudin coming across st.--Abraham Pomerantz another lawyer for Gubie,as he walks across st.--1 to r on steps another lawyer for Corlon Sam Newberger and lawyer Burmann--int.shot 1 to r U.S.prosecuting Atty. John Kelly,Mr.G.Saypoll and Mr.Whearty--cus same lot--crowds outside and Judge with cigar on st-ps,he's Federal Judge Sylvester Ryan--cu him--Corlon and Gubitchev as they leave court in [illegible]an--cus them--[illegible]--686x3..98ft..add.after sentencing--[illegible]686x12..100ft:add. ishots of ceremony at initial MDAP shipment aboard French arrier DIXMUDE--loading planes ad planes already loaded--[illegible]90x6...400ft:Vice Adm.Felix Stump inspecting French crew n flight deck--cus of cres--American Pilots shaking with r.pilots--shot of U.S.pilot and map on wing explaining Fr pilots--add.planes being towed--ready to load--[illegible]98x1..615ft:add on used in Pope story--

NEW YORK--CROOKS--SPIES--COPLON--GUBITCHEV--COMMIES--NORFOLK--MDAP--CARRIERS--U.S. NAVY--INSIGNIA--PLANES--VATICAN--POPE--[illegible]--BOUDIN--POMERANTZ--NEWBERG

COMMUNISTS:(Valentin Gubitchev ged spy deported)	Can No. 23-336	Roll No. 1

Subject DEPORTED RED SPY GUBITCHEV BOSSED OUT BY U.S.	Cameraman PRIESTLEY MARKMANN HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. SEE BELOW
8	70			

Description and Remarks: KOUD 8-7-48 Valentin A. Gubitchev walks out of Federal Prison bldg handcuffed to guard--crowd looks on--see bow of ship with name BATORY pan over to see Gubitchev walking--ls gangplank, he goes aboard--cameramen at work--Gubi up plank and on board--guy puts fingers to nose--hawser dropped into water, and pan to boat pulling out--crowd waving to people on deck--people on dock, ship away--[illegible]91x6..100ft; Marshall's wagon as it leaves st[illegible] report to pier--going up elevated hi-way ramp--going into pier--getting out of wagon--wagon going 55mi per along hiway--[illegible]91x7.198ft; officers boarding Batory--ship in river--press working--and Gubis boarding--[illegible]91x9..200ft

Date Ordered 8/20/48
Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-336-1

shots of ship at dock--Gubie boarding ship--gangplank being removed--hatch closes--shot of name of ship on side--ship leaving dock--in river--guy with both hands to nose, Donahue Sr.--ship in bay with police escort boats--

NEW YORKCITY--SPIES & ESPIONAGE--GUBITCHEV--COMMUNISTS--
[illegible] LITES OF NY--BATORY--CROWDS--ROADS & HIWAYS--HUDSON RIV
[illegible] POLICE--

COMMUNISM: (Signs opposing them carried by marcher in Loyalty Day Parade NYese over

Can No. 23-3482

Roll No. 2

Subject: (A) FATIMA & [illegible] (C) APARTMENT HOUSE BLAST (D) LOYALTY PARADE

Cameraman: (B) ECLAIR (C) NELSON (D) MARKHAMN-PRIESTLEY-EDWARDS (A)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
400 60 81			

Cuts: (A) 6316 x 2 (B) 6314x3 (C) Junked (D) 6319 x 3.4

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY: (J. Arthur Rank presents print of movie "HAMLET" to Dean Thomas Clark Pollack--NYU--CU film case---CU Nate Blumberg, Prxy of U-I--pan to Dean Clark Pollack--J. Arthur Rank--Eric Johnston--entire group with film case--CUTS: Add. same---------PARIS, FRANCE: Princess Fatima and her hubby, Vincent Lee Hillery, CU--CU Hillery--them walking in Paris--CU Princess-walking shot--CUTS: Add. same----------SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: (wreckage from inside out of apt. bldg--2 shots, outside showing bldg. wreckage--wrecked kiddie stroller --crowd looking, ousted apt. dwellers among them--2 shots firemen clearing debris--2 more shots, CU wreckage--slow pan wrecked bldg.--

Date of Event: Apr. 1950

Date:

FORM 2530—TEM—3-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY:(group marchers into camera--[illegible] 5th Avenue parade--massed U.S. flags go by--Ethel Merman & Mayor Bill O'Dwyer of NY--shot of kid holding flag--posters & signs. Communism denies faith to God and U.S.--float,pray for conversion of Russia--National League of Masonic Clubs--carrying cards Soviet Enslave--we show loyalty to USA sign more cards--full screen flags--CUTS;Add. same----------
NEW YORK CITY--RANK--MOTION PIX--NYU--POLLOCK--BLUMBERG--JOHNSTON--PRESENTATIONS--PARIS,FRANCE--HILLERY--FATIMA--SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--WRECKAGE--EXPLOSION--DISASTERS--CROWD--HUMAN INTEREST--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--PARADES--COMMUNISM--FLAGS--ORGANIZATIONS--POSTERS--FLOAT--RELIGIOUS(Misc)--

(2) 23-348-2

COMMUNISTS:(Riot, at rally, in Union square-1950-see story & cuts 6390x5)

Car No. 23-375

Reel 1

Subject UN PEACE MOVES

HEARST(DD)-DEPT DEF

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts See end of release for numbers
405	397			Cam No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

..ation--jeep coming up ran ..nto LST--drums of fuel going aboard,2 sho tank--GI ole rifle--HS loaded LST- tro underway--LST ing beach in Korea--troc field command entering tent--confab ins ground shot -setting charges,2 shots- or mines,2 s --ou mine in position--co troops on alert--NEW YORK CITY:At UN, exter up for seats--seated--Jacob Malik,Ukranian now President of Council,enters--fotoge--M delegate Warren Austin sits--crowds--Malik from corner--Chinese delegate relang

Used No.	Date
ps filing	rail--
s ashore,2 shots	
de--he bridge--	
he digging holes	
ered--3 shots,	
or--or--2 lined	
delegate who is U.S.	
seated,writes--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-375-1

...Council votes, hands raised--crowd--the whole works--NOW AT UNION SQUARE, NY: riots by commies, 2 shots--commies pushed back by cops-woman causing trouble--crowds being pushed, small scuffle, 2 shots--guy knocked off pole and kicked, 2 shots--picked up and led away--other guy on lamp post knocked off by fireman--lands on sign--he's still up there--cops on horses pushing crowd back--one being carried away, bye-bye)--into patrol wagon, 'bye now------CUTS: HARDE-6387x4; more on Malik Marg. Truman seated, talking to friend--ou her--fotogs workin ou Tsiang after session-(MARSHALL-6387x8: Malik ranting gave Malik & Trygve Lie--var. shots crowd & delegates--voting on Chinese Nationalist seat, attempt to unseat Tsiang is defeat 8-3---HEARST(DD) ~~6389x3~~: At Japan, LST's loaded with supplies, tanks, etc--farewell refreshments for troops--troop aboard--At sea, convoy carrying 1st Cavalry Div. heads for Korea--aboard, cleaning arms, numbering and lettering equipmn and even (ugh!)KP--LANDING IN KOREA: Amphibious landings--trp hit the beach--So. Koreans welcome U.S. Army as liberators--

(3) 23-375-1

HARDE:6389x2

...France--Dr.Alberto Alzaris,Cuba---var.shots U.N in session-
...ou audience---var.shots tape recording and records--ou same
...var.headlines of European papers--very good scenes on press
...room--REARBY(DD) 6389x6 U.S.-Korean troops retreat--scenes
...of city of Taejon--outside city on roads,89 Koreans lay
...mines--pigs are only living things in village in path of
...red rats from No.Korea--Hidden bridge machine gun nest show
...bridge & new defense positions where GI's dig in--Maj Gen
...Hobart Gay arrives for field conference--M-26 Tanks test
...fire--PAPANICOLA 6389x1,2 At UN,Sir Gladwyn Jebb of Gr.Brit
...Malik talking--ou view members vote China question--adj
...same--PARA 6387x5 ...Malik & Austin talking(sound)--PARA 6387
...7--add.scene---NEARBY 6386x4 must check these cuts,we have
...no dope shots--DE T.DET 6390x3 At Pensacola,Florida-famed
...Blue Angels readying for combat in Korea--VSP Jet Panthers
...being reched by crews--LCdr J.J.Magda briefs battle trnd
...pilots--Lt.A.M.Hawkins,Lt.J.Robske,Lt.jg Geo.W.Hoskins,Lt.j

(4) 23-375-1

DEPT. DIR. 6390x5

...ral ...str...tion in Union Square--

...--SUPPLIES--WEAPON
...KOR... ...NDING--...EETINGS--BRIDGE--
...ITY ... NA... ...--...--CROWD--
...GRA... ...AUS ... N ...U.S GOVT--UKRAINE
...CHI ... ...--S...EECH(Austin)--VOTING--
...CE ... ...FIRE...EN & APPARATUS
...GON ... ...AN--...IE ...TANKS--FOOD--CONVO
...CEN... ...FAZZI--CHAUVEL--ALZARIE--
...KOR... ...GS--MACHINEGUN--GAY--
...LA,FL... ...J.S.N.A.F--JETS--HAGDA--
...NS--MURPHY--DEMONSTRATION--EVACUATION

COMMUNISTS:(Chinese reds at UN to face Korea & Formosa issues) 11 27.50

Can No.	Roll No.
23-408	1

Subject: CHINA REDS AT UN TO FACE KOREAN & FORMOSA ISSUES

Cameraman: HARDE & PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
83	75		

Cut: H- 6485 x 4
Can No. P- 6478x6

Description and Remarks: LAKE SUCCESS,LI,NY:(1s Trygve Lie and Chinese delegation--Lie talking to delegates and pan to Gen.Wu-Hsui-Chuan, leader of Red delegation and Eme Kung Pu Sheng, technical counsellor--Lie and Wu-Hsui-Chuan--full shot table,Lie at head--political counsel,2 shots--Andrei Vishinsky,USSR,shakes with Gen.Wu--1s Security Council, 2 shots--CUTS:Mr.John Foster Dulles, U.S.,in committee meeting with Vishinsky & Jacob Malik--Chiao Kuan-Hua,advisor to Gen.Wu--interpreters at work--Jacob Malik talking--Is Chinese Warren Austin talking delegation in places--So.Koreans at circular table opposite Chinese--side shot table,S.Koreans & Chinese--Dr.Ben C.Limb

Date of Release: 11-22-50

Used No. | Date

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54.U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-408-1

S.K.Minister----------

LAKE SUCCESS,LI,NY--UNITED NATIONS--KOREAN WAR--COMMUNISTS--
CHINESE--DIPLOMATS--LIE--WU-HSUI-CHUAN--SHENG--WOMEN--
VISHINSKY--DULLES--KUAN/HUA--MALIK--[illegible]--DELEGATES--
AUSTIN--KOREANS--LIMB--KOREAN GOVT--CHINESE GOVT--

COMMUNISTS:(Chinese reds at UN on Korea war situation-11/50--story & cuts except last two on other side of card) SOUND

Can No. 23-409 — Roll No. 1

Subject: ATOM WAR?--TRUMAN HINTS BOMB USE IN KOREA CRISIS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
341	333			cue after story

Can No. late Nov.1950

Date of Event late Nov.1950

Used No.

WASHINGTON,D.C.: Ls rear entrance of White House--W.Averill Harriman & Army Secy Frank Pace enter--George C.Marshall in--Dean Acheson,Secy of State,enters--photogs--ls Pres.Harry S.Truman at press conference at old State Dept. Bldg--he starts to TALK SOUND.....KOREA:Smoke on flaming battlefield--burning hut--plane dropping jelly bombs--guy running under camera--from inside tank,looking out--GI's aboard moving tank--inside tank,two men--tank with machine gun firing small arms rifle firing--AT LAKE SUCCESS,L.I.,N.Y:ls Council table--Chinese Communists seated away from table--silent ~~shot~~ of NO Korean delegate,Mr.Ben C.Limb,talks--he Chinese delegate and pan to empty table and pan to Limb talking---cu empty.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-409-1

Chinese seat at table--LIMB TALK SOUND--is audience--voting and cu Jacob Malik, USSR, vetoing--silent Warren Austin--hs Council--AUSTIN TALK (SOUND)----CUTS P-6479x2,3; more on Chinese delegation--also on S.Korean delegation--left. Gen. Yum, Chinese red--Right: Min Ben C.Limb of Korea--more on Austin talk--cu's Yum talks--P-6408x1 Malik talk--pan shots delegates--more on Austin--Austin arrives--Gen.Wu arrives--walking shot of Wu--Delegates lounging--more in Council chamber--P-6478x4 more on Chinese& Korea representatives--also on Austin--H-6476x10 & 12 more on delegates at UN meeting--Dr. Ciyn & Limb, cus--cu signs on table--Malik & Ben Gross, asst to Austin talking--Gen. Wu and Mme. Sheng, red Chinese delegates--is Austin talk--cu Limb, see crowd in chamber--Chinese Dr. T.F. Tsiang talks--Fr. delegate M. Chauvel L-6477x5 Stuart Symington--Gen. views White House Exec. Office [illegible] Gen. Hoyt Vandenberg [illegible] Air Finletter--Secy. Pace & J. Lawton Collins, Chief of Staff--Secy of Treas. John Snyder--Gen. Omar Bradley--L-6481x1 more on Truman speech----------

(9) 23-409-1

WASHINGTON,DC--UNITED NATIONS--WHITE HOUSE--HARRIMAN--PACE-
MARSHALL--ACHESON--CAMERAMEN--TRUMAN--U.S.GOVT--PRESS--BLDG
SPEECH(TRUMAN)--KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--FIRES(War)--
PLANES--BOMBS--TANK--MACHINE GUN--LAKE SUCCESS,LI,NY--
COMMUNISTS--DELEGATES--DIPLOMATS--CHINESE GOVT--SK GOVT--
LIMB--SPEECH(LIMB)--CHINESE--KOREANS--MALIK--AUSTIN--
SPEECH(AUSTIN)--YUM--WU--MEETING--CLYN--SIGNS--GROSS--
SHENG--TSIANG--CHAUVEL--SYMINGTON--VANDENBERG--FINLETTER--
SNYDER--BRADLEY--COLLINS--
NORTH OF YONGHYON,KOREA--SOLDIERS--U.S.ARMY--VOTING--
SPEECH(MALIK)--ROSS--SPEECH(ROSS)--ATOMIC ENERGY--

COMMUNISTS:(At UN, Lake Success, during 1950, just passed--see top of card below) also rest of card except last section on Rome, Italy)

LI Can No. 23-415

Roll No. WHOLE REEL

NEWS HIGHLIGHTS SHOW OMINOUS MARCH OF EVENTS: (A)COMMUNISTS (B)KOREA INVADED

Cameraman ALL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks

...SOUND ...Speech by ... ...ent. to UN--... ...Assembly, crowd--security Council--crowd ... ...Communist China between two seats, ...boat, vote of non-w...ke out--delegates ... ...--is UN hall--... ...Nile Illi...--Berlin, Germany youth marching, 3 shots--... ...rance, 3 shots--Italian riots, 3 shots--U... ...s, 3 shots--... ...oration of Martin Butcher who received secret document ... ...rom Justice Dept., ... employee, 2 shots Gen. Chen... ...Korea, ...tracks at the 38th, invasion--... ...n 38th Par... ...shots, ...Stream defenders--Gen. Douglas MacArthur ... ...shots--... ...takes over action, 6 shots--plasma in wounded ...

Date of Event 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-415-Reel

casualties, 2 shots--heading "ATROCITIES", 2 shots--2 shots Marines around graves--3 shots GIs around graves then swish to Canadians, 6 shots leaving--Inchon invasion, 5 shots--big guns move up--B-29s drop sticks of bombs and hits, 7 shots--So.Koreans cheering--AS North Korea--Retreat, 4 shots--3 sho wounded--Marines thru snow, 3 shots--ATOM BOMB TITLE--2 shot Pres.Harry S.Truman press conference--2 shots atom explosio dead in ditch, 2 shots--refugees on move, 3 shots then swish to hs ST.PETER'S SQUARE, Rome, Italy and crowds--man praying and two women, 3 shots--cu types(ITALIANS), 2 shots--ls UN Bldg--LAKE SUCCESS, LI, NY--HILITES-OF YEAR--UNITED NATIONS-AUSTIN--SPEECH(Austin)--CROWD-TSIANG-CHINA GOV-MALIK-USSR-DELEGATES-BLDG-COMMUNISTS-BERLIN, GERMANY-CHILDREN-PARADE-FRANCE-JAPAN-RIOT(Fr)-RIOT(Japan)-RIOT(US)-GUBITCHEV-SPY-US GOV-KOREA-WAR-KOREANS-TRUCKS-SIGN-MACARTHUR-US ARMY-PLANE WOUNDED-MEDICAL-ATROCITIES-PRESSS-U.S MARINES-CEMETERY-HUMAN INT-SOLDIERS. B/29-INCHON, KOREA-BOMBS-INVASION-WEAPON SNOW-ATOMIC ENERGY-TRUMAN-CONFERENCE-EXPLOSION-DEAD-REFUGEE ROME, ITALY--CROWDS-RELIGIOUS-[illegible]-PILGRIMS-MISC. TYPES--[illegible]

COMMUNISTS:(Judith Coplon and Alger Hiss)	Can No. 6252x	Roll No. 3

Subject ALGER HISS AFTER SENTENCE	Cameraman MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
	101			

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(FEDERAL BLDG)--Judith Coplon and her lawyer, Archibald Palmer enter courthouse--Alger Hiss leaves courthouse after receiving sentence--

NEW YORK CITY--FEDERAL BLDG--COPLON--HISS--PALMER--ESPIONAGE--COMMUNISTS--HL OF YEAR--

Date of Event JAN 25-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COMMUNISTS:(MAY DAY PARADE 1950)

Can No.	Roll No.
6315 x	3

Subject	Cameraman
MAY DAY PARADE	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:Is of parade on 8th Ave.--ground shots same--cu signs--crowds along side walk--open car with 4 guys in it heckling marchers--riding shots from inside car--other shots signs on auto--

NEW YORK CITY--PARADES--COMMUNISTS--CROWDS--POSTERS--

Date of Event 5/1/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—9-49-C

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COMMUNISTS:(Alger Hiss appeals his case--10/50.)

Can No.	Roll No.
6450x2	

Subject: HISS APPEALS HIS CASE

Cameraman: HARDY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY(FEDERAL COURT BLDG.)..CU of Asst.U.S.Atty, Clarke Ryan on steps of Court House--crowds--Defense atty Robert M.Benjamin for Hiss--Alger Hiss and wife coming out of Court House--walking down steps--crowd following them and cameramen--

NEW YORK CITY--COMMUNISTS--BLDGS.--Ryan--U.S.GOV'T.--BENJAMIN--HISS--CROWDS--PRESS--

Date of Event: 10/13/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COMMUNISTS:(RED CHINESE LEAVE FOR HOME)

Can No.	Roll No.
6502x	9

Subject: CHINESE LEAVE FOR HOME

Cameraman: 9

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: ED ARDS Can No.

Description and Remarks: 98

NEW YORK CITY (IDLEWILD AIRPORT)--
truck load of excess baggage pulled up to plane 6650 lbs. excess..coast $1,621.39)--
Communist Gen. WU Hsiu-chuan and party walking from bldg.to plane---Russian delegates including "alik,shake hands with Gen. Wu before he boards the plane--WU and party going aboard plane--shot of plane before take-off (no take-off..)
NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORTS--COMMUNISTS--CHINESE ARMY--BAGGAGE--WU--RUSSIAN GOV'T.--MALIK--UNITED NATIONS--

Date: 12/19/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COMMUNIST:(NY Loyalty Day Parade is the greatest ANTI-Communist demonstration held--4/28/51-in NY)story & cuts

Can No. 24-452

Roll No. 1

Subject LOYALTY--MAC ARTHUR REVIEWS N.Y. ANTI-RED PARADE

Cameraman MARKMANN-HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
90	82		

Cuts M-6626x1
Can No. H-6619x3, appx 6.6ft.

Date of NEWS 4-28-51

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NY:(massed flags--MacArthur(Gen.Douglas)salutes--more flags past reviewing stand--hs parade--gs Russian Anti-Communist Center,pan to crowd applaud--float(Greece?)--Indians--fat man--comic bit Joe Stalin with cannon,he just wants peace--another sign "EVERY COMMIE IS A MOSCOW SPY"--hs parade----- 6626x1;shots of MacArthur car that PRECEDED parade--l.to r. in rear seat.of car,Walter Shirley,Chrmn of Citizens Com' & Charles Silver & Charles Ralls who is Nat'l Commander of Chief of VFW--in rear seat Joseph Sharkey who is Acting Honorary Mayor of NYC-& Gen.Douglas MacArthur and J.Joseph Smith who is Grand Marshall & Commander of NY County VFW--Var.attempts shot of Mac and cops--mac receives

OVER

Publisher's Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

(2) 24-452-1

and medal which is VFW Distinguished Service Citizenship Medal from Nat'l CO Charles G. Calla, VFW-----med & ls of Review Stand, front row Francis Cardinal Spellman, Archbishop of New York--------elev. shots 81st St. & 5th Ave.--shots of Russian Cossack horsemen----------6619x3; more on parade--Cardinal Spellman walking in parade with other mencu var. signs, etc. in parade--good CU Max Markmann----------

NEW YORK, NEW YORK--PARADE--FLAGS(US)--MAC ARTHUR--U.S. ARMY--LAUGH PARADE--SIGN--CAR--SHIRLEY--ORGANIZATIONS--SILVER--RALLS--SHARKEY--SMITH--POLICE--PRESENTATIONS--CEREMONIES--MEDAL--SPELLMAN--CLERGY--MARKMANN--HORSEBACK RIDING--RUSSIA (COMMUNIST, ANTI COMMUNIST PARADE)----

COMMUNISTS:(A-spies, the Rosenbergs, sentenced to die & Greenglass sentenced to 30 yrs. in pen-4/5/51)

Can No. 24-445

Roll No. 1

Subject: DEATH FOR A-SPIES--ROSENBERGS GET TOP PENALTY IN ATOM TRIAL

Cameraman: HARDE & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
122	114			H-6577x5, 6 & 6585x7 F-6576x13, 310 ft.

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(At U.S.Fed. Court House, ext. bldg.--Atom Spies Julius Rosenberg & Morton Sobel enter--cu Rosenberg--Mrs. Ethel Rosenberg walks into bldg--cu David Greenglass, Ethel's brother, who stole info. at Los Alamos atomic project--2 shot Greenglass into bldg--med. and cu Judge Irving Kaufman--him talk to reporters--ext. bldg--van pulling away with the spie after death sentence--sign "ONE WAY"----------CUTS: More of same--Sobel got 30 yrs. in the pen----------

NEW YORK CITY--BLDG--COURT HOUSE--CRIME--U.S.GOVT--SPIES & ROSENBERG--SOBEL--GREENGLASS--COMMUNISTS--KAUFMA ESPIONAGE--PATROL WAGON--SIGN--

Date of Event: 4-5-51

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COMMUNISTS:(17 Red leaders arrested, 4 hunted...New York City..6/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-467	2

Subject	Cameraman
RED ROUNDUP--17 COMMIE LEADERS ARRESTED, 4 HUNTED	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
90	82			junked CS 6667x10

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At Federal Bldg. Foley Square,group of Communists walking out after hearing--cu Israel Amter--loaded into van--cu Fred Vanderbilt Field,who put up bail for some of the Reds--cu Eugene Dennis, out and into van are Elisabeth Flynn & Claudia Jones(negress)--van leaves----------

Date of Event 6/20/51

Used No.	Date

NEW YORK CITY--COMMUNISTS--AMTER--FIELD--DENNIS--FLYNN--JONES--NEGROES--CRIME--PATROL WAGON--WEINSTOCK

SEE OVER

FORM 2930-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COMMUNISTS:(Malik speaks at UN of Red peace bid--6/51) (SOUND)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-468	1

Subject: RED PEACE BID--RUSSIA'S MALIK SAYS FORMULA CAN BE FOUND

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
118	110			6669x5,40 ft.

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK,NY:(Russia's Jacob Malik looking at documents--cu him,same cu papers,starts to talk SOUND------- CUTS: ls at desk talking----------

NEW YORK,NY--UN --MALIK--SPEECH(Malik)--RUSS.GOVT-- COMMUNISTS--KOREA WAR--

Date of Event: June 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COMMUNISTS:(Alger Hiss taken into custody to serve 5 year term.--3/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
6563x 7	

Subject: ALGER HISS TAKEN INTO CUSTODY TO SERVE 5 YEAR TERM

Cameraman: MARCHANT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
101				

Description of Scenario: NEW YORK CITY--FEDERAL COURT HOUSE--Alger Hiss arrives,carrying brief case--Hiss handcuffed to other prisoner and U.S. Marshall is taken to prison van--CU Hiss--shot U.S. Marshall van leaving Court House--shot "FOLEY SQ." street sign..Federal Court House in background--

NEW YORK CITY--COMMUNISTS--BLDG.--HISS--PRISONERS--CONVEYANCES(PRISON VAN)--SCENIC--

Date: 3/[illegible]/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COMMUNISTS (N.Y.): Parade in New York on May Day)

Issue Number

~~6618x5; 6624x4; 6627x2~~

Subject

MAY DAY PARADE(NEW YORK CITY)

Cameraman

HEARST-MARKMANN-PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
515ft. total				BK NOS:5942-3,5940-11,12 caption junked after card made	

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(6618x5:

Date of Events 5/1/51

var.scs. of Communist parade at Union Square,NY--quiet--little applause--signs "Raise Wages and Roll Back Prices"-------6624x4:(start of parade down 8th Avenue,var.scs.banners,etc----------6627x2:(gen.scs.parade--little skirmishes with parade & hecklers--kids--police rushing,pushing,etc----------

NEW YORK CITY--PARADE(May Day)--COMMUNISTS(NY)--POLICE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COMMUNISTS (N.Y.) Parade on May Day)

Issue Number 6618x7

Subject: MAY DAY PARADE,NEW YORK CITY

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100ft.				BK NO: 5942-7 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(Var.scs.Red May Day parade--fights,egg throwing-----

Date of Event: 5/1/51

NEW YORK CITY--PARADE(MAY DAY)--COMMUNISTS(NY)--FEUD(FIGHT)--

SEE OVER

COMMUNISTS:(Go to jail--7/2/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
6676 x	7

Subject	Cameraman
COMMUNISTS GO TO JAIL	HARRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
200				

Description and Remarks

X-- NEW CITY--Ben Davis(colored) coming up steps of Federal Court--John Gates and wife going up steps--Eugene Dennis and wife coming out of cab..going up steps, waving to crowd--Back to camera--L.S. Federal Bldg. and crowds--his defense attorney A.J. Isserman--L.S. Federal Bldg. and crowds--dan bldg.--group Communists out of bldg. into Marshal's wagon for prison--coming out of bldg.--Gates; John B.williamson;Rachel; Carl Winter; Davis, Dennis and Irving Potash--CU Davis and Dennis--getting into wagon--Marshal's wagon pulling away and leaving for prison--

NEW YORK CITY--COMMUNISTS--BLDG.(FEDERAL COURT HOUSE)--DAVIS--DENNIS--GATES--PUBLIC--RACHEL--WINTER--WILLIAMSON--POTASH--RECOVERY--INCS--TRIAL--

Date of Event 7/2/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—3M—5-52-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COMMUNISTS (N.Y.)Investigated) By Mc Carthy committee on un-American activities)	Can No. 26-521-1	Roll No.

Subject	MC CARTHY REPLIES--CALLS U.S.COMMIES ROOT OF ALL OUR ILLS (SOUND)	Cameraman HARDE-PATHE- HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7215x3, 7 & 7214x3, 1450 ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY(Joseph Levitsky, Date of Event 11/24/53
former engineer on Govt Electronic projects before McCarthy Investigating SubCommittee--Sen.Joseph McCarthy(R,Wisc)-and Committee--witness seated--McCarthy in bg,lawyer questioning--cu McC listens--pan from Mac to young lawyer--silent of McCarthy--SOUND of him in reply to Pres.Harry Truman's charge of "McCarthyism"----------CUTS:7215x7:(Col.Lots on stand,questioned by Roy M.Cohn--Rogge,Reds lawyer on stand,cu him--more on Levitsky--Levitsky's lawyer Leonard Boudin--people in courtroom----------7215x3:(check film-no captions----7214x3:(more of same--Col.Walter E.Lots--Frank Carr--Mr.John Rogge--Levitsky and lawyer----------NEW YORK CITY--U.S.GOVT.-MC CARTHY,Jos-SENATE(Investigating Comm)--LEVITZKY,Leo--COHN,Roy M--SPEECH(McCarthy)--HL YR-COMMUNISTS(N.Y.investigated)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/65.U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COMMUNISTS:(Polish flyer,escaped from Russians,delivers plane to us-1953)

Can No.	Roll No.
7099 x ~~7099 x~~	2 ~~2~~

Subject: POLISH FLYER, WHO STOLE RUSSIAN PLANE, ARRIVES IN NEW YORK

Cameraman: HART

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
~~525~~ 525 ~~XXXX~~			525	Can No.

Description and Remarks:

IDLEWILD AIRPORT, N.Y.C...shot of Franciszek Jarecki, leaving plane..FOUND TALK in Polish...talk thru interpreter...

IDLEWILD AIRPORT---NEW YORK CITY--COMMUNISTS--TYPES(POLE)--JARECKI--SPEECH (JARECKI)--

Date of Event: 5/1/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COMMUNIST:(16 new members join UN..deadlock broken but Japan barred..N.Y.C.--12/55) Red Delegate Sobolev names nations agreed upon)

Can No.	Roll No.
28,735	1

Subject: 16 JOIN U N --- DEADLOCK BROKEN BUT JAPAN BARRED

Cameraman: HEARST & MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
74	67			Can No. all junked

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(Security Council table--cu President Sir Leslie Munro--cu US Amb Henry Cabot Lodge talking--press gallery--Red Delegate, Arkady Sobolev names nations agreed upon--gallery--is vote by show of hands--pan new delegates--is of group----------

NEW YORK,NY--UNITED NATIONS--MUNRO--LODGE--PRESS--COMMUNIST SOBOLEV--VOTING--DELEGATES--

Date of Event: Dec 13-15,55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COMMUNISTS:(Treasury men seize property of the Communist Party for taxes--in N.Y.C. & San Francisco,Cal.-3/56)

29-27

Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.SEIZES RED PAPERS FOR TAXES	EDWARDS-LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
76	69			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(Ext. bldg. which houses the "Daily Worker" Red newspaper--door--int.door,"warning" sign on it--int.office,inspect papers--SWISH to SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF,Market St.entrance to bldg--int."Conference Room",sticker on door--int. room,woman & 2 men look at paper (Mrs.Oleta Yates,Red & Wm.Schneiderman, State Chairman of Communist Party and their attorney,George Anderson)--cu her--cu paper & headline "SEIZE COMMIE PROPERTY IN U.S."--sign on door "Warning,etc.which is the govt. seizure notice--

NEW YORK CITY--COMMUNISTS--U.S.GOVT--PRESS--BLDG--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--SIGNS--YATES--SCHNEIDERMAN--ANDERSON--

Date of Event 3-29-56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—2-56.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COMMUNISTS:(no pix but warned on Hungary policy by U.S.AMB. to UN 9/9/57) SOUND

Can No.	Roll No.
30-75	1

Subject **UNITED NATIONS BLAST REDS, URGE MISSION TO HUNGARY**

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
116	109			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks **NEW YORK,NY:(At UN, shot of assembly,seats--silent of U.S.Amb.Henry Cabot Lodge on stand--he speaks (ALL SOUND),urging that Mission be sent to Hungary to investigate conditions there and for reds to allow such a mission----------**

NEW YORK,NY--UNITED NATIONS--COMMUNISTS(no pix)--LODGE--DIPLOMATS--SPEECH(Lodge)--U.S.GOVT--END OF YEAR(Politics)--

Date of 9/1/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COMMUNISM: (Blamed for murder of Hungarian Premier Nagy—protest demonstrations in Germany & New York—6/58) (SOUND)

Can No. 31-50

Roll No. 1

Subject: HUNGARY PROTEST—FREE WORLD OUTRAGED BY MURDER OF NAGY SOUND

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
200	193			NONE

Description and Remarks: BONN, GERMANY: (pan demonstrators in Germany—cu signs & picture—ss same, pan building—ls demonstrators—ss riots—ss same—pan building—cu broken window—ls building in NEW YORK CITY—ss group with signs—ss of same—ss broken window of Russian Embassy—ss demonstrators—ss riots—ss same—more same—ss demonstrator being led away—another same—car pulling away—cu sign (conference room)—ss chairman—ss talk SOUND speech by E.R. Walker of Australia on United Nations Spec.Committee—BONN,GERMANY—RIOTS—DEMONSTRATORS—RIOTS—HL OF YEAR(Politics)—Bldg—NEW YORK CITY—BLDG—SPEECH(Walker WALKER—UNITED NATIONS—POSTERS—COMMUNISM

Date of Event: 6/23/58

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COMMUNISTS(N.Y.) (Castro & party arrives for U.N. meetings)	Issue Number 33-76	I

Subject MR. K & CASTRO--TOP REDS AND ALLIES GET CHILL GREETING (SOUND)	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-299	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,N.Y.--plane lands--as same--Castro off plane & greeted--crowd--Castro SOF plane lands--Gromulka & Novatny greeted--NOvatny SOF--photogs--Gomulka SOF--ls ship--as same--boat with sign--2 men in canoe--ls ships--crowd on pier with signs--cu same--more--Int. crowd on pier--cu ship at dock--as K & others on ship--cu photog--K down gangway--as K & others greeted--as same--reporters--as K thru police guard--more--as K in car, drives off--

Mixup
Date of Event 9/19/60

NEW YORK, N.Y.--COMMUNISTS(N.Y.)--CASTRO,FIDEL--CUBAN GOVT.--SPEECH(CASTRO)--NOVOTNY--CZECH. GOVT.--SPEECH(NOVOTNY)--

SEE OVER

(2) 33-76-1

GOMULKA—POLISH GOVT.—"SS BALTIKA"—KHRUSHCHEV—
RUSSIAN GOVT.—SPEECH(GOMULKA)—DEMONSTRATIONS—
HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR—MEETINGS—

COMMUNISTS: (Khrushchev, Castro, Tito, Novotny at UN meeting in NY--9/60)	Can No. 33-77	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
IKE AT U.N.--PROPOSES NEW WORLD DISARMAMENT PROGRAM SOUND	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
356	349			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NY: (ss UN Building,ext--mass of Broad 9/22/60
ist.crowd--ss Congo delegate--ss Madagascar--Togo
delegate--Chad Delegate--Cameroun Delegate--ss Russia's Nikita
Khrushchev walks in--ss Fidel Castro--K hugs Castro--ss same--ss of
Red Czech Boss Novotny--cu Marshall Tito of Yugoslavia--ss U.S.Pres.
Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower in car,waves--crowd with signs--girls
with flags--ls Ike waves from car--ls Ike into UN bldg--crowd applauds-
Ike on podium--Crowd,Khrushchev--IKE TALK (SOUND)

Used No.	Date

NY,NY--UN--BLDGS--CROWD--DELEGATES--POLITICS--DEFENSE--HL OF YEAR--
RUSS.GOVT--KHRUSHCHEV--CUBAN GOVT--CASTRO--COMMUNISTS--NOVOTNY--TITO
YUGOSLAV GOVT--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--PARADE--CROWD--
reception

SEE OVER

COMMUNISTS:(Fidel Castro of Cuba and his cohorts return to Cuba after Castro appeared at UN—9/60)

Can No. 33-79

Roll No. 1

Subject: SPOTLIGHT OF HISTORY IS ON THE U.N.

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
141	134			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK,NEW YORK:(at Idlewild Airport, ls crowd & Russian jet—ss Cuban Premier Fidel Castro talks (silent)—cu same—crowd—Castroninto plane and waves—ls plane—crowd——ss President Sukarno of Indonesia arrives, waving—cu him—ss plane—fotogs—cu King Hussein of Jordan at mike—fotogs—Hussein waves—ss UN Bldg—Br. Prime Minister Harold Macmillan at U.N.——————(Khrushchev's childish outbursts shown in the final sequences)—

Date of Event: 9/29/60

NEW YORK,NY—BUILDINGS—HISTORICAL—UNITED NATIONS—U.S.GOVT—AIRPORT—CASTRO—PLANES—COMMUNISTS—CROWD—SUKARNO—INDONESIA GOVT—CAMERAMEN—HUSSEIN—JORDAN GOVT—BUILDINGS—BR.GOVT—MAC MILLAN—KHRUSHCHEV—ODDITIES(Human)—DIPLOMATS—MEETINGS(UN)—

SEE OVER

COMMUNISTS:(Khrushchev and puppet nations representatnives at historic UN session 10/60)

SOUND

Can No. ~~23-80~~ 33-80

Roll No. Reel

Subject KHRUSHCHEV THREATENS DAG & U.N.

SOUND

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
590	553			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK,NY:(ext.U.N.BLDG— Date of Event makeup 10/3/60

Russia'd Premier Nikita Khrushchev at rostrum,silent— same, 2 scenes SOUND—he walks to seat—Jordan's King Hussein at stand silent and crowd—same, SOUND—India's Prime Minister Pandit Nehru walk to stand—crowd—Nehru SOUND—he walks to seat & applause SOUND—UN Sec Gen. Dag Hammarskjold at stand, SOUND (he will NOT quit)—Khrushchev bangs on table SOUND—Dag talks again SOUND—K banging again SOUND—Dag talks (SOUND)—Applause SOUND———————

New York,NEW YORK—HISTORICAL—UNITED NATIONS—BLDG—DIPLOMATS—RUSS. GOVT—KHRUSHCHEV—SPEECH(Khrushchev)—JORDAN GOVT—KING HUSSEIN—SPEECH (Hussein)—INDIA GOVT—PRIME MINISTER—NEHRU—SPEECH(Nehru)—HAMMARSKJOLD—SPEECH(Hammarskjold)—SOUND—COMMUNISTS—

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COMMUNISTS:(AT LEFT IST CONVENTION IN PHILLY)	Can No. 21-164	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
PROGRESSIVES:LEFTIST CONVENTION NOMINATES WALLACE	EDWARDS HESS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No
7	117			Cuts 5950x1..1003ft Can No 5949x1,2,3

Description and Remarks: PHILADELPHIA:PA:sign street Phila.pan down to headquarters--is convention hall outside--interior, 2 shots--xls interior--Vito Marcantonio talking--types;cigar smoker--cu colored guy--silent shot Fred stover nominator of Wallace--sound he nominates--banners for Wallace and Taylor--cu girl holler for Wallace--sexy same waves arms--SHIBE PARK:Henry Wallace up to rostrum, waves hands--people in stands cheer--Wallace and Glen Taylor hold hands--CUTS:demonstrations on floor--Taylor nominated for VP--short take on columnists Dorothy Thompson and Paul Gallico listening to speakers--Wallace accepts nomination--add crowd shots--SOUND "We want Wallace"--

Date of Event 7/48

SEE OVER

(2) 21-164-2

Wallace arriving at Broad St.Station--together with Glen Taylor--walking to hotel from station--Elmer Benson opens convention--Chas,Howard,keynoter and Benson toghther on rostrum--demonstration for Howard--Howard speaking--C.B. Baldwin announces new party name--more demonstrations--Paul Robeson speaking--Mrs.Wallace,son Robert and his wife-

PHILADELPHIA--STADIUMS--CONVENTIONS--SPEECHES (WALLACE) (ROBESON)(HOWARD)(TAYLOR)~~XXXX~~--ROBESON--HOWARD--WALACE--TAYLOR--BENSON--CROWDS--DEMONSTRATIONS--RR STATIONS--ROSTERS--MARCANTONIO--COMMUNISTS--CONVENTION HALL--XX POLITICAL--

COMMUNISTS (Puerto Rico): Nationalists linked to communist)

Issue Number
27-550-2 A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)PUERTO RICO RAID (B)MAU-MAU (C)JET PLANE GOODWILL TOUR (D)IKE & HEBREWS (E) OIL FIRE, Holland

Cinemamin (A)NBC (B)HEARST, BR (C)HEARST, DD (D) LYONS (E) POLYGOON

(A) [illegible] (C) 36 (B) 65 (D) 33 (E) 44		Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all cuts junked but (C)7262x3, 900ft. (A) [illegible] 7258x9 (E) C [illegible] only 2256x4

Description and Remarks

(A)PUERTO RICO: (Pedro Campos ringleader of Nationalist Fanatics believed responsible for shooting of 5 US congressmen held by shotgun--crowd--him lifted int ambulance--crowd--ambulance move off--cu shell casings--bureau used for barricade--pic of him on wall with flags--door splintered when police broke thru--detectives pull down swords, pan down to arsenal--closer---------- (B)KENYA (AFRICA): (Br. Colonial Sec. Oliver Lyttleton off plane, greeted--hs jungle and falls--rifleman on guard in bunker--look thru barbed wire, troops, jeep--tower, guard atop--patrol thru jungle, 2 sc--ms Littleton in patrol--General China of Mau Mau terrorists brought in on stretcher after capture--men behind barbed wire--Mau Mau on stretche

Date March 1954

SEE OVER

white man lifts an eyelid----------
----------(C)CUBA:(four USAF jets in flight--hs look down on crowd and beach--tower and airport sign,pan up to aerobatics by the four jets--Pres.Juan Batista in audience applauding--2 scs in flight during our AF goodwill tour of South American countries---CUTS:Additional scenes of formations and during tour--see film,no caption sheet on this--------
----------(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(group from the American Jewish Tercentenary with Pres.D.D.Eisenhower--cu box,opens,see medallion that was struc 50 yrs. ago to commemorate the founding(250 yrs.prior to that)of the first Jewish settlement--semi cu Ike with Ralph Samuel--delegation in rear--cu Samuel pan to Ike smiling----------
----------(E)ROTTERDAM,HOLLAND:(DAY Scenes,gasoline tanks,smoke--ls same--cu flames shoot out staircase,bent with heat--pan from fire to other threatened tanks,hoses on fence,pan to tanks dripping water--NIGHT SCENES:flames billowing--firemen walking,silhouetted against fire --ls tanks,firemen playing hoses on them--(saved them,two gas tanks exploded to start the fire which threatened 200 oil tanks)----------

(3) 27-550-2

(A)PUERTO RICO--COMMUNISTS(Puerto Rico)--FOREIGN POLICE--HL YR--CRIME--

(B)KENYA,EAST AFRICA--LYTTLETON,Oliver--BR.GOVT--NEGROES(Mau-Mau)--
--AFRICANS(Kenya)--PRISONERS--
(C)CUBA--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--U.S.A.F.--AIR SHOW--BATISTA,Pres.Juan--
--IN FLIGHT--
(D)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--PRESENTATIONS--JEWS--
(E)ROTTERDAM,HOLLAND--TANKS(Oil)--FIRE(Oil Tank)--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--
--SILHOUETTE(Photography)--NIGHT SCENES(Holland)--

COMMUNISTS:(Russian farmers visit Mt.Vernon,Va.--Geo.Washington's tomb & house..8/55)

Can No.	Roll No.
7480x	10

Subject	Cameraman
RUSSIAN FARMERS AT MT. VERNON	TUGANOFF

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
@ 191				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MT. VERNON, VA.--spectators & sign over tomb of Geo.Washington--Russian farmers visit Mt.Vernon,home of George Washington--group walk to tomb of Washington & place wreath..then walk to main house,pose for cameras--enter house for tour ..scenes leaving--Ext. main house--

MT. VERNON,VA.--RUSSIANS--COMMUNISTS--FARMERS--MEMORIALS--TOMBS--WREATHS--

Date of Event 8/22/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

~~COMMUNISTS~~ (U of Wash. Students Peace Strike) COMMUNISTS	Can No. 1708 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
PEACE DAY OBSERVED BY STUDENTS	SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
201				

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRIKES--SEATTLE, WASH.

Also as: COLLEGIATE--U OF WASHINGTON
MEETING--PEACE

4-22-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

~~COMMUNISTS~~ (Labor Day Parade..Seattle,Wash.)
COMMUNISTS

Can No. 1879 x

Roll No. 4,5

Subject: LABOR DAY PARADE

Cameraman: SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: LABOR DAY PARADE--SEATTLE,WASH.

Also as: DORE--STRIKES--DEMONSTRATION

9-7-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CONDUCTORS -
CRIPPLED (See reference)

NARA ARB 1/90

CONDUCTORS

See also

CONVEYANCES division -- RAILROAD STATIONS; RAILROAD TRAINS; SUBWAYS-ELS (Elevated trains); TROLLEYS-BUSES.

MHCA add 1/90

CONDUCTORS:(Streetcar training in Germany----1947

Issue Number
5627x4; 5682x5; 5689x11; 5692x6; 5680x8

Subject
GERMANY - Sept-Dec.1947

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number---captions junked unless noted

Description and Remarks

5627x4:(BkNo:5025-11--113ft--Sept/Dec.1947 Hearst---WATER POLO---in WUPPERTAL, first water polo games since the war have been held---var.scs. of the thrilling sport---won by"Schwimmsportfreunde,Barmen"----------

5682x5:(BkNo:5061-11--60ft--War Dept--PLANTING MACHINE---scenes of demonstration of new German invention, a planting robot,which does the work of 3o or 40 men with six people---plants are placed and simultaneously waterd----------9,000 plants per hour!----------

5689x11:(BkNo; 5061-12--140ft--Oct.--WAR DEPT--MAGICIANS---------in Hamburg, meeting of the prestidigitaors---var.scs.----------

Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2030-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5627x4,etc

5692x6:(BkNo:5086-6--114ft--PATHE(War Dept)--STREET CAR IN HALL (SOUND)---used in training streetcar conductors by Berlin Traffic Establishment----SOUND of the signals on the streetcar)---graduation---

5680x8:(BkNo:Pathe(War Dept)----5086-7--105ft--KINDERGARTEN------ American officals have instituted a doctor's clinic for the little ones in Berlin schools--var.scs.lil kids examined--kids playing,eating, resting----------

GERMANY----WATER POLO----------MACHINERY---FARMING----INVENTIONS---
-----MAGICIANS----------TRAINING(Industry in Germany)----CONDUCTORS--
GERMANS----U.S.GOVT---CHILDREN(German)----SOUND(Streetcar)---

COOKS.

See

CHEFS;

CONTESTS: COOKING; FOOD; RESTAURANTS in GENERAL division

NADA ARL 1/90

COWBOYS	Can No. 2-87	Roll No. 6

Subject "Helldorado fete revives activities of old timers of '79	Cameraman Kunselmen

Length T 9	Neg. 82	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Tombstone, Ariz.

See HELLDORADO FETE

Date of Event 10/16/30

Used No.	Date
V2 87 11	11/5/30

SEE OVER

OVER

COWBOYS	Can No. 2-103	Roll No. 7

Subject 3,000 range steeds corralled in annual wild horse round-up	Cameraman Lyng

Length T 9	Neg. 40	Dupe 24½	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Hayward, Calif.

See HORSES

Date of Event 12/17/30

Used No.	Date
72 103	12/24/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

COWBOYS	Can No. 136 x	Roll No. 1

Subject HOOT GIBSON'S FIRST ANNUAL WINTER RODEO

Cameraman Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
605	605			

Description and Remarks Saugus, Cal.— Various Cowboys bronco riding & bareback riding contests—Steers with riders

Also listed under—Rodeo—Contests—Scugus, Cal.

Date of Event 11/23/31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

COWBOYS (rodeo)	Can No. V.4 R. 74	Roll No. 7

Subject: CHAMPION BUCKAROOS VIE FOR WORLD TITLE IN COWBOY THRILLER.

Cameraman: Freeman-Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
122	111			F-1100--419x1,2; S-450--418x3;

Description and Remarks: Los Angeles--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:LOS ANGELES,CAL.--RODEO

Also as:THRILLS & CROWDS--OLYMPIC STADIUM--GOV.JAMES ROLPH.

Date of Event: 9-5-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.74	9-9-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

TYPES (Cowboys & girls)	Can No. ~~880 x~~ 322 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
Hundreds Of Horses Saved From Starvation	Mc Henry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
381	381			Can No.

Description and Remarks Dublin Canyon, Cal.--driving horses to lower country--horses coming into camera--angles--herd goes past camera --3 cowgirls--cowboys & girls--horses driven along highway--waiting to go to pasture

Also listed as: DUBLIN CANYON, CAL--HORSES

Date of Event ~~1-12-32~~ 3/12/32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

COWBOYS & GIRLS	Can No. 285 x	Roll No. 2

Subject RODEO AT LIVERMORE,CAL.

Cameraman McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
703	703			

Description and Remarks: Livermore,Cal.--Gov.James Rolph Jr. leads review--contestants--c.u.Rolph--bull-ridging--various scenes--cowboys & girls--calf riding--bucking broncs

Also listed as:RODEO,GOV.JAMES ROLPH JR.--LIVERMORE,CAL.

Date of Event 5-15-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

COWBOYS (Mexican)	Can No. 434 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
INDEPENDENCE CELEBRATION	Rocha

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
383	383			Can No.

Description and Remarks Mex. City, Mex.--
FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: MEXICO CITY, MEX.--CELEBRATIONS

Also as: MEX. RODEO--FEAST--BULL FIGHT

Date of Event 9-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM-8-32 U

OVER

COWBOYS (parading on 5th Ave.)	Can No. 452 x	Roll No. 9,10

Subject RODEO PARADE	Cameraman Gibson-Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
175	175			Can No.

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:NEW YORK CITY--RODEO

Also as:SCENICS

Date of Event 10-14-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

COWBOYS (kids model in clay)

~~Can No.~~ 5-156

Roll No. 6

Subject FRONTIER EPOCH ENDS AS NEW ROADS DOOM KID COWBOY SCHOOL

Cameraman McFarland

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: RET. Can No.
60	49			

Description and Remarks REDINGTON, ARIZ.--SCHOOL

Also as: CHILDREN--ART

Date of Event 5-26-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

COWBOYS
(Rodeo Parade)

Can No. V.5R. 157

Roll No. 9

Subject DAYS OF '49 REVIVED BY CITIZENS FOR PIONEER RODEO

Cameraman Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. ~~485~~, ~~450~~ 475x1,2; Can No.
104	93			

Description and Remarks SANTA MONICA, CAL. RODEOS

Also as: PARADES--WAGONS ETC.--GOV. ROLPH

Date of Event 6/24/23

No.	Date

SEE OVER

COWBOYS (slow motion at rodeo)	Can No. V.5R.159	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
COWBOYS RISK NECKS IN RODEO	Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 678x1; Can No. 475
97	86			

Description and Remarks
CAMAS, ASH.--RODEO

Also as: SLOW MOTION

Date of Event 6-20-53

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

COWBOYS (world's biggest rodeo)

Can No. V.5R. 166

Roll No. 9

Subject 1,000 DAREDEVIL RIDERS THRILL CROWDS AT WORLD'S BIGGEST RODEO

Cameraman McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
100	89		

Cuts 575

Can No. 706x2

Description and Remarks SALINAS, CAL.--RODEO

Also as: PARADE--SLOW MOTION*-THRILLS

Date of Event 7-22-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

COWBOYS (Redskins in war paint lend color to rodeo)	Can No. V.5R.178	Roll No. 7

Subject REDSKINS IN WAR PAINT LEND COLOR TO WESTERN RODEO	Cameraman Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUMBLED Can No.
84	73			

Description and Remarks [redacted], [redacted].

Also as: INDIANS--SLOW MOTION

Date of Event 9/4/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

COWBOYS--(at Rodeo)	Can No. V.5R. 183	Roll No. 5

Subject	DARING RIDERS BREAK WILD STEERS IN CHAMPIONSHIP RODEO	Cameraman S NKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 970
105	94			Can No. 766x1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/22/33

Used in No.	Date
V-183	9/27/33

SEE: RODEO--PENDLETON, OREGON

ALSO AS: INDIANS--SLOW MOTION

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

COWBOYS & COWGIRLS (at Bellevue Hospital rodeo)	Can No. 804 x	Roll No. 5,6,7

Subject: RODEO RIDERS	Cameraman EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
483	483			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK,NY.--RODEO

Also as:BELLEVUE HOSPITAL--STUNTS--CIRCUS--
JOHN BOWMAN--MAYOR O'BRYAN--COL.JOHNSON--
CHILDREN

Date of Event 10-25-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

COWBOYS (at dedication of Pendleton Airport)	Can No. V.6 R.256	Roll No. 4

Subject DEDICATE PENDLETON AIRPORT (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 446
55				Can No. 1030x5

Description and Remarks

AIRPORT--PENDLETON,ORE.

DEDICATION--INDIANS--CEREMONIES--
MAIL--AIRMAIL--TYPES --AVIATION

Date of Event 6-2-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

COWBOYS (on horseback looking over starved & dead cattle)	Can No. V.6R.257	Roll No. 3

Subject DUST STORMS SWEEP MID-WEST KILLING STOCK AND DESTROYING FARMS	Cameraman TRABOLD--CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1037x1,2; Can No. 250
126	113			

Description and Remarks

DROUGHT--CATTLE

SANDSTORM--FARMS--GOVT--COWS--RUINS

SHOTS USED VOL.6 REL.276

Date of Event 6-7-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

COWBOYS
(cowboys stage huge roundup)

Can No. V.6 R. 261

Roll No. 5

Subject COWBOYS STAGE HUGE ROUNDUP
(HIGHLIGHTS

Cameraman EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1042x8; 210 Can No.
52				

Description and Remarks

ROUNDUP--MOLALLA, ORE.

HORSES

6-20-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—SM—1-34-U

OVER

COWBOYS (ROUNDUP BUFFALO)	Can No. V.6 R. 267	Roll No. 6

Subject ANNUAL BUFFALO ROUNDUP (HL)

Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
64				1058x4 490

Description and Remarks

CUSTER STATE PARK,S.D.
BUFFALOES

CUSTER PARK(STATE)--ROUNDUPS

Date of Event 7-14-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

COWBOYS (MAD. SQ. GARDEN)
AND COWGIRLS

Can No. V. 6 R. 292

Roll No. 5

Subject: WORLD SERIES RODEO

Cameraman: SANWALD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
59				1132 x 1	577

Description and Remarks

RODEO(MAD. SQ. GARDEN) NEW YORK CITY

MAD. SQ. GARDEN --THRILLS--SPILLS--
~~COW GIRLS~~

Date of Event: 10/10/34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

COWBOYS & GIRLS (ENTERTAIN sick kiddies at Bellevue)	Can No. V.6 R. 294	Roll No. 6

Subject BELLEVUE RODEO (HL)

Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1144x1 Can No. 506
92				

Description and Remarks

NYC--RODEO

CIRCUS--HOSPITAL--MEDICAL--CHILDREN.

Date of Event 10-6-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

COWBOYS (greet Farley who comes to inspect drought cattle---also Rodeo)	Can No. 1083 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
FARLEY INSPECTS DROUGTH CATTLE	HELM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
202	202			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: DROUGHT--OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.

Also as: FARLEY-OKLA. CITY STOCK YDS--CATTLE --COWS--RODEO--INSPECTION

8-12-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

COWBOYS (riding thru herd--)	Can No. 1163 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
DROUGHT CATTLE BROUGHT TO DELAWARE	LEMBECK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
462				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: CATTLE--DELAWARE, O.

Also as: DROUGHT--COWS--RANCH--
DR. DERIVAN--LT. PEYTON

8-31-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COWBOYS & COWGIRLS (in Pageant of '49, Santa Monica, Calif.)	Can No. V.7 R.376	Roll No. 6

Subject PIONEER DAYS (HL)	Cameraman FREEMAN

Length 65	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1405x3 Can No. 645

Description and Remarks

SEE: PIONEER DAYS--SANTA MONICA,CAL.

Also as: MERRIAM--PAGEANT--FLOATS--CELEBRATIONS

7-27-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

COWBOYS (at Tex Austin's World Championship Rodeo at Gilmore Stadium, Los Angeles)	Can No. V.7 R.377	Roll No. 1

Subject: COWBOY CONTEST FOR WORLD TITLE A THRILLING SHOW

Cameraman: FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1409x1; Can No. 550
83	71			

Description and Remarks

SEE: RODEO--LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

Also as: THRILLS

8-3-35 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COWBOSY(PLUNGE DOWN CLIFF ON HORSES AND SWIM ACROSS RIVER	Can No. 3262 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
RIDERS SWIM RIVER	CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
258				Can No.

Description and Remarks

OMAK, WASH.

HORSES

Date of Event 8-24-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-36-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COWBOY (trains his pet mule to be regular pal)	Can No. V.8 R.458	Roll No. 10

Subject: COWBOY TRAINS HIS PET MULE TO BE REGULAR PAL

Cameraman: GROAT

Length 63	Neg. 51	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1744x5 Can No. 330

Description and Remarks

SEE: MULE--MARICOPA CO.,ARIZONA

Also as: GIST--ODDITIES--STUNTS

5-7-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(EXC L... & FRISCO) COWBOYS (SEARCH FOR LOST PLANE)	Can No. V 9 R 525	Roll No. 3

Subject 12 KILLED IN AIRLINER CRASH IN MOUNTAINS	Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2054x4,300
50	38			Can No.

Description and Remarks

...IR CR...

...AUCUS CAL

12/29/35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2230-SM-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COWBOYS & COWGIRLS (fish from saddles)	Can No. 1834 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
COWGIRLS FISH FROM SADDLES	GROAT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
409				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FISHING---KELLER, WASH.

Also as: ODDITIES--FISH

7-6-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COWBOYS (ON HORSES) 2 of them	Can No. 2017 x	Roll No. 4,5,

Subject MULE RODEO	Cameraman ANDALUER.

Length 433	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]CELSIOR SPRI[illegible]GS,MO.

[illegible]ORSES(MULES)

Date of Event 11-9-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND.

COWBOYS (WITH LANDON) FIRE CAMP SINGING OH SUSANNAH.	Can No. 2283x1,2,3	Roll No.

Subject GOV. AT ESTES PARK " REVUES MOTORIZED FORCES	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
2052 dev	lav			

Description and Remarks

LANDON AND PEGGY

ESTES PARK COLO

Date of Event 6/29/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COWBOYS & GIRLS (GREET LANDON AT ESTES PARK) SOUND TALK	Can No. 2284 x	Roll No. 4

Subject LANDON & VANDENBURG	Cameraman FOX HEARST

Length 2448 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LANDON

TOPEKA,KANS.

Date of Event 7-29-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COWBOYS(ROUND UP WILD HORSES FOR BUCKING BRONCS	Can No. 3297x	Roll No. 1

Subject WILD STEEDS	Cameraman EMERY

Length 485	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CRANE ORE.

HORSES

Date of Event 6-9-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COWBOYS & GIRLS (RODEO PARADE THEN RODEO)	Can No. V.9 R. 566	Roll No. 8

Subject WILD AND WOOLY RIDING FEATURES WEST COAST RODEO	Cameraman McHENRY

Length 68	Net. 57	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2273x1,840 Can No.

Description and Remarks

RODEO

KING CITY, CAL.

Date of Event 5-15-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COWBOYS (PARADE THRU RENO AND THEN THRILLING RODEO)	Can No. V.9 R. 579	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
WILD LIVESTOCK FINDS COWBOYS EASY TO DIVORCE	WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
102	92			2362x1,2	1200

Description and Remarks

RENO, NEV.

RODEO

Date of Event 7-5-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COWGIRLS (LEARN RIDE BUCKING BRONKO HORSE)	Can No. 2459 x	Roll No. 1

Subject: BUCKING BARREL HORSE

Cameraman: GROAT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
395				Can No.

Description and Remarks

HORSES

LAKE VIEW, ORE.

Date of Event: 9-18-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COWBOYS IN ACTION OKLA. RODEO	Can No. V. I0 R66I	Roll No. 3

Subject: WORLD WIDE NEWS: ANGLO ITALIAN PACT: LAGUARDIA: MINES BLAST BOSTON: ROME

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROME ITALY

TREATIES

Date of Event 4-22-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COWBOYS (ENTERTAIN SICK KIDS AT BELLEVUE HOSP.	Can No. 10-714	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD NEWS: ARMORED TRUCK. CANE CUTTER RODEO: WHITE GOES SOUTH: AUTO SHOW	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

RAHWAY N.J.

AUTOS

Date of Event TO BE TA 10/25/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COWBOYS (MIDGET TROUPE)	Can No. 2978 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MIDGETS ON HORSEBACK	ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
414				Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOLLYWOOD, CAL

MIDGETS

Date of Event 5-27-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COWBOYS(IN ANNUAL CABILLERO RIDE FROM MISSION	Can No. 11-770	Roll No. 4

Subject FAMED RANCHEROS START ANNUAL RIDE OF OLD	Cameraman JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3373x1,2 Can No. 1050
62	52			

Description and Remarks at Santa Barbara Missi on, cus and lsmcross etc, xblessing--hundreds of cowboys riding thru field--across stream-saddling hosses etc--Cuts-more same--Lew Stone, Robt Montgomery banaaa scene--excellebt riding material-
SANTA BARABA CAL--RELIGIOUS--HORSEMANSHIP--STONE MONTGOMERY--RANCH

Date of Event 5-8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COWBOYS(STEER & BRONC RIDERS IN BIG KANSAS RODEO	Can No. 11-796	Roll No. 5

Subject: SPORTS: ROD'O: CYCLE COP STUNTS: TROTTING RACE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILLIPSBURG KAN.

HOSS RACE

Date of Event 8-9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COWBOYS AND COWGIRLS:(1940---story #1

Issue Number
3769x1,2,3; 3770x1,2,3,4,5;
3770 x 7

Subject
GOING PLACES #77

Cameraman
see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.under ref folder GP #77

Description and Remarks
"DUDE RANCH"--Montana--all scenes of Dude Ranch life for Eastern Westerners--include square dancing,hoss-back riding and beautiful scenic mountain shots(trail riding)--snowball fight in August in the mountains--
Even swimming on horseback---
MONTANA--SHORTS(BW)--SCENI CS(Montana)--COWBOYS(COWGIRLS)--HORSES--SWIMMING--

Date Released 1940

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COWGIRLS (SPIN ROPE AND DANCE	Can No. 3877x	Roll No. 1 TV

Subject COWGIRLS SPIN ROPE AND DANCE	Cameraman HERBERT

Length 674	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks geniew group girls dancing and spinning ropes, cu look up at girl on bldg.--angles thru hosses legs--angles--cu watchers--cowboy musicians--dancing--

SEE: EL PASO TEXAS

Date of Event 2-24-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COWGIRLS (HOSS RACE IN REAL MUD) CU RACES	Can No. 14-32	Roll No. 2 TV

Subject SPORTS: COWGIRLS HOSSRACE:NW 20 INDIAN 14:NWEST SKI SEASON OPENS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOOTBALL

SALEM NH

Date of Event 11-9-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COWBOYS & COWGIRLS:(1942--Montana

Issue Number 4419x1,2,3; 4416x3; 4418x3

Subject VARIETY VIEWS #106

Cameraman Herbert

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
? cuts				

Bldgs: 2426-5; 2451-7-see ref. for No. fired under VV#106

Description and Remarks "SKY PASTURES"----------

Date of Film 1942

var. scenes of huge herd of sheep, dog shep-
herding them, etc--cowboys, cowgirls--scenic shots in MONTANA
at the junctinn of the Boulder & Yellowstone Rivers--typica
outdoor scenes, cooking, feeding dog, etc--sheep bedded down
under tree--seems like good montage material----------
crossing river, cowboy carry lamb, sheep swim, etc--horses----
MONTANA--SHORTS(BW)--SHEEP--MONTAGE(Roundup)--SCENICS(Mont)
--COWBOYS & COWGIRLS--DOG(Shepherds or sheep dogs)--HORSES-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COWBOYS:(1942--Marfa,Texas--rally to defend their community if necessary	Issue Number 4596x1	

Subject	Cameraman
COWBOY CAVALRY	James Lederer

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts bk no:2775-3
700ft/	X			Can No. caption filed under x-number

Description and Remarks MARFA,TEXAS:(more than 100 men from three Texas counties answered the call from the Hereford Breeders Association to form a home defense team known as the Hereford Rough Riders [actually the Highland Hereford Rough Riders] --cowboys came in with rifle,horses,trailers,etc to prove what could be done for home defense if necessary--they put on a demonstration of what cooperation could do if needed----------[extensive captions file

Date Sent Jan 1942

MARFA,TEXAS--WAR--DEFENSE(US-local)--COWBOYS--HISTORICAL--

SEE OVER

COWBOYS(On to war girls do their part by rounding up the dattle in Malin, Oregon)

Can No. 16-252 | 6 Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1433x3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—1SM—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COWBOYS: (Round up beef cattle in record cattle drive)	Issue Number 4919x7	
Subject WESTERN CATTLE STORY--CAN. RANCHERS NEW RECORDS IN MEAT PRODUCTION		Cameraman H.WRIGHT

Length 430ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts B&W No: 4008-5 caption junked after card made Can No.

Description and Remarks LETHBRIDGE,ALT,CANADA:(1go. herds of cattle on plains,gen.view from roof of barn, looking down on cattle stringing across the prairie--at Bar-M Ranch of Michael Hargrave of Tilley,Alberta--cattle pass sideways to us--var. scs.cattle being driven,crossing irrigation gully,driving stray calf up gulley to the rest of the herd--cattle cross bridge and then into pen--var.scs.cattle sprayed for perfect hygienic treatment--cattle in feeding pens,overhead shot--heads of cattle feeding out of troughs--driven onto scales,sugar beet factory in rear--driven from ranches to station--cattle driven down main street of Picture Butte,Alta.Canada--more driven down a highway to rr--cattle in pens,final inspection by

Date of ~~B&W~~ 8|43

SEE OVER

(2) 4919x7

RCMP and driven up "Victory Gang Plank" into freight cars----------
(enroute to England, Alaska, West Indies, Newfoundland and to the home
front)----------

CANADA, Misc.--CATTLE--COWBOYS--MONTAGE(Cattle ranching)--

COWBOYS(Counting the cattle, in Canada)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-297	4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1961x8; Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-297-4

MILK RIVER, ALBERTA, CANADA--SCENIC--CATTLE--COWBOYS--
HUMAN--RIVERS--ROUNDUP--RANCH--FOOD--SCALES--
R.R.TRAINS--

COWBOYS(Fellows riding horses buy falling off them at Rodeo held in Sydney, Australia)

Can No. 17-303

Roll No. 5

Subject: RODEO

Cameraman: FOX(AUST.)

Length	Net.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
97	92			JUNK	

Description and Remarks

SYDNEY AUSTRALIA--h[illegible] runs out..man spills--another guy comes out..goes dash over head..horse jumps and almost rams him--girl rider comes out..horse jumping around..she doesn't fall--next guy comes out..falls at right over horses head--another guy comes out..but doesn't last long..falls--another guy out..throws..horse runs around--SLOW MOTION..rider [illegible]..gets tossed around..thrown--

SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA--[illegible]--HORSES--COWBOYS--GIRLS--THRILLS--

4/10/44
Date of Event

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COWBOYS(parade of cowboys with flags,for bond drive 6th loan in Los Angeles,Calif)

Can No. 12-349

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

FOX..FILED--See folder
JOHNSON..JUNK
Can No.

Description and Remarks

CUTS

Date of Event 11/18/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COWBOYS:(Greet the Tom Deweys on their visit to Tulsa)

Can No.	Roll No.
4887X.	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
677				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/25/41

Used No.	Date

...Mrs. Dewey's mother ...
...Mrs. ... off train--parade ...
...--Dewey ... stand--Dewey ...
...Gov. ...
...ed by Mrs. ...
...with Mr. & Mrs. ...
...to car--
...leaving Hutt home ...
...TULSA, OKLAHOMA....BIG CROWDS...
...shot of Dewey and crowd from stand--paradin...
...by Cowboy on horse carrying flag--on car ...
...travel shot--Dewers out of car ...
...RIGHTS--BIRTHPLACE...

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-40-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

COWBOYS: (Canadians herd cattle to railroad for shipping)	Issue Number 4932x2	
Subject 2/3 rds OF CANADA'S WAR PRODUCTION TO U.S.		Cameraman R.WRIGHT

Length 664ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts caption jumbled Can Meter card made

Description and Remarks OTTAWA, ONT., CANADA:Gms factory whistle--men leave factory--women leave factory--lumberjacks felling trees with speed gas saws--trees falling--logs roll into water--lumber mill at Powell River,BC--Simolsen spiked irons adju log for sawing--bandsaw cutting log--flatcars carry rolls of newsprint --roll of newsprint for Seattle Times------PLANES:cutting out part for Mosquito--assembling Mosquito parts--two girls work on plane part--assembly line of Mosquito--Lancaster taking off at Malton Airport--two Lancasters on way to England--SALT PROD:pan huge cavern in Malagash salt mine--mining operations in one of shafts--miner with drill--mechanical saw--salt on conveyor belt--bagging salt-----SHIPBUILDING:prow

Date of Event 12/21/44

SEE OVER

of 300th cargo vessel--men knock chocks away--ship down ways--breaking bottle over prow of SS TARONGA PARK,Built for Australia--down ways--fighting ship going down ways--is newly launched ship----------LOCOMOTIVE PROD: overhead crane carries locomotive shell--girls work in cab--pan rivet boiler--adjust wheels--one for India leaves factory--nose of locomotive----------25 POUNDER SELF-PROPELLED GUN PROD:overhead dolly of assembly line--ground shot assembly line--man welding--girl same--track wheels pushed into position--overhead shot of gun being mounted--vehicle leaves factory----------RADIO & SIGNAL EQUIPMENT: radio set for tanks--radio prod.lines--women working on equipment part--Navy officer tests ship loudspeaker--testing huge airforce transmitter----------SYNTHETIC RUBBER:(pan of display of synthetic rubber products--dolly of Polymer plant exterior--mixing vat--synthetic rubber on conveyor belt--packaging blocks of rubber----------FOOD PROD: Canadian cowboys--pan 1400 head of cattle on way to pens for shipping--

(3) 4952x2

cowboys herd cattle--overhead shot of grain elevators,with ship in fg--Marine Leg conveyor drawing wheat from ship--carrier belt in grain elevator--grain pouring into bin--view inside bin as grain poure in--grain filling bin-----overhead shot of receiving section in dehydration plant--pan crates of eggs--egg breaking room--champion egg breaker--overhead shot of huge dehydrating machine--nozzle thru which eggs sprayed under 6000 lbs pressure--powdered egg being packaged----------
LOADING AND CONVOY: loading ship--flour going aboard--Chinese inspecting crates being shipped to China--Canada's MUTUAL AID label on crate--pork being loaded--section of landing barge going on board--ship's funnel--ships leaving harbor--convoy at sea----------

CANADA,Misc.--WAR(Production under Mutual Aid Plan)--CAN.GOVT--US GOVT
INDUSTRY(Canada)--MONTAGE(Industry in Canada)--COWBOYS--FOOD--WEAPONS--

COWBOYS (RODEO MARKS CALGARY'S 60th ANNIVERSARY)	Can No. 18-417	Roll No. CANADA

Subject: RODEO MARKS CALGARY'S 60TH ANNIVERSARY

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
124	116			

Description and Remarks

ALBERTA, CANADA--1s cowboys riding
--crowd--cowboy on steer, leaves
stays on--bulky nag won't leave chute
rider--amused crowd--balker leaves chute, guy stays
--chuc--rider leaves chute, throws rider --wild steer
rider--guy hits steer BUT is thrown immediately--
wagon race--crowd--chuck wagon race, home stretch--

ALBERTA, CANADA--COWBOYS--RODEO--THRILLS--RACES--

Date of Event: 7/17/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COWBOYS (horses dashing off and cowhands rounding them up--5 horsemen galloping out to horizon coming down crest of hill--lassoing horse--handling bucking bronco)

Can No. 18-436

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
111	106		

Cuts 3346x1; Can No. 695 ft.

Description and Remarks BROCKET, ALBERTA, CANADA.. [illegible] horses grazing--LS & CU cowboys come [illegible] and point out herd of horses--horses dashing off and cowhands rounding them up--CU horses head for corral--LS BIG HERD OF HORSES COMING OVER HILL..SWELL --LS BIG HERD FORDING RIVER--Big herd of horses galloping across plains--LS horses entering corral--LS horses entering corral--CU Indian counting his horses--cowboy [illegible] rejected horses out to the plains--3 scenes..puttin horses into freight cars--CU train pulling out--CU horses in freight car--LS train pulls out--CUTS:add.on scenes used add.good shots mass shots horses--horses galloping.

Date of Event 9/45

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

[illegible] to keep us with herd--TP. Indian settlement--
CU Indians--Indian mounts horse outside tepee--group
Indians riding--Group cowboys, mounting horses, galloping--
CU thundering hoofs--Horsemen galloping out to horizon..
coming down crest of hill--add.scenes herding horses..
swimming in river etc..cross plains--cowboy lassoing
horse..cowboy handling bucking bronco..horses
grazing around--horses in file over bridge..down road..
CU bronco--horses in stockade and add.shots onto
[illegible]--

[illegible], ALBERTA, CANADA--HORSES--COWBOYS--ROUNDUP--
INDIANS--SCENIC--R.R.TRAINS--CHIPPING--

COWBOYS:(Rodeo---1945

Issue Number 34414x4

Subject: PENDLETON ROUNDUP

Cameraman: Earl Nelson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Cap No.
SS ? ftg.				BkNo:4510-6 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: PENDLETON,OREGON: var. scs. of the 34th Annual Pendleton Roundup(Rodeo) --typical western parade thru downtown streets--cowboys, Indians--stage coaches,etc--then the usual rodeo thrills--bronc riding,steer riding,clowns,etc----------

PENDLETON,OREGON--RODEO--COWBOYS--INDIANS--PARADE(Rodeo)

Date Shot: 9/45

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
...BOYS(parade,charros on horseback--float with Mexican girls--men in masks parade and dance--white haired guys)	19-484	DALLAS LCL

Subject	Cameraman
	L DEER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK / Can No.
165	117			

Description and Remarks

...Texas, Texas--Gen. ...of ...--couple chiros ...ing ...wright--CU ...wright--LS parade,charros on ...horse--CU ...,Charro days--float with Mexican girls--...float representing religious ceremony--CU little girl--2 scenes,men in masks parade and dance..2 scenes--...girls in costume dancing--LS big crowd side--...crowd men--girl combs guy's whiskers--CU winner of whisker contest--LS guy in fancy whiskers,shaved to reveal Charro Days--guy in fancy waxed mustache--group of girl judges combing to contestants--tilt up to face of guy with whiskers reading Charro Days--

Date of Event 2/26-3/3/46

Card No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[redacted]

[redacted]--CO BOYS--PAGEANTS--
PARADES--CELEBRATIONS--TEX FLOATS--[redacted]
[redacted]MEXICANS--COSTUMES--CONTESTS--

(2)19-484-DALLAS

COWBOYS(CU cowboy with gun -guy on brah a steer)

Can No. 19-508

Roll No. DALLAS LCL.

Subject

Cameraman LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

e thru st.--CU
covered wagon and
gun--horses parading
brahma steer, thrown--
brahma steer--another guy on
hits ground--crowd--mad
group wild horses, take off

D&O--COWBOYS--COSTUMES--HATS

Date of Event 5/29 to 6/2/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COWBOYS:(Western-style greeting) for Visiting French Mayor)	Issue Number 5244x5	

Subject	Cameraman
MAYOR OF METZ,FRANCE VISITS DALLAS & OKLAHOMA	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 4629-2 Can No. caption filed under x-number
CS ?ftg.				

Description and Remarks DALLAS,TEXAS: ANADARK,OKLA: Date of March 1946

At Dallas,Mayor Gabriel Hocquard of the city of Metz,France is met by LGen.Walton H.Walker who commands the 8th Army---he's treated to old-style Western reception with stagecoach and all---(NOTE: Gen.Walker returned the captured city of Metz to the Mayor after end of war---)---------please see film for further details and the caption sheets which are filed under x-number----------

DALLAS,TEXAS--COWBOYS(Western-style greeting)--VISITS--FRENCH--WALKER, LGen.Walton H--RECEPTION--

SEE OVER

COWBOYS -(attend funeral of former eldtime movie sta_)

Issue Number 5343x2

Subject WM. S. HART DIES - famed old cowboy star dies at 83

Cameraman Joe Johnson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
500ft.			

Cuts Bk No:4708-1

Can No. caption junked af

Description and Remarks NEWHALL, CALIF:(var.scs. of the sprawling (2000 acre) ranch home of Wm.S.Hart--casket taken from home--scenic shot as man sits looking at the vista of thr ranch--tomb of Bill Hart's pinto pony "Frits",sev.scs.----now in Los Angeles,gen.views of Church of the Recessional in Forest Lawn park--many attended his funeral in cowboy garb,including Bert Offord who played in Hart's first and last pix with him and Turk Reno who was taught by Hart--they and Monte Blue leaving Church--Marjorie Rambeau and her husband Francis Gudger(Hart's best friend)--gen.views of the Church--Tod Browning then Hart's ex-wife,Winifred Westover(dressed in black),Rena Borzage and W.S.Hart,Jr.(only 24 yrs.old)--var.sc.crowd

Date of Event 6/26/46

SEE OVER

(2) 5343x2

watching--Tod Browning leave church foloed by Winifred Westover--Minis
ter George Davidson and Tex Cooper--casket into hearse--var.stills fro
Hart's most famous portrayals from "Tumbledweed" and from "Wild Bill
Hickok" etal----------

NEWHALL,CALIF--SCENIC(Calif.ranch)--FUNERAL--HART,Wm.S.--COWBOYS(Atter
Wm.S.Hart's funeral)--STILLS(Photography)--

COWBOYS:(Hawaiian cowboys--1946--
7532x1

[illegible]7836x3;7837x1,3;
7838x1,2,3; 7839x1,2,3; 7840x1,
2,3;7841x1,2,3; 7842x1,2,3

Subject	NAVAL AIR TRANSPORT SERVICE			Camera TRAVIHAM	
Length appx 15,000 ft	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	See tk.nos.after eac x-number below&over. all exceptions filed 7532xl.

Descriptions and Remarks

SS7532x1:(BKNO:4606-12,shot Feb.-April 1946 Date of Event

Feb.1946--Selected scenes from the following: in HONOLULU,HAWAII:(Hawaiian lei girls in traditional departure ceremony for visitors--giving leis,etc,dancing--shots also of famous landmarks which includestatue of King Kamehameha,conqueror of the island who made the eight islands into one Kingdom--"The Needle"small volcanic eminence on windward side of OAHU--"Rabbit Island,[illegible] is white volcanic cone rising out of Oahu surf--"The Blow Hole"is Oahu's oceanic version of Old Faithful,pressure hurls water thru a ceiling-like hole in overhanging rock--AVs,many,of HONOLULU on leeward side of Oahu--"Diamond Head" Honolulu principal landmark--many scs.of

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7532x1,etc------

Naval Air Station(soon to become John Rodgers Airport once more)--huge runways link with Hickam Field's to make runway nearly 7 mi.long--city of Honolulu,var.scs.--cumulus clouds--above MOLOKAI,near Oahu--Kolaupapa Peninsula,isolated lava spit hedged by mighty cliffs(Palis)--site of Fr.Damon's famed Leper Colony--HALAWA VALLEY,hiker's paradise,scenic--AV North Maui,Kona--scs.of Haleakala Crater--typical Hawaiian cowboys ride on ranch--ranch shots--Ronald VonHolt's ranch--Navy planes in flight over Oahu--shots of Kauai Cliffs--Barking Sands Air Station---(NOTE:For more detail on all of these stories--see captions filed with 7532x1 in library refrence file)----------

SS7531x12:(BkNo:4608-3--Feb.'46--more selected scenes of HONOLULU---also rather extensive coverage,apparently,of the inner works of the Naval Air Station--officers and enlisted men at work at var. jobs--planes in flight--control tower,etc-------see caption for much more detail--hangars,maintenance crews,etc----------

7836x3:(BkNo:4612-6--Feb.1946---apparently all the ftg. kept on this roll--more scenics of HONOLULU--more Aloha welcome--Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints(Mormon)---scs.of same--

(3) 7532xl,etc

var.ceremonies--(see caption for more details(attached to 7532xl in library ref.file)--MIDWAY ISLAND shots-----Many,many scenes of the famed little old GOONEY BIRDS (Albatross,both black and white)--these birds are clowns and good for many a laugh--lots of coverage on their antics (detailed info on the birds attached to caption for 7836x3)---- many AV of MIDWAY ISLAND and few shots of SAND ISLAND nearby which has mile-long runways for mail,movies and passenger service----------

KWAJALEIN:(this number was marked "JUNKED"but we retained the caption in case of error--filed in same order as on these cards--ALL CAPTIONS ARE IN SAME ORDER AS ON THESE CARDS)Bkno 4618-1---

BIKINI & RONGERIK:(BkNo:4619-11--same as above----------

TOKYO,JAPAN:(BkNo:4625-1----same as above----------

SS 7837xl:(Selected scens of [redacted] SHANGHAI, CHINA --Bk No:4637-7--scenes of Bund,famed highway along the Whangpoo River,Garden Bridge in fg over Soochow Creek--see traffic and Bund and also river traffic on the Soochow Creek--var.scs.--shows large Post Office and Embankment Bldg in bg--coolie labor carry large bales of cotton to

cotton to dock--coolies carry huge loads,get p'd help from boys at the bridge--more on river traffic--sailboats,rivercraft----

7837x3; 7838x1:(BkNo:4643-10--scenes shot in streets of Soochow,China--show people wearing Chinese Army uniform parts--young boy in full regalia (too young for soldier obviously)talks with USN officer--rest of scenes cover Great Pagoda of Soochow now used to store Army equipment--scs.of the Lion Forest Garden,typical Chinese Garden--statues in Buddhist Temple--famed leaning Pagoda on Tiger Hill----- scenes on OKINAWA,RYUKU ISLANDS of NATS activities--Skymaster comes in and crew deplanes--Mail delivery for U.S.Fleet stationed here--arrives at Yonabaru Field--many scenes of activities at the Naval base--shots of cemetery with odd grave markers,GIs and Sailors tour--devastated city of Naha,which was destroyed during the recent war--ruins still stand--natives have not yet returned because there's no life-support here--shots of ships that were wrecked by typhoon last October-----

7838x2,3:(BkNo:4645-9 Apr.1946--Okinawans begin to to brebuild their homes--many are dressed in US GI gear and use lumber

(5) 7532x1,etc

supplied by U.S.---planting rice paddies,work on plantations,etc---shots of memorial plaque to LGen.Simon B.Buckner,killed just three days before Jap surrender last year--var.scs.of Bosun Mate Jack Davis, creator of cartoon "Boondocker" which is favored among the NATS men--men watch him work--var.scs.of Skymasters loading with GI wounded to go to Honolulu hospitals and/ or home----------

7839x1:(BkNo:4646-6--Apr.1946--more on GUAM medical activities--see pretty Navy Nurse at work----scs.of capture miniature sub from Japan-------Umatac Bay on Guam,NATS station--wea ther station activities--"MISS GUAM 1946",pretty gal,comes in on special Skymaster training flights-- these flights train crews and also take Navy personnel out for Sunday liberty trips--at SAIPAN,Navy personnel ready for "liberty trips" to Guam--"MISS GUAM"with them--var.scs. of NATS station activities--shots of Saipan spear fishermen at work,with catch,etc--scs. of fleet anchored off Saipan----------

7840x3:(BkNo:4653-2-Aprl.1946--on CEBU in Philippines--see Filipino natives at work in fields,use carib[illegible] to move their

(6) 7532x1,etc

machinery—see carib[illegible] mother and calf,too—monument to Ferdnand Magellan on site ot a battle between Spaniards & Filipino natives in 1527—native villages,homes,schools,kids——————————————

7839x2,3; 7840x1,2:(BkNo: 4652-5—April 1946—CEBU and MANILA,Philippines———more on Cebu village life,native Filipinos go about their business--little Catholic Chapel—cemetery—funeral for small child whose playmates push the funeral cart with the child's body—MATS activities at MANILA,PHILIPPINES—ships(airships,that is)—Airviews of CORREGIDOR—Here Jap prisoners clean up the ravages of war—help at hospital—at Middleside Barracks,damaged weapons not yet cleared out,var.scs.—work on mail plane TO the states—Coronado, Flying Boats,are used for this—see one lowered into Manila Bay to pre pre for takeoff—wheels are floated off and plane taxis to takeoff area———shots of war-damage not yet cleared up—at LUZON,PHILIPPINES, scs. of native Negritos who are very small in stature and border on being savages—shots of the Caribao(Philippine Water Buffalo)which

are used as work animals---low AV of bldgs on Luzon,includ Govt.bldgs---shots of Santo Tomas University where American prisoners were interned during the war----------

7841x1,2,3: (BkNo:4655-9--April 1946--HONOLULU,OAHU AND WAIKIKI BEACH,HAWAII------Rabbit Island which is shaped like a rabbit, NOT inhabited by same as earlier reported--we don't see the Rabbit shape,however----------views of these locations--more on the welcoming (Leis) ceremonies----------super giant MARS planes taking off & landing in Honolulu--in one scene,see two planes landing on parallel (twin) runways------ aerials of surf-boarders-------outrigger canoes in action at swank Outrigger Club-----on Waikiki--huge Mars seaplanes loading with patients going to stateside Naval hospitals--shots of nice homes,beautiful lawns,new homes being built,etc----------

7842x3:(BkNo:4658-3--April 1946---CALIFORNIA MATERIAL---- MARS plane lands at Alameda with 100 patients--Navy ambulances meet plane and unload ptients--shots of San Francisco with NATS planes overhead--shots of NATS terminal activity--interiors of planes-----

(8) 7532x1,etc

7842x2+(BdNo:4657-8--April 1946--at Oakland Naval Base airport,all scenes of luggage handling at U.S.Navy Base for MATS planes----------

HAWAII--PHILIPPINES--U.SNAVY--AVIATION--SAILORS--HAWAAIANS--CEREMONIES--SCENICS(Hawaii)--cowboys--BIRDS(GOONEY)--LAUGH PARADE(Bird antics)--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--SHANGHAI,CHINA--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--SCENICS(China)--TYPES PLANES(USN)--SEAPLANES(Mars transports)--HUMAN INT(Wounded U.S. serviceman)--MISC.ANIMALS(Caribaos)--HISTORICAL--

COWBOYS & COWGIRLS:(riding broncs and Brahma Bulls in rodeo)	Can No. 21-145	Roll No. 4
Subject (A)RODEO (B)DYNAMITE GIRL (C)GYMNASTS	LORIMER, SNADERS, FOX, HEARST, HARDE	

Length	82	76 Neg. 53 89	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: JUSTIN, T/S: cowboy thrown from bare back bronc- pretty rodeo cowgirls--boy and girl college students kinda goofy--is Brahma bull arowing cowboy--another Brahma throws guy right away--Brahma guy lands on his back and bull goes away--is Brahma girls and rider somersaults off and bull tries to gore him into ground--another Brahma throws guy--Brahma jumping and turning, guy's hat of and he's thrown, clowns try to wave bull away--photog runs in front of him--BIRAINGH[illegible]--she cu[illegible] Helen Lowe putting on helmet TITLE--she gets into casket--lid as she ducks down--people standing by, one kid covers his face--fuse, goes off and BOOM, guy runs into pic to see if gal lying there is O.K., still smoking--see what

Date of Event MAY-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

...Girls Cycle to Fire--looking over as they do routine
...--exit--enter as they come into camera waving arms--
...gal same--carwheel in front of camera--running handstand
and over horse onto feet--gal doing same--running dive
over horse and over onto feet--gal does same thing from
different angle--running jump onto back of neck on horse an
roll over onto feet--another angle same--

AUSTIN,TEX.-- IRVINGHAM,ALA.**NEW YORK CITY--RODEO--HORSES--
BULLS--COWBOYS AND COWGIRLS--STUDENTS--SPILLS--THRILLS--
STUNTS--PHOTOGRAPHERS--HOME--CHILDREN--EXPLOSIONS--SWEDISH
GIRLS--GYMNASTS--VISITS--DANCE--

(2)21-145-4

COWBOYS(rounding up cattle in Canada)

Can No. 21-161

Roll No. Canada

Subject CANADA'S [illegible]EAT SUPPLY SOARS

Cameraman PATHE(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
93	[illegible]			5930x5..600ft	

Description and Remarks

DOUGLAS LAKE,B.C.:cattle--cowboys--
[illegible]d-up--[illegible]s cattle--coming into corral
[illegible]alves--shy little calf wants out--pick up
[illegible]nd fill inoculation syringe--branding and
[illegible]alf- cutin cowboy doing the job--calf gets up runs--
[illegible] cowboys saddle their horses--ms saddle
[illegible]ack--ms cowboys mount,and ride off,pan--ms cowboys up hill
[illegible]ooded river bg--ms cowboys ride in from left--ms group
[illegible]rides into 2 parties and rides off--ms group over slope
[illegible] left--ls down the valley,tiny herd in middle distance--
[illegible]. 2 cowboys gather up a few cattle at river's edge--
[illegible] meduim sized herd driven across to left--ms 2 [illegible]
[illegible]hands ride in front of camera--r larger herd in bg--

Date of Event 1948

Used No.	Date

branding iron
inoculating
thrown on horses

SEE OVER

(2) 21-161-Canada

erd turns right, bush country, calves hurried along-ms herd
round stream we folo it uphill--mls strayed calf carried
cow oy's saddle, across stream--med cu past camera
owboys ride along edge of herd--ms stragglers up hill dog
folo's--ms 2 cowboys at rear of herd--ms cowboy chases
ouple of calves--ms cowboys line up their stamping horses
rear of herd--calf ropedin fg--cu whooping cowboy and
riat past camera--cu cowboy in black sombrero--med shot
calves stare at camera--ls herd mills around water--ms 2
owboys tear in from rear down hill to herd--add. shots
erd moving--

OUGLAS LAKE, B.C.--CATTLE--COWBOYS--MEDICAL--HORSES--
ISC. RIVERS--DOGS-- SCENICS--

COWBOYS (in rodeo in Canada see them riding and milking wild cows, bronco bustin etc)

Can No. 21-165

Subject SPORTS: (A) CALISTHENICS JUMPING HORSES (C) STAMPEDE

Cameraman HESS FOX H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
7	70 73 101			(A)(B)JUNKED (C)5944x6..412ft	

Description and Remarks

ANTIC CITY: low shot bending with hands on hips--ith nice shape doing same and pan over big butt doing likewise--fat babe bends s toes--is in fg instructor on platform ting one leg over other--is same action be doing it--gal with strapless suit arching back swish r to fatso--doing same belly up--fatso doing push ups flops on face--GERMANY: folo one horse around, title--se goes over double obstacle hay stack--over double of hurdles--guy goes over brick wall knocks out bricks ost falls and recovers and continues, clears another tacle and then clears another double obst..cle wide

Date Ordered JULY 1948

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-165-3

[illegible] coming towards us highhhhh
edle horse trips and throws rider,he falls down embank-
nt--cutin crowd--American colonel over obstacle,again
l still again--colonel goes voer brick wall,another
stacel andther wide one and a row of obstacles--crowd--
a colonel gongratulated--CALGARY,ALTA.CANADA;ls horse ou
chute,title--bronc rider thrown--steer tosses guy 2 sho
other steer throws rider,a quickie--cutin cowhand with
g jaw--ls brama steer with toreador,he charges at matado
en quits and goes back--cu matador coming with cape--ls
tador turns back and bull comes toward him,waves cape
d bull backs up mad as hell--cu matador puts up hand get
wn on ground kicks dust with hand--ls steer and matador
moving dust--closer same,bull is disgusted and walks awa
l turns and starts paving ground pan over matador strut
ward steer,still pawing--cu bull runs into matador who w
ves him by,bull making another charge chases matador a
ound the place--CUTS:ls wild cow milking contest--ms
cboys trying to get milk--ms one cow doesn't wanna play--
en y Indians watch from grandstand--bronco bustin g--

(3) 21-165-3

ver busting--crowd shots--chuck wagon races--

LANTIC CITY, N.J.--BATHING BEAUTIES--CALESTHENICS--
F PEOPLE--GIRLS--GERMANY--HORSE SHOW--HORSES--SPRILLS--
OWDS--CALGARY, ALTA., CANADA--RODEO--BULL FITE--COWBOYS--
DIANS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--MISC. RACES--WAGONS--

COWBOYS(old cowboy on horse and others too in Los Angeles Rodeo

Can No. 21-172

Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS:(A)ALL-STAR FOOTBALL (B)HILL CLIMB (C)RODEO

Cameraman SAVITT NELSON ALLEY

Length 6

~~56~~ 61 ~~106~~

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)5975x3 101

Can No. OTHERS JUNKED

CHICAGO, Ill.(SOLDIERS FIELD)Boris Dimanchoff of Chi.Cardinals thru center for 30 yds-- Charley Trippi of "CARDS" around RE for 10-- Vic Schwall of Cards thru center for 17yds and a TD-- "Star" Perry Moss pass intercepted by Vince Banonis who runs for TD--Ray Mallouf of Cards passes to Schwall for 15 yds-- Mallouf passes to Trirpi for a TD--TACOMA,WASH: guy on cycle and takes right off--guy up hill almost make top and falls off--another guy up and makes it over-- guy coming up fast and bike shoots right from under him and starts to roll down hill--guy really bouncing and bike goes out from under--guy up and bike almost lands on top but he gets away--LOS ANGELES,CALIF.

Date of Event 8/20/48

AUG 20 48

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—(SM)—7-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-172-4

crowd shot--pan shot stadium big crowd,parade(LA COLISUM)
hossmen,flag,posse--parade shot--hishot,crowd,hossmen
lined up--Gov.Warren--old cowboy on horse--bronos out fall
another bronc,guy thrown--another horse,he hits too--
crowds--steers,guy off--steer,against fence,onlong time
falls off--another steer,knocked off,folo steer--
CUTS:SELECTED SCENES ON FOOTBALL GAME.
CHICAGO,ILL--FOOTBALL--SOLDIERS FIELD--DIMANCHEFF--
TRIPPI--SCHMALL--MOSS--BANONIS--MXM MALLOUF--TACOMA,WASH.-
MOTORCYCLE HILL CLIMB--THRILLS--SPILLS--LOS ANGELES,CALIF-
RODEO--CROWDS--HORSES--STEERS--COWBOYS--WARREN--PARADES**
LOS ANGELES COLISEUM--

COWBOYS:(IN RODEO)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-178	2

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GIRLS-POPE
(B)JALOPIES(C)MISS AMERICA(D)RODEO

Cameraman
GRIMALDI SAVITT
HESS FOX NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	6 96 73 101			(A)5986x2 OTHERS JUNKE

Description and Remarks

ROME,ITALY:ls parade girls walking in--2 MORE shots girls carrying flags--pan huge in square--straight shot same,flags massed--cu girls in native dress 4 shots,types--ls in square waving hankees--see pope in chair--closer Pope on gestatory chair,cheering--cu girls in costume waving--ls massed crowds 2 shots,Pope etc--var ls square--closer crowd--ls square--CHICAGO,ILL:ls parade--cu signs on jalopies,grim stories,death 4 shots--cu crane lifts one onto pile--dror car onto hear--ls dror one on pile and cu fire at nite 3 shots--ATLANTIC CITY,N.J:ls boardwalk with fleets 3 shots,group of gals on [illegible]--gals on fleets 3 shots

Date of Event 9/4-8

Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-178-2

Miss Canada float--Puerto Rico--Miss Hawaii--screwy babe and she jumps off float and does ballet and back onto float--finals at nite,gals walking on ramp--Miss Alabama tilt up--Miss Atlanta, tilt--Miss Wyoming--Beatrice Bella Shopp of Minn. and last year's winner crowning her,Barbar Jo Walker kisses Bea--cu Bea--ELLENSBURG,WASHINGTON: Is par de,flags--cowboy on steer,out chute,gets tossed-another steerout--guy spins somersaults off--angle,bronc out,guy jumps off clear,hoss falls--bronco out,guy thrown in front of chute--another bronc,guy spins right off and folo bronc--another bronc,rider and hoss fall both get up CUTS:add.Pope and Catholic Action girls--pope speaking--ROME,ITALY--PARADES--GIRLS--RELIGIOUS--FLAGS--COSTUMES--TYPES OF PEOPLE--CROWDS--POPE PIUS--CHICAGO,ILL--AUTOS--ANTI-ACCIDENT--FIRES--MACHINERY--POSTERS--ATLANTIC CITY--BATHING BEAUTIES--CONTESTS--FLOATS--DANCES--SHOPP--WALKER ELLENSBURG,WASH--RODEO--COWBOYS--COWS--HORSES--SPILLS--

COWBOYS & COWGIRLS(from Calgary in pre-football game parade)

entire reel decomposed

Can No.	Roll No.
21-200	Canada

Subject

CANADIAN FOOTBALL FINALS

Cameraman

FOX(ASSOCIATED)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	-180			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

TORONTO,ONT.,CANADA:he parade--past Cenora[illegible]
ayor McCallum of Toronto on horse--cowgi[illegible]
ER crowd--square dance--now on with the game--
Calgary ball...ray fades back to heave one and does,It's
omplete--crowd--pass receiver running and he scores--
rowd--Ottawa's ball;;play goes to the 9yds line--shot fro
ehind goal ottawa scores--Calgary pass is compleet--
algary makes nice run for TD--crowd on field--
ORONTO,ONT.,CANADA--PARADE--DANCING--VON[illegible]ENTS--FOOTBALL--
cCALLUM--COWBOYS & COWGIRLS--

Date of Event 11/27/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-48-0

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COWBOYS (Picket A.Gromyko at Security Council meeting)

Can No.	Roll No.
5752x2	575ex1

Subject	Cameraman
	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
96C				

Description and Remarks

Cowboys and Taxidrivers picket [illegible] Gromyko--Jan Papanek--Santa Cruz--various [illegible] angles audience--delegates listening to Santa Cruz translations [illegible] headsets--Hernan Santa Cruz, Chile, answers Gromyko on [illegible] case--Gen. A.G.L. McNaughton (Canada) speaks--Dr. T.F.Tsiang (China) speaks--Vasily A Tarasenko (Ukraine) speaks--cutaways Alexandre Parodi (France) answers Tarasenko.

~~NEW YORK, NEW YORK: UN: MEETI 63: COWBOYS: TAXIDRIVERS:~~

DELEGATES: GROMYKO: PAPANEK: SANTA CRUZ: MCNAUGHTON: TSIANG TARASENKO: PARODI: SOUND--SPEECH

Date of Event 5/31/48

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—1EM—9.46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COWBOYS:(At Pendleton Roundup)
AND COWGIRLS

Can No.	Roll No.
5990 X	4

Subject	Cameraman
PENDLETON ROUND UP	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1300				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Shots dountown Pendleton as
storic "Westward Ho" parade gets under-
y--cowboys & Indians cheering--crowd cutins--
en drawn wagons used to cross the plains by pioneers,
ge coaches etc.(all these are the ones actually used in
e old days)Indians in parade etc--in round-up arena the
w gets underway--wide shots of jammed stands with 17,000
ectators,cowboys,cowgirls & Indians filling the arena in
grand entery--cutins Indians filling the arena--Indian
s doing tribal dance--cutins old braves beating big
dian drums etc--shots trick roping in front of
nds,crowd cutins--shots of riding Brahma bulls

Date of Event 9/17-18/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

...shots riding drama bulls from above chutes--shots riding
...back broncs from chutes--couple shots in calf roping
...ontest--add bucking horses, crowd etc--long lens shots from
...randstand side of arena showing calf roping--long lens
...nd variety bucking horses--crowd shots etc--

...ENDLETON, ORE--RODEO--PARADES--COWBOYS--~~COWGIRLS~~--INDIANS--
...ANCES--CROWDS--COWS--HORSES--OLD PEOPLE--BULLS--HORSE
...CK RIDING--EXHIBITIONS--CONVEYANCES-- OXEN--SPILLS--

(2) 5990x4

COWBOYS:(AT PALM SPRINGS RODEO)	Can No. 22-220	5 Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS:(A)SKATING (B)RODEO	PRIESTLEY EDWARDS JOHNSON

Length	No. 87 104	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (B)JUNKED Can No. (A)6069x9

Description and Memarks

PALM SPRINGS CALIF:lined up on horses,pan around grounds--side shot horses at attention crowd--1st bronc out of pen,guy thrown-- next bronc out guy givies it a good ride and finally gets the bounce--bronc out starts to go--another bronc out, spills,lights on his back--bronc out and guy stays on-- brahma bull out and throws guy fast--brahma out and guy is thrown and lands on his feet, but he can't free his hand from the rein,finally does--bull out and guys hat flies off and he folos right behind his hat--bull out and starts to buck,guy flies off hits ground and bounces NEWBURGH,NEW YORK:he whole rink--crowd--start of kid

Date of Event 2/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-220-5

round 1st turn,one kid flops--kid comes toward finish lin
crowd--he flops on finish line gets up and finishes--crowd
start of men's race--crowds--skaters past camera--crowds--
in stretch Ray Blum sprints but other guy falls across
line and wins--cu Bobby Jahn winner--CUTS:6069x9..men's
sr. 440yd race win by Ray Blum--ladies 440 win by Myra
Shapiro--girls juvinile won by #20--men'sr. 880 won by
Blum--long racing skaters around rink--

ALM SPRINGS,CALIF:--RODEO--HORSES--COWBOYS--BALLS--SPILLS
EW HURGH,N.Y.--ICE SKATING--CROWDS--BLUM--JAHN--SHAPIRO--
DOGS--

COWBOYS & COWGIRLS:(AT CUTTING HORSE CONTEST IN BRECKENRIDGE, TEXAS)	Can No. 22-252	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS:(A)CUTTING HORSE CONTEST (B)ROLLER SKATING	LEDERER ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	139 130			(A)JUNKED Can No(B) 6140x7

CUT STORY

BRECKENRIDGE, TEXAS:gen.shot corral cowmen and steers--
ontestant cuts out one steer--steer walks--
round horse follows--steer runs and horse blocks him--
rowd applauds--steer makes mad dash toward herd he's
eaded off doubles back and forth with horse foloing--
ed same thing steer tries to get to herd--judge looking
n--steer finally gets away from horse joins herd--cu
owgirls--another shot steer tries to dodge horse,steer
ives up--winning horse gets trophy--PARIS,FRANCE:2 shots
roup going around like wheels with spokes,faster & faster
1 gal--group in oriental costume gliding along--gal comes
it for solo then goes thru her routine--couple figure

Used No. 5-49 Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-252-4

ancing, gs gal swinging around and they join, he picks her
)--cutin gal watching--2 take a jump--

RECKENHIDGE, TEXAS--HORSES--CONTESTS--COWBOYS & GOWGIRLS--
ORSEMANSHIP--PARII, FRANCE--ROLLER SKATING--DANCING--
HEATRICAL--

COWBOYS & COWGIRLS(At Rodeo Kerville, Tex.) See underlined

Can No. 22-263

3

Subject SPORTS:(A)RODEO(B)WITCH OLYMPICS (C)WIMBLEDON TENNIS(D)TIMBER CARNIVAL

Cameraman POLYGOON HEARST(BR) NELSON

Length	Negative	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	104 99 108 102			(B)FILE CS 6154x5 OTHERS JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks

KERVILLE, TEXAS: parade--Lone Star flag--crowd on covered wagon--float see cu beauties--nite parade into field--mayor places hat on queen--cu queen tirs her hat--crowd--first horse out of chute and dumps rider--another out falls with rider--Brahma bull out throws rider after spin--another brama guy thrown--another bull throws guy and bores him--HOLLAND: group of 3 guys on horizontal bars 2 shots them going over and over the bar--2 shots guys somersaulting over barrier--Prince Bernhard and Queen Juliana watching--start of hurdles foot race with Fanny Blankers-Koen 3rd from left he over hurdles Fanny out in front--Juliana pinning medal on Fanny and

Date of Event JUNE 1949

Issue No. Date

(2) 22-263-3

and he salutes Julie--cu Julie patting hands in response-
Bernhard over the jumps 2 shots--cu two daughters watchin
Bernhard over jumps--Julie applauding--ENGLAND:crowd guys
with paper hats--Ted Schroeder serves and runs up and mak
return--hs entire court Schroeder in far court they volle
and Jaroslav Drobny returns and Ted sends it back and put
same away--crowd--hs court Ted in fg serves and short vol
and TEd scores again,Schroeder throws racket into air and
comes to net where they shake--crowd--Louise Brough in ne
court serves to Margaret DuPont they volley and cu DuPont
makes couple returns and ls same and DuPont hits it behin
back line--crowd--DuPont far court serves and they volley
and Brough hits doubtful shot over backline and they both
stand petrified--crowd--DuPont in near court serves and
it's returned and she hits(Dupont)over backline and it's
t e match and they come together--cu two with flowers,
Brought in fg--ALBANY,OREGON:log rolling by two guys and
they change over and increase pace and one guy falls
off log and winner jumps off hits wall and falls

(3) 22 - 263-3

guys start up--crowd watching--sliding down timber 1st
guy bounces down(he wom meet)--crowds--another guy slidi
down,close shot--world champ coming down fast but slidin

KERVILLE,TEXAS--PARADES--COWBOYS & COWGIRLS--FLAGS--CRO
(TEXAS)HOLLAND(OREGON)ENGLAND)--JULIANA--BERNHARD--FLOA
GIRLS--BULLS--HORSES--SPILLS--HOLLAND--GYMNASTICS--BLANK
KOEN--MEDALS --HORSE BACK RIDING--ENGLAND--TENNIS--SCHR
ER--DROBNY--DUPONT--BROUGH--FLOWERS--ALBANY,OREGON--
LOG ROLLING--CONTESTS--TREES--

COWBOYS:(Cow Boy Band plays in parade, Amer.Legion.Conv.Phila) See underlined

Can No. 22-278

Subject PRES. TRUMAN- LEGION MEETING HEARS WORLD ECONOMY PLAN

Cameraman BOSSONE EDWARDS-HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8	179		

Cuts 6426 x 1-2 & Can No. 6427x1-2 2560 ft.

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA, PA: Shot of Legionnaires on way to convention Hall -ext. shot of the Hall--see 9 CUs of types from various states Int. HS of Hall--2 ground shots of Legionnaires--Johnson (Louis) pins medal on HAT and shakes his hand and then Truman walks to Speaker's stand and is applauded and than makes his speech--another HS of Convention Hall. CUTS, show the following at the convention Perry Brown, Nat Commander from Texas arrives by car and is greeted at the Bellevue Stratford in Phila which is HQ of convention . Richard C. Guzman of Bay City, Texas, the tall fellow, is Sergeant at arms--George Craig of Indiana who is a

SEE OVER

Date of Event 8-26/29-49

Used No.	Date

FORM 2540—15M—8-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-278-1

leading candidate--Hank Dudley who is Nat. Adjutant--Judge Vincent Carroll of Common Pleas Court of Phila and is President of Nat. Convention Commission of Amer. Legion--Mrs. Herbert H. Goode of Oregon who is Nat. Pres. of Ladies Auxiliary of American Legion--LS of Ben Franklin--cut-ins of signs in windows and light posts--crowds in front of hotel--nite scenes at HQ--40 & 8 Train marked Brooklyn, U.S.A.--CU types from Brooklyn--Cowboy band plays--HS of parade--CU Banners calling for Craig--Band playing and drums--night shots of crowds at convention--Pres. Truman arrives at 30th St. Station of RR in Phila.--drives along parkway--around City Hall and to Convention Hall and Bellevue Stratford--also along Walnut Street--various LS of int. Convention Hall--Morton Downey sings Nat'l Anthem--shot of Hon. Jas. H. Duff-Gov. of Penn-- and Hon. Bernard Samuel, Mayor of Phila makes speech--shot of Sec'y of Defense Louis Johnson as he presents DSM to HST-Johnson is Past Nat'l Commander--add. shots of convention-

(3) 22-278-1

PHILADELPHIA, PA--CONVENTIONS--AMER. LEGION--
MEETINGS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--MEDALS--TRUMAN--
JOHNSON--SPEECH(TRUMAN)(DUFF)(SAMUEL)--~~SOUND~~--
BROWN--AUTOS--HOTELS(BELLEVUE STRATFORD,PHILA)--
GUSMAN--CRAIG--~~XXXXXXXX~~--DUDLEY--CARROLL--
COURTS (Common Pleas of Phila)--GOODE--ORGANIZATIONS--
SIGNS--~~XXXXXXXX~~--RR TRAIN--RR STATION--COWBOYS--
BANDS--PARADES--BANNERS--ROADS AND HIGHWAYS(Parkway
in Philly)--DOWNEY--DUFF--SAMUEL--CROWDS--LADIES AUX.
OF AMER. LEGION--NITE SCENES--SPEECH(BROWN)--
STATUES(LS of Ben Franklin statue-GOOD STOCK SHOT)--
AWARDS (Medal)--BLDG.(CONVENTION HALL)

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COWBOYS:(Rodeo, Pendleton, Ore)

See underlined

Can No. 22-278 ~~22-279~~

Roll No. 4

Subject (A) DAVIS CUP MATCHES (B) RODEO

Cameraman PRIESTLEY & MARKMANN NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6	116 105		

Cuts Can No. all junked

Description and Remarks

CREST HILL: Cu of the Davis Cup--Ted Schroeder and Frank Sedgman, of Australia, walk onto court--Cu of Schroeder then pan to Sedgman -- shot of special seats--gen. shot of play and couts--crowd cheers--Cu of Schroeder serving--HS of playing and then B into net--cu of crowd applauding--Sedgman service and rally and shot passes him--crowd shot--cut of Sedgman serving a backshot -Judge turnin head--HS of rally--shot passes Sedgman and that is all--they shake and then see CU of US team and the Cup-- PENDLETON,OREGON:see Indians ~~FOREST HILLS~~ on horseback--and Indian squaw on horse-- Little Indian youngster dancing around and Little Beaver

Date of Event 8-28-49

Used No. Date 8-24-49

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-278-4

doing some special dance with pup in fg--shot of crowds in stand--guy bulldogging calves--he chases one and falls on it--he wrestles calf and has it down but calf gets up and away then they both go down together and cowboy keeps him down this time--another calf comes out of chute and fellow hits him and knocks him down--during Bronc busting, release horses in center of the ring and horse bucks like crazy and knocks his rider off--another bronc out of chute and rider hangs on for dear life until bronc hops rail and right out of picture in a cloud of dust--another bronc out and his rider takes an extra ride through the air minus the horse--that's all, folks--

FOREST HILLS, LI--~~XXXX~~--TOURNAMENTS--BEDGMAN--SCHROEDER--CROWDS--TENNIS--TROPHIES--PENDLTON, OREGON--COWBOYS--INDIANS--HORSES--RODEOS--CALVES--BRONCS--HORSEBACK RIDING--CHILDREN (INDIAN)--DANCING--DANGEROUS JOBS--THRILLS--

COWBOYS:(Rodeo, Madison Square Garden.)	Can No. 22-287	Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS:(A) YOGI (B) RODEO	Cameraman (A) PATHE(CIV.AFF.) (B) EDWARDS-MARKMANN

Length 6 72 116	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. All junked

Identification and Remarks

GERMANY-line up of athletes, Indian sports students--flag shot--Yogi squatting on hands with knees crossed--CU man in audience smiling--Yogi all twisted up with hands over ears--man twisting himself around pole and--he goes to top of pole and sits--MADISON SQUARE GARDEN, NEW YORK (NO TV)--2 shots of Grand March--bull out fast, circle around, knocks off rider--after clown--bull out fast, man knocked right off--slomotion brahma bull, rider off fast--bucking bronc and off fast--horse out, man bucked off--slomotion bronx, out chute, man thrown--horse don't come out (smart fella), decides fast, gets rough and falls down--GERMANY--YOGI--ODDITIES--FLAG--MADISON SQ. NY--RODEO--PARADE--BULLS--HORSES--SPILLS--COWBOYS--

Date of Event 9-49

Used In... Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COWBOYS:(Chilean cowboys in Chile Rodeo-1950--see below)

Can No. 23-355 ~~23-359~~

Roll No. 3 ~~4~~

Subject SPORTS:(A)CHILE RODEO
(B) AUTO RACE (C) HILL CLIMB

Cameraman (A)WRIGHT
(B)WELT IN FILMS
(C) [illegible] NELSO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 90 20 63			

(A) 6343x1
(B-C) Junked
Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHILE:(Sign over archway,Chile Rodeo,etc, riders & hosses--cowboys,women,costumes riding in--elderly fellow on horse lifts hat--two say "Amigo"--2 shots,parade around arena Wahoos--bull enters--shot look up at cowboy on horse--CU spurs and shoe stirrup--action 2 chase bull along fence and stop crowds him at neck into fence,bull down--go in opposite directions,crowds bull--bull down--cutin crowd--chase agai stop him at flank--med.shot bull down,guy kicks him and bull gets up--CUTS:LS-main entrance--MISC.CROWDS--MS cowbo contestants parade around ring--pan shot ~~pinning steer--~~ --Selecting steers in ring--OVER ~~LS running shot after steer~~

Date of Event May '50

Used No.	Date

FORM 2830—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

steer stalling two contestants--steer lays down and doesn't want to play--handler comes in and gets him starts WOW!--add. same----------GERMANY: start of race--GS past camera fast--HS round turn, start skid--plows crowd--auto backed into crowd----------TACOMA, WASHINGTON: base of hill, guy starts up askew, 34 'way up--camera taking mix from top of hill, one up and spills down--guy halfway up good, cycle up and over good, down--another up, almost makes it but cycle up and over--crowd ducks--guy loses cycle down hill--guy tumbles down cycle further, 2 shots---------
CHILE--BULLFIGHTING--TYPES PEOPLE--WOMEN--COSTUMES--HORSES OLD PEOPLE--PARADE--BULLS--COWBOYS--CROWD--SIGN--CONTESTS--ANIMAL ODDITIES--GERMANY--AUTO RACE--CROWD--THRILLS--TACOMA, WASHINGTON--MOTORCYCLE--CROWD--SPILLS--THRILLS--

(c) 23-355-3

COWGIRLS:(In rodeo parade-1950-in Joseph,Oregon)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-375	2

Subject: RODEO & ARMS PIONEER DAYS

Cameraman: MSK NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
19	197			JUNK

Description and Remarks: [illegible] parade, clowns, hoboes and another parade shot--Indians ride on horse back in full dress--cowgirls by on horse, 2 shots--parade away and by marquee, curtain call, big opening--Chill Wills, oldtimer, and Walter Brennan--cowgirls by on hoss, 2 shots--on the marquee as in--tilt down, crowd going in--is barbeque people around--Oregon's Gov. Douglas McKay and Mrs. McKay--pan down to meat cooking--cu guy eating--rodeo parade, etc. Gov. & Mrs. McKay again--bronc busting--hoss to knees and rider off--another bronc, bounce sidesaddle ways--off--hoss out, rolls right over--steer out, off--next and off--rider

Date of Event: 7/23/50

(2) 23-375-2

,feet up to stall,off bull--next out and off--next one out and off--rider off--next one out and thrown--bull sashays off,kick up--away from camera----------

JOSEPH,OREGON--PARADE--CLOWNS--HOBOES--INDIANS--COSTUMES--COWGIRLS--HORSES--WILLS--BRENNAN--OLD PEOPLE--CROWD--MC KA FOOD--BARBEQUE--DIPLOMATS--SPILLS--BULLS--THRILLS--RODEO--

COWBOYS:(Horse spills,in Rodeo, with rider,the horse lands on top of cow-boy & in getting up horse kicks guy in

(This In slow motion)good shot--Rodeo N.Y.C., Mad.Sq.Garden--3/50)

Can No. 23-391

Roll No. 3

Cameraman
PATHE FOX
PATHE(WD) MARKMAN
PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5	43 66 116		

Cuts (A)6435x1
Can No. 6431x8
(B)(C) JUNKED

Description and Remarks

zard Charles entering dress-
sits on ropes with victory sign over his
head--in nu one closed left eye--ne to Joe Louis's
dress
see him soaking injured hand in bucket--
GE
hot fight action--ringside shot mixing it up--
hishot and back to ringsidePeter Mueller the little guy
being very aggressive,free swinging,down goes the champ
Hans Stretz--Mueller standing in neutral corner counting
with ref 3,9,10 and Mueller jumps up and down very
east
--2 fighters inside wreath--NEW YORK CITY:title
shot
ding around Mad.Sq.Garden on horseback--bucking
bronc off fast--another out and guy tossed--another

Proof Room--
Order No. 27-30 Date

Over

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-391-3

[illegible] and guy tossed--slo motion, good shot horse spills with
rider, the horse lands on top of the guy and in getting up
he kicks the cowboy--guy tossed from brahma bull, bull
stands there--kids looking on--bull standing stillpan
over to clown in barrel, bull circles barrel, clown takes
hat off, bull runs at barrel and knocks it over--gals
laughing--clown puts his backside toward the bull, bull
comes after him--bull rams ground--knocks over barrel
again and another clown--CUTS:Joe Louis on scales, robe
removed and right 218lbs announced--Charles steps on scale
and weight is called off at 194--cu Louis on scales--cu
Charles same--l to r Jack Solomons, English promoter, Eddie
Eagan, promoter Jim Norris if Intl. boxing club--add. dressin
room scenes of both after fight--
NEW YORK CITY--BOXING--CHARLES--LOUIS--GERMANY--MUELLER-
STADT--HI LITS OF YEAR--RODEO--MAD.SQ. GARDEN--
SPILLS--[illegible]--COWBOYS--GIRLS--SLO MOS--EAGAN--NORRIS-

SLO MOTION--

COWBOYS:(In rodeo in Palm Springs, California--2/4/51--"B"story

Can No. 24-429 Short

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS:(A)CANADIAN WRESTLING
(B) RODEO

Cameraman (A)ASSOCIATED
(B) JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6 94 108				(A)C8 6635x5 (B) junked (A) 1-31-51 (B) 2-1-51

Description and Remarks MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA:(The Great Togo,Jap judo expert,finishes prayer in ring--his opponent is Heavyweight champ Bobby MANAGOFF Togo--Managoff is aggressor,cu slugging him and the Jap takes it--bounces Togo on head--crowd--Managoff sails into Togo,2 scenes, with feet--Togo on back,gets up--Togo with head through other's legs,Managoff out of ring thru ropes--hit back and Managoff starts to crawl back--Sharkey,ref., counting--ls Togo gets hold of Managoff's head--Sharkey pushes Togo away--crowd roar--raises Managoffs arm as winner since Togo was disqualified for undue roughness
PALM SPRINGS, CALIF:(rodeo parade--steer tossed,circle

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-429-3

steer, clown--another steer, cowhand hit on chin and then thrown, hard--crowd--ambulance and he's taken away--shot of chute, broncho out with rider and rider tossed--another tossed, somersault--start side saddle and then stays on--another tossed and horse goes down, too--throw dirt at hoss in anger--another rough ride--tossed, rear and ride--------

MONTREAL, QUE CAN--TOGO--WRESTLING--MANACOFF--CROWD--REFEREE SHARKEY--PALM SPRINGS, CALIF--RODEO--PARADE--BULLS--BRONCS--COWBOYS--SPILLS--WOUNDED--AMBULANCE--MEDICAL--CLOWN--MONTAGE(rodeo material)

COWBOYS:(Chilean cowboys rounding up sheep for shearing--6/51) "C" story

Can No.	Roll No.
24-466	2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TRUMAN SIGNS WHEAT BILL (B)JULIANA (C)SHEEP ROUNDUP

Cameraman (A)NIDE (B)POLYCOOM (C)H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)34(B)83(C)76				(A)6665x6,206 ft. (B)outs jk CS6667x5 (C)outs jk CS6667x8

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(U.S.Pres. Harry S.Truman and India's Madame Pandit sitting,signing,surrounded by dignitaries--he as Truman finishes signing and ran over to Mme.Pandit--cu Harr she signs--cu signatures--2 of them shake hands--------- CUTS:(Add.same--Mme.Pandit arrives White House--Secy of Sta Dean Acheson,etal,at ceremonies--2 full cu takes of bill & Truman's signature--Mme.Pandit & her staff leave WhiteHouse ROTTERDAM,HOLLAND:(Queen Juliana walking--children play wit volley ball--she watches as children run thru woods--standi crowd,one kid drink bottle pop--she dances the bull-- with kids dancing--Queen walking and later dancing walking away

Can No. Date (A)6-15-51 (B)6-8-51

Used No. Date

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

kid accordian lead parade to boat--waving goodbye--hs from kids waving to boat, she standing, boat moves away----------

PUNTAS ARENAS, CHILE: (hs sheep pasture--cu cowboy whistles--sheep comes running, taking hops--cu one sheep--cu as they part wool--interior shearing, hs--mcu sheep on back getting sheared--hs whole business shearing and carrying wool away-they finish with one sheep and push down chute--whole blanket wool in one piece--sheep kicked out, comes back & they push him out again and back he comes----------

WASH, DC--TRUMAN--AUTOGRAPHS--PANDIT--U.S. GOVT--INDIA GOVT--TREA--DIPLOMATS--WHITE HOUSE--CEREMONIES--ACHESON--WHEAT

ROTTERDAM, HOLLAND--JULIANA--CHILDREN--CROWD--DANCING--VISIT

PUNTAS ARENAS, CHILE--INDUSTRY--SHEEP--LAUGH PARADE(Sheep keeps coming back)--COWBOY--CHILEANS--

COWBOYS & COWGIRLS:(in rodeo in Salinas,Calif--6/21/51)

Can No. 24-468

Roll No. 4

Subject: GOLDEN STATE RODEO

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
119	112			JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks: SALINAS,CALIFORNIA:(crowd--cowgirls,cowboys,on horses,parade--cu guy with flag by and pan to another--girl with ribbon reading "MORGAN" across chest--another girl by--crowd--first bronc out,really rides,not fall off tho ride with legs looking like wings--horse rears in stall,before door opens,looks like he's going to jump over fence--throws rider soon as out--brahma bull round in circles,throws rider who lands on back,hard--another brahma,short ride,guy thrown--kids with cowboy hats watch & applaud--brahma,good ride,then thrown--pen opens,another bull,guy hangs on side,thrown,bull attacks--brahma out,gets knee action from rider,still riding then hits ground as the

Date of Event: 6-21-51

Used No.

SEE OVER

(2- 24-468-4)
bull twists---------

SALINAS,CALIF--RODEO--CROWD--DANGEROUS JOBS--THRILLS--SPILLS
PARADE--HORSES--COWBOYS & COWGIRLS--FLAGS--BRONCS--BULL--
FEUD(Bull attack fallen rider)--CHILDREN--

COWBOYS:(Calgary Stampede..Calgary, Alberta,Can.-bronco riders..7/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
24,474	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
CALGARY STAMPEDE	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
131	124			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: CALGARY, ALBERTA, CANADA;(1s parade,2 shots Indians,etc--crowd people and mounted police cu Injun on horse "Uhg,it's cold"expression--hs parade--winning float "freedom flight"--crowd shot at stadium--cu Queen of Stampede,Marion McMahon--bronco busting,guy bounce off,hits on his feet--another bronco rider hits--crowd--brama bulls out,guy takes header--bull goes after another with cape--another bull out,he stops dead,surprise--another guy goes up in air--comes down on bull hard,then up again--chuck wagon race,3 shots med.cu and ls--

CALGARY,ALBERTA,CANADA--RODEO--COWBOYS--PARADE--FLOAT--MC MAHON--CROWDS--BULLS--BRONCS--SPILLS--RACE(Chuck Wagon)

Date of Shoot: 7-13-51

Dated No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COWBOYS:(Frontier Days in Oregon--rodeo,cowboys run around..cow pokes & gals lined up,chow line..7/51)

Can No. 24-479

Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FRONTIER DAYS IN OREGON	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
146	138			6696x1,2, Can No. 1300 ft.

Description and Remarks ST.JOSEPH,OREGON:(crowd and shows and fires--west on the fire--cow pokes and gals lined up,chow line--cu birthday cake saying "Happy Birthday,Walter Brennan,actor,pan up to him--slow pan of Indians in fancy headgear--pan to Brennan who makes Indian sign language with hands--ls group outside theatre who are celebrating premiere of "CATTLE DRIVE",U-I pic with Joel McCrea--Brennan receives headress from Indians--parade--Indians on horseback--inside,rodeo,cowboys run around--guy out on steer,knocked off--cu steer out of stall,off--another on steer around in circles--guy on steer,right off--another on steer off--guy on bronc--horse bites foot--another on bronc

Date of Event 7/28,29/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

horse really kicking up and bucking--guy really goes flat on face--guy on horse, circling, thrown and kicked and snaps over horses head on face-------CUTS: Add. material same----

JOSEPH, OREGON--RODEO--FESTIVAL--CROWD--BRENNAN--CAKE--
BIRTHDAY--ACTORS--INDIAN--COSTUMES--MOTION PIX--
THEATRICAL--COWBOYS--HORSES--STEER--SPILLS--

COWBOY:(Australian cowboy teaches kids how to use a bullwhip..Australia 8/51--(B) card #2)

Can No. 24-485

Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS:(A)SPEED RUNS
(B) COWBOY & LARIAT

Cameraman (A) NELSON
(B) PARA(AIF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 87 94			

Cuts (A) 6712x2, 500ft.
Can No. (B) 6708x10, 167f

Description and Remarks BONNEVILLE SALT FLATS,UTAH: Date of Event 8-20-51
headon shot of MG speedster car--2 shots of Lt. Col A.T."Goldie"Gardner--Official board, sign--gets in car--takes off--speed trial--running shot along guideline fast shot past camera--timing device--another speed run--ou driver--speed was better than 139 mph, making 16 new records---Gardner is from England-------CUTS:(early morni shots as he gets car ready--getting in, etc.--final shots getting car ready--Art Pillsbury of the American Automobi Association gets him started--crowd cutins, girls in short etc---long lens follow shots--circular course, mts. in the background--Gardner & his English Mechanics congratu by American racer Ab Jenkins----------

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-485-4

AUSTRALIA(B story)------shot of Australian Cowboy talking to kids--kids watching--he shows them how to use a bull-whip & they do it--(no identification available on the instructor)--he shows them how to hold and swing it--kids line up(slice stuff)--set to swing--freckled faced lad makes face--two kids hold paper in teeth,he whips it out--balloon head (Apple) & "William Tell" knocks it off-----penny on tongue,start whacking away, 3 shots & he whacks it off without hurting boy----------CUTS; Add.same--no dope sheet on this----------

BONNEVILLE SALT FLATS,UTAH--AUTO--FEATS--GARDNER--ENGLISH-DEVICES--PILLSBURY--CROWD--GIRLS--MOUNTAINS--SCENICS--JENKINS--MONTAGE(Auto race)--

AUSTRALIA--COWBOY--CHILDREN--THRILLS--DANGEROUS JOBS--LAUGH PARADE--AUSTRALIAN--MISC.SPORTS(Bullwhipping)--

COWBOYS:(In Pendleton Oregon Rodeo 9/51--"B"story

Can No. 24-492 ~~24-493~~

Roll No. 4 ~~4~~

Subject SPORTS
(A) BULL FIGHTING
~~(B) ROUNDUP~~

Cameraman
(A) NO DO
~~(B) NELSON~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 71 ~~103~~			

(A) CS 6727x8 only
(B) 6730x3,700 ft.

Description and Remark LISBON, PORTUGAL:(Rafael Santa Cruz of Peru tossed few times by bull-- aides assist him--little girl with camera--he's at it again passes, down on one knee to show off, bull behind him and angle of same, back turned--crowd--sticks in bull's shoulder passes, roughed up by bull--he rolls away, gets up--bull now charges, miss, back--bull toss him, flying, aides help him-- (B) PENDLETON, OREGON:(Chuck wagon race--crowd--gen. types, ropes, etc, crowd--broncho and stays on, bouncey--on brone, get tossed--brone gets tossed--folo out chuts, bulldogging, escap over fence--after him, cowboy bites dirt--bulldogger, gets calf, drags, calf knocks face into dirt--rights himself, throw

Date of 9/51

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

steer at feet , then "scat"---------CUTS:All add. material on rodeo--good cus cowboys--ou one with rope,good cowboy background--spectator shots,various types possibly good montage material----------

(A) LISBON,PORTUGAL--SANTA CRUZ--BULLFIGHTING--BULL--THRILL SPILLS--DANGEROUS JOBS--CROWD--BULLFIGHTER--

(B)PENDLETON,OREGON--RODEO--SPILLS(Rodeo)--HORSES--STEER-- COWBOYS--MONTAGE(Crowd)--MONTAGE(Rodeo)--SPECTATORS--

COWBOYS:(At football game in Toronto, Ont.Canada--11/26/51)

Can No. 24-512 24-538

Roll No. Canada CANADA

Subject OTTAWA WINS GREY CUP (football)

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length (A)7-14S	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED
				Can No.

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(Varsity Stadium--gals walk in--kid,sign,change tickets--cowboys--Ottawa team on field--West team on--crowd--Turner of Ottawa almost makes it--Benn MacDonnell of Ottawa goes over--crowd--O'Malley passes to Baldwin & he goes over--crowd--Regina Roughriders' Dobbs on 40 yd pass to Nix for TD--scoreboard SASK 8 OTTAWA 20--R's Dobbs pass to Nix for 1st down on Ottawa 29,ythru center--Glaeser (R) over for TD--crowd onto field--

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--STADIUM--FOOTBALL--CHILDREN--COWBOYS--CROWD--TURNER--MAC DONNELL--O'MALLEY--BALDWIN--DOBBS--NIX--GLAESER--

Date 11-26-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COWBOYS:(In bullfighting contest in Caracas,Venezuela--2/52)"A"story	Can No. 25-534	Roll No. 3A

Subject: (A) BULL FIGHTS
(B) WINTER SPORTS

Cameraman
(A) SAM WRIGHT
(B) WELT IN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6 95 117				BOTH JUNKED (A) GS 6804x6

Description and Remarks: CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(gen.shot of cowboys--chasing bull,grab tail,bull down--another [illegible],grab bull,bull down--2 men argue,one lost bet--down alley,grab tail--over on back goo bull--bull gets up, reverse self,gauchos chase him--closer,bull taken, tossed,get up,continue run forward--another cowboy grab tail,run away, no toss--turned around,not down--cu winner--

GARMISCH,GERMANY:(downhill,man start down,past camera fast--falls down next one down fast--another down fast,really fast pan--near end,applau line people,skier finishing--kids clap--skier pull goggles up,(winner? in SKI JUMPING,men walk up--1st one down,swish pan and falling,continua ation,good spill--end slide,takeoff,nice pan--crowd--another off(snowi hard)hands ok--goo shot,folo from top,landing--into camera #40,finish

Date of Event: Feb. 1952

SEE OVE

CARACAS,VENEZUELA--BULLS--BULLFIGHTING--COWBOYS--LAZO--PARADE

GARMISCH,GERMANY--SKIING--SNOW--SPILLS--

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COWBOYS:(In wheelbarrow race in Placerville,Calif--9/52)"C" story	Issue Number 25-597-2C ~~25-597-1~~	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)OPERATION SCORCHER (B)TRUMAN AND WIVES (C)WHEELBARROW				Cameraman (A) DEPT.DEF. (B)TUGANDER (C)LEDERER
Length (A) 77 (B) 55 (C) 90	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. all cuts junked

Description and Remarks YUMA,ARIZONA:(tents and wind indicators--2 shots,int.strapping temperature gadgets--putting on jacket,bottles on hips--pan,desert--he walks off,2scs--observer with binocs,2 scs--he removes jacket--med cu,man takes off cap,see temperature gauge on forehead,wires--takes drink of water------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.Harry S.Truman down steps with woman--big crowd gals applaud--HST speaks,bs him speak(silent)--cu pan some of the women --HST with group of wives of Theatre Owners----------(C)PLACERVILLE, CALIFORNIA:(old codgers alongside plaque "Placerville,Inc.-1854-Hangtown"--old men talk--2 scs.town,signs--lineup barrows--blunderbuss signals start--men [illegible] with shovels,fill bags-

Date of ~~Rec.~~ 9/52

SEE OVER

past us with barrows loaded--obstacle course,over fence--is same,contin
ue on--drag barrows over rocks--over board obstacles--winner dash home--
winner--2 old men look,shrug (so what? attitude)----------
(A) YUMA,ARIZONA--U.S.ARMY--TESTS--SCIENTIFIC--HEAT--DRINK--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC--TRUMAN--WOMEN
(C)PLACERVILLE,CALIF--SIGNS--WHEELBARROW RACE--MONTAGE(Western)--
--OLD PEOPLE--COWBOYS--

COWBOYS:(In rodeo in Mad.Sq.Gdn--9/52) "B"story

SOUND ON (A)

Issue Number 25-599-4 B

Subject SPORTS:(A) MARCIANO-WALCOTT (B)RODEO (C)MOTORCYCLE HILL CLIMB

Cameraman (A)HARDE-HEARS (B)MARIMAN-EDWARDS (C)NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 90 (B) 82 (C) 89				(A)6957x1,6952x3Hrst 6952x2-Hearst (B) cuts junked (C) (D) cuts junked

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA,PA:(cu chamption Rocky Marciano--Rocky with manager--Rocky talks(SOUND)

Date September 1952

CUTS:(6952x3:var.photographs of stills of the fight which Marciano won over Jersey Joe Walcott)----------6957x1(var.shots of Jersey Joe Walcott and Rocky Marciano at weigh-in before fight--John "Ox"DeGrasa, PSA Commissioner--cu and ls of DeGrasa--shots of Walcott and of Rocky after fight---------6952x2:No dope sheet on Hearst film----------

(B)NEW YORK CITY:(At Mad.Sq.Garden,ls arena,parade--bronco,toss rider--another bronc,good ride--ride on side,finally drop--crowd--above chute, steer,thrown right off--another ditto,fall,run for fence,limping--steer run past clown,pass at him,miss--run fence,around arena--all on fence,

SEE OVER

pass at them,miss,all way round,clown passed at--steer runs out-------

RENTON,WASHINGTON(1s hill--down,cycle up,spill--cycle drops,dust--another,cycle flips,rolls way down--one up,sideshot--cycle swings,nearly hooks man--another,almost all way,lost in smoke dust--another up,flips,he run,cycle chase him down hill----------

PHILA,PA.(MARCIANO--BOXING--SPEECH(MARCIANO)--STILLS--WALCOTT--

NEW YORK CITY--MAD.SQ.GARDEN--RODEO--SPILLS(RODEO)--CLOWN--COWBOYS--

RENTON,WASH--MOTORCYCLE HILL CLIMB--SPILLS(Cycle)--LAUGH PARADE--

COWBOYS: (Use modern aerial methods for cattle round-up)

Can No.	Roll No.
26-441-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
MODERN CATTLE ROUNDUP	LARA(KFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-105				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks DOUGLAS LAKE,B.C.(herd of cattle by corral--feeding cattle with hay,4 se-- 2se plane on ground--takeoff--plane in air--AV,strays on ground--pilot talks into mike--radio car,message to ranchers--cowhands go off--round up strays--into corral--plane returns----------

Date of Event Feb.1953

DOUGLAS LAKE,BC--CATTLE--AVIATION--PATROL CAR(Radio car)--COWBOYS--

SEE OVER

COWBOYS (Old pioneer type): Drive mule train retracing steps of the pioneers)

Can No. 26-463-DALLAS & MEMPHIS LOCAL

Roll No.

Subject: RETRACE ROUTE--OF MAGNOLIA PIONEERS

Cameraman: CARRINGTON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
8-97				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: MAGNOLIA,ARKANSAS:(campfire, cooking,4 sc--parade starts (in suburbs)--swing into city,crowds--crowd looks on as mule train travels along--Uncle Toad-frog Reynolds and George Harper(two old pioneer types)--greeted--planting magnolia tree (they planted 80 trees between Atlanta and Magnolia as they retraced the pioneers of a century ago--crowd applaus--they shake hands----------

MAGNOLIA,ARKANSAS--MULES--MONTAGE(pioneer days retraced)--COWBOYS(old pioneer-type)--ANNIVERSARIES--

Date of Exp. 5/4/53

SEE OVER

COWBOYS: (Ride 'em and oops-leave 'em

Issue Number
26-487-5
~~26-487-5~~

Subject
JOLTING JAMBOREE

Cameraman
NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6-143				Can No. 7144x2,3 1100ft.

Description and Remarks ST.JOSEPH,OREGON:(2 sc.Grand Entry parade--"Ma and Pa Kettle" join the fun (Marjorie Main and Percy Kilbride)--clown make face--float,costumed kids--kids in audience with ice cream--horses around arena,2 sc--bronc out, toss--bronc,trouble getting out chute,tosses rider--bronc,whirl,toss--brahma bull,good ride,toss--bull start chase hi-hat clown--steer,toss--bull gores cowboy who was watching--bull takes off,rider jumps off--crowd--clown,bull--clown heave inner tube at bull who tosses it and takes off after clown--actor Walter Brennan laughing--pass clown and hit dummy------CUTS:additional material on rodeo--Walter Brennan leads his "Tramp Band"in parade--parade stuff--water skiers with skis mounted

Date of Event 7/25-26/53

SEE OVER

on roller skates,in parade--Indians ride in trucks while white men ride hosaback(new switch)--more on rodeo,tosses,etc--general shots at a cowboy breakfast--Brennan eat from tin plate--Brennan acting like cook, turns steaks and flapjacks--

ST.JOSEPH,OREGON--RODEO--PARADE(Rodeo)--MAIN,MARJORIE--KILBRIDE,PERCY--
--CLOWNS--HORSES--BULL--COWBOYS--BRENNAN,Walter(story & good stuff in cuts)--MUSIC(Band)--PICNIC(cowboy breakfast in outdoor setting)--

COWBOYS: (During Pres. Ike's visit to Montana)

Issue Number 7358 x 13; 7359 x 6

Subject: IKE IN MISSOULA, MONTANA (During western trip)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
62 ft. + 257 ft.				Book No: 6761-13 caption junked Caption card made

Description and Remarks: MISSOULA,MONTANA:Gen.scs. of Missoula--Pres.Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower talking (silent)--Ike trying on smoke jumper and helmet---------- Cowboys--plane tower(fire lookout)-- Missoula,Montana--Eisenhower,Pres.Dwight D.--COWBOYS--

Date of Event: 9/54

(NOTE:two stories with same X-number -7359x6- apparently.Other is BookNo:6763-7

SEE OVER

COWBOYS: (Venezuelan cowboys round-up millions of head of cattle)	Issue Number 7362x3	

Subject CATTLE ROUNDUP IN VENEZUELA	Cameraman H.WRIGHT

Length 447ft.	Neg.	Dupe	FC POS.	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 6767-12 Can No. caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks SANTA RITA, VENEZUELA: (1s

Date of 10/54

pan as 2,000 head of Venezuelan cattle move across the "llanos"(plains)--mass heads of cattle--full screen of cattle with extra horses in herd(to be used as other horses tire)--a Vaquero(cowboy riding herd--pan mass of cattle on move--cowboy after stray--drive it back to herd--var.scs.as herd is driven,reaches water,driven across--cowboy ties lariat to horse's tail,other part hooked on saddle--cowboy after steer--ropes one--on horse,heifer being pulled by lariat on horse tail--var.scs.same(unusual method)--holding heifer steady--cowboy flip her down for breeding inspection--cowhards ride toward us,grab bull by tail to reverse his direction--cowboys head for chow--var.scs.chow call

SEE OVER

(2) 7362x3

Senor Celestino Tovar and Dr.Hector de Armas of Animal Husbandry Dept. of Venezuelan Govt look over cattle--herd grazing on rich pasture--a Brahma bull (these are being crossed with Venezuelan cattle to improv the breed and raise cattle rpoduction-----(this all looks like very good montage material on cattle raising)----------

SANTA RITA,VENEZUELA--CATTLE--COWBOYS--MONTAGE(Cattle roundup)--

COWGIRLS:(Three cowgirls in stand, applauding--Pendleton,Ore.Rodeo--9/55--(b)

Can No. 28-710 ~~28-719~~ — Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS: (A) GA. TECH-MIAMI FOOTBALL
(B) PENDLETON RODEO

Cameraman (A) SANDERS
(B) NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 133 114				ALL JUNKED Can No.

Description and Remarks ATLANTA, GEORGIA:(M's HURRICANES & G's GOLDEN TORNADOES onto field--kickoff caught by Ken Owen(G) and good for 23 yd.gain,he's down--Owen again gains 22 yds around left guard--Owen's punt roll dead on Hurricane's 7 yd.line--Tech's Owen signals for cato of M's punt but he's tackled and Paul Rotenberry catches up ball and down sidelines fifty yards for a TD--crowd--[illegible] of Miami gains 12 yards around right guard for TD--crowd--M's Mario Bonofiglio passes,it's intercepted by Tech's Jim Morris and he goes 25 yds for winning TD--
PENDLETON,OREGON:(parade,Indians on horse back,2 shots--ou Indian girl(young)with baby--Indians tribal dance by

Recorded on Print (A) 9/17/55 (B) 9/18-17/55
Und No. Date
Don [illegible]
Score: T 14 M 6
SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 28-710-4

children--3 cowgirls in stand, applaud--guy out on bronho and tossed--next bronc, bounce but good, stays on, finally off on other horse--another tossed but hard to get hands free and runs alongside for few steps--next one out, tossed-another out, tossed and hurt--another out, bounce off but land on feet--brahma steers, rider hits dirt--next steer rider, long rid, doubls bounce off, land on feet----------

ATLANTA, GA--FOOTBALL--MIAMI U--GA. TECH--OWEN--ROTENBERRY--CROWD--BESSELER--BONOFIGLIO--MORRIS--PENDLETON, ORE--RODEO--INDIANS--BABIES--PARADE--DANCE--COWGIRLS--HORSE--STEER--WOUNDED--SPILLS--

COWBOYS: (Ride hard in World's Championship Rodeo)	Issue Number 29-79-5	

Subject	RIDE 'EM COWBOY--CHAMPIONSHIP AT STAKE IN RODEO	Cameraman	EDWARDS & MARKMANN

Length	7-135	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.	cuts junked

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At Madison Sq.Gdn,grand entry parade--crowd--bronc rider toss bronc,thrown,rubs sore spot--wild bull ride,toss,round and round--clown,bull chases--another bull,stops by clown barrel,clown behind it, turns over barrel and bull looks inside--crowd--clown,bull rolls the barrel--crowd,clown down on all fours,puzzles bull--bull tosses dummy, clown above dummy on rope--wild bronc roundup--cu try to saddle,fast, oops!--one guy on ground,almost kicked,horse falls--ride horses across arena--one horse hits fence,hurts rider--rider re-mounts--he across arena and grabs fence,saves self this time----------NEW YORK CITY--COWBOYS--RODEO--SPILLS(Rodeo)--CLOWNS(Rodeo)--BULLS--LAUGH PARADE--

Date of ~~Exp~~ 9/56

SEE OVER

COWBOYS: (Indian cowboys ride the Peigan range in Alberta)	Issue Number 7603x3	

Subject	CATTLE ROUNDUP IN ALBERTA, CANADA	Cameraman FOX(NFB)

Length	482ft	Neg.	FG DUPE	Pos.	Cuts	DENOY7255-1X caption junked af
					Can Ner	card made

Description and Remarks PEIGAN INDIAN RESERVE, ALBERTA, CANADA (this seems to be excellent montage material of cattle roundup--cowboys--chasing cattle, rounding them up, separating them--into pens--mothers and calves--scenic material-----we covered most from a moving station wagon----------caption junked--film is self-explanatory----------

Date of Event Dec. 1956

PEIGAN INDIAN RESERVE, ALBERTA, CANADA--COWBOYS--INDIANS--CATTLE--

SEE OVER

COWBOYS:(Charity Rodeo...Polio Protection POWWOW...Protection, Kansas parade cowboys on horseback..bronco riders. 4/57)

Can No. 30-25

Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS; POLIO RODEO

Cameraman NAT'L POLIO FOUNDATION

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 3 62				Can No. junked

Description and Remarks PROTECTION,KANSAS:(parade cowboys on hossback,POLIO PROTECTION POWWOW float,old Fort Protection,Indians,etc,depict old days--kids in Indian regalia--vaccine dance,huge bottle,little braves--grand parade,rodeo--Jack Mahoney and Miss Protection horse,salute--bull backs out stall,turn--around,toss the rider--bronc rears up in stall,falls down,with rider throw and horse gets up,buck,folo cowboy--next bronc skyrockets, rough,high,dumping him--kick high--lil kid hold on for dear life----------

Date of Event 4/24/57

Used No. | Date

PROTECTION,KANSAS--RODEO--COWBOYS--PARADE--GIRLS--HORSES--BULL--CHILDREN--MEDICAL--CHARITY--SPILLS(Rodeo)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COWBOYS;(At rodeo in Cloverdale, British Columbia--5/57)

Can No. 30-45

Roll No. Canada

Subject RODEO--COWBOY'S HOLIDAY FILM AND WESTERN

Cameraman BEARST(ADLOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	93			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks CLOVERDALE,BC((bronco ride, hoss skid,spread eagle & rider stays on-- another bronc,good ride,stay on--really kick high,toss-- okay--angle bronc,real jump ride, off--another bronc,rider flies on face--folo hoss--kids look on--brahma steer, kick, spin,toss--next out,toss rider--next brahma out,toss him-- two-tone steer toss rider----------

CLOVERDALE,BC--RODEO--CO BOYS--SPILLS--HOSSES--STEER-- children--

Date ~~of Event 5/57~~ 5/1957

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COWBOYS: (Plenty of kicks in rodeo)	Issue Number 30-57-3 C	

Subject SPORTS:(A) ALTHEA GIBSON (B)JACKSON TRAINING (C)RENO RODEO	Camera(s) EDWARDS (B)HARDE - EDWARDS (C)LEDERER

Length (A)3-47 (B)3-84 (C)3-116	Neg. C STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. cuts all junked

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(car down st, [illegible] Star Althea Gibson in back seat,waving--paper t the windows--lo shot car and Althea past us--passing shot crowd n to street and her car,b[illegible] crowd--passing shot applauding crowd-- w York City Hall, cut of car,greeted by NY Mayor Robert Wagner--on ty Hall steps,same,very long handshake--------(B)COLUMBIA,NJ:(rricane Jackson,boxer,signs autographs--cu Jackson,goatee--his trainr itey Bimstein,administers to Jackson--pampers him--is ring under ead,action--sparring around--hit sparring partner--audience--cu Jack/ n----GREENWOOD LAKE,NY:(outside of Floyd Patterson's camp--inside, e his--he skips rope--young admirers watch--intricate rope-jumping,

Date of Event ~~7/57~~ 7/57

SEE OVER

...ing pan down to footwork--punching big bag--crowd--2 shots him small bag----------(C)RENO,NEVADA:(parade,2 shots--Universal cameraman Jimmie Lederer gets citation as a friend of Reno--qu of estimonial--crowd applause--bronc out and tossed--another--another ut,rider holds on--girl smiles--next out,tossed,kicked--crowd--bull ut,round and round,tossed,rough--another out,tossed--hangs on,stuck and or glove--steer runs over him--he gets up,shaky--next out,tossed ast---------

A)NEW YORK CITY--TENNIS--GIBSON--NEGROES--WAGNER--RECEPTIONS--

B)GREENWOOD LAKE,NY--COLUMBIA,NJ--JACKSON--BOXING--TRAINING(BOXING)--
--PATTERSON--

C)RENO,NEVADA--LEDERER--RODEO--SPILLS(RODEO)--[redacted]--BULLS--COWBOYS--

COWBOYS: (Wild west cowboys, small cowboys etc. in Stampede)	Issue Number 30-58-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
CALGARY STAMPEDE	HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-106				cuts junked

Description and Remarks CALGARY,ALBERTA,CANADA:(2 sc Date Shot 7/57
arade--crowd watch--Indians in headdress ride by--
kids cowboys,guns,smile at Indians--girls in uniform march,band--
itrus Queen--team of oxen along--pretty cowgirls ride by--crowd in
tadium--parade in arena--cutin of crowd--rough bronc ride--cu second
ut,tossed--last man lands hard--limp off----------

ALGARY,ALBERTA,CANADA--RODEO--PARADE--INDIANS--SPILLS(Rodeo)--COWBOYS

SEE OVER

COWBOYS:(In British Columbia stage huge cattle drive--12/59)

Can No. 32-100

Roll No. 2

Subject: ROUNDUP TIME—CANADIAN CO BOYS STAGE HUGE DRIVE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
67	60		

Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks: BRITISH COLUMBIA,CANADA:(ss [illegible] cattle drive--cu same--cowboy chases cattle--ss cowboy & cattle--cu cowboy--ss cowboy chases cattle--ss cowboys corral cattle--ss cattle--cowboys on horses--cowboys drink coffee--cowboy eats cowboy drinking--cattle thru hills--ss same--cowboy watches--hs cattle-

BRITISH COLUMBIA,CANADA—CATTLE—COWBOYS—HORSES—FOOD-SCENIC--

Date of Event: released 12/14/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COWBOYS (RUSSIAN): (Hold annual reindeer roundup)	Issue Number 34-85	2 A

Subject ANIMAL CORNER: (A) DEER SHED HORNS (B) MONKEY CHEF A STORY	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-79 3-87	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks ASIA—ls mountains—ss same ss rive r—ss deer—more—cu s—ls same—more ss men on horse chasing deer—deer running—more—cu man looking—s deer in stall—s man with horns—cu same—more same—same—pan of horns—ss deer running out—NEW YORK CITY—ss monkey dusting—monkey pouring cake mix—cu monkey—ss pouring water in mix—ss monkey mixing—ss monkey putting cake in stove—cu waiting—pan kids eating cake—ss same with monkey—

ASIA—DEER—MOUNTAINS—COWBOYS (RUSSIAN)—
NEW YORK CITY—MONKEY—LABOR PARADE—CAKE—

Makeup Date of Event 10/19/61

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COWBOYS:(In rodeo in Salinas,Calif 7/63)"B"story	Can No. 36-60	Roll No. 3B

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS:(A)NICKLAUS WINS PGA GOLF (B) SALINAS RODEO	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	3-133 2-90			Can No. NONE

Date of Event 7/63

DALLAS,TEXAS--remarks pin,course--Arnold Palmer tees--him walk with crowd--him sink putt--he and another walk away--is people with umbrellas,shield from sun,3 shots--Dave Ragan putt,misses--Dow Finsterwald putt,sink it--crowd--Bruce Crampton putt, miss--Nicklaus,Jack,putt,make it--he walks over,shakes hands--cu Nicklaus cu cup--Nicklaus picks up cup with towels (metal was so hot because it was 110 degrees in the sun)----------SALINAS,CALIF:(cowboy on bronc out,off--horse spins around,bowboy falls--bulls,cowboy out,fall--bull spins cowboy off--bull really spins cowboy after a good ride,cowboy bounces off on HIS seat--another on bull, good ride,finally jump off bull after making time, walks off rubbing rear end----- DALLAS,TEXAS--GOLF--PALMER--WEATHER--RAGAN--FINSTERWALD--CROWD--CRAMPTON--NICHOLAUS ov TROPHY--GOLFERS--SALINAS,CALIF--COWBOY--RODEO--HORSES--BULLS--SPORTS

OVER

CRIMINALS

See also

BANDITS; GANGSTERS; POLICE; PRISONERS;

CRIME, PRISONS in GENERAL division;

PERSONALITIES division

NNOA ans 1/90

CRIMINALS (photography prisoners in line-up)	Can No. V.6 R. 219	Roll No. LOCAL.

Subject POLICE "MUG" SUSPECTS BY LATEST METHODS IN NEW LINE-UP ROOM

Cameraman KING.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 892x7,8; Can No. 291
124	113			

Description and Remarks BUFFALO,N.Y.--POLICE

CAMERAS--CHIEF JAS.CONNORS--PRISONERS--COMM.HIGGINS--GANGSTERS

Date of Event 1-13-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

CRIMINALS (JAPANESE WAR CRIMINALS AWAIT DOOM)

Can No.

Roll No. 20-105-1

Subject

JAPANESE WAR CRIMINALS AWAIT DOOM

Cameraman

PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
82	85			C.S. 5095x7 103ft.

Description and Remarks

1s Courthouse Bldg--Tojo enters
Shigimetzu, Tojo & others in messhall--cowing
cus group, cu Kaya, cu Minami, cu and cu's
Tojo---CUTS: add

TOKYO, JAPAN: CRIMINALS: TOJO: SHIGIMETZU:
JAPANESE: KAYA: MINAMI: WAR CRIME TRIALS

Date of Event 12-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 .U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CRIMINALS:(Frank Costello,gambler,and bookie Frank Erickson,etal,questioned by Senate Crime Inv. SOUND)

Can No. 24-439

Roll 1

Comm--3/51--in NY--story & cuts

Subject CRIME PROBE--SENATE GROUP DELVES INTO GAMBLING RACKET

Personalities CostellaMANN-PARA--HARDE-REARST--FOX--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
516	308			see after cut story ABOUT 3000 FT.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ext.U.S.Fed. Court House--Frank Costello walking into building--tilt shot up bldg.--cu Frank Erickson,convicted bookie--newsmen pushing thru door--med.pan committee--Erickson sworn in--med. Senator Estes Kefauver,head of Sen.Crime Investigating Committee--SOUND "What is your business,etc."--is committee room--2 shots Costello takes chair--cu Costello--next day SOUND"Did you have,etc."--committee members--Costello in confab,muffle mikes--gen.sho room--Virginia Hill, SOUND"Did you get,etc" & laughter--is room,Costello SOUND--crowd--Costello gets up,starts to walk out--cu committee--cu Costello & lawyer,George Wolf--them

Date 3/51

Order No.

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-439-1

walking out--------CUTS. 6550x7 PATHE: more on Costello's testimony on money in his strong box----------6559x11, PRIESTLEY: more on Costello at Fed. Bldg----------6551x8, MARKMANN: Joe Adonis on right & attorney Jerome G. Ambroe--more on Costello & Wolf--6553x7 PARAMOUNT: Gen. views as George Morton Levy testifies--Kefauver & Sen. Herbert O'Connor--Sen. Charles Tobey, Kefauver, O'Connor, Rudolph Halley & Levy cu each--cu Levy testifying--6559x2 PARAMOUNT: more on Levy & Erickson & Adonis testifying----------6556x1,2: PRIESTLEY all sound material----------6550x12 HARDE: Frank C. Bals sworn in--other ls same on stand--Virginia Hill sworn in--ls of her on stand----------6558x3 HEARST? More on Costell 6550x10 PARAMOUNT: Gen. silent scenes of Costello testifying-6558x2 PARAMOUNT: Costello & McLaughlin testifying----------6558x1 PRIESTLEY: Sound on Hill & Costello----------ls group wives of members of Inv. Comm. Mrs. Herbert H. O'Connor, Mrs. E. Kefauver & Mrs. Charles E. Toling----------6552x5 MARKMANN: shot of cameramen--6551x10 PRIESTLEY: Levy

(3) 24-439-1

arrives Fed.Courthouse--Levy is lawyer for Erickson--crowd & var.shots Fed.Bldg--Erickson handcuffed to marshall,lv. Bldg--crowds outside----------6550x8 FOX;more on Virginia Hill----------

NEW YORK CITY--CRIME--COURT HOUSE--BLDG*--COSTELLO--PRESS--REPORTERS--ERICKSON--CRIMINALS--COMMITTEE--U.S.SENATE--INVESTIGATION--KEFAUVER--HILL--CROWD--WOLF--ADONIS--AMBROE-LEVY--O'CONNOR--TOBEY--HALLEY--BALS--MC LAUGHLIN--O'CONNOR, MRS.--KEFAUVER, MRS.--TOLING--PRISONERS--

CRIMINALS:(Waxey Gordon, dealer in narcotics--arraigned in NY--8-3-51)	Can No. 6699 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] GORDON IS ARRAIGNED ON NARCOTICS CHARGES	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
2.00				

Description and Remarks

...Federal Prison van arrives at Federal Bldg..prisoners taken from van, Gordon and Jenny Kass are last two from van, Gordon holds newspaper over face--Gordon and Kass brought to van, Kass holds hands over face and Gordon holds newspaper in front of face---

NEW YORK CITY--GORDON--CRIME--CRIMINALS--DOPE--KASS--BLDG.(FEDERAL BLDG.)--CONVEYANCES--

Date 8/3/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CRIPPLED.

See

HANDICAPPED; DISABLED;

HOSPITALS: HUMAN INTEREST; MEDICAL & GENERAL division

Nurse cards 1/90

ROII

149